LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

READING
MAIN

LIBRARY USE ONLY

LIBRARY USE ONLY

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM

(NATURAL HISTORY).

CATALOGUE

OF THE

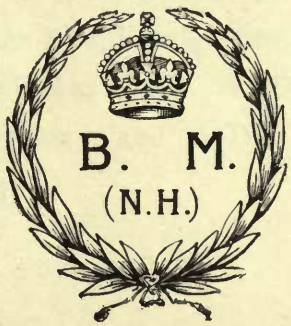
BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS, MAPS AND DRAWINGS

IN THE

BRITISH MUSEUM

(NATURAL HISTORY).

VOL. IV. P—SN.



LONDON:
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

SOLD BY

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., 39 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.;
B. QUARITCH, 11 GRAFTON STREET, NEW BOND STREET, W.;
DULAU & CO., LTD., 37 SOHO SQUARE, W.;

AND AT THE

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), CROMWELL ROAD, S.W.

1913.

[*All rights reserved.*]

QH8
B7
v.4
MAIN

PRINTED BY
HAZELL, WATSON AND VINEY, LD.,
LONDON AND AYLESBURY.

PREFACE.

THIS, the fourth volume of the Catalogue of the Collection of Books, Maps, &c., in the Natural History branch of the British Museum, brings the series of entries under the authors' names down to the end of the letters "SN." The first sheet was passed for press in October 1910.

The lines on which it has been prepared have been fully set forth in the "Introduction" to the first volume.

Thanks for assistance in its production are due, not only to the persons already mentioned in the Preface and Introduction to the first volume and in the Preface to the third volume, but also to Mr. W. D. LANG, who, towards the close of the volume, has acted for Geology, and to Dr. W. T. CALMAN, who on several occasions has acted for Zoology.

L. FLETCHER,
Director.

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY),
May 31st, 1913.

641506

CATALOGUE

OF THE

BOOKS, MAPS, &c.,

IN THE

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).

→ after a date or the number of a volume indicates that the set is in progress.
† in the same position implies that no more has been published.
[ ] enclose words, dates, etc., that have been supplied.
. . . denote the omission of a word or words from the body of the title.

P. * * Lettres d'un Médecin des Hôpitaux du Roy, à un autre Médecin de ses Amis. La première lettre contient un nouveau système du Cerveau. La seconde lettre contient une dissertation sur le sentiment, & plusieures expériences de chimie contraires au système des acides & des alkalis. La troisième lettre contient une critique sur les trois espèces de *Chrysosplenium* des Instituts de . . . Tournefort, trois nouveaux genres de Plantes & quelques nouvelles espèces. [Signed P. * *, *i.e.* F. Pourfour Du Petit.] *pp. 50 : 8 pls., text illust.* 4°. *Namur*, 1710.

P., F. A. VON. Angenehmer Zeit-Vertreib welchen . . . die Vögel, auch ausser dem Fang . . . dem Menschen schaffen können; mit vielen Anmerckungen versehen . . . durch einen die erschaffenen Creaturen beschauenden Liebhaber [F. A. von P.]. Nebst einem Anhang von der Waidmanschaft (durchs gantze Jahr) [by W. Helmhard von Hochberg]. *pp.* [*xiii,*] *318, 49 : 18 pls.* 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1716.

Interleaved copy, with manuscript notes.

P., L. D. Histoire naturelle et morale des Îles Antilles de l'Amérique, *&c.* *pp.* [*xiv,*] *527* [*xii*] *: 1 port., engr. title, text illust.* 4°. *Rotterdam*, 1658.

The dedication is signed "L. D. P." (*i.e.* Louis de Poincy); the book, however, was compiled by C. de Rochefort, whose name appears in the subsequent editions. Dutertre says that the bulk of the work was taken, errors included, from his own book, which appeared in 1654.

—— Dernière édition, *&c.* *See* ROCHEFORT (C. DE) 4°. 1681.

P., M. A. E. P. Catalogus Plantarum singularum suis areolis distinctarum Scholæ Botanicæ Horti Regii Parisiensis. Quibus ea instructa erat anno 1656. Accessit index Plantarum aliarum quæ passim in cœteris ejusdem horti partibus occurrunt. Cur. et dil. M. A. E. P. P. *pp. 59.* 12°. *Parisiis*, 1656.

P., M. B. C. P. DE LA C. DE. Élémens d'Oryctologie, ou distribution méthodique des fossiles. Par M. B. C. P. de la C. de P. [*i.e.* M. Bertrand, Conceiller Palatin de la Cour de Pologne]. *pp. xxxix, 137* [*xxi*]*, 16 tabs.* 8°. *Neuchâtel*, 1773.

PAAS (CRISPIN DE) *See* PASSE (C. VAN DE)

PAASCH (ALEXANDER PAULUS EDUARDUS) [1813-] De Gasteropodum nonnullorum hermaphroditicorum systemate genitali et uropoëtico. Dissertatio inauguralis anatomico-physiologica, *&c.* *pp. 35 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Berolini*, 1842.

The plate was used in 1813 to illustrate another paper by the same author. Archiv. für Naturg. Jahrg. IX.

PAAW (PETRUS) [1564–1617] [Hortus publicus Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ. Ejus ichnographia, descriptio, *&c.* 8°. *Lugduni-Bat.*, 1591.]

Wanting.

—— [Third edition.] *pp.* [*xxvi,*] *176, xvi : 1 pl.* 8°. *Lugduni-Bat.*, 1603.

The pages in the body of this work are ruled off into blank, numbered spaces corresponding to the beds in the Garden, and intended to be used by the students for the entry in MS. of the names of the plants, as done in this copy. Sig. * * is bound in error at the end of the work.

PABST (G.) Die Lebermoose, *&c.* *See* MUELLER (O.) & PABST (G.) Cryptogamen-Flora, *&c.* Thl. III. fol. 1877.

Pabst (G.) Köhler's Medizinal-Pflanzen . . . Herausgegeben von G. Pabst, *&c.* Bd. I & II. *See* KOEHLER (F. E.) [1883-] 1887 [-90].

Pabst (G.) & **Mueller** (O.) Cryptogamen-Flora enthaltend die Abbildung und Beschreibung der vorzüglichsten Cryptogamen Deutschlands. 3 Thl. *See* MUELLER (O.) & PABST (G.) fol. 1874–77.

PABST (MORITZ) Die Gross-Schuppenflügler (Macrolepidoptera) der Umgegend von Chemnitz und ihre Entwicklungsgeschichte. Thl. 1 & 2.† 8°. *Chemnitz*, 1884–87.

PABST VON OHAIN (KARL EUGEN) Ausführliches und systematisches Verzeichnis des Mineralien-Kabinets des . . . Herrn K. E. Pabst von Ohain. *See* WERNER (A. G.) 8°. 1791–93.

PACHECO (Eduardo H.) Estudio geológico de Lanzarote y de las Isletas Canarias. *pp. 236 : 16 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Madrid. — Real sociedad española de historia natural. Memorias, *&c.* Tom. vi, no. 4. 8°. 1910.

PACHECO (José Martínez) & **Argenta** (V. M. de) Los Minerales de Cobre y Riotinto, *&c. See* Argenta (V. M. de) & Pacheco (J. M.) 8°. 1890.

PACHELBEL (Joannes Fridericus) Dissertatio inauguralis medica de Parreira brava ejusque virtutibus medicis, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . A. E. Büchneri . . . submittit auctor . . . J. F. Pachelbel, *&c. pp. 38.* 4°. *Erfordiæ* [1744].

PACHER (David) Systematische Aufzählung der in Kärnten wildwachsenden Gefässpflanzen (—Nachträge, *&c.*) 4 Vol. *See* Pacher (D.) & Jabornegg (M. von) Flora von Kärnten, *&c.* 8°. 1881–87 (-94).

Pacher (D.) & **Jabornegg** (M. von) Flora von Kärnten . . . Herausgegeben vom Naturhistorischen Landesmuseum von Kärnten. (—Nachträge, *&c.*) 4 Vol. 8°. *Klagenfurt*, 1881–87 (-94).

Thl. 1. Systematische Aufzählung der in Kärnten wildwachsenden Gefässpflanzen bearbeitet von . . . D. Pacher.
Abth. 1. Akotyledones, Monokotyledones. *pp. 358, viii.* 1881.
[Jahrb. Naturh. Landes-Mus. Kärnten. Hft. xiv, 1880.]
Abth. 2. Dicotyledones. Fam. : Coniferæ bis Hypopitvaceæ. *pp. 353, xvi.* 1884.
[*Op. cit.* Hft. xv, 1882 & xvi, 1884.]
Abth. 3. Dicotyledones Dialypetalæ. Fam. : Umbelliferæ bis Papilionaceæ und Verzeichniss der in Kärnten volksthümlichen Deutschen Pflanzennamen. Von G. A. Zwanziger. *pp. 420, xxix.* 1887.
[*Op. cit.* Hft. xvii, 1885, xviii, 1886, & xix, 1888.]
Nachträge zur Flora von Kärnten von D. Pacher, *&c. pp. 236.* 1894.
[*Op. cit.* Hft. xxii, 1893 & xxiii, 1895.]

PACHOSKIĬ (Josīf) K Florye Kruima. [On the Crimean Flora.] *See* Odessa. — Novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ. Zapīskī, *&c.* Tom. xv. [Pt. 1.] 8°. 1890.

PACHT (Raimund) [1823–1854] Gheoghnostīcheskoe īzslyedovanie, proīzvedovanie v ghuberniyakh Voronezhskoĭ, Tambovskoĭ, Penzenskoĭ ī Sīmbīrskoĭ ot Voronezha do Samarui. 8°. [*St. Petersburg*, 1856.]

Zapīskī īmp. Russ. Gheoghr. Obshchest. S. Peterburgh. Kn. xi, *pp. 63–178 : 8 pls.*
Translated from the German MS. by Bergofficier Jeremejew. The German version was published in 1858 in the "Beitr. Kenntn. Russ. Reiches," Bd. xxi. [*q.v.*]

Pacht (R.) R. Pacht's geognostische Untersuchungen zwischen Orel, Woronesh und Simbirsk, *&c. See* St. Petersburg. — Académie impériale des sciences. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches, *&c.* Bd. xxi. 8°. 1858.

Originally published in Russian in the "Zapīskī īmp. Russ. Gheoghr. Obshchest. S. Peterburgh." Kn. xi, 1856.

PACIFIC OCEAN. [*Maps.*] Chart of the Pacific Ocean [showing the routes followed by the early voyagers] . . . By A. Arrowsmith. 9 sh. (*col.*) *London*, 1798.

Pacific Ocean. [*Maps.*] General Map of Pacific Islands on Mercator's projection. Compiled . . . 1891. [Scale 1 in. = 173 m. about.] s.sh. *London*, 1891.

Intelligence Division, War Office, No. 834.

Pacific Ocean. [*Maps.*] [Chart of the] Pacific Ocean. Compiled . . . by the India-Rubber . . . and Telegraph Works Co., Silvertown. s.sh. *London*, 1899.

PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY. Pacific Line guide to South America, *&c. pp. xxvi, 201 : 7 pls., 4 maps (col.), text illust.* 8°. *London & Liverpool*, 1895.

PACINI (Filippo) [1812–1883] Neue mikroskopische Untersuchungen über die feinere Textur der Retina beim Menschen, bei den Wirbelthieren, Cephalopoden und Insekten, nebst vorangeschickten Betrachtungen über die kugeligen Formelemente des Nervensystems. . . . Aus dem Italienischen übersezt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von . . . H. F. [*i.e.* H. Fischer]. *pp. viii, 95 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Freiburg in Baden*, 1847.

The Italian original appeared in the "Nuovi Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna," Ser. II, tom. iv, 1845.

PACINOTTI (Luigi) [1807–1889] Il Cimento : Giornale di fisica . . . e storia naturale compilato dai Professori Matteucci . . . Pacinotti, *&c.* Ann. iv & v. *See* Nuovo Cimento, *Il.* 8°. 1846–47.

PACKARD (Alpheus Spring) [1839–1905] A List of Animals dredged near Caribou Island, southern Labrador, during . . . 1860. *pp. 29 : 2 pls.* 8°. [*Montreal*, 1863.]

Canadian Naturalist, 1863.

Packard (A. S.) *See* American Naturalist, *The* . . . Edited by A. S. Packard, *&c.* Vol. i–xx. 8°. 1868–86

Packard (A. S.) [Guide to the study of Insects, and a treatise on those injurious and beneficial to crops. 8°. *Salem, Mass.*, 1868–69.]

Wanting.

—— Seventh edition. *pp. xii, 715 : 15 pls., text illust.* 8°. *New York & Boston* [*Mass.*], 1880.

Packard (A. S.) *See* Record of American Entomology for the year 1868 (–1873). 6 No. 8°. 1869–74.

Packard (A. S.) Embryological studies on *Diplax*, *Perithemis*, and the Thysanurous genus *Isotoma*. *pp. 21 : 3 pls., text illust. See* Peabody Academy of Science. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. i, no. 2. 4°. 1871.

Packard (A. S.) Embryological studies on Hexapodous Insects. *pp. 17 : 3 pls. See* Peabody Academy of Science. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. i, no. 3. 4°. 1872.

Packard (A. S.) Second (—Third) Annual Report on the injurious and beneficial Insects of Massachusetts, *&c. See* Massachusetts.—*Board of Agriculture.* 8°. 1872–73.

Packard (A. S.) Directions for collecting and preserving Insects, *&c. pp. iii, 55 : text illust. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. xi, no. 4. 8°. 1873.

Packard (A. S.) The Ancestry of Insects. *pp. 148–186 : text illust.* 12°. *Salem* [*Mass.*], 1873.

Printed in advance of Chap. xiii of "Our common Insects," which was issued in the same year.

Packard (A. S.) Life Histories of Animals, including Man, or Outlines of Comparative Embryology. *pp. 243 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *New York*, 1876.

Packard (A. S.) A Monograph of the Geometrid Moths or Phalænidæ of the United States. *See* United States.—*Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories.* Reports, *&c.* Vol. x. 4°. 1876.

Packard (A. S.) Memoir of J. Wyman. 1814–74. (List of Scientific Papers and Works. By J. Wyman.) 8°. *Washington*, 1878.

Biog. Mem. National Acad. Sci., Washington. Vol. ii, *pp. 75–126.*

Packard (A. S.) The Hessian Fly : its ravages, habits, enemies, and means of preventing its increase. *pp. 43 : 2 pls., 1 map. See* United States.—*Entomological Commission.* Bulletin No. 4. 8°. 1880.

Packard (A. S.) The anatomy, histology and embryology of *Limulus Polyphemus*. *pp. 45 : 7 pls.* *See* BOSTON SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Anniversary Memoirs, *&c.* 4°. 1880.

Packard (A. S.) [Zoology for High Schools and Colleges. 8°. *New York*, 1880.]
Wanting.

—— Third edition, *&c.* *pp. viii, 719 : text illust.* 8°. *New York*, 1881.
American Science Series.

Packard (A. S.) Insects injurious to Forest and Shade Trees. *pp. 275 : text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES.—*Entomological Commission.* Bulletin No. 7. 8°. 1881.

Packard (A. S.) A Monograph of the Phyllopod Crustacea of North America, with remarks on the order Phyllocarida. 8°. *Washington* [*D.C.*], 1883.
Ann. Rept. U.S. Geol. & Geogr. Surv. Territ. No. 12, *pp. 295–592 : 39 pls., 1 map col., text illust.* Author's edition.

Packard (A. S.) Lower Invertebrates, Introduction — Hexapoda — Thysanura — Dermatoptera — Pseudoneuroptera—Neuroptera. *See* KINGSLEY (J. S.) The Standard Natural History, *&c.* Vol. I & II. 4°. 1885.

Packard (A. S.) The Entomological Writings of . . . A. S. Packard, by S. Henshaw. *See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.—Entomology Division.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 16. 8°. 1887.

Packard (A. S.) The Labrador Coast. A journal of two summer cruises to that region. With notes on its early discovery, on the Eskimo, on its physical geography, geology and natural history. (Catalogue of the Plants reported by various travellers and others as growing on the coast of Labrador. Compiled by J. Macoun, *&c.*—Bibliography of Books and Articles relating to the geography and civil and natural history of Labrador.) *pp. 6, 513 : 5 pls., 5 maps, text illust.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1891.

Packard (A. S.) A Monograph of the Bombycine Moths of America north of Mexico, including their transformations, the origin of the larval markings and armature, *&c.* 2 Pt. *illust.* *See* NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (WASHINGTON). Vol. VII & IX. 4°. 1895, 1905.

Packard (A. S.) On the Crater of Mount Shasta. 8°. [*New York*, 1896.]
Appleton's Popular Science Monthly. Vol. L, *pp. 28–33.*

Packard (A. S.) A Text-Book of Entomology, including the anatomy, physiology, embryology and metamorphoses of Insects, *&c.* *pp. xvii, 729 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1898.

Packard (A. S.) Lamarck the Founder of Evolution. His Life and Work, with translations of his Writings on Organic Evolution. *pp. xii, 451 : 10 pls.* 8°. *New York, &c.*, 1901.

PACKBUSCH (STEPHANUS LUDOVICUS) Dissertatio Physica de varia Plantarum propagatione, quam . . . proponit M. S. L. Packbusch . . . respondente J. J. Woyt, *&c.* *pp. 19.* 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1695.

PACKISCH (HERMANN VON FESTENBERG-)
See FESTENBERG-PACKISCH (H. VON)

PACKMAN (J. C. D.) [Manuscript Catalogue of the Collection of Birds made by J. C. Packman at Mergui in Tenasserim.] fol. 1841–42.

PADOVA. *See* PADUA.

PADUA.—*Gymnasium Patavinum.*
See infra, REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI.

PADUA.—*Hortus Patavinus.*
See infra, REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI.

PADUA.—*Orto Botanico.*
See infra, REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI.

PADUA.—Accademia Scientifica Veneto-Trentino-Istriana.
[1872 Founded as *Società Veneto Trentina di Scienze Naturali.*
1903 *Accademia Scientifica Veneto-Trentino-Istriana.*]
Atti, *&c.* Vol. I–XII. 8°. *Padova*, 1872-92.
[*Continued as :*]
Atti della Società . . . Organo degli Istituti di Scienze Naturali della R. Università di Padova. Ser. II, vol. I–IV. 8°. *Padova*, 1893–1902.
[*Continued as :*]
Atti . . . Classe di Scienze Naturali, Fisiche, e Matematiche. Nuova Serie, Ann. I–V, fasc. 1. 8°. *Padova*, 1904-08.
[*Continued as :*]
Atti, *&c.* Ser. III, ann. I→ 8°. *Padova*, 1908→

Padua.—Accademia Scientifica Veneto-Trentino-Istriana.
Bullettino, *&c.* Tom. I–VI. 8°. *Padova*, 1879–99.

PADUA.—Regia Accademia di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti.
[1779 Founded as *Accademia di Padova.*
1806 *Accademia di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti.*
1815? *Cesareo-regia Accademia di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti.*
1831 *Imperiale Regia Accademia di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti.*
1866 *Reale Accademia, &c.*
1866 *Accademia, &c.*
1870 *Regia Accademia, &c.*]
Saggi scientifici e letterarj, *&c.* Tom. I–III. 4°. *Padova*, 1786–94.
Tom. III is in two separately-paged volumes.

Memorie. 1 Vol. 4°. *Padova*, 1809.

Nuovi Saggi, *&c.* Vol. I–IX, pt. 1.† 4°. *Padova*, 1817–1883.

Padua.—Regia Accademia di Scienze, &c.
Revista periodica dei lavori, *&c.* Vol. I–XXXIV.† 8°. *Padova*, 1851–84.
Vol. I has no title-page. Vol. XI has been omitted in the numeration. In Vol. IX–XXXIV each trimestre is separately paged.

Padua.—Regia Accademia di Scienze, &c.
Atti e Memorie . . . Nuova Serie. Vol. I→ 8°. *Padova*, 1885→
In Vol. IX→ each paper has its own pagination in addition to that of the volume.

PADUA.—Regia Università degli Studi.—*Istituto di Scienze Naturali.*
Atti della Società Veneto-Trentina . . . Organo degli Istituto, *&c.* Ser. II, vol. I–IV. *See* supra, *Accademia Scientifica Veneto-Trentino-Istriana.* 8°. 1893–1902.

Padua.—Regia Università, &c.—*Orto Botanico.*
[Founded 1545.]
[L' Horto de i Semplici di Padova, *&c.* [Published, with a preface, by G. Porro.] 8°. *Venetia*, 1591.]
Wanting.
The work is dedicated to G. A. Cortusi, who is erroneously credited with its authorship by Pritzel.

—— [Another issue.] [*pp. xxxii, 64, 46 :*] *5 plans, 1 port.* 8°. *Venetia*, 1592.
The main portion of the volume consists of pages ruled off into blank spaces, which are numbered to correspond with the beds in the Garden, and are intended for notes. The concluding 46 pages are devoted to an "Indice di tutte le Piante, che si ritrouvano il presente anno 1591."

Padua.—Regia Università, &c.—*Orto Botanico.* [Hortus Patavinus, *&c.* *See* SCHENCKIUS A GRAFENBERG (J. G.) 8°. 1600.]
Wanting.

—— [Another issue.] 8°. 1608.
Pp. 1–22 contain a reprint of the "Indice di tutte le Piante, che si ritrouvano il . . . anno 1591" in "L' Horto de i Semplici" [*q.v. supra*], while on pp. 23–26 is given the list "In Horto Patavino sub Guilandini præfectura cæpurica anni 1581."

Padua.—Regia Università, &c.—*Orto Botanico.* [Catalogus Plantarum Horti (Gymnasii) Patavini novo incremento locupletior. *See* TURRE (G. A) 24°. 1660.]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] 24°. 1662.

Padua.—Regia Università, &c.—*Orto Botanico.* Della origine ed anzianità dell' Orto Botanico di Padova. *See* VISIANI (R. DE) 8°. 1839.

Padua.—Regia Università, &c.—*Orto Botanico.* Illustrazione delle Piante nuove o rare dell' Orto Botanico di Padova. Memoria I–III. *See* VISIANI (R. DE) 4°. 1840–56.

Padua.—Regia Università, &c.—*Orto Botanico.* L' Orto Botanico di Padova nell' anno 1842 (descritto ed illustrato). *See* VISIANI (R. DE) 8°. [1842.]

Padua.—Regia Università &c.—*Orto Botanico.* Guida all'. . . Orto Botanico . . . di Ceni A., *&c.* *pp. 55 : 6 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Padova*, 1854.

PAESSLER (CARL WILHELM GOTTFRIED) [1809–] Die Eier der Europäischen Vögel . . . Mit einer Beschreibung des Nestbaues gemeinschaftlich bearbeitet mit L. Brehm und W. Paessler. *See* BAEDEKER (F. W. J.) fol. 1863.

PAETEL (FRIEDRICH) [1812?–1888] [Molluscorum Systema et Catalogus. System und Aufzählung sämmtlicher Conchylien der Sammlung von F. Paetel, *&c.* 8°. *Dresden*, 1869.]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition entitled:] Catalog der Conchylien-Sammlung von F. Paetel, *&c.* *pp.* [*iv,*] *172.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1873.
Printed in double column.

—— [Another edition.] *pp.* [*iv,*] *271.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1883.
Printed in double column.

—— Vierte Neubearbeitung, *&c.* 3 Abth. [in 2 Vol.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1887–91.

Paetel (F.) Die bisher veröffentlichten Familien- und Gattungsnamen der Mollusken. *pp. iv, 229.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1875.

PAGE (DAVID) [1814–1879] [Introductory Text-book of Geology. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1854.]
Wanting.

—— Third edition. *pp. 135 : text illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1857.

—— Fourth edition. *pp. 141 : text illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1860.

—— Sixth edition. *pp. 164 : text illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1864.

—— Revised and . . . rewritten by C. Lapworth. Twelfth edition. *pp. 136 : text illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1888.
For a further extension of this work, *See* LAPWORTH (C.)

Page (D.) Advanced Text-book of Geology : descriptive and industrial. *pp. x, 326 : text illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1856.

—— Fourth edition, *&c.* *pp. 478 : text illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1867.

—— Sixth edition, *&c.* *pp. 536 : text illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1876.

Page (D.) Handbook of Geological Terms and Geology. *pp. 416.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1859.

Page (D.) The Past and Present Life of the Globe ; being a sketch in outline of the World's Life-system. *pp. 256 : text illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1861.

Page (D.) The Philosophy of Geology, *&c.* *pp. ix, 160.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1863.

Page (D.) The Earth's Crust : a handy outline of Geology. *pp. vi, 128 : text illust.* 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1864.

Page (D.) [Geology for general readers, *&c.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1866.]
Wanting.

—— Third . . . edition. *pp. 340.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1870.

Page (D.) Economic Geology, or Geology in its relations to the Arts and Manufactures. *pp. xiv, 336 : 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1874.

PAGE (WILLIAM BRIDGEWATER) Page's Prodromus ; as a general nomenclature of all the Plants, indigenous and exotic, cultivated by him in the Southampton Botanic Gardens, *&c.* *pp. 279.* 4°. *London*, 1817.

PAGELS (FRIDERICKS) De Basaltæ in Argillam transmutatione. Dissertatio-Inauguralis, *&c.* *pp. 33.* 8°. *Berolini*, 1858.

PAGENSTECHER (ARNOLD) [Lepidoptera of East Africa.] *See* STUHLMANN (F.) Zoologische Ergebnisse einer in . . . Ost-Afrika unternommenen Reise. Bd. II. 8°. 1893 (1901).

Pagenstecher (A.) Die Lepidopterenfauna des Bismarck-Archipels, *&c.* 2 Pt. *illust. col.* *See* ZOOLOGICA, *&c.* Hft. XXVII (Bd. XI) & XXIX (Bd. XII). 4°. 1899, 1900.

Pagenstecher (A.) Die Arktische Lepidopterenfauna. *See* ROEMER (F.) & SCHAUDINN (F.) Fauna Arctica, *&c.* Bd. II, no. 6. 4°. 1901.

Pagenstecher (A.) Fam. Libytheidæ. *pp. 4 : 1 pl.* (*col.*) *See* WYTSMAN (P.) Genera Insectorum, *&c.* Lepidoptera. Rhopalocera. Fasc. 5. 4°. 1902.

Pagenstecher (A.) Callidulidæ. *pp. viii, 24.* *See* LEIPSIC. — DEUTSCHE ZOOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Das Tierreich, *&c.* Lief. 17. 8°. 1902.

Pagenstecher (A.) Die geographische Verbreitung der Schmetterlinge. *pp. ix, 451 : 2 maps.* 8°. *Jena*, 1909.

PAGENSTECHER (HEINRICH ALEXANDER) [1825–1889] Trematodenlarven und Trematoden. Helminthologischer Beitrag, *&c.* *pp. 56 : 6 pls. col.* 4°. *Heidelberg*, 1857.

Pagenstecher (H. A.) Beiträge zur Anatomie der Milben. 2 Hft. [in 1 Vol.] *illust.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1860–61.

Pagenstecher (H. A.) Die Trichinen. Nach Versuchen . . . von . . . C. J. Fuchs und . . . H. A. Pagenstecher dargestellt von . . . H. A. Pagenstecher . . . Zweite Auflage. *pp. viii, 112 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1866.

Pagenstecher (H. A.) Allgemeine Zoologie, oder Grundgesetze des thierischen Baus und Lebens. 4 Thl. *illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1875-81.

Pagenstecher (H. A.) [Mollusca from the Red Sea.] *See* BERLIN.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Zoologische Ergebnisse einer . . . Reise in die Küstengebiete des Rothen Meeres, *&c.* Hft. I & II. 4°. 1877.

Pagenstecher (H. A.) Würmer: Vermes. *See* BRONN (H. G.) Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, *&c.* Bd. IV, lief. 1-6. 8°. 1887.

PAGÈS (LÉON) [1814-1886] Bibliographie Japonaise, ou Catalogue des Ouvrages relatifs au Japon qui ont été publiés depuis le XV^e^ siècle jusqu'à nos jours. 1859. *pp.* [*iv,*] *68. See* WENCKSTERN (F. VON) A Bibliography of the Japanese Empire, *&c.* 8°. 1895.

PAGET (CHARLES J.) [1811-1844] & (*Sir* JAMES) *Bart.* Sketch of the natural history of Yarmouth and its neighbourhood, containing catalogues of the species of Animals . . . and Plants at present known. *pp. xxxii, 88.* 8°. *London*, 1834.

PAGET (*Sir* JAMES) *Bart.* [1814-1899] Report on the chief results obtained by the use of the Microscope, in the study of Human anatomy and physiology. *pp. 51.* 8°. *London*, 1842.

Paget (*Sir* JAMES) *Bart.* A descriptive Catalogue of the Anatomical Museum of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. (Compiled by Sir J. Paget, Bart.) Vol. II. *See* SAINT BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL. 8°. 1851.

Paget (*Sir* JAMES) *Bart.* [Descriptive Catalogue of the Pathological Specimens contained in the Museum of the . . . College, *&c.* 5 Vol. *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND. 4°. 1846-49.]
Wanting.

—— Second edition. Vol. I. General Pathology. 8°. 1882.

Paget (*Sir* JAMES) *Bart.* & (C. J.) Sketch of the natural history of Yarmouth and its neighbourhood, *&c. See* PAGET (C. J.) & (*Sir* J.) *Bart.* 8°. 1834.

PAHLEN (ALEXIS VON DER) Monographie der Baltisch-silurischen Arten der Brachiopoden-Gattung *Orthisina. pp. 52: 4 pls. See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VII, tom. XXIV, no. 8. 4°. 1877.

PAIGE (SIDNEY) & **Knopf** (A.) Geologic reconnaissance in the Matanuska and Talkeetna Basins, Alaska. *pp. 71: 2 pls., 2 maps geol. col., text illust. See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 327. 8°. 1907.

PAIJKULL (CARL WILHELM VON) [1836-1869] Undersökningar om Granater, *&c. pp. 8. See* UPSALA.—KONGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Årsskrift. 1861. 8°. 1861.

Paijkull (C. W. VON) Om fyndet af en menniskoskalle i Fyris-åns fordna utloppsbassin, *&c. pp. 8: text illust. See* UPSALA.—KONGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Årsskrift. 1864. 8°. 1864.

Paijkull (C. W. VON) Bidrag till kännedomen om Islands Bergsbyggnad, *&c. pp. 50: 1 map, text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Ny Följd, Bd. VII, no. 1. 4°. 1867.

Paijkull (C. W. VON) [For official publications in connection with the "Kartblad"] *See* SWEDEN.—*Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning.* Ser. A. a.

PAILLIEUX (AUGUSTE) & **Bois** (D.) Le Potager d'un Curieux: histoire, culture et usages de 100 Plantes comestibles peu connues ou inconnues. *pp. 294.* 8°. *Paris*, 1885.
Bull. Soc. nat. Acclimatation.

PAILLOT (JUSTIN) *See* BILLOTIA, ou Notes de Botanique publiées par . . . J. Paillot. Vol. I. 8°. 1864 [-69].

Paillot (J.) & **others.** Flora Sequaniæ exsiccata, ou Herbier de la Flore de Franche-Comté. 6 Livr. *pp. 151: 1 pl., 1 map.* 8°. *Besançon*, 1872 [-83].
Originally issued in the "Mém. Soc. Émulation Doubs, Besançon," as under:—

Livr. 1 & 2.	*pp.*	*1-28*,	in *op. cit.*	Sér. IV,	tom. VI,	1872.
„ 3.	„	*29-36*,	„ „	„ „	„ VII,	1873.
„ 4.	„	*37-54*,	„ „	„ „	„ X,	1876.
„ 5.	„	*55-112*,	„ „	„ V,	„ V,	1881.
„ 6.	„	*113-151*,	„ „	„ „	„ VII,	1883.

PAINE (JOHN ALSOP) Catalogue of Plants found in Oneida county and vicinity. *pp. 140.* 8°. *New York*, 1865.
Ann. Rept. State Cabinet Nat. Hist. New York. No. 11.

PAINE (MARTYN) [1794-1877] A Review of Theoretical Geology. *pp. 121.* 8°. [*New York*, 1856.]
Protestant Episcopal Quart. Rev. April 1856.

PAINTER (WILLIAM HUNT) A Contribution to the Flora of Derbyshire. Being an account of the Flowering Plants, Ferns, and Characeæ found in the county. *pp. 156: 1 map.* 8°. *London & Derby*, 1889.

—— Supplement . . . including a list of Mosses found in the county. 8°. *Leeds*, 1902.
Three papers reprinted from the "Naturalist," 1899 and 1902, and bearing the pagination of that work.

PAIVA (ANTONIO DA COSTA) *Baron Castello de Paiva* [1806-1879] Descripção de dois Insectos Coleopteros de Camboja nas costas orientales do Oceano Indico. *pp. 11: 1 pl.* 8°. *Lisboa*, 1860.

Paiva (A. DA C.) *Baron Castello de Paiva.* Relatorio sobre o Herbario da Madeira e das Ilhas Canarias offerecido á Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa pelo seu socio effectivo o Barão do Castello de Paiva, *&c. See* GOMES (B. A.) 8°. 1863.

Paiva (A. DA C.) *Baron Castello de Paiva.* Monographia molluscorum terrestrium, fluvialium, lacustrium insularum Maderensium. *pp. xix, 168* [*2*]*: 2 pls. col. See* LISBON.—ACADEMIA REAL DAS SCIENCIAS. Memorias, *&c.* Nova Serie, Tom. IV, pt. 1. 4°. 1867.

—— [Another issue.] 4°. *Olisipone*, 1867.

Paiva (A. DA C.) *Baron Castello de Paiva.* Florulæ Salvagicæ Tentamen; or a List of Plants collected in the . . . Salvage Islands by . . . C. C. de Noronha, and communicated by the Barão do Castello de Paiva. *See* LOWE (R. T.) 8°. 1869.

PAKES (WALTER C. C.) The Science of Hygiene: a Text-book of Laboratory practice. *pp. xv, 380: 9 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1900.

PALACHE (CHARLES) [1869-] The Crystallization of the Calcite from the Copper Mines of Lake Superior. *See* MICHIGAN, *State of.—Geological Survey.* [Reports, *&c.*] Vol. VI, pt. II. Appendix. 8°. 1898.

Palache (C.) [Petrographical notes on the Igneous Rocks of Alaska.—] The Alaska-Treadwell Mine: notes on the geology of the mine and vicinity.—Geology about Chichagof Cove, Stepavok Bay; with notes on Popof and Unga Islands. [—Notes on the Minerals collected in Alaska.] *See* WASHINGTON ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Harriman Alaska Expedition, *&c.* Vol. IV. 8°. 1904.

Palache (C.) On Octahedrite, Brookite and Titanite from Somerville, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *See* WUELFING (E. A.) Festschrift H. Rosenbusch, *&c.* 4°. 1906.

PALACIOS (PEDRO) Reseña física y geológica de la parte NO. de la provincia de Guadalajara. *pp. 32 : 1 map col., text illust. See* SPAIN.—*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. VI. 8°. 1879.

Palacios (P.) Cristales de pirita de Hierro en las capas Jurásicas de la provincia de Soria. *pp. 4. See* SPAIN.—*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. IX. 8°. 1882.

Palacios (P.) Descripción física, geológica y agrológica de la provincia de Soria. *pp. 558 : 5 pls. (col.), 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* SPAIN.—*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Memorias, *&c.* 8°. 1890.

Palacios (P.) Reseña geológica de la región meridional de la provincia de Zaragoza. *pp. 112 : 4 pls. (1 col.), 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* SPAIN.—*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. XIX. 8°. 1893.

Palacios (P.) Ofitas de la provincia de Navarra. *pp. 75 : text illust. See* SPAIN.—*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. XXII. 8°. 1897.

Palacios (P.) Observaciones acerca del terreno estratocristalino de la provincia de Navarra. *pp. 5 : text illust. See* SPAIN.—*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. XXIII. 8°. 1898.

Palacios (P.) Descripción de algunos Cefalópodos Triásicos encontrados en España. *pp. 11 : 2 pls. See* SPAIN.—*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. XXIII. 8°. 1898.

Palacios (P.) & **Sánchez** (R.) La formacion Wealdense en las provincias de Soria y Logroño. *pp. 32 : 4 pls. (1 col.), 1 map col. See* SPAIN.—*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. XII. 8°. 1885.

PALACKÝ (JAN) [1830–1908] Pflanzengeographische Studien . . . I. Erläuterungen zu Hooker et Bentham Genera Plantarum. 3 Bd. *See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Ser. V, bd. XIII [no. 3]; VI, bd. XII, no. 2 & 11. 4°. 1864 (1865), 83–84 (1885).

Palacký (J.) Studie o vývinu Rostlinného Roucha zeměkoule na základě zeměslovném. [Studies on the development of the Floras of the globe as determined by the character of the soil.] *pp. 39. See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Ser. VI, bd. XI. 4°. 1881.

Palacký (J.) Die Verbreitung der Vögel auf der Erde. *pp. iv, 128.* 8°. *Wien*, 1885.

Palacký (J.) Die Verbreitung der Fische. *pp. x, 239.* 8°. *Prag*, 1891.

Palacký (J.) Ueber die geologische Initiative in den verschiedenen Erdzeitaltern vom geographischen Standpunkt. *pp. 8. See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1893, no. 44. 8°. 1894.

Palacký (J.) Ueber Säugethierfaunen. *pp. 2. See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1894, no. 9. 8°. 1895.

Palacký (J.)
Zur Hochgebirgsflora der Filippinen. *pp. 2.*
Ueber die Concordanz der New-Yorker Erian-Flora mit der Böhmischen sog. Hercynischen. *pp. 2.*
See PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1895, no. 1 & 4. 8°. 1896.

Palacký (J.)
Zur Flora von Domingo-Haiti. *pp. 7.*
Ueber die Flora von Hadramaut (Arabien). *pp. 4.*
See PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1896, no. 8 & 19. 8°. 1897.

Palacký (J.)
Zur geologischen Geschichte der Affen. *pp. 2.*
Die Verbreitung der Salamandriden. *pp. 7.*
See PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1898, no. 16 & 35. 8°. 1899.

Palacký (J.) Die Verbreitung der Torfmoose (*Sphagnum*). *pp. 7. See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1899, no. 13. 8°. 1900.

Palacký (J.) Studien zur Verbreitung der Moose. 3 Pt. *See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1900, no. 19 & 28; 1901, no. 4. 8°. 1901, 1902.

Palacký (J.)
Zur Verbreitung der Edentaten. *pp. 5.*
Die Verbreitung der Mikrochiropteren. *pp. 23.*
See PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1901, no. 13 & 34. 8°. 1902.

Palacký (J.) Die Verbreitung der Marsupialien. *pp. 7. See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1902, no. 18. 8°. 1903.

Palacký (J.) Filices Madagascarienses, *&c. pp. 32.* 8°. *Pragæ*, 1906.

Palacký (J.) Catalogus Plantarum Madagascariensium, *&c.* Fasc. I–V. 8°. *Pragæ*, 1906–07.
The fascicules did not appear in their numerical order.

Palacký (J.) Das neue Bild der Afrikanischen Ichthys. *pp. 4. See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1906, no. 7. 8°. 1907.

PALADILHE (ALCIDE) [-1876?] Monographie du nouveau genre *Peringia*, suivie de descriptions d'espèces nouvelles de Paludinidées Françaises. *pp. 38 : 1 pl. See* ANNALES DES SCIENCES NATURELLES, *&c.* Zoologie. Sér. VI, tom. I, no. 2. 8°. 1874.

Paladilhe (A.) Description de quelques nouvelles espèces de Mollusques, et Prodrome à une étude monographique sur les Assiminées Européennes. *pp. 15 : 1 pl. See* ANNALES DES SCIENCES NATURELLES, *&c.* Zoologie. Sér. VI, tom. II, no. 8. 8°. 1875.

Paladilhe (A.) Étude Monographique sur les Assiminées Européennes. *pp. 26 : 1 pl. See* ANNALES DES SCIENCES NATURELLES, *&c.* Zoologie. Sér. VI, tom. V, no. 2. 8°. 1877.

PALAEONTOGRAPHIA ITALICA. Memorie di Paleontologia, pubblicate per cura del . . . M. Canavari. Vol. I→ 4°. *Pisa*, 1896→
Each memoir bears a distinct pagination in addition to that of the volume.

PALAEONTOGRAPHICA. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorwelt (—Vorzeit). Herausgegeben von W. Dunker und H. von Meyer ([and afterwards] K. A. Zittel, E. F. R. K. Koken, and J. F. Pompeckj). Bd. I—> 4°. *Cassel & Stuttgart*, (1846–) 1851—>

Bd. XXI–XXIV are also styled "Neue Folge," Bd. I–IV, whilst XXV–XXXI form "Dritte Folge," Bd. I–VII: this second numeration was then discontinued.

—— General-Register zu den zwanzig Bänden der ersten Folge, *&c.* 4°. *Cassel*, 1877.

—— Supplement I—> 8°., 4°. and fol. *Cassel & Stuttgart*, 1866—>

PALAEONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

[Founded 1847 by the expansion of the *London Clay Club*.]

[Monographs.] Vol. I—> 4°. *London*, 1848—>

Each annual volume contains portions of separately-paged monographs.

ADAMS (A. L.) Monograph on the British Fossil Elephants. *pp. 265: 28 pls., text illust.* 1877–81.

BELL (T.) A Monograph of the Fossil Malacostracous Crustacea.
Pt. I. Crustacea of the London Clay. *pp. viii, 44: 11 pls., text illust.* 1857.
,, II. Crustacea of the Gault and Greensand. *pp. vii, 40: 11 pls.* 1862.
—— *See* infra, OWEN (*Sir* R.) *K.C.B.* & BELL (T.)

BINNEY (E. W.) Observations on the Structure of Fossil Plants found in the Carboniferous strata. *pp. 147: 24 pls., text illust.* 1868–75.

BLAKE (J. F.) A Monograph of the Fauna of the Cornbrash.
Pt. I.† *pp. 106: 9 pls., text illust.* 1905–07.
[Only pp. 101–2, with the title-page, and index (pp. 103–6) were issued in 1907.]

BRADY (G. S.), CROSSKEY (H. W.) & ROBERTSON (D.) A Monograph of the Post-Tertiary Entomostraca of Scotland, including species from England and Ireland. *pp. v, 232: 16 pls., text illust.* 1874.
—— *See* infra, JONES (T. R.), KIRKBY (J. W.) & BRADY (G. S.)

BRADY (H. B.) A Monograph of Carboniferous and Permian Foraminifera (the genus *Fusulina* excepted). *pp. 166: 12 pls.* 1876.
—— *See* infra, JONES (T. R.) *& others.*

BUCKMAN (S. S.) A Monograph of the Ammonites of the "Inferior Oolite series," *&c.* (—Supplement.) *pp. 8, 456, eclxii: text illust.* Atlas, *pp. 5: 128 pls, with explanations.* 1887–1907.
[The original title reads:—"A Monograph of the Inferior Oolite Ammonites of the British Islands."]
—— [For Plates prepared with the assistance of S. S. Buckman, as] Illustrations of Type specimens of Inferior Oolite Ammonites in the Sowerby Collection. Edited by the Secretary. *See* infra, WOODWARD (A. S.) 1908.

BURROWS (H. W.) *See* infra, JONES (T. R.) *& others.*

BUSK (G.) A Monograph of the Fossil Polyzoa of the Crag. *pp. xiii, 136: 23 pls., text illust.* 1859.

CHAPMAN (F. W.) *See* infra, JONES (T. R.) *& others.*

CROSSKEY (H. W.) *See* supra, BRADY (G. S.) *& others.*

DARWIN (C. R.) A Monograph on the Fossil Lepadidæ, or, Pedunculated Cirripedes of Great Britain. *pp. vi, 88: 5 pls., text illust.* 1851.
—— A Monograph on the Fossil Balanidæ and Verrucidæ of Great Britain. *pp. 44, 2: 2 pls., text illust.* 1854.

DAVIDSON (T.) A Monograph of the British Fossil Brachiopoda.
Vol. I. Tertiary, Cretaceous, Oolitic, and Liassic species. With a general introduction: I. On the Anatomy of the *Terebratula*. By Prof. Owen . . . II. On the intimate structure of the Shells of Brachiopoda. By . . . W. B. Carpenter . . . III. On the Classification of the Brachiopoda. By T. Davidson. *pp. 136, 23, 117, 100, 30, 3: 42 pls., text illust.* 1851–55.
,, II. Permian and Carboniferous species. *pp. 51, 280: 59 pls., text illust.* 1858–63.
,, III. Devonian and Silurian species. With Observations on the Classification of the Silurian Rocks. By Sir R. I. Murchison, Bart. *pp. 131, 397: 70 pls., text illust.* 1864–71.
,, IV. Tertiary, Cretaceous, Jurassic, Permian, and Carboniferous Supplements; and Devonian and Silurian Brachiopoda that occur in the Triassic Pebble Bed of Budleigh Salterton in Devonshire. *pp. 383: 42 pls., text illust.* 1874–82.
,, V. Silurian and Devonian Supplements. General Summary, with Catalogue and Index of the British species. *pp. 476: 21 pls., text illust.* 1882–84.
,, VI. Bibliography of the Brachiopoda. By T. Davidson . . . and W. H. Dalton. *pp. 163.* 1886.

DAWKINS (W. B.) *& others.* A Monograph of the British Pleistocene Mammalia.
Vol. I. British Pleistocene Felidæ. By W. B. Dawkins . . . and W. A. Sanford. *pp. 1, 194: 27 pls.* 1866–72.
Pt. A. A preliminary treatise on the relation of the Pleistocene Mammalia to those now living in Europe. By W. B. Dawkins. *pp. xxxviii.* 1878.
Vol. II, pt. 1. The Cave Hyæna. By S. H. Reynolds. *pp. 25: 14 pls.* 1892.
,, ,, pt. 2. The Bears. By S. H. Reynolds. *pp. 35: 8 pls., text illust.* 1906.
,, ,, pt. 3. The Canidæ. By S. H. Reynolds. *pp. 28: 6 pls., text illust.* 1909.

[**Palaeontographical Society** (contd.)]

[Monographs (contd.)]

[DAWKINS (W. B.) *& others.* A Monograph of the British Pleistocene Mammalia (contd.)]
Vol. III, pt. 1. British Pleistocene Ovidæ. *Ovibos moschatus*, Blainville. By W. B. Dawkins. *pp. 30: 5 pls.* 1872.
,, ,, pt. 2. British Pleistocene Cervidæ. By W. B. Dawkins. *pp. 29: 7 pls.* 1887.

DUNCAN (P. M.) A Monograph of the British Fossil Corals. Second series . . . Being a Supplement to the Monograph . . . by H. Milne Edwards and J. Haime. 4 Pt.† *illust.* 1866–72 (–91).

EDWARDS (F. E.) & WOOD (S. V.) A Monograph of the Eocene Cephalopoda and Univalves of England. Vol. I.† *pp. 361: 34 pls.* 1849–77.
[The original title reads:—"A Monograph of the Eocene Mollusca, or, Descriptions of Shells from the older Tertiaries of England."]

EDWARDS (H. MILNE) & HAIME (J.) A Monograph of the British Fossil Corals. *pp. lxxxv, 322: 72 pls.* 1850–54.

ELLES (G. L.) *Miss* & WOOD afterwards SHAKESPEAR (E. M. R.) *Mrs.* A Monograph of British Graptolites . . . Edited by C. Lapworth. Pt. I—> 1901—>

ETTINGSHAUSEN (C. VON) *Baron.* *See* infra, GARDNER (J. S.) & ETTINGSHAUSEN (C. VON) *Baron.*

FOORD (A. H.) Monograph of the Carboniferous Cephalopoda of Ireland. *pp. 234: 49 pls.* 1897–1903.

FORBES (E.) Monograph of the Echinodermata of the British Tertiaries. *pp. vii, 36: 4 pls., text illust.* 1852.

GARDNER (J. S.) & ETTINGSHAUSEN (C. VON) *Baron.* A Monograph of the British Eocene Flora.
Vol. I. Filices. *pp. 86: 13 pls., text illust.* 1879–82.
,, II. Gymnospermæ. *pp. 159: 27 pls., text illust.* 1883–86.
[Baron Ettingshausen's association with this work was limited to Vol. I.]

HAIME (J.) *See* supra, EDWARDS (H. MILNE) & HAIME (J.)

HIND (W.) A Monograph on *Carbonicola*, *Anthracomya*, and *Naiadites*. *pp. 182: 21 pls., text illust.* 1894–96.
—— A Monograph of the British Carboniferous Lamellibranchiata. 2 Vol. *illust.* 1896–1905.

HINDE (G. J.) A Monograph of the British Fossil Sponges.
Pt. 1—> *illust.* 1887—>
—— *See* infra, JONES (T. R.) & HINDE (G. J.)

HOLLAND (R.) *See* infra, JONES (T. R.) *& others.*

HUDLESTON (W. H.) A Monograph of the Inferior Oolite Gasteropoda, being Part I of the British Jurassic Gasteropoda. *pp. 514: 44 pls.* 1887–96.

JONES (T. R.) A Monograph of the Entomostraca of the Cretaceous formation of England. *pp. 40: 7 pls.* 1849.
—— A Monograph of the Tertiary Entomostraca of England. *pp. x, 68: 6 pls.* 1856.
—— A Monograph of the Fossil Estheriæ. *pp. viii, 134, 1 tab.: 5 pls., text illust.* 1862.
—— & HINDE (G. J.) A supplementary Monograph of the Cretaceous Entomostraca of England and Ireland. *pp. viii, 70: 4 pls.* 1890.
—— KIRKBY (J. W.) & BRADY (G. S.) A Monograph of the British Fossil Bivalved Entomostraca from the Carboniferous formations. Pt. I.† The Cypridinadæ and their allies. *pp. iii, 92: 7 pls.* 1874–84.
—— & SHERBORN (C. D.) A supplementary Monograph of the Tertiary Entomostraca of England. *pp. 55: 3 pls., text illust.* 1889.
—— & WOODWARD (H.) A Monograph of the British Palæozoic Phyllopoda (Phyllocarida, Packard). *pp. xv, 211: 31 pls.* 1888–99.
—— *& others.* A Monograph of the Foraminifera of the Crag.
Pt. I. By T. R. Jones, W. K. Parker and H. B. Brady.—
Pt. II—IV. By T. R. Jones . . . assisted by H. W. Burrows . . . C. D. Sherborn . . . F. W. Millett . . . R. Holland . . . and F. Chapman. *pp. xv, 402, 2 tabs.: 7 pls., text illust.* 1866–97.

KING (W.) A Monograph of the Permian Fossils of England. *pp. xxxvii, 258: 29 pls.* 1850 [–55].
[The portion issued in 1855 consisted of two corrected explanations of plates (XXVIII & XXVIII*).]

KIRKBY (J. W.) *See* supra, JONES (T. R.), KIRKBY (J. W.) & BRADY (G. S.)

LAKE (P.) A Monograph of the British Cambrian Trilobites.
Pt. I—> *illust.* 1906—>

LANKESTER (*Sir* E. R.) *K.C.B.* *See* infra, POWRIE (J.) *& others.*

LAPWORTH (C.) *See* supra, ELLES (G. L.) *Miss* & WOOD afterwards SHAKESPEAR (E. M. R.) *Mrs.*

LYCETT (J.) Supplementary Monograph on the Mollusca from the Stonesfield Slate, Great Oolite, Forest Marble, and Cornbrash. *pp. 129: 15 pls.* 1863.
—— A Monograph of the British Fossil Trigoniæ. (—Supplement.) *pp. 245 (18): 45 pls., text illust.* 1872–83.
—— *See* infra, MORRIS (J.) & LYCETT (J.)

MIALL (L. C.) The Sirenoid Ganoids, with a description of the British Fossil Teeth of *Ceratodus*. *pp. [ii,] 34: 6 pls.* 1878–1907.
[The original title reads:—"Monograph of the Sirenoid and Crossopterygian Ganoids."]

MILLETT (F. W.) *See* JONES (T. R.) *& others.*

MORRIS (J.) & LYCETT (J.) A Monograph of the Mollusca from the Great Oolite, chiefly from Minchinhampton and the coast of Yorkshire. 2 Vol. *illust.* 1850–54.

[**Palaeontographical Society** (contd.)]

[Monographs (contd.)]

NICHOLSON (H. A.) A Monograph of the British Stromatoporoids. *pp. iii, 234 : 29 pls., text illust.* 1886–92.

OWEN (*Sir* R.) *K.C.B.* A Monograph on the Fossil Reptilia of the Cretaceous formations.
Vol. I. *pp. 118 : 39 pls.* 1851.
Suppt. 1. *pp. 19 : 4 pls.* 1859.
,, 2. *pp. 27–30 : pl. vii.* 1860 [*i.e.* 1861].
,, 3. *pp. 25 : 6 pls.* 1860 [*i.e.* 1861].
,, 4. *pp. 18 : 9 pls.* 1864.
[Suppt. 2 was originally entitled :—"Supplement (No. II) to the Monograph on the Iguanodon" (1860), and was paged in continuation of Suppt. 3, the two being issued together as "Monograph of the Fossil Reptilia of the Cretaceous and Purbeck strata," in 1861. Suppt. 2 was re-issued with changed heading, and fresh title-pages were issued for the whole work in 1864. When first issued, Suppt. 4 was erroneously styled "No. II."]

—— Monograph on the Fossil Reptilia of the Wealden (and Purbeck) formations.
Pt. 1. A Monograph of the Fossil Chelonian Reptiles of the Wealden Clays and Purbeck Limestones. *pp. 12 : 9 pls.* 1853.
,, 2. Monograph on the Fossil Reptilia of the Wealden formations. *pp. 54 : 19 pls.* 1854.
,, 3. —— *pp. 26 : 12 pls.* 1856.
,, 4. —— *pp. 8–26 : pls. iv–xi.* 1857 [*i.e.* 1858].
,, 5. —— and Purbeck formations. *pp. 31–39 : pl. viii.* 1861.
Suppt. 1. —— *pp. 7 : 3 pls.* 1858.
,, 2. —— *pp. 20–44 : pls. v–xii.* 1859.
,, 3. —— *pp. 19–21 : pl. x.* 1864.
,, 4. —— *pp. 15 : 3 pls.* 1872.
,, 5. —— *pp. 18 : 2 pls.* 1874.
,, 6. —— *pp. 7.* 1874.
,, 7. —— *pp. 7 : 6 pls.* 1876.
,, 8. —— *pp. 15 : 6 pls.* 1878.
,, 9. —— *pp. 19 : 4 pls.* 1879.
[Pt. 4 is paged in continuation of Suppt. 1; Pt. 5 is in sequence to Suppt. 2 of the "Reptiles of the Cretaceous formations"; whilst the pagination of Suppt. 2 and 3 of the present work follows respectively on those of Suppt. 1 and 4 of the last-named monograph.]

—— A Monograph of the Fossil Reptilia of the Liassic formations.
Pt. 1. Monographs on the British Fossil Reptilia from the Oolitic formations. Pt I. *pp. 14 : 6 pls.* 1861.
,, 2. —— Pt. II. *pp. 26 : 11 pls.* 1862.
,, 3. Monograph of the Fossil Reptilia of the Liassic formation. Pt. I. *pp. 40 : 16 pls.* 1865.
,, 4. —— Pt. II. *pp. 41–81 : pls. xvii–xx.* 1870.
,, 5. —— Pt. III. *pp. 83–134 : pls. xxi–xxxiii.* 1881.

—— Monograph on the Reptiles of the Kimmeridge Clay and Portland Stone.
Pt. 1. *pp. 15–16 : pl. vii.* 1861.
,, 2. *pp. 27–28 : pl. xii.* 1863.
,, 3. *pp. 1–12 : 4 pls.* 1869.
Title-pages, *&c.* 1889.
[Pt. 1 and 2 are paged in continuation of the first two parts respectively of the preceding monograph.]

—— Monograph on the British Fossil Cetacea from the Red Crag. *pp. 40 : 5 pls., text illust.* 1870, 89.
[The title-pages and index only were issued in 1889.]

—— Monograph of the Fossil Mammalia of the Mesozoic formations. *pp. vi, 115 : 4 pls., text illust.* 1871.

—— A Monograph on the Fossil Reptilia of the Mesozoic formations. *pp. vii, 97 : 24 pls., text illust.* 1874–89.

—— & BELL (T.) Monograph on the Fossil Reptilia of the London Clay, and of the Bracklesham and other Tertiary beds.
Vol. I, pt. 1. *pp. viii, 76 : 38 pls.* 1849.
,, ,, ,, ,, suppt. 1. *pp. 77–79 : pls. xxviii a, xxviii b.* 1858.
,, ,, ,, 2, ,, ,, *pp. 4 : pl. xxix.* 1850.
,, ,, ,, ,, *pp. 5–50 : 13 pls.* 1850.
,, ,, ,, 3. *pp. 51–68 : pls. xiii–xxi.* 1850.
,, II, ,, 1. *pp. 4 : 2 pls.* 1880.
[Bell's association with the work was limited to Vol. I, pt. 1.]

PARKER (W. K.) *See* supra, JONES (T. R.) *& others.*

PHILLIPS (J.) A Monograph of British Belemnitidæ. Pt. 1–5.† *pp. 130 : 36 pls., text illust.* 1865–1909.
[The last part of the text appeared in 1870. The title-pages and index only were issued in 1909.]

POWRIE (J.) *& others.* A Monograph of the Fishes of the Old Red Sandstone of Britain. By J. Powrie . . . and E. R. Lankester ([and] R. H. Traquair).
Pt. I. The Cephalaspidæ. By E. R. Lankester. *pp. 62 : 14 pls., text illust.* 1868, 70.
,, II, no. 1→ The Asterolepidæ. By R. H. Traquair. 1894→

REED (F. R. C.) The Lower Palæozoic Trilobites of the Girvan district, Ayrshire. *pp. 186 : 20 pls.* 1903–05.

REYNOLDS (S. H.) *See* supra, DAWKINS (W. B.) *& others.*

ROBERTSON (D.) *See* supra, BRADY (G. S.) *& others.*

SALTER (J. W.) A Monograph of the British Trilobites from the Cambrian, Silurian and Devonian formations. *pp. 228 : 31 pls., text illust.* 1864–82.
[Pt. 5 was concluded by T. Wiltshire.]

SANFORD (W. A.) *See* supra, DAWKINS (W. B.) *& others.*

SHARPE (D.) Description of the fossil remains of Mollusca found in the Chalk of England. Cephalopoda. *pp. 70 : 27 pls., text illust.* 1853–1909.
[The last part of the text appeared in 1857. The title-pages and index only were issued in 1909.]

[**Palaeontographical Society** (contd.)]

[Monographs (contd.)]

SHERBORN (C. D.) *See* supra, JONES (T. R.) & SHERBORN (C. D.)

—— *See* supra, JONES (T. R.) *& others.*

SLADEN (W. P.) *See* infra, WRIGHT (T.) *& others.*

SLATER (I. L.) *Miss.* A Monograph of British Conulariæ. *pp. 40 [1] : 5 pls.* 1907.

SPENCER (W. K.) *See* infra, WRIGHT (T.) *& others.*

TRAQUAIR (R. H.) The Ganoid Fishes of the British Carboniferous formations. Pt. 1→ *illust.* 1877→

—— *See* supra, POWRIE (J.) *& others.*

WHIDBORNE (G. F.) A Monograph of the Devonian Fauna of the south of England. 3 Vol. *illust.* 1889–1907.

WILLIAMSON (W. C.) A Monograph on the morphology and histology of *Stigmaria ficoides. pp. iv, 62 : 15 pls., text illust.* 1887.

WOOD afterwards SHAKESPEAR (E. M. R.) *Mrs.* *See* supra, ELLES (G. L.) *Miss* & WOOD afterwards SHAKESPEAR (E. M. R.) *Mrs.*

WOOD (S. V.) A Monograph of the Crag Mollusca, with descriptions of Shells from the Upper Tertiaries of the British Isles.
Vol. I. Univalves. *pp. xii, 208 : 21 pls.* 1848.
,, II. Bivalves. *pp. 342 : 31 pls.* 1850–56 [*i.e.* 57].
Note. *pp. 2.* [Dated 1860.] [1861?]
,, III. Supplement . . . With an introductory Outline of the Geology of the same district, and Map. By S. V. Wood, jun. . . . and F. W. Harmer. *pp. xxxi, 251 : 12 pls., 1 map col.* 1872–74.
,, IV. Second Supplement, *&c. pp. ii, 58 : 6 pls.* 1879.
Third Supplement . . . Edited by his son, *&c. pp. 24 : 1 pl.* 1882.
[The original title reads :—"A Monograph of the Crag Mollusca, or, Descriptions of Shells from the Middle and Upper Tertiaries of the east of England."]

—— A Monograph of the Eocene Bivalves of England. Vol. I† & Suppt. *pp. 182 (ii, 24) : 27 pls.* 1861–77.
[The original title reads :—"A Monograph of the Eocene Mollusca, or, Descriptions of Shells from the Older Tertiaries of England . . . Bivalves."]

WOODS (H.) A Monograph of the Cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England. Vol. I→ *illust.* 1899→

WOODWARD (A. S.) The Fossil Fishes of the English Chalk. Pt. 1→ *illust.* 1902→

—— Illustrations of Type Specimens of Inferior Oolite Ammonites in the Sowerby Collection. Edited by the Secretary [A. S. Woodward]. *7 pls., with descriptive and illustrated text.* 1908.

WOODWARD (H.) A Monograph of the British Fossil Crustacea belonging to the order Merostomata *pp. ii, 263 : 36 pls., text illust.* 1866–78.

—— A Monograph of the British Carboniferous Trilobites. *pp. 86 : 10 pls., text illust.* 1883–84.

—— *See* supra, JONES (T. R.) & WOODWARD (H.)

WRIGHT (T.) Monograph on the British Fossil Echinodermata of the Oolitic formations. 2 Vol. *illust.* 1857–80.
Contains :—
Append. 1. Summary of the British Liassic and Oolitic Echinoidea, Asteroidea, and Ophiuroidea. By T. Wiltshire.
,, 2. Range in Geological Time of the British [Oolitic] Echinoidea, Asteroidea, and Ophiuroidea. [By T. Wiltshire.]

—— *& others.* Monograph on the British Fossil Echinodermata from the Cretaceous formations.
Vol. I. The Echinoidea. By T. Wright. *pp. xviii, 371 : 87 pls., text illust.* 1864–82.
Contains :—
On the History of Echinology since 1862, by P. de Loriol.
Append. 1. Summary of the British Cretaceous Echinoidea. (Compiled by . . . T. Wiltshire.)
,, 2. Range in Geological Time of the British Cretaceous Echinoidea. [By T. Wiltshire.]
Vol. II. The Asteroidea and Ophiuroidea. By P. W. Sladen . . . and W. K. Spencer. *pp. 138 : 29 pls., text illust.* 1891–1908

—— Monograph on the Lias Ammonites of the British Islands. *pp. 503 : 91 pls., text illust.* 1878–86.

PALAEONTOLOGIA UNIVERSALIS. Fasc. I→ 8°. [ ] 1903→

This consists of plates, with descriptive letterpress by various authors.

PALÆONTOLOGISCHE ABHANDLUNGEN.

Herausgegeben von W. Dames und E. Kayser ([and afterwards] E. Koken). Bd. I–VIII. *illust.* 4°. *Berlin & Jena*, 1882–1898.

[*Continued as :*]

Geologische und palæontologische Abhandlungen. Herausgegeben von E. Koken. Bd. IX→ *illust.* 4°. *Jena*, 1901→

Each memoir has a separate pagination in addition to that of the volume. Bd. V→ are also styled "Neue Folge, Bd. I→"

—— Supplement-Band I→ 4°. *Jena*, 1907→

PALASSOU (Pierre Bernard) [1745–1830] [Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire naturelle des Pyrénées et des pays adjacens. 8°. *Pau & Paris*, 1815.]
Wanting.

—— Supplément, &c. *pp. 208.* 8°. *Pau*, 1821.

—— Nouveaux Mémoires, &c. *pp. 192.* 8°. *Pau*, 1823.

PALAU Y VERDERA (Antonio) & **Ortega** (C. G.) [Curso elemental de Botánica, &c. 2 Vol. *See* Ortega (C. G.) & Palau y Verdera (A.) 8°. *Madrid*, 1785.]
Wanting.

—— Segunda edicion, &c. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *Madrid*, 1795.

PALENCIA. [*Maps.*] Mapa Geológico Estratigráfico de las montanas de la provincia de Palencia, &c. [Scale 1 in. = 1½ m. about.] *See* Spain.—*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* s.sh. 1857.

PALEONTOLOGIST, The. [Edited by U. P. James.] No. 1–7.† 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1878–83.

PALERMO.—*Hortus Catholicus.*
Hortus Catholicus, &c. *See* Cupani (F.) 4°. 1696.

—— Supplementum alterum, &c. 4°. 1697.

PALERMO.—*Hortus Regius Panormitanus.*
See infra, Real Orto Botanico.

PALERMO.—**Real Istituto Tecnico.**
See infra, Società di Scienze Naturali ed Economiche.

PALERMO.—**Real Orto Botanico.**
Bollettino, &c. Ann. I–> 4°. *Palermo*, 1897–>

Palermo.—**Real Orto Botanico.**
Index Seminum Horti Regii Botanici Panormitani Ann. 1878 (–1880) quæ pro muta commutatione offeruntur. (Compiled by A. Todaro.) 2 No. 8°. *Panormi*, 1879–81.

Palermo.—**Real Orto Botanico.**
Hortus Regius Panhormitanus æræ vulgaris anno 1780 noviter extructus septoque ex indigenis, exoticisque plurimas complectens Plantas. *See* Ucria (B. ab) 8°. 1789.

Palermo.—**Real Orto Botanico.**
Catalogus Plantarum Horti Regii Panormitani ad annum 1827, &c. *See* Tineo (V.) 4°. 1827.

Palermo.—**Real Orto Botanico.**
Nuovi generi e nuove specie di Piante coltivate nel . . . Orto, &c. *See* Todaro (A.) 8°. 1858 [–61].

Palermo.—**Real Orto Botanico.**
Osservazioni sopra taluni specie di Cotone coltivate nel . . . Orto, &c. *See* Todaro (A.) 8°. 1862.

Palermo.—**Real Orto Botanico.**
Hortus Botanicus Panormitanus, sive Plantæ novæ . . . quæ in Horto . . . coluntur, &c. 2 Vol. *illust. col.* *See* Todaro (A.) fol. 1876–92.

Palermo.—**Real Orto Botanico.**
Icones et descriptiones Plantarum novarum vel rariorum Horti Botanici Panormitani. *See* Ross (H.) fol. 1896.

PALERMO.—**Reale Accademia di Scienze, Lettere e Belle Arti.**
[1718 Founded as *Accademia Palermitana.*
c. 1843 *Accademia di Scienze e Lettere.*
c. 1870 *Accademia di Scienze, Lettere e Belle Arti.*
1879 *Reale Accademia, &c.*]
Atti, &c. Nuova Serie, Vol. I–X. 4°. *Palermo*, 1845–89.
Each memoir is separately paged.

—— Ser. III, vol. I–> 4°. *Palermo*, 1891–>
Each memoir is separately paged.

PALERMO.—**Reale Istituto d'Incoraggiamento di Agricoltura, Arti e Mestieri.** [Founded 1832.]
Lavori, &c. *See* Effemeridi Scientifiche e Letterarie, &c. Tom. IX–XIII. 8°. 1834–35.

PALERMO.—**Regia Università degli Studi.**—*Museo di Geologia e Mineralogia.*
Sulle Esterie del Trias di Sicilia. *See* Salinas (E.) 1897.

PALERMO.—**Regio Istituto Tecnico.**
See infra, Società di Scienze Naturali ed Economiche.

PALERMO.—**Società degli Spettroscopisti Italiani.** [Founded 1871.]
Memorie, &c. *See* infra, Società di Scienze Naturali ed Economiche. Giornale, &c. Vol. VII–XI [with which they were published]. 4°. 1871–75.

PALERMO.—**Società di Scienze Naturali ed Economiche.**
[1864 Founded as *Real Istituto Tecnico.*
1871 *Regio Istituto Tecnico.*
1876? *Società di Scienze Naturali ed Economiche.*]
Giornale di Scienze Naturali ed Economiche (Bullettino meteorologico del R. Osservatorio), &c. Vol. I–VI. 4°. *Palermo*, 1866–71.

—— (—— [and] Memorie della Società dei Spettroscopisti Italiani, &c.) Vol. VII–XI. 4°. *Palermo*, 1871–75.

—— (Bullettino meteorologico, &c.) Vol. XII–> 4°. *Palermo*, 1877–>
After Vol. XV the Bullettino ceases to be separately paged.

PALERMO.—**Stazione Chimico-Agraria Sperimentale.**
Atti, &c. Fasc. I. 4°. *Palermo*, 1877.

PALESTINE. [*Maps.*] Études géographiques et géologiques de l'Égypte . . . et de la Palestine, &c. [Scale 1 in. = 8 m. about.] 6 sh. *col.* *See* Egypt. [*Maps.*] 1864.

PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND. The Survey of western Palestine. The Fauna and Flora of Palestine. *See* Tristram (H. B.) 4°. 1884.

Palestine Exploration Fund. Memoir on the Geology and Geography of Arabia Petræa, Palestine, &c. *See* Hull (E.) 4°. 1886.

Palestine Exploration Fund. The natural history of Palestine. A lecture delivered for the . . . Fund. *See* Tristram (H. B.) 8°. 1892.

PALESTRA SCIENTIFICA. *See* Rio de Janeiro.

PALEY (Frederick Apthorp) [1815–1888] The Wild Flowers of Dover [by F. A. Paley], &c. *See* Dover. 4°. [1850 ?]

Paley (F. A.) [A few words on Wheat-ears. A Lecture. 8°. *London*, 1859.]
Wanting.

—— A new edition. *pp. 16.* 8°. *Cambridge*, 1869.

Paley (F. A.) A List of nearly 200 Flowering Plants collected on Barnes Common, 1877–81. *pp. 4.* 12°. *London*, 1882.
West London Observer.

PALFY (Moricz) Alvincz környékének Felsőkrétakoru rétegei. *pp. 98 : 8 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.*— Die oberen Kreideschichten in der Umgebung von Alvincz. *pp. 110 : 8 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Austria-Hungary.—magyar királyi földtani intézet. Évkönyve (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche), *&c.* Köt. xiii, füz. 7. 8°. 1902.

PALĪBIN (Īvan Vladīmirovīch) [1872–] Materialui dlya Florui Ghuan-dunskagho poluostrova.—Materials for a Flora of the Kwan-tung peninsula. *pp. 35.* russ., *with* eng. *transl. of Introduction.* 8°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1903.
Acta Hort. Petrop. Tom. xxi.

PALISOT DE BEAUVOIS (Ambroise Marie François Joseph) *Baron* [1752–1820] Flore d'Oware et de Benin en Afrique. 2 Vol. *illust. col.* fol. *Paris*, 1804–07 [–21].
The work was issued in 20 parts.

Palisot de Beauvois (A. M. F. J.) *Baron. See* Dictionaries. Dictionnaire des Sciences naturelles, *&c.* Tom. i–vi. 8°. 1804–17.

Palisot de Beauvois (A. M. F. J.) *Baron.* Insectes recueillis en Afrique et en Amérique, dans les royaumes d'Oware et de Benin, à Saint-Domingue et dans les États-Unis, pendant . . . 1786–1797. *pp. xvi, 276 : 90 pls. col.* fol. *Paris*, 1805 [–21].
The work was to have comprised 30 livraisons, but, owing to the death of the author, only 15 appeared. The 15th (*pp. 241–276*) was brought out by J. G. Audinet-Serville.

Palisot de Beauvois (A. M. F. J.) *Baron.* Prodrome des cinquième et sixième familles de l'Æthéogamie. Les Mousses, les Lycopodes. 8°. *Paris*, 1805.
Reprinted, with additions, from the "Magasin Encyclopédique." An ix, tom. v, no. 19, Feb., 1804.

Palisot de Beauvois (A. M. F. J.) *Baron.* Essai d'une nouvelle Agrostographie, ou nouveaux genres des Graminées, avec figures représentant les caractères de tous les genres. *pp.* [*xii,*] *lxxiv, 182.* Atlas, *pp. 16 : 25 pls.* 8°. & 4°. *Paris*, 1812.

Palisot de Beauvois (A. M. F. J.) *Baron. See* Dictionaries. Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire naturelle . . . Nouvelle édition. 36 Vol. 8°. 1816–19.

Palisot de Beauvois (A. M. F. J.) *Baron.* Muscologie, ou traité sur les Mousses, *&c. pp. 88 : 11 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, 1822.

PALLADĪN (Vladīmir Īvanovīch) O Vnutrennem stroenii ī sposobye utolshcheniya klyetochnoĭ obolochkī ī krakhmal'nagho zerna. [On the internal structure and mode of thickening of the nuclear envelope and of the starch grains.] *pp. 65 : 4 pls.* (*col.*) *See* Moscow.—Imperatorskiĭ moskovskiĭ unīversītet. Uchenuiya Zapīskī, *&c.* Vuip. iv, no. 3. 8°. 1884.

PALLADIUS RUTILIUS TAURUS ÆMILIANUS. Palladii Rutilii Tauri Æmiliani . . . de Re Rustica libri xiiii. *pp. 186* [*6*]. 8°. *Parisiis*, 1543.
First printed in 1472, in a collection entitled :—"Scriptores Rei Rusticæ."

—— [Another edition.] *See* Gesner (J. M.) Scriptores Rei Rusticæ veteres Latini, *&c.* Vol. iii. 8°. 1787.

Palladius Rutilius Taurus Æmilianus. Palladio . . . della Agricultura tradutto volgare, *&c. pp. 143* [*18*]. 8°. *Vineggia*, 1538.

PALLARY (Paul) Sur les Mollusques Fossiles, terrestres, fluviatiles et saumâtres de l'Algérie. *pp. 213* [*1*] : *4 pls., text illust. See* Paris.—société géologique de France. Mémoires, *&c.* Paléontologie. No. 22. 4°. 1901.

Pallary (P.) Addition à la Faune Conchyliologique de la Méditerranée. *pp. 16 : 1 pl. See* Marseilles.—musée d'histoire naturelle. Annales, *&c.* Tom. viii, no. 1. 4°. 1903.

PALLAS (Peter Simon) [1741–1811] P. S. Pallas . . . Elenchus Zoophytorum sistens generum adumbrationes generaliores et specierum cognitarum succinctas descriptiones, *&c. pp. 28, 451.* 8°. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1766.

Pallas (P. S.) Lyst der Plant-Dieren . . . in het Latyn beschreeven . . . Vertaald, en met aanmerkingen en afbeeldingen voorzien door P. Boddaert. *pp. 50, 654 : 14 pls.* 8°. *Utrecht*, 1768.

Pallas (P. S.) P. S. Pallas . . . Charakteristik der Thierpflanzen . . . Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen versehen, von C. F. Wilkens . . . und nach seinem Tode herausgegeben von J. F. W. Herbst. 2 Thl. *illust.* 4°. *Nürnberg*, 1787.

Pallas (P. S.) P. S. Pallas . . . Miscellanea Zoologica, quibus novæ imprimis atque obscuræ animalium species describuntur et observationibus iconibusque illustrantur. *pp. xii, 224 : 14 pls.* 4°. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1766.
The subject-matter of this work, much extended, was incorporated in the "Spicilegia Zoologica" [*q.v.* infra].

Pallas (P. S.) P. S. Pallas . . . Spicilegia Zoologica (quibus novæ . . . et obscuræ animalium species . . . illustrantur). 2 Tom. *illust.* 4°. *Berolini*, (1767–) 1774–80.
Issued in fourteen separately-paged fascicules, each having an independent title-page.
The subject-matter of the "Miscellanea Zoologica" [*q.v.* supra], much extended, is incorporated.

Pallas (P. S.) An Account of the different kinds of Sheep found in the Russian dominions and among the Tartar hordes of Asia [selected and translated from the Latin of the "Spicilegia Zoologica," fasc. 11, by "Arcticus"] . . . To which is added, five appendixes tending to illustrate the natural and economical history of Sheep and other Domestic Animals. By J. Anderson. *pp. x, 179* [*16*] *: 6 pls.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1794.
The "Account" and the first, second and fourth appendixes originally appeared in the "Bee."

Pallas (P. S.) P. S. Pallas . . . Naturgeschichte merkwürdiger Thiere . . . (aus dem Lateinischen [Samml. 1–3] von C. G. Baldinger—[Samml. 4] von J. C. P. Erxleben) [Samml. 5–11] Durch den Verfasser verteutscht. Bd. i (Samml. 1–10) & Samml. 11.†
4°. *Berlin & Stralsund*, (1769–) 1778–79.
Samml. 11 also appeared under the title of :—"Beschreibung des Sibirischen Schafes und Steinbockes, auch des Kirgisischen Widders."

Pallas (P. S.) [Dierkundig Mengelwerk, in het welke de nieuwe of nog duistere zoorten van Dieren . . . opgehelderd worden. In het Latyn beschreeven door . . . P. S. Pallas . . . Vertaald en met aanmerkingen voorzien door P. Boddaert. 6 Stuk. 4°. *Utrecht*, (1767–) 1770.]
Wanting. Each stuk has a separate title-page.
Stuk 1. De Hartebokken. *pp. 32 : 2 pls.* 1767.
[From "Spicilegia Zoologica." Pt. 1.]
,, 2. Twee uitlandsche Vledermuizen. *pp. 38 : 4 pls.* 1768.
[From "Spicilegia Zoologica." Pt. 3.]
,, 3. De Zeeruysen. *pp. 35 : 1 pl.* 1769.
[From "Miscellanea Zoologica." pp. 72–112.]
,, 4. De Zeeduizendbeenen en Zeepissebedden. *pp. 32 : 1 pl.* 1769.
[From "Miscellanea Zoologica." pp. 113–138, 190–195.]
,, 5. De groote Zandkoker, een nieuw zoort van Tor, en . . . de Oost-Indische Buidelrat en Miereneeter. *pp. 30 : 1 pl.* 1770.
[Pp. 1–11 & 25–30 are from "Miscellanea Zoologica." pp. 139–145 & 59–65. Pp. 12–24 contain original descriptions of Coleoptera by Boddaert.]
,, 6. Het geslacht der Poulepeintades, de Kuifhoenderen en de Gekuifde Zeepapegaai. *pp. 28 : 1 pl.* 1770.
[From "Spicilegia Zoologica." Pt. 4 & 5.]

—— [Another edition entitled :] Natuurlyke historie van nieuwe en nog weinig bekende soorten van Dieren . . . Tweede uitgaaf. 6 Stuk. *col. illust.* 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1779.
Differs from the preceding only in the title-pages.

Pallas (P. S.) P. S. Pallas . . . Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reichs. [1768–1774.] 3 Thl. *illust.* 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1771–76.
There is a Natural History Appendix to each volume.

—— Zweite Auflage. 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1801.

Pallas (P. S.) Voyages . . . en différentes provinces de l'empire de Russie, et dans l'Asie septentrionale ; traduits de l'Allemand, par Gauthier de la Peyronie. 5 Tom. & Atlas, *97 pls., 11 maps & plans.* 4°. & fol. *Paris*, 1788–93.
In this edition the natural history notes are placed, as in the original, at the end of each volume, in an appendix.

—— Nouvelle édition, revue et enrichie de Notes par les CC. Lamarck . . . Langlès . . . &c. 8 Tom. & Atlas. 8°. & fol. *Paris*, An II [1794].
In this edition the natural history notes are gathered together into one volume, tom. VIII, and re-arranged in one consecutive series : the plates, which are the same as those to the 4°. edition, have been re-arranged to correspond, and bear the new numeration in the left-hand lower corner.

Pallas (P. S.) Sam(m)lungen historischer Nachrichten über die Mongolischen Völkerschaften. 2 Thl. [in 1 Vol.] *illust.* 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1776–1801.

Pallas (P. S.) Novæ species Quadrupedum e Glirium ordine, cum illustrationibus variis complurium ex hoc ordine Animalium. *pp. viii, 388 : 39 pls.* 4°. *Erlangæ*, 1778 [–1779].
Issued in two parts, of which the first contained *pp. 1–70 : pls. i–iv b* (Zugabe Götting. Anzeig. 1779, p. 472).

Pallas (P. S.) Enumeratio Plantarum quæ in Horto . . . Procopii a Demidof . . . Moscuæ vigent. *pp. xxxi, 163 : 2 pls. col., 1 plan.* 8°. *Petropoli*, 1781.
A List of the Latin names, with the equivalent Russian in parallel columns.

Pallas (P. S.) Icones Insectorum præsertim Rossiæ Sibiriæque peculiarium quæ collegit et descriptionibus illustravit P. S. Pallas. *pp.* [*viii,*] *104 : 6 pls. col.* 4°. *Erlangæ*, 1781 [–98].
Wanting Plates G. & H.
For a collation of this work, *See* article by C. D. Sherborn in the "Annals & Magazine of Natural History." Ser. VI, vol. VII, 1891.

Pallas (P. S.) *See* Neue nordische Beytraege zur physikalischen und geographischen Erd- und Völkerbeschreibung, Naturgeschichte und Oekonomie. [Edited by P. S. Pallas.] 7 Bd. 8°. 1781–96.

Pallas (P. S.) S. G. Gmelins . . . Reise durch Russland, &c. Thl. IV. [Edited, with a Life of the author, by P. S. Pallas.] *See* Gmelin (S. G.) 4°. 1784.

Pallas (P. S.) Flora Rossica, seu Stirpium imperii Rossici per Europam et Asiam indigenarum descriptiones et icones, &c. Tom. I. fol. *Petropoli*, 1784–88.
Wanting Tom. II, pt. 1 to complete the work as published.
Tom. I is in two separately-paged parts.

—— [Reprint of the text.] Tom. I.† *pp. xxii, 191, 229.* 8°. *Francofurti & Lipsiæ*, 1789–90.

Pallas (P. S.) D. J. A. Güldenstädt . . . Reisen durch Russland und im Caucasischen Gebürge . . . Herausgegeben von P. S. Pallas. 2 Thl. *See* Gueldenstaedt (J. A.) 4°. 1787, 91.

Pallas (P. S.) P. S. Pallas . . . Bemerkungen auf einer Reise in die südlichen Statthalterschaften des Russischen Reichs in den Jahren 1793 und 1794. 2 Bd. *illust. col.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1799–1801.

Pallas (P. S.) Travels through the southern provinces of the Russian empire . . . Translated from the German. 2 Vol. *illust.* 4°. *London*, 1802–03.

Pallas (P. S.) Voyages entrepris dans les gouvernemens méridionaux de l'empire de Russie . . . Traduits de l'Allemand, par MM. Delaboulaye . . . et Tonnelier. 2 Tom. & Atlas. 4°. & obl. fol. *Paris*, 1805.

Pallas (P. S.) Species Astragalorum descriptæ et iconibus coloratis illustratæ . . . cum appendice. *pp. viii, 124 : 91 pls. col.* fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1800.

Pallas (P. S.) Illustrationes Plantarum imperfecte vel nondum cognitarum cum centuria iconum. *pp. 68.* fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1803.
The 59 plates have been incorporated in the collection of drawings in the Botanical Department.

Pallas (P. S.) Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica, sistens omnium Animalium in extenso Imperio Rossico et adjacentibus maribus observatorum recensionem, domicilia, mores et descriptiones anatomen atque icones plurimorum. (Animalia monocadia seu frigidi sanguinis . . . recensente P. S. Pallas. Supplendis quibusdam Ranarum descriptionibus et iconibus imprimis Piscium Camtschaticorum auxit et locuplevit G. T. Tilesius.) 3 Tom. *illust.* 4°. *Petropoli*, 1811 [–42].
Wanting the covering title to Tom. III.
The printing of the first two volumes was completed shortly after Pallas' death ; that of the Ichthyological portion was completed in 1814 ; but the text of the work was apparently not put on sale by the Academy of Sciences of St. Petersburg, to whom it belonged, till 1826 ; whilst the illustrations, under the title of "Icones ad Zoographiam Rosso-Asiaticam," were issued between 1834 and 1842. Some copies of the text, however, must have been distributed at an earlier period, for the work is quoted by C. A. Rudolphi ("Entozoorum Synopsis") in 1819, and E. F. Eversmann ("Reise von Orenburg") in 1823. (*Cf.* C. E. von Baer, "Berichte über die Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica.")

—— [Another edition.] 3 Vol. & Atlas. 4°. *Petropoli*, 1831.
This differs from the preceding edition only in the title-pages. The plates want their distinctive title.

Addenda ad . . . Pallasii Zoographiam Rosso-Asiaticam. Aves. [Pt. I.] *See* Eversmann (E. F.) 8°. 1835.

—— Reprint, &c. 3 Fasc. 8°. 1876.

Berichte über die Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica von Pallas, &c. *See* Baer (C. E. von) 4°. 1831.

—— [Another issue.] 4°. 1832.

Pallas (P. S.) Epistolæ ineditæ . . . Pallasii . . . edidit H. C. van Hall. *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Letters.*] Epistolæ ineditæ C. Linnæi, &c. 8°. 1830.

Pallas (P. S.) Memoir of Pallas. *See* Smith (C. H.) Dogs. Vol. I. 8°. [1845–56.]

Pallas (P. S.) [For manuscript notes by Pallas] *See* Brünnich (M. T.) Spicilegia Zoologica, &c. fol. 1765–99.

PALLIARDI (Anton Alois) [1799–1873] Beschreibung zweyer Decaden neuer und wenig bekannter Carabicinen. *pp. x, 43 : 4 pls.* (*col.*) 8°. *Wien*, 1825.

Palliardi (A. A.) Systematische Uebersicht der Vögel Böhmen's, mit Angabe ihres Vorkommens, Strichzeit, Brütens und einer Lateinischen, Deutschen und Böhmischen Synonimie. *pp. viii, 95.* 8°. *Leitmeritz*, 1852.

PALLISER (John) [1807–1887] Papers (—Further papers—Journals, &c.) relative to the Exploration by Capt. Palliser of . . . British North America, &c. *See* Great Britain & Ireland. 4°. 1859–63.

PALM (Johannes Jacobus) Dissertatio gradualis sistens observationes nonnullas de lapide Obsidiano, quam . . . præsidio . . . A. J. Retzii . . . submittit J. J. Palm, &c. *See* Retzius (A. J.) 4°. [1799.]

PALM (Ludwig Heinrich) Ueber das Winden der Pflanzen. . . . Inaugural-Dissertation . . . unter dem Präsidium von F. G. v. Gmelin . . . vorgelegt von L. H. Palm, &c. *pp. vi* [*ii,*] *101, 2 tabs.: 3 pls.* 8°. *Tübingen* [1827].

PALMÆRUS (Isacus) [Dissertatio academica Oves breviter adumbrans, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . C. Linnæi . . . subjicit I. Palmærus, &c. *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Theses & Orations.*] 4°. (1754.)]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Theses & Orations.*] C. Linnæi . . . Amœnitates, &c. Vol. iv, no. 58. 8°. 1759.

—— —— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

PALMAROLA, *Island of.* Carta Geologica delle Isole . . . Palmarola . . . (Scala di 1 : 30,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 2½ m. about]) per C. Doelter. *See* Italy.—*Reale Comitato Geologico.* Memorie, &c. Vol. iii. [1876.]

PALMBERG (Johannes) [-1691] I. N. J. Serta Florea Svecana, eller Swenske Orte-Kranz, &c. *pp. xiv, 416.* 8°. *Strengnääs,* 1684.

PALMBERG (Jonas Gustaf Wilhelm) Bidrag till kännedom om Sveriges Myriapoder. Ordningen Chilopoda. Akademisk afhandling, &c. *pp. 30.* 8°. *Stockholm,* 1866.

PALMBERG (Th.) Torfmosseundersökningar. *See* Sweden.—*Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning.* Ser. C. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 131. Praktiskt geologiska undersökningar inom Hallands Län. i [Appendix]. 4°. 1893.

PALMÉN (Johan Axel) [1845–] Finlands Foglar . . . beskrifna af M. von Wright. Senare afdelningen, efter författarens död omarbetad med särskild hänsyn till arternas utbredning och utgifven af J. A. Palmén. *pp. xvii, 681* [*4*]. *See* Helsingfors.—finska vetenskaps-societeten. Bidrag till kännedom af Finlands Natur, &c. Hft. xxii. 8°. 1873.

Palmén (J. A.) Ueber die Zugstrassen der Vögel, &c. *pp. vi, 292 : 1 map.* 8°. *Leipzig,* 1876.

Palmén (J. A.) Antwort an Herrn E. F. von Homeyer bezüglich der "Zugstrassen der Vögel." *pp. iv, 93.* 8°. *Helsingfors & Leipzig,* 1882.

Palmén (J. A.) Ueber paarige Ausführungsgänge der Geschlechtsorgane bei Insecten. Eine morphologische Untersuchung. *pp.* [*iv,*] *107 : 5 pls.* 4°. *Leipzig,* 1884.

Palmén (J. A.) Bidrag till kännedomen om Sibiriska Ishafskustens Fogelfauna, enligt Vega-Expeditionens iakttagelser och samlingar. *See* Nordenskiöld (N. A. E. von) Vega-Expeditionens vetenskapliga Iakttagelser, &c. Bd. v. 8°. 1887.

Palmén (J. A.) Referat über den Stand der Kenntniss des Vogelzuges. Vorlage für den ii. Intern. Ornith. Congress in Budapest, 1891. *pp. 13.* 4°. (*Helsingfors,* 1891.)

Palmén (J. A.) Festschrift Herrn . . . J. A. Palmén zu seinem 60. Geburtstage, &c. 2 Bd. *See* Reuter (O. M.) *& others.* 8°. 1905–07.

Palmén (J. A.) & **Kihlman** (A. O.) Die Expedition nach der Halbinsel Kola im Jahre 1887, &c. *See* Kihlman (A. O.) & Palmén (J. A.) 8°. 1890.

—— [Another issue.] *See* Kihlman (A. O.) *& others.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Finnischen Expeditionen . . . in . . . 1887–92, &c. a. Pt. i, no. 1. 8°. 1892.

Palmén (J. A.) & **Sundman** (G.) Finnische Vogeleier. —Eggs of Finnish Birds, &c. Hft. i–v. *See* Sundman (G.) & Palmén (J. A.) obl. 4°. 1881–83.

PALMER (Abram Smythe) Folk-Etymology, a dictionary of verbal corruptions or words perverted in form or meaning, &c. *pp. xxviii, 664.* 8°. *London,* 1882.

PALMER (Edmund) Military sketch Map of the Island of St. Helena, &c. *See* St. Helena, *Island.* [*Maps.*] s.sh. [1852 ?]

—— [Another edition.] s.sh. 1875.

Palmer (Edmund) St. Helena. *See* London.—*Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886.* Official Catalogue. Second edition. 8°. 1886.

PALMER (Henry Spencer) & **Wilson** (*Sir* C. W.) *K.C.B.* Ordnance Survey of the Peninsula of Sinai . . . 10 m. to 1 in. *See* Sinai. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1869.

PALMER (*Sir* James Frederick) [1804–1871] The Works of J. Hunter . . . edited [with notes] by J. F. Palmer. 4 Vol. & Atlas. *See* Hunter (J.) *F.R.S.* 8°. & 4°. 1835–37.

PALMER (Johann Ludwig) [1784–1836] Dissertatio inauguralis de Plantarum exhalationibus . . . præside F. G. Gmelin . . . defendet . . . auctor, &c. *pp. 45.* 8°. *Tubingæ,* 1817.

PALMER (Julius A.) Mushrooms of America, edible and poisonous. *foll. 4 : 12 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.* 4°. *Boston* [1885].

PALMER (Shirley) [1786–1852] A pentaglot Dictionary of the terms employed in Anatomy, Physiology . . . Medical Zoology . . . Botany, and Chemistry ; in two parts [fr.—gr., lat., germ., eng. & germ.—eng., fr.], &c. *pp. vii, 656.* 8°. *London & Birmingham,* 1845.
Printed in double column.

PALMER (Theodore Sherman) [1868–] The Jack Rabbits of the United States. *pp. 84 : 4 pls., 3 maps, text illust.* *See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.—Biological Survey Division.* Bulletin No. viii. 8°. 1896.

—— —— Revised edition. 8°. 1897.

Palmer (T. S.) Index Generum Mammalium : a list of the genera and families of Mammals. *pp. 984.* *See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.—Biological Survey Division.* North American Fauna. No. 23. 8°. 1904.

PALMER (William) The Avifauna of the Pribilof Islands. *See* United States.—*Fur Seal Enquiry.* The Fur Seals and Fur-Seal Islands of the North Pacific Ocean, &c. Pt. iii, no. 17. 8°. 1899.

PALMERI (Paris) [1838–] Sulla Miniera di Asfalto di Laviano (provincia di Salerno). *pp. 5.* *See* Naples. —reale istituto d' incorragiamento. Atti, &c. Ser. IV, vol. i, no. 10. 4°. 1888.

PALMGRÉN (Carolus Gustavus) Horti Upsaliensis Plantæ Cultæ ab initio sæculi, quarum partem ultimam . . . p. p. C. G. Palmgrén, &c. *See* Thunberg (C. P.) 4°. 1826.

PALMGREN (Lars Jakob) [1837–1879] Om Svenska fosforitförande Konglomerat, &c. *pp. 31.* *See* Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. i, no. 6. 8°. 1872.

Palmgren (L. J.) [For official publications in connection with the "Kartblad"] *See* Sweden.—*Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning.*

PALMIERI (Adone) Dizionario portatile su i mezzi piu' efficaci, e meno dispendiosi utili a fugare i principali Insetti, ed Animali, che arrecano danni alla agricoltura, ed alla domestica economia, *&c. pp. 370.* 12°. *Foligno*, 1835.

PALMIERI (Luigi) [1807–1896]
Dell' incendio Vesuviano . . . 1867. *pp. 29 : 1 pl.*
Ultime fasi delle conflagrazioni Vesuviane del 1868. *pp. 17.*
See Naples.—reale accademia delle scienze, *&c.*
Atti, *&c.* Vol. iv, no. 1 & 9. 4°. 1869.

Palmieri (L.) Incendio Vesuviano del di 26 Aprile del 1872. *pp. 52 : 7 pls.* 8°. *Berlino & Torino*, 1872.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 64 : 5 pls. See* Naples.—reale accademia delle scienze, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Vol. v, no. 17. 4°. 1873.

Palmieri (L.) The eruption of Vesuvius in 1872 . . . [Translated] With notes, and an introductory sketch . . . of Terrestrial Vulcanicity, the cosmical nature and relations of Volcanoes and Earthquakes. By R. Mallet. *pp. 148 : 8 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1873.

Palmieri (L.) Der Ausbruch des Vesuv vom 26. April 1872 von L. Palmieri. Autorisirte Deutsche Ausgabe besorgt und bevorwortet von C. Rammelsberg. *pp. 60 : 7 pls.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1872.

Palmieri (L.) Il Vesuvio dal 1875 al 1895. *pp. 8. See* Naples.—reale accademia delle scienze, *&c.*
Atti, *&c.* Ser. II, vol. viii, no. 5. 4°. 1897.

Palmieri (L.) [*Memoir.*] *See* Flores (E.) 8°. 1897.

Palmieri (L.) & **others.** Memoria sullo incendio Vesuviano del mese di Maggio 1855, *&c. See* Guarini (G.) *& others.* 4°. 1855.
For a revised translation, *See* Roth (J. L. A.) Der Vesuv, *&c.* 1857.

PALMQUIST (Lars Gustaf) [1797–1872] Symbolæ Gasteromycorum ad illustrandam Floram Svecicam . . .
Fasc. iii. *See* Fries (E. M.) 8°. 1818.

PALMSTRUCH (Johan Wilhelm) [1770–1811]
Svensk Botanik, utgifven af J. W. Palmstruch och [Bd. i] C. W. Venus ([and afterwards Bd. vii & viii] G. J. Billberg — med text författad af C. Quensel [and afterwards Bd. v–viii] O. Swartz). Bd. i–viii.
8°. *Stockholm*, 1802–19.
Quensel wrote the text to Bd. i–iv, though his name does not appear on the title-pages of the first two volumes.

—— utgifven af Kongl. Vetenskaps Academien . . . sammanfattadt af G. Wahlenberg ([and afterwards] P. F. Wahlberg). Bd. ix–xi. 8°. *Upsala*, 1823–43.

Palmstruch (J. W.) Utkast till Elefantens naturalhistoria . . . Med . . . tabeller, ritade och tillika med texten utgifne af J. W. Palmstruch. *See* Quensel (C.) 8°. 1804.

Palmstruch (J. W.) Svensk Zoologi, författad af C. Quensel . . . Med illuminerade figurer, tecknade af J. W. Palmstruch [and C. W. Venus]. Första Bandet. (—utgifven af J. W. Palmstruch. Med text författad af O. Swartz [and Hft. 12 by J. W. Dalman]. Andra Bandet.) 2 Bd. *illust. col.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1806–09 [–25].
The work was initiated by G. J. Billberg: the text to Hft. 1, however, was edited by C. Quensel, on whose death the editorship passed to O. Swartz, who was responsible for Hft. 2–10 and possibly 11; Hft. 12 was written by J. W. Dalman. (*Cf.* Carus and Engelmann, "Biblioth. Zool.," pp. 280–281.)

PALOUZIER (Émile) Essai d'une Monographie des Fougères Françaises. *pp. 103.* 8°. *Montpellier*, 1891.

PALSTERCAMP (A. de Bylandt) *Count.*
See Bylandt Palstercamp.

PALUMBO (Francesco Minà) Monografia botanica et agraria sulla coltivazione dei Pistacchi in Sicilia. *pp. 272 : 28 pls. col.* 4°. *Palermo*, 1882.

PALUN (Maurice) Catalogue des Plantes Phanérogames qui croissent spontanement dans le territoire d'Avignon et dans les lieux circonvoisins, *&c. pp. 189.* 8°. *Avignon*, 1867.

PAMIĘTNIK FIZYJOGRAFICZNY, wydawany staraniem E. Dziewulskiego i B. Znatowicza. Tom. i–xv.† 8°. *Warszawa*, 1881–98.
Vol. v & viii are in five, Vol. vi, vii, ix–xv are each in four separately-paged parts, according to subject.

PAMIR. [*Maps.*] Carte des sources de l'Amou Darya dressée en 1888 . . . Échelle 30 verstes pour un pouce (1 : 1,260,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 20 m. about]). *See* Mémoires sur les Lépidoptères, *&c.* Tom. iv. s.sh. 1890.

PAMMEL (Louis Hermann) On the pollination of *Phlomis tuberosa*, L., and the perforation of Flowers. *See* St. Louis.—washington university.—*Henry Shaw School of Botany.* Contributions, *&c.* No. 1. 8°. 1888.

Pammel (L. H.) Notes on the Grasses and Forage Plants of Iowa, Nebraska, and Colorado. *pp. 47 : text illust. See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.—Agrostology Division.* Bulletin No. 9. 8°. 1897.

PAMPHLET (Thomas) Narrative of T. Pamphlet . . . who was with two other men wrecked on the coast of New Holland in . . . 1823, and lived among the natives for seven months. Taken down by J. Uniacke. *See* Field (B.) Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales, *&c.* 8°. 1825.

PAMPUCH (Albert) Flora Tremesnensis, oder systematische Aufstellung der in der Umgegend von Trzemessno bis jetzt entdeckten wildwachsenden Pflanzen, *&c. pp. iii, 70.* 8°. *Trzemessno*, 1840.

PANCERI (Paolo) [1833–1877] O. G. Costa. Elogio, *&c.* (Catalogo delle opere memorie e note del professore O. G. Costa.) *pp. 20.* 8°. *Napoli*, 1868.
Rendic. Accad. Pontaniana. Ann. 15.

Panceri (P.) Ricerche sugli organi che nei Gasteropodi segregano l'acido solforico. *pp. 8.* 8°. [*Naples,*] 1868.
Giorn. di Chimica e Farmica. Vol. i.
For a French translation, *See* Annales des Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Zoologie. Sér. V, tom. x.

Panceri (P.) Anatomia comparata. Catalogo sistematico del Cabinetto nella . . . Università, *&c.* [Edited, with a preface, by P. Panceri.] *See* Naples.—regia università degli studi. 4°. 1868.

—— Supplemento primo. 4°. 1872.

Panceri (P.)
Gli organi e la secrezione dell' Acido Solforico nei Gasteropodi, con un' Appendice relativa ad altre glandole dei medesimi. *pp. 56 : 4 pls. (col.)*
Intorno a due nuovi Polipi, *Cladactis costa* ed *Halcampa Claparedi. pp. 11 : 1 pl. col.*
See Naples.—reale accademia delle scienze, *&c.*
Atti, *&c.* Vol. iv, no. 10 & 11. 4°. 1869.

Panceri (P.) Études sur la Phosphorescence des Animaux Marins. *pp. 67 : 14 pls., text illust. See* Annales des Sciences Naturelles . . . Zoologie, *&c.*
Sér. xvi, no. 8. 8°. 1872.

Panceri (P.) Gli organi luminosi e la luce della Pennatule. *pp. 38 : 1 pl. col., text illust. See* NAPLES.—REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Vol. v, no. 10. 4°. 1873.

—— [Preprint, with title-page, preface and index.] *pp. 46 : 1 pl. col., text illust.* 4°. *Napoli*, 1871.

Panceri (P.) Gli organi luminosi e la luce dei Pirosomi e delle Foladi. *pp. 51 : 3 pls. (col.) See* NAPLES. —REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Vol. v, no. 13. 4°. 1873.

—— [Preprint, with title-pages, dedication and index.] *pp. 58 : 3 pls. (col.)* 4°. *Napoli*, 1872.

Panceri (P.)
Intorno alla luce che emana delle cellule nervose della *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, Pér. *pp. 12 : 1 pl.*
La luce e gli organi luminosi dei Beroidei. *pp. 15 : 1 pl. col.*
See NAPLES.—REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Vol. v, no. 14 & 20. 4°. 1873.

Panceri (P.) Intorno ad alcune Crittogame osservate nell' Uovo dello Struzzo. *pp. 3 : 1 pl. col. See* NAPLES. —REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Vol. vi, no. 5. 4°. 1875.

Panceri (P.) Viaggio in Egitto dei socii P. Panceri e F. Gasco . . . 1873-74. Pt. 2. *See* GASCO (F.) 8°. 1876.

Panceri (P.)
La luce e gli organi luminosi di alcuni Anellidi. *pp. 20 : 4 pls. col.*
Intorno alla sede del movimento luminoso nelle Campanularie. *pp. 6 : 1 pl.*
Osservazioni intorno a nuove forme di Vermi Nematodi marini. *pp. 9 : 1 pl. col.*
See NAPLES.—REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Vol. vii, no. 1, 9 & 10. 4°. 1878.

Panceri (P.) & **Claparède** (J. L. R. A. E.) Nota sopra un Alciopide parassito della *Cydippe densa*, Forsk., *&c. pp. 8 : 1 pl. col. See* MILAN.—SOCIETÀ ITALIANA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Memorie, *&c.* Tom. iii, no. 4. 4°. 1867.

Panceri (P.) & **Gasco** (F.) Esperienze intorno agli effetti del veleno della Naja egiziana e della Ceraste. *pp. 25. See* NAPLES.— REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Vol. vi, no. 7. 4°. 1875.

Panceri (P.) & **Sanctis** (L. DE) Sopra alcuni organi della *Cephaloptera Giorna. pp. 40 : 2 pls. col.* 4°. *Napoli*, 1869.
Atti Accad. Pontaniana. Vol. ix.

PANCHIĆ (Iosif) [1814–1888] [Flora u okolini Beoghradskoi, *&c.*—Flora agri Belgradensis, *&c.* 8°. *u Beoghradu*, 1865.]
Wanting.

—— Treće izdan'e.—Editio tertia. *pp. xvi, 520.* 8°. *u Beoghradu*, 1882.

—— Shesto izdan'e.—Editio sexta. *pp. xxiv, 535.* 8°. *u Beoghradu*, 1892.

Panchić (I.) Ghrag'a za Faunu knezhevine Srbiie. [Data towards a Fauna of the principality of Servia.] 8°. [*Belgrade*, 1869.]
Ghlas. Srpsk. Uchen. Drusht. Kn'. xxvi, pp. 61–96.

Panchić (I.) Flora knezhevine Srbiie . . . Flora principatus Serbiæ. *pp. xxxiv, 798.* 8°. *u Beoghradu*, 1874.

—— Dodatak . . . Additamenta ad "Floram . . . Serbiæ." *pp. 253.* 8°. *u Beoghradu*, 1884.
A covering title issued with this reads :—"Ghrag'a za Floru kral'evine Srbiie."

Panchić (I.) Elenchus Plantarum Vascularium quas . . . in Crna Gora legit J. Pančić. *pp. vii, 106.* 8°. *Belgradi*, 1875.

Panchić (I.) Eine neue Conifere in den östlichen Alpen. *pp. 8.* 8°. *Belgrad*, 1876.

Panchić (I.) Soko-Ban'a : prvi Meteorit u Srbiii. [Soko-Banja : the first Servian Meteorite. By J. Panchić.] *See* SOKO-BANJA. 8°. 1880.

Panchić (I.) Ghrag'a za Floru knezhevine Bugharske. —Elementa ad Floram principatus Bulgariæ. *pp. 71.* 8°. *Beoghrad*, 1883.
With a manuscript "Synopsis of the spp. of Dianthus in Bulgaria," by F. N. Williams.
Ghlas. Srpsk. Uchen. Drusht. Kn'. liii.

Panchić (I.) Ortoptere u Srbiii. —Orthoptera in Serbia hucdum detecta. *pp. 172.* 8°. *Beoghrad*, 1883.
Ghlas. Srpsk. Uchen. Drusht. Kn'. xv.

Panchić (I.) Nova ghrag'a za Floru knezhevine Bugharske . . . Nova elementa ad Floram principatus Bulgariæ. *pp. 43.* 8°. *Beoghrad*, 1886.
Ghlas. Srpsk. Uchen. Drusht. Kn'. lxvi.

Panchić (I.) Der Kirschlorbeer im Süd-osten von Serbien. *pp. 8.* 8°. *Belgrad*, 1887.

Panchić (I.) O poreklu Zlita. [On the origin of Corn.] *pp. 20.* 4°. *Beoghrad*, 1887.
Tezhaka. Broi 6.

Panchić (I.) & **Visiani** (R. DE) Plantæ Serbicæ, *&c.* *See* VISIANI (R. DE) & PANCHIĆ (I.) 4°. 1862–70.

PANČIĆ (JOSEF) *See* PANCHIĆ (I.)

PANCKOUCKE (ERNESTINE) *Madame* [–1860] Flore médicale . . . peinte par M^me^ Panckoucke, *&c.* 6 Tom. *See* CHAUMETON (F. P.) 8°. 1815–18.

PANCKOW (THOMAS) [1622–1665] T. Pancovii . . . Herbarium portatile, oder behendes Kräuter- und Gewächs-Buch, darin nicht allein 1363 . . . Kräuter . . . abgebildet, sondern auch die meisten, so in der Medicin gebräuchlich, kürzlich erkläret werden, nebst . . . T. Kentmanni angehengter Kräuter-Taffel, *&c.* [*pp. xiv, 341 of 1363 woodcuts, 6,*] *coll. 170* [*pp. 9*]. 4°. *Berlin* [1654].

—— [Another edition.] Uebersehen . . . vermehret . . . erkläret und . . . verbessert, durch B. Zornn. *pp.* [*xviii, 384 of 1536 woodcuts, 8,*] *425* [*46*] *: engr. title.* 4°. *Cölln an der Spree*, 1673.

—— [Another edition.] *pp.* [*xvi, 384 of 1536 woodcuts, 8,*] *425* [*46*] *: engr. title.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1679.

PANDER (CHRISTIAN HEINRICH) [1794–1865] Beiträge zur Entwickelungsgeschichte des Hühnchens im Eye. *pp. iv, 42 : 10 pls.* fol. *Würzburg*, 1817.

Pander (C. H.) *See* BEITRAEGE ZUR NATURKUNDE AUS DEN OSTSEEPROVINZEN RUSSLANDS . . . Herausgegeben von Pander. Hft. i.† 8°. 1820.

Pander (C. H.) Beiträge zur Geognosie des Russischen Reiches. *pp. xviii, 165 : 34 pls., 1 map.* 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1830.

Pander (C. H.) Monographie der fossilen Fische des silurischen Systems der Russisch-Baltischen Gouvernements. *pp. x, 91 : 9 pls.* 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1856.

Pander (C. H.) Ueber die Placodermen des devonischen Systems. *pp. 106 : 9 pls.* 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1857.

Pander (C. H.) Ueber die Ctenodipterinen des devonischen Systems. *pp. viii, 64 : 9 pls.* 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1858.

Pander (C. H.) Ueber die Saurodipterinen, Dendrodonten, Glyptolepiden und Cheirolepiden des devonischen Systems. *pp. ix, 89 : 17 pls.* 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1860.

Pander (C. H.) & **Alton** (J. W. E. D') Vergleichende Osteologie. 2 Vol. obl. fol. *Bonn*, 1821–38.

Printed in double column.
Abth. I. Osteologie der Säugethiere.
Lief. 1. Das Riesen-Faulthier, *Bradypus giganteus*, abgebildet... von E. d'Alton. *pp.* [*ii,*] *13 : 7 pls.* 1821.
,, 2. Die Skelete der Pachydermata, abgebildet . . . von E. d'Alton. *pp.* [*ii,*] *19 : 12 pls.* 1821.
,, 3. Die Skelete der Raubthiere, abgebildet... von E. d'Alton. *pp.* [*ii,*] *11 : 8 pls.* 1822.
,, 4. Die Skelete der Wiederkäuer, abgebildet . . . von E. d'Alton. *pp.* [*ii,*] *10 : 8 pls.* 1823.
,, 5. Die Skelete der Nagethiere, abgebildet... von E. d'Alton. *pp.* [*i,*] *11 : 8 pls.* 1823.
,, 6. —— Zweite Abtheilung, abgebildet . . . von C. Pander und E. d'Alton. *pp.* [*vi,*] *6 : 10 pls.* 1824.
,, 7. Die Skelete der Vierhänder, abgebildet... von E. d'Alton. *pp.* [*ii,*] *11 : 8 pls.* 1824.
,, 8. Die Skelete der Zahnlosen Thiere, abgebildet . . . von C. Pander und E. d'Alton. *pp.* [*i,*] *13 : 8 pls.* (1824–) 1825.
,, 9. Die Skelete der Robben und Lamantine, abgebildet . . . von C. Pander und E. d'Alton. *pp.* [*ii,*] *10 : 7 pls.* 1826.
,, 10. Die Skelete der Cetaceen, abgebildet . . . von E. d'Alton. *pp* [*ii,*] *9 : 6 pls.* 1827.
,, 11. Die Skelete der Beutelthiere, abgebildet . . . von E. d'Alton. *pp. 9 : 7 pls.* 1828.
,, 12. Die Skelete der Chiropteren und Insectivoren, abgebildet . . . von E. d'Alton, d. ä. und E. d'Alton, d. j. *pp.* [*iv,*] *30 : 7 pls.* 1831.
Abth. II. Osteologie der Vögel.
Lief. 1. Die Skelete der Straussartigen-Vögel . . . abgebildet . . . von E d'Alton, d. j. *pp.* [*ii,*] *18 : 7 pls.* 1827.
,, 2. Die Skelete der Raubvögel, abgebildet von E. d'Alton, d. ä. und E. d'Alton, d. j. *pp.* [*ii,*] *24 : 7 pls.* 1838.

PANEBIANCO (RUGGIERO) [1848–] Trattato di Mineralogia. Vol. I.† Elementi di Cristallografia Morfologica, con Appendice sul calcolo cristallografico, *&c. pp. 93 : 9 pls.* (*pp. 48 : 3 pls.*) 8°. *Padova*, 1887 (-88).

Panebianco (R.) *See* RIVISTA DI MINERALOGIA E CRISTALLOGRAFIA ITALIANA. Diretta da R. Panebianco. Vol. I→ 8°. 1887→

PANICELLI (CARLO) Trattato de gl' effetti maravigliosi delle carni di Vipere, per conservare il corpo sano, e sicuro da veleni, *&c. pp.* [*viii,*] *103* [*7*]. 4°. *Fiorenza*, 1630.

PANIZZA (BARTOLOMEO) [1785–1867] Commentario alle illustrazioni anatomico-fisiologiche comparate della communicazione dei vasi linfatici con le vene . . . colla replica a quanto è stato opposto ed anche alle recenti osservazioni del Sig. Prof. Panizza, *&c. See* LIPPI (R.) 8°. 1831.

Panizza (B.) Sopra il sistema linfatico dei Rettili, ricerche zootomiche. *pp. xliii : 6 pls.* fol. *Pavia*, 1833.
Printed in double column.

Panizza (B.) Analyse de l'ouvrage de M. . . . Panizza intitulé "Sopra il sistema linfatico dei Rettili," *&c. See* BAZIN (A.) 8°. [1838–39.]

Panizza (B.) Sulla Vita e sugli Scritti di B. Panizza. Memoria del . . . Prof. A. Verga. *pp. 59. See* MILAN. —REALE ISTITUTO LOMBARDO DI SCIENZE, *&c.* Memorie, *&c.* Vol. XI. 4°. 1870.

PANNEKOEK (J. J.) Geologische Aufnahme der Umgebung von Seelisberg am Vierwaldstättersee. *pp. 25 : 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* SWITZERLAND. —*Carte Géologique Suisse.* Beiträge, *&c.* Lief. XLVII. 4°. 1905.

PANORMUS. *See* PALERMO.

PANSCH (ADOLF) [1841–1887]
Klima und Pflanzenleben auf Ostgrönland.
Anthropologie [of the Arctic Regions].
See BREMEN. — GEOGRAPHISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Die zweite Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt in . . . 1869 und 1870, *&c.* Bd. II. 8°. 1874.

Pansch (A.) Das Gehirn des Gorilla. *See* HAMBURG. —NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. VI, no. 2. 4°. 1876.

PANSNER (LORENZ VON) Versuch einer Monographie der Stachelbeeren . . . bearbeitet . . . von H. Maurer. *pp. xvi, 96, 146.* 8°. *Jena*, 1852.

PANTEL (C.) Formation et aspect du relief actuel des Cévennes, avec la liste des Plantes qui croissent dans ce pays. *pp. 77.* 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

PANTEL (José) Contribution à l'Orthoptérologie de l'Espagne centrale. *pp. 51 : 1 pl., text illust. See* MADRID. —REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, *&c.* Tom. XV. 8°. 1886.

Pantel (J.) Catalogue des Coléoptères carnassiers terrestres des environs d'Uclés, avec les descriptions de quelques espèces et variétés nouvelles. *pp. 53 : text illust. See* MADRID. — REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, *&c.* Tom. XVII. 8°. 1888.

Pantel (J.) Notes Orthoptérologiques. *pp. 160 : 3 pls., text illust. See* MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, *&c.* Tom. XIX & XXV. 8°. 1890–96.

PANTLING (ROBERT) & **King** (*Sir* G.) *K.C.I.E.* The Orchids of the Sikkim-Himalaya. *pp. iii, iv, 11, 342, 2, 2, 2 : 453 pls. col. See* CALCUTTA.—*Royal Botanic Gardens.* Annals, *&c.* Vol. VIII. fol. 1898.

PANTOCSEK (JOSEF) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der fossilen Bacillarien Ungarns. Thl. I→ *illust.* 8°. *Nagy-Tapolcsány & Pozsony*, 1886→

Pantocsek (J.) Die Bacillarien des Balatonsees. *See* BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR FÖLDRAJZI TÁRSULAT. Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees, *&c.* Bd. II, thl. II, sect. 1, Anhang. 8°. 1902.

Pantocsek (J.) Beschreibung und Abbildung der fossilen Bacillarien des Andesittuffes von Szliács in Ungarn. *pp. 20 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Pozsony*, 1903.

PANTON (J. HOYES) [–1898] (Gleanings from the Geology of the) Red River Valley. Its Geology discussed, *&c. pp. 10. See* MANITOBA HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY. Transaction No. 3. 8°. [1882 ?]

Panton (J. H.) Fragmentary leaves from the Geological records of the great Northwest. *pp. 9. See* MANITOBA HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY. Transaction No. 10. 8°. 1884.

Panton (J. H.) Gleanings from Outcrops of Silurian Strata in the Red River Valley, Manitoba. *pp. 13. See* MANITOBA HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY. Transaction No. 15. 4°. 1884.

PANȚU (ZACHARIA C.) & **Procopianu-Procopovici** (A.) Contributiuni la Flora Ceahlaului, *&c.*—Beiträge zur Flora des Ceahlau. I. Alpine und subalpine Region. *pp. 44.* 8°. *Bucuresci*, 1901.
Bull. Herb. Inst. Bot. Bucarest. 1901.
ROUMANIAN & GERM. in parallel columns, with LATIN diagnoses.

PANUM (PETER LUDVIG) [1820–1885] Anatomiske Undersøgelser over Ørets Labyrinth af I. Ibsen . . . Afsluttet af Forfatteren i 1846, nu udgivet . . . ved . . . P. L. Panum. *See* IBSEN (I.) 4°. 1881.

PANZER (Georg Wolfgang Franz) [1755–1829] Des Ritters C. von Linné . . . vollständiges Pflanzensystem . . . übersetzt [Thl. 8–14 by G. W. F. Panzer], *&c.* 14 Thl. [in 15 Vol.] *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Botanical Works.—Syst. Veg.*] 8°. 1782–88.

Panzer (G. W. F.) Beytrag zur Geschichte des ostindischen Brodbaums, mit einer systematischen Beschreibung desselben, aus den ältern sowohl als neuern Nachrichten und Beschreibungen zusammengetragen. *pp. 45 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1783.

Panzer (G. W. F.) J. E. Voets Beschreibungen und Abbildungen hartschaaligter Insekten, Coleoptera, Linn. Aus dem Original getreu übersetzt, mit der in selbigem fehlenden Synonymie und beständigen Commentar versehen von D. G. W. F. Panzer. 5 Thl. *See* Voet (J. E.) 4°. [1785–] 1793–1802.

Panzer (G. W. F.) Novæ Insectorum species quas . . . præside J. Leche . . . proponit I. Uddman . . . Editio altera [with a Nomenclator], curante D. G. W. F. Panzero, *&c.* *See* Uddman (I.) 4°. 1790.

—— [Another issue.] 4°. 1793.

This work appears to have been re-issued in 1794.
The original Thesis appeared in 1753.

Panzer (G. W. F.) Faunæ Insectorum Germanicæ initia; oder Deutschlands Insecten gesammelt und herausgegeben von D. G. W. F. Panzer. Hft. 1–110. obl. 12°. *Nürnberg*, [1792–] 1793–1809 [–23].

[*Continued as :*]

Deutschlands Insecten . . . fortgesetzt von G. A. W. Herrich-Schäffer. [The Crustacea, Myriopoda and Arachnida by C. L. Koch.] Hft. 111–190. obl. 12°. *Regensburg* (1829–44).

Twenty-four plates, each representing a single species, accompanied by descriptive letterpress, were issued with each Heft. These have been arranged in the alphabetical order of the scientific names, and the whole bound in 38 Vols., of which the last two contain the indexes, wrappers, *&c.* The greater part of Koch's contribution was previously issued separately under the title of :—"Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden. Ein Beitrag zur Deutschen Fauna von C. L. Koch . . . Herausgegeben von . . . Herrich-Schäffer."
Tested by E. Saunders' "Index," this copy would appear to be a complete example of the first edition.

Index to Panzer's Fauna Insectorum Germaniæ. *See* Saunders (E.) 8°. 1888.

Panzer (G. W. F.) Index Entomologicus, sistens omnes Insectorum species in G. W. F. Panzeri Fauna Insectorum Germanica descriptas atque delineatas secundum methodum Fabricianam : adjectis emendationibus, observationibus. Pars I. Eleutherata. *pp. viii, 216.* 8°. *Norimbergæ*, 1813.

Panzer (G. W. F.) Faunæ Insectorum Americes borealis prodromus. *pp. 8 : 1 pl. col.* 4°. *Norimbergæ*, 1794.

Panzer (G. W. F.) Deutschlands Insectenfaune, oder entomologisches Taschenbuch für . . . 1795. *pp.* [*viii, 24*] *370* [*2*] *: 13 pls. (col.)* 16°. *Nürnberg* [1795].

There is a second title-page, which reads :—"G. W. F. Panzeri Entomologia Germanica, exhibens Insecta per Germaniam indigena . . . I. Eleuterata."
The plates, with their 24 pp. of explanations, are placed between the "Vorbericht" and the second title-page.

Panzer (G. W. F.) J. Martyns Abbildung und Beschreibung seltener Gewächse: neu übersetzt, systematisch bestimmt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von G. W. F. Panzer, *&c.* *See* Martyn (J.) fol. 1797.

Panzer (G. W. F.) Beyträge zur Geschichte der Insekten. (Symbolæ Entomologicæ.) *See* Voet (J. E.) J. E. Voets Beschreibungen und Abbildungen hartschaaligter Insekten, Coleoptera, Linn., *&c.* Thl. v. 4°. 1802.

Panzer (G. W. F.) D. J. C. Schæfferi Icones Insectorum Ratisbonensium methodo systematica illustratæ et indice systematico auctæ a D. G. W. F. Panzero. . . . Editio nova. (Systematische Nomenclatur, *&c.*) 4 Vol. lat. & germ. *See* Schaeffer (J. C.) 4°. 1804.

Panzer (G. W. F.) Kritische Revision der Insektenfaune Deutschlands nach dem System bearbeitet, *&c.* 2 Bd. [in 1] *illust. col.* 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1805–06.

Bd. II has a second title, which reads :—"Entomologischer Versuch die Jürineschen Gattungen der Linnéschen Hymenoptern nach dem Fabriziusschen System zu prüfen," *&c.*

Panzer (G. W. F.) Ideen zu einer künftigen Revision der Gattungen der Gräser. *pp. 62 : 6 pls.* 4°. *München*, 1813.

Denkschr. k. Bayer. Akad. Wissensch. Bd. IV. 1814.

PAOLETTI (Giulio) [1865–] Tuberaceæ. Elaphomycetaceæ. Onygenaceæ. *See* Saccardo (P. A.) Sylloge Fungorum. Vol. VIII. 8°. 1889.

Paoletti (G.) & **Fiori** (A.) Iconographia Floræ Italicæ, *&c.* *See* Fiori (A.) & Paoletti (G.) 8°. 1895–1904.

Paoletti (G.) & **Fiori** (A.) Flora Analitica d'Italia, *&c.* Vol. I–V. *See* Fiori (A.) & Paoletti (G.) 8°. 1896–1909.

PAOLUCCI (Luigi) [1849–] Nuovi materiali e ricerche critiche sulle Piante fossili Terziarie dei gessi di Ancona. *pp. 158 : 24 pls.* 4°. *Ancona*, 1896.

PAPA (Francesco) Sugli Animali Domestici nei tempi anteistorici ricerche paleontologiche. *pp.* [*iv,*] *116 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Torino*, 1869.

PAPIER (Alexandre) [1826–] Essai d'un Catalogue Minéralogique Algérien alphabétique et descriptif, avec introduction, résumé géographique et analytique, notes, *&c.* *pp. 210* [*1*], *12 tabs.* *See* Bone.—Académie d'Hippone. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 11. fol. 1873.

PAPILIO: the organ of the . . . Club, *&c.* Vol. I–IV. *See* New York Entomological Club. 8°. 1881–84.

PAPP (Károly) [1873–] *Heterodelphis leiodontus*, nova forma, Sopron vármegye Mioczén rétegeiből. *pp. 35 : 2 pls., text illust.*—*Heterodelphis leiodontus*, nova forma, aus dem Miocenen Schichten des comitates Sopron in Ungarn. *pp. 38* [*1*] *: 2 pls., text illust.* *See* Austria-Hungary.—Magyar királyi földtani intézet. Évkönyve, *&c.* (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, *&c.*) Köt. XIV, füz. 2. 8°. 1905.

Papp (K.) Miskolcz környékének geologiai viszonyai. *pp. 47 : 1 map geol. col., text illust.*—Die geologischen Verhältnisse der Umgebung von Miskolcz. *pp. 49* [*1*] *: 1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* Austria-Hungary.—Magyar királyi földtani intézet. Évkönyve, *&c.* (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, *&c.*) Köt. XVI, füz. 3. 8°. 1907.

PAPPE (Carl Wilhelm Ludwig) [1802–1862] Enumerationis Plantarum Phænogamarum Lipsiensium specimen. Dissertatio inauguralis, *&c.* *pp. xx, 42.* 8°. *Lipsiæ* [1827].

This was re-issued in 1828 as the first portion of the author's "Synopsis," *&c.* [*q.v.* infra].

Pappe (C. W. L.) Synopsis Plantarum Phænogamarum agro Lipsiensi indigenarum. *pp. xx, 85.* 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1828.

The first portion of this work (pp. xx, 1–42) originally appeared in 1827 as an inaugural dissertation entitled :—"Enumerationis Plantarum . . . Lipsiensium specimen."

Pappe (C. W. L.) A List of South African Indigenous Plants, used as Remedies, &c. *pp. 14.* 8°. *Cape Town*, 1847.

—— [Another edition entitled:] Floræ Capensis Medicæ prodromus, &c. *pp. vii, 32.* 8°. *Cape Town*, 1850.

—— Second edition, &c. *pp. vi, 54.* 8°. *Cape Town*, 1857.

—— Third edition, &c. *pp. iv, 54.* 8°. *Cape Town*, 1868.

Pappe (C. W. L.) Synopsis of the Edible Fishes at the Cape of Good Hope. *pp. 34.* 8°. *Cape Town*, 1853.

—— Second edition. *pp. 23.* 8°. *Cape Town*, 1866.

Pappe (C. W. L.) Silva Capensis; or a description of South African Forest Trees and Arborescent Shrubs, used for technical & œconomical purposes, &c. *pp. 53.* 8°. *Cape Town*, 1854.

—— Second edition, &c. *pp. 59.* 8°. *London & Cape Town*, 1862.

Pappe (C. W. L.) & **Rawson** (*Sir* R. W.) *K.C.M.G.* Synopsis Filicum Africæ Australis; or, An Enumeration of the South African Ferns hitherto known. *pp. viii, 57.* 8°. *Cape Town*, 1858.

PAPPENHEIM (Samuel) [1811–1882] Vita G. E. Rumphii . . . edidit et . . . defendet A. G. E. T. Henschel . . . assumpto socio S. Pappfnheim [*sic*]. *See* Henschel (A. W. E. T.) 8°. 1833.

Pappenheim (S.) Chamælaucieæ. Commentatio botanica . . . adversariorum partes sustinebunt M. Elsner . . . S. Pappenheim, &c. *See* Schauer (J. C.) 4°. 1841.

PÂQUE (Egide) De Vlaamsche Volksnamen der Planten van België, Fransch-Vlaanderen en Zuid-Nederland, met aanduiding der toepassingen en der genezende eigenschappen der Planten, &c. *pp. 569: text illust.* 8°. *Namen*, 1896.

Pâque (E.) Flore analytique & descriptive des provinces de Namur et de Luxembourg, &c. *pp. xxxii, 594: 1 map col., text illust.* 8°. *Namur*, 1902.

PAQUET (Henri Remi René) [1845–] *See* Quépat (N.) *pseud.*

PAQUIER (Lucien Victor) [1870–] Étude sur quelques Cétacés du Miocène. *pp. 20: 2 pls.* *See* Paris. — société géologique de france. Mémoires, &c. Paléontologie. No. 12. 4°. 1894.

Paquier (L. V.) Les Rudistes Urgoniens. *pp. 102: 13 pls., text illust.* *See* Paris. — société géologique de france. Mémoires, &c. Paléontologie. No. 29. 4°. 1903–05.

PARÁ, *Brazil.* *See* Belem.

PARA WIRRA, *South Australia.* [*Maps.*] Geological Map of the eastern reserved portion of the hundred of Para Wirra. . . . Scale 2 in. to 1 m. *See* South Australia. — *Government Geologist's Department.* Notes on Geological Map of Gumeracha, &c. fol. 1887.

PARACELSUS (Theophrastus) *See* Bombast von Hohenheim (P. A. T.) *called* Paracelsus.

PARADA Y BARRETO (Adolfo) Claves dicotómicas para la determinacion de los tipos, clases, órdenes y familias en los Reinos Animal y Vegetal. *pp. 110* [*2*]. 8°. *Madrid*, 1878.

PARADE (A.) Cours élémentaire de culture des Bois, créé à l'École Forestière de Nancy . . . Sixième édition, &c. *See* Lorentz (B.) 8°. 1883.

PARAGUAY. [*Maps.*] Mapa de la República del Paraguay construido . . . por C. Beyer. Escala 1:1,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 15·78 m. about]. s.sh. *Buenos Aires*, 1886.

PARASITOLOGY: a Supplement to the Journal of Hygiene. Edited by G. H. F. Nuttall . . . and A. E. Shipley. Vol. I–> *illust.* 8°. *Cambridge*, &c. (1908–>)

PARDÉ (Léon Gabriel Charles) Arboretum National des Barres. Énumération des Végétaux Ligneux . . . qui y sont cultivés, &c. 2 Pt. *pp. 397* [*1*]. Atlas, *pp. 20: 95 pls., 22 plans.* 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

PARDO Y BARTOLINI (Manuel) Flora Cesaraugustana, y Curso practico de Botánica, obra póstuma de D. P. G. Echeandia . . . precedida de un Discurso . . . por M. P. y Bartolini. *See* Echeandia (P. G.) 8°. 1861.

PARDO Y SASTRÓN (José) [1822–1909] Apéndice al Catálogo de Plantas de Torrecilla de Alcañiz. Datos que podrán servir para escribir el catálogo de Plantas de Valdealgorfa. *pp. 26.* *See* Madrid.—real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, &c. Tom. xxx. 8°. 1901.

Pardo y Sastrón (J.) & **Loscos y Bernál** (F.) Series inconfecta Plantarum indigenarum Aragoniæ, præcipue meridionalis, &c. *See* Loscos y Bernál (F.) & Pardo y Sastrón (J.) 8°. 1863.

—— Segunda edicion. 8°. 1866–67.

PARDON (George Frederick) [1824–1884] Stories about Birds. *pp. vii, 280: 3 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London* (1857).

PARET (T. Dunkin) Emery and other abrasives. *pp. 36.* 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.
Reprinted from the "Journal of the Franklin Institute."

PARETO (Lorenzo) *Marquess* [–1865] Cenni geognostici sulla Corsica. *pp. 38: 1 pl. col., 1 map geol. col.* 4°. [*Milan*, 1845.]
Atti sesta Riun. Scienziati Ital. 1844 (1845).

Pareto (L.) *Marquess.* [Topography and Geology of the district around Genoa.] *See* Genoa. Descrizione di Genova, &c. Pt. I. 8°. 1846.

—— [Another issue entitled:] Cenni Geologici sulla Liguria marittima. *pp. 105: 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 8°. *Genova*, 1846.
This differs from the preceding solely in the addition of a title-page.

PARFITT (Edward) [1820–1893] The Fauna of Devon. 8°. [*Plymouth,*] 1866–91.
Twenty-one separately-paged papers, reprinted from the "Transactions of the Devonshire Association."

Parfitt (E.) Marine Algæ of Devon. *pp. 46.* 8°. [*Plymouth,*] 1889.
Trans. Devon. Assoc. Vol. xxi.

PARFOUR DU PETIT (François) *See* Du Petit.

PARIS. Flore Économique des Plantes qui croissent aux environs de Paris . . . Par une Société de Naturalistes [or rather, by P. J. Buc'hoz]. *pp. viii, 659.* 8°. *Paris*, An vii [1797].

PARIS.—*Exposition Universelle, 1855.* Reports on the . . . Exhibition. Pt. iii. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—*Board of Trade.* 8°. 1856.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1855.* Canada.—Esquisse Géologique du Canada, pour servir à l'intelligence de la Carte Géologique et de la Collection des Minéraux Économiques envoyées à l'Exposition . . . par W. E. Logan et T. S. Hunt. *pp. 100: 1 map col.* 12°. *Paris*, 1855.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1855.*
GUIANA.—Catalogue of contributions transmitted from British Guiana, &c. *pp. xl, 56 : 2 maps, 1 chart.* 8°. *Georgetown (Demerara)*, 1855.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1855.*
NEW SOUTH WALES.—New South Wales . . . Catalogue des Collections de Bois Indigènes des différents districts de cette colonie faites par MM. Macarthur . . . [and] C. Moore. *pp. 23.* 4°. *Paris* [1855].

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1855.*
La Botanique à l'Exposition, &c. *See* JAUBERT (H. F.) *Count.* 8°. 1855.

PARIS.—*Exposition Universelle, 1867.*
Rapports du Jury International . . . Cartes Géologiques, par M. Fuchs. *pp. 33.* 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1867.*
BRAZIL.—Apontamentos sobre a Collecção das Plantas Economicas do Brasil para a Exposição . . . 1867, &c. *See* NETTO (L. DO S. M. E) 8°. 1866.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1867.*
BRAZIL.—The Empire of Brazil at the . . . Exhibition, &c. *pp. 197 : 1 map.* 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1867.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1867.*
BRAZIL.—Travaux au sujet des produits du Brésil qui sont à l'Exposition, &c. *See* SALDANHA DA GAMA (J. DE) 8°. 1867.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1867.*
BRAZIL.—Analyses de Materia Medica Brasileira dos productos que forão premiados nas exposições nacionaes e na Exposição, &c. *See* PECKOLT (T.) 8°. 1868.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1867.*
BRAZIL.—Synonymia de diversos Vegetaes do Brasil feita segundo os dados colhidos no imperio, e na Exposição . . . por J. de Saldanha da Gama. *pp. 36.* 4°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1868.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1867.*
CANADA.—Catalogue des Végétaux Ligneux du Canada, pour servir à l'intelligence des Collections de Bois Économiques envoyées à l'Exposition . . . par l'Abbé O. Brunet. 8°. *Québec*, 1867.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1867.*
CANADA.—Commission Géologique du Canada. Esquisse Géologique du Canada, suivie d'un Catalogue descriptif de la Collection de Cartes . . . Roches, Fossiles et Minéraux . . . envoyée à l'Exposition, &c. *pp. 72.* 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1867.*
EAST INDIES.—Catalogue descriptif des espèces de Bois de l'Archipel des Indes Orientales (Collection de Sturler) exposées à l'Exposition, &c. *See* STURLER (W. L. DE) 8°. 1867.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1867.*
FRANCE.—Empire Français. Notices sur les Collections, Cartes et Dessins relatifs au Service du Corps impérial des Mines, &c. *pp. 346.* 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1867.*
GUADELOUPE.—[Catalogues des Coquilles et des Crustacés de la Guadeloupe, &c. 8°. 1867.]
Wanting.

—— Deuxième édition. *See* SCHRAMM (A.) 8°. 1869.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1867.*
JAPAN.—Les Lépidoptères Japonais à la . . . Exposition . . . Catalogue raisonné des espèces qui y ont figuré avec la description des espèces nouvelles. Par P. de l'Orza. *pp. 49.* 8°. *Paris* [1869].

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1867.*
NEW GRANADA.—Nouvelle-Grenade, ou États-Unis de Colombie. Catalogue de l'exposition de J. Triana. *See* TRIANA (J.) 8°. 1867.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1867.*
NEW SOUTH WALES.—Catalogue of the natural and industrial products of New South Wales, &c. (Addenda. —Appendix.) [With an Introduction by T. A. Murray.] *pp. 49 (3, 124) : 2 maps (1 col.)* 8°. *Sydney*, 1867.
The Appendix contains :—
Specimens of Woods indigenous to the southern districts, with remarks descriptive of the nature of the Trees and the qualities of their Woods, &c.
Woods from the northern districts . . . collected by . . . C. Moore.
On the introduction and cultivation of the Orange . . . By G. Bennett.
Remarks on the Sedimentary Formations . . . By . . . W. B. Clarke.
New South Wales Coalfields. By W. Keene.
Australian Vertebrata (recent and fossil) . . . With notes by G. Krefft.
Fossil remains of Mammals, Birds and Reptiles, from the caves of the Wellington Valley ; collected and described by G. Krefft.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1867.*
QUEENSLAND.—Catalogue of the natural and industrial products of Queensland. *pp. 44.* 8°. *London*, 1867.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1867.*
Nouvelles études sur les Quinquinas d'après les matériaux présentés en 1867 à l'Exposition, &c. *See* TRIANA (J.) fol. 1870.

PARIS.—*Exposition Universelle, 1878.*
ARGENTINE.—Catalogue spécial de la Section Anthropologique et Paléontologique de la République Argentine. *pp. 80.* 8°. *Paris* [1878].
Lithograph.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1878.*
ARGENTINE.—République Argentine . . . Catalogue général détaillé. (Notice sur la République Argentine.) *pp. 208.* 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1878.*
CANADA.—Catalogue des Minéraux, Roches et Fossiles du Canada ; avec Notes descriptives et explicatives par B. J. Harrington . . . Traduit de l'Anglais par M. P. de Cazes . . . avec le concours de M. A. Delaire, &c. *pp. 134.* 8°. *Londres*, 1878.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1878.*
GREECE.—La Faune de Grèce. Rapport sur les travaux et recherches zoologiques faites en Grèce, et revue sommaire des Animaux qui s'y trouvent . . . par F. de Heldreich. *pp. 113.* 8°. *Athènes*, 1878.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1878.*
GUATEMALA.—Catalogo . . . de los objetos presentados por la República de Guatemala . . . Redactado por J. Rossignon. *pp. 59, 3 tabs.* 8°. *Guatemala*, 1878.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1878.*
GUIANA, *British.*—British Guiana at the . . . Exhibition. Catalogue of Exhibits, to which are prefixed some illustrative notices of the colony. Edited by W. Walker. *pp. cxxxiii, 24 : 1 pl., 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1878.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1878.*
GUIANA, *Dutch.*—Catalogue descriptif d'une Collection de 100 échantillons de Bois de la colonie de Suriname (Guyane Hollandaise), exposée par J. I. van Waning. *pp. 32.* 8°. *Rotterdam*, 1878.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1878.*
QUEENSLAND.—Queensland, Australia . . . Handbook of the colony, with Catalogue of Exhibits. *pp. 118 : 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1878.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1878.*
VICTORIA.—Victoria, Australia. Official Catalogue of Exhibits. *pp. 274.* 8°. *London*, 1878.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1878.*
Memoria referente á la industria de Pesquerias representada en la Exposicion . . . por D. Ramon de Silva Ferro . . . Ediccion Oficial. *pp. viii, 183 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Lóndres*, 1879.

PARIS.—*Exposition Universelle, 1889.*
ARGENTINE.—República Argentina. (Comisión central de Minas.) Catálogo oficial de las Muestras de Minerales exhibidas en la Sección Argentina, &c. [Introduction signed by H. D. Hóskold.] *pp. 143.* 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1889.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1889.*
ARGENTINE.—Officiel. Mémoire . . . sur les Mines, la Métallurgie, les Lois sur les Mines, les ressources, les avantages, etc., de l'exploitation des mines dans la République Argentine . . . par H. D. Hóskold. *pp. viii, 620 : 15 pls.* 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1889.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1889.*
ARGENTINE.—Oficial. Memoria . . . sobre las Minas, Metalurgia . . . etc. . . . en la República Argentina . . . por H. D. Hóskold. *pp. vi, 600 : 15 pls.* 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1889.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1889.*
ARGENTINE.—Los Caballos fósiles de la Pampa Argentina . . . Suplemento. Obra ejecutada . . . para ser presentada en la Exposición, &c. (Die fossilen Pferde der Pampasformation . . . Nachtrags-Bericht, &c.) *See* BURMEISTER (C. H. C.) fol. 1889.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1889.*
CHILE.—Plantes Médicinales du Chili, &c. *See* MURILLO (A.) 8°. 1889.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1889.*
JAPAN.—Catalogue spécial des Plantes d'Ornement exposées par le Jardin des Plantes attenant à l'Université de Tokio, &c. *pp. 16.* 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1889.*
VICTORIA.—[Water-colour drawings of 74 species of Victorian Fungi by G. Massee (12), Mrs. E. Forrest (15), Miss Wehl (36), and C. French, Junr. (11), prepared under the direction of Baron Sir F. J. H. von Mueller for the Paris Exhibition of 1889.] fol.

PARIS.—*Exposition Universelle, 1900.*
Les Richesses Minérales des Colonies Françaises, &c. *See* PELATAN (L.) 8°. [1900.]

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1900.*
CANADA.—Catalogue descriptif de la collection des Minéraux du Canada à l'Exposition . . . Traduit de l'Anglais par T. Denis, &c. *pp. xxxii, 234.* 8°. [*Ottawa*,] 1900.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1900.*
JAPAN.—Les Mines du Japon. Rédigé par le Bureau des Mines, &c. *pp. xvi, 530 : 53 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Paris* (1900).

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1900.*
MONACO.—Les Campagnes Scientifiques de . . . Prince Albert 1er de Monaco, &c. *See* RICHARD (J.) 8°. 1900.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1900.*
NEW CALEDONIA.—Union Agricole Calédonienne. Notice sur la Nouvelle-Calédonie . . . rédigée pour l'Exposition, &c. *pp. ix* [*i*], *210* [*1*]. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1900.*
SAN-THOMÉ.—(Notice . . . de l') Île de San-Thomé (et Monographie des Produits envoyés par cette colonie à l'Exposition, &c.). *See* NEGREIROS (A. D'A.) 8°. 1901.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1900.*
SENEGAL.—Les Colonies Françaises. Une Mission au Sénégal. Ethnographie : Botanique : Zoologie : Géologie. Par . . . Dr. Lasnet . . . A. Chevalier . . . A. Cligny . . . P. Rambaud. *pp.* [*i*,] *384 : 11 pls.* (*col.*), *1 map col., text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Contains :—
1. Les Races du Sénégal, Sénégambie et Casamance. Par le Dr. Lasnet.
2. Nos connaissances actuelles sur la Géographie Botanique et la Flore Économique du Sénégal et du Soudan. Par A. Chevalier.
3. Plantes Médicinales du Sénégal. Par le Dr. Lasnet.
4. Faune du Sénégal et de la Casamance. Par A. Cligny.
5. Notice sur la Géologie et l'Hydrologie de la Sénégambie. ([By] P. Rambaud.)

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1900.*
Catalogue de la Collection de Pierres Précieuses . . . exposées par la Maison Tiffany & Co., &c. *pp. 29.* 8°. *New York* (1900).

PARIS.—*Jardin des Apothicaires.*
[Catalogue des Plantes du Jardin . . . suivant leurs genres & les caractères des Fleurs [by J. Descemet], &c. 8°. *Paris*, 1741.]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. xxii, 136.* 8°. *Paris*, 1759.

PARIS.—*Jardin des Plantes.*
See infra, MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE.

PARIS.—*Jardin du Roi.*
See infra, MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE.

PARIS.—*Jardin Médical.*
See infra, FACULTÉ DE MÉDECINE.

PARIS.—*Jardin Royal des Plantes Médicinales.*
See infra, MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE.

PARIS.—*Jardin Zoologique d'Acclimatation du Bois de Boulogne.*
See infra, SOCIÉTÉ NATIONALE D'ACCLIMATATION DE FRANCE.

PARIS.—Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France.

[1666 Founded as *Académie Royale des Sciences.*
1792 *Académie des Sciences.*
1793 Suppressed.
1795 Revived as *Institut National des Sciences et Arts.*
1805 *Institut des Sciences, Lettres et Arts.*
1806 *Institut National de France.*
1809 *Institut de France.*
1811 *Institut Impérial de France.*
1814 *Institut de France.*
1816 *Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France.*
1848 *Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France.*
1855 *Académie des Sciences de l'Institut Impérial de France.*
1870 *Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France.*]

Histoire . . . depuis . . . 1666 jusqu'à 1686 (–99). Tom. I & II. 4°. *Paris*, 1733.

[*Continued as :*]

Mémoires, &c. Tom. III–XI. 4°. *Paris*, 1733.

Histoire . . . avec les Mémoires, &c. 1699–1788. 96 Vol. 4°. *Paris*, 1702–91.
Wanting the volumes for 1699, 1700, 1701, 1703 and 1710 ; whilst many volumes of the series are reprints.

—— Seconde édition, &c. 1700, 1701, 1703. 4°. *Paris*, 1761, 43, 20.

—— Nouvelle édition, &c. 1710. 4°. *Paris*, 1732.

—— Troisième édition, &c. 1699. 4°. *Paris*, 1732.

[*Continued as :*]

Histoire, &c. 1789. 1 Vol. 4°. *Paris* [1792].
Wanting the title-page : one for the year 1782 has been supplied.

[*Continued as :*]

Mémoires, &c. 1790. 1 Vol. 4°. *Paris*, 1797.

[Paris.—Académie des Sciences, &c. (contd.)]
[Mémoires, &c. 1790. (contd.)]
[*Continued as :*]
Mémoires . . . Sciences mathématiques et physiques. Tom. I–VII. 4°. *Paris*, An VI [1798]–1806.

—— 1807–15. 7 Vol. 4°. *Paris*, 1807–18.
[*Continued as :*]
Mémoires, &c. 1816→ Tom. I→ 4°. *Paris*, 1818→
In Tom. XL→ each memoir is separately paged.

—— Table . . . des Matières contenues dans l'Histoire & les Mémoires . . . par M. Godin ([and afterwards] P. Demours ; —Cotte), &c. 1666–1790. 10 Tom. 4°. *Paris*, 1729–1809.

—— Nouvelle Table des Articles contenus dans les volumes de l'Académie . . . depuis 1666 jusqu'en 1770, dans ceux des Arts et Métiers publiés par cette Académie & dans la Collection Académique. Par M. l'Abbé Rozier. 4 Tom. [in 2.] 4°. *Paris*, 1775–76.

—— Tables . . . des Travaux contenus dans les Mémoires . . . Première Série, Tomes I à XIV (An VI, 1815). — Seconde Série, Tomes I à XL (1816–1878). *pp. 39, 45, 50.* 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Paris.—Académie des Sciences, &c.
Suite des Mémoires, &c. 7 Tom. 4°. *Paris*, 1720–64.

I. De la grandeur et de la figure de la Terre. [By J. Cassini.] *pp. 306 : 15 pls., 5 maps.* 1720.
II. Éléments de la Géometrie de l'Infini. *pp. 548 : 1 pl.* [By B. Le B. de Fontenelle.] 1727.
III. Traité physique et historique de l'Aurore Boréale. Par Mr. [J. J. D'O.] De Mairan. *pp. 281 : 15 pls.* 1733.
IV. Élémens d'Astronomie. Par M. [J.] Cassini. *pp. 643 : 20 pls.* 1740.
V. Tables astronomiques du Soleil, de la Lune . . . Par M. [J.] Cassini. (Addition . . . par M. [C. F.] Cassini de Thury.) *pp. xiv, 222 : 20 pls.* (*pp. 98 : 5 pls.*) 1740 (1756).
VI. La méridienne de l'Observatoire royale de Paris . . . Par M. [C. F.] Cassini de Thury . . . Avec observations d'Histoire Naturelle . . . par M. Le Monnier, &c. *pp. 292, ccxxxv : 14 pls.* 1744.
VII. Mémoires donnés à l'Académie . . . non imprimés dans leur temps. Par M. [A.] Fontaine. [All Mathematical.] *pp. 588 : 6 pls.* 1764.

Paris.—Académie des Sciences, &c.
Abrégé de l'Histoire et des Mémoires, &c. 1666–1780. *See* COLLECTION ACADÉMIQUE, &c. Recueil des Mémoires, &c. [*Continued as :*] Collection Académique . . . Partie Française. 16 Tom. 4°. 1770–87.

Paris.—Académie des Sciences, &c.
Recueil des Pièces qui ont remporté le Prix de l'Académie, &c. Tom. I–IX. 1720–72. 4°. *Paris*, (1721–) 1732–77.
Each paper is separately paged.

—— [Another edition.] Vol. II. 4°. *Paris*, 1752.

Paris.—Académie des Sciences, &c.
Mémoires de mathématique et de physique, présentés . . . par divers sçavans, &c. Tom. I–XI. 4°. *Paris*, 1750–86.
[*Continued as :*]
Mémoires présentés . . . par divers savans . . . Sciences mathématiques et physiques. Tom. I & II. 4°. *Paris*, 1806–11.

—— (Deuxième Série.) Tom. I→ 4°. *Paris*, 1827→
In Tom. XXII→ each memoir is separately paged.

—— Tables . . . des Travaux contenus dans les Mémoires présentés par divers savants . . . Première Série, Tomes I et II (1806–1811). — Seconde Série, Tomes I à XXV (1827–1877). *pp. 15, 14, 19.* 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Paris.—Académie des Sciences, &c.
Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances, &c. Tom. I→ 4°. *Paris*, 1835→

—— Table générale . . . Tom. I–XXXI. 4°. *Paris*, 1853.

—— —— Tom. XXXII–LXI. 4°. *Paris*, 1870.

—— —— Tom. LXII–XCI. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

—— —— Tom. XCII–CXXI. 4°. *Paris*, 1900.

—— Supplément, &c. Tom. I & II. 4°. *Paris*, 1856, 61.

Paris.—Académie des Sciences, &c.
Machines et Inventions approuvées par l'Académie . . . depuis son établissement . . . dessinées et publiées par M. Gallon, &c. 7 Tom. 4°. *Paris*, 1735–77.

Paris.—Académie des Sciences, &c.
Rapports et discussions . . . sur les Ouvrages admis au Concours pour les Prix décennaux. 4°. *Paris*, 1810.

Paris.—Académie des Sciences, &c.
Rapport historique sur les progrès des Sciences naturelles depuis 1789, et sur leur état actuel . . . Rédigé par M. Cuvier, &c. *pp. xvi, 299.* 4°. *Paris*, 1810.

Paris.—Académie des Sciences, &c.
Rapport historique sur les progrès des Sciences mathématiques depuis 1789, et sur leur état actuel . . . Rédigé par M. Delambre, &c. *pp. vii, 272.* 4°. *Paris*, 1810.

Paris.—Académie des Sciences, &c.
Rapport historique sur les progrès de l'histoire et de la littérature ancienne depuis 1789, et leur état actuel . . . Rédigé par M. Dacier, &c. *pp. viii, 263.* 4°. *Paris*, 1810.

Paris.—Académie des Sciences, &c.
Description anatomique d'un Caméleon, d'un Castor, d'un Dromadaire, d'un Ours, et d'une Gazelle. [By C. Perrault.] *pp. 120 : 5 pls.* 4°. *Paris*, 1669.
This, with other similar papers, collected into a volume, was afterwards issued as :—
Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des Animaux. (Suite, &c.) [By C. Perrault.] *pp.* [*xii,*] *207 : 31 pls.* fol. *Paris*, 1671 (–76).
Other, but incomplete, editions appeared in 1688 and in 1700.
These memoirs, in slightly different order, with the addition of others, including one on the anatomy of the Viper by M. Charas, reprinted from his "Nouvelles expériences sur la Vipère" [*q.v.*], were subsequently published in the "Mémoires de l'Académie . . . depuis 1666 jusqu'à 1699," Tom. III (1733–34).

—— [Another edition] (rédigez par M. Perrault) et des Plantes (dressez par M. Dodart), &c. *pp.* [*xx,*] *536 : 59 pls.* 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1736.
First issued in this form at *La Haye* in 1731. The arrangement is that of the 1671–76 edition. The portion relating to the Plants consists of the "Projet" only.

—— [Another edition] Dressés par Mr. Perrault. 3 Pt. *pp.* [*xvi.*] *672 : 98 pls.* 4°. *Amsterdam & Leipzig*, 1758.
Parts 2 & 3 have half-titles, reading respectively "Suite" and "Seconde suite des Mémoires," &c. The latter contains the additional papers from the "Mémoires de l'Académie" cited above.

Paris.—Académie des Sciences, &c.
Memoirs for a Natural History of Animals . . . Englished by A. Pitfield . . . To which is added an account of the measure of a degree of a great circle of the Earth . . . Englished by R. Waller. *pp. xvi, 267,* [*12,*] *40 : 35 pls., engr. title.* fol. *London*, 1688.

—— [Another edition.] fol. *London*, 1701.
A re-issue of the preceding, with a new title-page and without the dedication or the separate title-page to "The measure of the Earth."

Paris.—Académie des Sciences, &c.
Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Plantes. Dressez par M. Dodart. *pp.* [*iv,*] *131 : 40 pls.* fol. *Paris*, 1676.
Subdivided into "Projet de l'histoire des Plantes" and "Descriptions [by N. Marchant] de quelques Plantes nouvelles." The colophon is dated 1675. The plates belong to the second part, and the thirty-fifth is a duplicate of the thirty-fourth.
This copy has the armorial bearings of the Bourbons stamped on the covers, and was at one time in the Royal Library of France.

—— Seconde édition, *&c.* *pp.* [*xvi,*] *329.* 12°. *Paris*, 1679.
This consists of the "Projet" only.

The whole work was subsequently re-issued in the "Mémoires de l'Académie . . . depuis 1666 jusqu'à 1699," Tom. IV (1731); whilst the second edition of the "Projet" was reprinted with Perrault's "Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des Animaux" [*q.v.*] in the Dutch editions at *La Haye*, 1731 and at *Amsterdam*, 1736.

Paris.—Académie des Sciences, &c.
[Estampes pour servir à l'histoire des Plantes. 2 Pt. fol. *Paris*, 1701.]
Wanting.
These plates by N. Robert, assisted by L. C. de Chastillon and A. Bosse, were completed in 1692. Thirty-eight of them, with text, were issued in 1676, as a specimen of the style of the whole work, under the title of "Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Plantes" [*q.v.* supra].
In 1719 the plates were revised, additions made on them, and the lettering in some cases was altered. Sets of them appear to have been issued without text.
In 1788, Anisson, the head of the royal printing establishment, prepared a title-page, frontispiece and index to the work, with an introduction giving the history of its origin.
It was then issued as :—

—— [Another edition entitled :] Recueil des Plantes gravées par ordre du roi Louis XIV. 3 Vol. *pp. v, 14 : 319 pls.* fol. *Paris* (1788).
This copy came from the Hamilton Palace Library, and has the armorial bearings of Mdme. de Pompadour stamped on the covers.

Paris.—Académie des Sciences, &c.
Tables Astronomiques . . . Par M. De La Hire . . . Troisième édition, *&c.* *pp. xx, 198, 84 : 4 pls.* 4°. *Paris*, 1735.

Paris.—Académie des Sciences, &c.
La Figure de la Terre, déterminée par les observations de MM. Bouguer & De la Condamine . . . envoyés au Pérou pour observer aux environs de l'équateur. Avec une relation abrégée de ce voyage, qui contient la description du pays dans lequel les opérations ont été faites. Par M. Bouguer. *pp. cx, 394 : 8 pls.* 4°. *Paris*, 1749.

Paris.—Académie des Sciences, &c.
Justification des Mémoires de l'Académie . . . de 1744 et du livre De la Figure de la Terre. By M. Bouguer. Seconde édition. *pp. vi, 44.* 4°. *Paris*, 1809.

Paris.—Académie des Sciences, &c.
Journal de voyage fait . . . à l'équateur, servant d'introduction historique à la mesure des trois premiers degrés du méridien. Par M. De la Condamine. *pp. xxvi, 280, xv : 5 pls., 1 map.* 4°. *Paris*, 1751.

Paris.—Académie des Sciences, &c.
Mesure des trois premiers degrés du méridien dans l'hémisphère austral . . . Par M. De la Condamine. *pp. 266, x : 3 pls.* 4°. *Paris*, 1751.

Paris.—Académie des Sciences, &c.
Voyage fait . . . en 1750 et 1751 dans l'Amérique septentrionale . . . Par M. De Chabert, *&c.* *pp. 288 : 1 pl., 4 maps.* 4°. *Paris*, 1753.

Paris.—Académie des Sciences, &c.
Journal du voyage de M. le Marquis de Courtanvaux, sur la frégate l'Aurore, pour essayer . . . plusieurs instrumens relatifs à la longitude. Mis en ordre par M. Pingré . . . de concert avec M. Messier, *&c.* *pp. viii, 316 : 5 pls., 1 map.* 4°. *Paris*, 1768.

Paris.—Académie des Sciences, &c.
Recueil de Mémoires, Rapports et Documents relatifs à l'observation du Passage de Vénus sur le Soleil. (—Annexe.) 3 Tom. *illust.* 4°. *Paris*, (1876–) 1877–1900.
The account of each Mission is separately paged.
Vol. II, pt. 2, contains:—"Mission de l'Île Saint-Paul : Recherches géologiques faites à Aden, La Réunion, Amsterdam et Saint-Paul (aux Seychelles), par M. C. Vélain." 1880.
Vol. III, pt. 2, contains :—"Mission de l'Île Campbell : Recherches zoologiques, botaniques et géologiques faites à l'Île Campbell et en Nouvelle-Zélande." [By H. Filhol.] 1885.

Paris.—Académie des Sciences, &c.
Mission scientifique du Cap Horn, 1882–1883. Rapports préliminaires. *pp. vi, 78.* 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

Paris.—Académie des Sciences, &c.
Regiæ Scientiarum Academiæ historia, *&c.* *See* Du Hamel (J. B.) 4°. 1698.

—— [Another edition.] 4°. 1700.

—— Secunda editio. 4°. 1701.

Paris.—Académie des Sciences, &c.
L'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut Impérial de France. *See* Marcou (J.) De la Science en France. Fasc. II. 8°. 1869.

PARIS.—Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France.
See supra, ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES.

PARIS.—Club Alpin Français. [Founded 1874.]
Itinéraires de la Grande Kabylie par E. Ficheur. *pp. 33.* 16°. *Alger*, 1886.

PARIS.—École des Mines.
Notices sur les Collections, Cartes et Dessins relatifs au Service du Corps impérial des Mines, *&c.* *See* supra, *Exposition Universelle, 1867.*

Paris.—École des Mines.
Le Corps impérial des Mines. *See* Marcou (J.) De la Science en France. Fasc. I. 8°. 1869.

Paris.—École des Mines.
Études faites dans la Collection de l'École des Mines sur des Fossiles nouveaux ou mal connus. 2 Pt. *See* Bayan (J. F. F.) 4°. 1870, 73.

Paris.—École des Mines.
Plan des Galeries de Minéralogie et de Géologie. Avec l'indication du classement adopté, et avec un index des espèces minérales. *pp. 27 : 1 pl.* 8°. [*Paris*,]
Lithographed.

PARIS.—École des Ponts et Chaussées.
Cours de Géologie professé par M. Bayle . . . 1866. 3 Pt. *See* Bayle (E.) 4°. [1867 ?]

PARIS.—Faculté de Médecine.
Catalogue des Plantes du Jardin Médical, *&c.* *See* Marthe (F.) 12°. An IX [1801].

Paris.—Faculté de Médecine.
Guide de l'étudiant au . . . nouveau Jardin Botanique de la Faculté, *&c.* *See* Baillon (H. E.) 8°. 1865.

Paris.—Faculté de Médecine.
Le Jardin Botanique de la Faculté . . . Guide des élèves en médecine et des personnes qui étudient la botanique . . . par H. Baillon, *&c.* *See* Baillon (H. E.) 12°. 1884.

PARIS.—Faculté des Sciences.
Annales Hébert. Annales de Stratigraphie et de Paléontologie du Laboratoire de Géologie de la Faculté . . . Publiées . . . sous la direction de M. Munier-Chalmas ([and afterwards] E. Haug), *&c.* Tom. I→ 8°. *Paris*, 1892→

PARIS.—Institut Catholique.
Histoire d'une Collection.—La galerie de Géologie et de Minéralogie à l'Institut, *&c.* *See* LAPPARENT (A. DE) 8°. 1891.

PARIS.—Institut des Sciences, Lettres et Arts.
See supra, ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES.

PARIS.—Institut Impérial de France.
See supra, ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES.

PARIS.—Institut National de France.
See supra, ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES.

PARIS.—Institut National des Sciences, Lettres et Arts. *See* supra, ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES.

PARIS.—Institut Pasteur. [Founded 1888.]
Annales, *&c.* Tom. I-VII. 8°. *Paris*, 1888-93.

Paris.—Institut Pasteur.
Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. I-VIII. 8°. *Paris*, 1903-10.

PARIS.—Laboratoire Central de Sériciculture des Sociétés Agricoles de France.
See REVUE DE SÉRICICULTURE COMPARÉE, journal agricole formant les Annales du Laboratoire, *&c.* 4 Tom. 8°. 1863 [-1867].

PARIS.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
[1626 Founded as "Jardin Royal des Herbes Médicinales" : it was afterwards called "Jardin Royal des Plantes," "Jardin du Roi" and "Jardin des Plantes."
1635 A "Cabinet d'Histoire Naturelle" was started in connection with it.
1793 The collections at Chantilly were added, and the whole reorganised under the title of "Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle."]

Annales, *&c.* Tom. I-XXI. 4°. *Paris*, 1802-27.
Tom. XXI is the Index to the series.

Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. I-XX. 4°. *Paris*, 1815-32.
The "Table générale" to the series is at the end of Tom. XX.

[*Continued as:*]

Nouvelles Annales, *&c.* Tom. I-IV. 4°. *Paris*, 1832-35.

[*Continued as:*]

Archives, *&c.* Tom. I-X. 4°. *Paris*, 1839-61.

[*Continued as:*]

Nouvelles Archives, *&c.* Tom. I-X. 4°. *Paris*, 1865-74.
In this series each volume is in two separately-paged parts :—"Mémoires" and "Bulletins."

—— Sér. II, tom. I-X. 4°. *Paris*, 1878-88.
Vol. VI contains a separately-paged "Bulletin." There is a "Table générale des Archives et Nouvelles Archives . . . 1839 à 1888" at the end of Tom. X.

—— Sér. III, tom. I-X. 4°. *Paris*, 1889-98 [-99].
Tom. III-X contain separately-paged "Bulletins."
There is a "Table générale" to the series at the end of Tom. X.

—— Sér. IV, tom. I-X.
4°. *Paris*, 1899 [*i.e.* 1900] -1908 [*i.e.* 1909].
Tom. I-VI & VIII contain separately-paged "Bulletins."

—— Sér. V, tom. I→ 4°. *Paris*, 1909 [*i.e.* 1910]→

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. I→ 8°. *Paris*, 1895→

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Rapport sur les besoins du Muséum . . . pour l'année 1835, et sur la Bibliothèque Royale, *&c.* *pp. 62.* 4°. *Paris*, 1834.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Observations en réponse au Rapport de la Commission spéciale instituée . . . pour étudier les questions qui se rattachent, soit à l'administration, soit à l'enseignement du Muséum . . . par les Professeurs-Administrateurs, *&c.* *pp. 60.* 4°. *Paris*, 1851.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Mémoire des Professeurs-Administrateurs du Muséum . . . en réponse au Rapport fait en 1858 par une Commission chargée d'étudier l'organisation de cet établissement. *pp. 147.* 4°. *Paris*, 1863.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Rapport sur diverses Collections envoyées au Muséum par . . . A. David, *&c.* *See* EDWARDS (H. M.) 4°. 1864.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Rapport . . . par la Commission instituée . . . pour inspection du matériel du Muséum, *&c.* *See* FRANCE,—*Ministre de l'Instruction Publique.* 4°. 1865.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Centenaire de la fondation du Muséum . . . 1793-. . . 1893. Volume commémoratif, *&c.* *pp. vi*, [*i*,] *571*, [*3*] ; *15 pls.* (*9 col.*), *text illust.* 4°. *Paris*, 1893.
Contains :—
Les derniers jours du Jardin du Roi et la fondation du Muséum . . . Par . . . E. T. Hamy.
Notice sur C. F. de Cisternai du Fay . . . Par H. Becquerel.
Notice sur quelques espèces d'Oiseaux actuellement éteintes qui se trouvent représentées dans les collections du Muséum . . . Par A. Milne-Edwards . . . et E. Oustalet.
Les Tortues éteintes de l'Île Rodriguez, d'après les pièces conservées dans les galeries du Muséum, par L. Vaillant.
Chaire de Zoologie (Animaux Articulés), par É. Blanchard.
Sur l'Ambre gris, par [H. C. G.] Pouchet.
L'Éléphant de Durfort, par A. Gaudry.
Les Collections de Botanique Fossile du Muséum . . . par E. Bureau.
La Nitrification dans la terre arable, par P. P. Dehérain.
Notice historique sur la Collection de Météorites du Muséum . . . par S. Meunier.
Aperçu des développements de la Minéralogie pendant le siècle qui vient de s'écouler, et contribution des professeurs du Muséum à ce progrès, par A. Lacroix.
Lamarck et le Transformisme actuel, par E. Perrier.
L'Analyse de la Terre par les Plantes, par G. Ville.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Guide des étrangers dans le Muséum. *pp. 88 : 1 plan, text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1855.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Instructions pour les voyageurs et les employés dans les Colonies sur la manière de recueillir, de conserver et d'envoyer les objets d'Histoire naturelle . . . Cinquième édition. *pp. 88.* 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Das National Museum der Naturgeschichte zu Paris. Von seinem ersten Ursprunge bis zu seinem jetzigen Glanze geschildert. 2 Bd. *See* FISCHER VON WALDHEIM (G.) 8°. 1802-03.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Histoire et description du Muséum . . . par M. Deleuze. *pp. 720 : 17 pls.* [in 2 Vol.] 8°. *Paris*, 1823.
An English edition was published simultaneously.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Promenades au Jardin des Plantes, *&c.* *See* ROUSSEAU (L.) & LEMONNIER (C.) 12°. [1837.]

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Le Jardin des Plantes : description . . . du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, de la Ménagerie, *&c.* *See* BERNARD (P.) *& others.* 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. 1842-43.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Histoire naturelle . . . des Professeurs du Jardin des Plantes, *&c.* *See* GOSSE (I. S. DE) *pseud.* 8°. 1847.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Der Jardin des Plantes zu Paris und seine Sammlungen, *&c.* *See* ESQUIROS (H. F. A.) & WEIL (E.) 8°. 1852.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Le Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, *&c.* *See* MARCOU (J.) De la Science en France, *&c.* Fasc. III. 8°. 1869.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Le Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle il y a un siècle, *&c.* *See* HAMY (E. T. J.) obl. fol. [1893.]

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Botany. Description du Jardin Royal des Plantes Médecinales estably par le Roy Louis le Juste, à Paris. Contenant le Catalogue des Plantes qui y sont de présent cultivées, *&c.* *See* LA BROSSE (G. DE) 4°. 1636.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Botany. Catalogus Plantarum singularum suis areolis distinctarum Scholæ Botanicæ Horti Regii Parisiensis, *&c.* *See* P., M. A. E. P. 12°. 1656.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Botany. [Hortus Regius. *See* JONCQUET (D.) fol. 1661.]
Wanting.

—— [Another issue.] fol. 1665.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Botany. Schola Botanica, sive Catalogus Plantarum quas ab aliquot annis in Horto Regio Parisiensi studiosis indigitavit . . . J. P. Tournefort, *&c.* *See* A., S. W. 12°. 1689.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Botany. Tableau de l'École de Botanique du Muséum . . . par M. Desfontaines. *pp. viii, 238.* 4°. *Paris*, 1804.
The Latin names, with their French equivalents, in parallel columns.

—— Seconde édition. *pp. x, 274.* 8°. *Paris*, 1815.
The Latin names, with their French equivalents, in parallel columns.

—— [Another edition entitled:] Catalogus Plantarum Horti Regii Parisiensis cum annotationibus de Plantis novis aut minus cognitis . . . Editio tertia. *pp. xvii, 484.* 8°. *Parisiis*, 1829.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Botany. Nomenclature raisonnée des espèces, variétés et sous-variétés du genre Rosier, conservées au Jardin royal des Plantes, *&c.* *See* PRONVILLE (A. DE) 8°. 1818.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Botany. Catalogue raisonné des Plantes introduites dans les Colonies Françaises . . . et de celles rapportées vivantes des mers d'Asie et de la Guyane, au Jardin des Plantes de Paris. *See* PERROTTET (G. S.) 8°. [1825.]

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Botany. Enumération des genres de Plantes cultivés au Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris, *&c.* *See* BRONGNIART (A. T.) 8°. 1843.

—— Deuxième édition, revue et augmentée. 8°. 1850.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Botany. Le Jardin Fruitier du Muséum; ou Iconographie de toutes les espèces et variétés d'Arbres Fruitiers cultivés dans cet établissement, avec leur description, leur histoire, leur synonymie, etc., par J. Decaisne . . . Publié sous les auspices de M. le Ministre de l'Agriculture et du Commerce. *506 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.* 9 Tom. [in 5.] fol. *Paris*, 1871–75.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Botany. Index Seminum in Hortis Musæi Parisiensis anno 1885 collectorum. [Compiled by M. Cornu.] *pp. 16.* 4°. *Paris* (1885).

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Botany. Catalogue des Graines et Plantes vivantes offertes, pendant l'hiver 1889–90, aux établissements d'instruction. [Compiled by M. Cornu.] *pp. 18.* 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Botany. A. M. Hue . . . Lichenes exotici a . . . W. Nylander descripti vel recogniti et in Herbario Musei Parisiensis pro maxima parte asservati . . . dispositi sunt. *See* HUE (A. M.) 4°. 1892.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Botany. Lichenes Extra-Europæi a pluribus collectoribus ad Museum Parisiense missi, *&c.* *See* HUE (A. M.) 4°. 1901.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Botany. La Cryptogamie. Leçon d'ouverture du cours de Cryptogamie au Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, faite le 28 Novembre 1904. [Par] L. Mangin. *See* MANGIN (L.) 8°. (1904.)

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Mineralogy. Galerie de Minéralogie et de Géologie, description des collections classement et distribution des Minéraux . . . et Fossiles . . . précédés d'une notice historique sur l'origine et les développements successifs des collections jusqu'à ce jour, *&c.* Par M. J. A. Hugard. *pp. [iv,] 190.* 12°. *Paris*, 1855.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Mineralogy. [Guide dans la Collection de Météorites, *&c.* 8°. *Paris*, 1863.]
Wanting.

—— [Fifth edition.] *pp. 40.* 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

—— [Sixth edition.] *pp. 50.* 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

—— [Seventh edition. By É. S. Meunier.] *pp. viii, 110 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Mineralogy. Classification adoptée pour la Collection des Roches, *&c.* *See* DAUBRÉE (G. A.) 8°. 1867.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Mineralogy. Météorites du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, au 31 Mars 1868. [By G. A. Daubrée.] 8°. *Paris*, 1868.
With manuscript notes by the author.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Mineralogy. Revision des Fers Météoriques de la collection du Muséum . . . par S. Meunier. *See* MEUNIER (É. S.) 8°. 1893.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Mineralogy. Revision des Lithosidérites de la collection du Muséum, *&c.* *See* MEUNIER (É. S.) 8°. 1895.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Mineralogy. Collection de Minéralogie du Muséum . . . Guide du Visiteur. Deuxième édition. *pp. 112 : 1 plan.* 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Palæontology. Cours de Paléontologie par . . . A. Gaudry. Leçon d'ouverture. *pp. 19.* 8°. *Paris*, 1873.
Revue des Cours Scientifiques.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Palæontology. Cours de Botanique fossile, *&c.* *See* RENAULT (B.) 8°. 1881–85.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Palæontology. Nouvelle Galerie de Paléontologie. [By A. Gaudry.] *pp. 9.* 8°. *Paris*, 1885.
Reprinted from the "Comptes Rendus Acad. Sci. Paris." Tom. c.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Palæontology. Les types de Poissons fossiles du Monte-Bolca au Muséum . . . par C. R. Eastman. *pp. 31 : 5 pls., text illust.* *See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires . . . Paléontologie. No. 34. 4°. 1905.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Zoology. La Ménagerie du Muséum . . . ou les Animaux vivants, peints d'après Nature . . . par le citoyen Maréchal . . . et gravés . . . par le citoyen Miger . . . avec une note descriptive et historique pour chaque animal, par les citoyens Lacépède et Cuvier [with an Introduction by Lacépède], *&c.* *pp. 9 : 40 pls., with descriptive letterpress.* fol. *Paris*, 1801.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Zoology. Collection de Mammifères du Muséum, *&c.* *See* HUET (J. B.) 4°. 1808.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Zoology. Extrait du Cours de Zoologie du Muséum . . . sur les Animaux sans Vertèbres, *&c.* *See* LAMARCK (J. B. P. A. DE M. DE) 8°. 1812.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Zoology. Spécies général et Iconographie des Coquilles vivantes, comprenant la collection du Muséum, *&c.* 11 Vol. *See* KIENER (L. C.) 8°. [1834–] 1873–80.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Zoology. Résumé des leçons de Mammalogie . . . professées . . . au Muséum . . . pendant . . . 1835, par I. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire. *See* GERVAIS (F. L. P.) 8°. [1835.]

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Zoology. [Catalogue of the Cetoniidæ in the Museum.] *pp. 23.* 8°. (*Paris,*) 1842.
Extracted from the "Catalogue des Collections Entomologiques du Muséum d'Hist. Nat., Paris. No. 1."

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Zoology. Le Jardin des Plantes. Description et mœurs des Mammifères de la Ménagerie et du Muséum, *&c.* *See* BOITARD (P.) 4°. 1842.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Zoology. Description des Mammifères nouveaux, ou imparfaitement connus de la collection du Muséum . . . Premier mémoire. Famille des Singes. *See* GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE (I.) 4°. [1843.]

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Zoology. Leçons de Zoologie générale, *&c.* *See* BLANC (A.) 12°. 1848.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Zoology. Catalogue de la Collection Entomologique. Classe des Insectes. Ordre des Coléoptères. Tom. I. [By É. Blanchard, with an Introduction by H. Milne-Edwards.]—Professeur-Administrateur: M. Milne-Edwards . . . Aide-Naturaliste: M. É. Blanchard, Sous-Aide: M. H. Lucas. *pp. iv, 240.* 8°. *Paris,* 1850.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Zoology. Catalogue méthodique de la Collection des Reptiles . . . [by] M. C. Duméril . . . [and] M. A. Duméril. *pp. iv, 224.* 8°. *Paris,* 1851.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Zoology. Catalogue méthodique de la Collection des Mammifères, de la Collection des Oiseaux et des Collections annexes. Par . . . M. I. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire . . . MM. F. Prévost et [J.] Pucheran. (Première partie.—Mammifères. Introduction et Catalogue des Primates, par M. I. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire.) *pp. xv, vii, 96.* 8°. *Paris,* 1851.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Zoology. Description des Reptiles nouveaux, ou imparfaitement connus, de la collection du Muséum . . . et remarques sur la classification et les caractères des Reptiles. Premier (—Deuxième) Mémoire. *See* DUMÉRIL (A. H. A.) 4°. [1852–56.]

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Zoology. Notice historique sur la Ménagerie des Reptiles du Muséum . . . et observations qui y ont été recueillies. *See* DUMÉRIL (A. H. A.) 4°. [1854–55.]

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Zoology. Osteologisches aus dem Pariser Pflanzengarten. *See* BRUEHL (C. B.) 4°. 1856.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Zoology. Catalogue méthodique de la Collection des Batraciens du Muséum, *&c.* *See* DUMÉRIL (A. H. A.) 8°. 1863.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Zoology. Révision de la Collection de Stellérides du Muséum, *&c.* *See* PERRIER (J. O. E.) 8°. 1875.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Zoology. Crania Ethnica. Les Crânes des Races Humaines décrits et figurés d'après les collections du Muséum, *&c.* *See* QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU (J. L. A. DE) & HAMY (E. T. J.) 4°. 1882.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Zoology. Inauguration des nouvelles Galeries de Zoologie. [By E. Fremy.] *pp. 43.* 4°. *Paris,* 1889.

PARIS.—Muséum Impérial d'Histoire Naturelle. *See* supra, MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE.

PARIS.—Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. *See* supra, MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE.

PARIS.—Société Botanique de France.
[Founded 1854.]
Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. I—> 8°. *Paris,* 1854—>

PARIS.—Société Centrale d'Apiculture et d'Insectologie. [Founded 1856.]
Bulletin d'Insectologie Agricole. Journal mensuel de la Société . . . Entomologie appliquée. Ann. I–XIV. 8°. *Paris,* 1876–90.

PARIS.—Société Chimique. [Founded 1857.]
Répertoire de Chimie pure . . . Par M. A. Wurtz (et F. Le Blanc). Tom. I–IV.† 8°. *Paris,* 1858–62.
Merged in the "Bulletin," Ann. 1863 [*q.v.* infra], which is sometimes reckoned as Tom. V.

Paris.—Société Chimique.
Répertoire de Chimie appliquée . . . Par M. C. Barreswil. Tom. I–V.† 8°. *Paris,* 1859–63.
Merged in the "Bulletin . . . Nouvelle Série" [*q.v.* infra]. The name of the Society is first added to the title in Vol. III.

Paris.—Société Chimique.
Bulletin des Sciences, *&c.* 1858–62. 3 No. 8°. *Paris,* 1860–62.

Bulletin . . . comprenant, outre le Compte Rendu des Travaux de la Société, l'Analyse des Mémoires de Chimie pure publiés en France et à l'étranger, *&c.* Ann. 1863. 8°. *Paris,* 1863.
This volume is sometimes reckoned as Tom. V of the "Répertoire de Chimie pure" [*q.v.* supra].

—— Nouvelle Série, Tom. I–L. 8°. *Paris,* 1864–88.
Tom. III & IV appear to have been issued without title-pages.

—— Table analytique des matières contenues dans le Bulletin . . . 1re et 2e séries, 1858 à 1874 . . . suivie de la table alphabétique des auteurs, *&c.* 8°. *Paris,* 1876.

—— Tables des années 1875 à 1888, *&c.* 8°. *Paris,* 1890–94.

—— Sér. III, tom. I–XXVIII. 8°. *Paris,* 1889–1902.

Paris.—Société Chimique.
Conférences faites . . . en 1883–86. Par MM. Wurtz, Pasteur, Friedel, Scheurer-Kestner, Grimaux, Duclaux, Moissan, Raoult, Schultzenberger. *pp. 191.* 8°. *Paris,* 1886.

PARIS.—Société Cryptogamique de France.
Brebissonia. Revue mensuelle illustrée de Botanique Cryptogamique et d'Anatomie Végétale. Organe de la Société . . . Rédigée par M. G. Huberson. Ann. I–IV, no. 1.† 8°. *Paris & Berlin*, 1878–82.

PARIS.—Société Cuvierienne. [Founded 1838.]
Revue Zoologique, par la Société Cuvierienne . . . Journal mensuel publié sous la direction de M. F. E. Guérin-Meneville. Ann. 1838–48 (Tom. I–XI)† *illust.*
Tom. 1 appears to have been issued without a title-page.
In 1849 this serial was united with the "Magazin de Zoologie," and the united work continued under the title of the "Revue et Magazin de Zoologie" [*q.v.*].

PARIS.—Société d'Acclimatation.
See infra, SOCIÉTÉ NATIONALE D'ACCLIMATATION.

PARIS.—Société d'Anthropologie. [Founded 1859.]
Bulletins, &c. Tom. I–VI. 8°. *Paris*, 1860–65.

—— Table générale, &c. 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

—— Sér. II, tom. I–XII. 8°. *Paris*, 1866–77.

—— Sér. III, tom. I–VII. 8°. *Paris*, 1878–84.

Paris.—Société d'Anthropologie.
Mémoires, &c. Tom. I–III. 8°. *Paris*, 1860–68.

—— Sér. II, tom. I–IV. 8°. *Paris*, 1873–93.

Paris.—Société d'Anthropologie.
Crania Ethnica. Les Crânes des Races Humaines décrits et figurés d'après les collections . . . de la Société, &c. *See* QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU (J. L. A. DE) & HAMY (E. T. J.) 4°. 1882.

PARIS.—Société d'Histoire Naturelle.
Actes, &c. Tom. I, pt. 1.† *pp.* [*viii,*] *xvi, 129 : 13 pls.* fol. *Paris*, 1792.

Paris.—Société d'Histoire Naturelle.
Mémoires, &c. Tom. I.† *pp. xii, 171 : 10 pls.* 4°. *Paris*, An VII [1799].

—— [Ser. II,] Tom. I–V.† *illust.* 4°. *Paris*, 1823–34.

PARIS.—Société de Biologie. [Founded 1848.]
Comptes Rendus des Séances et Mémoires, &c. Tom. I–> 8°. *Paris*, 1850–>
This serial is also divided into "Séries" of 5 volumes each.

Paris.—Société de Biologie.
Cinquantenaire de la Société . . . Volume Jubilaire, &c. *pp. 740 : 3 pls. (col.), 4 port., text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

PARIS.—Société de Géographie. [Founded 1821.]
Bulletin, &c. Tom. I–XX. 8°. *Paris*, 1822–33.

—— Sér. II, tom. I–XX. 8°. *Paris*, 1834–43.

—— Sér. III, tom. I–XIV. 8°. *Paris*, 1844–50.

—— Sér. IV, tom. I–XX. 8°. *Paris*, 1851–60.

—— Sér. V, tom. I–XX. 8°. *Paris*, 1861–70.

—— Sér. VI, tom. I–XX. 8°. *Paris*, 1871–80.

—— Sér. VII, tom. I–VIII. 8°. *Paris*, 1881–87.
[From 1882 the Comptes Rendus were issued separately, and the Bulletin reduced to one volume a year instead of two, being published quarterly instead of monthly.]

—— Table alphabétique . . . 1822–1843, &c. 8°. *Paris*, 1845.

—— —— 1844–1861, &c. 8°. *Paris*, 1866.

Paris.—Société de Géographie.
Compte Rendu des Séances, &c. 1882–87. 8°. *Paris*, 1882–87.
Prior to 1882 this formed part of the "Bulletin."

Paris.—Société de Géographie.
Recueil de Voyages et de Mémoires, &c. Tom. I–VII.† 4°. *Paris*, 1824–64.

PARIS.—Société de Spéléologie. [Founded 1895.]
Spelunca. Bulletin de la Société, &c. Tom. I–VI. *illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1895–1900 [-01].
The subsequent Bulletins appeared with the "Mémoires" [*q.v.* infra].

Paris.—Société de Spéléologie.
Mémoires, &c. Tom. I–IV, no. 24. 8°. *Paris*, 1896–1900.
[*Continued as :*]
Spelunca. Bulletin & Mémoires de la Société, &c. Tom. IV, no. 25–> 8°. *Paris*, 1901–>

Paris.—Société de Spéléologie.
Chronique de la Société (1901–1904) et Notices Spéléologiques. *pp. 102 : 2 pls., text illust.* *See* supra, Spelunca. Bulletin & Mémoires de la Société, &c. Tom. V, no. 37. 8°. 1904.

Paris.—Société de Spéléologie.
Chronique de la Société (1905–1909) et Notices Spéléologiques. *pp. 62* [*1*] *: 1 map, text illust.* *See* supra, Spelunca. Bulletin et Mémoires, &c. Tom. VII, no. 57. 8°. 1909.

PARIS.—Société Entomologique de France.
[Founded 1832.]
Annales (Bulletin Entomologique), &c. Tom. I–XI. 8°. *Paris*, 1832–42.

—— Sér. II, tom. I–X. 8°. *Paris*, 1843–52.

—— Sér. III, tom. I–VIII. 8°. *Paris*, 1853–60.

—— Tables générales . . . de toutes les matières contenues dans les trois premières séries des Annales . . . 1832–60, &c. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

—— Sér. IV, tom. I–X. 8°. *Paris*, 1861–70.

—— Tom. X. Partie supplémentaire. (Monographie de la famille des Eucnémides.) Par . . . H. de Bonvouloir. *pp. 907 : 42 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, 1870.

—— Sér. V, tom. I–X. 8°. *Paris*, 1871–80.

—— Tables générales de 1861 à 1880 inclusivement, &c. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

—— Sér. VI, tom. I–X. 8°. *Paris*, 1881–90.

—— Tables générales de 1881 à 1890 inclusivement, &c. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

—— Ann. 1891–> Vol. XL–> 8°. *Paris*, 1891–>
In 1896 the "Bulletin" was formed into an independent serial [*q.v.* infra].

Paris.—Société Entomologique de France.
Bulletin, &c. Ann. 1896–> 8°. *Paris*, 1896–>
From 1833 to 1895 this serial formed part of the "Annales" [*q.v.* supra].

Paris.—Société Entomologique de France.
See ABEILLE, L' . . . (continuée par la Société . . .), &c. Tom. XXVII–> 8°. 1890–>

Paris.—Société Entomologique de France.
Catalogue systématique de tous les Coléoptères décrits dans les Annales de la Société . . . depuis 1832 jusqu'à 1859. *See* STRAUCH (A.) 8°. 1861.

PARIS.—Société Française de Minéralogie.
[1878 Founded as *Société Minéralogique de France.*
1886 *Société Française de Minéralogie.*]
Bulletin, &c. Tom. I–> 8°. *Meulan & Paris*, 1878–>

PARIS.—Société Géologique de France.
[Founded 1830.]
Bulletin, &c. Tom. I–XIV. 8°. *Paris*, 1830–43.
Wanting the index to Tom. I.

—— Sér. II, tom. I–XXIX. 8°. *Paris*, 1844–72 [–73].

—— Sér. III, tom. I–XXVIII. 8°. *Paris*, 1873–1900 [–01].
Tom. XIX–XXII were each in two separately-paged portions :—"Comptes Rendus" and "Notes et Mémoires."

—— Sér. IV, tom. I–> 8°. *Paris*, 1901–>

—— Table générale des volumes . . . de la première série, 1830 à 1843. 8°. *Paris*, 1883.

—— —— des volumes I à XX de la deuxième série, 1844 à 1863. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

—— —— des volumes XXI à XXIX de la deuxième série, 1864 à 1872. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

—— —— des tomes I à XX de la troisième série (1872–73 à 1892), &c. 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

Paris.—Société Géologique de France.
Mémoires, &c. Tom. I–V. 4°. *Paris*, 1833–43.

—— Sér. II, tom. I–X. 4°. *Paris*, 1844–77.

—— Sér. III, tom. I–V. 4°. *Paris*, 1877–91.
In Série II, tom. IX–> each memoir is separately paged.

Paris.—Société Géologique de France.
Papers of the Geological Society of France . . . No. 3. Geology of the Island of Cyprus, by M. A. Gaudry . . . 1862. Translation [by F. Maurice, from the Memoirs of the Society, Ser. II, vol. VII]. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*War Office.* fol. 1878.

Paris.—Société Géologique de France.
Mémoires, &c. Paléontologie. Tom. I–>
4°. *Paris*, 1890–>
Each memoir is separately paged, and many of them appear in sections running through several volumes. The plates bear a double numeration.

Paris.—Société Géologique de France.
Histoire des Progrès de la Géologie de 1834 à 1845 (–1859), par le Vicomte d'Archiac, &c. 8 Tom. *illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1847–60.

Paris.—Société Géologique de France.
Procès-verbaux des séances de la Session extraordinaire de la Société . . . à Lyon . . . 1859. *See* FOURNET (J. J. B. X.) Géologie Lyonnaise, &c. 8°. 1861.

PARIS.—Société Impériale Zoologique d'Acclimatation.
See infra, SOCIÉTÉ NATIONAL D'ACCLIMATATION.

PARIS.—Société Linnéenne. [Founded 1788.]
Mémoires (Histoire.—Mémoires.—Bulletin), &c. Tom. I–VI.† 8°. *Paris*, 1822–27 (–28).
Wanting the portrait of Linnæus in the Atlas to Tom. I ; Tom. II ; Tom. III, Bulletin pp. 33–48 ; Tom. IV, Histoire, Mémoire pp. 573–714 and pls. i, xv, xx, Bulletin pp. 113–123 ; Tom. V, Mémoires pp. 1–562 and pls. i–xi, xiii, & xv, Bulletin pp. 1–54 ; and Tom. VI.

Paris.—Société Linnéenne.
Bulletin mensuel, &c. No. 1–167. *pp. 1328* [in 2 Tom.] 8°. *Paris*, 1874–97.
Wanting No. 11 and 14. Tom. II (*pp. 801* to end) is without title-page or index.

—— Nouvelle Série. No. 1–15.† 8°. *Paris*, 1898–99.
Wanting No. 15.

PARIS.—Société Malacologique de France.
Annales de Malacologie, &c. Tom. I & II. *illust.* (*col.*) 8°. *Paris*, 1870–86.

Paris.—Société Malacologique de France.
Bulletins, &c. Tom. I–VII.† 8°. *Paris*, 1884–90.

Paris.—Société Malacologique de France.
Revue biographique de la Société, &c. 1885 & 1886. 8°. *Paris*, 1885, 86.

PARIS.—Société Minéralogique de France.
See supra, *Société Française de Minéralogie.*

PARIS.—Société Mycologique (de France).
[Founded 1884.]
Bulletin, &c. Tom. I–> 8°. *Épinal, Paris, &c.*, 1885–>
Tom. IV, fasc. 1, was published in association with the "Société Botanique," and contains the account of a "Session Cryptogamique tenue à Paris . . . 1887."

—— Table générale des matières . . . Tom. I–X (1885–94). 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

PARIS.—Société Nationale d'Acclimatation de France.
[1854 Founded as *Société Impériale Zoologique d'Acclimatation.*
1871 *Société d'Acclimatation.*
1882 *Société Nationale d'Acclimatation de France.*]
Bulletin (mensuel), &c. Tom. I–X. 8°. *Paris*, 1854–63.

—— Sér. II, tom. I–X. 8°. *Paris*, 1864–73.

—— Sér. III, tom. I–X. 8°. *Paris*, 1874–83.

—— Sér. IV, tom. I–V (Année XXXI–XXXV). 8°. *Paris*, 1884–88.

[*Continued as :*]
Revue des sciences naturelles appliquées. Bulletin bimensuel de la Société, &c. Tom. XXXVI & XXXVII. 8°. *Paris*, 1889–90.

Paris.—Société Nationale d'Acclimatation de France.
Société Anonyme du Jardin Zoologique d'Acclimatation du Bois de Boulogne. Rapport à l'assemblée générale des actionnaires du 1er Août, 1871. *pp. 24.* 4°. *Paris*, 1871.

Paris.—Société Nationale d'Acclimatation de France.
Le Jardin d'Acclimatation illustré. Animaux et Plantes, &c. *See* PICHOT (P. A.) 8°. 1873.

Paris.—Société Nationale d'Acclimatation de France.
Manuel de l'Acclimateur, ou choix de Plantes recommandées pour l'Agriculture, l'Industrie et la Médecine, et adaptées aux divers climats de l'Europe et des pays tropicaux, par C. Naudin et Baron F. von Müller, &c. *pp. 565.* 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

PARIS.—Société Philomatique. [Founded 1788.]
Rapports généraux des Travaux de la Société . . . par . . . [C. A. G.] Riche et [A. F.] Silvestre, &c. 1788–99. Tom. I–IV.† 8°. *Paris*, [1793–] 1798—An VIII [1800].

Paris.—Société Philomatique.
Bulletin des Sciences, &c. 1791–1805. Tom. I–III. 4°. *Paris*, 1797–1811.
Tom. I is in two separately-paged parts. The first part (pp. 1–119), entitled "Bulletin de la Société . . . à ses Correspondans," and covering the period from July 1791 to Pluviôse, An 5 [1797], was issued early in 1803 (*v.* Tom. III, p. 192). In Tom. III the pagination runs from 1–100, and then resumes at 101.

[*Continued as :*]
Nouveau Bulletin des Sciences, &c. Tom. I–III. 4°. *Paris*, 1807–12 [–13].

[*Continued as :*]
Bulletin des Sciences, &c. Ann. 1814–24. 11 Vol. 4°. *Paris*, 1814–24.

[*Continued as :*]
Nouveau Bulletin des Sciences, &c. Ann. 1825–26, 1832–33. 4 Vol. 4°. *Paris*, 1825–33.
Nothing was published from 1827 to 1831, or during 1834–35, nor was any "Table" issued to Ann. 1832.

[**Paris.—Société Philomatique** (contd.)]
[Bulletin des Sciences, &c. (contd.)]

[*Continued as :*]

Extraits des Procès-Verbaux des Séances. 1836-63. 28 Vol. 8°. *Paris*, 1836-63.

No "Tables" were issued to this series.

[*Continued as :*]

Bulletin, &c. (Sér. VI,) Tom. I-XIII. 1864-76. 8°. *Paris*, 1864-77.

No title-pages were issued to Tom. I, XI, & XIII, nor "Tables" to Tom. IV, VI, & IX.

—— Sér. VII, tom. I-XII. 8°. *Paris*, 1877-88.

—— Table générale par noms d'auteurs des articles contenus dans les cinquième, sixième & septième séries des Bulletins, 1836 à 1888. *pp. vi, 55.* 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

—— (Compte-rendu sommaire), &c. Sér. VIII, tom. I-X. 8°. *Paris*, 1889-98.

The Compte-rendu was discontinued after Vol. IX.

—— Sér. IX, tom. I-X. 8°. *Paris*, 1899-1908.

—— Sér. X, tom. I—> 8°. *Paris*, 1909—>

Paris.—Société Philomatique.
Mémoires publiés . . . à l'occasion du Centenaire de sa fondation, 1788-1888. 4°. 1888.

Divided into two separately-paged parts :—"Sciences mathématiques et physiques" & "Sciences naturelles."

PARIS.—Société pour la Propagation des Connaissances scientifiques et industrielles.
See Bulletin Universel des Sciences et de l'Industrie, publié sous la direction de M. le Bon. de Férussac.—II^e Section. Bulletin des Sciences naturelles et de Géologie. 27 Vol. 8°. 1824-31 [-32].

PARIS.—Société Zoologique de France.
[Founded 1876.]
Bulletin, &c. Ann. I—> 8°. *Paris*, 1876—>

Paris.—Société Zoologique de France.
Mémoires, &c. Tom. I—> Ann. 1888—> 8°. *Paris*, 1888—>

Paris.—Société Zoologique de France.
Tables du Bulletin et des Mémoires de la Société . . . Années 1876 à 1895, &c. 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

Paris.—Société Zoologique de France.
Causeries Scientifiques, &c. Vol. I—> 8°. *Paris*, 1900—>

Paris.—Société Zoologique de France.
De la Nomenclature des Êtres Organisés (Règles . . . proposées par la Société—Rapport fait . . . par M. Chaper). *pp. 37.* 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

PARIS.—Towarzystwo Nauk Ścisłych [*Society of Exact Sciences*]. [Founded 1870.]
Pamiętnik [Memoirs], &c. Tom. I-XII. 4°. *Paryż*, 1871-1882.

In Tom. IV-XII each paper is separately paged.

PARIS. [*Maps.*] Carte Agronomique des environs de Paris dressée . . . par M. Delesse. Échelle 1 : 40,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 1½ in. about]. 2 sh. *col.* [*Paris*, 1868 ?]

Paris. [*Maps.*] Carte Géologique. Paris et ses environs à l'échelle de 1 : 40,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 1½ in. about]. *See* France.—*Service de la Carte Géologique détaillée.* s.sh. 1890.

Paris. [*Maps.*] Paris. Au 320,000^e [*i.e.* 1 in. = 5 m. about]. *See* France.—*Service de la Carte Géologique détaillée.* s.sh. 1893.

PARIS (Édouard Gabriel) Courses Bryologiques aux environs de Chambéry (Savoie). *pp. 24.* 8°. [*Berlin & Halle*, 1863.]

Linnæa, XXXII.

Paris (É. G.) Index Bryologicus, sive Enumeratio Muscorum hucusque cognitorum adjunctis synonymia distributioneque geographica locupletessimis. *pp. vi, 1379.* 8°. *Parisiis*, 1894-98.

Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux. Vol. XLVI, XLIX-LI.

—— Supplementum primum. *pp. 334.* 8°. *Genève & Bâle*, 1900.

This is marked as forming part of the "Mémoires de l'Herbier Boissier," but was apparently never included in that collection.

—— Editio secunda. 5 Vol. 8°. *Paris*, 1902-06.

PARIS (John Ayrton) [1785-1856]
See Physician, *pseud.*

PARIS (Paul) Catalogue des Oiseaux observés en France. *pp. 87.* 8°. *Paris*, 1907.

PARISH (*Sir* Woodbine) [1796-1882] Buenos Ayres and the provinces of the Rio de la Plata, &c. *pp. xxviii, 415 : 5 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1839.

This is a re-issue : the work first appeared in 1838.

PARK ( ) & **Cunningham** ( ) Catalogue of the Woods of British Guiana suitable for cabinet making. *See* London.—*Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886.* 8°. (1886.)

PARK (James) [1857-] [A Text-Book of Mining Geology, &c. 8°. *London*, 1906.]

Wanting.

—— Second edition, &c. *pp. ix, 219 : 3 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1907.

Park (James) The Geology of the area covered by the Alexandra Sheet, Central Otago Division (including the Survey districts of Leaning Rock, Tiger Hill, and Poolburn). *pp. vi, 52 : 35 pls. (3 col.), 8 maps (6 geol. col.), text illust. See* New Zealand.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin (New Series). No. 2. 4°. 1906.

Park (James) The Geology of the Cromwell subdivision, Western Otago division. *pp. viii, 92 : 28 pls. (col.), 9 maps (6 geol. col.), text illust. See* New Zealand. —*Geological Survey.* Bulletin (New Series). No. 5. 4°. 1908.

Park (James) The Geology of the Queenstown subdivision, Western Otago division. *pp. ix, 112 : 44 pls. (col.), 9 maps (4 geol. col.), text illust. See* New Zealand. — *Geological Survey.* Bulletin (New Series). No. 7. 4°. 1909.

Park (James) The Geology of New Zealand, &c. *pp. xx, 488 : 1 pl., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 8°. *Christchurch, N.Z., &c.*, 1910.

PARK (John James) [1795-1833] The Topography and Natural History of Hampstead, in the county of Middlesex. With an Appendix, &c. *pp. xxi, 359, xxxix : 1 pl., 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1814.

PARK (Mungo) [1771-1806] Travels in the interior districts of Africa : performed under the direction . . . of the African Association, in . . . 1795, 1796, and 1797 . . . With an Appendix . . . by Major Rennell. *pp. xxviii, 372, xcii : 6 pls., 1 map.* 4°. *London*, 1799.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Pinkerton (J.) A general Collection of . . . Voyages, &c. Vol. XVI. 4°. 1814.

Park (M.) The Journal of a mission to the interior of Africa in . . . 1805 . . . To which is prefixed an account of the life of Mr. Park. (Addenda.) *pp. cxxx, 219 (xxvii) : 1 map, text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1815.

Issued as a companion volume to (and generally called Vol. II of) the "Travels" by the same author.

Park (M.) [Twenty water-colour drawings made in 1792 of Fish observed on the shores of Sumatra, with manuscript notes relating to four of the species which are described in the "Transactions of the Linnean Society," Vol. III, 1797.]

PARKE (GEORGE HENRY) *See* NATURALIST, *The*, *&c.* [The Zoological portion edited by G. H. Parke.] Vol. I–III. 8°. (1864–) 1865-67.

PARKE (JOHN GRUBB) [1827–] Report of explorations . . . near the thirty-second parallel . . . between Dona Ana, on the Rio Grande, and the Pimas Villages, on the Gila. (—— from San Francisco Bay to Los Angeles, California . . . and from the Pimas Villages . . . to the Rio Grande, *&c.*) *See* UNITED STATES.—*Pacific Railroad Survey.* Reports, *&c.* Vol. II & VII. 4°. 1855-57.

PARKER (CRITCHLEY) Resourceful Queensland: its Mines and Minerals, *&c.* *pp. 96: 2 maps col., text illust.* 4°. [*Brisbane?*] 1908.

PARKER (GEORGE HOWARD) Mark Anniversary Volume. To E. L. Mark . . . in celebration of twenty-five years of successful work for the advancement of Zoology, from his former students, 1877-1902. (Editor, G. H. Parker.) *pp. xiii, 513: 36 pls., 1 port., text illust.* 4°. *New York*, 1903.

Contains:—

1. The Craspedote Medusa *Olindias*, and some of its natural allies. By S. Goto.
2. Descriptions of four Distomes. By H. S. Pratt.
3. A new Cranial Nerve in Selachians. By W. A. Locy.
4. The natural history of *Amia calva*, L. By J. Reighard.
5. On the structure of *Protophrya ovicola*, a ciliate infusorian from the brood-sac of *Littorina rudis*, Don. By C. A. Kofoid.
6. A comparison of some Pectens from the east and the west coasts of the United States. By C. B. Davenport.
7. Variation in the number of stripes on the Sea-Anemone, *Sagartia luciæ*. By G. C. Davenport.
8. Æstivation of *Botrylloides gascoi*, Della Valle. By F. W. Bancroft.
9. The Eyes of the Blind Vertebrates of North America. v. The history of the Eye of the Blind Fish, *Amblyopsis*, from its appearance to its disintegration in old age. By C. H. Eigenmann.
10. Fresh-water Nereids from the Pacific Coast and Hawaii, with remarks on Fresh-water Polychæta in general. By H. P. Johnson.
11. The natural history of some Tube-forming Annelids (*Amphitrite ornata*, *Dioputra cuprea*).
12. The structure and affinities of *Herdmania claviformis*, the type of a new genus and family of Ascidians from the coast of California. By W. E. Ritter.
13. The metallic colors of Feathers from the sides of the neck of the domestic Pigeon. By R. M. Strong.
14. On the nature of *Edestus* and related forms. By C. R. Eastman.
15. The development of the Ventral Nerves in Selachii. I. Spinal Ventral Nerves. By H. V. Neal.
16. Asymmetry in certain lower organisms, and its biological significance. By H. S. Jennings.
17. A contribution to the nervous Cytology of *Periplancta orientalis*, the common Cockroach. By R. Floyd.
18. Reactions of *Daphnia pulex* to light and heat. By R. M. Yerkes.
19. Mendel's Law and the Heredity of Albinism. By W. E. Castle and G. M. Allen.
20. The Torus longitudinalis of the Teleost Brain: its ontogeny, morphology, phylogeny, and function. By P. E. Sargent.
21. Implantation of the Ovum in *Spermophilus tridecemlineatus*, Mitch. By T. G. Lee.
22. Studies on the Embryology of the Sipunculidæ. I. The Embryonal Envelope and its homologue. By J. H. Gerould.
23. The Phototropism of the Mourning-cloak Butterfly, *Vanessa antiopa*, Linn. By G. H. Parker.
24. The Nerve distribution in the Eye of *Pecten irradians*. By I. H. Hyde.
25. On the development of *Dermatobia hominis*. By H. B. Ward.

Parker (G. H.) The Phototropism of the Mourning-cloak Butterfly, *Vanessa antiopa*, Linn. *See* supra, Mark Anniversary Volume, *&c.* No. 23. 4°. 1903.

PARKER (JAMES) [1834–] Map and sections of Strata south of Oxford, prepared for the meeting of the excursion of the Geological [*sic*] Association . . . 1880, revised for meeting of Warwickshire Field Club . . . 1884. *pp. 7: 1 pl. col., 1 map, geol. col.* 8°. [*Oxford?*, 1884.]

PARKER (NATHAN H.) Parker's Geological Map of the State of Missouri . . . Scale 18 miles to one inch. s.sh. (*col.*) *Philadelphia & St. Louis*, 1865.

PARKER (THOMAS JEFFERY) [1850–1897] The Bean Plant (*Vicia faba*). *See* NEW ZEALAND.—*Colonial Museum and Geological Survey Department.* Studies in Biology, *&c.* No. 2. 8°. 1881.

Parker (T. J.) A Course of instruction in Zootomy (Vertebrata). *pp. xxiii, 397: text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1884.

Parker (T. J.) The Skeleton of the New Zealand Crayfishes (*Palinurus* and *Paranephrops*). *See* NEW ZEALAND.—*Colonial Museum and Geological Survey Department.* Studies in Biology, *&c.* No. 4. 8°. 1889.

Parker (T. J.) & **Haswell** (W. A.) A Text-book of Zoology. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London & New York*, 1897.

Parker (T. J.) & **Parker** (W. N.) An elementary Course of Practical Zoology. *pp. xii, 608: text illust.* (*col.*) 8°. *London*, 1900.

Parker (T. J.) & **Rich** (J. G.) Observations on the Myology of *Palinurus Edwardsii*, Hutton. *See* LINNEAN SOCIETY OF NEW SOUTH WALES. The Macleay Memorial Volume, *&c.* 4°. 1893.

PARKER (WILLIAM KITCHEN) [1823-1890] Introduction to the study of the Foraminifera. By W. B. Carpenter . . . assisted by W. K. Parker, *&c.* *See* RAY SOCIETY. fol. 1862.

Parker (WILLIAM K.) A Monograph on the structure and development of the Shoulder-Girdle and Sternum in the Vertebrata. *See* RAY SOCIETY. 4°. 1868.

Parker (WILLIAM K.) Report on the development of the Green Turtle (*Chelone viridis*, Schneid.). *pp. 58: 13 pls. See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—[*Voyages, &c.—Challenger Expedition.*] Report, *&c.* Zoology (Pt. V). Vol. I. 4°. 1880.

Parker (WILLIAM K.) On Mammalian descent: the Hunterian Lectures for 1884, *&c.* *pp. xii, 229: text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1885.

Parker (WILLIAM K.) On the Morphology of the Duck and the Auk tribes, *&c.* *See* ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Cunningham Memoirs. No. 6. 4°. 1890.

Parker (WILLIAM K.) On the Skull of *Tarsipes rostratus*. *See* DUNDEE.—UNIVERSITY COLLEGE. Studies from the Museum of Zoology, *&c.* No. VII. 4°. 1890.

Parker (WILLIAM K.) & **Bettany** (G. T.) The Morphology of the Skull. *pp. xv, 368: text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1877.

Parker (WILLIAM K.) & **Parker** (T. J.) The Land-Carnivora. *See* DUNCAN (P. M.) Cassell's Natural History. Vol. II. 4°. 1883.

Parker (WILLIAM K.) & **others.** A Monograph of the Foraminifera of the Crag. Pt. I. *See* PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. JONES (T. R.) *& others.* 4°. 1866.

PARKER (WILLIAM NEWTON) Elements of the Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates. Adapted from the German of R. Wiedersheim . . . by W. N. Parker . . . with additions, *&c.* *See* WIEDERSHEIM (R. E. E.) 8°. 1886.

—— Second edition, *&c.* 8°. 1898.

Parker (WILLIAM N.) Zur Anatomie und Physiologie von *Protopterus annectens*. *pp. 26. See* FREIBURG-IN-BREISGAU.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Berichte, *&c.* Bd. IV, hft. 3. 8°. 1889.

Parker (William N.) Zoology [of Cardiff]. Edited by W. N. Parker. *See* James (I.) Handbook for Cardiff, *&c.* 8°. 1891.

Parker (William N.) & (T. J.) An elementary Course of Practical Zoology. *See* Parker (T. J.) & (W. N.) 8°. 1900.

PARKIN (John) The cause of Blight and Pestilence in the Vegetable Creation; with suggestions for the development of other supplies of food during the present crisis. *pp. 15.* 8°. *London*, 1846.

Parkin (J.) The prevention and treatment of Disease in the Potato and other crops. *pp. 84.* 8°. *London*, 1847.

PARKINS ( ) *Dr.* Crosby's improved edition. The English Physician, enlarged . . . by Dr. Parkins, *&c.* *See* Culpeper (N.) 8°. 1810.

PARKINSON (C.) & **O'Brien** (C.) Wild Flowers of the Undercliff, Isle of Wight. *See* O'Brien (C.) & Parkinson (C.) 8°. 1881.

PARKINSON (James) *Museum Proprietor* [1730?–1813] A Companion to the Museum (late Sir A. Lever's), *&c.* [Probably by J. Parkinson, to whom the museum then belonged.] *See* Lever (*Sir* A.) 4°. 1790.

PARKINSON (James) *Palæontologist* [–1824] Organic Remains of a Former World.—An examination of the mineralized remains of the Vegetables and Animals of the antediluvian world, generally termed extraneous fossils. 3 Vol. *illust.* 4°. *London*, 1804–11.

—— [Another issue.] Vol. I. 4°. *London*, 1820.

Parkinson (James) *Palæontologist.* Outlines of Oryctology. An introduction to the study of Fossil Organic Remains, especially of those found in the British Strata, *&c. pp. vii, 346 : 10 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1822.

—— Second edition. *pp. viii, 350 [3] : 10 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1830.

—— Third edition. *pp. viii, 350 : 10 pls.* 8°. *London* [1831].

Parkinson (James) *Palæontologist.* A pictorial Atlas of Fossil Remains, consisting of . . . illustrations selected from Parkinson's "Organic Remains of a Former World," *&c.* *See* Mantell (G. A.) 4°. 1850.

PARKINSON (John) [1567–1650] Paradisi in Sole Paradisus Terrestris: or a Garden of all sorts of pleasant flowers which our English ayre will permitt to be noursed up: with a Kitchen Garden . . . and an Orchard . . . together with the right orderinge, planting & preserving of them, *&c. pp.* [*x*,]*612* [*12*]*: text illust., engr. title.* fol. *London*, 1629.

Wanting the first and last leaves of the first section, bearing respectively the printed title, and the portrait of the author.

—— Second impression, *&c. pp.* [*xiii*,] *612* [*16*]*: text illust.* fol. *London*, 1656.

Parkinson (John) Theatrum Botanicum: The Theater of Plants; or, an Herball of a large extent, *&c. pp.* [*xvii*,] *1755 : text illust.* fol. *London*, 1640.

Contains manuscript notes by J. Newton.

Theatri Botanici . . . Ἀμαρτηματα. *See* L'Obel (M. de) M. de L'Obel . . . Stirpium Illustrationes, *&c.* 4°. 1655.

PARKINSON (Sydney) [1745?–1771] A Journal of a voyage to the South Seas, in H.M.S. the Endeavour [1768–71. Edited by Stanfield Parkinson, with the assistance of W. Kenrick.] . . . [Second edition] To which is now added, Remarks on the Preface, by . . . J. Fothergill . . . and an Appendix, containing an account of the voyages of Commodore Byron, Capt. Wallis, Capt. Carteret, M. Bougainville, Capt. Cook and Capt. Clerke [edited, with an "advertisement," by J. Lettsom]. *pp. xxiii, (lxxi,) 353 : 26 pls., 2 maps.* 4°. *London*, 1784.

The first edition was published in 1773.

Parkinson (S.) [Forty water-colour drawings, mostly painted on vellum, and dated 1767. They appear to have been made from specimens and drawings brought home from Ceylon by Gov. J. G. Loten. Fourteen of them are the originals from which Mazell engraved the plates illustrating Pennant's "Indian Zoology" and Forster's "Indische Zoologie," whilst two are reproduced in Pennant's "History of Quadrupeds."] fol. 1767.

Forming Banksian Manuscript No. 20. *Vide* Dryander's Cat. Bibl. Banks. Vol. II, p. 31.

Parkinson (S.) [Original water-colour drawings and sketches made by S. Parkinson during Cook's first voyage (1768–71), of the Plants of Madeira, Brazil, Tierra del Fuego, the Friendly and Society Islands, New Zealand, Australia and Java, with finished drawings made from his incomplete sketches, by T. Burgis (1776), J. Cleveley, Junr. (1775), James Miller (1772–75), John F. Miller (1772–75) & F. P. Nodder (1773–83). Proof copies of the engravings subsequently executed from these, under the direction of Sir J. Banks, are placed with the originals.] 18 Vol. fol. 1768–83.

Parkinson (S.) [294 original water-colour drawings and pencil sketches of Animals made during Cook's first voyage (1768–71) by S. Parkinson and (17 of Fish and 4 of Mollusca) by A. Buchan.] 3 Vol. fol.

PARKS (William Arthur) The Huronian of the Moose River basin. *pp. 35 : 1 map.* *See* Toronto.—University. Studies. Geological Series, *&c.* No. 1. 8°. 1900.

Parks (W. A.) The Stromatoporoids of the Guelph formation in Ontario. *pp. 40 : 6 pls.* *See* Toronto.—University. Studies. Geological Series, No. 4. 8°. 1907.

Parks (W. A.) Niagara Stromatoporoids. *pp. 68 : 9 pls.* *See* Toronto.—University. Studies. Geological Series, No. 5. 8°. 1908.

PARKYNS (Mansfield) [1823–1894] Life in Abyssinia: being notes collected during three years' residence . . . in that country. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1853.

PARLATORE (Filippo) [1816–1877] In nonnullas Filaginis Evacisque species ex naturali Compositarum familia observationes. *pp. 8.* 8°. *Pisa*, 1841.

Giorn. Toscano Sci. Med. Fis. e Nat. No. 2.

Parlatore (F.) Sulla Botanica in Italia e sulla necessità di formare un Erbario generale in Firenze. Discorso, *&c. pp. 19* [*1*]. 8°. *Parigi*, 1841.

Parlatore (F.) Come possa considerarsi la Botanica nello stato attuale delle Scienze Naturali. Prolusione, *&c. pp. 35.* 8°. *Firenze*, 1842.

Parlatore (F.) Plantæ novæ vel minus notæ, opusculis diversis olim descriptæ, generibus quibusdamspeciebusque novis adjectis iterum recognitæ. *pp. 87* [*1*]. 8°. *Parisiis*, 1842.

Parlatore (F.) Lezioni di Botanica Comparata. *pp. 238.* 8°. *Firenze*, 1843.

Parlatore (F.) Notizia sulla *Pachira alba* della famiglia delle Bombacee, *&c. pp. 7.* 8°. *Firenze*, 1843.
Gazzetta Toscana Sci. Med. Fis. Ann. I, no. 4.

Parlatore (F.) Monografia delle Fumariée, *&c. pp. x, 110 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Firenze*, 1844.
Giorn. Bot. Ital. Tom. I.

Parlatore (F.) *Maria Antonia*, novello genere della famiglia della Leguminose. *pp. 8 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Firenze*, 1844.
Also published in the "Giorn. Bot. Ital." Tom. II.

Parlatore (F.) *See* GIORNALE BOTANICO ITALIANO, compilato per cura della Sezione Botanica dei Congressi Scientifici Italiani da F. Parlatore. Ann. I & II.† 8°. 1844-52.

Parlatore (F.) Flora Palermitana, ossia descrizione delle Piante che crescono spontanee nella valle di Palermo. Vol. I.† *pp. xxii, 442.* 8°. *Firenze*, 1845 [-46].
Giorn. Bot. Ital. Tom. I & II, 1845-46.

Parlatore (F.) Flora Italiana, ossia descrizione delle Piante che crescono spontanee o vegetano come tali in Italia e nelle isole ad essa aggiacenti, *&c.* (Continuata da T. Caruel.) 10 Vol. 8°. *Firenze*, 1848-94.

Le Fumariacee Italiane, saggio d' una continuazione della Flora Italiana di F. Parlatore, *&c. See* NICOTRA (L.) 8°. 1897.

Parlatore (F.) Viaggio alla catena del Monte Bianco e al Gran San Bernardo, eseguito nell' agosto del 1849. *pp. xi, 216, 1 tab.* 8°. *Firenze*, 1850.

Parlatore (F.) Mémoire sur le *Papyrus* des anciens et sur le *Papyrus* de Sicile. *pp. 34 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Paris*, 1853.
Mém. prés. Acad. Sci. Paris. Tom. XII, 1854.

Parlatore (F.) Nuovi generi e nuove specie di Piante Monocotiledoni. *pp. 60* [*1*]. 8°. *Firenze*, 1854.

Parlatore (F.) Elogio di F. [*i.e.* P.] Barker Webb. *pp. 7, 113.* 4°. *Firenze*, 1856.

Parlatore (F.) Considérations sur la Méthode Naturelle en Botanique. *pp. 73.* 8°. *Florence*, 1863.

Parlatore (F.) Studi Organografici sui Fiori e sui Frutti delle Conifere. *pp. 29 : 3 pls.* 4°. *Firenze*, 1864.

Parlatore (F.) Le specie dei Cotoni. *pp. 62* [*2*]. Atlas, *6 pls. col.* 4°. & fol. *Firenze*, 1866.

Parlatore (F.) Gnetaceæ.—Coniferæ. *See* CANDOLLE (AUG. P. DE) Prodromus Systematis naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, *&c.* Pt. XVI. 8°. 1868.

Parlatore (F.) Les Collections botaniques du Musée Royal de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Florence ... 1874. *pp. 163 : 17 pls.* 8°. *Florence*, 1874.

Parlatore (F.) Tavole per una "Anatomia delle Piante Aquatiche," *&c. See* FLORENCE.—REALE ISTITUTO DI STUDI SUPERIORI, *&c.* Pubblicazioni del ... Istituto ... Sezione di Scienze fisiche e naturali. [No. 8.] 8°. 1877.

Parlatore (F.) Sopra l'Erbario di Linneo. Manoscritto inedito di F. Parlatore, *&c. See* MARTELLI (U.) Webbia, *&c.* 8°. 1905.

Parlatore (F.) & **Webb** (P. B.) Florula Æthiopico-Ægyptiaca, *&c. See* WEBB (P. B.) & PARLATORE (F.) 8°. 1851.

PARLEY (PETER) [*pseud., i.e. Mrs.* JANE LOUDON formerly WEBB] Tales about Plants by Peter Parley. *pp. xii, 500 : text illust.* 8°. *London* [1839].

PARMA.—*Hortus Ducalis Botanicus.*
See infra, REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI.

PARMA.—*Real Orto Botanico.*
See infra, REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI.

PARMA.—Regia Università degli Studi.
[Founded 1422.]
Elenchus Plantarum quæ in Horto Ducali Botanico Parmensi anno 1826 coluntur, *&c. See* JAN (G.) fol. (1831.)

Parma.—Regia Università degli Studi.
Mazzetto di Fiori per la festa dell' 8 Gennajo 1855 formato con alcune Piante nuove o poco conosciute del R. Orto Botanico. *See* PASSERINI (G.) 4°. 1855.

Parma.—Regia Università degli Studi.
Bollettino del R. Istituto Botanico dell' Università Parmense, redatto da G. B. de Toni. Ann. 1892-3.† *pp. 77 : 1 port.* 8°. *Parma*, 1893.

PARMENTIER (ANTOINE AUGUSTIN) [1737-1813] Annales de chimie ... par ... Parmentier. Tom. XXXIII-LXXXVIII. *See* ANNALES DE CHIMIE ET DE PHYSIQUE. 8°. An VIII [1799]-1813.

Parmentier (A. A.) *See* DICTIONARIES. Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle, *&c.* 24 Vol. 8°. 1803-04.

—— Nouvelle édition, *&c.* 36 Vol. 8°. 1816-19.

Parmentier (A. A.) Le Maïs, ou Blé de Turquie, apprécié sous tous ses rapports ... Nouvelle édition, *&c. pp. viii, 303.* 8°. *Paris*, 1812.
The first edition appeared earlier in the same year.

—— Supplément ... par ... F. de Neufchâteau, *&c. See* FRANÇOIS DE NEUFCHÂTEAU (N. L.) *Count.* 8°. 1817.

PARMENTIER (JOSEPH) Catalogue des Arbres et Plantes cultivés dans les jardins de Mr. J. Parmentier, *&c. pp. vi, 82.* 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1818.

Parmentier (J.) Catalogue des collections de Plantes Rares ... délaissées par M. Parmentier, *&c. pp. 26.* 4°. *Bruxelles*, 1853.

PARMENTIER (PAUL) Histologie Comparée des Ébénacées dans ses rapports avec la morphologie et l'histoire généalogique de ces Plantes. *pp. 155 : 4 pls., text illust. See* LYONS.—UNIVERSITÉ. Annales, *&c.* Tom. VI, fasc. 2. 8°. 1892.

PARNELL (RICHARD) [-1882] The natural history of the Fishes of the Firth of Forth and tributaries. *pp. 308 : 28 pls.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1838.
Mem. Wernerian Nat. Hist. Soc., Vol. VII.

Parnell (R.) The Grasses of Scotland (— of Britain). 2 Pt. *pp. xxvii, xxi, 310 : 142 pls.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1842, 45.
In this copy the title-page and introductory pages to the second part have been bound in front of the volume.

PARODI (DOMINGO) Notas sobre algunas Plantas usuales del Paraguay de corrientes y de misiones. *pp. 61.* 4°. *Buenos Aires*, 1877.
An. Soc. Cient. Argentina. Tom. IV & V.

Parodi (D.) Contribuciones á la Flora del Paraguay. Fasc. I–IV. 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1877–79.

The second and third parts were also published in the "An. Soc. Cient. Argentina." Tom. V & VI.

Parodi (D.) Apuntes sobre la familia de las Nictagineas. *pp. 18.* 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1882.

An Soc. Cient. Argentina. Tom. XIV.

PARONA (Carlo Fabrizio) [1855–] Il calcare Liassico di Gozzano e i suoi Fossili. *pp. 32 : 3 pls.* 4°. *Roma*, 1880.

Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Roma. Mem. Ser. III, tom. VIII.

Parona (Carlo F.) I Fossili degli strati a *Posidonomya Alpina* di Camporovere nei sette comuni. *pp. 34 : 1 pl.* 8°. [*Milan*, 1881.]

Atti Soc. Ital. sci. nat., Vol. XXIII.

Parona (Carlo F.) Contributo allo studio della Fauna Liassica dell' Apennino centrale. *See* Verri (A.) Studi geologici sulle Conche di Terni e di Rieti. 4°. 1883.

Parona (Carlo F.) I Brachiopodi Liassici di Saltrio e Arzo nelle prealpi Lombarde. *pp. 36 : 6 pls. See* Milan. — Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze, *&c.* Memorie, *&c.* Vol. XV, fasc. 4. 4°. 1885.

Parona (Carlo F.) Studio monografico della Fauna Raibliana di Lombardia. *pp. ix, 156 : 13 pls.* 8°. *Pavia*, 1889.

Parona (Carlo F.) Contribuzione alla conoscenza delle Ammoniti Liasiche di Lombardia. 3 Pt. *See* Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, *&c.* (Vol. XXIII–XXV.) 4°. 1896–98.

Parona (Carlo F.) Trattato di Geologia con speciale riguardo alla geologia d' Italia. *pp. xiv [ii], 730, 1 tab. : 18 pls., 2 maps col., text illust.* 8°. *Milano, &c.* [1904].

Bibl. Sci. fis. e nat.

PARONA (Corrado) L' Elmintologia Italiana da suoi primi tempi all' anno 1890. Storia, sistematica, corologia e bibliografia. *pp. 733 : 1 map. See* Genoa. — Regia Università degli Studi. Atti, *&c.* Vol. XIII. 8°. 1894.

Parona (Corrado) Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e Anatomia Comparata della R. Università di Genova, diretto dai Professori C. Parona [and] G. Cattaneo. 1892–> *See* Genoa. — Regia Università degli Studi. 8°. 1894–>

Parona (Corrado) [Helminths of Arctic Birds.] *See* Luigi Amedeo Giuseppe Maria Ferdinando Francesco, *Duke of Abruzzi.* Osservazioni Scientifiche eseguite durante la Spedizioni Polare . . . 1899–1900. 8°. 1903.

PARR (C. C.) [The Butterflies and Moths of Harrow.] *See* Melville (J. C.) The Flora of Harrow, *&c.* 8°. 1864.

—— New . . . edition, *&c.* 8°. 1876.

PARRA (Antonio) Descripcion de diferentes piezas de Historia Natural las mas del ramo maritimo, *&c. pp. 4, 195 [5] : 75 pls.* 8°. *Havana*, 1787.

PARRAN (Alphonse) Nota sobre la Geología de la cuenca de Belmez. [An abstract translation, with annotations by L. Mallada.] *pp. 7. See* Spain. — *Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. III. 8°. 1876.

The original paper appeared in the "Bull. Soc. Géol. France" . . . Sér. II, tom. XXVIII, 1871.

PARROT (Georg Friedrich von) [1767–1852] Recherches physiques sur les Pierres d'Imatra. *pp. 130 : 15 pls. (col.), 1 plan.* 4°. *Saint-Pétersbourg*, 1840.

Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St.-Pétersbourg. Sér. VI, tom. V. (Sci. nat. Tom. III.)

PARROT (Johann Jacob Friedrich Wilhelm von) [1792–1840] Essai sur les Ossements fossiles des bords du lac de Burtneck en Livonie. *pp. 94 : 7 pls. (col.), 1 map.* 4°. *St.-Pétersbourg*, 1836.

Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St.-Pétersbourg. Sér. VI, tom. IV. (Sci. nat. Tom. II.)

Parrot (J. J. F. W. von) & **Engelhardt** (M. von) Reise in die Krym und den Kaukasus. 2 Thl. *See* Engelhardt (M. von) & Parrot (J. J. F. W. von) 8°. 1815.

PARROTT (P. J.) & **Cockerell** (T. D. A.) Contributions to the knowledge of the Coccidæ. *See* Cockerell (T. D. A.) & Parrott (P. J.) 8°. [1899.]

PARRY (Charles Christopher) [1823–1890] Systematic Catalogue of Plants of Wisconsin and Minnesota, by C. C. Parry, made in connection with the Geological Survey of the Northwest, during . . . 1848. *See* United States. Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, *&c.* Appendix, Art. V. 4°. 1852.

Parry (C. C.) Report of the United States & Mexican Boundary Survey, *&c.* Vol. I. Part II. Geological reports of . . . C. C. Parry & A. Schott, *&c.* — Vol. II. Part I. Botany. Introduction, by C. C. Parry, *&c. See* United States. 4°. 1857–59.

Parry (C. C.) Botanical Observations in western Wyoming, with notices of rare Plants and descriptions of new species collected on the route of the northwestern Wyoming Expedition under Capt. W. A. Jones. *pp. 25.* 8°. *Salem*, 1874.

American Naturalist. Vol. VIII.

Parry (C. C.) [Botany of northwestern Wyoming and the Yellowstone National Park.] *See* United States. Report upon the reconnaissance of northwestern Wyoming, including Yellowstone National Park, *&c.* 8°. 1875.

Parry (C. C.) Early Botanical Explorers of the Pacific Coast. *pp. 8.* 8°. [*San Francisco*, 1883.]

Overland Monthly. Oct. 1883.

PARRY (Frederick John Sidney) [1811–1885] A Catalogue of Lucanoid Coleoptera; with illustrations and descriptions of various new and interesting species. *pp. 113 : 12 pls.* 8°. [*London*,] 1864.

Trans. Entom. Soc. London. Ser. III, vol. II.
Interleaved copy, with manuscript notes.
A second edition appeared in the same serial in 1870.
This was subsequently reduced to a mere nomenclator, and issued as :—

Catalogus Coleopterorum Lucanoidum . . . Editio tertia. *pp. 29.* 8°. *London*, 1875.

Interleaved copy, with manuscript notes.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 19.* 8°. *London*, 1875.

This is a reprint of *pp. 7–29* of the preceding, or the "Catalogue" alone, on one side of the paper for labelling purposes.

Parry (F. J. S.) [Lucanini from central Sumatra.] *See* Amsterdam. — Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. Midden-Sumatra, *&c.* Deel IV, ged. I, afd. 6. 4°. [1886.]

PARRY (*Sir* William Edward) [1790–1855] Journal of a voyage of discovery to the Arctic Regions . . . 1818 in H.M.S. Alexander, W. E. Parry . . . Commander. By an officer of the Alexander [*i.e.* A. Fisher]. *pp. viii, 104 : 3 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1819.

Forming No. 1, vol. I, of "Modern Voyages and Travels."

Parry (*Sir* W. E.) Journal of a voyage for the discovery of a North-West Passage . . . performed in . . . 1819-20, in H.M.S. Hecla and Griper . . . With an Appendix. *pp. xxix, 310, clxxix : 14 pls., 6 maps, text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1821.

—— Second edition. *pp. xxix, 310, clxxix : 14 pls., 6 maps, text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1821.
Differs from the preceding solely in the title-page and in having some minor corrections made in the text.

—— A Supplement to the Appendix, *&c. pp. clxxxi-cccx : 6 pls.* 4°. *London*, 1824.
Consists of :—
x. Zoology.
Mammalia, Birds and Fish, by E. Sabine.
Insects, by W. Kirby.
[Marine] Invertebrate Animals, by E. Sabine.
Shells, by J. E. Gray.
Rock Specimens, by C. König.
xi. Botany.
A List of Plants collected in Melville Island . . . with characters and descriptions of the new species. By R. Brown.

Parry (*Sir* W. E.) Journal of a second voyage for the discovery of a North-West Passage . . . performed in . . . 1821-23, in H.M.S. Fury and Hecla, *&c.* (Appendix, *&c.*) 2 Vol. *illust.* 4°. *London*, 1824 (-25).
Contains :—
Zoological Appendix :—Account of the Quadrupeds and Birds, by J. Richardson.
Botanical Appendix, by Prof. [W. J.] Hooker.
List of Zoophytes, by J. Fleming.

Parry (*Sir* W. E.) The private Journal of Capt. G. F. Lyon . . . during the . . . voyage . . . under Capt. Parry. *See* Lyon (G. F.) 8°. 1824.

Parry (*Sir* W. E.) Journal of a third voyage for the discovery of a North-West Passage . . . performed in . . . 1824-25 in H.M.S. Hecla and Fury. (Appendix.) *pp. xxviii, 186 (151) : 11 pls., text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1826.
The Appendix contains :—
Zoology. By . . . J. C. Ross.
Botanical Appendix. By W. J. Hooker.
Notes on the Geology of the countries discovered during Capt. Parry's second expedition. —Notes on the Geology of the countries visited during Capt. Parry's third voyage. By R. Jameson.

Parry (*Sir* W. E.) Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole in boats . . . attached to H.M.S. Hecla, in . . . 1827. *pp. xxii, 229 : 6 pls., 1 map.* 4°. *London*, 1828.
The Appendix contains :—
Zoology. By . . . J. C. Ross.
Insect. By J. Curtis.
Botanical Appendix. By Prof. [W. J.] Hooker.
Enumeration of the Rocks of Spitzbergen, and the neighbouring Isles, collected by Capt. Parry. By R. Jameson.

Parry (*Sir* W. E.) Voyages of discovery in the Arctic and Antarctic Seas (Pt. II. Narrative of the attempt to reach the North Pole in . . . 1827 by . . . Sir W. E. Parry), *&c.* Vol. I. *See* M'Cormick (R.) 8°. 1884.

PARSONS (Abraham) [-1785] Travels in Asia and Africa ; including a journey from Scanderoon to Aleppo, and over the desert to Bagdad and Bussora ; a voyage from Bussora to Bombay, and along the western coast of India ; a voyage from Bombay to Mocha and Suez in the Red Sea ; and a journey from Suez to Cairo and Rosetta in Egypt. [Edited by P. J. Berjew.] *pp. vi, 346 : 2 pls.* 4°. *London*, 1808.

PARSONS (Charles Lathrop) & **Moses** (A. J.) Elements of Mineralogy, Crystallography and Blowpipe Analysis, *&c.* *See* Moses (A. J.) & Parsons (C. L.) 8°. 1895.

PARSONS (James) [1705-1770] Die natürliche Historie des Nashorns, welche . . . mit zuverlässigen Abbildungen versehen, und aus dem Englischen in das Deutsche übersezet worden von . . . G. L. Huth. *pp. 16 : 3 pls.* 4°. *Nürnberg*, 1747.

Parsons (J.) Philosophical Observations on the analogy between the propagation of Animals and that of Vegetables : . . . with an explanation of the manner in which each piece of a divided Polypus becomes another perfect animal of the same species. *pp. xvi, 276 [12] : 1 pl.* 8°. *London*, 1752.

PARTINGTON (Charles Frederick) [-1857?] The British Cyclopædia of Natural History, combining a scientific classification of Animals, Plants, & Minerals, *&c.* 3 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1835-37.
Wanting the "Introduction," the title-page to Vol. III (for which an adapted copy of that for Vol. II has been supplied), and Vol. III, pp. 769 to the end.
In this copy the wrappers to the several parts are preserved.

—— [Another edition.] 3 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1837-42.
In this copy Vol. I & II are re-issues, with new title-pages dated 1842, while Vol. III is of the first edition (1837).

PARTIOT (L.) Mémoire sur les Cyclostomes. *pp. 71.* 8°. *Toulouse*, 1848.

PARTSCH (Joseph) [1851-] Die Gletscher der Vorzeit in den Karpathen und den Mittelgebirgen Deutschlands nach fremden und eigenen Beobachtungen. *pp. xi, 198 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Breslau*, 1882.

Partsch (J.) Die Insel Korfu : eine geographische Monographie. *pp. 97 : 1 map col. (with geol. and ethnol. secondary maps).* *See* Petermanns Mittheilungen, *&c.* Ergänzbd. XVIII, no. 88. 4°. 1887.

Partsch (J.) Die Insel Leukas : eine geographische Monographie. *pp. 29 : 1 pl.* *See* Petermanns Mittheilungen, *&c.* Ergänzbd. XXI, no. 95. 4°. 1889.

Partsch (J.) Kephallenia und Ithaka : eine geographische Monographie. *pp. [iv,] 108 : 2 maps, 1 text illust.* *See* Petermanns Mittheilungen, *&c.* Ergänzbd. XXI, no. 98. 4°. 1890.

Partsch (J.) Litteratur der Landes- und Volkskunde der Provinz Schlesien. *pp. iv, 324.* *See* Breslau.—Schlesische gesellschaft fuer vaterlaendische cultur. Jahresbericht, *&c.* No. 69-73. Ergänzhft. 8°. 1892.

Partsch (J.) Die Vergletscherung des Riesengebirges zur Eiszeit, *&c. pp. 96 : 4 pls., 2 maps, text illust.* *See* Stuttgart.—*Centralkommission fuer wissenschaftliche Landeskunde von Deutschland.* Forschungen, *&c.* Bd. VIII, hft. 2. 8°. 1894.

PARTSCH (Paul Maria) [1791-1856] Bericht über Detonations-Phänomen auf der Insel Meleda bey Ragusa. Nebst . . . einer geognostischen Skizze von Dalmatien. *pp. xi [i,] 211 : 1 map.* 8°. *Wien*, 1826.

Partsch (P. M.) Die fossilen Mollusken des Tertiär-Beckens von Wien. Unter der Mitwirkung von P. Partsch . . . bearbeitet von . . . M. Hörnes. Bd. I. Univalven. *Text & Atlas.* *See* Austria-Hungary.—kaiserlich-koenigliche geologische reichsanstalt. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. III. 4°. 1851-56.

Partsch (P. M.) [For official publications as Custos] *See* Vienna.—kaiserlich-koenigliches hof-mineralien-kabinet.

PARZUDAKI (Émile) & **Sallé** (A.) Catalogue des Oiseaux du Mexique, *&c.* No. 2. *See* Sallé (A.) & Parzudaki (É.) 8°. 1862.

PAS (Crispin de) *See* Passe (C. van de)

PASCHA (Auler) Die Hedschasbahn. Auf Grund einer Besichtigungsreise und nach amtlichen Quellen. 2 Pt. *illust.* *See* Petermanns Mittheilungen, *&c.* Ergänzbd. xxxiii, no. 154 ; xxxiv, no. 161. 4°. 1906 & 1908.

PASCHER (Adolf) Studien über die Schwärmer einiger Süsswasseralgen, *&c.* *pp. 116 : 8 pls.* *See* Bibliotheca Botanica, *&c.* Hft. 67. 4°. 1907.

PASCOE (Francis Polkinghorne) [1813–1893] On some new Anthribidæ. *pp. 28 : 2 pls.* 8°. [*London*, 1859.]
Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. III, vol. iv & v, 1859–60.

Pascoe (F. P.) A List of the Australian Longicorns, chiefly described and arranged by F. P. Pascoe . . . with additional localities and corrections by G. Masters. *See* Masters (G.) 8°. 1868.

Pascoe (F. P.) Zoological Classification : a handy book of reference, *&c.* *pp. iv*, [*ii*,] *204.* 8°. *London*, 1877.

—— Second edition, *&c.* *pp. viii*, *328.* 8°. *London*, 1880.

Pascoe (F. P.) The student's List of British Coleoptera, with synoptic tables of the families and genera. *pp. viii*, *120.* 8°. *London*, 1882.

Pascoe (F. P.) Hints for collecting and preserving Insects. *pp. 3.* 8°. [*London*,] (1882.)

Pascoe (F. P.) Notes on Natural Selection and the Origin of Species. *pp. 20.* 12°. *London*, 1884.

Pascoe (F. P.) List of the Curculionidæ of the Malay Archipelago collected by . . . O. Beccari, L. M. d'Albertis, and others. *pp. 135 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Genova*, 1885.
Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova. Ser. II, vol. II.

Pascoe (F. P.) & **Ritsema** (C.) [Cerambycidæ from central Sumatra]. *See* Amsterdam. — aardrijkskundig genootschap. Midden-Sumatra, *&c.* Deel iv, ged. i, afd. 6. 4°. 1887 [*i.e.* 1886].

PASCUAL (Augustin) Agricultura general [with additions by A. Pascual], *&c.* 4 Tom. [in 2]. *See* Herrera (G. A. de) 4°. 1818–19.

PAS-DE-CALAIS, *Department of.* [*Maps.*] Bassin Houiller du Pas-de-Calais, par A. Soubeiran. Échelle de 1 : 40,000 [*i.e.* 1 m. = 1½ in. about]. *See* France.—*Service des Topographies Souterraines.* [*Maps.*] 3 sh. 1897.

Pas-de-Calais, *Department of.* [*Maps.*] Département du Pas-de-Calais . . . avec les limites des formations géologiques déterminées par A. Du Souich. Échelle 1 : 80,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 1¼ m. about]. 6 sh. *geol. col. Paris*, 1851.

PASINI (Antonio) Annotationi & emendationi nella tradottione dell' eccell. P. A. Matthioli de' cinque libri della Materia Medicinale di Dioscoride Anazerbeo. *pp.* [*vi*,] *252.* 4°. *Bergamo*, 1591.

PASQUALE (Giuseppe Antonio) [1820–1893] Descrizione di una anomalia del Polipodio volgare, *&c.* *pp. 11 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Napoli*, 1866.

Pasquale (G. A.) Catalogo del Real Orto Botanico di Napoli, *&c.* *See* Naples.—*Real Orto Botanico.* 4°. 1867.

Pasquale (G. A.) Sulla Eterofillia Dissertazione, *&c.* *pp. 67 : 7 pls.* 4°. *Napoli*, 1867.

Pasquale (G. A.) Flora Vesuviana, o catalogo ragionato delle Piante del Vesuvio confrontate con quelle dell' Isola di Capri e di altri luoghi circostanti. *pp. 142.* *See* Naples. — reale accademia delle scienze, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Vol. iv, no. 6. 4°. 1869.

Pasquale (G. A.) Della eterofillia nel *Cupressus funebris.* *See* Naples. — accademia pontaniana. Per la solenne commemorazione in Bassano del primo centenario dell' insigne naturalista G. Brocchi, *&c.* 4°. 1872.

Pasquale (G. A.) Su di un ramo mostruoso della *Opuntia fulvispina.* *pp. 5 : 1 pl. col.* *See* Naples.—reale accademia delle scienze, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Vol. v, no. 9. 4°. 1873.

Pasquale (G. A.) Su di una nuova specie di *Lonicera.* *pp. 4 : 1 pl.* *See* Naples.—reale accademia delle scienze, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Vol. vii, no. 6. 4°. 1878.

Pasquale (G. A.) Su di alcuni vasi propri della Scagliola (*Phalaris canariensis*). *pp. 3 : 1 pl. col.* *See* Naples.—reale accademia delle scienze, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Vol. viii, no. 9. 4°. 1879.

Pasquale (G. A.) Notizie botaniche relative alle provincie meridionali d'Italia. *pp. 12 : 1 pl.* *See* Naples. —reale accademia delle scienze, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Vol. ix, no. 9. 4°. 1882.

Pasquale (G. A.) Su di una nuova stazione della *Vallisneria spiralis* nelle provincie meridionali d'Italia. *pp. 2.* *See* Naples.—reale istituto d'incorragiamento, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Ser. III, vol. i, no. 6. 4°. 1882.

Pasquale (G. A.) Cenni sulla Flora di Assab. *pp. 12.* *See* Naples.—reale accademia delle scienze, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Ser. II, vol. i, no. 12. 4°. 1888.

Pasquale (G. A.) G. A. Pasquale. [Biographical notice.] *pp. 16.* *See* Naples.—accademia pontaniana. Atti, *&c.* Vol. xxiii. 4°. 1893.

Pasquale (G. A.) & **Avellino** (G.) Flora Medica della provincia di Napoli, ossia descrizione Piante medicinali che nascono spontaneamente nel perimetro della provincia, con la indicazione de' luoghi in cui vegetano in essa ed in altre località del regno, *&c.* *pp. 200.* 8°. *Napoli*, 1841.

Pasquale (G. A.) & **Licopoli** (G.) Di un viaggio botanico al Gargano. *pp. 31.* *See* Naples. — reale accademia delle scienze, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Vol. v, no. 18. 4°. 1873.

Pasquale (G. A.) & **Tenore** (V.) Compendio di Botanica, *&c.* *See* Tenore (V.) & Pasquale (G. A.) 8°. 1847.

—— Terza edizione. 8°. 1870.

PASQUALE (Maria)
Revisione dei Selaciani fossili dell' Italia meridionale. *pp. 32 : 1 pl.*
Su di un *Palæorhynchus* dell' arenaria Eocenica di Ponte Nuovo presso Barberino di Mugello (prov. di Firenze). *pp. 6 : 1 pl.*
See Naples.—reale accademia delle scienze, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Ser. II, vol. xii, no. 2 & 8. 4°. 1905.

PASS (Crispin von) }
PASSÆUS (Crispinus) } *See* Passe (C. van de)

PASSARGE (Siegfried) [1867–] Das Roth im östlichen Thüringen. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 88.* 8°. *Jena*, 1891.

Passarge (S.) Die Kalahari. Versuch einer physisch-geographischen Darstellung der Sandfelder des Südafrikanischen Beckens. *pp. xvi*, *822* [*1*] : *3 pls.*, *text illust.* Atlas, *10 pls.*, *12 maps* (*col.*) 8°. *Berlin*, 1904.

PASSAU.—Naturhistorischer Verein.
[Founded 1857.]
Jahres-Bericht, *&c.* No. 1–9. 1857–70.
8°. *Passau*, 1858–71.
[*Continued as:*]
Bericht, *&c.* No. 10→ 1871→ 8°. *Passau*, 1875→

PASSE (Crispian van de) *the Younger* [1570-] Hortus Floridus, in quo rariorum & minus vulgarium florum Icones ad vivam veramq; formam accuratissime delineatæ. Et secundum quatuor anni tempora divisæ exhibentur (Den Blom-hof, inhoudende de rare oft ongemeene Blommen die op den tegenwoordighen tijdt by de Lief-hebbers in estimatie ghehouden werden), *&c.* 2 Pt. obl. 4°. *Arnhemij*, 1614 [–17].
Part I is said to have been issued first in 1607. The letterpress descriptions are in each case printed on the back of the preceding plate.
The Latin title-page is engraved, and the work is divided into sections as follows:—
Pt. I. [Vernum.] *43 pls., with descriptive letterpress.* 1614.
[Appended to this part is:] Een cort verhael van de Tulipaenen ende haere oefeninghe, saeyinghe, Plantinge ende daer by gevoecht de nutnemenste Tulipaenen die nu teghenwoordich by de Liefhebbers ghevonden worden en van grooter werden zijn, *&c.* *pp.* [*ii,*] *pls. xlii–liv, the descriptions engraved with the figures.*
Æstas. *21 pls., with descriptive letterpress.* [1617.]
Autumnus. *27 pls., with descriptive letterpress.* [1616.]
[Hiems.] *13 pls., with descriptive letterpress.* [1616.]
[Wanting the printed titles to "Vernum" and "Hiems."]
„ II. Altera pars . . . in qua præter Flores, varia etiam reperiuntur Arborum fructiferarum, Fruticum, Plantarum quoque et Herbarum medicinalium genera. *62 pls., with descriptive letterpress.* [1617.]
The first plate to this part is an engraved text, "Cognoscite Lilia Agri, quomodo crescant," *&c.* This has been quoted by Pritzel as the title of a separate work.

PASSERI (Giambattista) [1694–1780] Della storia de' Fossili dell' agro Pesarese, e d'altri luoghi vicini. Discorsi sei . . . Edizione seconda, *&c.* *pp. xvi, 367.*
8°. *Bologna*, 1775.
The first four dissertations originally appeared in Calogierà's "Raccolta d' Opuscoli scientifici e filologici," Tom. XLIX & L, and in the "Nuova raccolta," Tom. I & V, 1753–59.

PASSERINI (Carlo) [1793–1857] Osservazioni sulle larve, ninfe, ed abitudini della *Scolia flavifrons*, *&c.* *pp. 15 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Pisa*, 1840.

Passerini (C.) Notizie sulla moltiplicazione in Firenze negli anni 1837–39 dell' Uccello Americano *Paroaria cucullata*, *&c.* *pp. 8 : 1 pl. col.* fol. *Firenze*, 1841.

Passerini (C.) Notizie relative a tre specie d' Insetti Nocivi all' Olivo il *Philoiotribus olæ*, l' *Hylesinus aspersus* ed una specie di *Coccus*. Lette, *&c.* *pp. 10.*
8°. *Firenze*, 1843.
Atti dei Georgofili. Vol. XX.

PASSERINI (Giovanni) [1816–1893] Flora Italiæ superioris methodo analytica. Thalamifloræ præmissa synopsi familiarum Phanerogamiæ. *pp. viii, 154.*
8°. *Mediolano*, 1844.

Passerini (G.) Flora dei contorni di Parma esposta in tavole analitiche con alquante nozioni generali intorno alle Piante, un dizionario esplicativo de' termini tecnici e una lista di nomi volgari e i rispondenti Latini. *pp. xlviii, 408.* 8°. *Parma*, 1852.

Passerini (G.) Mazzetto di Fiori per la festa dell' 8 Gennajo 1855, formato con alcune Piante nuove o poco conosciute del R. Orto Botanico. *pp. 11 : 1 pl.*
4°. *Parma*, 1855.

Passerini (G.) Gli Afidi, con un prospetto dei generi ed alcune specie nuove Italiane. *pp. 40.* 8°. *Parma*, 1860.
Reprinted, with additions, from the "Giornale i Giardini," 1857.

Passerini (G.) & **others.** Compendio della Flora Italiana, *&c.* *See* Cesati (V.) *& others.* 4°. 1867–86.

PASSMORE EDWARDS MUSEUM.
See West Ham.

PASSOW (W.) Abhandlung . . . Die Pflanze und die Luft. *pp. 22.* 4°. *Stralsund*, 1861.
Programm der Realschule zu Stralsund.

Passow (W.) Grundlinien der Botanik für höhere Lehranstalten. *pp.* [*vi,*] *78 : 8 pls.* 8°. *Stralsund*, 1861.

PASSY (Antoine François) [1792–1873] Description Géologique du département de la Seine-Inférieure. *pp. xvi, 371 : 1 map col.* Atlas, *pp. 15 : 20 pls.* (*12 col.*)
4°. *Rouen*, 1832.

Passy (A. F.) & **Dekin** (A.) Florula Bruxellensis, *&c.*
See Dekin (A.) & Passy (A. F.) 8°. 1814.

PASTEUR (Louis) [1822–1895] Sur les Corpuscules organisés qui existent dans l'atmosphère. Examen de la doctrine des générations spontanées. *pp. 36.*
8°. (*Paris*, 1861.)
Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool. Tom. XVI.

Pasteur (L.)
[Recherches sur la Dyssymétrie Moléculaire des produits organiques naturels. 8°. *Paris*, 1861.]
Wanting.

Researches on the Molecular Asymmetry of natural organic products . . . (1860). *pp. 46.*
8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1897.
Alembic Club Reprints, No. 14.

Pasteur (L.) [Études sur le Vin; ses maladies, *&c.*
8°. *Paris*, 1866.]
Wanting.

—— Deuxième édition, *&c.* *pp. iv, 344 : 33 pls. col.*
8°. *Paris*, 1873.

Pasteur (L.) Note historique sur les recherches de MM. Gernez et Viollette relatives à la Cristallisation des dissolutions sursaturées. 4°. [*Paris*, 1866.]
Ann. Scient. École Norm. supér. Tom. III, *pp. 163–165.*

Pasteur (L.) Études sur la Maladie des Vers à Soie; moyen pratique assuré de la combattre et d'en prévenir le retour. 2 Tom. *illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1870.

Pasteur (L.) [Études sur la Bière; ses maladies, *&c.*
8°. *Paris*, 1876.]
Wanting.

Studies on Fermentation. The diseases of Beer . . . A translation . . . with notes, index, and original illustrations, by F. Faulkner . . . and D. C. Robb. *pp. xv, 418 : 12 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1879.

Pasteur (L.) *See* Annales de Chimie et de Physique, par . . . Pasteur. Sér. V, tom. XVI—Sér. VII, tom. VI. 8°. 1879–95.

Pasteur (L.) La Vie de Pasteur. *See* Vallery-Radot (R.) 8°. 1900.

PASTEUR INSTITUTE.
See Paris.—Institut Pasteur.

PASTOR Y LOPEZ (Pascual) Memoria Geognóstico-agrícola sobre la provincia de Asturias, *&c.* *pp. 132, 1 tab.* *See* Madrid.—Real academia de ciencias, *&c.* Memorias, *&c.* Tom. I, pt. 3. 4°. [1854.]

PATAGONIA. *See* Argentine Republic.

PATAVINUM. *See* Padua.

PÁTEK (Johann) Giftpflanzen . . . Dritte Auflage.
pp. [*iv,*] *28 : 40 pls.* 4°. *Prag*, 1875.
The first edition was issued in 1867.

PATENT OFFICE. Catalogue of the Library, *&c.* 2 Vol. 8°. *London*, 1881-83.

Patent Office. Subject List of Works on Chemistry and Chemical Technology in the Library of the Patent Office. *pp. 105.* 12°. *London*, 1901.
Patent Office Library Series: No. 6. Bibliographical Series: No. 3.

Patent Office. Class List and Index of the Periodical Publications in the Patent Office Library. *pp. 191.* 12°. *London*, 1902.
Patent Office Library Series: No. 8. Bibliographical Series: No. 5.

—— Second edition. *pp. 291, 7.* 12°. *London*, 1906.

Patent Office. Subject List of Works on General Science, Physics, Sound, Music, Light, Microscopy, and Philosophical Instruments, in the Library of the Patent Office. *pp. 183.* 8°. *London*, 1903.
Patent Office Library Series: No. 11. Bibliographical Series: No. 8.

Patent Office. Subject List of Works on the Mineral Industries and allied Sciences in the Library of the Patent Office. *pp. 302.* 12°. *London*, 1903.
Patent Office Library Series: No. 13. Bibliographical Series: No. 10.

Patent Office. Subject List of Works of Reference, Biography, Bibliography, the auxiliary historical Sciences, etc., in the Library of the Patent Office. *pp. 336.* 8°. *London*, 1908.
Patent Office Library: Subject Lists. New Series. AA—BE.

PATERSON (R. H.) [List of Hepaticæ and of Fungi in Clydesdale.] *See* GLASGOW SOCIETY OF FIELD NATURALISTS. A Contribution towards . . . the Fauna and Flora of Clydesdale, *&c.* 8°. 1876.

Paterson (R. H.) The Clydesdale Flora . . . Appendix by . . . R. H. Paterson . . . In Memoriam edition, *&c.* *See* HENNEDY (R.) 8°. 1878.

PATERSON (WILLIAM) [1755-1810] A Narrative of four journeys into the country of the Hottentots and Caffraria, in 1777-79. *pp. xii, 171: 17 pls., 1 map.* 4°. *London*, 1789.
The Appendix, on Animal and Vegetable Poisons, contains some natural-history observations.

PATISON (JANE M.) Gleanings among the British Ferns; illustrated by [16] dried specimens. *pp. [ix,] 69.* 8°. *London*, 1858.

PATO (MANUEL) & **Cortázar** (D. DE) Descripción física, geológica y agrológica de la provincia de Valencia. *pp. xi, 417: 1 pl. col., 1 map col., text illust.* *See* SPAIN. —*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Memorias, *&c.* 8°. 1882.

PATON (ANDREW ARCHIBALD) [1811-1874] Highlands and Islands of the Adriatic, including Dalmatia, Croatia, and the southern provinces of the Austrian Empire. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1849.

PATON (DIARMID NOËL) Report of investigations on the Life-History of the Salmon in Fresh Water, *&c.* *pp. iv, 176: 14 pls.* *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND. —*Fishery Reports.—Salmon Fisheries.* 8°. 1898.

PATOUILLARD (NARCISSE) [1854-] Les Champignons comestibles & vénéneux de la Flore du Jura. *pp. 72: 7 pls.* 8°. *Poligny*, 1882.
Bull. Soc. Agric. Sci. Art. Poligny.

Patouillard (N.) Tabulæ analyticæ Fungorum. Descriptions et analyses microscopiques des Champignons nouveaux, rares ou critiques, *&c.* Fasc. I-VII.† 4°. *Poligny & Paris*, 1883-89.

Patouillard (N.) Les Hyménomycètes d'Europe. Anatomie générale et classification des Champignons supérieurs. *pp. vii, 166: 4 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

Patouillard (N.) Énumération des Champignons observés en Tunisie, *&c.* (Illustrations, *&c.*) *See* FRANCE. [*Voyages, &c.— Tunis.*] Exploration scientifique de la Tunisie. BOTANIQUE. 8°. & fol. 1892-95.

Patouillard (N.) Catalogue raisonné des Plantes Cellulaires, *&c.* *See* FRANCE. [*Voyages, &c.— Tunis.*] Exploration scientifique de la Tunisie. BOTANIQUE. 8°. 1897.

PATRICK (WILLIAM) A popular description of the Indigenous Plants of Lanarkshire, with an introduction to Botany and a glossary of botanical Terms. *pp. xxxiv, 397.* 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1831.

PATRIGEON (J. P. GABRIEL) Le Mildiou (*Peronospora viticola*), son histoire naturelle, son traitement; suivi d'une description comparative de l'Érinose de la Vigne (*Phytocoptes epidermi*). *pp. 215: 4 pls. col., text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

PATRIN (EUGÈNE LOUIS MELCHIOR) [1742-1815] Histoire naturelle des Minéraux, *&c.* 5 Tom. *illust.* *See* BUFFON (G. L. L. DE) *Count.* Histoire naturelle . . . classée . . . par R. R. Castel, *&c.* 18°. 1801.

Patrin (E. L. M.) *See* DICTIONARIES. Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire naturelle, *&c.* 24 Vol. 8°. 1803-04.

—— Nouvelle édition, *&c.* 36 Vol. 8°. 1816-19.

PATRONI (CARLO) Fossile Miocenici di Basilice in provincia di Benevento. *pp. 13.* *See* NAPLES.—REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Ser. II, vol. v, no. 12. 4°. 1893.

Patroni (C.) A proposito della *Salamandrina perspicillata* (Savi). *pp. 4.* *See* NAPLES.—REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI. Annuario del Museo Zoologico della . . . Università, *&c.* Nuova Serie, Vol. I, no. 14. 4°. 1903.

PATTEN (CHARLES JOSEPH) The Aquatic Birds of Great Britain and Ireland. *pp. xxx, 590: 56 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1906.

PATTEN (WILLIAM) The Embryology of Patella. *pp. 26: 5 pls., text illust.* *See* VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE UNIVERSITAET. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institut, *&c.* Tom. VI, hft. 2. 8°. 1886.

Patten (W.) On the structure and classification of the Trematospidæ. *pp. 33: 2 pls.* *See* ST. PETERSBURG. —ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VIII, tom. XIII, no. 5. 4°. 1903.

PATTERSON (FLORA WAMBAUGH) *Mrs.* A Collection of Economic and other Fungi prepared for distribution. *pp. 31.* *See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.—Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 8. 8°. 1902.

Patterson (F. W.) *Mrs.* & **others.** Some Fungous Diseases of economic importance, *&c.* *pp. 41: 8 pls. (col.), text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.— Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 171. 8°. 1910.

PATTERSON (HENRY STUART) Notice of the Life and Scientific Labors of S. G. Morton . . . by H. S. Patterson. *See* NOTT (J. C.) & GLIDDON (G. R.) Types of Mankind . . . Eighth edition. 4°. 1857.

—— Tenth edition. 4°. 1871.

PATTERSON (ROBERT) [1802-1872] Letters on the natural history of the Insects mentioned in Shakspeare's plays. With incidental notices of the Entomology of Ireland. *pp. xv, 270: text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1838.

Patterson (Robert) On the study of Natural History as a branch of general education in schools and colleges: being a paper read before the Natural History Society of Belfast . . . 1840. *pp. 28.* 8°. *Belfast*, 1840.

Patterson (Robert) Introduction to Zoology, for the use of schools, *&c.* 2 Pt. *pp. viii, 476: text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1849.

—— [Another edition.] Thirty-sixth thousand. *pp. iv, 488: text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1878.

PATTERSON (Robert Lloyd) The Birds, Fishes, and Cetacea commonly frequenting Belfast Lough. *pp. 267: 1 map.* 8°. *London & Belfast*, 1880.

PATTINSON (John) [Zinc.] *See* Richardson (W.) Visit of the British Association to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1889. Official Local Guide. Industrial Section. 8°. 1889.

PATTISON (Samuel Rowles) [1809–1901] Chapters on Fossil Botany. *pp. 223.* 12°. *London*, 1849.

Pattison (S. R.) "The Antiquity of Man"; an examination of Sir C. Lyell's recent work. *pp. 20.* 8°. *London*, 1863.

Pattison (S. R.) Slate and Slate quarries, geologically and commercially considered. *pp. 24.* 8°. *London* [1869].
Reprinted from the "Mining Journal." Vol. xxxv.

Pattison (S. R.) & **Pfaff** (A. B. I. F.) The Age and Origin of Man geologically considered. *pp. 53.* 8°. [*London*, 1883?]

PATTON (Horace Bushnell) [1858–] & **Diller** (J. S.) The Geology and Petrography of Crater Lake, National Park. *pp. 167: 17 pls., 2 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust.* *See* United States.—*Geological Survey.* Professional paper no. 3. 4°. 1902.

PATTON (Jacob Harris) Natural Resources of the United States. *pp. xv, 523: text illust.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1888.

PATTON (Walter Scott) On a Parasite found in the white corpuscles of the blood of Palm Squirrels. *pp. 13: 1 pl.* *See* Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary departments of the Government of India. New Series, no. 24. 4°. 1906.

Patton (W. S.) Preliminary Report on the development of the Leishman-Donovan body in the Bed Bug. *pp. 19: 2 pls.* *See* Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary departments of the Government of India. New Series, no. 27. 4°. 1907.

Patton (W. S.) The development of the Leishman-Donovan Parasite in *Cimex rotundatus*. Second report. *pp. 25: 2 pls.* *See* Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of . . . India, *&c.* New Series, no. 31. 4°. 1908.
The wrapper is dated 1907.

PATURSSON (Gazet Olavur) List of popular Plant Names from the Færöes, compilated by G. Patursson. *See* Warming (J. E. B.) *& others.* Botany of the Færöes, *&c.* Pt. iii. 8°. [1907–] 1908.

PATY (Emmanuel) Phytotymie, ou Étymologies des noms formés du Grec, usités en Botanique. *pp.* [*iv,*] *xii, 97.* 8°. *Paris & Blois*, 1839.

PATZE (C.) & **others.** Flora der Provinz Preussen. Von C. Patze, E. Meyer und L. Elkan. *pp. xl, 599.* 8°. *Königsberg*, 1850.

PATZELT (Joseph Eduard) Wildwachsende Thalamifloren der Umgebungen Wien's. *pp. viii, 90.* 8°. *Wien*, 1842.

PAU (Carlos) Herborizaciones por Valldigna, Játiva y Sierra Mariola en . . . 1896. *pp. 42.* *See* Madrid.—real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, *&c.* Tom. xxvii. 8°. 1899.

PAUL *of Ægina.* Pauli Æginetæ Pharmaca Simplicia, O. Brunfelsio interprete. Idem de ratione victus, G. Copo Basiliensi interprete. *pp. xxiv, 86.* 8°. *Argentorati*, 1531.

Paul *of Ægina.* [De Latinis et Græcis nominibus Arborum, Fruticum, Herbarum, Piscium, & Avium liber, ex . . . Paulo Ægineta . . . & J. Ruellio, *&c.* *See* Names. 8°. 1536.]
Wanting.

—— Quarta æditio. 8°. 1554.

Paul *of Ægina.* Historia Plantarum . . . ex . . . Paulo Ægineta, *&c.* *See* Gesner (C.) [*Botanical Works.*] 12°. 1541.

PAUL (Almarin B.) Flour Gold. *See* California, *State of.—State Mining Bureau.* Annual Report of the State Mineralogist, *&c.* 1880–2, Appendix No. 6. 8°. 1882.

PAUL (Carl Maria) [1838–1900] & **Neumayr** (M.) Die Congerien- und Paludinenschichten Slavoniens und deren Faunen. Ein Beitrag zur Descendenz-Theorie. *pp. iv, 106: 9 pls., 1 map col., text illust.* *See* Austria-Hungary. — kaiserlich-koenigliche geologische reichsanstalt. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. vii, hft. 3. 4°. 1875.

PAUL (François) [1731–1774] *See* Collection Académique, *&c.* [Edited by F. Paul.] 4°. 1770–79.

PAUL (G.) Discovery of a rare Fossil [*Pleuronautilus nodoso-carinatus*, Römer sp.] at Harrogate.
A cutting from the "Yorkshire Weekly Post," Jan. 13, 1900, *p. 10, with figs.*

PAUL (Hermann) Ueber Hautanpassung der Säugetiere. *pp. 72.* 8°. *Jena*, 1884.

PAUL (Manuel) *See* Paul y Arozarena.

PAUL (William) *See* Florist and Pomologist, The . . . Conducted by . . . W. Paul. 1868–74. 8°. 1868–74.

PAUL Y AROZARENA (Manuel José de) & **Calderón y Arana** (S.) La Moronita y los Yacimientos Diatomáceos de Moron. *pp. 17: 1 text illust.* *See* Madrid.—real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, *&c.* Tom. xv. 8°. 1886.

PAULCKE (Wilhelm) [1873–] Geologische Beobachtungen im Antirhätikon. Eine vorläufige Mitteilung. *pp. 42: 1 map.* *See* Freiburg-in-Breisgau.—naturforschende gesellschaft. Berichte, *&c.* Bd. xiv. 8°. 1904.

Paulcke (W.) Die Cephalopoden der oberen Kreide Südpatagoniens. *pp. 82: 10 pls., text illust.* *See* Freiburg-in-Breisgau. — naturforschende gesellschaft. Berichte, *&c.* Bd. xv. 8°. 1907.
The plates are dated 1905.

PAULET (Jean Jacques) [1740–1826] Tabula Plantarum Fungosarum. *pp. 31: 2 pls.* 4°. *Parisiis*, 1791.

Paulet (J. J.) Traité des Champignons, *&c.* 2 Vol. 4°. *Paris*, 1793.

Wanting the Atlas.

Iconographie des Champignons de Paulet, recueil de 217 planches . . . accompagné d'un texte nouveau . . . par J. H. Léveillé. *pp. viii, 135 : 1 port.* 4°. *Paris, &c.*, 1855.

A re-issue of the plates to the "Traité des Champignons," *&c.*, with fresh text.
For tables correlating the *Hymenomycetes* described in this work with the species of Fries, *See* LAPLANCHE (M. C. De) "Dictionnaire iconographique des Champignons."

Paulet (J. J.) Examen d'un ouvrage qui a pour titre : Illustrationes Theophrasti, *&c.* [By J. J. Paulet.] *See* STACKHOUSE (J.) 8°. 1816.

Paulet (J. J.) Flore et Faune de Virgile ; ou histoire naturelle des Plantes et des Animaux . . . dont ce poëte a fait mention. *pp. xix, 159 : 4 pls. (col.)* 8°. *Paris*, 1824.

PAULIN (ALPHONS) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Vegetationsverhältnisse Krains.—Schedæ ad Floram exsiccatam Carniolicam. Hft. I→ 8°. *Laibach*, 1901→

PAULIN (N.) Geologische Karte von Lothringen.—Carte Géologique . . . de la Moselle. Échelle de 1 : 320,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 5 m. about] . . . 2e édition. *See* MOSELLE. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1871.

PAULITSCHKE (PHILIPP VICTOR) [1854–1899] Dr. D. K. von Hardeggers Expedition in Ost-Afrika. Beiträge zur Ethnographie und Anthropologie der Somâl, Galla, und Hararî. *pp.* [*viii,*] *105 : 40 pls., 1 map col., text illust.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1886.

Printed in double column.

Paulitschke (P. V.) Harar. Forschungsreise nach den Somâl- und Galla-Ländern Ost-Afrikas, ausgeführt von . . . K. von Hardegger und . . . Dr. Paulitschke, beschrieben von . . . P. Paulitschke, *&c. pp. ix, 557, 1 tab. : 11 pls., 2 maps, text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1888.

The "Wissenschaftlicher Theil" contains :—
III. Bericht über die botanischen Ergebnisse . . . Von G. Ritter von Beck [von Mannagetta].
IV. Die Coleopteren . . . Von L. Ganglbauer.
V. Bericht über die petrographische Untersuchung einiger Gesteine . . . Von H. Wichmann.

PAULLI (JOHAN) Dansk oeconomisk Urte-Bog, hvori endeel vilde Væxter og Urter beskrives, og deres Nytte vises. *pp.* [*xvi,*] *510.* 8°. *Kiøbenhavn*, 1761.

PAULLI (SIMON) [1603–1680] [S. Paulli . . . Quadripartitum botanicum de Simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus, *&c.* 4°. *Rostochii*, 1639.]

Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] Cum appendice (Appendix, continens D. S. Paulli Orationem . . . Ut et ejusdem Programma . . . nec non . . . G. Laurenbergii [*sic*] Botanothecam, *&c.*) & indicibus, *&c.* (Continuatio Appendicis, *&c.*) *pp. 62* [*2,*] *690* ([*vi,*] *59*) *: 4 pls., 1 port., engr. title.* 4°. *Argentorati & Hafniæ*, 1667 (-68).

—— [Another edition.] Additis . . . G. Laurembergii Botanotheca . . . auctum . . . J. P. Turnefort Charactere Plantarum . . . Commentario de usu et abusu Tabaci et Herbæ Thee . . . curante J. J. Fickio. *pp.* [*xviii,*] *811* [*105*] *: 1 port.* 4°. *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1708.

Tournefort's "Character Plantarum" is not in the volume, and does not appear ever to have been issued.

Paulli (S.) Flora Danica det er : Dansk Urtebog, *&c.* 2 Pt. *illust.* 4°. *Kjøbenhavn*, (1647–) 1648.

Paulli (S.) S. Paulli . . . Commentarius de abusu Tabaci Americanorum veteri, et Herbæ Theé Asiaticorum in Europa novo, *&c. foll.* [*viii,*] *56 : 2 pls., 1 port.* 4°. *Argentorati*, 1665.

A reprint of the second edition is included in the Frankfort edition of the author's "Quadripartitum botanicum," *&c.*, 1708 [*q.v.* supra].

PAULLINI (CHRISTIAN FRANZ) [1643–1712] Sacra Herba, seu nobilis Salvia . . . descripta, *&c. pp.* [*xiv,*] *414* [*10*] *: engr. title.* 8°. *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1688.

Paullini (C. F.) C. F. Paullini . . . Lagographia curiosa, seu Leporis descriptio, *&c. pp.* [*xxx,*] *408 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1691.

Paullini (C. F.) C. F. Paullini Lycographia, seu de natura & usu Lupi libellus, *&c. pp.* [*xvi,*] *314* [*4*] *: engr. title.* 8°. *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1694.

Paullini (C. F.) C. F. Paullini de Theriaca cœlesti reformata liber, *&c. pp.* [*xii,*] *347* [*7*]. 8°. *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1701.

Paullini (C. F.) C. F. Paullini Μοσχοκαρυογραφια, seu Nucis Moschatæ . . . descriptio . . . Cum indicibus & authoris vita (ab E. Dahlborn). *pp.* [*xii,*] *376* [*57*] *: 1 port.* 8°. *Francofurti & Lipsiæ*, 1704.

PAULMIER DE GONNEVILLE (BINOT) Erste Entdeckung der südlichen Welt . . . 1504. *See* ARKSTEE ( ) & MERKUS ( ) Allgemeine Historie der Reisen, *&c.* Bd. XVIII. 4°. 1764.

PAULS (J. P.) Der Vesuv in seiner Wirksamkeit während . . . 1821–23 . . . Aus dem Italienischen übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von . . . J. P. Pauls, *&c. See* MONTICELLI (T.) & COVELLI (N.) 8°. 1824.

PAULSEN (BARTHOLOMÆUS HANS CHRISTIAN ERNST) [1789–1846] Handbuch der Ornithologie . . . herausgegeben von einem Freunde der Ornithologie [*i.e.* B. H. C. E. Paulsen]. Thl. I.† *See* ORNITHOLOGY. 8°. 1846.

PAULSEN (J. H.) Ornithologischer Beitrag zur Fauna Grönlands . . . Uebersetzt und mit einem Anhang versehen von J. H. Paulsen. *See* HOLBÖLL (C. P.) 8°. 1846.

PAUL'SON (OTTO MĪKHAĬLOVĪCH) [1837–1886] Zur Anatomie von *Diplozoon paradoxum. pp. 16 : 1 pl. See* ST. PETERSBURG. — ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VII, tom. IV, no. 5. 4°. 1862.

Paul'son (O. M.) Ueber fossile Reste eines in Russland gefundenen *Zeuglodon. See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VII, tom. XX, no. 1. 4°. 1873.

Paul'son (O. M.) Īzslyedovaniya Rakoobraznuikh Krasnagho Morya s zamyetkamī otnosītel'no Rakoobrasnuikh drughīkh moreĭ. [Researches on the Crustacea of the Red Sea, with remarks concerning the Crustacea of other seas.] Chast I.† Podophthalmata ī Edriophthalmata (Cumacea). *pp. xiv, 144 : 21 pls.* 4°. *Kiev*, 1875.

PAULSSON (NICOL) Syrphici Sveciæ, quorum descriptionem [*pp.* [*ii,*] *1–14*] . . . subjicit N. Paulsson. *See* FALLÉN (C. F.) Diptera Sveciæ, *&c.* Vol. I. 4°. 1816.

PAULUCCI (MARIANNE) *Marchioness* [1837–] Matériaux pour servir à l'étude de la Faune Malacologique, terrestre et fluviatile, de l'Italie et de ses îles. *pp. iv, 54.* 4°. 1878.

Paulucci (M.) *Marchioness.* Escursione scientifica nella Calabria, 1877–78. Fauna Malacologia, specie terrestri e fluviatili. *pp. xix, 223 : 9 pls.* 4°. *Firenze*, 1879.

The wrapper bears date 1880.

PAULUS (Franz Klement) Orographie oder mineralogisch-geographische Beschreibung des Joachimsthaler k.k. Bergamts-Distrikts, *&c. pp. x, 308.* 8°. *Jena*, 1820.

PAULUS (Marcus) *See* Polo (Marco)

PAULY (August) [1850–] Ueber die Wasserathmung der Limnæiden, *&c. pp. 47.* 8°. *München*, 1877.
Preisschrift.

PAUQUY (Charles Louis Constant) De la Belladone, considérée sous ses rapports botanique, chimique, *&c. pp. 61 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Paris*, 1825.

Pauquy (C. L. C.) Statistique Botanique, ou Flore du département de la Somme et des environs de Paris, description de toutes les Plantes qui y croissent spontanément, *&c. pp. xi, 635.* 8°. *Amiens*, 1831.

PAUSINGER (F. von) Bau und Function der Nematophoren von Plumulariden. *pp. 34 : 3 pls.* (*col.*) *See* Vienna.—kaiserlich-koenigliche universitaet. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institute, *&c.* Tom. xii. hft. 3. 8°. 1900.

PAUW (Louis François de) Notes sur les fouilles du charbonnage de Bernissart. Découverte, solidification et montage des Iguanodons. *pp. 25 : 6 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Etterbeek-Bruxelles*, 1902.

PÁVAY (Elek) [–1874] Kolozsvár környékének földtani viszonyai. *pp. 327–462 : 6 pls., 2 maps* (*geol. col.*).—Die Geologischen Verhältnisse der Umgebung von Klausenburg. *pp. 60 : text illust. See* Austria-Hungary.—magyar királyi földtani intézet. Évkönyve (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche), *&c.* Köt. 1. 8°. 1871 (1872).

Pávay (E.) A budai márga ásatag Tüskönczei. *pp. 165–335, v : 7 pls.*—Die fossilen Seeigel des Ofner Mergels. *pp. 179, v : 7 pls. See* Austria-Hungary.—magyar királyi földtani intézet. Évkönyve (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche), *&c.* Köt. iii, füz. 2. 8°. 1874.
Hungarian and German in parallel columns.

PAVEL (János) [–1901] [Lepidoptera from northern Asia.] *See* Zichy (J.) *Count.* Zichy J. Gróf. Harmadik Ázsiai Utazása, *&c.* Bd. ii. 4°. 1901.

PAVER (Christophorus Andreas) Dissertatio . . . de Jungermanniæ charactere, quam . . . disquisitioni subjicit C. A. Paver. *See* Schmidel (C. C.) 4°. [1760.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* Schmidel (C. C.) D. C. C. Schmidelii . . . Dissertationes botanici argumenti revisæ, *&c.* 4°. 1783.

PAVESI (Pietro) [1844–1907] I Pesci e la Pesca nel cantone Ticino, *&c. pp. 150.* 8°. *Lugano*, 1871–72.
Estratto dall' "Agricoltore Ticinese."

Pavesi (P.) Materiali per una Fauna del cantone Ticino. *pp. 33.* 8°. [*Milan,*] 1873.
Atti Soc. Ital. Vol. xvi.

Pavesi (P.) Riassunto degli studi sulle collezioni Zoologiche fatte in Somalia, *&c. See* Robecchi Bricchetti (L.) Somalia e Benadir, *&c.* Appendice. 8°. 1899.

PAVIA.—*Hortus Botanicus Ticinensis.*
See infra, regia università degli studi.

PAVIA.—Regia Università degli Studi.
[Founded 1361.]
Archivio triennale del Laboratorio di Botanica Crittogamica presso la R. Università . . . Redatto dal Prof. S. Garovaglio. [Vol. i.] 8°. *Milano*, 1874.
[*Continued as :*]
Archivio del Laboratorio di Botanica Crittogamica presso la R. Università, *&c.* Vol. ii & iii [in 1]. 8°. *Milano*, 1879.
[*Continued as :*]
Archivio del Laboratorio Crittogamico Garovaglio presso la R. Università . . . Redatto dal Dr. A. Cattaneo. Vol. iv. 8°. *Milano*, 1882.
[*Continued as :*]
Archivio del Laboratorio di Botanica Crittogamica presso la R. Università . . . Edito per cura del Prof. G. Briosi. Vol. v. 8°. *Milano*, 1888.
[*Continued as :*]
Atti dell' Istituto Botanico dell' Università . . . Redatti da G. Briosi. Ser. II, vol. i—> 8°. *Milano*, 1888—>

Pavia.—Regia Università degli Studi.
Ticinensis Horti Academici Plantæ selectæ quas descriptionibus illustravit, observationibus auxit D. Nocca. Fasc. i. † *See* Nocca (D.) fol. 1800.

Pavia.—Regia Università degli Studi.
Synonimia Plantarum Horti, *&c. See* Nocca (D.) 8°. 1804.

Pavia.—Regia Università degli Studi.
Historia atque ichnographia Horti Botanici Ticinensis. *See* Nocca (D.) 4°. 1818.

Pavia.—Regia Università degli Studi.
Sulle attuali condizioni dell' Orto Botanico della Università, *&c.* (Elenco delle Piante, *&c.*) *See* Garovaglio (S.) 4°. 1862.

Pavia.—Regia Università degli Studi.
Delectus Seminum in R. Horto Universitatis Ticinensis anno 1885 collectorum. *pp. 19.* fol. *Pavia*, 1886.

PAVIA. [*Maps.*] Carta Geologica della provincia di Pavia, *&c. See* Taramelli (T.) Descrizione Geologica della provincia di Pavia, *&c.* s.sh. 1882.

PAVIE (Auguste) [1847–] Mission Pavie Indo-Chine, 1879–1895. Études diverses. iii. Recherches sur l'histoire naturelle de l'Indo-Chine orientale, *&c. pp. xxi, 549 : 29 pls.* (*col.*), *1 map, text illust.* 4°. *Paris*, 1904.

Anthropologie.

Catalogue des objets des Âges de la Pierre et du Bronze recueillis dans la région du Luang-Prabang, par M. Massie.

Note de M. Lefèvre-Pontalis.

Les Âges de la Pierre et du Bronze dans les pays des Bahnars, des Sédangs, des Reungaos et dans l'arrondissement de Bienhoa, par . . . Dr. Verneau.

Zoologie.

Coléoptères.
Considérations générales, par M. P. Lesne.
Cicindélides et Carabides, par M. P. Lesne.
Dytiscides, Gyrinides et Hydrophilides, par M. A. Régimbart.
Dermestides, Érotylides, Endomychides et Coccinellides, par M. E. Allard.
Hétérocerides, par M. A. Grouvelle.
Paussides, Silphides, Tenmochilides, Lucanides et Scarabéides, par P. Tertrin.
Descriptions de Lamellicornes Indo-Chinois nouveaux, ou peu connus, par M. L. Fairmaire.
Genre *Serica*, par M. E. Brenske.
[Reprinted from the "Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat.," Paris, Tom. v.]
Buprestides, Clérides et Méloides, par P. Tertrin.
Élatérides, par M. E. Fleutiaux.
Cébrionides, Rhipidocérides, Dascillides et Malacodermides, par M. J. Bourgeois.
Description d'une larve géante appartenant à la famille des Lampyrides, par H. Lucas.
[Reprinted from the "Bull. Soc. Ent. France," 1887.]
Bostrychides, par M. P. Lesne.
Ténébrionides, par E. Allard.
Anthicides, par M. Pic.

[**PAVIE** (Auguste) (contd.)]

[Mission Pavie Indo-Chine, 1879-1895 (contd.)]

[Zoologie (contd.)]

[Coléoptères (contd.)]

Curculionides, par M. C. Aurivillius.

Anthribides, par M. P. Lesne.

Cérambycides par C. Brongniart.

Deux espèces nouvelles de Longicornes du Tonkin, par M. L. Fairmaire.

Chrysomélides, tribus des Clytrines et des Eumolpines, par É. Lefèvre.

Crysomélides (suite), par M. E. Allard.

Hémiptères, par MM. M. Noualhier et J. Martin.

Hyménoptères, par MM. H. de Saussure, E. André, R. du Buysson.

Névroptères, par M. R. Martin.

Lépidoptères, par G. A. Poujade.

Diptères, par J. M. J. [*i.e.* F.] Bigot.

Arachnides, par E. Simon.

Myriapodes, par M. H. Brölemann.

Crustacés, par M. J. G. de Man.

[Reprinted from the "Bull. Soc. Phil. Paris." Sér. III, x, no. 2 & 3 (1897-98).]

Mollusques.

Considérations générales, par H. Fischer.

Descriptions de Mollusques nouveaux, par L. Morlet.

Liste des Mollusques et Brachiopodes marins . . . qui n'avaient pas été signalés jusqu'alors en Indo-Chine.

Catalogue des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de l'Indo-Chine orientale cités jusqu'à ce jour, par MM. H. Fischer et P. Dautzenberg.

Poissons, par M. L. Vaillant.

Batraciens, par M. F. Mocquard.

Autres Batraciens cités pour l'Indo-Chine, par G. Tirant.

Serpents, par M. F. Mocquard.

Autres serpents cités pour l'Indo-Chine, par G. Tirant.

Lézards, par M. F. Mocquard.

Autres Lézards cités pour l'Indo-Chine, par G. Tirant.

Crocodiles, par M. F. Mocquard.

Autres Crocodiles cités pour l'Indo-Chine, par G. Tirant.

Liste des Tortues de l'Indo-Chine, par G. Tirant.

Mammifères.

Liste des Mammifères vivants, par M. E. Oustalet.

Mammifères de l'Indo-Chine, par E. de Pousargues.

PAVILLARD (Jules) Éléments de Biologie Végétale . . . Avec une introduction par C. Flahault. *pp. xvi, 589 : 7 pls. (col.), text illust.* 8°. *Paris & Montpellier*, 1901 [*i.e.* 1900].

Pavillard (J.) Recherches sur la Flore pélagique (Phytoplankton) de l'Étang de Thau. *pp. 116 : 4 pls. (col.), 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Montpellier*, 1905.

Trav. Instit. Botanique Univ. Montpellier et Stat. Zool. de Cette. Série mixte, Mém. no. 2.

PAVLOV (Aleksandr Vladīmirovīch) Zapīska o gheologhīcheskīkh īzslyedovaniyakh, proīzvedennuikh po porucheniyu Upravleniya po postroĭkye Timiryazevo-Nīzheghorodskoĭ līnīi, *&c.* — Eine kurze Skizze über die geologischen Untersuchungen auf dem rechten Ufer der Oka bei Nishny-Nowgorod zur Erklärung der Ursachen der Erdrutschungen auf der Eisenbahnlinie Timirjasewo-Nishny-Nowgorod. *pp. 11 : 2 maps, text illust.* 8°. *Moskva*, 1903.

PAVLOV (Alekseyeĭ Petrovīch) [1854–] Notes sur l'histoire géologique des Oiseaux. *pp. 26.* 8°. *Moscou*, 1885.

Bull. Soc. imp. Nats. Moscou. Tom. lx.

Pavlov (Alekseyeĭ P.) Ammonītui zonui *Aspidoceras acanthicum* vostochnoĭ Rossīi, *&c.* — Les Ammonites de la zone à *Aspidoceras acanthicum* de l'est de la Russie. *pp. 91 : 10 pls. See* Russia. — comité géologique. Mémoires, *&c.* Vol. II, no. 3. 4°. 1886.

Pavlov (Alekseyeĭ P.) Samarskaya luka ī Zheghulī. Gheologhīcheskoe īzslyedovanie. — La presqu'île de Samara et les Gegoulis. Étude géologique. *pp. 63 : 2 pls., 1 map col. See* Russia. — comité géologique. Mémoires, *&c.* Vol. II, no. 5. 4°. 1887.

Pavlov (Alekseyeĭ P.) Études sur les couches Jurassiques et Crétacées de la Russie. — I. Jurassique Supérieur et Crétacé Inférieur de la Russie et de l'Angleterre. *pp. 69 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Moscou*, 1889.

Bull. Soc. imp. Nats. Moscou. New Series, Tom. III.

Pavlov (Alekseyeĭ P.) O Mezozĭnuikh otlozheniyakh Ryazanskoĭ ghubernīi, *&c.* [On the Mesozoic strata of the government of Riasan (With a résumé in French).] *pp. 30 [2]. See* Moscow. — Imperatorskiĭ moskovskiĭ universītet. Uchenuiya Zapīski, *&c.* Vuip. xi, no. 2. 8°. 1895.

Pavlov (Alekseyeĭ P.) Voyage géologique par la Volga de Kazan à Tzaritsyu. *pp. 40 : 8 pls., text illust. See* Congrès Géologique International. *Seventh Session.* Guide des Excursions du vii. Congrès, *&c.* 8°. 1897.

Pavlov (Alekseyeĭ P.) Le Crétacé inférieur de la Russie et sa Faune. Première partie. Aperçu historique des recherches . . . Seconde partie. Céphalopodes du Néocomien supérieur du type de Simbirsk. *pp. 87 : 8 pls., text illust. See* Moscow. — société impériale des naturalistes. Nouveaux Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. xxi, livr. 3. 4°. 1901.

Pavlov (Alekseyeĭ P.) Enchaînement des Aucelles et Aucellines du Crétacé Russe. *pp. 93, 1 tab. : 6 pls., text illust. See* Moscow. — société impériale des naturalistes. Nouveaux Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. xvii, no. 1. 4°. 1907.

Pavlov (Alekseyeĭ P.) & **Lamplugh** (G. W.) Argiles de Speeton et leurs équivalents. *pp. ii, 212 : 11 pls.* 8°. *Moscou*, 1892.

Pt. I. Couches surmontées de Craie du nord de l'Angleterre. Par G. W. Lamplugh.

„ II. Bélemnites de Speeton et leurs rapports avec les Bélemnites des autres pays. Par A. Pavlow.

Bull. Soc. imp. Nats. Moscou. New Series, Tom. V.

PAVLOV (Mar'ya Īvan) K stroeniyu krovenosnoĭ ī sīmpatīcheskoĭ Nervnoĭ Sīstem Nasyekomuikh, preīmushchestvenno Pryamokruiluikh. [On the structure of the circulatory and sympathetic Nervous System of Insects, particularly of the Orthoptera.] *pp. 96, xxii : 6 pls.* 4°. *Varshav*, 1895.

Rabotui īz Laboratorīi Zoologhīcheskagho Kabīneta īmp. Varshov. Univ. 1895.

PAVLOV (Mar'ya Vasīl'evna) [1854–] Études sur l'histoire paléontologique des Ongulés en Amérique et en Europe. Pt. 1–8. 8°. *Moscou*, 1887–1903.

Reprinted from the "Bull. Soc. imp. Nats. Moscou," New Series, as follows:—

Pt. 1. Groupe primitif de l'Éocène inférieur. *pp. 1–32 : 1 pl.* } Bull. Tom. I, 1887.

„ 2. Le développement des Equidæ. } *pp. 33–80 : 2 pls.* „ II, 1888.

„ 3. Rhinoceridæ et Tapiridæ. }

„ 4. Hipparion de la Russie. }

„ 5. Chevaux Pléistocènes de la Russie, *&c.* } *pp. 81–146 : 2 pls.* „ III, 1890.

„ 6. Les Rhinoceridæ de la Russie, *&c. pp. 147–231 : 3 pls.* } „ VI, 1892.

„ 7. Artiodactyles anciens. *pp. 62 : 2 pls.* „ XIII, 1900.

„ 8. Sélénodontes tertiaires de la Russie. *pp. 23 : 2 pls.* „ XVII, 1903.

—— IX. Sélénodontes posttertiaires de la Russie. *pp. 95 : 8 pls. See* St. Petersburg. — académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VIII, tom. XX, no. 1. 4°. 1906.

Pavlov (Mar'ya V.) Les Mastodontes de la Russie et leurs rapports avec les Mastodontes des autres pays. *pp. 43 : 3 pls. See* St. Petersburg. — académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires . . . Sér. VIII, tom. I, no. 3. 4°. 1894.

Pavlov (Mar'ya V.) Opīsanie īskopaemuikh Mlekopītayushchīkh sobrannuikh Russoĭ Polyarnoĭ ékspedītzieĭ v 1900–03 ghgh. [Description of the fossil Mammalia collected on the Russian Polar expedition in 1900–03.] *pp. 40 [1] : 4 pls. See* St. Petersburg. — académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VIII, tom. XXI, no. 1. 4°. 1906.

Pavlov (Mar'ya V.) Quelques Carnivores fossiles du gouv. de Kherson et de Bessarabie. *pp. 22 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Odessa*, 1908.
Zapīskī Novoross. Obshchest. Estest. Tom. xxxii.

PAVLOVĬĆ (Peter S.) [1864-] Od Kladova do Kostotza : putne gheoloshke beleshke. [From Kladov to Kostotz : a journey with geological notes.] 8°. [*Belgrade*, 1890.]
Nastavnīk. Kn'īg. i, 1890, pp. 329–344.

PAVLOVSKIĬ (H.) Reiseroute des Herrn Pawlowski aus dessen Tagebuche zusammengestellt. *See* St. Petersburg. — académie impériale des sciences. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches, *&c.* Bd. xxvi. 8°. 1871.

PAVON (José) Disertacion Botanica sobre los generos *Tovaria*, *Actinophyllum*, *Araucaria* y *Salmia*, con la reunion de algunos que Linneo publicó como distintos. *pp. 191–204.* 4°. [*Madrid*, 1791.]

Pavon (J.) Examination of Pavon's collection of Peruvian Barks contained in the British Museum. *See* Howard (J. E.) 8°. 1853.

Pavon (J.) Illustrations of the Nueva Quinologia [a manuscript work] of Pavon, *&c.* *See* Howard (J. E.) fol. 1862.

Pavon (J.) [Autograph Lists of American and Spanish Plants forwarded to A. B. Lambert.] fol. [1817-24.]

Pavon (J.) & **Ruiz Lopez** (H.) Floræ Peruvianæ et Chilensis prodromus, *&c.* *See* Ruiz Lopez (H.) & Pavon (J.) fol. 1794.

Pavon (J.) & **Ruiz Lopez** (H.) Systema Vegetabilium Floræ Peruvianæ et Chilensis, *&c.* Tom. i.† *See* Ruiz Lopez (H.) & Pavon (J.) 8°. 1798.

Pavon (J.) & **Ruiz Lopez** (H.) Flora Peruviana et Chilensis, *&c.* 4 Tom. *See* Ruiz Lopez (H.) & Pavon (J.) fol. 1798-1802.

Pavon (J.) & **Ruiz Lopez** (H.) Suplemento á la Quinologia [of Ruiz Lopez], *&c.* *See* Ruiz Lopez (H.) & Pavon (J.) 8°. 1801.

Pavon (J.) & **Ruiz Lopez** (H.) [Autograph descriptions of Plants collected during their expedition to Peru and Chili, 1777-1788.] *See* Ruiz Lopez (H.) & Pavon (J.) fol.

Pavon (J.) & **Ruiz Lopez** (H.) [Autograph] Borradores de descripciones botanicas. *See* Ruiz Lopez (H.) & Pavon (J.) fol.

PAWIUS (Petrus) *See* Paaw.

PAWLOWSKI (H.) *See* Pavlovskiĭ.

PAX (Ferdinand Albin) [1858-] [For descriptions of many families of Plants] *See* Engler (H. G. A.) & Prantl (K. A. E.) Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, *&c.* Thl. ii, abth. 2 & 5 ; iii, abth. 1, 2, 2ª, 5 ; iv, abth. 1 & 5. 8°. 1887–1895.

Pax (F. A.) Amaryllidaceæ — Aizoaccæ (Ficoideæ) — Capparidaceæ — Euphorbiaceæ [of South Africa]. *See* Engler (H. G. A.) Plantæ Marlothianæ, *&c.* 8°. 1888.

Pax (F. A.) Allgemeine Morphologie der Pflanzen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Blüthenmorphologie, *&c.* *pp. x, 404 : text illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1890.

Pax (F. A.) Ueber die Flora und die Vegetation Spitzbergens. — Zumammenstellung [*sic*] der auf Spitzbergen von L. Cremer gesammelten Pflanzenarten. *See* Cremer (L.) Ein Ausflug nach Spitzbergen, *&c.* 8°. 1892.

Pax (F. A.) Die Medicinalpflanzen Ostafrikas und ihre Verwerthung. [Also descriptions of the Euphorbiaceæ of East Africa.] *See* Deutsch-Ost-Afrika, *&c.* Bd. v, thl. b, no. 16 (& thl. c). 8°. 1895.

Pax (F. A.) Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung in den Karpathen. 2 Pt. *illust.* *See* Engler (H. G. A.) Die Vegetation der Erde, *&c.* No. 2 & 10. 8°. 1898 & 1908.

Pax (F. A.) [Euphorbiaceæ of Costa Rica.] *See* Durand (T.) & Pittier (H. F.) Primitiæ Floræ Costaricensis. Tom. ii, fasc. 5. 8°. 1900.

Pax (F. A.) Aceraceæ. *pp. 89 : 2 maps* (*col.*), *text illust.* *See* Engler (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, *&c.* Hft. 8 (iv, 163). 8°. 1902.

Pax (F. A.) Euphorbiaceæ. 2 Pt. *illust.* *See* Engler (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich *&c.* Hft. 42 & 44 (iv. 147, *i & ii*). 8°. 1910.

Pax (F. A.) [For official publications as Keeper] *See* Berlin.—koenigliche friedrich-wilhelms universitaet.—*Botanischer Garten.*

Pax (F. A.) & **Knuth** (R.) Primulaceæ. *pp. 386 : 2 maps* (*col.*), *text illust.* *See* Engler (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, *&c.* Hft. 22 (iv. 237). 8°. 1905.

PAXTON (*Sir* Joseph) [1801–1865] *See* Horticultural Register . . . By J. Paxton, *&c.* Vol. i–iii. 8°. 1832–34.

Paxton (*Sir* J.) *See* Paxton's Magazine of Botany, and Register of Flowering Plants. [Edited by J. Paxton.] Vol. i–xvi. 8°. 1841–49.

Paxton (*Sir* J.) & **Lindley** (J.) A pocket Botanical Dictionary, comprising the names, history, and culture of all Plants known in Britain ; with a full explanation of technical terms. *pp. xii*, [*ii*,] *354.* 8°. *London*, 1840.

Paxton (*Sir* J.) & **Lindley** (J.) Paxton's Flower Garden. 3 Vol. *See* Lindley (J.) & Paxton (*Sir* J.) 4°. 1850–53.

—— [Another edition.] 4°. 1882–84.

PAXTON'S MAGAZINE OF BOTANY, and Register of Flowering Plants. [Edited by J. Paxton.] Vol. i–xvi. 8°. *London*, 1841–49.

PAYEN (Anselme) [1795–1871] Cours complet d'Agriculture . . . rédigé . . . par . . . M. Payen, *&c.* 17 Tom. *illust.* *See* Vivien de Saint-Martin (L.) 8°. 1834–40.

Payen (A.) Mémoires sur les développements des Végétaux. *pp. 463 : 16 pls. col.* 4°. *Paris, 1842.*
Mém. prés. Acad. roy. Sci. Paris. Tom. viii.

Payen (A.) Rapport sur les Substances Végétales et Animales, fait à la commission Française du Jury International de l'Exposition Universelle de Londres. *See* London.—*Great Exhibition of the Works of Industry of all Nations, 1851.* 8°. 1855.

PAYER (Jean Baptiste) [1818–1860] Thèse . . . *Zoologie :* De la forme Animale considérée dans ses rapports avec l'organisme intérieur. *Phytologie :* Essai sur la nervation des Feuilles dans les Plantes Dicotylées. *Géologie :* Propositions sur le gisement des fossiles et l'utilité de son étude pour l'histoire des Êtres. *pp. 28, 14 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Paris*, 1840.

Payer (Jean B.) Des Classifications et des Méthodes en Histoire Naturelle. Thèse, *&c. pp. 36.* 4°. *Paris*, 1844.

Payer (Jean B.) Familles naturelles des Plantes de M. Adanson . . . Deuxième édition, préparée par l'auteur, publiée sur ses manuscrits par MM. A. Adanson et J. Payer, précédée d'une notice biographique par M. A. Adanson, et suivie d'une histoire des familles naturelles des Plantes, telles qu'elles sont aujourd'hui, par M. J. Payer, *&c.* *See* Adanson (M.) 8°. 1847.

Payer (Jean B.) Botanique Cryptogamique, ou histoire des familles naturelles des Plantes inférieures, *&c. pp. vi, 222 : text illust.* 4°. *Paris*, [1849–] 1850.
The wrapper to the first part, issued in 1849, reads :—"Familles natnrelles des Plantes . . . faisant suite à la seconde édition des Familles naturelles d'Adanson. 1re partie : Cryptogamie."

Payer (Jean B.) Thèse . . . De la famille des Malvacées. *pp. 39.* 4°. *Paris*, 1852.

Payer (Jean B.) Éléments de Botanique . . . Première partie.† Organographie. *pp. xii, 276 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1857.

Payer (Jean B.) Traité d'Organogénie comparée de la Fleur. *pp. viii, 748.* Atlas, *pp. viii, 154 pls.* 4°. *Paris*, 1857.

Payer (Jean B.) Leçons sur les Familles naturelles des Plantes faites à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris. Livr. I–XI. *pp. 408.* 12°. *Paris*, 1860–65.
The work was continued after the author's death by H. Baillon, and according to Lorenz went on till 1872.

PAYER (Julius von) [1842–] Die Adamello-Presanella-Alpen nach den Forschungen und Aufnahmen, *&c. pp. 36 : 1 map, 1 pl. col., text illust. See* Petermanns Mittheilungen, *&c.* Ergänzbd. IV, no. 17. 4°. 1865.

Payer (Julius von) Die Ortler-Alpen (Sulden-Gebiet und Monte Cevedale) nach den Forschungen und Aufnahmen, *&c. pp. 15 : 1 map. See* Petermanns Mittheilungen, *&c.* Ergänzbd. IV, no. 18. 4°. 1867.

Payer (Julius von) Die westlichen Ortler-Alpen (Trafoier Gebiet). Nach den Forschungen und Aufnahmen, *&c. pp. 30 : 1 map, 1 pl. col. See* Petermanns Mittheilungen, *&c.* Ergänzbd. V, no. 23. 4°. 1868.

Payer (Julius von) Die südlichen Ortler-Alpen. Nach den Forschungen und Aufnahmen, *&c. pp. 30 : 1 pl. col., 1 map. See* Petermanns Mittheilungen, *&c.* Ergänzbd. VI, no. 27. 4°. 1869.

Payer (Julius von) Die centralen Ortler-Alpen (Gebiete : Martell, Laas und Saent). Nebst einem Anhange zu den Adamello-Presanella-Alpen, *&c. pp. 36 : 1 map, 1 pl. See* Petermanns Mittheilungen, *&c.* Ergänzbd. VII, no. 31. 4°. 1872.

PAYKULL (C. W.) *See* Paijkull (C. W. von)

PAYKULL (Gustaf von) [1757–1826] Monographia Staphylinorum Sveciæ. *pp.* [*x*,] *81.* 8°. *Upsaliæ*, 1789.

Paykull (G. von) Monographia Caraborum Sveciæ. *pp. 138.* 8°. *Upsaliæ*, 1790.

Paykull (G. von) Monographia Curculionum Sveciæ. *pp.* [*vi*,] *151* [*1*]. 8°. *Upsaliæ*, 1792.

Paykull (G. von) G. Paykull . . . Fauna Svecica. Insecta. 3 Tom. 8°. *Upsaliæ*, [1798–] 1800.
Tom. III only is dated on the title-page.
Tom. I was issued in 1798, and Tom. II in 1799.

Paykull (G. von) Monographia Histeroidum. *pp.* [*vi*,] *112 : 13 pls.* 8°. *Upsaliæ*, 1811.

PAYNE (Joseph Frank) [1840–] *See* Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. Edited by J. F. Payne, *&c.* New Series, Vol. XII–XVI. 8°. 1872–76.

Payne (J. F.) On the "Herbarius" and "Hortus Sanitatis." *pp. 70 : text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1901.
Trans. Bibliographical Soc., Vol. VI.

PAYNE (W.) Five hundred pointes of good Husbandrie . . . Edited (with introduction, notes, and glossary) by W. Payne, *&c.* *See* Tusser (T.) 8°. 1878.

PAYNE-GALLWEY (*Sir* Ralph William Frankland) *Bart.* [1848–] The Fowler in Ireland, or notes on the haunts and habits of Wildfowl and Seafowl, *&c. pp. xiii, 503 : 17 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1882.

Payne-Gallwey (*Sir* R. W. F.) *Bart.* The Book of Duck Decoys, their construction, management and history. *pp. x, 214 : 16 pls. col., text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1886.

Payne-Gallwey (*Sir* R. W. F.) *Bart.* & **De Grey** (T.) *Baron Walsingham.* Shooting, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* De Grey (T.) *Baron Walsingham* & Payne-Gallwey (*Sir* R. W. F.) *Bart.* 8°. 1886.

PAYOT (Vénance) [1826–1902] Catalogue phytostatique de Plantes Cryptogames Cellulaires, ou Guide du Lichenologue au Mont-Blanc et sur les montagnes . . . comprises dans un rayon de 200 kilomètres, *&c. pp. 32.* 8°. *Lausanne*, 1860.
Reprinted from the "Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sci. Nat.," Lausanne, Vol. VI, where it appears under the title of "Flore de Chamounix . . . Famille des Lichens."

Payot (V.) Catalogue des Fougères, Prêles et Lycopodiacées des environs du Mont-Blanc, ou Énumération . . . des Plantes Acotylédones Vasculaires qui naissent . . . dans un rayon de 200 kilomèt. autour de . . . Chamounix, suivi d'un Catalogue des Mousses et des Lichens des mêmes localités. *pp. 70 : 1 map.* 8°. *Paris & Genève*, 1860.

Payot (V.) Géologie et Minéralogie des environs du Mont-Blanc, *&c. pp. 84.* 8°. *Genève, &c.*, 1873.
[Bull. Inst. Nat. Genevois. Tom. XVIII.

—— [Another edition entitled :] Description pétrographique des Roches des terrains cristallins primaires et sédimentaires du massif de la chaîne du Mont-Blanc . . . et Géologie des montagnes adjacentes. *pp. 96.* 12°. *Genève*, 1885.

Payot (V.) Florule du Mont-Blanc. Guide du Botaniste et du Touriste dans les Alpes Pennines . . . Phanérogames. *pp. 291.* 8°. *Paris* [1882].

Deuxième partie. Plantes Cryptogames . . . Florule du Mont-Blanc, ou Guide du Botaniste et du Touriste sur les Alpes Pennines. Excursions phytologiques. (Fougères : Ferns.) *pp. ii, 22.* 8°. *Genève*, 1881.

Florule Bryologique, ou Guide du Botaniste au Mont-Blanc. 2me partie des Cryptogames ou Muscinées des Alpes Pennines. *pp. iii, 78.* 8°. *Genève*, 1886.

PAYRAU (Vincent) Thèse . . . Recherches sur les *Strophanthus. pp. 176 : 9 pls., 2 maps, text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

PAYRAUDEAU (B. C.) Catalogue descriptif et méthodique des Annelides et des Mollusques de l'Île de Corse, [with a Preface by P. A. Latreille,] *&c. pp. 7, 218 : 8 pls. col.* 8°. *Paris*, 1826.
The date on the wrapper is misprinted 1286.

PAYTON ( ) Fossils found in the neighbourhood of Dudley . . . in the collection of Mr. Payton, Dudley. *See* HINTON ( ) Trilobites, *&c.* fol. 1827.

PAZ (MANUEL M.) Mapa de la República de Colombia . . . Construido por M. M. Paz, *&c.* Escala . . . a 1 : 2,700,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 42½ m. about]. *See* COLOMBIA, *Republic of.* [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1890.

PAZ DE TORRES (LUIS) *See* TORRES (L. VAEZ DE)

PAZ SOLDAN (MARIANO FELIPE) [1821–1886] Geografia del Peru, obra póstuma del D. D. M. Paz Soldan, corregida y aumentada por . . . M. F. Paz Soldan, *&c.* *See* PAZ SOLDAN (MATEO) 8°. 1862.

PAZ SOLDAN (MATEO) Geografia del Peru, obra póstuma . . . corregida y aumentada por . . . M. F. Paz Soldan, *&c.* Vol. I. *pp. cxxvii, 745 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

Wanting Vol. II.

PEABODY (WILLIAM BOURNE OLIVER) [1799–1847] A Report on the Ornithology of Massachusetts. *See* MASSACHUSETTS, *State of.—Zoological and Botanical Survey.* Reports on the Fishes, *&c.* 8°. 1839.

PEABODY ACADEMY OF SCIENCE.

[Founded 1867.]

Annual Report, *&c.* No. 1, 2, 3 & 17. 8°. *Salem*, 1869–85.

Peabody Academy of Science.

Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. I, no. 1–6. 4°. *Salem, Mass.*, 1869–81.

Each number contains a separately-paged memoir.

Peabody Academy of Science.

See AMERICAN NATURALIST, *The.* Vol. II–IX. [Published by the Academy.] 8°. 1869–75.

PEABODY MUSEUM OF AMERICAN ARCHÆOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY.

See CAMBRIDGE, *Mass.*—HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

PEABODY MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY.

See NEW HAVEN, *Connecticut.*—YALE UNIVERSITY.

PEACH (BENJAMIN NEEVE) [1842–] [For official publications in connection with the Survey] *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Geological Survey.—Scotland.*

Peach (B. N.) & **Horne** (J.) [Geology of Scotland.] *See* GROOME (F. H.) Ordnance Gazetteer of Scotland, *&c.* Vol. III [Appendix], no. 4. 8°. 1885.

Peach (B. N.) & **Horne** (J.) The Geology of Dumfriesshire. *See* ELLIOT (G. F. S.) The Flora of Dumfriesshire, *&c.* 8°. 1896.

Peach (B. N.) & **Horne** (J.) The Silurian Rocks of Britain. Vol. I. Scotland. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Geological Survey.* [*Stratigraphical Memoirs.*] 8°. 1899.

PEACOCK (EDWARD ADRIAN WOODRUFFE-) *See* WOODRUFFE-PEACOCK.

PEACOCK (H. S.) Remarks on the present state of the British Museum, with outlines for a general classification of scientific objects. *pp. 21.* 8°. *London*, 1835.

PEACOCK (RICHARD ATKINSON) [1811?–1885] Changes of the Earth's Physical Geography and consequent changes of Climate, *&c.* *pp. 24.* 8°. *London*, 1871.

Peacock (R. A.) How a national museum of Natural History might be built and arranged with advantage. *pp. 27.* 8°. *London*, 1872.

PEAKE (R. E.) On the results of a Deep-Sea Sounding expedition in the North Atlantic during . . . 1899 . . . With Notes . . . and a description of the Deep-Sea Deposits in this area, by Sir J. Murray. *pp. 44 : 1 map col.* 8°. *London*, 1901.

Peake (R. E.) & **Murray** (*Sir* J.) *K.C.B.* On recent contributions to our knowledge of the floor of the North Atlantic Ocean. *See* MURRAY (*Sir* J.) *K.C.B.* & PEAKE (R. E.) 8°. 1904.

PEAL (CHARLES NATHANIEL) [1833?–1898] Polyzoa (Bryozoa). Index to the plates, figures and descriptions contained in Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science 1853–79, Monthly Microscopical Journal 1869–77, and Journal and Transactions of the Royal Microscopical Society, from the commencement to the end of 1887. *pp. 8.* 8°. *Ealing*, 1888.

Printed for private circulation.

PEALE (ALBERT CHARLES) [1849–] Lists and analyses of the Mineral Springs of the United States. *pp. 235.* *See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 32. (Vol. v.) 8°. 1886.

Peale (A. C.) The Paleozoic section in the vicinity of Three Forks, Montana . . . With petrographic notes by G. P. Merrill. *pp. 56 : 5 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 110. 8°. 1893.

Peale (A. C.) [For official reports in connection with the Survey] *See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories.*

PEALE (REMBRANDT) Account of the Skeleton of the Mammoth [*Mastodon Americanus*, Cuv.], a non-descript carnivorous animal of immense size, found in America. *pp. 46 : 1 pl.* 4°. *London*, 1802.

A copy containing manuscript notes and a plate added by Sir R. Owen, with a copy of the original handbill of exhibition, is in the Geological Department.

PEALE (TITIAN R.) [1799?–1885] Lepidoptera Americana : or original figures of the Moths and Butterflies of North America : in their various stages of existence, and the plants on which they feed, *&c.* Vol. I, no. 1.† [*pp. xiv :*] *12 pls. col.* 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1833.

PEARCE (FRANCIS) & **others.** Les Roches éruptives des environs de Ménerville (Algérie), *&c.* *pp. 142 : 5 pls. (1 col.), text illust.* *See* GENEVA.—SOCIÉTÉ DE PHYSIQUE ET D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. XXIII, pt. 2, no. 2. 4°. 1900.

PEARMAIN (T. H.) & **Moor** (C. G.) Applied Bacteriology . . . Second edition. *pp. xv, 464 : 9 pls. col., text illust.* 8°. *London, &c.*, 1898.

The first edition appeared in 1896.

PEARSALL (WILLIAM BOOTH) The Teeth of *Pithecanthropus erectus.* 8°. [*London,*] 1907.

Brit. Dental Journ. Vol. XXVIII, *pp. 869–874 : 1 pl.*

PEARSE (H. H. S.) The habits of the Wild Red Deer. *See* CRAWFURD (O.) A year of sport and natural history, *&c.* 4°. 1895.

PEARSON (GEORGE FALCONER) [1826–] Report on Forest Management in France, by . . . G. Pearson. *See* BRANDIS (D.) Supplement to Reports on Forest Management in France, *&c.* 8°. 1873.

Pearson (G. F.)
[For official reports as Conservator of Forests] *See* INDIA. — *Public Works Department.* Selections from the Records, *&c.*

—— —— Reprint . . . of Records, *&c.*

[For official reports as Superintendent and Conservator of Forests] *See* INDIA. — NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH. Selections from the Records of Government.

[For official reports as Inspector-General] *See* INDIA.— *Forest Department.*

PEARSON (HENRY HAROLD WELCH) [1870–] [Verbenaceæ of South Africa.] *See* HARVEY (W. H.) & SONDER (O. W.) Flora Capensis, *&c.* Vol. v, pt. 1. 8°. 1901.

Pearson (HENRY H. W.) & **Hemsley** (W. B.) [Botanical results of S. Hedin's journey in central Asia.] *See* PETERMANNS MITTHEILUNGEN, *&c.* Ergänzbd. XXVIII, no. 131. 4°. 1900.

PEARSON (HENRY J.) [1850–] "Beyond Petsora Eastward": two summer voyages to Novaya Zemlya and the Islands of Barents Sea . . . With Appendices on the Botany and Geology by . . . H. W. Feilden. *pp. xiv, 335 : 89 pls.* (*1 col.*) 8°. *London*, 1899.

PEARSON (JOHN) & (THOMAS) Statistical and general history (topography and natural history) of Worcestershire . . . Fasc. I. Parish of Great Witley. *See* WORCESTERSHIRE NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. [Publications, *&c.*] 8°. 1837.

PEARSON (JOSEPH) Report on the Holothurioidea (— on the Macrura) collected by Prof. Herdman at Ceylon in 1902. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, *&c.* Supplementary Reports, No. 5 (& 24). 4°. 1903 (-05).

PEARSON (RICHARD) [1765–1836] The Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London . . . abridged . . . by . . . R. Pearson, *&c.* 18 Vol. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. 4°. 1809.

Pearson (RICHARD) Observations on the action of the Broom-seed in dropsical affections. *pp. vi, 15 : 3 pls.* (*col.*) 8°. *London*, 1835.

PEARSON (ROBERT HOOPER) The Book of Garden Pests. *pp. xiii, 214 : 16 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London & New York*, 1908.
Forming a volume of the "Handbooks of Practical Gardening," edited by H. Roberts.

PEARSON (THOMAS) & (JOHN) Statistical and general history (topography and natural history) of Worcestershire . . . Fasc. I. Parish of Great Witley. *See* WORCESTERSHIRE NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. [Publications, *&c.*] 8°. 1837.

PEARSON (WILLIAM HENRY) [1849–] Hepaticæ Natalenses a . . . H. Bertelsen missæ, *&c. pp. 19 : 12 pls. See* CHRISTIANIA. — VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Forhandlinger, *&c.* Aar 1886, no. 3. 8°. 1886 (1887).

Pearson (W. H.) Hepaticæ Knysnanæ, sive Hepaticarum in regione Capensi "Knysna" Africæ australis a fabro ferrario H. Iversen lectarum recensio. *pp. 15 : 6 pls. See* CHRISTIANIA. — VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Forhandlinger, *&c.* Aar 1887, no. 9. 8°. 1887.
The type-specimens are in the Herbarium of the Botanical Department.

Pearson (W. H.) List of Canadian Hepaticæ. *See* CANADA.—*Geological Survey.* 8°. 1890.
A set of type-specimens is in the Herbarium of the Botanical Department.

Pearson (W. H.) Frullaniæ Madagascarienses præcipue e collectionibus Borgeni. *pp. 9 : 4 pls. See* CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Forhandlinger, *&c.* Aar 1890, no. 2. 8°. 1891.

Pearson (W. H.)
Lejeuneæ Madagascarienses. *pp. 9 : 2 pls.*
Hepaticæ Madagascarienses. Notes on a collection made by Rev. M. Borgen, Rev. Borchgrevink and Rev. Dahle, 1877–82, *&c. pp. 11 : 1 pl.*
See CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Forhandlinger, *&c.* Aar 1892, no. 8 & 14. 8°. 1892 (1893).

Pearson (W. H.) The Hepaticæ of the British Isles, *&c.* 2 Vol. *pp. vi*, [*i,*] *vii, 520 : 228 pls.* 8°. *London*, [1899–] 1902.

PEARY (ROBERT EDWIN) [1856–] In Arctic Seas. The Voyage of the "Kite" with the Peary Expedition, *&c. See* KEELY (R. N.) *Junr.* & DAVIS (G. G.) 8°. 1892.

Peary (R. E.) Northward over the "Great Ice": a narrative of Life and Work along the shores and upon the interior Ice-Cap of northern Greenland in . . . 1886 and 1891–1897, with a description of the little tribe of Smith-Sound Eskimos . . . and an account of the discovery and bringing home of the "Saviksue" or great Cape-York meteorites. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1898.

PEBAL (LEOPOLD VON) [1826-1887] Das chemische Institut der K.K. Universität Graz, *&c. pp. 32 : 8 pls.* 4°. *Wien*, 1880.

PECCHIOLI (VITTORIO) [-1870] Osservazioni su diverse specie di Topi-talpini (Arvicolæ) abitatrici delle campagne Pisane, e del padule di Bientina. Lettera, *&c. pp. 18 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Pisa*, 1841.
Giorn. Toscano Sci. Med. phys. e nat. Tom. I, 1840.

Pecchioli (V.) Di un nuovo fossile [*Fusus Etruscus*] delle Argille Subappennine. Lettera, *&c. pp. 7 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Firenze*, 1862.

PECHÁNY (ADOLF) Emléklapok a Magyar Orvosok és Természetvizsgálók 1897, *&c. See* TRENTSCHIN.— TRENCSÉN VÁRMEGYEI TERMÉSZETTUDOMÁNYI EGYLET. 4°. [1897.]

PECHAUD (JEAN) Monographies des genres *Pechaudia* et *Hagenmulleria* découverts en Algérie par M. J. Pechaud, *&c. See* BOURGUIGNAT (J. R.) 8°. 1881.

Pechaud (J.) Excursions malacologiques dans le nord de l'Afrique, de La Calle à Alger, d'Alger à Tanger. No. 1.† *pp. 112.* 8°. *Paris*, 1883.

PÊCHEUR. De la Pêche de la Sardine et des industries qui s'y rattachent, par un Pêcheur [*i.e.* S. Peyron]. *pp. 54.* 8°. *Quimperlé*, 1864.

PECHEY (JOHN) [1655–1716] The Compleat Herbal of Physical Plants, containing all such . . . Herbs, Shrubs and Trees as are used in physic & surgery, *&c. pp.* [*viii,*] *349* [*32*]. 8°. *London*, 1694.
Printed in double columns.

—— Second edition, *&c. pp.* [*viii,*] *349* [*25*]. 8°. *London*, 1707.

PECHLIN (JOHANNES NICOLAUS) [1646–1706] J. N. Pechlini . . . De habitu & colore Æthiopum, qui vulgò Nigritæ, liber, *&c. pp. 208.* 8°. *Kiloni*, 1677.

PECHUËL-LOESCHE (EDUARD) [1840–] Die Loango-Expedition . . . 1873–76, *&c.* Abth. III [in 2 Vol.] *See* GUESSFELDT (P.) 1882–1907.

Pechuël-Loesche (E.) Brehms Tierleben . . . Dritte . . . Auflage. Von . . . Pechuël-Loesche. 10 Bd. *See* BREHM (A. E.) 8°. 1890–93.

Pechuël-Loesche (E.) & **Boettger** (O.) Die Kriechtiere und Lurche . . . Neubearbeitet, *&c.* *See* BREHM (A. E.) Brehms Tierleben . . . Dritte . . . Auflage. Bd. VII. 8°. 1892.

PEČÍRKA (JOSEF) Grundlinien der reinen Krystallographie. Eine Anleitung zum Studium der mineralischen Krystallformen . . . Zweite . . . Auflage, *&c.* *pp. 67 : text illust.* 8°. *Prag*, 1853.

The first edition appeared in 1848 as an inaugural dissertation.

PECK (CHARLES HORTON) United States species of *Lycoperdon. pp. 34.* 8°. [*Albany, N.Y.*, 1879.]

Trans. Albany Inst., Vol. IX.

Peck (C. H.) Contributions to the Botany of the State of New York, *&c.* *pp. 66 : 2 pls.* *See* ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. I, no. 2. 8°. 1887.

Peck (C. H.) Report of the State Botanist on Edible Fungi of New York, 1895–99. *See* ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Memoirs, *&c.* No. 4. 4°. 1900.

Also issued as part of Vol. II of the 53rd Ann. Rept. 1899 (1901), *pp. 129–234 : pls. xlix–lxviii, col.*

Peck (C. H.) [For official reports as State Botanist] *See* ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Peck (C. H.) & **others.** The Fungi of Alaska. *See* WASHINGTON ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Harriman Alaska Expedition, *&c.* Vol. V. 8°. 1904.

PECKARD (P.) [Begins] This print represents an extraordinary curiosity. An Ash tree, *&c.* s.sh.

Engraving of a vertical section of an Ash-tree, with letterpress description.

PECKET (GEORGE CLIFTON) Spain. Report on the Marble Quarries of Macael in the Sierra de los Filabres. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Foreign Office.* Report on subjects of general and commercial interest. Miscellaneous Series, no. 285. 8°. 1893.

PECKHAM (ELIZABETH G.) & (GEORGE W.) [On Spiders belonging to the family Attidæ.] *See* NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Occasional Papers, *&c.* Vol. I–III. 8°. 1889–96.

Peckham (E. G.) & (G. W.) On the instincts and habits of the Solitary Wasps. *pp. iv, 245 : 14 pls. (col.)* *See* WISCONSIN, *State of.—Geological and Natural History Survey.* Bulletin No. 2. 8°. 1898.

PECKHAM (GEORGE W.) & (ELIZABETH G.) [On Spiders belonging to the family Attidæ.] *See* NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Occasional Papers, *&c.* Vol. I–III. 8°. 1889–96.

Peckham (G. W.) & (E. G.) On the instincts and habits of the Solitary Wasps. *pp. iv, 245 : 14 pls. (col.)* *See* WISCONSIN, *State of.—Geological and Natural History Survey.* Bulletin No. 2. 8°. 1898.

PECKHAM (STEPHEN FARNUM) [1839–] & **Hall** (C. W.) On Lintonite and other forms of Thomsonite : a preliminary notice of the Zeolites of the vicinity of Grand Marais, Cook County, Minnesota. *See* MINNESOTA, *State of.—Geological and Natural History Survey.* Annual reports, *&c.* No. 8. Appendix A. 8°. 1880.

PECKOLT (GUSTAVO) & (THEODORO) Historia das Plantas Medicinaes e Uteis do Brazil, *&c.* 6 Pt. *See* PECKOLT (T.) & (G.) 8°. 1888–96.

PECKOLT (THEODORO) [1822–] Analyses de Materia Medica Brasileira dos productos que forão premiados nas exposições nacionaes e na Exposição universal de Paris em 1867 pelo Th. Peckolt. *pp. 108.* 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1868.

Peckolt (T.) Historia das Plantas Alimentares e de Gozo do Brasil contendo generalidades sobre a agricultura Brasileira, a cultura, uso e composição chimica de cada uma dellas. 5 Vol. [in 1]. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1871–84.

Peckolt (T.) & (G.) Historia das Plantas Medicinaes e Uteis do Brazil, contendo a descripcão botanica, cultura, partes usadas, *&c.* 6 Pt. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1888–96.

PEDERSEN (RASMUS) [1840–] Forelæsninger over Plantefysiologi . . . I. Planternes Næringsstoffer. Historik Indledning.† *pp. [iv,] iv, 343.* 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1883.

PEDICINO (NICOLA ANTONIO) [1839–1883] Pochi studi sulle Diatomee viventi presso alcune terme dell' Isola d' Ischia. *pp. 18 : 2 pls.* *See* NAPLES.—REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Vol. III, no. 20. 4°. 1866–68.

PEDLER (*Sir* ALEXANDER) C. I. E. [1849–] Annual Address, *&c.* *See* ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. 8°. 1896.

PEDRARIAS DAVILA. *See* ARIAS D'AVILA (P.)

PEEK (*Sir* HENRY WILLIAM) *Bart.* [1825–1898] A Collection of British Birds at Rousdon. [*pp. 29 :*] *6 pls.* 4°. *London* (1888).

PEEL (CHARLES VICTOR ALEXANDER) Somaliland : being an account of two expeditions into the far interior . . . with a . . . list of every Animal and Bird known to inhabit that country, and a list of the Reptiles collected by the author. *pp. xv, 345 : 7 pls., 1 port., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1900 [1899].

Peel (C. V. A.) Wild Sport in the Outer Hebrides. *pp. xvi, 133 : 7 pls., 1 port., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1901.

PEET (C. E.) The Glacial Geology of New Jersey, by R. D. Salisbury, assisted by . . . C. E. Peet, *&c.* *See* NEW JERSEY, *State of.—Geological Survey.* Final Report of the State Geologist. Vol. V. 8°. 1902.

PEGLER (HENRY STEPHEN HOLMES) The Book of the Goat. Containing full particulars of the various breeds of Goats and their profitable management . . . Third edition. *pp. xi, 222 : 9 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1886.

The first edition appeared in 1874 or 1875.

PEGOLOTTI (FRANCIS BALDUCCI) Notices of the land route to Cathay, *&c.* *See* HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works, *&c.* No. 37. 8°. 1866.

PEIGNOT (A.) Liste des Ouvrages et Mémoires publiés de 1838 à 1891 par A. E. Becquerel. *pp. xviii : 1 port.* *See* PARIS.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Nouvelles Archives, *&c.* Sér. III, tom. III (Bulletin). 4°. 1892.

PEINE (Elias) Eigentliche Abbildung der Americanischen Aloe zu finden in Leipzig bey P. Schenk von Amsterdam im Auerbachs Hoff auf dem Bilder Saal. So zu Leipzig im Bosischen Garten . . . Aõ 1700 : d. 13 Maij den Stengel anfangen zutreiben, *&c.*
Copper-plate engraving, 10 × 7 inches.

PEIPER (Erich) [1856–] & **Mosler** (C. F.) Thierische Parasiten. *See* Mosler (C. F.) & Peiper (E.) 8°. 1894.

PEIROUSE (Philippe Picot de la) *Baron.* *See* Lapeyrouse.

PEKARSKIĬ (Ïvan Ottonovïch) [1868–1898] O peritrakheal'nuikh klyetkakh nasyekomuikh. (Ueber die Peritrachealzellen der Insecten.) *pp. 13 : 1 pl.* *See* Odessa. — novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ. Zapiskï, *&c.* Tom. xiv. [Pt. 1.] 8°. 1889.

PEKELHARING (C. A.) & **Vosmaer** (G. C. J.) Observations on Sponges. *pp. 51 : 4 pls.* *See* Amsterdam.—koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen. Verhandelingen . . . Tweede Sectie. Deel vi, no. 3. 8°. 1898.

PEKLO (Jaroslav) K otázce Mykorrhizy u Muscinejí. [On the question of Mycorrhiza with Musci.] *pp. 18 : 1 pl.* *See* Prague.—česká akademie císaře františka josefa, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída ii. Roč. xii, čís. 38. 8°. 1903.

Peklo (J.) Epifytické Mykorrhizy. [Epiphytic Mycorrhiza.] *I. Monotropa hypopitys. pp. 25 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* Prague.—česká akademie císaře františka josefa, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída ii. Roč. xvii, čís. 5. 8°. 1908.

Peklo (J.) Histochemisches über die Lokalisation der Saccharose in der Zuckerrübe. *pp. 28 : 1 pl.* *See* Prague. —koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1907. No. 22. 8°. 1908.

PEL (H. S.) Additamenta ad Faunam Carcinologicam Africæ occidentalis, sive descriptiones specierum novarum e Crustaceorum ordine, quas in Guinea . . . collegit . . . H. S. Pel, *&c.* *See* Herklots (J. A.) 4°. 1851.

Pel (H. S.)
Over *Colobus verus.*
Over eene nieuwe soort van *Polynemus.* (*P. macronemus.*)
Over *Bos brachyceros.*
Verklaring eener afbeelding van *Stenops potto.*
See Amsterdam. — koninklijk zoologisch genootschap "natura artis magistra." Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde. Aflev 2 & 5. 4°. 1851–52.

PELACHY (Ferencz) Nándor Koronaherczeg-Tárna geologiai Szelvenyéhez. *pp. 4 : 1 pl.* — Geologische Aufnahme des Kronprinz Ferdinand-Erbstollens. *pp. 5 : text illust.* *See* Austria-Hungary.—magyar királyi földtani intézet. Évkönyve (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche), *&c.* Köt. ix, füz. 1. 8°. 1890.

PELATAN (Louis) Carte Géologique de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et de ses dépendances d'après la carte et les travaux de . . . L. Pelatan . . . Échelle de 1 : 800,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 12⅔ m. about]. *See* Bernard (A.) L'Archipel de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. s.sh. *col.* 1895.

Pelatan (L.) Les Richesses Minérales des Colonies Françaises . . . Avec une préface de . . . E. Étienne. *pp. xv, 318 : 1 pl., 6 maps.* 8°. *Liége & Paris* [1900].

PELETIER DE SAINT-FARGEAU (Amédée Le) *Count.*
See Le Peletier de Saint-Fargeau (A. L. M.) *Count.*

PÉLIGOT (Eugène Melchior) [1811–1890] Recherches sur l'analyse et la composition chimiques de la Betterave à Sucre, par E. Péligot . . . et sur l'organisation anatomique de cette racine, par J. Decaisne. *pp. viii, 50 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Paris*, 1839.

PELIKAN ( ) Das Pilsener Steinkohlenbecken. *See* Geinitz (H. B.) *& others.* Die Steinkohlen Deutschland's, *&c.* Bd. i, cap. ix, 5. 4°. 1865.

PELL (Robert L.) Edible Fishes of New York, their habits and manner of rearing, and artificial production. Prize essay. 8°. [*Albany, N.Y.*, 1860?]
Ann. Rep. New York State Agric. Soc. 1859. *pp. 334–397.*

PELLAT (Edmond) [1832–] Le Barrêmien supérieur à facies Urgonien de Brouzet-lez-Alais (Gard). Notice Stratigraphique par E. Pellat, *&c.* *See* Paris.—société géologique de france. Mémoires, *&c.* Paléontologie. No. 37. 4°. 1907.

Pellat (E.) & **Loriol** (P. de) Monographie paléontologique et géologique de l'étage Portlandien des environs de Boulogne-sur-Mer. (Seconde Partie.—Étude géologique, par M. E. Pellat.) *See* Loriol (P. de) & Pellat (E.) 4°. 1867–68.

PELLEGRIN (Jacques) Les Poissons vénéneux. *pp. 121 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1900 [*i.e.* 1899].

Pellegrin (J.) [Fishes from Lake Poopo or Aullagas and Lake Titicaca.] *See* Neveu-Lemaire (M.) Les Lacs des hauts plateaux de l'Amérique du Sud, *&c.* 8°. 1906.

PELLET (Pétri) [–1877] Histoire naturelle du département des Pyrénées-Orientales. Entomologie, *&c.* *pp. 52.* 8°. *Perpignan*, 1874.
Bull. Soc. Agric. Sci. & Litt. Pyrénées-Orientales. Tom. xxi.

Pellet (P.) Faune Entomologique du département des Pyrénées-Orientales. *pp. 55.* 8°. *Perpignan*, 1876.
Bull. Soc. Agric. Sci. & Litt. Pyrénées-Orientales. Tom. xxii.

PELLETAN (Jules) [1833–] *See* Journal de Micrographie . . . publié sous la direction du Dr. J. Pelletan, *&c.* Tom. i, *&c.* 4°. 1877, *&c.*

Pelletan (J.) Leçons sur les Sporozoaires par G. Balbiani . . . Recueillies par . . . J. Pelletan, *&c.* *See* Balbiani (E. G.) 8°. 1884.

Pelletan (J.) Les Diatomées : histoire naturelle, préparation, classification & description des principales espèces . . . Avec une introduction à l'étude des Diatomées par M. J. Deby et un exposé de la classification des Diatomées par M. P. Petit, (Liste des Diatomées Françaises par M. H. Peragallo), *&c.* 3 Pt. [in 1 Vol.] *illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1888–89.

PELLETIER (Bertrand) [1761–1797] *See* Journal d'Histoire naturelle, rédigé par MM. Lamarck . . . et Pelletier. Tom. i & ii.† 8°. 1792.
Also issued under the title : "Choix de Mémoires," *&c.*

Pelletier (B.) Annales de Chimie . . . par . . . Pelletier. Tom. xiii–xix, xxi & xxii. *See* Annales de Chimie et de Physique. 8°. 1792–97.

PELLETIER (Pierre Joseph) [1788–1842] & **Caventou** (E.) Analyse Chimique des Quinquina . . . suivie d'observations médicales sur l'emploi de la Quinine et de la Cinchonine. *pp. viii, 88.* 8°. *Paris*, 1821.

PELLHAM (Edward) God's power . . . shewed, in the . . . preservation and deliverance of eight Englishmen, left by mischance in Green-land . . . 1630 . . . With a description of the chief places and rarities of that barren and cold country, *&c.* *See* Churchill (A.) & (J.) A collection of Voyages, *&c.* Vol. iv. fol. 1704.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Hakluyt Society. Works, *&c.* No. 18. 8°. 1855.

PELLISSIER DE REYNAUD (Henri Jean François Edmond) [1800–1858] Mémoires historiques et géographiques sur l'Algérie. — Description de la Régence de Tunis. (Appendice iv. Histoire naturelle.) *See* France. [*Voyages, &c.—Algérie.*] Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie, *&c.* Sciences historiques et géographiques. Vol. vi & xvi. 8°. 1844–53.

PELLITERO (Valentín) Apuntes geológicos referentes al itinerario de Sagua de Tánamo á Santa Catalina de Guantánamo en la Isla de Cuba. *pp. 10: 1 map geol. col.* *See* Spain.—*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. xx. 8°. 1895.

PELOPONNES. *See* Morea.

PELOUZE (Théophile Jules) [1807–1867] Dictionnaire universel d'Histoire naturelle . . . par MM. Arago . . . Pelouze, *&c.* 16 Vol. *illust.* (*col.*) *See* Orbigny (A. C. V. D. d') 8°. [1839–] 1849.

—— [Another issue.] 8°. 1861.

—— Nouvelle édition, *&c.* 17 Vol. *illust. col.* 8°. [1867 ?]

Pelouze (T. J.) *See* Annales de Chimie et de Physique, par . . . Pelouze. Sér. II, tom. lxxiii — Sér. IV, tom. xii. 8°. 1840–67.

PELSAERT (François) Reise nach den Südländern (1629). *See* Arkstee ( ) & Merkus ( ) Allgemeine Historie der Reisen, *&c.* Bd. xii. 4°. 1754.

Pelsaert (F.) Voyage . . . to Australasia. *See* Callander (J.) Terra Australis cognita, *&c.* Vol. ii. 8°. 1768.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Pinkerton (J.) A general collection of . . . Voyages, *&c.* Vol. xi. 4°. 1812.

Pelsaert (F.) The voyage and shipwreck of F. Pelsaert . . . on the coast of New Holland, *&c.* *See* Hakluyt Society. Works, *&c.* No. 25. 8°. 1859.

PELSART (Francis) *See* Pelsaert (F.)

PELSENEER (Paul) [1863–] Report on the Pteropoda collected by H.M.S. Challenger during . . . 1873–76. 3 Pt. *illust.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland. [*Voyages, &c. — Challenger Expedition.*] Report, *&c.* Zoology. (Pt. lviii, lxv & lxvi.) Vol. xix & xxiii. 4°. 1887, 88.

Pelseneer (P.) Report on the Anatomy of the Deep-Sea Mollusca collected by H.M.S. Challenger during . . . 1873–76. *pp. 42: 4 pls.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland. [*Voyages, &c.—Challenger Expedition.*] Report, *&c.* Zoology. (Pt. lxxiv.) Vol. xxvii. 4°. 1888.

Pelseneer (P.) Contribution à l'étude des Lamellibranches. *pp. 168: 18 pls.* 8°. *Liége*, 1891.
Arch. Biologie. Tom. xi.

Pelseneer (P.) Introduction à l'étude des Mollusques. *pp. 216: text illust.* 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1894.
Mém. Soc. roy. Malac. Belgique. Tom. xxvii.

Pelseneer (P.) Recherches sur divers Opisthobranches. *pp. iii, 157: 25 pls., text illust.* *See* Brussels.—Académie royale des sciences, *&c.* Mémoires couronnés, *&c.* Tom. liii, no. 8. 4°. 1894 [*i.e.* 1895].

Pelseneer (P.) Mollusques. *pp. 187: text illust.* (*col.*) *See* Blanchard (R.) Traité de Zoologie, *&c.* 8°. 1897.

Pelseneer (P.) Recherches morphologiques et phylogénétiques sur les Mollusques archaïques. *pp. 112* [*1*]*: 24 pls.* *See* Brussels. — académie royale des sciences, *&c.* Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. lvii. 4°. 1899.

Pelseneer (P.) Études sur les Gastropodes pulmonés. *pp. 76: 14 pls.* *See* Brussels. — académie royale des sciences, *&c.* Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. liv, fasc. 3. 4°. 1901.

Pelseneer (P.) Mollusca. *See* Lankester (*Sir* E. R.) *K.C.B.* A Treatise on Zoology, *&c.* Pt. v. 8°. 1906.

Pelseneer (P.) & **Huxley** (*Rt. Hon.* T. H.) Report on the specimen of the genus *Spirula* collected by H.M.S. *Challenger*. *See* Great Britain & Ireland. [*Voyages, &c. — Challenger Expedition.*] Report, *&c.* Zoology. (Pt. lxxxiii.) 4°. 1895.

PELTIER (Jean Charles Athanase) [1785–1845] Dictionnaire universel d'Histoire naturelle . . . par MM. Arago . . . Peltier, *&c.* 16 Vol. *illust.* (*col.*) *See* Orbigny (A. C. V. D. d') 8°. [1839–] 1849.

—— [Another issue.] 8°. 1861.

—— Nouvelle édition, *&c.* 17 Vol. *illust.* (*col.*) 8°. [1867 ?]

PEL'TZAM (Émmanuĭl Danĭlovĭch) [1837–] Otchet o zoologhĭcheskoĭ ékskursiĭ po Volghye. [Account of a zoological excursion along the Volga.] *pp. 6.* *See* Kazan. —obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, *&c.* 1872–73. Prĭlozheniya, No. 3. 8°. 1872.

Pel'tzam (É. D.) Otchet ob ĭskusstvennom oplodotvoreniĭ osetrovuikh Ruib ĭ vuikormlĭvaniĭ Sterlyazh'ĭkh mal'kov. [Account of artificial fertilisation of Ganoids and the rearing of the fry of the Sterlet.] *pp. 4.* *See* Kazan. — obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, *&c.* 1874–75. [Appendix, No. 9.] 8°. 1876.

Pel'tzam (É. D.) Katalogh Rasteniĭ, sobrannuikh v 1874 ghodu v Pechorskom kraye ĭ na Timanskom khrebtye . . . É. D. Pel'tzamom. [Catalogue of Plants, collected in 1874 in the vicinity of the Petchora River and the Timan Mountains by . . . É. D. Pel'tzam. By Yu. Shell and P. Kruilov.] *pp. 12.* *See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, *&c.* 1878–79. [Appendix, No. 43.] 8°. 1878 (1879).

Pel'tzam (É. D.) Vrednuiya Nasyekomuiya Samarskoĭ ghubernii ĭ myerui ĭstrebleniya ĭkh. [The Injurious Insects of the Samara government and the means of exterminating them.] *pp. 33.* *See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, *&c.* 1882–83. Prĭlozheniya, No. 64. 8°. 1883.

Pel'tzam (É. D.) Biologhĭcheskiya nablyudeniya pad osetrovuimĭ Ruibamĭ. [Biological observations on osseous Fish.] *pp. 17, ii: 1 pl.* *See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, *&c.* 1882–83. Prĭlozheniya, No. 65. 8°. 1883.

Pel'tzam (É. D.) Biologhĭcheskiĭ ocherk sel' devuikh Ruib Kaspiĭskagho basseĭna. Otchet zoologhĭcheskoĭ ékskursiĭ po Volghye, proĭzvedennoĭ po porucheniyu Kazanskagho Obshchestva Estestvoĭspuitateleĭ v 1885 ghodu. — Biologische Uebersicht über die Kaspischen Heringe. *pp. 43.* *See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. xv [No. 5]. 8°. 1886.

PELZ (Alfred) Geologie des Königreichs Sachsen in gemeinverständlicher Darlegung. *pp. vii, 160 : 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1904.

PELZELN (August von) [1825–1891] Ueber neue Arten der Gattungen *Synallaxis*, *Anabates* und *Xenops* in der Kais. Ornithologischen Sammlung, *&c. pp. 38.* 8°. *Wien*, 1859.
Sitzungsb. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. xxxiv.

Pelzeln (A. von) Uebersicht der Geier und Falken der Kaiserlichen Ornithologischen Sammlung. 2 Abth. 8°. *Wien*, 1862–63.
Verhandl. k.-k. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien. Bd. xii & xiii.

Pelzeln (A. von) Vögel. *See* Austria-Hungary. Reise der . . . Fregatte Novara . . . 1857–59. Zoologischer Theil, Bd. i, 2. 4°. [1865.]

Pelzeln (A. von) Zur Ornithologie Brasiliens. Resultate von J. Natterers Reisen in den Jahren 1817–35. *pp. [viii,] lix, 462 [18] : 2 maps.* 8°. *Wien*, (1868-) 1871.

Pelzeln (A. von) Ein Beitrag zur Ornithologischen Fauna der Oesterreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie. *pp. 42.* 8°. [*Vienna*,] 1871.
Verhandl. k.-k. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien. Bd. xxi.

Pelzeln (A. von) Ueber die Malayische Säugethier-Fauna. *See* Vienna.—kaiserlich-koenigliche zoologisch-botanische gesellschaft. Festschrift, *&c.* 4°. 1876.

Pelzeln (A. von) Mittheilungen des Ornithologischen Vereines... Redacteure : A. von Pelzeln, *&c.* Jahrg. i—vi, no. 2 ; xiv & xv. *See* Vienna.—ornithologischer verein. 4°. 1877–91.

Pelzeln (A. von) Brasilische Säugethiere. Resultate von J. Natterer's Reisen in . . . 1817–35, *&c. pp. 140.* 8°. *Wien*, 1883.
Verhandl. k.-k. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien. Bd. xxxiii, Beiheft.

Pelzeln (A. von) & **Fischer** (F.) Vögel und Säugethiere von Jan Mayen, *&c. See* Vienna.—kaiserliche akademie der wissenschaften. Die Internationale Polarforschung, 1882–83, *&c.* Bd. iii, thl. 6, l. 4°. 1886.

Pelzeln (A. von) & **Holub** (E.) Beiträge zur Ornithologie Südafrikas, *&c. See* Holub (E.) & Pelzeln (A. von) 8°. 1882.

Pelzeln (A. von) & **Madarász** (G.) Monographie der Pipridæ oder Manakin-Vögel von A. von Pelzeln und . . . J. von Madarász unter Mitwirkung von . . . L. von Lorenz. Lief. 1. *pp. 13 : 5 pls. col.* 4°. *Budapest*, 1887.

Pelzeln (A. von) & **Marschall** (A. F.) *Count.* Ornis Vindobonensis, *&c. See* Marschall (A. F.) *Count* & Pelzeln (A. von) 8°. 1882.

PEÑA (Aniceto de la) Reseña geológica de la provincia de Toledo. *pp. 3. See* Spain.—*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. iii. 8°. 1876.

PEÑA (Manuel Martorell y) *See* Martorell y Peña.

PENA (Pierre) [*fl.* 1535–1605] P. Pena et M. de L'Obel. *See* Legré (L.) La Botanique en Provence au xvi^e^ siècle. 8°. 1899.

Pena (P.) & **L'Obel** (M. de) Stirpium Adversaria Nova, perfacilis vestigatio, luculentaque accessio ad priscorum, presertim Dioscoridis & recentiorum, materiam medicam, *&c. pp. [xviii,] 458 : text illust.* fol. *Londini*, 1570 (–71).

—— [Another edition entitled :] Nova Stirpium Adversaria . . . Quibus accessit Appendix, *&c. See* L'Obel (M. de) Plantarum, seu Stirpium Historia, *&c.* fol. 1576.

—— [Another edition entitled :] Dilucidæ Simplicium Medicamenorum [*sic*] explicationes & Stirpium Adversaria, *&c. See* L'Obel (M. de) M. De L'Obel . . . in G. Rondelletii . . . Methodicam Pharmaceuticam Officinam animadversiones, *&c.* fol. 1605.

PEÑA (Rafael) Flora Cruceña. *pp. 287.* 8°. *Sucre*, 1901.

PEÑAFIEL (Antonio) & **Villada** (M.) Estudio sobre una nueva especie del género *Cantharis. See* Mexico. —*Comision científica de Pachuca.* Memoria de los trabajos ejecutados por la Comision . . . en . . . 1864, *&c.* 8°. 1865.

PENARD (Eugène) Contributions à l'étude des Dino-Flagellés. Recherches sur le *Ceratium macroceros*, avec observations sur le *Ceratium cornutum.* Dissertation, *&c. pp. 43 : 3 pls. (col.)* 4°. *Genève*, 1888.

Penard (E.) Études sur les Rhizopodes d'eau douce. *pp. 230 : 11 pls. See* Geneva.—société de physique et d'histoire naturelle. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. xxxi, no. 2. 4°. 1890 (1891).

Penard (E.) Faune Rhizopodique du bassin du Léman. *pp. 714 : text illust.* 4°. *Genève*, 1902.

Penard (E.) Les Héliozoaires d'eau douce. *pp. 341 : text illust.* 4°. *Genève*, 1904.

Penard (E.) Les Sarcodinés des Grands Lacs. *pp. 133 [2] : text illust.* 8°. *Genève*, 1905.

PENCATI (Giuseppe Marzari) *See* Marzari-Pencati.

PENCK (Friedrich Carl Albrecht) [1858–] Studien über lockere vulkanische Auswürflinge. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 33 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1878.
This was also published in the "Zeitschr. Deutsch. Geol. Gesell. Berlin," Bd. xxx.

Penck (F. C. A.) Die Vergletscherung der Deutschen Alpen, ihre Ursachen, periodische Wiederkehr und ihr Einfluss auf die Bodengestaltung. *pp. viii, 483, 2 tabs. : 2 pls., 2 maps geol. col., text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1882.

Penck (F. C. A.) Morphologie der Erdoberfläche. 2 Thl. *illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1894.
Forms one of the "Bibliothek Geographischer Handbücher herausgegeben von . . . F. Ratzel."

Penck (F. C. A.) Atlas der Oesterreichischen Alpenseen . . . Herausgegeben von . . . A. Penck . . . und . . . E. Richter, *&c.* Lief. 1—> fol. *Wien*, 1895—>

Penck (F. C. A.) Geomorphologische Probleme aus Nordwest-Schottland. *pp. 46 : 1 pl.* 8°. [*Berlin*, 1897.]
Zeitschr. Gesell. Erdkunde : Berlin. Bd. xxxii.

Penck (F. C. A.) Geomorphologische Studien aus der Herzegowina. 4°. [*Munich*, 1900.]
Zeitschr. Deutsch. & Oesterreich. Alpenvereins. Bd. xxxi, *pp. 25–41 : text illust.*

Penck (F. C. A.) [For official publications in connection with the Specialkarte] *See* SAXONY, *Kingdom of. —Koenigliche Geologische Landesuntersuchung.*

Penck (F. C. A.) & **Brueckner** (E.) Die Alpen im Eiszeitalter. 3 Bd. *pp. xvi (x, xii,) 1189: 31 pls. (1 col.), 12 maps, text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1901-09.

PENFIELD (SAMUEL LEWIS) [1856–1906] Manual of Determinative Mineralogy . . . revised and enlarged by S. L. Penfield . . . Fourteenth edition. *See* BRUSH (G. J.) 8°. 1896.

—— Fifteenth edition. 8°. 1902.

—— Sixteenth edition, *&c.* 8°. 1907.

Penfield (S. L.) Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrography from the laboratories of the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University. Edited [as to the Mineralogy] by S. L. Penfield, *&c.* *See* NEW HAVEN, *Connecticut.*—YALE UNIVERSITY. 8°. 1901.

Penfield (S. L.) [Tables of Minerals, including the uses of Minerals and statistics of the domestic production. 8°. *New York*, 1903.]
Wanting.

—— Second edition, *&c.* *pp. vi, 88.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1907.

PENFOLD (JANE WALLAS) *Mrs.* Madeira Flowers, Fruits and Ferns; a selection of the botanical productions of that Island, *&c.* *20 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.* 4°. *London*, 1845.

PENGELLY (WILLIAM) [1812–1894] An introductory Address [on the Origin of Man] delivered before the Torquay Natural History Society . . . 1863. *pp. 43.* 8°. *London & Torquay*, 1864.

Pengelly (W.) The Denudation of Rocks in Devonshire. *pp. 20: 1 pl.* 8°. [*London*, 1864.]
Trans. Devon. Assoc. Vol. I.

Pengelly (W.) The Antiquity of Man in the south-west of England. *pp. 33.* 8°. [*Plymouth*,] 1867.
Trans. Devon. Assoc. Vol. II.

Pengelly (W.) The present position of opinion respecting the Geology of Devonshire, *&c.* *pp. 37.* 8°. [*Plymouth*,] 1867.
Trans. Devon. Assoc. Vol. II.

Pengelly (W.) The Literature of Kent's Cavern. 3 Pt. 8°. [*Plymouth*,] 1868–71.
Trans. Devon. Assoc. Vol. II–IV.

Pengelly (W.) The Literature of the Caverns near Yealmpton, South Devon. *pp. 25.* 8°. [*Plymouth*, 1871.]
Trans. Devon. Assoc. Vol. IV.

Pengelly (W.) The Literature of the Oreston Caverns, near Plymouth. *pp. 68.* 8°. [*Plymouth*, 1872.]
Trans. Devon. Assoc. Vol. V.

Pengelly (W.) [Kent's Cavern. A lecture . . . delivered . . . 1872. *See* SCIENCE LECTURES, *&c.* Ser. IV, no. 8. 8°. 1872.]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] 8°. 1885.

Pengelly (W.) The Insulation of St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall. *pp. 27.* 8°. *Truro*, 1872.
Journ. Roy. Inst. Cornwall. Vol. IV.

Pengelly (W.) "Is it a Fact?" *pp. 37.* 8°. [*Plymouth*, 1872.]
Trans. Devon. Assoc. Vol. V.

Pengelly (W.) [The Cave Men of Devonshire. A lecture delivered . . . 1873. *See* SCIENCE LECTURES, *&c.* Ser. V, no. 8. 8°. 1873.]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] 8°. 1885.

Pengelly (W.) Report on the exploration of Brixham Cave . . . under the superintendence of W. Pengelly, *&c.* *See* PRESTWICH (*Sir* J.) 4°. 1873.

Pengelly (W.) [The Time which has elapsed since the era of the Cave Men of Devonshire . . . A lecture delivered . . . 1875. *See* SCIENCE LECTURES, *&c.* Ser. VII, no. 8. 8°. 1875.]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] 8°. 1885.

Pengelly (W.) & **Heer** (O.) On the Lignite Formation of Bovey Tracey, Devonshire. *pp. xvii, 68: 17 pls. (col.), 1 map col., text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1863.
Contains:—
Prefatory Remarks. By W. Pengelly.
The Lignite and Clays of Bovey Tracey, Devonshire. By W. Pengelly.
On the fossil Flora of Bovey Tracey. By O. Heer.
[The last two are extracted from the "Phil. Trans." Vol. CLII.]

PENGHO (KONSTANTĪN KONSTANTĪNOVĪCH) [1841–] O rodovuikh ī vīdovuikh prīznakakh Ghadyukī (*Pelias* (*Vipera*, Daud.) *berus*, Merrem), s dvumya raznostyamī, *&c.* [On the generic and specific characters of the Adder (*Pelias berus*, Merrem), with two varieties, *&c.*] *pp. 26: 1 pl.* *See* KHARKOV.—OBSHCHESTVO ĪSPUITATELEĬ PRĪRODUI, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. II, no. 10. 4°. 1870.

"PENGUIN," *H.M.S.* China Sea. Report on the results of dredgings obtained on the Macclesfield Bank, by H.M.S. Penguin . . . April, 1892, *&c.* *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Admiralty.* 4°. 1893.

"Penguin," *H.M.S.* China Sea. Report on the results of dredgings obtained on the Macclesfield Bank, in H.M.S. "Rambler" . . . April, 1888, and H.M.S. "Penguin" . . . April, 1892, *&c.* *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Admiralty.* 4°. 1894.
This contains a reprint of the "Penguin" Report of 1892 (1893), omitting the last page, which consists of woodcuts.

PENHALLOW (DAVID PEARCE) Tables for the use of students and beginners in Vegetable Histology. *pp. 39.* 8°. *Boston* [*U.S.A.*], 1882.

Penhallow (D. P.) A Manual of the North American Gymnosperms, exclusive of the Cycadales, but together with certain exotic species. *pp. viii, 374: 28 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1907.

PENIDO (MIGUEL COLMEIRO Y) *See* COLMEIRO Y PENIDO.

PENN (GRANVILLE) [1761–1844] [A comparative estimate of the Mineral and Mosaical Geologies. 8°. *London*, 1822.]
Wanting.

—— Supplement, *&c.* *pp. 190.* 8°. *London, &c.*, 1823.

—— Second edition, *&c.* 2 Vol. 8°. *London, &c.*, 1825.

Penn (G.) Conversations on Geology, *&c.* *pp. xxii, [ii,] 371: 12 pls. (col.)* 8°. *London*, 1828.

PENNANT (THOMAS) [1726–1798] [The British Zoology, &c. fol. 1766.]

Published anonymously by the Cymmrodorion Society [*q.v.* in supplement to this Catalogue].

British Zoology. (Illustrated by plates and brief explanations.) 4 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London & Chester*, 1768–70.

Vol. I & II form the second edition of the preceding, and appeared in 1768; Vol. III (Class III. Reptiles. IV. Fish) was issued in 1769, and Vol. IV [addenda and corrigenda] in 1770.

—— Fourth edition. 4 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *Warrington & London*, 1776–77.

Vol. I only bears "Fourth edition" on the printed title-page.
Vol. I & II are continuously paged, and with Vol. III contain the whole of the subject matter of the second edition, the addenda in Vol. IV of that edition having been inserted in their right places. The copy in the Tweeddale Library has "Additions & Corrections" (8 pp.) inserted before the index of Birds. Vol. I–III were published together in 1776, and probably then counted as the third edition, being simply re-issued with the addition of Vol. IV (Crustacea, Mollusca, Testacea), which appeared in 1777 to form the present edition.

—— —— [Another issue.] 4 Vol. *illust.* 4°. *Warrington & London*, 1776–77.

Differs from the preceding only in the size of the paper and the setting of the text.

—— A new [fifth] edition. 4 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1812.

—— —— [Another issue.] LARGE PAPER.

Pennant (T.) Zoologia Britannica . . . Classis I. Quadrupedia. II. Aves, &c. — Brittische Thiergeschichte . . . Nach der neuen [second] Englischen Ausgabe . . . in das Lateinische und Deutsche übersetzt, und mit einigen Anmerkungen begleitet von C. G. von Murr. *pp. 152: 80 pls. col.* fol. *Augsburg*, 1771 [–78].

Latin and German in parallel columns. There are 11 plates of Mammals and 69 of Birds (Pl. xxxiii being wanting), re-drawn from those of the first English edition. Engelmann gives pp. 178 for the complete work, with 11 plates for the first section and only 110 plates for the second. A manuscript list of the dates of publication of the parts has been inserted in the volume.

Pennant (T.) [Indian Zoology. First edition.] [fol. *London*, 1769.]

Wanting.
This edition was in English and French, and consisted of 12 coloured plates, with 14 pp. of descriptive letterpress. The plates were prepared by S. Parkinson, from the specimens and drawings brought to England by J. G. Loten, and engraved by P. Mazell. Parkinson's original drawings are in the Library of the Zoological Department. The text comprised descriptions from Loten's notes, supplemented by a "Specimen Faunulæ Indicæ." The 12 plates, with 3 additional and unpublished ones, were given to J. R. Forster, who used them and Pennant's text as a basis for his work "Indische Zoologie," 1781 [*q.v.*].

—— Second edition. (An essay on India, its boundaries, climate, soil and sea [—On the Birds of Paradise and the Phœnix]. Translated from the Latin of J. R. Forster ['s "Indische Zoologie"] By J. Aikin. — The Indian Faunula [by J. Latham and H. Davies].) *pp. 161: 16 pls. col., engr. title.* 4°. *London*, 1790 [*i.e.* 1791].

The Preface is dated "March 1, 1791."
The illustrations are all re-drawn by the artist who executed those of the first edition, but on plates of only half the size. The "Faunula" was used by Forster in the second edition of his work.

Pennant (T.) Synopsis of Quadrupeds. *pp. xxv, 382: 31 pls.* 8°. *Chester*, 1771.

—— [Another edition entitled:] History of Quadrupeds. 2 Vol. *pp. xxiv, 566 [12]: 52 pls., engr. titles.* 4°. *London*, 1781.

—— Third edition. 2 Vol. *illust.* 4°. *London*, 1793.

Pennant (T.) T. Pennant's allgemeine Uebersicht der vierfüssigen Thiere. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen versehen von J. M. Bechstein. 2 Vol. *illust.* 4°. *Weimar*, 1799–1800.

Pennant (T.) A Tour in Scotland. 1769. (—Supplement.) *pp. viii, 316 (18): 18 pls.* 8°. *Chester*, 1771 (–72).

—— [Another edition.] *See* PINKERTON (J.) A general Collection of . . . Voyages, &c. Vol. III. 4°. 1809.

Pennant (T.) Genera of Birds. *pp. xxxi, 66.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1773.

—— [Another edition.] *pp.* [*vi,*] *xxv, 68: 16 pls., engr. title.* 4°. *London*, 1781.

Pennant (T.) [A Tour in Scotland and Voyage to the Hebrides; 1772. 2 Pt. 4°. *London*, 1774–76.]

Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] *See* PINKERTON (J.) A general Collection of . . . Voyages, &c. Vol. III. 4°. 1809.

Pennant (T.) [A short account of the Fauna of Scotland.] *See* LIGHTFOOT (J.) Flora Scotica, &c. Vol. I. 8°. 1777.

Pennant (T.) A Tour in Wales. 1770 [*i.e.* 1773]. *pp. vi, 455: 26 pls., engr. title.* 4°. *London*, 1778.

The date of the tour is wrongly engraved on the title-page.
Wanting the second volume, entitled: "The Journey to Snowdon."

—— [Another edition entitled:] Tours in Wales . . . With notes. 3 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1810.

Pennant (T.) Arctic Zoology, &c. 2 Vol. *illust.* 4°. *London*, 1784–85.

—— Supplement, &c. *pp. viii, 162: 2 maps.* 4°. *London*, 1787.

—— Second edition. 3 Vol. *illust.* 4°. *London*, 1792.

Pennant (T.) Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux par . . . Buffon, and Les Planches enluminées, systematically disposed [with notes by T. Pennant]. *pp. vii, 122: engr. title.* 4°. *London*, 1786.

The engraved title reads: "Indexes to the Ornithologie of . . . Buffon and the Planches enluminées."

Pennant (T.) Memoir of Pennant. *See* JARDINE (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* Humming Birds. Pt. II. 8°. 1833.

—— [Second issue.] 8°. [1845–46.]

PENNELL (HENRY CHOLMONDELEY) *See* CHOLMONDELEY-PENNELL.

PENNETIER (GEORGES) [1836–] L'Origine de la Vie . . . avec une préface par . . . F. A. Pouchet (3e édition). *pp. xxi, 286: text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1868.

The first and second editions also appeared in 1868.

Pennetier (G.) Leçons sur les matières premières organiques, &c. *pp. xi, 1018: text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

Pennetier (G.) Ornithologie de la Seine-Inférieure. *pp. 115.* 8°. *Rouen*, 1898.

Actes Mus. Hist. Nat. Rouen. Fasc. VII.

Pennetier (G.) Le Muséum de Rouen en 1900. Historique, description, catalogue sommaire. *pp. 100: 8 pls., 4 plans.* *See* ROUEN. — MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Actes, &c. Fasc. VIII. 8°. 1900.

Pennetier (G.) Les Mammifères du Muséum de Rouen . . . Catalogue détaillé. *pp. 108: 6 pls.* *See* ROUEN.— MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Actes, &c. Fasc. IX. 8°. 1905.

Pennetier (G.) [For official reports as Director] *See* ROUEN.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE.

PENNING (WILLIAM HENRY) [1838–1902] [Field Geology . . . With a section on Palæontology by A. J. Jukes-Browne. 8°. *London* (1876).]

Wanting.

—— [Another edition entitled:] A Text Book of Field Geology . . . With a section on Palæontology, by A. J. Jukes-Browne . . . Second edition, &c. *pp. x, 325: 1 pl. col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1894.

A re-issue of the "Second edition" of 1879, with the addition of a second preface, and an appendix on "Pioneer Surveying."

Penning (W. H.) [For official publications in connection with the Survey] *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND. —*Geological Survey.*

Penning (W. H.) & **Jukes-Browne** (A. J.) The Geology of the neighbourhood of Cambridge, *&c.* *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Geological Survey.*—*England & Wales.* [*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8°. 1881.

PENNINGTON (ARTHUR S.) British Zoophytes: an introduction to the Hydroida, Actinozoa, and Polyzoa found in Great Britain, Ireland and the Channel Islands. *pp. xvi, 363 : 24 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1885.

PENNINGTON (ROOKE) [-1887] Notes on the Barrows and Bone-Caves of Derbyshire. With an account of a descent into Elden Hole. *pp. 124.* 8°. *London*, 1877.

PENNSYLVANIA, *State of.*—FIRST GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
First annual Report of the State Geologist [H. D. Rogers]. *pp. 22.* 12°. *Harrisburg*, 1836.

Second annual Report on the Geological Exploration, *&c.* *pp. 91, 1 tab. : 1 pl.* 8°. *Harrisburg*, 1838.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 93, 1 tab. : 1 pl.* 8°. *Harrisburg*, 1838.

[*Continued as :*]
Annual Report on the Geological Survey, *&c.* No. 3-6.† 8°. *Harrisburg*, 1839-42.

—— [Another edition.] No. 4, *pp. 252.* 8°. *Harrisburg*, 1840.

Pennsylvania, *State of.*—FIRST GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
The Geology of Pennsylvania . . . with a general view of the Geology of the United States, essays on the Coal-formation and its Fossils, and a description of the Coal-fields of North America and Great Britain. By H. D. Rogers. 2 Vol. [in 3] & Atlas. 4°. *Edinburgh, London, & Philadelphia*, 1858.

Vol. II contains, *inter alia* :—
On the origin and accumulation of the Proto-Carbonate of Iron in Coal-measures. By W. B. Rogers.
Notes on the Beyrichiæ and Leperditiæ of Pennsylvania. By T. R. Jones.
General remarks on the distribution of the Coal-plants in Pennsylvania and on the formation of the Coal.—Description of the fossil Plants found in the anthracitic and bituminous Coal-measures of Pennsylvania.—Catalogue of the fossil Plants which have been named or described from the Coal-measures of North America. By L. Lesquereux.

PENNSYLVANIA, *State of.*—SECOND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Reports of Progress. A—Z. 69 Vol. 8°. *Harrisburg*, 1875-85.

Pennsylvania, *State of.*—SECOND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Grand Atlas. 5 Divisions. fol. *Harrisburg*, 1884-85.
Div. I. County Geological Maps. *49 maps col.* 1885.
,, II. Anthracite Coal-fields. *48 sh. col.* 1884-85.
,, III. Petroleum and Bituminous Coal-fields. *36 sh. col.* 1885.
,, IV. South Mountain and Great Valley Topographical Maps. *34 maps col.* 1885.
[Wanting Maps 35-43.]
,, V. Central and south-eastern Pennsylvania. *35 maps col.* 1885.

Pennsylvania, *State of.*—SECOND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
A Geological and Topographical Map of most of Bucks and Montgomery counties, by B. S. Lyman, 1893. Scale 1 m. to 1 in. 2 sh., *geol. col.* 1893.

—— Uncoloured edition. 2 sh. 1893.

PENNSYLVANIA, *State of.*—STATE COMMISSIONERS OF FISHERIES.
Report of the . . . Commissioners . . . for . . . 1897. *pp. 412 : 181 pls. (col.)* 8°. [*Harrisburg,*] 1897.
Official Document No. 17.
Contains :—"Some Birds and Mammals which destroy Fish and Game." By B. H. Warren.

PENNSYLVANIA, *State of.* [*Maps.*] Map of the Canals and Rail Roads for transporting Anthracite Coal from the several Coal Fields [in Pennsylvania] to the city of New York, drawn under the direction of J. D. Steele . . . by W. Lorenz. [Scale 1 in. = 5 m. about.] (Profiles, *&c.*) s.sh. [*New York,*] 1856 (-57).
The Profiles are mounted on the back of the Map.

Pennsylvania, *State of.* [*Maps.*] A new county map of Pennsylvania and adjoining States, showing the route of the Railroads . . . by R. L. Barnes, *&c.* [Scale 1 : 600,000, *i.e.* 1 in. = 9½ m. about.] s.sh. *col. Philadelphia*, 1861.

—— [Another edition.] s.sh. (*col.*) *Philadelphia*, 1862.
The first edition appeared in 1857.

Pennsylvania, *State of.* [*Maps.*] [For Geological Map of the State] *See* supra, *Second Geological Survey.*

PENNSYLVANIA, University of. *See* PHILADELPHIA.

PENNY (THOMAS) [-1589] Insectorum sive minimorum Animalium theatrum : olim ab . . . T. . . . Pennio inchoatum, *&c.* *See* MOFFETT (T.) fol. 1634.

PENRITH AND DISTRICT LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY. *See* CUMBERLAND AND WESTMORLAND ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF LITERATURE AND SCIENCE.

PENROSE (RICHARD ALEXANDER FULLERTON) [1863-] Nature and origin of deposits of Phosphate of Lime . . . With an introduction by N. S. Shaler. *pp. 143 : 2 maps.* *See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 46. Vol. VII. 8°. 1888.

Penrose (R. A. F.) Manganese : its Uses, Ores and Deposits. *pp. xxi, 642 : 14 pls., 3 maps, text illust.* *See* ARKANSAS, *State of.*—*Geological Survey.* Annual Report, *&c.* 1890, vol. I. 8°. 1891.

Penrose (R. A. F.) The Iron Deposits of Arkansas. *pp. x, 153 : 3 pls., 1 map, text illust.* *See* ARKANSAS, *State of.*—*Geological Survey.* Annual Report, *&c.* 1892, vol. I. 8°. 1892.

PENSIERO ARISTOTELICO NELLA SCIENZA MODERNA, Il. Publicazione trimestrale di Filosofia Naturale, fondata e diretta dal Conte F. Sassòli de Bianchi, *&c.* Ann. I, fasc. 1-4.† 3 Pt. *pp. 112 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Bologna*, 1900.
Contains, *inter alia* :—
L' Evoluzione per t'pi fissi, secondo lo Schiaparelli. Esposizione ed osservazioni critiche. [By] L. Gabelli.
Sopra un' interessante impronta Medusoide. [By] L. Gabelli.
Della Flora Ruderale in generale, ed in particolare della Vegetazione Urbica. [By] L. Gabelli.
Title from wrapper.

PENTHER (ARNOLD) [1865-] Plantæ Pentherianæ. Aufzählung der von . . . A. Penther . . . in Südafrika gesammelten Pflanzen, *&c.* Pt. I-III, *illust.* *See* ZAHLBRUCKNER (A.) 8°. 1900-05.

PENTZ (CAROLUS JOHANNES) Dissertatio Botanica de *Diosma* . . . publico subjicit examini C. J. Pentz, *&c.* *See* THUNBERG (C. P.) 4°. [1797.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* THUNBERG (C. P.) Dissertationes Academicæ Upsaliæ, *&c.* Vol. II, no. 17. 8°. 1800.

PEÑUELAS Y FORNESA (LINO) El Aire, el Agua y las Plantas . . . Tercera edicion, *&c.* *pp. 563.* 8°. *Madrid*, 1877.
The first edition appeared in 1874.

PENZANCE.—Royal Geological Society of Cornwall. *See* ROYAL GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF CORNWALL.

PENZANCE NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. [Founded 1839.]
Transactions, &c. Vol. I—III, pt. I.† 1845-65.
8°. *Penzance*, [1845-] 1851-64 [-66 ?].

Wanting Vol. I, pt. 3, 1847.
On the wrapper each part is styled "Report."

—— New Series, Vol. I—IV [no. 2]. 1880-93.
8°. *Plymouth* [1881-94].

Styled "Report and Transactions" on the wrappers.

—— 1 No. 1893-98.† *pp. 129 : 1 pl.*
8°. *Plymouth* [1899 ?].

The "Reports" for this period were published apart [*q.v.* infra].

Penzance Natural History and Antiquarian Society.
Report, &c. 1894-5 [*i.e.* 1893-4], 1896-7 [*i.e.* 1894-5 & 1895-6], 1897-8 & 1898-9. 4 Pt.
8°. [*Plymouth* ?, 1896 ?-1900 ?]

PENZIG (ALBERTO GIULIO OTTONE) [1856-] Funghi Agrumicoli. Contribuzione allo studio dei Funghi Parassiti degli Agrumi. *pp. 124 : 136 pls. col.*
8°. *Padova*, 1882.

Wanting plates 1217 to 1220.
Plates 1121-1224 were also issued with P. A. Saccardo's "Fungi Italici" [*q.v.*]

Penzig (A. G. O.) Miscellanea Teratologica. [Botanical.] *pp. 36 : 4 pls.* *See* MILAN.—REALE ISTITUTO LOMBARDO DI SCIENZE, &c. Memorie, &c. Vol. XV, fasc. 3. 4°. 1884.

Penzig (A. G. O.) *See* MALPIGHIA, rassegna mensuale di Botanica. Redatta da . . . O. Penzig, &c. Ann. I—>
8°. [1886-] 1887—>

Penzig (A. G. O.) Studi Botanici sugli Agrumi e sulle Piante affini. *pp. vi, 590.* Atlas, *58 pls.*
8°. & fol. *Roma*, 1887.

Annali di Agricoltura, 1887.

Penzig (A. G. O.) Pflanzen-Teratologie systematisch geordnet, &c. 2 Bd. 8°. *Genua*, 1890-94.

Penzig (A. G. O.) Flora Pyrenæa . . . Opus . . . editum curante O. Penzig, &c. 4 Vol. *See* BUBANI (P.)
8°. 1897-1901.

Penzig (A. G. O.) Die Myxomyceten der Flora von Buitenzorg. *pp. 83.* *See* BUITENZORG. Flore de Buitenzorg, &c. Pt. 2. 8°. 1898.

Penzig (A. G. O.) Flore coloriée de poche du Littoral Méditerranéen de Gênes à Barcelone, y compris la Corse, &c. *pp. vii, 161 : 144 pls. col.* 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

Bibliothèque de Poche du Naturaliste. XIII.

Penzig (A. G. O.) Contribuzioni alla Storia della Botanica. I. Illustrazione degli Erbarii di G. Cibo. II. Sopra un Codice miniato della Materia Medica di Dioscoride, conservato a Roma. *pp. 282 [1] : 8 pls.*
8°. *Milano*, 1905.

Penzig (A. G. O.) & **Saccardo** (P. A.) Icones Fungorum Javanicorum. *pp.* [*ii,*] *124 : 80 pls. (col.)*
8°. *Leiden*, 1904.

PENZLER (JOHANNES) Ritter's geographisch-statisches Lexikon . . . Achte . . . Auflage . . . von J. Penzler. 2 Bd. *See* RITTER (C.) *Geographer.* 4°. 1898.

PÉPIN (PIERRE DENIS) [1816 ?-1876] *See* REVUE HORTICOLE . . . Par . . . Pépin. Sér. I.—Ann. 1858.
12°. & 8°. 1832-58.

PEPPEL (SAMUEL VERNON) Gypsum deposits in Ohio. *See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 223. 8°. 1904.

Peppel (S. V.) & **Orton** (E.) *the Younger.* The Limestone resources and Lime industry in Ohio. *pp. 365 : 1 pl., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* OHIO, *State of.*—*Geological Survey.* Fourth Series, Bulletin No. 4.
8°. 1906.

PÉRÁDENIYA, *Ceylon.—Royal Botanic Gardens.*
Administration Reports of the Government of Ceylon . . . Part IV. . . . Royal Botanic Gardens. 1881—>
4°. [*Colombo*, 1882—>]

Wanting the Report for 1882.

Péradeniya, *Ceylon.—Royal Botanic Gardens.*
Circular, &c. Ser. I, no. 1-24. 8°. *Colombo*, 1897-1901.
[*Continued as :*]
Circulars and Agricultural Journal, &c. Vol. II—>
8°. *Colombo*, 1902—>

Péradeniya, *Ceylon.—Royal Botanic Gardens.*
Annals, &c. Vol. I—> 8°. *Colombo & London*, 1901—>

Péradeniya, *Ceylon.—Royal Botanic Gardens.*
Report on the . . . Gardens . . . from September 1855 . . . to August 1856, inclusive. *See* THWAITES (G. H. K.)
4°. 1856.

Péradeniya, *Ceylon.—Royal Botanic Gardens.*
A Catalogue of the most interesting Forest Trees, Ornamental Trees and Shrubs, Fruit Trees, Palms, Foliage Plants, etc., suitable for distribution. Prepared by D. Morris, &c. *pp. 89.* 4°. *Colombo*, 1879.

Péradeniya, *Ceylon.—Royal Botanic Gardens.*
India-Rubber Trees. Notes on some Trees yielding India-Rubber. By . . . H. Trimen, &c. 4°. *Colombo*, 1880.

Péradeniya, *Ceylon.—Royal Botanic Gardens.*
Coffee Leaf Disease. Preliminary (Second—Third) Report by the Government Cryptogamist [H. M. Ward], together with observations by the Director [H. Trimen]. 3 No. 4°. *Colombo*, 1880-81.

Péradeniya, *Ceylon.—Royal Botanic Gardens.*
Hand-Guide to the . . . Gardens . . . By H. Trimen. *pp. iv, 32 : 1 plan.* 8°. *Colombo*, 1883.

—— Official Hand-Guide . . . Fifth edition . . . By J. C. Willis. *pp. v, 36 : 1 plan col.* 8°. *Colombo*, 1898.

Péradeniya, *Ceylon.—Royal Botanic Gardens.*
Hortus Zeylanicus. A classified List of the Plants . . . growing in the . . . Gardens . . . Compiled by H. Trimen, &c. *pp. vi, 129.* 4°. *Colombo*, 1888.

Péradeniya, *Ceylon.—Royal Botanic Gardens.*
A Hand-Book to the Flora of Ceylon (. . . Continued [Pt. IV & V] by Sir J. D. Hooker), &c. 5 Pt. & Atlas, *100 pls. col.* *See* TRIMEN (H.) 8°. & 4°. 1893-1900.

Péradeniya, *Ceylon.—Royal Botanic Gardens.*
Illustrated Guide to the . . . Gardens . . . By H. F. Macmillan. *pp. 40* [*4*] *: 1 plan col., text illust.*
obl. 8°. *Colombo & Nuwara-Eliya* [1906].

The title on wrapper reads:—"Official Guide," &c.

PERAGALLO (ALEXANDRE) [1822-] Insectes nuisibles à l'Agriculture. 1er Fasc. L'Olivier ; son histoire . . . ses maladies et ses amis (2me Fasc. Le Frelon (*Vespa crabro*) et son nid) . . . Deuxième édition. *pp. 180 : 1 pl. col.* 8°. *Nice*, 1882.

The first edition appeared in the same year.

Études sur les Insectes nuisibles à l'Agriculture. Deuxième partie. Le Chêne, la Vigne, l'Oranger, le Citronnier, le Caroubier, le Cerisier, le Figuier, le Chataignier, le Pommier et le Poirier ; leur histoire . . . leurs maladies et leurs amis. *pp. 196* [*2*] *: 1 pl. (col.)*
8°. *Nice*, 1885.

Études d'Entomologie appliquée à l'Agriculture.

PERAGALLO (Hippolyte) [1851–] Diatomées du Midi de la France ; notions sommaires sur les Diatomées, leur récolte, leur préparation et leur examen, suivies d'une Liste des Diatomées récoltées dans la Provence, le Bas Languedoc, la Vallée de la Garonne, et les Pyrénées. *pp. 88.* 8°. *Toulouse*, 1884.
Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse. Tom. xviii.

Peragallo (H.) Diatomées du Midi de la France. Diatomées de la Baie de Villefranche (Alpes-Maritimes). *pp. 92 : 6 pls.* 8°. *Toulouse*, 1888.
Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse. Tom. xxii.

Peragallo (H.) Liste des Diatomées Françaises. *See* Pelletan (J.) Les Diatomées, *&c.* Pt. iii. 8°. 1889.

Peragallo (H.) Monographie du genre *Pleurosigma* et des genres alliés. *pp. 35* [*3*] *: 10 pls. See* Diatomiste, *Le*, *&c.* Vol. 1, no. 4 & 5. 4°. [1893.]

Peragallo (H.) & (M.) Les Diatomées marines de France. (Tableaux synoptique et systématique.) *pp. iii, 491* [*1,*] *xii* (*48*) *: 139 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, 1897–1908.

Peragallo (H.) & **Tempère** (J.) Texte et Tables de la Collection des Diatomées du Monde entier. *See* Tempère (J.) & Peragallo (H.) 8°. 1889–95.

PERAGALLO (Maurice) Première Note sur les Diatomées marines de Monaco. *pp. 16 : text illust. See* Monaco.—musée océanographique. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 7. 8°. 1904.

Peragallo (M.) & (H.) Les Diatomées marines de France, *&c.* *See* Peragallo (H.) & (M.) 8°. 1897–1908.

PERAK.—Perak Museum.
Report on the Perak Museum for . . . 1901–>
fol. [*Perak*, 1902–>]

PERALTA (Manuel Maria de) *Marquess* [1847–] Mapa histórico-geográfico de Costa Rica y del Ducado de Veragua. [Scale 1 : 1,000,000, or 1 in. = 15¾ m. about.] *See* Barrantes (F. M.) Geografía de Costa Rica. 8°. 1892.

PERCEVAL (Spencer George) On certain collections in the Bristol Museum. How they originated. *pp. 8.* 8°. [*Bristol*, 1907.]
Bristol Times and Mirror, 5th Jan., 1907.

Perceval (S. G.) Catalogue, with preface, of a collection of Minerals in the Taunton Museum from the Brendon Hills and other localities in west Somerset. *pp. 36.* 8°. [*Bristol*, 1909.]

PERCHERON (Achille Remi) [1797–1869] Monographie des Passales et des genres qui en ont été séparés, *&c.* *pp. 107 : 7 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, 1835.

Percheron (A. R.) Bibliographie Entomologique, comprenant l'indication par ordre alphabétique de noms d'auteurs, *&c.* 2 Tom. [in 1]. 8°. *Paris & Londres*, 1837.

Percheron (A. R.) & **Gory** (H. L.) Monographie des Cétoines et genres voisins, *&c.* *See* Gory (H. L.) & Percheron (A. R.) 8°. 1833 [–36].

Percheron (A. R.) & **Guérin-Méneville** (F. É.) Genera des Insectes, *&c.* *See* Guérin-Méneville (F. É.) & Percheron (A. R.) 4°. 1835 (–38).

PERCIVAL (Arthur Blayney) [Manuscript] Notes on an Expedition into south-western Arabia—Aug. 9th to Oct. 19th, 1899 ; with rough map showing the various routes taken by the party. [*foll. 30 : 1 map.*] fol. 1899.

PERCIVAL (James Gates) [1795–1856] Report on geological relations of Coal Mine at Hillsboro'. *See* Jackson (C. T.) Report on the Albert Coal Mine, *&c.* 8°. 1851.

Percival (James G.) [For reports as State Geologist] *See* Wisconsin, *State of.—Geological Survey.*

PERCIVAL (John) [1863–] Agricultural Botany : theoretical and practical. *pp. xii, 798 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1900.

—— Second edition. *pp. xii, 806 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1902.

Percival (John) The Hop and its English varieties. *pp. 29 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1902.
Journ. Roy. Agric. Soc. Vol. lxii, 1901.

Percival (John) Agricultural Bacteriology : theoretical and practical. *pp. x, 408 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1910.

PERCIVAL (Robert) [1765–1826] An account of the Island of Ceylon, containing its history, geography, natural history . . . Second edition : with an Appendix, *&c.* *pp. xii, 446 : 5 pls., 4 maps.* 4°. *London*, 1805.
The first edition appeared in 1803.

PERCIVAL (Thomas) [1740–1804] Speculations on the perceptive power of Vegetables, *&c.* *pp. 19.* 8°. *Warrington* (1785).
Preprint from the "Mem. Lit. & Phil. Soc. Manchester." Vol. ii.

PERCY (Heber-) *See* Heber-Percy.

PERCY (John) [1817–1889] *See* University Maga, *The.* [Edited by J. Percy.] Vol. ii. 8°. (1837–) 1838.
Percy's own copy, with his manuscript notes.

Percy (J.) On the importance of special scientific knowledge to the practical metallurgist (being the introductory lecture to the course of Metallurgy). *See* Royal College of Science. Records of the School of Mines, *&c.* Vol. i. 8°. 1852.

Percy (J.) Metallurgy. The art of extracting Metals from their ores, and adapting them to various purposes of manufacture. 5 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1861–80.

PEREBOOM (Cornelis) Systema Characterum Plantarum, seu Dictionarium rerum Botanicum : filio [N. E. Pereboom] conscriptum, et ab ipso figuris illustratum. *pp. viii, 311* [*1*]. 4°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1788.

PEREBOOM (Nicolaas Ewoud) Materia Vegetabilis, systemati Plantarum, præsertim Philosophiæ Botanicæ, inserviens : Characteribus, quoscunque ill. Linnæus indicavit, delineatis. *pp. viii, 74 : 30 pls.* 3 Dec. [in 1 Vol.] 4°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1787–88.

Pereboom (N. E.) Systema Characterum Plantarum . . . filio [N. E. Pereboom] conscriptum, *&c.* *See* Pereboom (C.) 4°. 1788.

PEREIRA (Jonathan) [1804–1853] [The Elements of Materia Medica. 2 Pt. 8°. *London*, 1839–40.]
Wanting.

—— and Therapeutics . . . Fourth edition, &c. [Edited by A. S. Taylor and G. O. Rees.] 2 Vol. [in 3]. 8°. *London*, 1854–57.

Pereira (J.) On Hyraceum, a proposed substitute for Castoreum. *pp. 5 : text illust.* 8°. [*London,*] 1850.
Pharmaceut. Journ. Sept. 1850.

Pereira (J.) Catalogue of the . . . Library of . . . J. Pereira, *&c.* *pp. 41.* 8°. *London* [1853].
The auctioneer's catalogue for the sale of this Library, with manuscript notes of the prices paid for some of the lots.

PEREIRA (Thomas) [-1692] History of the two Tartar Conquerors of China . . . to which is added Father Pereira's Journey into Tartary . . . from the Dutch of N. Witsen, *&c.* *See* Hakluyt Society. Works, *&c.* No. 17. 8°. 1854.

PEREIRA CABRAL (Frederico Augusto de Vasconcellos)
See Vasconcellos de Almeida Pereira Cabral.

PEREIRA DA COSTA (Francisco Antonio) [1809–1889] Gasteropodes dos depositos Terciarios de Portugal . . . com a versão Franceza por M. Dalhunty. *pp. x, 252 : 28 pls.* *See* Portugal.—*Commissão dos Serviços Geologicos.* 4°. 1866 (-67).
There is a second title-page in French.
The memoir and its translation are printed in parallel columns.

Pereira da Costa (F. A.) Mollusques Tertiaires du Portugal. Planches de Céphalopodes, Gastéropodes et Pélécypodes laissées par F. A. Pereira da Costa, accompagnées d'une explication sommaire et d'une Esquisse Géologique par G. F. Dollfus, J. C. B. Cotter et J. P. Gomes. *See* Portugal.—*Commissão dos Serviços Geologicos.* 4°. 1903-04.

PEREPELKĬN (K.) Stroenie skeleta tulovĭshcha ĭ khvosta ryechnoĭ Mĭnoghĭ [Structure of the skeleton of the body and tail of the river Lamprey] (*Petromyzon fluviatilis*). *pp. 56 : 1 pl.* *See* Moscow. — Imperatorskiĭ moskovskiĭ unĭversĭtet. Uchenuiya Zapĭskĭ, *&c.* Vuip. III. 8°. 1882.

PERETOLCHĬN (Serghyeĭ Pavlovĭch) Fĭzĭko-gheoghrafĭcheskiĭ ocherk ozera Kosoghol.—Recherches physico-géographiques du lac Kossogol. *pp. ii, 54* [*1,*] *iii : 8 pls., 1 map.* *See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. xxxviii, vuip. 1. 8°. 1903.

PEREYASLAVTZEVA (Sof'ya Mĭkhaĭlovna) [1851–1903] Nyekotoruiya svyedyeniya o Cheshuekruiluikh Voronezhskoĭ ghubernii. [Some information concerning the Lepidoptera of the Voronezhski government.] 2 Pt. *See* Kharkov.—obshchestvo ĭspuitateleĭ prĭrodui, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. iv, no. 5 ; v, no. 3. 4°. 1871, 72.

Pereyaslavtzeva (S. M.) Vorläufige Mittheilungen über die Nase der Fische. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 60 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Zürich,* 1876.

Pereyaslavtzeva (S. M.) O razvĭtiĭ Kolovratok. [On the development of Rotifers.] *pp. 19 : 1 pl.* *See* Odessa. — novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ. Zapĭskĭ, *&c.* Tom. ix. [pt. 1.] 8°. 1884.

Pereyaslavtzeva (S. M.) Protozoa Chernagho morya. (Protozoaires de la mer Noire.) *See* Odessa.—novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ. Zapĭskĭ, *&c.* Tom. x. [pt. 2.] 8°. 1886.

Pereyaslavtzeva (S. M.) Monographie des Turbellariés de la mer Noire. *pp. xx, 303 : 16 pls.* *See* Odessa. — novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ. Zapĭskĭ, *&c.* Tom. xvii. [pt. 3.] 8°. 1893.

PÉRÉYASLAWZÉW (Sophie)
See Pereyaslavtzeva (S. M.)

PÉREZ (Georges V.) Le Tagasaste (*Cytisus proliferus varietas*). Fourrage important par . . . V. Pérez . . . et P. Sagot . . . publié sous la direction de G. V. Pérez, *&c.* *See* Pérez (V.) & Sagot (P. A.) 8°. 1892.

PEREZ (Jean M.) Mémoire sur la ponte de l'Abeille Reine et la théorie de Dzierzon. *pp. 22.* *See* Annales des Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Zoologie. Sér. VI, tom. vii, no. 18. 8°. 1878.

PEREZ (José Álvarez) *See* Álvarez Perez.

PEREZ (Teodosio de Stefani) *See* Stefani.

PÉREZ (Victor) & **Sagot** (P. A.) De la Végétation aux Îles Canaries, des Plantes des pays tempérés et des Plantes des régions intertropicales, et physionomie générale de leur Agriculture. *pp. 59.* 8°. *Paris,* 1867.
Journ. Agric. Pays Chauds. 1865–66.

Pérez (V.) & **Sagot** (P. A.) Le Tagasaste (*Cytisus proliferus varietas*). Fourrage important par . . . V. Pérez . . . et P. Sagot . . . publié sous la direction de G. V. Pérez, *&c.* *pp. viii, 38.* 8°. *Paris,* 1892.

PEREZ ARCAS (Laureano) [1824–1894] Insectos nuevos ó poco conocidos de la Fauna Espãnola. Pt. 1–3. *pp. 86.* 12°. *Madrid,* 1865 (-68).

Perez Arcas (L.)
Especies nuevas ó críticas de la Fauna Española. (Primera—Segunda parte.) *pp. 49 : 3 pls.* (*2 col.*)
—— Tercera parte. *pp. 95 : 3 pls. col.*
See Madrid.—real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, *&c.* Tom. i & iii. 8°. 1872, 74.

PÉREZ DEL PULGAR (Federico Chaves y)
See Chaves y Pérez del Pulgar.

PEREZ LARA (José María) Plantarum novarum aliquarum descriptio ad Floram Gaditanam pertinentium. *pp. 5.* *See* Madrid.—real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, *&c.* Tom. xi. 8°. 1882.

Perez Lara (J. M.) Florula Gaditana, seu recensio celer omnium Plantarum in provincia Gaditana hucusque notarum. (—Addenda et emendanda.) *pp. 682* (*62*). *See* Madrid.—real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, *&c.* Tom. xv, xvi, xviii, xx, xxi, xxiv, xxv & xxvii ; & Memorias, *&c.* Tom. ii, no. 1. 8°. 1886–98, 1903.

PÉREZ MAESO (José) Aspecto de la Vegetacion Filipina. *pp. 22.* *See* Madrid. — real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, *&c.* Tom. xvi. 8°. 1887.

PERGANDE (Theodore) The life history of two species of Plant-Lice inhabiting both the Witch-Hazel and Birch. *pp. 44 : text illust.* *See* United States. —*Department of Agriculture.—Entomology Division.* Technical Series. No. 9. 8°. 1901.

Pergande (T.) [Aphididæ and Formicidæ of Alaska.] *See* Washington Academy of Sciences. Harriman Alaska Expedition, *&c.* Vol. viii & ix. 8°. 1904.

PERGENS (Édouard) Revision des Bryozoaires du Crétacé figurés par d'Orbigny. 8°. [*Brussels,* 1890.]
Bull. Soc. Belge Géol. Tom. iii, *pp. 305–400 : pls. xi–xiii.*

Pergens (É.) Les dernières recherches Bryozoologiques du . . . É. Pergens par G. Schmitz. *pp. 6.* *See* Brussels.—société scientifique. Annales, *&c.* Tom. xiv (Mémoires). 8°. 1890.

Pergens (É.) & **Meunier** (A.) Les Bryozoaires du Système Montien (Éocène inférieur). *See* Meunier (A.) & Pergens (É.) 8°. 1886.

PÉRIER (Léon) [1835–] Étude géologique des abords de l'Île Campbell et de la Nouvelle-Zélande. *See* Petit (P.C.M.) Catalogue des Diatomées de l'Île Campbell, *&c.* 8°. 1877.

Périer (L.) & **Folin** (A. G. L. de) *Marquess* Les Fonds de la Mer, *&c.* Tom. i. *See* Folin (A. G. L. de) *Marquess* & Périer (L.) 8°. 1867–71.

PÉRINGUEY (Louis) First (—Fourth) contribution to the South African Coleopterous Fauna. 4 Pt. *illust.* 4°. *Cape Town*, 1885–92.
Trans. South-African Phil. Soc. Vol. III, IV & VI.

Péringuey (L.) A descriptive catalogue of the Coleoptera of South Africa. Pt. I—> *illust. col.* *See* Royal Society of South Africa. Transactions, *&c.* Vol. VII—> 8°. 1893—>

PERINI (Agostino) [1802–1878] & (Carlo) Flora dell' Italia settentrionale, *&c.* 3 Vol. *See* Perrini (C.) & (A.) fol. 1854–65.

PERINI (Carlo) [1817–1883] & (Agostino) Flora dell' Italia settentrionale (e del Tirolo meridionale) rappresentata colla fisiotipia. 3 Vol. *illust. col.* fol. *Trento*, 1854–65.

PERINI (Gaetano) Ornitologia Veronese. 2 Pt. [in 1 Vol.] 8°. *Verona*, 1873–74.
Mem. Accad. Agric. Arti & Comm. Verona. Ser. II, vol. LI.

PERIODICAL PHENOMENA. Observations des Phénomènes périodiques, 1841–72. *See* Brussels.—Académie royale des sciences, *&c.* Nouveaux Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. XV–XIX; Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. XX–XLI. 4°. 1842–75.

Periodical Phenomena. Tables for the registration of Periodic phænomena, *&c.* *See* British Association, *&c.* 4°. [1845 ?]

Periodical Phenomena. Directions for Meteorological Observations and the registry of Periodical Phenomena. *pp. 70 : text illust.* *See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. I, no. 1. 8°. 1860.

PERIODICO ZOOLOGICO, *&c.* Tom. I–III. *See* Cordova.—sociedad zoologica argentina. 4°. 1874–81.

PERKINS (*Mrs.* E. E.) *See* Perkins (Elizabeth Steele) *Mrs.*

PERKINS (Elizabeth Steele) *Mrs.* The elements of Botany, with illustrations, *&c.* *pp. xxiii, 268 : 18 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1837.

Perkins (E. S.) *Mrs.* Drawing-Room Botany. By J. H. Fennell. With illustrations by Mrs. E. E. Perkins, *&c.* *See* Fennell (J. H.) 8°. 1840.

PERKINS (George Henry) [1844–] [For official Reports as State Geologist] *See* Vermont, *State of.*—*Geological Survey.*

PERKINS (Harry Innes) [1862–] & **Harrison** (J. B.) British Guiana. Joint report . . . on the Geology of the north western District. *See* Guiana, *British.* fol. 1897.

Perkins (H. I.) & **Harrison** (J. B.) British Guiana. Report on the Geology of Essequibo, Potaro, Konawaruk and Demerara Rivers. *See* Guiana, *British.* fol. 1900.

PERKINS (Janet Russell) [1853–] Fragmenta Floræ Philippinæ : contributions to the Flora of the Philippine Islands. 3 Fasc. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1904–05.
The following authors contributed to the work:—O. Beccarl, A. Brand, C. de Candolle, E. B. Copeland, P. Graebner, G. Lindau, C. Metz, R. Pilger, L. Radlkofer, W. Ruhland, R. Schlechter, O. von Seeman and O. Warburg.

Perkins (J. R.) Styracaceæ. *pp. 111 : text illust.* *See* Engler (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, *&c.* Hft. IV. 241. 8°. 1907.

Perkins (J. R.) & **Gilg** (E.) Monimiaceæ. *pp. 122 : text illust.* *See* Engler (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, *&c.* Hft. IV, 101. 8°. 1901.

PERKINS (Robert C. L.) [Vertebrata, Orthoptera and Neuroptera of the Sandwich Islands.] *See* Sharp (D.) Fauna Hawaiiensis, *&c.* Vol. I, pt. 4; II, pt. 1 & 2. 4°. 1899, 1903.

Perkins (R. C. L.) & **Forel** (A. H.) [Hymenoptera Aculeata of the Sandwich Islands.] *See* Sharp (D.) Fauna Hawaiiensis, *&c.* Vol. I, pt. 1. 4°. 1899.

Perkins (R. C. L.) & **Sharp** (D.) [Coleoptera of the Sandwich Islands.] *See* Sharp (D.) Fauna Hawaiiensis, *&c.* Vol. II, pt. 3. 4°. 1900.

PERKINS (Vincent R.) A List of the Hymenoptera Aculeata collected in the neighbourhood of Wotton-under-Edge, Gloucestershire. *See* Witchell (C. A.) & Strugnell (W. B.) The Fauna and Flora of Gloucestershire. 8°. 1892.

PERLEB (Carl Julius) [1794–1845] Versuch über die Arzneikräfte der Pflanzen . . . nach der zweiten Französischen Auflage übersetzt und mit Zusätzen und Anmerkungen begleitet, von K. J. Perleb. *See* Candolle (Aug. P. de) 8°. 1818.

Perleb (C. J.) Conspectus methodi Plantarum naturalis, *&c.* *pp. 42.* 4°. *Friburgi Brisgoviæ*, 1822.

Perleb (C. J.) Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte des Pflanzenreichs. *pp. xii, 422.* 8°. *Freiburg-im-Breisgau*, 1826.

Perleb (C. J.) De Horto Botanico Friburgensi (Catalogus Plantarum Horti Botanici), *&c.* [by C. J. Perleb]. *See* Freiburg-in-Breisgau.—academia friburgensis. 4°. 1829.

Perleb (C. J.) Clavis classium, ordinum et familiarum atque index generum Regni Vegetabilis. (Diagnostische Uebersichtstafeln, *&c.*) *pp. viii, 94.* 4°. *Freiburg-im-Breisgau*, 1838.

PERLEY (Moses H.) [1804–1862] Reports on the Sea and River Fisheries of New-Brunswick . . . (Second edition.) *See* New Brunswick. 8°. 1852.

PERLINI (Renato) Forme di Lepidotteri esclusivamente Italiane. *pp. 77 : 6 pls. col.* 4°. *Bergamo*, 1905.

PERM. [*Maps.*] Karta Permskoĭ ghubernii. [Map of the Perm government.] Massstab . . . 1 : 1,680,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 26½ m. about]. *See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. IX, [no. 6.] Kruilov (P.) Material k Florye Permskoĭ ghubernii. 8°. 1881.

PERNER (Jaroslav) [1869–] Foraminifery Českého Cenomanu. ([Résumé.] Ueber die Foraminiferen des Böhmischen Cenomans.) *pp. 64 : 10 pls., text illust.* 4°. *v Praze*, 1892.

Perner (J.) O Conodontu z Českého Siluru. [On Conodonts from the Silurian of Bohemia.] *pp. 3 : 1 pl.* *See* Prague.—česká akademie císaře františka josefa, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. III, čís. 2. 8°. 1894.

Perner (J.) Studie o Českých Graptolitech. [Studies on Bohemian Graptolites.] 2 Pt. *illust.* 4°. *v Praze*, 1894, 95.

Perner (J.) Études sur les Graptolites de Bohême, *&c.* Pt. 1—> *See* Barrande (J.) Système Silurien du Centre de la Bohême, *&c.* [Suites.] 4°. 1894—>

Perner (J.) O Foraminiferách z Tithonu Štramberského. [On Foraminifera from the Tithonian of Stramberg.] *pp. 8 : 1 pl.* *See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. VII, čís. 11. 8°. 1898.

Perner (J.) Miscellanea Silurica Bohemiæ . . . I. [With résumé in German.] *pp. 16 : 1 pl., text illust.* 4°. *v Praze*, 1900.

PERNET (JOHANNES) [1845–1902] H. von Helmholtz . . . Ein Nachruf, *&c.* *pp. 36 : 1 pl.* *See* ZURICH.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Neujahrsblatt, *&c.* Stück XCVII. 4°. 1894.

PERNETY (ANTOINE JOSEPH) [1716–1801] The History of a voyage to the Malouine (or Falkland) Islands made in 1763 and 1764 under the command of M. de Bougainville . . . and of two voyages to the streights of Magellan, with an account of the Patagonians : translated from Dom Pernety's . . . journal written in French. *pp.* [*iv,*] *xvii, 294 : 9 pls., 7 maps.* 4°. *London*, 1771.

—— Second edition. *pp. xviii, 294 : 9 pls., 7 maps.* 4°. *London*, 1773.

PERNITZSCH (HEINRICH) Flora von Deutschlands Wäldern, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf praktische Forstwissenschaft. *pp. vi, 332.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1825.

PÉROCHE (JULES) Les Végétations Fossiles, dans leurs rapports avec les révolutions polaires et avec les influences thermiques de la précession des équinoxes. *pp. 153, 1 tab. : 1 map.* 8°. *Paris*, 1886.
Mém. Soc. Agric. Hist. nat. La Manche. Tom. VII.

PÉRON (ALPHONSE) Aperçu générale sur Reims et ses environs aux points de vue géologique, botanique et zoologique. Rédigé par MM. Péron, Dr. Lemoine et Dr. Jolicœur à l'occasion du congrès tenu à Reims en 1880 par l'Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences. *pp. 75.* 8°. *Reims*, 1880.
Aperçu sur la formation géologique qu'on peut observer dans les environs de Reims.
I. Terrains secondaires. Par M. Péron.
II. Terrains tertiaires. Par le Dr. Lemoine.
Aperçu botanique. Par le Dr. Lemoine.
Aperçu zoologique. Par le Dr. Jolicœur.
Culture de la Vigne. Par le Dr. H. Jolicœur.

Péron (A.) Essai d'une description géologique de l'Algérie pour servir de guide aux géologues dans l'Afrique Française. *pp. 202 : text illust.* *See* ANNALES DES SCIENCES GÉOLOGIQUES, *&c.* Tom. XIV, no. 4. 8°. 1883.

Péron (A.) Description des Invertébrés (Mollusques—Brachiopodes, Bryozoaires et autres Invertébrés) Fossiles des terrains Crétacés de la région sud des hauts-plateaux de la Tunisie, *&c.* (Illustrations, *&c.*) *See* FRANCE. [*Voyages, &c.—Tunis.*] Exploration scientifique de la Tunisie. Paléontologie. 8°. & fol. 1889–93.

Péron (A.) Les Ammonites du Crétacé supérieur de l'Algérie. *pp. 88 : 18 pls.* *See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires . . . Paléontologie. No. 17. 4°. 1896–97.

Péron (A.) *See* ANNUAIRE GÉOLOGIQUE UNIVERSEL par . . . A. Péron pour l'Algérie et la Tunisie. Tom. XII–XIV. 8°. 1896–98.

Péron (A.) & **others.** Échinides Fossiles de l'Algérie. Description des espèces déjà recueillies dans cette région et considérations sur leur position stratigraphique. 2 Pt. *illust.* *See* ANNALES DES SCIENCES GÉOLOGIQUES, *&c.* Tom. IV, no. 6 ; VI, no. 4. 8°. 1873, 75.

—— [Another issue.] *See* FRANCE.—*Ministère de l'Instruction publique.* Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, *&c.* Tom. VIII, no. 4 ; XIII, no. 4. 8°. 1873, 75.

Péron (A.) & **others.** Échinides Fossiles de l'Algérie, *&c.* *See* COTTEAU (G. H.) *& others.* 8°. 1876–85.

PÉRON (FRANÇOIS) [1775–1810] Voyage de découvertes aux Terres Australes, exécuté . . . pendant 1800–04 . . . et rédigé par M. F. Péron. 2 Tom. & Atlas. *See* FRANCE. [*Voyages, &c.—Terres Australes.*] 4°. & fol. 1807–16.

—— Seconde édition, *&c.* 8°. & fol. 1824.

Péron (F.) Historical relation of a voyage undertaken for the discovery of Southern Lands. *See* PINKERTON (J.) A general collection of . . . Voyages, *&c.* Vol. XI. 4°. 1812.

Péron (F.) Memoir of . . . F. Péron. *See* HAMILTON (R.) Amphibious Carnivora, *&c.* 8°. [1845–46.]

Péron (F.) & **Lesueur** (C. A.) Histoire générale et particulière de tous les Animaux qui composent la famille des Méduses. *pp. 54.* 4°. [*Paris*, 1809.]
Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris. Tom. XIV.

Péron (F.) & **Lesueur** (C. A.) Notice sur l'Habitation des Animaux marins.—Fragment d'un Mémoire . . . sur l'art de Conserver les Animaux dans les collections zoologiques. *See* FRANCE. [*Voyages, &c.—Terres Australes.*] Voyage de découvertes aux Terres Australes, *&c.* Vol. II. 4°. 1816.

PÉROUSE (LA) *See* LA PÉROUSE.

PERPIGNAN.—Société Agricole, Scientifique et Littéraire des Pyrénées-Orientales.
[1833 Founded as *Société Philomathique de Perpignan.*
1839 *Société des Pyrénées-Orientales, Sciences, Belles-Lettres, Arts industriels et agricoles.*
1843 *Société Agricole, Scientifique et Littéraire des Pyrénées-Orientales.*]
Bulletin, *&c.* No. (Tom.) I—> 8°. *Perpignan*, 1835—>
The first five volumes are styled "No." The sixth and subsequent volumes are marked "Tom." : at the same time the title "Bulletin" is dropped, no other designation being supplied.

Perpignan.—Société Agricole, Scientifique et Littéraire des Pyrénées-Orientales.
Catalogue raisonné de la Flore des Pyrénées-Orientales, *&c.* *See* GAUTIER (G.) 8°. [1898.]

PERPIGNAN.—Société des Pyrénées-Orientales, Sciences, Belles-Lettres, Arts industriels et agricoles.
See supra, SOCIÉTÉ AGRICOLE, SCIENTIFIQUE ET LITTÉRAIRE DES PYRÉNÉES-ORIENTALES.

PERPIGNAN.—Société Philomathique.
See supra, SOCIÉTÉ AGRICOLE, SCIENTIFIQUE ET LITTÉRAIRE DES PYRÉNÉES-ORIENTALES.

PERRAULT (CLAUDE) [1613–1688] Description anatomique d'un Caméleon, d'un Castor, d'un Dromadaire, d'un Ours, et d'une Gazelle. [By C. Perrault.] *See* PARIS.—ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES. 4°. 1669.
Re-issued with other papers under the title of :—
Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des Animaux. *See* PARIS.—ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES. fol. 1671 (–76).

—— [Another edition.] 4°. 1736.

—— [Another edition.] 4°. 1758.

Perrault (C.) Memoirs for a natural history of Animals, *&c.* *See* PARIS.—ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES. fol. 1688.

—— [Another edition.] fol. 1701.

PERRÉDÈS (PIERRE ÉLIE FÉLIX) A contribution to the Pharmacognosy of official *Strophanthus* seed. *pp. 28 : 8 pls.* 8°. *London* [1901].
Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories. No. 15.

Perrédès (P. E. F.) A new admixture of commercial *Strophanthus* seed. *pp. 8 : 3 pls.* 8°. *London* [1901].
Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories. No. 17.

Perrédès (P. É. F.) The anatomy of the stem of *Derris uliginosa*, Benth., an eastern fish poison. *pp. 10 : 9 pls.* 8°. *London* [1902].
Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories. No. 33.

Perrédès (P. É. F.) London Botanic Gardens. *pp.* [*vi*,] *99 : 31 pls.* 8°. *London* [1906].
Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories. No. 62.

Perrédès (P. É. F.) The Botanical Characters of some Californian species of Grindelia. *pp. 5 : 2 pls.* 8°. *London* [1906].
Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories. No. 65.

PERRET (Frank A.) Vesuvio. *30 photos., with descriptive letterpress in* ITAL. & FR. 4°. *Napoli* [1907].

PERREY (Alexis) [1808?–1882] Mémoire sur les Tremblements de Terre ressentis en France, en Belgique et en Hollande, depuis le quatrième siècle de l'ère Chrétienne jusqu'à nos jours (1843 inclusiv), *&c. pp. 110 : 2 pls. See* Brussels.—Académie royale des sciences, *&c.* Mémoires couronnés, *&c.* Tom. xviii. 4°. 1845.

Perrey (A.) Sur les Tremblements de Terre de la Péninsule Scandinave. *See* France. — *Commission Scientifique du Nord.* Voyages . . . en Scandinavie, *&c.* Géographie physique, *&c.* Tom. i. 8°. [1846.]

Perrey (A.) Mémoire sur les Tremblements de Terre dans le Bassin du Rhin, *&c. pp. 113 : 2 pls. See* Brussels.—Académie royale des sciences, *&c.* Mémoires couronnés, *&c.* Tom. xix. 4°. 1847.

Perrey (A.) Mémoire sur les Tremblements de Terre de la Péninsule Italique, *&c. pp. 145 : 1 pl. See* Brussels.—Académie royale des sciences, *&c.* Mémoires couronnés, *&c.* Tom. xxii. 4°. 1848.

Perrey (A.) Mémoire sur les Tremblements de Terre ressentis dans la Péninsule Turco-Hellénique et en Syrie, *&c. pp. 73. See* Brussels.—Académie royale des sciences, *&c.* Mémoires couronnés, *&c.* Tom. xxiii. 4°. 1850.

Perrey (A.) Documents sur les Tremblements de Terre au Pérou, dans la Colombie et dans le Bassin de l'Amazone, *&c. pp. 134. See* Brussels.—Académie royale des sciences, *&c.* Mémoires couronnés . . . Collection in 8°. Tom. vii. 8°. 1858.

Perrey (A.) Note sur les Tremblements de Terre en 1856 (1857–70), avec suppléments pour les années antérieures, *&c. See* Brussels.—Académie royale des sciences, *&c.* Mémoires couronnés . . . Collection in 8°. Tom. viii, x, xii–xiv, xvi–xix, xxi–xxiv. 8°. 1859–75.

PERREYMOND ( ) Plantes Phanérogames qui croissent aux environs de Fréjus, avec leur habitat et l'époque de leur fleuraison. *pp.* [*iii*,] *90.* 8°. *Paris & Fréjus*, 1833.

PERRIER (Jean Octave Edmond) [1844–] Recherches sur les pédicellaires et les ambulacres des Astéries et des Oursins. *pp. 81 : 5 pls. See* Annales des Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Zoologie. Sér. V, tom. xiii, no. 1. 8°. 1870.

Perrier (J. O. E.)
Pédicellaires et ambulacres des *Echinoneus. pp. 2.*
Note sur la ponte de la Mante Religieuse. *pp. 2.*
See Annales des Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Zoologie. Sér. V, tom. xiv, no. 8 & 10. 8°. 1870.

Perrier (J. O. E.) Sur un appareil moteur des valves buccales des Cucullans. *pp. 8 : 1 pl. See* Annales des Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Zoologie. Sér. V, tom. xv, no. 11. 8°. 1871 (1872).

Perrier (J. O. E.) Note sur une nouvelle espèce d'Échinide (*Loxechinus violaceus*). *See* Pinart (A. L.) Voyages à la côte nord-ouest de l'Amérique, *&c.* 4°. 1875.

Perrier (J. O. E.) Révision de la collection de Stellérides du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. *pp. 384.* 8°. *Paris*, 1875 [–76].
Arch. Zool. Expér. Tom. iv & v.

Perrier (J. O. E.) Les Colonies Animales et la formation des organismes. *pp. xi, 798 : 2 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

Perrier (J. O. E.) La Philosophie Zoologique avant Darwin. *pp. xii, 292.* 8°. *Paris*, 1884.
Bibliothèque Scientifique Internationale. xlv.

Perrier (J. O. E.) Première note préliminaire sur les Échinodermes recueillis durant les campagnes de dragages sous-marins du "Travailleur" et du "Talisman." *pp. 72. See* Annales des Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Zoologie. Sér. VI, tom. xix, no. 8. 8°. 1885.

Perrier (J. O. E.) Les Explorations sous-marines, *&c. pp. iv, 352 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1886.
Bibliothèque des Écoles et des Familles.

Perrier (J. O. E.) Notions actuellement acquises sur l'organisation des Échinodermes. *pp. 97. See* France. —*Ministère de l'Instruction publique.* Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, *&c.* Tom. xxxiv, no. 4. 8°. 1888.

Perrier (J. O. E.) Sur les services que l'Embryogénie peut rendre à la Classification. *See* Congrès International de Zoologie. *First Session : Paris, 1889.* Rapports présentés, *&c.* 8°. 1889.

Perrier (J. O. E.) [Echinoderms from Tierra del Fuego.] *See* France. [*Voyages, &c.—Cap Horn.*] Mission scientifique de Cap Horn, 1882–1883. Tom. vi, pt. 3. 4°. 1891.

Perrier (J. O. E.) Lamarck et le Transformisme actuel. *See* Paris.—Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Centenaire de la fondation du Muséum, *&c.* 4°. 1893.

Perrier (J. O. E.) Traité de Zoologie. 6 Fasc. [in 5 Vol.] *pp. vii, 2726* [*1*] *: text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, [1892–] 1893-1903.

Perrier (J. O. E.) Échinodermes. *See* France. [*Voyages, &c.—Travailleur & Talisman.*] Expéditions scientifiques du "Travailleur" et du "Talisman" pendant . . . 1880–83, *&c.* 4°. 1894.

Perrier (J. O. E.) Contribution à l'étude des Stellérides de l'Atlantique nord (Golfe de Gascogne, Açores, Terre-Neuve). *pp. 57 : 4 pls. See* Albert Honoré Charles, *Prince of Monaco.* Résultats des Campagnes scientifiques, *&c.* Fasc. xi. 4°. 1896.

Perrier (J. O. E.) Congrès International de Pêches Maritimes et d'Ostréiculture . . . Discours d'ouverture. *pp. 14.* 8°. *Paris*, 1898

Perrier (J. O. E.) La Vie des Animaux illustrée, sous la direction de E. Perrier. 4 Vol. *illust. col.* 8°. *Paris* [1902–06].
Vol. i & ii. Les Mammifères. Par A. Ménégaux. [1902–04.]
,, iii & iv. Les Oiseaux. Par J. Salmon. [1904–06.]

Perrier (J. O. E.) Expéditions scientifiques du Travailleur et du Talisman, pendant... 1880–1883. Ouvrage publié ... sous la direction de A. Milne-Edwards (de 1888 à 1900) et continué par E. Perrier, *&c.* *See* FRANCE. [*Voyages, &c.—Travailleur & Talisman.*] 4°. 1902–>

Perrier (J. O. E.) Notes sur les Mammifères et les Oiseaux de l'Afrique occidentale ... Préface de ... E. Perrier. *See* MACLAUD (C.) 8°. 1906.

PERRIER (RÉMY) Éléments d'Anatomie comparée. *pp. vii, 1208 : 8 pls. col., text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

Perrier (R.) Holothuries. *See* FRANCE. [*Voyages, &c.—Travailleur & Talisman.*] Expéditions scientifiques du Travailleur et du Talisman ... pendant ... 1880–1883, *&c.* 4°. 1902.

PERRIN (ELZÉAR ABEILLE DE) *See* ABEILLE DE PERRIN.

PERRINE (CHARLES DILLON) [1867–] Earthquakes in California in 1892 (1893–98). 6 Pt. *See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 112, 114, 129, 147, 155 & 161. 8°. 1893–99.

PERRING (WILHELM) *See* GARTEN-ZEITUNG. Wochenschrift für Gärtner und Gartenfreunde ... herausgegeben von ... W. Perring, *&c.* Jahrg. IV. 8°. 1885.

Perring (W.) [For official publications as Inspector] *See* BERLIN.—KOENIGLICHE FRIEDRICH-WILHELMS UNIVERSITAET.—*Botanischer Garten.*

PERRONCITO (EDOARDO) I Parassiti dell' Uomo e degli Animali utili, *&c.* *pp. xii, 506 : 14 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Milano, &c.*, 1882.
Biblioteca Medica Italiana.

—— Seconda edizione. *pp. 632 : 20 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Milano, &c.* [1901].

PERROT (ARISTIDE MICHEL) Tableau des Animaux et des Végétaux éxistans [*sic*] avant le Déluge, rédigé, d'après Cuvier, Buckland, de Humboldt, &c., par Perrot ... Dessiné d'après les Végétaux et les Fossiles existants dans les divers Cabinets de l'Europe. *1 sh., with descriptive letterpress.* [1830 ?]
Plate measuring 20 × 25 in.

PERROT (ÉMILE) [1867–] Le Tissu Criblé. *pp. vi, 243 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

PERROTT (CHARLOTTE L. E.) *Mrs.* Fish of the Avon. [Abstract.] *See* HASTINGS (*Sir* C.) Illustrations of the Natural History of Worcestershire, *&c.* Appendix B. 8°. 1834.

PERROTTET (GEORGE SAMUEL) [1793–1870] Catalogue raisonné des Plantes introduites dans les Colonies Françaises de Mascareigne et de Cayenne, et de celles rapportées vivantes des mers d'Asie et de la Guyane, au Jardin des Plantes de Paris. 8°. [*Paris*, 1825.]
Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris. Tom. III, *pp. 89–151.*

Perrottet (G. S.) Mémoire sur la culture des Indigofères tinctoriaux et sur la fabrication de l'Indigo. *pp. 52: 1 pl.* 8°. *Paris*, 1832.

Perrottet (G. S.) Monographie des Orchidées recueillies dans la chaîne des Nil-Gherries ... par M. Perrottet, *&c.* *See* RICHARD (A.) 4°. 1841.

Perrottet (G. S.) Art de l'Indigotier, ou traité des Indigofères tinctoriaux et de la fabrication de l'Indigo, suivi d'une notice sur le *Wrightia tinctoria* et sur les moyens d'extraire de ses feuilles le principe colorant qu'elles contiennent. *pp. viii, 219 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Paris*, 1842.

Perrottet (G. S.) & **Guérin-Méneville** (F. E.) Mémoire sur un Insecte et un Champignon qui ravagent les Cafiers aux Antilles. *See* GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE (F. E.) & PERROTTET (G. S.) 8°. 1842.

Perrottet (G. S.) & **others.** Floræ Senegambiæ Tentamen, *&c.* Tom. I. *See* GUILLEMIN (A.) *& others.* fol. 1830–33.

PERROUD (BENOÎT PHILIBERT) [1796–1878] Mélanges Entomologiques. 4 Pt. 8°. *Lyon & Paris*, 1846–64.
Wanting Pt. 1.

PERRY (GEORGE) Arcana; or the Museum of Natural History: containing the most recent discovered objects ... with ... plates, and ... descriptions; with extracts relating to Animals, and remarks of celebrated travellers, *&c.* *84 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.* 4°. *London*, 1811.
The work was issued in parts, and probably began to appear in 1810, for the earlier plates are marked as published on Jan. 1st of that year.

Perry (G.) Conchology, or the natural history of Shells: containing a new arrangement of the genera and species, *&c.* *61 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.* fol. *London*, 1811.

PERRY (J.) Étude médicale sur le venin de la Tarentule ... Traduite et annotée par ... J. Perry. *See* NUÑEZ (J.) 8°. 1866.

PERRY (JOSEPH H.) & **Emerson** (B. K.) The green Schists and associated Granites and Porphyries of Rhode Island. *pp. 74: 1 pl., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 311. 8°. 1907.

PERRY (MATTHEW CALBRAITH) [1795–1858] Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan ... in ... 1852–54, under the command of Commodore M. C. Perry, U.S.N., *&c.* 3 Vol. *illust.* *See* UNITED STATES. 4°. 1856.

—— [Another edition of the Narrative.] 8°. 1856.

Perry (M. C.) Reise um die Erde nach Japan an Bord der Expeditions-Escadre unter Commodore M. C. Perry in ... 1853–55, *&c.* *See* HEINE (P. B. W.) 8°. 1856.

PERRY (THOMAS A.) & **Knight** (J.) A Synopsis of ... Coniferous Plants grown in Great Britain, *&c.* *See* KNIGHT (J.) & PERRY (T. A.) 8°. [1850.]

PERRY (WILLIAM GROVES) [1796–1863] Plantæ Varvicenses selectæ; or Botanist's Guide through the county of Warwick. *pp. 120.* 8°. *Warwick*, 1820.

PERS (JEAN BAPTISTE LE) *See* LE PERS.

PERSIA. The travels of a merchant in Persia. *See* HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works, *&c.* No. 49. Travels to Tana & Persia, *&c.* 8°. 1873.

PERSIA. [*Maps.*] Carte ... de la Perse, dressée par le Colonel Lapie (Routes des Voyageurs botanistes), *&c.* [Scale 1 in. = 56 m. about.] 4 sh. *See* JAUBERT (H. F.) *Count & SPACH* (E.) Illustrationes Plantarum Orientalium, *&c.* Vol. V. 1842.

Persia. [*Maps.*] Karte zu F. Buhse's Reise in Persien. Mit einigen Abänderungen aus C. Grewingk's ... Skizze (1852) wieder abgedruckt. 1859. [Scale 1 in. = 28 m. about.] *See* BUHSE (F. A.) Aufzählung der auf einer Reise durch Transkaukasien und Persien gesammelten Pflanzen, *&c.* [1860.]

Persia. [*Maps.*] Map of Persia ... compiled ... 1886. Revised 1891 ... Scale 1 : 1,013,760, or 16 m. to 1 in. 6 sh. [*London,*] 1891.

Persia. [*Maps.*] Persia, Afghanistan & Beluchistan. Compiled . . . by W. J. Turner . . . Natural scale 1 : 3,810,000 = 60 miles to an inch. *See* Royal Geographical Society. Map of Persia, *&c.* s.sh. *col.*, 1891.

PERSONNAT (Camille) Le Ver à Soie du Chêne (*Bombyx Yama-maï*); son histoire, sa description . . . Quatrième édition, *&c.* *pp. viii, 132 : 3 pls. col.* 8°. *Paris*, 1868.

The first edition appeared in 1866.

PERSOON (Christian Hendrik) [1755–1837] Observationes Mycologicæ, *&c.* 2 Pt. [in 1 Vol.] *illust. col.* 8°. *Lipsiæ (& Lucernæ)*, 1796, 99.

An autograph letter by the author has been inserted.

Persoon (C. H.) Commentatio de Fungis Clavæformibus. *See* Holm, afterwards Holmskiold (T.) Coryphæi, *&c.* 8°. 1797.

For tables correlating the *Hymenomycetes* described in this work with the species of Fries, *See* Laplanche (M. C. De) Dictionnaire iconographique des Champignons.

Persoon (C. H.) C. a Linné . . . Systema Vegetabilium . . . Editio decima quinta . . . procurata a C. H. Persoon, *&c.* *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Botanical Works.—Syst. Veg.*] 8°. 1797.

Persoon (C. H.) Tentamen dispositionis methodicæ Fungorum in classes, ordines, genera et familias. Cum supplemento adjecto. *pp. iv, 76 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1797.

Persoon (C. H.) Icones et descriptiones Fungorum minus cognitorum. 2 Fasc. *pp.* [*vi,*] *60 : 14 pls. col.* 4°. *Lipsiæ* [1798–1800].

Persoon (C. H.) D. J. C. Schaefferi . . . Fungorum qui in Bavaria et palatinatu circa Ratisbonam nascuntur icones . . . Editio nova commentario aucta a . . . C. H. Persoon. 4 Vol. *See* Schaeffer (J. C.) 4°. 1800.

Persoon (C. H.) Synopsis methodica Fungorum, sistens enumerationem omnium huc usque detectarum specierum, cum brevibus descriptionibus nec non synonymis et observationibus selectis. 2 Pt. *pp. xxx, 706 : 5 pls.* 8°. *Gottingæ*, 1801.

Index botanicus, sistens omnes Fungorum species in D. C. H. Persoonii synopsi methodica Fungorum, *&c.* *See* L., D. G. H. 8°. 1808.

—— [Reprint.] 8°. 1819.

Persoon (C. H.) Icones pictæ rariorum Fungorum. Figures coloriées de Champignons rares. 4 Pt. *pp. 64 : 24 pls. col.* lat. & fr. 4°. [*Paris*, 1803–06.]

Persoon (C. H.) Synopsis Plantarum, seu Enchiridium Botanicum, complectens enumerationem systematicam specierum hucusque cognitarum. 2 Pt. [in 1 Vol.] 16°. *Paris*, 1805–07.

Index alphabeticus generum botanicorum quotquot a . . . Persoonio in synopsi Plantarum recensentur, *&c.* *See* Lichtenstein (A. G. G.) 8°. 1814.

Persoon (C. H.) Traité sur les Champignons comestibles, contenant l'indication des espèces nuisibles, précédé d'une Introduction à l'histoire des Champignons. *pp. 276 : 4 pls. col.* 8°. *Paris*, 1818.

Persoon (C. H.) Abhandlung über die essbaren Schwämme . . . Aus dem Französischen übersetzt und mit einigen Anmerkungen begleitet von J. H. Dierbach. *pp. xii, 180 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1822.

Persoon (C. H.) Mycologia Europæa, seu completa omnium Fungorum in variis Europææ regionibus detectorum enumeratio, *&c.* Sect. I—III, pt. 1. 8°. *Erlangæ*, 1822–28.

Sect. III, pt. 1 has a second title, which reads :—"Monographia Agaricorum, comprehendens enumerationem omnium specierum huc usque cognitarum."

Persoon (C. H.) Fungi. *See* France. [*Voyages, &c.—Uranie & Physicienne.*] Voyage autour du Monde . . . exécuté sur . . . l'Uranie et la Physicienne, pendant . . . 1817–20, *&c.* Botanique. 4°. 1826 [–30].

Persoon (C. H.) Tableaux de Concordance (pour les Hyménomycètes) de . . . Persoon [with the species of Fries], *&c.* *See* Laplanche (M. C. de) Dictionnaire iconographique des Champignons, *&c.* 8°. 1894.

PERSOZ (Jean François) [1805–1867] Étude des propriétés chimiques et tinctoriales du Vert de Chine. (Note sur la teinture en jaune avec le Hoang-tchi.) *See* Rondot (N.) Notice du Vert de Chine, *&c.* 8°. 1858.

PERTH.—Perthshire Society of Natural Science. *See* Perthshire Society of Natural Science.

PERTH.—Perthshire Natural History Museum.
[1869 Founded in connection with the *Perthshire Society of Natural Science.*]
Report. [1902–3—] 1903–4→ 8°. *Perth*, 1903→

Perth.—Perthshire Natural History Museum.
Perthshire Society of Natural Science. [An account of the Society and the opening of the new Museum.] *See* Perthshire Society of Natural Science. fol. 1895.

Perth.—Perthshire Natural History Museum.
The arrangement of the . . . Museum. 8°. [*London*, 1896.]
Rept. Museums Assoc. 1896, *pp. 43–54 : text illust.*

Perth.—Perthshire Natural History Museum.
The opening of the enlarged and re-arranged . . . Museum . . . 1895. *pp. 18 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Perth*, 1896.
Proc. Perthsh. Soc. Nat. Sci. Vol. II.

Perth.—Perthshire Natural History Museum.
Illustrated Handbook to the . . . Museum, and brief Guide to the Animals, Plants and Rocks of the county. By A. M. Rodger. *pp. 75 : text illust.* 8°. *Perth*, 1905.

—— Second edition. *pp. 87 : 4 pls. (1 col.), text illust.* 8°. *Perth*, 1906.

PERTH, *Western Australia.* — **Mueller Botanic Society of Western Australia.** *See* Mueller Botanic Society, *&c.*

PERTH, *Western Australia.*—**Western Australian Museum and Art Gallery.**
Report of the Committee for . . . 1901–1902. *pp. 12.* 4°. *Perth* [*W.A.*], 1902.

Perth, *Western Australia.* — **Western Australian Museum and Art Gallery.**
Records, *&c.* Vol. I→ *illust.* 8°. *Perth* [*W.A.*], 1910→

Perth, *Western Australia.* — **Western Australian Museum and Art Gallery.**
Guide to the Contents of the . . . Museum, *&c.* *pp. x, 100, 1 tab. : 1 map.* 8°. *Perth, W.A.*, 1900.

PERTHES (Jacques Boucher de Crèvecœur de) *See* Boucher de Crèvecœur de Perthes (J.)

PERTHSHIRE SOCIETY OF NATURAL SCIENCE. [Founded 1867.]
Proceedings, &c. 1869-70. 12°. *Perth* [1870].

—— Vol. I. 1880-86. 4°. *Perth*, (1881-) 1886.
[*Continued as*:]
Transactions and Proceedings, &c. Vol. I—> 8°. *Perth*, 1887—>

Perthshire Society of Natural Science.
Perthshire Society of Natural Science. [An account of the Society and the opening of the new Museum.] fol. *Perth*, 1895.
"The Holy Berry"—Perthshire Critic Christmas Number, *pp. 17-19: text illust.*

Perthshire Society of Natural Science.
The Flora of Perthshire, by F. B. W. White... Edited... by J. W. H. Trail, &c. *See* WHITE (F. B. W.) 8°. 1898.

Perthshire Society of Natural Science.
See EAST OF SCOTLAND UNION OF NATURALISTS' SOCIETIES.

PERTY (JOSEPH ANTON MAXIMILIAN) [1804-1884]
Delectus Animalium Articulatorum quæ in itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817-20 . . . collegerunt . . . J. B. de Spix . . . et . . . C. F. P. de Martius, digessit, descripsit, pingenda curavit M. Perty, &c. *See* SPIX (J. B. VON) fol. 1830-34.

Perty (J. A. M.) Observationes nonnullæ in Coleoptera Indiæ orientalis. Dissertatio philosophico-entomologica, &c. *pp. xxxiv: 1 pl.* 4°. *Monachii*, 1831.

Perty (J. A. M.) De Insectorum in America meridionali habitantium vitæ genere, moribus ac distributione geographica observationes nonnullæ. *pp. 46.* fol. *Monachii*, 1833.

Perty (J. A. M.) Allgemeine Naturgeschichte, &c. 4 Bd. 8°. *Bern*, 1837-45.

Perty (J. A. M.) Blepharophora Nymphææ. Ein Beispiel automatischer Wimperbewegung im Pflanzenreiche. Nebst einigen Erörterungen über Bewegung durch schwingende mikroskopische Organe und über Sporozoidien, Infusorien, Bacillarieen. *pp. iv, 32 [4]: 3 pls.* 4°. *Bern*, 1848.

Perty (J. A. M.) Zur Kenntniss kleinster Lebensformen nach Bau, Funktionen, Systematik, mit Specialverzeichniss der in der Schweiz beobachteten. *pp. viii, 228: 17 pls. col.* 4°. *Bern*, 1852.

Perty (J. A. M.) Herr . . . Ehrenberg in Berlin und die Infusorienkunde. Ein Sendschreiben, &c. *pp. 3.* 4°. *Bern*, 1855.

Perty (J. A. M.) Spezielle Zoologie, &c. *See* AGASSIZ (J. L. R.) & GOULD (A. A.) Die Zoologie, &c. Thl. II. 8°. 1855.

Perty (J. A. M.) Die Anthropologie als die Wissenschaft von dem körperlichen und geistigen Wesen des Menschen. 2 Bd. 8°. *Leipzig & Heidelberg*, 1874.

PERU.—CUERPO DE INGENIEROS DE MINAS.
Boletín, &c. No. 1—> 8°. *Lima*, 1902—>
Each number consists of a separately-paged memoir.

PERU. [*Maps.*] Mapa del Peru. Departamento de Ancachs con la nueva provincia Dos de Mayo del depart° de Huanuco. [Scale 1 in. = 8 m. about.] *See* RAIMONDI (A.) El departamento de Ancachs y sus riquezas minerales. fol. 1873.

Peru. [*Maps.*] Map of Peru . . . Escala . . . 1 : 3,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 47½ m. about]. s.sh. *col., with descriptive text on the back.* *Southampton*, 1903.

PERVINQUIÈRE (LÉON) [1873-] Étude Géologique de la Tunisie centrale. *See* TUNIS, *Regency of.—Carte Géologique.* 4°. 1903.

Pervinquière (L.) Études de Paléontologie Tunisienne. I. Céphalopodes des terrains secondaires. *See* TUNIS, *Regency of.—Carte Géologique.* 4°. 1907.

PESCHEL (OSCAR FERDINAND) [1826-1875] *See* AUSLAND, *Das* . . . Herausgegeben von O. F. Peschel. Jahrg. [38—] 42—44, no. 14. 4°. [1865-] 1869-71.

Peschel (O. F.) The Races of Man and their geographical distribution, &c. *pp. xiv, 528.* 8°. *London*, 1876.

PESNEAU (J. B.) Catalogue des Plantes recueillies dans le département de la Loire Inférieure, &c. (Supplément.—Deuxième Supplément.) *pp. iv, 187.* 8°. *Nantes & Paris*, 1837 (-41).

PEST. *See* BUDAPEST.

PESTALOZZI (ANTON) Die Gattung *Boscia*, Lam. *pp. 152: 14 pls. (col.)* 8°. *Geneva*, 1898.
Forming Pt. IX of II. Schinz's "Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Afrikanischen Flora. (Neue Folge.)" It was also issued as Append. 3 to the "Bull. Herb. Boissier." Tom. VI.

PETAGNA (L.) & **others.** Viaggio in alcuni luoghi della Basilicata e della Calabria Citeriore effettuito nel 1826. *See* TENORE (M.) 8°. 1827.

PETAGNA (VINCENZO) [1734-1810] V. Petagnæ . . . Specimen Insectorum ulterioris Calabriæ. *pp. vi, 46: 1 pl.* 4°. *Francofurti & Moguntiæ*, 1787.

—— Editio nova, &c. *pp. vi, 46: 1 pl. col.* 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1808.

Petagna (V.) V. Petagnæ . . . Institutiones Entomologicæ. 2 Vol. *pp. xii, 718 [10]: 10 pls.* 8°. *Neapoli*, 1792.

Petagna (V.) Delle faculta' delle Piante, &c. 2 Tom. *pp. viii, 784.* 8°. *Napoli*, 1796.

PETÉNYI (SALAMON JÁNOS) [1799-1855] Petényi S. J. hátrahagyott Munkái . . . Szerkeszté Kubínyi F. [The literary remains of S. J. Petényi . . . Edited by F. Kubínyi.] *pp. 130: 1 port., 2 pls.* 8°. *Pest*, 1864.
1. Petényi S. J. életrajza. Kubínyi F.-től. [S. J. Petényi: a biography. By F. Kubínyi.]
2. A Beremendi mészkőbánya természetrajz- és őslénytanilag. [The Beremend Limestone-quarry: its Natural History & Palæontology.]
3. A Magyarországi ásatag Állatok Maradványainak jegyzéke. [List of the Hungarian Fossil Bird remains.]

Petényi (S. J.) Ornithologische Fragmente aus den Handschriften von J. S. von Petényi. Deutsch bearbeitet von T. Csörgey. Mit einer Einleitung von O. Herman. *pp. xxxvi, 400: 4 pls. col., 1 port., text illust.* 8°. *Gera-Untermhaus*, 1905.

PETER (GUSTAV ALBERT) [1853-] Ueber Gefässe und gefässartige Gebilde im Holze, besonders in der Markscheide einiger Dikotylen. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 26.* 8°. *Königsberg* [1874].

Peter (G. A.) Convolvulaceæ, Polemoniaceæ, Hydrophyllaceæ & *Hieracium*. *See* ENGLER (H. G. A.) & PRANTL (K. A. E.) Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, &c. Thl. IV, abth. 3 a & 5. 8°. 1891-94.

Peter (G. A.) Flora von Südhannover nebst den angrenzenden Gebieten. 2 Thl. *1 map.* 8°. *Göttingen*, 1901.

Peter (G. A.) & **Naegeli** (C. W. VON) Die Hieracien Mittel-Europas, &c. Bd. I—II, hft. 3.† *See* NAEGELI (C. W. VON) & PETER (G. A.) 8°. 1885-89.

PETER (Hermann) Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Entwickelungsgeschichte der Brutknospen . . . Zweite . . . Auflage. *pp.* [*vi,*] *51, v : 3 pls.* 8°. *Hameln*, 1863.

The first edition appeared in 1862.

—— [Another edition entitled:] Beiträge zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Brutknospen . . . Dritte Auflage, *&c. pp.* [*ii,*] *51, v : 3 pls.* 8°. *Hameln*, 1876.

PETER (James) The Peat Mosses of Buchan. *pp. 41* [*4*] *: 1 pl.* 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1875.

PETER (Karl) Die Wirbelsäule der Gymnophionen. *pp. 24.* *See* Freiburg-in-Breisgau. — Naturforschende gesellschaft. Berichte, *&c.* Bd. ix, hft. 1. 8°. 1894.

Peter (K.) Zur Anatomie von *Scolecomorphus kirkii. pp. 11 : text illust.* *See* Freiburg-in-Breisgau. — Naturforschende gesellschaft. Berichte, *&c.* Bd. ix, hft. 3. 8°. 1895.

PETER (Robert) [1805–1894]
[For official reports as Chemist]
See Arkansas, *State of.—Geological Survey.*
See Kentucky, *State of.—Geological Survey.*

PETER REDPATH MUSEUM.
See Montreal, *City of.*—McGill university.

PETERBOROUGH NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY.
See Midland Union of Natural History Societies.

PETERMANN (Arthur) Recherches sur les Graines originaires des hautes latitudes, *&c. pp. 50.* *See* Brussels.—Académie royale des sciences, *&c.* Mémoires couronnés . . . Collection in 8°. Tom. xxviii. 8°. 1878.

Petermann (Arthur) Seconde Note sur les Gisements de Phosphates en Belgique, et particulièrement sur celui de Ciply, *&c. pp. 38 : 1 pl.* *See* Brussels.—Académie royale des sciences, *&c.* Mémoires couronnés . . . Collection in 8°. Tom. xxviii. 8°. 1878.

The first note was published in the "Bulletin" of the same Academy for Jan. 1875 (Sér. II, tom. xxxix).

PETERMANN (August Heinrich) [1822–1878] The Search for Franklin. A suggestion submitted to the British Public. *pp. 24 : 1 map col.* 8°. *London*, 1852.

Petermann (A. H.) Mittheilungen . . . über wichtige neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Geographie, *&c.* [*Continued as:*] Dr. A. Petermanns Mittheilungen, *&c.* Bd. i→ *See* Petermanns Mittheilungen, *&c.* 4°. 1855→

Petermann (A. H.) The expedition to the North Pole. To Sir R. I. Murchison . . . (2d letter). *pp. 9 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Gotha*, 1865.

Lithographed copy. An abstract was published in "Proc. Roy. Geogr. Soc.," Vol. ix (1865), *pp. 114–116.* The first letter was printed in full on *pp. 90–99* of the same volume.

Petermann (A. H.) Spitzbergen und die Arktische Central-Region, *&c. pp. x, 70 : 3 maps, 1 pl. col.* *See* Petermanns Mittheilungen, *&c.* Ergänzbd. iv, no. 16. 4°. 1865.

Petermann (A. H.) Die erste Deutsche Nordpolar-Expedition im Jahre 1868. Beschrieben von K. Koldewey. Mit einem Vorwort von A. Petermann, *&c. pp. x, 56 : 1 pl. col., 2 maps.* *See* Petermanns Mittheilungen, *&c.* Ergänzbd. vi, no. 28. 4°. 1871.

Petermann (A. H.) Australien nach dem Stande der geographischen Kenntniss in 1871, *&c.* 2 Abth. *illust.* *See* Petermanns Mittheilungen, *&c.* Ergänzbd. vi, no. 29; vii, no. 30. 4°. 1871.

Petermann (A. H.) Die Süd-Amerikanischen Republiken Argentina, Chile, Paraguay und Uruguay nach dem Stande der geographischen Kenntniss in 1875, kartographisch dargestellt, *&c. pp. 24 : 1 map.* *See* Petermanns Mittheilungen, *&c.* Ergänzbd. ix, no. 39. 4°. 1875.

Petermann (A. H.) N. Sewerzow's Erforschung des Thian-Schan-Gebirgs-Systems, 1867. Nebst kartographischer Darstellung desselben Gebietes und der See'nzone des Balkasch-Alakul und Siebenstromlandes . . . von A. Petermann, *&c.* 2 Hft. *illust.* *See* Petermanns Mittheilungen, *&c.* Ergänzbd. ix, no. 42; x, no. 43. 4°. 1875.

Petermann (A. H.) Specialkarte von Australien . . . Maassstab 1 : 3,500,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 55¼ m. about]. *See* Australia. [*Maps.*] sh. 1876.

Petermann (A. H.) & **Hassenstein** (B.) Inner-Afrika nach dem Stande der geographischen Kenntniss in den Jahren 1861 bis 1863, *&c. pp. xiv, 50, 164 : 11 maps.* *See* Petermanns Mittheilungen, *&c.* Ergänzbd. ii. 4°. (1862–) 1863.

Petermann (A. H.) & **Hochstetter** (F. C. von) *Baron.* Geological and topographical Atlas of New Zealand, *&c.* *See* Hochstetter (F. C. von) *Baron* & Petermann (A. H.) 4°. 1864.

Petermann (A. H.) & **Hochstetter** (F. C. von) *Baron.* The Geology of New Zealand, *&c.* *See* Hochstetter (F. C. von) *Baron* & Petermann (A. H.) 8°. 1864.

PETERMANN (Guilielmus Ludovicus)
See Petermann (W. L.)

PETERMANN (Wilhelm Ludwig) [1806–1855] De Flore Gramineo, adjectis Graminum circa Lipsiam tam sponte nascentium quam in agris cultorum descriptionibus genericis. Dissertatio botanica, *&c. pp. 80, 1 tab. : 1 pl.* 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1835.

Petermann (W. L.) Handbuch der Gewächskunde, *&c. pp. xxvi, 690.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1836.

Petermann (W. L.) Flora Lipsiensis excursoria, exhibens Plantas Phanerogamas, circa Lipsiam tam sponte nascentes quam in agris cultas, simul cum arboribus et fruticibus pomerii Lipsiensis, *&c. pp. x, 707 : 1 map.* 12°. *Lipsiæ*, 1838.

Petermann (W. L.) In codicem botanicum Linnæanum index alphabeticus . . . edidit G. L. Petermann, *&c.* *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Works.*] 4°. 1840.

Petermann (W. L.) Flora des Bienitz und seiner Umgebungen. *pp. xviii, 171 : 1 map.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1841.

Petermann (W. L.) Taschenbuch der Botanik. *pp. 484 : 12 pls.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1842.

Petermann (W. L.) Analytischer Pflanzenschlüssel für botanische Excursionen in der Umgegend von Leipzig. *pp. clxvi, 592 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1846.

The work is divided into:—
i. Schlüssel der Gattungen (Genera) nach dem künstlichen Systeme von Linné.
ii. Schlüssel der Arten (Species) nach dem natürlichen Systeme von De Candolle.

—— [Another edition of Pt. i, entitled:] Dr. W. L. Petermann's Schlüssel zu den Gattungen der in Nord- & Mittel-Deutschland vorkommenden Pflanzen . . . Neue . . . Ausgabe. *pp. xii, 177.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1879.

Petermann (W. L.) Deutschlands Flora, mit Abbildungen sämmtlicher Gattungen. *pp. 668 : 100 pls.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1849.

PETERMANNS MITTHEILUNGEN, *&c.* Mittheilungen aus J. Perthes' geographischer Anstalt über wichtige neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Geographie von . . . A. Petermann, *&c.* Bd. I–XXIV. 4°. *Gotha*, 1855–78.

[*Continued as :*]

Dr. A. Petermanns Mittheilungen . . . Herausgegeben von . . . E. Behm und . . . M. Lindeman ([and afterwards] A. Supan, P. Langhans). Bd. XXV→ 4°. *Gotha*, 1879→

—— Ergänzungsband I→ 4°. *Gotha*, 1860→

—— Inhaltsverzeichniss . . . 1855–64, *&c.* 4°. *Gotha*, 1865.

—— —— 1865–74, *&c.* 4°. *Gotha*, 1877.

—— —— 1875–84, *&c.* 4°. *Gotha*, 1886.

—— —— 1885–94, *&c.* 4°. *Gotha*, 1897.

—— —— 1895–1904, *&c.* 4°. *Gotha*, 1907.

PETERS (Carl Ferdinand) [1825–1881] Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Lagerungsverhältnisse der oberen Kreideschichten an einigen Localitäten der östlichen Alpen. *pp. 20 : 1 pl. col.* *See* Austria-Hungary.—*Kaiserlich-Koenigliche Geologische Reichsanstalt.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. I, abth. I, no. 2. 4°. 1852.

Peters (C. F.) Die Nerineen des oberen Jura in Oesterreich. *pp. 33 : 4 pls.* 8°. [*Vienna*,] 1855.
Sitzungsb. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. XVI.

Peters (C. F.) Schildkrötenreste aus dem Oesterreichischen Tertiär-Ablagerungen. *pp. 22 : 6 pls. (1 col.)* 4°. *Wien*, 1855.
Denkschr. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. IX.

Peters (C. F.) Grundlinien zur Geographie und Geologie der Dobrudscha. 2 Thl. *illust.* 4°. *Wien*, 1867.
Denkschr. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. XXVII.

Peters (C. F.) Zur Kenntniss der Wirbelthiere aus den Miocänschichten von Eibiswald in Steiermark. 3 Pt. 4°. *Wien*, 1868–69.
Denkschr. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. XXIX, 1869; XXX, 1870.

Peters (C. F.) Ueber Reste von *Dinotherium* aus obersten Miocänstufe der südlichen Steiermark. *pp. 32 : 3 pls., text illust.* 8°. [*Graz*, 1871.]
Mittheil. Naturwissensch. Ver. Steiermark. Bd. II, hft. 3.

Peters (C. F.) Die Donau und ihr Gebiet. Eine geologische Skizze. *pp. viii, 375 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1876.
Internationale Wissenschaftliche Bibliothek. Bd. XIX.

Peters (C. F.) Ueber Methode der Geologie und deren Anwendung in der Praxis der Sanitätsbeamten und Badeärzte, *&c.* *pp.* [*iv,*] *103.* 8°. *Graz*, 1879.

PETERS (Franz Carl August) [1866–] *See* Berg- und Huettenmaennische Zeitung. Redaction . . . F. Peters. Jahrg. LXII, no. 41—LXIII. 4°. 1903–04.

PETERS (Theodor) Untersuchungen über den Zellkern in den Samen während ihrer Entwicklung, Ruhe und Keimung. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 31.* 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1891.

PETERS (Wilhelm Carl Hartwig) [1815–1883] Observationes ad Anatomiam Cheloniorum. Pars I. Descriptio osteologica Hydromedusæ Maximiliani. Pars II. De significatione ossium thoracem Cheloniorum formantium. Dissertatio inauguralis zootomica, *&c.* *pp. 22* [*5*] *: 1 pl.* 4°. *Berolini* [1838].

Peters (Wilhelm C. H.) Naturwissenschaftliche Reise nach Mossambique . . . in . . . 1842 bis '48 ausgeführt, *&c.* Pt. 1, 3–6. 4°. *Berlin*, 1852–82.

Pt. 1. Säugethiere. *pp. xvi, 202 : 46 pls. col.* 1852.
,, 2. [Not published.]
,, 3. Amphibien. *pp. xv, 191 : 32 pls. col.* 1882.
,, 4. Flussfische. *pp. xii, 116 : 20 pls.* 1868.
,, 5. Insecten und Myriopoden. *pp. xxi, 566 : 35 pls. col.* 1862.
Diptera. Bearbeitet von H. Loew.
Hemiptera. Bearbeitet von H. Schaum.
Neuroptera. Bearbeitet von H. Hagen.
Orthoptera. Bearbeitet von H. Schaum.
Coleoptera. Bearbeitet von F. Klug. (Fortsetzung bearbeitet von A. Gerstäcker.)
Lepidoptera. Bearbeitet von C. Hopffer.
Hymenoptera. Bearbeitet von A. Gerstäcker.
Myriopoda. [By W. C. H. Peters.]
,, 6. Botanik. 2 Abth. *pp. iv, xxii, 584 : 61 pls.* 1862–64.

Peters (Wilhelm C. H.) De Serpentum familia Uropeltaceorum. Commentatio zoologica, *&c.* *pp. 22 : 2 pls. (1 col.)* 4°. *Berolini*, 1861.

Peters (Wilhelm C. H.) Ueber die Säugethier-Gattung *Solenodon.* *pp. 22 : 3 pls. (1 col.)* 4°. *Berlin*, 1863
Abhandl. k. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin. 1863 (1864).

Peters (Wilhelm C. H.) Wirbelthiere [edited by W. C. H. Peters]. *See* Carus (J. V.) & Gerstaecker (C. E. A.) Handbuch der Zoologie. Bd. I. 8°. (1863–) 1868–75.

Peters (Wilhelm C. H.) Ueber Wohnen und Wandern der Thiere. Vortrag, *&c.* *pp. 68.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1867.

Peters (Wilhelm C. H.) Säugethiere und Amphibien. —Uebersicht der Säugethiere und Amphibien des mittleren Ostafrika (Gebiet von Sansibar und Mosambik nebst Binnenland).—Neue Süsswasserfische der v. d. Decken'schen Sammlung. *See* Decken (C. C. von der) *Baron.* Baron C. C. von der Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika in 1859–61, *&c.* Bd. III, abth. 1. 8°. 1869.

Peters (Wilhelm C. H.) Ueber *Dinomys*, eine merkwürdige neue Gattung von Nagethieren aus Peru. *See* Berlin. — Gesellschaft naturforschender freunde. Festschrift, *&c.* 4°. 1873.

—— [Another issue.] *pp. 10 : 4 pls. (1 col.)* 4°. *Berlin*, 1873.

Peters (Wilhelm C. H.) Observations sur le développement du *Cœcilia compressicauda.* *pp. 2.* *See* Annales des Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Zoologie. Sér. V, tom. XIX, no. 13. 8°. 1874.

Peters (Wilhelm C. H.) Säugethiere und Fische [of the Arctic Regions]. *See* Bremen.—Geographische gesellschaft. Die zweite Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt in . . . 1869 und 1870, *&c.* Bd. II. 8°. 1874.

Peters (Wilhelm C. H.) Amphibien der Expedition nach Kufra. *See* Rohlfs (F. G.) Kufra, *&c.* 8°. 1881.

Peters (Wilhelm C. H.) [Museum Zoologicum Berolinense. Chiroptera.] *70 pls.* 8°. [*Berlin*, 1906.]
No text to this projected work ever appeared. Its preparation was suspended by the author's death, and these plates were ultimately issued by the publisher.
The first eight of this series of plates, which are not included in the above, were used to illustrate the sole part published of P. Matschie's "Die Fledermäuse des Berliner Museums für Naturkunde" [*q.v.*].

Peters (Wilhelm C. H.) & **Doria** (G.) *Marquess.* Enumerazione dei Mammiferi raccolti da O. Beccari, L. M. D'Albertis et A. A. Bruijn nella Nuova Guinea, *&c.* *pp. 47 : 14 pls. col.* 8°. *Genova*, 1881.
Ann. Mus. Civico, Genova. Vol. XVI.

PETERS (William J.) [1863–] A Reconnaissance in northern Alaska . . . By F. C. Schrader, with Notes by W. J. Peters. *pp. 139 : 12 pls., 4 maps (col.), text illust.* *See* United States.—*Geological Survey.* Professional Paper No. 20. 4°. 1904.

PETERSEN (Andreas Sophus Frederik) [1863–] Beiträge zur Kenntnis der flüchtigen Bestandteile der Wurzel und des Wurzelstocks von *Asarum europæum*, L. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 40.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

PETERSEN (Carl Georg Johan) [1860–] Det videnskabelige Udbytte af Kanonbaaden "Hauchs" Togter i de Danske Have indenfor Skagen i Aarene 1883-86 . . . Udgivet . . . ved C. G. J. Petersen. 5 Hft. [in 1 Vol.] & Atlas. *See* Denmark. 4°. [1889–] 1893.

Petersen (C. G. J.) & **others.** Affaldsdynger fra Stenalderen i Danmark undersøgte for Nationalmuseet. Résumé en Français, *&c. See* Madsen (A. P.) 4°. 1900.

Petersen (C. G. J.) & **others.** De Danske Farvandes Plankton i Aarene 1898-1901. *pp. 108: text illust. See* Copenhagen.—kongeligt dansk videnskabernes selskab. Det . . . Skrifter, *&c.* Ræk. VI, bd. xii, no. 3. 4°. 1903.

PETERSEN (Fredericus Julius) & **Tengström** (J. M. a) Dissertatio academica de Fructus in Phanerophytis evolutione, *&c. See* Tengström (J. M. a) & Petersen (F. J.) 4°. 1841.

PETERSEN (Hans) Beitrag zur Flora von Alsen. *pp. 50.* 8°. (*Sonderburg,*) 1891.
Beilage Prog. k. Realprogymn. Sonderburg.

PETERSEN (Henning Eiler) Danske Arter af Slægten *Ceramium* (Roth) Lyngbye . . . Avec un résumé en Français. *pp. 96: 7 pls., text illust. See* Copenhagen.—kongeligt dansk videnskabernes selskab. Det . . . Skrifter. Ræk. VII, bd. v, no. 2. 4°. 1908.

PETERSEN (Johannes August) [1862–] Mikroskopische und chemische Untersuchungen am Enstatitporphyrit aus den Cheviot-Hills. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 42.* 8°. *Kiel*, 1884.

PETERSEN (Johannes Christ. Petrus) Dissertatio de Cortice Peruviano, cujus partem priorem . . . offert J. C. P. Petersen, *&c. See* Linnæus (C.) [*Theses & Orations.*] 4°. [1758.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Theses & Orations.*] C. Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. ix, no. 176. 8°. 1785.

PETERSEN (Julius V.) & **Kjellman** (F. R.) Om Japans Laminariaceer. *See* Nordenskiöld (N. A. E. von) Vega-Expeditionens vetenskapliga Iakttagelser, *&c.* Bd. iv. 8°. 1887.

PETERSEN (Otto Georg) [1847–] [For descriptions of many families of Plants] *See* Engler (H. G. A.) & Prantl (K. A. E.) Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, *&c.* Thl. ii, abth. 6; iii, abth. 4 & 7. 8°. 1888-96.

Petersen (O. G.) Musaceæ, Zingiberaceæ, Cannaceæ, Marantaceæ. *See* Martius (C. F. P. von) Flora Brasiliensis, *&c.* Vol. iii, pt. 3. fol. 1890.

Petersen (O. G.) Bidrag til Scitamineernes Anatomi . . . Avec résumé en Français. *pp. 82: text illust. See* Copenhagen.—kongeligt dansk videnskabernes selskab. Det . . . Skrifter, *&c.* Ræk. VI, bd. vii, no. 8. 4°. 1893.

Petersen (O. G.) Undersøgelser over Træernes Aarringe. *pp. 50: text illust. See* Copenhagen.—kongeligt dansk videnskabernes selskab. Det . . . Skrifter. Ræk. VII, bd. i, no. 3. 4°. 1904.

PETERSEN (Wilhelm) Beiträge zur Morphologie der Lepidopteren. *pp. 144: 9 pls. See* St. Petersburg.—académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VIII, tom. ix, no. 6. 4°. 1900.

Petersen (W.) Die Morphologie der Generationsorgane der Schmetterlinge und ihre Bedeutung für die Artbildung. *pp.* [*ii,*] *84: text illust. See* St. Petersburg.—académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VIII, tom. xvi, no. 8. 4°. 1904.

PETERSOHN (Thor Axel Edoard) [1857–] Undersökning af de inhemska Ormbunkarnes bladbyggnad. Akademisk afhandling, *&c. pp. 40: 1 pl.* 4°. *Lund*, 1889.

PETERSON (Axelius) Monographia Clitocybarum Sueciæ, quam . . . proponit A. Peterson . . . P. ii. *See* Fries (E. M.) 8°. 1854.
Also issued as part of Fries' 'Monographia Hymenomyeetum Sueciæ,' *&c.* [*q.v.*]

PETERSON (Petrus Magnus) Horti Upsaliensis Plantæ cultæ 1780–1800, quarum Part. vii . . . publicæ submittit censuræ P. M. Peterson, *&c. See* Thunberg (C. P.) 4°. [1803.]

PETERSSON (Gustaf Walfrid) [1862–] Om naturliga etsfigurer och andra lösningsfenomen på Beryll från Mursinsk. *pp. 38: 2 pls. See* Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. xv, afd. ii, no. 1. 8°. 1889 (1890).
Meddelanden från Stockholms Högskola. No. 85.

Petersson (G. W.) Studier öfver Gadolinit. Akademisk afhandling, *&c. pp. 75: 1 pl.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1890.
Geologiska Föreningens Förhandlingar. Bd. xii, hft. 4.

Petersson (G. W.) Om de Geologiska Förhållandena i trakten omkring Sjangeli Kopparmalmsfält i Norrbottens Län. *pp. 13: 1 map geol. col. See* Sweden.—*Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning.* Ser. C. Afhandlingar, *&c.* No. 171. 8°. 1897.

PETERSSON (Jacob) Flora Hallandica . . . proponunt E. Fries et J. Petersson, Sect. ix. *See* Fries (E. M.) 8°. 1819.

PETERSSON (Nicolaus) Ortalides Sveciæ, quarum descriptionem [*pp. 17–24*] . . . subjicit N. Petersson. *See* Fallén (C. F.) Diptera Sveciæ, *&c.* Vol. ii. 4°. 1820.

—— [Another issue, without original title.]

PETETIN (Anselme) [1807–1873] *See* Revue Encyclopédique . . . sous la direction de . . . A. Petetin. Tom. l & li. 8°. 1831.

PETHERBRIDGE (Mary) *Miss.* The Technique of Indexing. *pp. 181.* 8°. *London*, 1904.

PETHERICK (B. H.) *Mrs.* & (J.) Travels in Central Africa, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust. See* Petherick (J.) & (B.H.) *Mrs.* 8°. 1869.

PETHERICK (Edward Augustus) [1847–] Catalogue of the York Gate geographical and colonial Library. [By E. A. Petherick.] *pp. lii, 134.* 8°. *London*, 1882.

Catalogue of the York Gate Library formed by Mr. S. W. Silver: an index to the literature of Geography . . . by E. A. Petherick . . . Second edition. *pp. cxxxii, 333: 18 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1886.

PETHERICK (John) [–1882] Egypt, the Soudan and Central Africa, *&c. pp. xii, 482: 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1861.

Petherick (J.) & (B. H.) *Mrs.* Travels in Central Africa and explorations of the western Nile tributaries. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1869.

Vol. II, Appendix, contains :—
B. Descriptions of a new species of frosh-water Turtle and Chamæleon. By J. E. Gray.
C. The Fishes of the Nile. By A. Günther.

PETIF (C.) Enumeratio Plantarum in ditione Floræ Palatinatus sponte crescentium. Post Pollichium, Kochium & Zizium denuo recensuit auxitque C. Petif ... Pars Phanerogamica. *pp. viii, 96.* 8°. *Biponti*, 1830.

PETIT (Antoine) [-1843] Voyage en Abyssinie ... par ... MM. T. Lefèbvre ... A. Petit, *&c.* 9 Tom. *See* France. [*Voyages, &c.—Abyssinie.*] 8°. & fol. [1845-51].

Petit (A.) Tentamen Floræ Abyssinicæ, seu Enumeratio Plantarum hucusque in plerisque Abyssiniæ provinciis detectarum et præcipue a ... R. Q. Dillon et A. Petit (annis 1838-43) lectarum. 2 Vol. & Atlas. *See* Richard (A.) 8°. & fol. 1847.

PETIT (François Parfour) *See* Du Petit.

PETIT (N.) Voyage de découvertes aux Terres Australes (Atlas par ... Petit), *&c.* *See* France. [*Voyages, &c.—Terres Australes.*] fol. 1807-11.

—— Seconde édition, *&c.* fol. 1824.

PETIT (Paul Charles Michel) Catalogue des Diatomées de l'Île Campbell et de la Nouvelle-Zélande ... Précédé d'une Étude géologique, *&c.* Par L. Périer. *pp. 40 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

Wanting the plates.
Reprinted from "Fonds de la Mer." Vol. III.

Petit (Paul C. M.) *Spirogyra* des environs de Paris. *pp. 37 : 12 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

Petit (Paul C. M.) Les Diatomées : histoire naturelle ... et un exposé de la classification des Diatomées par M. P. Petit, *&c.* *See* Pelletan (J.) 8°. 1888.

Petit (Paul C. M.) [Diatomaceæ from Tierra del Fuego.] *See* France. [*Voyages, &c.—Cap Horn.*] Mission scientifique du Cap Horn. 1882-1883. Tom. v. 4°. 1889.

Petit (Paul C. M.) Catalogue des Diatomacées du Maroc, d'Algérie et de Tunisie. *pp. 50* [*1*]. *See* Battandier (J. A.) & Trabut (L.) Flore de l'Algérie, *&c.* Pt. 2 [Tom. III,] fasc. 1. 8°. 1896-97.

PETIT (Pierre) [1617-1677] P. Petiti ... de natura & moribus Anthropophagorum dissertatio. *pp. 152.* 8°. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1688.

Petit (Pierre) P. Petiti ... Homeri Nepenthes, sive de Helenæ Medicamento luctum, animique omnem ægritudinem abolente ... dissertatio. *pp.* [*xxx,*] *159.* 8°. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1689.

PETIT DE LA SAUSSAYE (Sauveur) [1792-1870] *See* Journal de Conchyliologie ... publié sous la direction de M. Petit de la Saussaye. Tom. I-IV. 8°. 1850-53.

Petit de La Saussaye (S.) Catalogue des Mollusques testacés des mers d'Europe. *pp.* [*iv,*] *312.* 8°. *Paris*, 1869.

PETIT-RADEL (Philippe) [1749-1815] *See* Dictionaries. Dictionnaire des Sciences naturelles, *&c.* Tom. I-VI. 8°. 1804-17.

PETIT-THOUARS (Du) *See* Dupetit-Thouars.

PETITCLERC (Paul) Catalogues du Musée de la Société d'Agriculture, Sciences & Arts de la Haute-Saône. 2e Supplément. *pp. 36.* 8°. *Vesoul*, 1880.

Bull. Soc. Agric. Sci. & Arts Haute-Saône. 1879, Annexe No. 2.

PETITES NOUVELLES ENTOMOLOGIQUES. Vol. I & II. *See* Naturaliste, Le. fol. 1869-79.

PETITON (Anatole Jules Clément) Géologie de l'Indo-Chine. *pp. xvii, 353.* Atlas, *8 pls.* 8°. & 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

PETIVER (James) [*c.*1658-1718] J. Petiveri Opera, historiam naturalem spectantia ; or Gazophylacium, *&c.* 3 Vol. *illust.* 8°. & fol. *London*, 1764.

This collection consists of original copies of his works bound together and issued under a covering title in the following order :—
Vol. I. [Title-page, with "Contents" of all three volumes printed on the reverse.] 1764.
[1.] Catalogus ... omnium rerum figuratarum in v. decadibus, seu primo volumine Gazophylacii Naturæ & Artis, *&c.* *pp. 4.* fol. *Londini*, 1709.
[This was reprinted in Vol. II of Valentini's "Musei Museorum," 1714.]
[2.] —— secundo volumine Gazophylacii, *&c.* *pp. 4.* fol. *Londini*, 1711.
[3.] Gazophylacii Naturæ & Artis decas sexta (septima—decima), *&c.* 3 Pt. *pp. 12.* fol. *London* [ ].
[4.] —— [Explanations to Pls. ci-clv.] *pp. 10.* fol. [*London*,]
[5.] [—— Plates 1-156.]
[6.] Aquatilium Animalium Amboinæ, &c., icones & nomina. *pp. 4 : 20 pls.* fol. *London*, 1713.
[7.] —— [Supplement.] *pp. ii : pls. xxi & xxii*, with "Rudiments of Botany," *2 pls.* fol. [*London*,]
Vol. II. [Title-page, with Contents, as in Vol. I.] 1764.
[8.] Herbarij Britannici ... Raij Catalogus cum iconibus, *&c.* (A Catalogue of Mr. Ray's English Herbal, *&c.*) *(10 folios of engr. text, printed on one side of the paper only : 72 pls., each with 12 (or occasionally 13) figs. of plants, with their names and references, whilst in some copies, at the foot of most of the first fifty, an engraved label has been attached, dedicating the plate to some one or other subscriber.)* fol. [*London*,]
[9.] Plants already engraved in Mr. Petiver's English Herbal. *1 p.* fol. *London* [ ].
[10.] Hortus Peruvianus medicinalis : or, The South-Sea Herbal, *&c.* *pp. 3 : 5 pls.* fol. [*London*, 1715.]
[11.] Orchides Etruriæ, *&c.* *pl. i* [*bound between the text and plates of the preceding*]. fol. [*London*,]
[This also forms Pl. cxxviii of the "Gazophylacium."]
[12.] Aromata Indiæ, radices & gummi. *pl. vi.* fol. [*London*,]
[13.] James Petiver his Book, for a collection of whatever Trees, Shrubs, Herbs, Grasses, Rushes, Ferns, Mosses, Sea, or River-Weeds, &c., you shall find. *1 p. printed on 'drying-paper.'* fol. [*London*,]
[14.] Brief Directions for the easie making and preserving Collections of all Natural Curiosities. For J. Petiver, *&c.* *1 p. engr.* fol. [*London*,]
[15.] Plantarum Italiæ, Marinarum & Graminum, icones, nomina, *&c.* *1 p. : 5 pls.* fol. *London*, 1715.
[16.] Plantarum Ægyptiacarum rariorum icones et aliarum minus vulgarium catalogus. *1 p. : 2 pls.* fol. *London*, 1717.
[17.] Pteri-graphia Americana, icones continens ... Filicum variarum specierum ... nec non Muscos, Lichenes, Fungos, Corallia, Spongias ... Crustacea, Testacea, aliaque animalia, *&c.* *pp. 3 engr. : 20 pls.* fol. [*London*, 1712.]
[18.] Papilionum Britanniæ icones, nomina, *&c.* *pp. 2 : 6 pls.* fol. *London*, 1717.
[19.] Monspelii desideratarum Plantarum catalogus, *&c.* *pp. 3.* fol. *Londini*, 1716.
[20.] Plantæ Silesiacæ rariores ac desideratæ, *&c.* *1 p.* fol. *Londini*, 1717.
[21.] Plantarum Etruriæ rariorum catalogus, *&c.* *pp. 4.* fol. *Londini*, 1715.
[22.] Petiveriana (—II-III,) seu Naturæ collectanea ; domi forisque auctori communicata. 3 Pt. *pp. 12.* fol. *Londini*, 1716-17.
[23.] Graminum, Muscorum, Fungorum, Submarinorum, &c., Britannicorum concordia. A methodical concordance of British Grasses, *&c.* *pp. 12.* fol. [*London*,]
[Incomplete : the text ends abruptly.]
[24.] Hortus siccus Pharmaceuticus, *&c.* } 7 sh. [*London*,]
[25.] —— Chirurgicus, *&c.* }
[26.] Botanicum Anglicum, or the English Herball, *&c.* [*pp. 10.*] fol. [*London*,]
[27.] [A List of various Cryptogams and a Catalogue of Drugs whose Plants are either unknown or imperfectly known.] [*pp. 2.*] fol. *London*, 1693.
[The last four are printed on one side of the paper only, and were intended for cutting into labels.]
Vol. III. [Without covering title-page.]
Musei Petiveriani centuria prima (secunda—decima), rariora Naturæ continens, *&c.* 6 Pt. *pp. 93* [*3*] *: 2 pls.* 8°. *Londini*, 1695 (-1703).
Gazophylacii Naturæ & Artis decas prima (secunda—quinta), *&c.* (A ... Catalogue of all the things figured in the ... Gazophylacium ... to which is annexed an Addition to my Hortus siccus.) *pp. 96 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Londini*, 1702 (-06).

[**Petiver** (J.) J. Petiveri Opera, *&c.* (contd.)]

—— [Another edition.] To which are now added seventeen curious tracts . . . which completes all he ever wrote upon Natural History. The additions corrected by . . . J. Empson, *&c.* 2 Vol. fol. *London*, 1767.

Practically this edition consists, like the previous one, of original copies of the several works bound together; but the old 8°. text has been reprinted in folio, and incorporated with the new matter in Vol. I as shown below.
The sheet of "Brief Directions" has been transferred to the beginning of Vol. I; otherwise Vol. II is unchanged, save that the figures of the Insects are coloured.
Contents of Vol. I:—
[Title-page, with Contents of the two volumes and Announcements on the reverse.]
[1.] Brief Directions, *&c.*
[2.] Gazophylacii . . . decas prima (secunda—quinta), *&c. pp. 12.*
[This is a reprint in fol. of the 8°. edition.]
[3.] —— decas sexta (septima—decima), *&c.*
[4.] —— [Explanations to Pls. ci–clv.]
[5.] —— Catalogus . . . omnium rerum . . . in . . . primo (—secundo) volumine, *&c.*
[6.] Musei Petiveriani centuria prima (secunda—decima), *&c. pp. 1–11.*
[This is a reprint in fol. of the 8°. edition.]
[7.] De Scarabæis & Bombyliis Anglicanis: or, an account of English Beetles and Bees.—De Piscibus fluviatilibus Anglicanis.—De Cochleis terrestribus ac fluviatilibus Britannicis.—De Cochleis Marinis Britannicis.—De Pectinibus, Pectunculis, Ostreis, &c., Britan.—Fossilia Cantiana, *&c.*—Fossilia Sheppeiana, *&c.*—Fossils found at Pyrton Passage, on the Severn, in Gloucestershire.—Madam M. Sybilla Merian's History of Surinam Insects, methodized, with remarks, by J. Petiver.—M. Du Verney's discourse on the generation of Snails and Worms.—Ray's Method of English Plants illustrated.—Mr. Ray's Method of Trees and Shrubs.—Some attempts to prove, that Herbs of the same class, or make, generally have the like virtue, *&c.*—Some observations on Wasps, Bees, &c., by Mr. J. Banister, in Virginia, 1680, with remarks by Mr. Petiver. *pp. 12–30.*
[8.] [Plates 1–156 of the Gazophylacium.]
[9.] Aquatilium Animalium Amboinæ, &c., icones, *&c.*
[With Supplement and Rudiments of Botany.]

[Most of Petiver's shorter papers appeared either in the "Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society," or in "The Monthly Miscellany: or Memoirs for the Curious," 2 Vol., 1707–09, of which the first two volumes were re-issued in 1710 under the title of "A compleat volume of the Memoirs for the Curious, from Jan. 1707 to Dec. 1708."]
[*See* also the account of Petiver in Trimen & Dyer's "Flora of Middlesex," pp. 379–385.]

Petiver (J.) Musei Petiveriani centuria prima (secunda—decima), Rariora Naturæ continens: viz. Animalia, Fossilia, Plantas, ex variis mundi plagis advecta, ordine digesta, et nominibus propriis signata. *pp. 93 [3]: 2 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1695 (-1703).

Petiver (J.) Species Plantarum novæ, cum observationibus & annotationibus in nonnullas hac Synopsi comprehensas, *&c.* *See* Ray (J.) Synopsis methodica Stirpium Britannicarum . . . Editio secunda, *&c.* 8°. 1696.

Petiver (J.) Plantæ rariores Chinenses, Madraspatanæ & Africanæ a D. J. Petivero ad opus consummandum collatæ: cum ejusdem Catalogo Plantarum in Hortis suis Siccis conservatarum, quæ vel ineditæ, aut hactenus obscurè descriptæ sunt: Adjicitur demum farrago ipsius authoris Stirpium Indicarum & Americanarum incertæ sedis, &c. *See* Ray (J.) Historia Plantarum, *&c.* Vol. III, Appendix. fol. 1704.

Petiver (J.) Aquatilium Animalium Amboinæ, &c. Icones & nomina. Containing . . . figures . . . of aquatick crustaceous and testaceous Animals; . . . found about Amboina, and the neighbouring Indian shores, with their Latin, English, Dutch, and native names. *pp. 4: 20 pls.* fol. *London*, 1713.

Petiver (J.) [73 rough water-colour drawings of Plants made at the Cape, from living specimens, for Dr. Martin Dolneus, and given by him to J. Petiver. 67 of these were used by Petiver in the preparation of the plates for his "Gazophylacii Naturæ . . . decas nona," and bear the reference to those plates in his handwriting.]

Forming Banksian MS. No. 88. *Vide* Dryander's "Cat. Bibl. Banks." Vol. III, p. 178.
Cf. also the author's "Gazophylacii Naturæ . . . decas nona," explanation to Pl. xc, fig. 9.

Petiver (J.) [For manuscript notes by J. Petiver]
See Dale (S.) Pharmacologia, *&c.* 12°. 1693.
See Gerard (J.) *Botanist.* Catalogus Arborum, *&c.* fol. 1599.
See Hernandez (F.) Rerum medicarum Novæ Hispaniæ thesaurus, *&c.* fol. 1651.
See Lister (M.) M. Lister . . . Historiæ animalium Angliæ, *&c.* 4°. 1678.
See Ray (J.) Observations . . . made in a journey, *&c.* 8°. 1673.
See Rumphii (G. E.) D'Amboinsche Rariteitkamer, *&c.* fol. 1705.

PETKOVŠEK (Johann) [1853–] Die Erdgeschichte Nieder-Oesterreichs. *pp. vi, 343: 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 8°. *Wien, &c.*, 1899.

PETR (František) Studie o Houbách Sladkovodních. Část. I. O vývoji a významu jehlic parenchymových. [Studies on Freshwater Sponges. Pt. I. On the development and signification of the parenchymal spicules.] *pp. 35: 2 pls.* *See* Prague.—Česká akademie císaře františka josefa, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. VIII, čís. 30. 8°. 1899.

PETRÆUS (Carl Magnus) & **Bring** (E.) Dissertatio academica de morbis Plantarum, cujus partem priorem . . . deferunt præses E. Bring . . . & respondens C. M. Petræus, *&c.* *See* Bring (E.) & Petræus (C. M.) 8°. [1758.]

PETRAK (Ulrich) Praktischer Unterricht den Nieder-Oesterreicher Saffran zu bauen, *&c. pp. 96: 1 pl. col.* 8°. *Wien & Prag*, 1797.

PETRÉ (Albertus Theodorus) Conspectus Vegetationis Uplandicæ . . . p. p. . . . A. T. Petré, *&c.* P. IV. *See* Schagerström (J. A.) 8°. 1845.

PETREIUS (Peer) [-c.1620] Regni Muschovitici sciographia. Thet är: een wiss och egenteligh Beskriffning om Rydzland, *&c.* 6 Pt. 4°. *Stockholm*, 1615.

PETRI (Camille) & **Haas** (H. J.) Die Brachiopoden der Juraformation von Elsass-Lothringen. *See* Alsace-Lorraine.—*Commission fuer die Geologische Landes-Untersuchung und Kartirung von Elsass-Lothringen.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. II, hft. 2. 8°. & fol. 1882.

PETRI (Fr.) Ueber Brongniart's Verwerfung der Apetalæ, im Vergleich mit den Ansichten von Grisebach, Bartling, Klotzsch, Agardh, Adrien de Jussieu, Martius und A. Braun. *pp. 31.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1865.
Jahresb. Louisenstadtische Realschule.

PETRI (Karl) Monographie des Coleopteren-Tribus Hyperini, *&c. pp. iv, 210: 3 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Berlin* [1901].

PETRI (Karl Robert) [1852–] Die Copulationsorgane der Plagiostomen. Inauguraldissertation, *&c. pp. 48: 3 pls. (col.)* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1877.
Zeitsch. Wissensch. Zool. Bd. XXX.

PETRI VON HARTENFELSS (Georg Christoph) [1633–1718] Asylum languentium, seu *Carduus sanctus* vulgo *benedictus*, medicina patrumfamilias polychresta, *&c. pp. 252 (20): 2 pls.* 8°. *Jenæ* [1669].

Petri von Hartenfelss (G. C.) Elephantographia curiosa, seu Elephanti descriptio, *&c. pp. [xxx,] 284: 26 pls., engr. title.* 4°. *Erfordiæ*, 1715.
Printed in double column.

PETRIE (Donald) Gramina of the Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand. *See* Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, *New Zealand.* The Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand, *&c.* Art. 20. 4°. 1909.

PETRIE (William Matthew Flinders) [1853–] Dendereh: 1898, &c. *pp. vi, 74: 38 pls. (1 col.)* 4°. *London*, 1900.
Contains:—
Report on Animal Mummies. By O. Thomas.
Report on Metals. By Dr. [J. H.] Gladstone.

PETRONE (Angelo) L'esistenza del nucleo nell'emasia adulta dei Mammiferi. *pp. 70: 1 pl. col.* *See* Catania.—Accademia gioenia di scienze naturali. Atti, &c. Ser. IV, vol. xi, mem. 3. 4°. 1898.

PETROV (Petr Petrovich) Moskovskiĭ Muzeĭ prikladnuikh znaniĭ. Voskresnuiya ob'yasneniya kollektziĭ politekhnicheskagho Muzeya. Tom. 3 (1879–80 ghod). [Moscow Museum of Applied Science. Sunday demonstrations on the collections of the Polytechnical Museum.] 2 Pt. *pp. 63, 99: 2 pls., 1 photo.* 4°. *Moskva*, 1880.
Izvest. imp. Obshchest. Lyubit. Estest. Antrop. i Etnog. Moskov. Tom. xxxix.

PETROVIĆ (Nikola I.) Putovan'e nastavnika i uchenika drughe Beoghradske Ghimnaziie po Srbiii 1889 ghod. [Excursion of professors and students from the Belgrade Gymnasium through Servia in 1889.] *pp. 40.* 8°. *Beoghrad*, 1890.
Reprinted from "Nastavnik."

Petrović (N. I.) & **others.** Drugho putovan'e nastavnika i uchenika drughe Beoghradske Ghymnaziie po Srbiii i po Bosni 1890. [Second excursion of professors and students from the Belgrade Gymnasium through Servia and Bosnia in 1890.] *pp. 148: text illust.* 8°. *Beoghrad*, 1891.

PETROVIĆ (Sava) [–1889] Flora Okoline Nisha . . . Flora Agri Nyssani. *pp. xxxii, 950.* 8°. *Beoghrad*, 1882.

—— Dodatak Florï Okoline Nisha . . . Additamenta ad Floram Agri Nyssani. *pp. vi, 281.* 8°. *Beoghrad*, 1885.

Petrović (S.) Lekovitobil'e u Srbiii. [The medicinal Plants of Servia.] *pp. 471, xxxviii.* 8°. *v Beoghradu*, 1883.
Srpski Arkhiv za Tzelok. Lekar. Beoghrad. Odel'. II, kn'ig. xvi.

Petrović (S.) Ramondiie u Srbiii i familiia Tzirtandratzeie. [On *Ramondia* in Servia and the family Cyrtandraceæ.] 8°. [*Belgrade*, 1884 ?]
Ghlasnik lxii, *pp. 101–123: 2 pls.*
Latin diagnoses of the two Servian species of *Ramondia* are given at the end of the paper.

PETRUCCI (Gioseffo) Prodromo apologetico alli Studi Chircheriani. Opera . . . nella quale con un'apparato di Saggi diversi, si dà prova dell'esquisito Studio ha tenuto . . . A. Chircher, circa il credere all'opinioni degli Scrittori, si de' tempi andati, come de' presenti, e particolarmente intorno a quelle cose naturali dell'India, che gli furon portate, ò referte da' quei, che abitarono quelle parti. *pp.* [*xiv,*] *200: 9 pls., engr. title-page.* 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1677.

PETRUNKEWITSCH (Alexander) Künstliche Parthenogenese. *See* Zoologische Jahrbuecher, &c. Supplement-Band vii. 8°. 1904.

PETRUS (Mottini) Synopsis Veronicarum quæ in Italia sponte nascuntur . . . Dissertatio inauguralis . . . submittebat M. Petrus, &c. *See* Moretti (G.) 8°. 1834.

PETRY (Arthur) Die Vegetationsverhältnisse des Kyffhäuser Gebirges. *pp. 55.* 4°. *Halle a. S.*, 1889.

PETTEE (William Henry) [1838–1904] Report of an examination of portions of the gravel-mining region of California; in Placer, Nevada, Yuba, Sierra, Plumas, and Butte counties: made in 1879. *See* Cambridge, *Mass.*—harvard university.—*Museum of Comparative Zoology.* Memoirs, &c. Vol. vi, no. 1, Append. a. 4°. 1879–80.

PETTER (Franz) [–1858] Botanischer Wegweiser in der Gegend von Spalato in Dalmatien. Ein . . . Verzeichniss der von dem Verfasser in Dalmatien und insbesondere in der Gegend von Spalato gefundenen, wildwachsenden Pflanzen . . . mit einem Vorbericht, &c. *pp. 32, 144.* 8°. *Zara*, 1832.

PETTERD (William Frederick) [1849–1910] A monograph of the Land Shells of Tasmania. *pp. vi, 55, 1 tab.* 4°. *Tasmania*, 1879.
Papers R. Soc. Tasmania. 1878–79.

Petterd (W. F.) Catalogue of the Minerals of Tasmania, with notes on their distribution. *pp. 72.* 8°. *Hobart*, 1893.

—— [Second edition.] *pp. xii, 103.* 8°. *Launceston*, 1896.

—— [Third edition.] *pp. 221.* 8°. *Hobart*, 1910.

Petterd (W. F.) A classified List of the Mineral Species known to occur in Tasmania. *pp. 6.* 8°. *Launceston* [1896 ?].

PETTERSEN (O. J. Lie) *See* Lie-Pettersen (O. J.)

PETTERSSON (A. L. Th.) [For official publications in connection with the Survey] *See* Sweden.—*Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning.*

PETTERSSON (Alfred) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Conserviren von Fisch und Fleisch mit Salzen. Akademische Abhandlung, &c. *pp. 70.* 8°. *München*, 1900.

PETTERSSON (Carolus Wilhelmus) Phytomyzides et Ochtidiæ Sveciæ, quarum descriptionem . . . subjicit C. W. Pettersson. *See* Fallén (C. F.) Diptera Sveciæ, &c. Vol. ii. 4°. 1823.

—— [Another issue, without the original title-page.]

PETTERSSON (Joab) Stirpes Agri Rotnoviensis . . . proponunt Mag. A. E. Lindblom et J. Pettersson . . . P. iv. *See* Lindblom (A. E.) 8°. 1829.

PETTERSSON (Sven Otto) [1848–] Contributions to the chemistry of the elements of the Rare Earths. *pp. 16: 2 pls. See* Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. xxi, afd. ii, no. 1. 8°. 1895 (1896).

PETTIGREW (James Bell) [1834–1908] Animal Locomotion; or walking, swimming, and flying, with a dissertation on aëronautics . . . Third edition. *pp. xiii, 264: 3 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1883.
International Scientific Series. Vol. vii.
The first edition appeared in 1873.

PETTIT (Auguste) Description des encéphales de *Grampus griseus*, Cuv., de *Steno frontatus*, Cuv., et de *Globicephalus melas*, Traill, provenant des Campagnes du yacht "Princesse-Alice." *pp. 56* [*1*]*: 4 pls., text illust. See* Albert Honoré Charles, *Prince of Monaco.* Résultats des Campagnes scientifiques, &c. Fasc. xxxi. 4°. 1905.

PETTKO (Johann von) Geologische Karte der Gegend von Schemnitz. *pp. 8: 1 map col. See* Austria-Hungary.—kaiserlich-koenigliche geologische reichsanstalt. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. ii, abth. i, no. 1. 4°. 1853.

PETZHOLDT (Georg Paul Alexander) [1810–1889] [Erdkunde. (Geologie.) Ein Versuch den Ursprung der Erde, &c. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1840.]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition entitled:] Geologie . . . Zweite Auflage. *pp. xvi, 645, 1 tab.: text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1845.

Petzholdt (G. P. A.) De Balano et Calamosyringe. Additamenta ad Saxoniæ Palæologiam duo. *pp. 34 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Dresdæ & Lipsiæ*, 1841.

Petzholdt (G. P. A.) De Calamitis et Lithanthracibus, *&c. pp. 42 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Dresdæ & Lipsiæ*, 1841.

Petzholdt (G. P. A.) Ueber Calamiten und Steinkohlenbildung. *pp. vi, 68 : 8 pls.* 8°. *Dresden & Leipzig*, 1841.
Translated from the Latin, with the addition of a Nachschrift and five plates.

Petzholdt (G. P. A.) Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte des Diamantes. *pp.* [*10,*] *56 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Dresden & Leipzig*, 1842.

Petzholdt (G. P. A.) Die sogenannte Kartoffelfäule. Eine . . . Untersuchung dieser Krankheit. *pp. 160.* 8°. *Dresden & Leipzig*, 1846.

Petzholdt (G. P. A.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Inneren von Russland. *pp. 192 : 1 map col., text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1851.

Petzholdt (G. P. A.) Reise im westlichen und südlichen Europäischen Russland in . . . 1855. *pp. xiv, 501 : 8 maps, text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1864.

Petzholdt (G. P. A.) Der Kaukasus. Eine naturhistorische so wie land- und volkswirthschaftliche Studie (ausgeführt . . . 1863 und 1864). 2 Bd. [in 1] *illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1866–67.

PETZOLD (Eduard Carl Adolf) [1815–1891] & **Kirchner** (G.) Arboretum Muscaviense. Ueber die Entstehung und Anlage des Arboretum . . . des Prinzen Friedrich der Niederlande zu Muskau, nebst einem beschreibenden Verzeichniss der sämmtlichen, in demselben cultivirten Holzarten, *&c. pp. vi, 830 : 1 plan.* 8°. *Gotha*, 1864.

PETZOLD (Karl) [1859–] Petrographische Studien an Basaltgesteinen der Rhön. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 48.* 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1883.
This was also published in the "Zeitsch. f. Naturwissensch. Halle," Bd. LVI.

PETZOLD (Karl Wilhelm) [1848–1897] Ueber die Vertheilung des Gerbstoffs in den Zweigen und Blättern unserer Holzgewächse. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 30.* 8°. *Halle a. S.* [1876.]

Petzold (Karl W.) Die Bedeutung des Griechischen für das Verständnis der Pflanzennamen. *pp. 38.* 4°. *Braunschweig*, 1886.
Wissensch. Beilage Jahresber. Städt. Realschule Braunschweig, 1886.

PETZSCHIUS (Christophorus Henricus) Dissertatio medica inauguralis de Millefolio Germ. Schaaff-Garben, quam . . . præside . . . F. Hoffmanno . . . submittit auctor, *&c. pp. 28.* 4°. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ* [1719].

PEYERIMHOFF (Henri de) [1838–1877] Catalogue des Lépidoptères d'Alsace, avec indication . . . de . . . détails propres à en faciliter la recherche, par M. H. de Peyerimhoff. 2me édition. Première partie, Macrolépidoptères, revue et coordonnée par M. le Dr. Macker. (—Deuxième partie, Microlépidoptères, revue et coordonnée par M. l'Abbé Fettig.) 2 Vol. [in 1.] 8°. *Colmar*, 1880–82.
Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Colmar. Ann. XX–XXIII.
The first edition appeared in the same Bulletin, Ann. II, III, VIII, IX, XII–XV.

PEYERUS (Johannes Conradus) [1653–1712] J. C. Peyeri . . . Merycologia, sive de Ruminantibus et ruminatione commentarius, *&c. pp.* [*viii,*] *288* [*34*] *: 6 pls.* 4°. *Basileæ*, 1685.

PEYRE (B. L.) Méthode analytique-comparative de Botanique, appliquée aux genres de Plantes Phanérogames qui composent la Flore Française, *&c. pp. xvi, 62.* 4°. *Paris*, 1823.

PEYRER (Carl) Fischereibetrieb und Fischereirecht in Oesterreich. Eine vergleichende Darstellung des Oesterreichischen Fischereiwesens, mit dem Fischereibetriebe und der Fischereigesetzgebung anderer Länder, insbesondere Deutschlands. *pp. 159.* 8°. *Wien*, 1874.

PEYRÈRE (de La) *See* La Peyrère.

PEYRITSCH (Johann Josef) [1835–1889] Zur Teratologie der Ovula. *See* Vienna.—Kaiserlich-koenigliche zoologisch-botanische gesellschaft. Festschrift, *&c.* 4°. 1876.

Peyritsch (J. J.) Hippocrateaceæ.—Erythroxylaceæ. *See* Martius (C. F. P. von) Flora Brasiliensis, *&c.* Vol. XI, pt. 1 ; XII, pt. 1. fol. 1878.

Peyritsch (J. J.) Aroideæ Maximilianæ. Die auf der Reise Sr Majestät des Kaisers Maximilian I. nach Brasilien gesammelten Arongewächse nach handschriftlichen Aufzeichnungen von H. Schott beschrieben. *pp.* [*iv,*] *53 : 42 pls. col.* fol. *Wien*, 1879.
Contains notes and descriptions of species of *Zomicarpa* by E. Fenzl.

Peyritsch (J. J.) & **Kotschy** (T.) Plantes Tinnéennes, *&c. See* Kotschy (T.) & Peyritsch (J. J.) fol. 1867.

Peyritsch (J. J.) & **Wawra von Fernsee** (H.) Sertum Benguelense, *&c. See* Wawra von Fernsee (H.) & Peyritsch (J. J.) 8°. 1860.

PEYRON (John) Zur Morphologie der Skandinavischen Schmetterlingseier. *pp. 304 : 10 pls., text illust. See* Stockholm.—Kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar, *&c.* Ny Följd, Bd. XLIV, no. 1. 4°. 1909.

PEYRON (S.) De la Pêche de la Sardine et des industries qui s'y rattachent, par un Pêcheur [*i.e.* S. Peyron]. *See* Pêcheur. 8°. 1864.

PEYROUSE (Philipp Picot de La) *Baron.* *See* Lapeyrouse.

PEYTON (Westropp Joseph) Administration Report of the Canara Forests for . . . 1869–70. *See* Bombay, *Government of.* 4°. 1870.

Peyton (W. J.) Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Southern Division, Bombay Presidency, for 1871–72. *See* Bombay, *Government of.—Forest Department.* Administration reports, *&c.* 4°. 1873.

PEYTOUREAU (Simon Alban) [1864–] Contribution à l'étude de la morphologie de l'armure génitale des Insectes. *pp. 248 : 22 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1895.
Pp. 9–128 : pls. i–xiv are reprinted from the "Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux," tom. XLVIII, 1895 ; *pp. 129–226 : pls. xv–xxi* are from the "Revue Biologique du Nord," tom. VII, 1894–95 ; *pl. xxii* appears to be new.
The work in its present form was also issued as the author's thesis.

PEZOLD (Christian Philipp) [–1797] Mittel die uns schädlich werdenden Raupen zu vermindern für Gartenfreunde und Landwirthe. *pp. 112 : 2 pls. col.* 8°. *Coburg*, 1794.

PFAFF (Alexius Burkhard Immanuel Friedrich) [1825–1886] Grundriss der mathematischen Verhältnisse der Krystalle. *pp. xxiv, 367 : 16 pls.* 8°. *Nördlingen*, 1853.

Pfaff (A. B. I. F.) Grundriss der Mineralogie. *pp. xii, 293 : 9 pls.* 8°. *Nördlingen*, 1860.

Pfaff (A. B. I. F.) Allgemeine Geologie als exacte Wissenschaft. Mit einem Anhange: Geologische Versuche. *pp. ix, 318 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1873.

Pfaff (A. B. I. F.) Grundriss der Geologie. *pp. vii, 399 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1876.

Pfaff (A. B. I. F.) & **Pattison** (S. R.) The Age and Origin of Man geologically considered. *See* PATTISON (S. R.) & PFAFF (A. B. I. F.) 8°. [1883 ?]

PFAFF (CHRISTIAN HEINRICH) [1772–1852] Biographische Notizen über G. Cuvier. *See* CUVIER (G. L. C. F. D.) *Baron.* G. Cuvier's Briefe an C. H. Pfaff, *&c.* 8°. 1845.

PFAFF (FRIEDRICH) *Geologist* [1864–] *See* PFAFF (F. WIGAND)

PFAFF (FRIEDRICH) *of Erlangen* [1825–1886] *See* PFAFF (A. B. I. F.)

PFAFF (FRIEDRICH WIGAND) [1864–] Untersuchungen über die geologischen Verhältnisse zwischen Kandern und Lörrach im Badischen Oberlande. *pp. 36 : 1 pl. See* FREIBURG-IN-BREISGAU.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Berichte, *&c.* Bd. VII, hft. 1. 8°. 1893.

PFEFFER (GEORG JOHANN) [1854–] Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Lungenschnecken. I. Theil: Die Zonitiden. Dissertatio inauguralis zoologica, *&c. pp. 29.* 8°. *Halis Saxonum*, 1877.

Pfeffer (GEORG J.) Die Pteropoden des Hamburger Museums. *See* HAMBURG. — NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. VII, abth. 1, no. 5. 4°. 1880.

Pfeffer (GEORG J.) Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Lungenschnecken. 6. Die Nanininen, *&c. pp. 24. See* HAMBURG.—NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. VII, hft. 2. 4°. 1883.

Pfeffer (GEORG J.) Die Cephalopoden des Hamburger Naturhistorischen Museums. *pp. 30 : 1 pl. See* HAMBURG.—NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. VIII, hft. 2, no. 4. 4°. 1884.

Pfeffer (GEORG J.)
Uebersicht der im Jahre 1881 vom Grafen Waldburg-Zeil im Karischen Meere gesammelten Mollusken. *pp. 14 : 1 pl.*
Ueber die Schiefheit der Pleuronectiden, *&c. pp. 8. See* HAMBURG. — NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. IX, hft. 1, no. 4 & 5. 4°. 1886.

Pfeffer (GEORG J.) Beiträge zur Morphologie der Dekapoden und Isopoden. *pp. 10. See* HAMBURG. — NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. X, no. 11. 4°. 1887.

Pfeffer (GEORG J.) Die niedere Thierwelt des Antarktischen Ufergebietes. *See* GERMANY. — *Internationale Polarforschung, 1882–1883.* Die Deutschen Expeditionen, *&c.* Bd. II, no. 17. 8°. 1890.

Pfeffer (GEORG J.) Versuch über die erdgeschichtliche Entwickelung der jetzigen Verbreitungsverhältnisse unserer Tierwelt. *pp. 62.* 8°. *Hamburg*, 1891.

Pfeffer (GEORG J.) Ostafrikanische Reptilien und Amphibien, *&c. See* STUHLMANN (F.) Zoologische Ergebnisse einer in . . . Ost-Afrika unternommenen Reise. Bd. I. 8°, 1893.

Pfeffer (GEORG J.) Die Fische Ost-Afrikas. *See* DEUTSCH-OST-AFRIKA. Bd. III. 8°. 1896.

Pfeffer (GEORG J.) Ostafrikanische Echiniden, Asteriden und Ophiuriden, *&c. See* STUHLMANN (F.) Zoologische Ergebnisse einer in . . . Ost-Afrika unternommenen Reise. Bd. II. 8°. 1896 (1901).

Pfeffer (GEORG J.) Die zoogeographischen Beziehungen Südamerikas, betrachtet an den Klassen der Reptilien, Amphibien und Fische. *See* ZOOLOGISCHE JAHRBUECHER. Supplement-Band VIII, *&c.* 8°. 1905.

PFEFFER (GEORGIUS CONRARDUS) Dissertatio . . . de Pipere, quam . . . defendet G. C. Pfeffer. *See* HEISTER (L.) 4°. [1740.]

PFEFFER (WILHELM FRIEDRICH PHILIPP) [1845–] Bryogeographische Studien aus den Rhätischen Alpen, *&c. pp. 142. See* ALLGEMEINE SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, *&c.* Neue Denkschriften, *&c.* Tom. XXIV. 4°. 1871.

Pfeffer (W. F. P.) Die Entwicklung des Keimes der Gattung *Selaginella. pp. 80 : 6 pls. See* BOTANISCHE ABHANDLUNGEN, *&c.* Bd. I, hft. 4. 8°. 1871.

Pfeffer (W. F. P.) Physiologische Untersuchungen. *pp. 216 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1873.
1. Untersuchungen über Reizbarkeit der Pflanzen.
2. Untersuchungen über Oeffnen und Schliessen der Blüthen.

Pfeffer (W. F. P.) Die periodischen Bewegungen der Blattorgane. *pp. 176, 4 tabs.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1875.

Pfeffer (W. F. P.) Pflanzenphysiologie. Ein Handbuch des Stoffwechsels und Kraftwechsels in der Pflanze. 2 Bd. [in 1.] *text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1881.

—— Zweite . . . Auflage. 2 Bd. *text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1897–1904.

Pfeffer (W. F. P.) The Physiology of Plants . . . Second . . . edition translated and edited by A. J. Ewart. 3 Vol. *text illust.* 8°. *Oxford*, 1900–06.

Pfeffer (W. F. P.) Untersuchungen aus dem Botanischen Institut . . . Herausgegeben von W. Pfeffer. Bd. I & II.† *See* TUBINGEN. — KOENIGLICHE EBERHARD-KARLS-UNIVERSITAET. 8°. 1881–88.

Pfeffer (W. F. P.)
Ueber Aufnahme und Ausgabe ungelöster Körper. *pp. 37 [1] : 1 pl. col.*
Zur Kenntniss der Plasmahaut und der Vacuolen, nebst Bemerkungen über den Aggregatzustand des Protoplasmas und über osmotische Vorgänge. *pp. 197 [1] : 1 pl. col., 1 text illust. See* LEIPSIC.—KOENIGLICH SAECHSISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. XVI. [No. 2 & 3.] 4°. 1891.

Pfeffer (W. F. P.) Studien zur Energetik der Pflanze. *pp. 128 [1]. See* LEIPSIC.—KOENIGLICH SAECHSISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. XVIII. [No. 3.] 4°. 1893.

Pfeffer (W. F. P.) Druck- und Arbeitsleistung durch wachsende Pflanzen. *pp. 242 : text illust. See* LEIPSIC. — KOENIGLICH SAECHSISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. XX. [No. 3.] 4°. 1893.

Pfeffer (W. F. P.) *See* JAHRBUECHER FUER WISSENSCHAFTLICHE BOTANIK . . . Herausgegeben von W. Pfeffer, *&c.* Bd, XXVII→ 8°, 1895→

Pfeffer (W. F. P.) Untersuchungen über die Entstehung der Schlafbewegungen der Blattorgane. *pp. viii, 216: text illust. See* LEIPSIC.—KOENIGLICH SAECHSISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. XXX, no. 3. 4°. 1907.

PFEIFFER (CARL) Naturgeschichte Deutscher Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken. 3 Abth. [in 1 Vol.] *illust. col.* 4°. *Weimar*, 1821–28.

PFEIFFER (HERMANN) Zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Schultergerüstes und der Schultermuskeln bei Säugethieren, Vögeln und Amphibien. Inaugural-Abhandlung . . . vorgelegt von H. Pfeiffer, *&c. pp. 51: 1 pl.* 4°. *Giessen*, 1854.

PFEIFFER (JOHANNES) Dissertatio botanico-medica, in qua Fungus Melitensis . . . proponitur a J. Pfeiffer, *&c. See* LINNÆUS (C.) [*Theses & Orations.*] 4°. [1755.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [*Theses & Orations.*] C. Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. IV, no. 65. 8°. 1759.

—— —— Editio secunda, *&c.* 8°. 1788.

PFEIFFER (LOUIS) *See* PFEIFFER (LUDWIG G. C.)

PFEIFFER (LUDWIG GEORG CARL) [1805–1877] Beschreibung und Synonymik der in Deutschen Gärten lebend vorkommenden Cacteen. Nebst einer Uebersicht der grösseren Sammlungen und einem Anhange über die Kultur der Cactuspflanzen. *pp. vi, 231.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1837.

Pfeiffer (LUDWIG G. C.) Enumeratio diagnostica Cactearum hucusque cognitarum. *pp. viii, 192.* 8°. *Berolini*, 1837.

Pfeiffer (LUDWIG G. C.) Kritisches Register zu Martini und Chemnitz's Systematischem Konchylien-Kabinet. *See* MARTINI (F. H. W.) 8°. 1840.

Pfeiffer (LUDWIG G. C.) Die Gattungen *Daudebardia, Simpulopsis, Vitrina* und *Succinea.* (—Helix. Thl. I–III.—*Bulimus, Partula, Achatinella, Achatina* und *Azeca* . . . Fortgesetzt und beendigt [with a preface].—*Cylindrella.*—Die Helicinaceen.—Die Cyclostomaceen.—Die Familie . . . Veneracea. Nebst einem Anhange, enthaltend die Chemnitz'schen Lucinen, Galateen und *Corbis.*) *See* MARTINI (F. H. W.) Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet, *&c.* Bd. I, abth. 11–13, 15a, 18, 19; XI, abth. 1. 4°. 1840–72.

Pfeiffer (LUDWIG G. C.) Symbolæ ad Historiam Heliceorum, *&c.* 3 Sect. [in 1 Vol.] 8°. *Cassellis*, 1841–46.

Wanting *pp. 75–78* of the second section.

Pfeiffer (LUDWIG G. C.) Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer oder wenig gekannter Conchylien . . . Mit Beiträgen der Herren Anton . . . Dr. Pfeiffer, *&c.* 3 Bd. *See* PHILIPPI (R. A.) 4°. [1842–] 1851.

Pfeiffer (LUDWIG G. C.) Uebersicht der bisher in Kurhessen beobachteten wildwachsenden und eingebürgerten Pflanzen . . . Unter spezieller Mitwirkung des J. H. Cassebeer, *&c.* Abth. 1.† *pp. x, 251.* 8°. *Kassel*, 1844.

Printed on one side of the paper only.

Pfeiffer (LUDWIG G. C.) Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie Jahrg. III–X. [*Continued as:*] Malakozoologische Blätter. Fortgesetzt von L. Pfeiffer, *&c.* Bd. I–XXIV. *See* MALAKOZOOLOGISCHE BLAETTER. 8°, 1846–77.

Pfeiffer (LUDWIG G. C.) Monographia Heliceorum viventium. Sistens descriptiones systematicas et criticas omnium hujus familiæ generum et specierum hodie cognitarum. Vol. I, II. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, [1847–] 1848.

Vol. I, lief. 1 & 2 (*pp. 1–320*) appeared in 1847; the remainder was issued in 1848.

—— Vol. III. Supplementum . . . accedentibus descriptionibus novarum specierum et enumeratione fossilium. *pp. viii, 711.* 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1853.

—— Vol. IV. Supplementum secundum, *&c. pp. ix, 920.* 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1859.

—— Vol. V, VI. Supplementum tertium, *&c.* 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1868.

—— Vol. VII, VIII. Supplementum quartum, *&c.* 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1876–77.

Pfeiffer (LUDWIG G. C.) Flora von Niederhessen und Münden. Beschreibung aller im Gebiete wildwachsenden und im Grossen angebauten Pflanzen, *&c.* 2 Bd. 8°. *Kassel*, 1847–55.

Wanting the title-page to Bd. I.

Pfeiffer (LUDWIG G. C.) Conspectus Cyclostomaceorum emendatus et auctus. Pneumonopomorum monographiæ prodromus. *pp. 73.* 8°. *Cassellis*, 1852.

Zeitschrift f. Malakozoologie. No. 9–11. 1851.

Pfeiffer (LUDWIG G. C.) Monographia Pneumonopomorum viventium. Sistens descriptiones systematicas et criticas omnium hujus ordinis generum et specierum hodie cognitarum, accedente fossilium enumeratione. *pp. xviii, 439.* 8°. *Cassellis, &c.*, 1852.

—— Supplementum primum (secundum—tertium). 3 Vol. [in 2.] 8°. *Cassellis, &c.*, 1858–76.

Pfeiffer (LUDWIG G. C.) Catalogue of Phaneropneumona, or terrestrial operculated Mollusca, in the . . . Museum. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). *Zoology.* [*Mollusca.*] 12°. 1852.

Pfeiffer (LUDWIG G. C.) *See* NOVITATES CONCHOLOGICÆ. Series prima, *&c.* 5 Tom. 4°. 1854–79.

Pfeiffer (LUDWIG G. C.) Catalogue of Pulmonata or Air-breathing Mollusca in the . . . Museum. [The descriptions of the species by L. Pfeiffer.] Pt. I.† *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). *Zoology.* [*Mollusca.*] 12°. 1855.

Pfeiffer (LUDWIG G. C.) Monographia Auriculaceorum viventium. Sistens descriptiones systematicas et criticas omnium hujus familiæ generum et specierum hodie cognitarum, nec non fossilium enumeratione. Accedente Proserpinaceorum nec non generis Truncatellæ historia. *pp. xiii, 209.* 8°. *Cassellis*, 1856.

Pfeiffer (LUDWIG G. C.) Catalogue of Auriculidæ, Proserpinidæ, and Truncatellidæ in the . . . Museum. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). *Zoology.* [*Mollusca.*] 12°. 1857.

Pfeiffer (LUDWIG G. C.) Synonymia Botanica locupletissima generum, sectionum vel subgenerum ad finem anni 1858 promulgatorum. In forma conspectus systematici totius regni vegetabilis schemati Endlicheriano adaptati.—Vollständige Synonymik, *&c. pp. viii, 674.* 8°. *Cassellis*, 1870.

—— Synonymiæ Botanicæ 1870 editæ supplementum primum.—Synonymik, *&c. pp. viii, 45.* 8°. *Cassellis*, 1874.

Pfeiffer (Ludwig G. C.) Nomenclator Botanicus. Nominum ad finem anni 1858 publici juris factorum, classes, ordines, tribus, familias, divisiones, genera, subgenera vel sectiones designantium enumeratio alphabetica, &c. 2 Vol. 4°. *Cassellis*, 1873-74.

Pfeiffer (Ludwig G. C.) Nomenclator Heliceorum viventium quo continetur [*sic*] nomina omnium hujus familiæ generum et specierum hodie cognitarum disposita ex affinitate naturali. Opus postumum L. Pfeiffer . . . ed. S. Clessin. *pp. 617.* 8°. *Cassellis*, (1878–) 1881.
Printed in double column.

Pfeiffer (Ludwig G. C.) [Monograph of the genera and species of Pneumonopoma. A manuscript English translation by the author of his "Monographia Pneumonopomorum viventium, &c."(with J. E. Gray's alterations and additions), from which the British Museum "Catalogue of Phaneropneumona" was printed.] *pp. 372.* 4°. 1852.

Pfeiffer (Ludwig G. C.) & **Otto** (C. F.) Abbildung und Beschreibung blühender Cacteen . . . Figures des Cactées en fleur, &c. 2 Vol. [in 1] *illust. col.* fol. *Cassel*, 1843-50.
C. F. Otto appears to have taken no part in the production of Vol. II.

PFEIFFER (Richard) & **Fraenkel** (C.) Mikrophotographischer Atlas der Bakterienkunde.
See Fraenkel (C.) & Pfeiffer (R.) 8°. (1889–) 1892.

PFINGSTEN (Johann Hermann) [1751-1798]
See Magazin fuer die Mineralogie und Mineralogische Technologie. Von J. H. Pfingsten. Thl. I & II.† 4°. 1789-90.

PFISTER (J. Schobinger) *See* Schobinger Pfister.

PFITZER (Ernst Hugo Heinrich) [1846-1906] Untersuchungen über Bau und Entwicklung der Bacillariaceen (Diatomaceen). *pp. vi, 189 : 6 pls. See* Botanische Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. I, hft. 2. 8°. 1871.

Pfitzer (E. H. H.) Grundzüge einer vergleichenden Morphologie der Orchideen. *pp. iv, 194 : 4 pls., text illust.* 4°. *Heidelberg*, 1882.

Pfitzer (E. H. H.) Morphologische Studien über die Orchideenblüthe. *pp. 139 : text illust. See* Heidelberg. — Naturhistorisch-medicinischer verein. Festschrift, &c. Naturhistorischer Theil. 8°. 1886.

Pfitzer (E. H. H.) Entwurf einer natürlichen Anordnung der Orchideen. *pp. 108.* 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1887.

Pfitzer (E. H. H.) Orchidaceæ. *See* Engler (H. G. A.) & Prantl (K. A. E.) Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, &c. Thl. II, abth. 6. 8°. 1888-89.

Pfitzer (E. H. H.) Uebersicht des natürlichen Systems der Pflanzen, &c. *pp. iv, 36.* 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1894.
Printed on one side of the paper only.

—— Zweite . . . Auflage. *pp. iv, 40.* 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1902.
Printed on one side of the paper only.

Pfitzer (E. H. H.) Orchidaceæ.—Pleonandræ. *pp. 132 : text illust. See* Engler (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, &c. Hft. 12. (IV, 50.) 8°. 1903.

Pfitzer (E. H. H.) & **Kraenzlin** (F. W. L.) Orchidaceæ. — Monandræ. — Cœlogyninæ. *pp. 169 : text illust. See* Engler (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, &c. Hft. 32. (IV. 50 ; II. B. 7.) 8°. 1907.

PFLANZENPHYSIOLOGISCHES INSTITUT IN MUENCHEN. *See* Munich.

PFLANZENPHYSIOLOGISCHES INSTITUT (WIEN).
See Vienna.—Kaiserlich-koenigliche universitaet.

PFLUECKER (Luis) Informe sobre los yacimientos Auríferos de Sandia. *pp. 40 : 5 pls., 1 map (col.) See* Peru.—*Cuerpo de Ingenieros de Minas.* Boletín, &c. No. 26. 8°. 1905.

Pfluecker (L.) Yacimientos de Fierro de Aija y Calleycancha. *pp. 33. See* Peru.—*Cuerpo de Ingenieros de Minas.* Boletín, &c. No. 36. 8°. 1906.

PFLUEGER (Eduard Friedrich Wilhelm) [1828-] *See* Archiv fuer die Gesammte Physiologie des Menschen und der Thiere, herausgegeben von . . . E. F. W. Pflüger. Bd. I—XLIV, hft. 2. 8°. 1868-88.

PFOTENHAUER (Carolus Fridericus) Systema Plantarum sexuale ad naturam compositum . . . respondens C. F. Pfotenhaver. *See* Titius (J. D.) 4°. [1767.]

PFUND (J. D. C.) Skizzen zur Organographie und Physiologie der Classe der Schwämme . . . Uebersetzt und mit einigen Anmerkungen versehen von J. D. C. Pfund. *See* Montagne (J. F. C.) 8°. 1844.

PFUND (Johannes) & **Berchtold** (F. von) *Count.* Monographiæ generis Verbasci prodromus, &c.
See Berchtold (F. von) *Count* & Pfund (J.) 8°. 1840.
For the original issue *See* Berchtold (F. von) *Count & others.* "Oekonomisch-Technische Flora Böhmens," &c. Bd. III, abth. 1.

PFUND (Theodor Godofried Martin) [1818-] De Antiquissima apud Italos Fabæ cultura ac religione. Dissertatio inauguralis, &c. *pp. 39.* 8°. *Berolini*, 1845.

PHALEN (William Clifton) Economic Geology of the Kenova Quadrangle :—Kentucky, Ohio, and West Virginia. *pp. 158 : 4 pls., 2 maps (1 col.), text illust. See* United States. — *Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 349. 8°. 1908.

PHARMACEUTICAL JOURNAL.
See Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN. [Founded 1841.]
Pharmaceutical Journal and Transactions, &c. Vol. I-XVIII. 8°. *London, &c.*, 1842-59.

—— Ser. II, vol. I-XI. 8°. *London, &c.*, 1860-70.

—— Ser. III, vol. I-XXV. 8°. *London, &c.*, 1871-95.

—— Ser. IV, vol. I—> 8°. *London, &c.*, 1895—>

Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.
Catalogue of the Collections in the Museum of the . . . Society . . . compiled by E. M. Holmes. *pp. vii, 302.* 8°. *London*, 1878.

Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.
Catalogue of the Hanbury Herbarium, in the Museum of the . . . Society . . . Compiled by E. M. Holmes, &c. *pp.* [*vi,*] *136, xiv.* 8°. *London*, 1892.

Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.
The Museum Report . . . for the year 1893-4. Compiled by E. M. Holmes. *pp. iv, 105.* 8°. *London*, 1895.

Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.
Catalogue of the Herbarium of Medicinal Plants in the Museum of the . . . Society . . . compiled by E. M. Holmes. *pp.* [*iv,*] *57.* 8°. *London*, 1896.

PHARMACEUTISCHES INSTITUT ZU HALLE. *See* Halle.

PHELPS (Almira Hart Lincoln) *Mrs.*
See Lincoln afterwards Phelps.

PHELPS (William) [*c.*1776-1856] Calendarium Botanicum, or a Botanical Calendar: exhibiting . . . the generic and specific name, the class, order, & habitat of all the British Plants, from the class Monandria Monogynia, to Polygamia Diœcia, inclusive. Arranged according to their time of flowering under each month of the year. *pp. xiii, 186 : 5 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1810.

PHELSUM (Murk van) Historia physiologica Ascaridum, *&c. pp. xxxviii, 135 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Leovardiæ*, 1762.

Phelsum (M. van) Explicatio partis iv. Phytographiæ L. Pluc'neti. *pp. xii, 35 [2].* 8°. *Harlingœ*, 1769.

Phelsum (M. van) Brief aan . . . C. Nozeman . . . over de Gewelv-Slekken of Zee-Egelen. Waar achter gevoegd zyn twee beschryvingen, de eene van zekere Soort van Zee-Wier; de andere van Maaden, in eene vuile Verzweeringe gevonden. *pp. 145 : 5 pls.* 8°. *Rotterdam*, 1774.

Phelsum (M. van) M. van Phelsum Naturgeschichte (pathologische Geschichte) der Springwürmer. Herausgegeben von J. Weise. 2 Thl. [in 1] *illust.* 8°. *Gotha*, 1781-82.

PHILADELPHIA.—*International Exhibition, 1876.*
Reports, *&c.* 8 Vol. 8°. *Washington*, 1880.

Philadelphia.—*International Exhibition, 1876.*
Bericht über die Weltausstellung in Philadelphia, 1876. Herausgegeben von der Oesterreichischen Commission . . . Hft. xxiii. Die Kohlen- und Eisenerz-Lagerstätten Nordamerikas, ihr Vorkommen und ihre wirthschaftliche Bedeutung. Von H. Höfer. *pp. xi, 259 : 6 pls., 1 map col.* 8°. *Wien*, 1878.

Philadelphia.—*International Exhibition, 1876.*
La Geología en la Exposición de Filadelfía. *See* Spain. —*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. iii. 8°. 1876.

Philadelphia.—*International Exhibition, 1876.*
Argentine Republic. The Argentine Republic. Written . . . for the . . . Exhibition, *&c. See* Napp (R.) 8°. 1876.

La République Argentine, *&c. See* Napp (R.) 8°. 1876.

Philadelphia.—*International Exhibition, 1876.*
Argentine Republic. Los Caballos fósiles de la Pampas Argentina . . . Obra ejecutada . . . para ser presentada en la Exposición, (Die fossilen Pferde der Pampasformation,) *&c. See* Burmeister (C. H. C.) fol. 1875.

Philadelphia.—*International Exhibition, 1876.*
Brazil. Catalogue of the Products of the Brazilian Forests at the . . . Exhibition, *&c. See* Saldanha da Gama (J. de) 8°. 1876.

Philadelphia.—*International Exhibition, 1876.*
Brazil. Notes in regard to some Textile Plants of Brazil at the . . . Exhibition, *&c. See* Saldanha da Gama (J. de) 8°. 1876.

Philadelphia.—*International Exhibition, 1876.*
Brazil. Historical notes concerning Vegetable Fibres, *&c. See* Moreira (N. J.) 8°. 1876.

Philadelphia.—*International Exhibition, 1876.*
Brazil. Brazilian Coffee. *See* Moreira (N. J.) 8°. 1876.

Philadelphia.—*International Exhibition, 1876.*
Brazil. Subsidies to the formation of the Physical Map of Brazil, designed for the Philadelphia Centenary Exhibition. Geographical Study, by Homem de Melto. *pp. 45,* 4°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1876.

Philadelphia.—*International Exhibition, 1876.*
Canada. Descriptive Catalogue of a collection of the Economic Minerals of Canada, and Notes (by A. R. C. Selwyn) on a Stratigraphical Collection of (Canadian) Rocks. *pp. 152.* 8°. *Montreal*, 1876.

Philadelphia.—*International Exhibition, 1876.*
Massachusetts. Report on the Geological Map of Massachusetts, prepared by W. O. Crosby. Under the direction of the Massachusetts Commission, *&c. pp. 52.* 8°. *Boston*, 1876.

Philadelphia.—*International Exhibition, 1876.*
New South Wales. Official Catalogue of the natural and industrial Products of New South Wales, *&c. pp. 104.* 8°. *Sydney*, 1876.

Philadelphia.—*International Exhibition, 1876.*
New South Wales. Mines and Mineral Statistics of New South Wales, *&c. See* Sydney. — *New South Wales Intercolonial Exhibition, 1875.* 8°. 1875.

PHILADELPHIA.—*Philadelphia Commercial Museum.*
Asphaltum. *pp. iv, 19 : text illust.* 8°. [*Philadelphia,*] 1900.
Scientific Dept. Bulletin. No. 2.

Philadelphia.—*Philadelphia Commercial Museum.*
The Republic of Costa Rica. By G. Niederlein. *pp. 127 : 1 map col.* 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1898.]

Philadelphia.—*Philadelphia Commercial Museum.*
The Republic of Guatemala. By G. Niederlein. *pp. 63.* 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.

Philadelphia.—*Philadelphia Commercial Museum.*
The State of Nicaragua of the Greater Republic of Central America. By G. Niederlein. *pp. 93.* 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.

PHILADELPHIA. — Academy of Natural Sciences.
See Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.

PHILADELPHIA. — American Entomological Society.
See American Entomological Society.

PHILADELPHIA. — American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for promoting Useful Knowledge.
See American Philosophical Society, *&c.*

PHILADELPHIA.—Entomological Society.
See Entomological Society of Philadelphia.

PHILADELPHIA.—Geographical Club.
See Geographical Society of Philadelphia.

PHILADELPHIA.—Geographical Society.
See Geographical Society of Philadelphia.

PHILADELPHIA.—Geological Society of Pennsylvania.
See Geological Society of Pennsylvania.

PHILADELPHIA.—Maclurian Lyceum.
See Maclurian Lyceum.

PHILADELPHIA.—Natural History Club.
See Natural History Club of Philadelphia.

PHILADELPHIA. — University of Pennsylvania. [Founded 1740.]
Contributions from the Botanical Laboratory, *&c.* Vol. i→ 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892→

Philadelphia.—University of Pennsylvania. Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory, &c. Vol. I, pt. 2 & 1902 [= Vol. IX]→
8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895 & 1902→

These volumes consist of reprints from various scientific publications, retaining the original pagination.
The volumes for 1903→ are also styled Vol. X→

Philadelphia.—University of Pennsylvania. Syllabus of Lectures on the Vertebrata by E. D. Cope . . . With an introduction by H. F. Osborn. *pp. xxxv, 135 : 2 pls., 1 port., text illust.* 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.

The title of the introduction reads:—"The Life & Works of Cope, illustrating the training of a Naturalist," &c.
The "Syllabus of Lectures" is an extended edition of that on the "Palæontology of the Vertebrata," published in 1891.

PHILADELPHIA MEDICAL AND PHYSICAL JOURNAL, The. Collected and arranged by B. S. Barton. Vol. I—III, pt. 1.† 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1804-08.

Vol. I & II are each in two separately-paged parts.

—— First (Second—Third) Supplement. 3 Pt. *pp. 312.* 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1806-] 1807-09.

Parts 2 & 3 have separate title-pages, and the latter has also a list of "Contents."

PHILES (Manuel) [*c.* 1275–1340] Του σοφωτατου Φιλη στιχοι ιαμβικοι περι Ζωων ἰδιοτητος . . . Sapientissimi Phile versus iambici de Animalium proprietate, cum auctario J. Camerarii. Exposita eodem metro versuum Latinorum [with a preface] a G. Bersmano, &c. *pp. 32, 159.* GR. & LAT. 8°. [*Heidelberg,*] 1596.

PHILIBERT (Henri) Aristotelis Philosophia Zoologica, &c. *pp. 96.* 8°. *Parisiis*, 1865.

PHILIBERT (J. C.) Introduction à l'étude de la Botanique, &c. 3 Vol. *illust. col.* 8°. *Paris*, An VII [= 1799].

Philibert (J. C.) [Exercices de Botanique à l'usage des Commençans. 8°. *Paris*, 1801.]

Wanting.

Philibert (J. C.) Dictionnaire abrégé de Botanique, faisant suite aux Exercices de Botanique, &c. *pp. vi, 180 : 24 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, 1803.

—— Seconde édition. 2 Vol. *illust. col.* 8°. *Paris*, 1806.

PHILIBERT-BABEY (Claude Marie) *See* Babey.

PHILIP (George) & **Son.** Philips' Atlas of the Counties of England, reduced from the Ordnance Survey . . . New edition, with a complete consulting index, &c. *47 maps col.* Index, *pp. 106.* fol. *London*, 1876.

—— New edition. *48 maps col.* Index, *pp. 106.* fol. *London*, 1885.

Philip (G.) & **Son.** Philips' Imperial Library Atlas, &c. *52 maps col.* Index, *pp. 86.* fol. *London*, &c., 1883.

—— [Another issue.] fol. *London*, &c., 1885.

—— [Another edition entitled :] Philips' Imperial Atlas of the World. *80 maps col., with indexes.* fol. *London*, 1890.

—— [Another edition.] *80 maps col., with indexes.* fol. *London*, 1903.

PHILIPPE (Xavier) [1802-1866] Flore des Pyrénées. 2 Tom. [in 1.] 8°. *Bagnères-de-Bigorre*, 1859.

PHILIPPI (Emil) [1871–1910] Die Ceratiten des oberen Deutschen Muschelkalkes. *pp. 114 : 21 pls., text illust.* *See* Palæontologische Abhandlungen. Bd. VIII, hft. 4. 4°. 1901.

Philippi (E.) Ueber Dolomitbildung und chemische Abscheidung von Kalk in heutigen Meeren. *See* Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie . . . Festband zur Feier des 100jährigen Bestehens, 1807–1907. 8°. 1907 [*i.e.* 1908].

PHILIPPI (Friedrich Heinrich Eunom) [1838–1910] Catalogus Plantarum Vascularium Chilensium. *pp. viii, 378.* 4°. *Santiago de Chile*, 1881.

Philippi (F. H. E.) Escursion botanica hecha de órden del supremo Gobierno en . . . 1885 a la provincia de Atacama. *pp. 15.* 8°. *Santiago de Chile*, 1886.

Diario Oficial, Año x, no. 2793.

Philippi (F. H. E.) Verzeichniss der von F. Philippi auf der Hochebene der Provinzen Antofagasta und Tarapacá gesammelten Pflanzen. *See* Philippi (R. A.) 4°. 1891.

Philippi (F. H. E.) Botanische Abhandlungen. Aus den "Anales del Museo Nacional de Chile." I. Der Sandelholzbaum der Insel Juan Fernandez. Von F. Philippi.—II. Die Alcayota der Chilenen, Cidracayte der Spanier. III. *Epipetrum bilobum*, Ph. IV. *Stipa amphicarpa*, Ph. V. *Elymus erianthus*, Ph. Von . . . R. A. Philippi. *pp. 11 : 3 pls.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1893.

Philippi (F. H. E.) Descripcion de los Mamíferos traidos del viaje de esploracion a Tarapacá, hecho . . . de 1884 a 1885, por F. Philippi, descrita por . . . R. A. Philippi. *pp. 24 : 7 pls.* (*col.*) *See* Santiago.—Museo nacional de chile. Anales, &c. Entr. 13. 4°. 1896.

PHILIPPI (Rudolph Amandus) [1808–1904] Orthoptera Berolinensia. Dissertatio inauguralis entomologica, &c. *pp.* [*iv,*] *42, 4 : 2 pls. col.* 4°. *Berolini*, 1830.

Philippi (R. A.) Enumeratio Molluscorum Siciliæ, cum viventium tum in tellure tertiaria fossilium quæ in itinere suo observavit. 2 Vol. (in 1) *illust.* 4°. *Berolini* (*Halis Saxonum*), 1836-44.

Vol. II has a second title, which reads:—"Fauna Molluscorum viventium et in tellure tertiaria fossilium regni utriusque Siciliæ."

Philippi (R. A.) Ueber die Tertiärversteinerungen der Wilhelmshöhe bei Kassel. Programm, &c. *pp. 38.* 4°. *Kassel*, 1841.

Philippi (R. A.) Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer oder wenig gekannter Conchylien, unter Mithülfe mehrerer Deutscher Conchyliologen, herausgegeben von . . . R. A. Philippi . . . Mit Beiträgen der Herren Anton, Dr. von dem Busch, Dr. Dunker, Dr. Jonas, Bergrath Koch, Dr. Pfeiffer, Dr. Troschel. 3 Bd. *illust. col.* 4°. *Cassel*, [1842–] 1845–51.

This work appeared in 24 parts, which were issued as follows:—

	Dated.	Pages.	Issued.	*Cf.* Wiegmann's Archiv f. Zool.
Vol. I.	1845.			
Lief. 1.	1842.	pp. 1– 20.	1842.	1843, Bd. II, p. 116.
,, 2.	,,	,, 21– 46.	1843.	1844 ,, ,, ,, 349.
,, 3.	1844.	,, 47– 76.		
,, 4–7.	,,	,, 77–178.	1844.	1845 ,, ,, ,, 298.
,, 8.	1845.	,, 179–204, title & index.		
Vol. II.	1847.			
Lief. 1.	1844.	pp. 1– 32.	1845.	1846 ,, ,, ,, 413.
,, 2.	1845.	,, 33– 64.		
,, 3, 4.	,,	,, 65–122.	1846.	1847 ,, ,, ,, 370.
,, 5.	N.D.	,, 123–152.		
,, 6–8.	,,	,, 153–232, title & index.	1847.	1848 ,, ,, ,, 214.
Vol. III.	1851.			
Lief. 1, 2.	N.D.	pp. 1– 50.	1847.	
,, 3.	,,	,, 51– 82.	1848.	1849 ,, ,, ,, 76.
,, 4–6.	,,	,, 1– 88.	1849.	1850 ,, ,, ,, 101.
,, 7, 8.	,,	,, 89–138, title & index.	1850.	1851 ,, ,, ,, 101.

Philippi (R. A.) Die Gattung *Ampullaria.*—Die Gattungen *Natica* und *Amaura.*—Die Kreiselschnecken, oder Trochoideen (Gattungen *Turbo, Trochus, Solarium, Rotella, Delphinula, Phasianella*).—Die Gattungen *Delphinula, Scissurella* und *Globulus.*—*Phasianella* und *Bankivia* (—*Lacuna*).—*Adeorbis, Skenea, Orbis* und *Fossarus.*—*Solarium.*—*Risella.* *See* Martini (F. H. W.) Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet. Bd. I, abth. 20; II, abth. 1-8. 4°. (1842-) 1846-53.

Philippi (R. A.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Tertiärversteinerungen des nordwestlichen Deutschlands. *pp. iii, 85 : 4 pls.* 4°. *Kassel*, 1843.
The wrapper is dated Cassel, 1844.

Philippi (R. A.) Handbuch der Conchyliologie und Malacozoologie. *pp. xx, 547.* 8°. *Halle*, 1853.

Philippi (R. A.) Nachricht über die letzte Eruption des Vesuvs (am 1. Jan. 1839). *See* ROTH (J. L. A.) Der Vesuv, *&c.* 8°. 1857.

Philippi (R. A.) Reise durch die Wüste Atacama . . . im Sommer 1853–54 unternommen, *&c.* (Florula Atacamensis, *&c.*) *pp. ix, 192 (62) : 27 pls., 1 map.* 4°. *Halle*, 1860.

Philippi (R. A.) Florula Atacamensis, seu Enumeratio Plantarum, quas in itinere per Desertum Atacamense observavit R. Philippi. *pp. 62 : 6 pls.* 4°. *Halis Saxonum*, 1860.
A re-issue of the appendix to the author's "Reise durch die Wüste Atacama," with the addition of a title-page.

Philippi (R. A.) Catálogo de las Plantas cultivadas para el Jardin Botánico de Santiago, *&c.* *pp. 55.* 8°. *Santiago de Chile*, 1882.

Philippi (R. A.) Die tertiären und quartären Versteinerungen Chiles. *pp. 266 : 58 pls.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

Philippi (R. A.) Verzeichniss der von F. Philippi auf der Hochebene der Provinzen Antofagasta und Tarapacá gesammelten Pflanzen. *pp. viii, 96 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1891.

Philippi (R. A.) Las Focas Chilenas del Museo Nacional. *pp. 48 [4] : 23 pls. (col.)* *See* SANTIAGO.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CHILE. Anales, *&c.* [No. 1.] 4°. 1892.

Philippi (R. A.) Botanische Abhandlungen. Aus den "Anales del Museo Nacional de Chile" . . . II. Die Alcayota der Chilenen, Cidracayte der Spanier. III. *Epipetrum bilobum*, Ph. IV. *Stipa amphicarpa*, Ph. V. *Elymus erianthus*, Ph. *See* PHILIPPI (F. H. E.) 4°. 1893.

Philippi (R. A.) Las especies Chilenas del jénero *Mactra*. *pp. 12 : 3 pls. (col.)* *See* SANTIAGO.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CHILE. Anales, *&c.* [No. 4.] 4°. 1893.

Philippi (R. A.) Los Delfines de la punta austral de la América del Sur. *pp. 17 : 5 pls. (col.)* *See* SANTIAGO.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CHILE. Anales, *&c.* [No. 6.] 4°. 1893.

Philippi (R. A.) Descripcion de algunos Fósiles Terciarios de la República Arjentina. *pp. 15 : 4 pls.* *See* SANTIAGO.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CHILE. Anales, *&c.* [No. 10.] 4°. 1893.

Philippi (R. A.) Tertiärversteinerungen aus der Argentinischen Republik. *pp. 11 : 4 pls.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1893.
A German translation from the "Anales Museo Nac. Chile." No. 10.

Philippi (R. A.) Plantas nuevas Chilenas, *&c.* 6 Pt. [in 3 Vol.] *illust.* 8°. *Santiago de Chile*, 1893–96.
A series of papers cut from the "Anales de la Universidad de Chile," Tom. LXXXI–XCIV, with special title-pages or wrappers.

Philippi (R. A.) Drei Hirsche der Anden. *pp. 15 : 4 pls. (2 col.)* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1895 [*i.e.* 1894].
A German translation from the "Anales Museo Nac. Chile." No. 7.

Philippi (R. A.) Descripcion de los Mamíferos traidos del viaje de esploracion a Tarapacá, hecho . . . de 1884 a 1885, por F. Philippi, descrita por . . . R. A. Philippi. *pp. 24 : 7 pls. (col.)* *See* SANTIAGO.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CHILE. Anales, *&c.* Entrega 13. 4°. 1896.

Philippi (R. A.) Los Fósiles Secundarios de Chile. Pt. I. *pp. 104 : 42 pls.* 4°. *Santiago de Chile*, 1899.

Philippi (R. A.) Observaciones críticas sobre algunos Pájaros Chilenos, i descripcion de algunas especies nuevas. *pp. 17.* 8°. *Santiago de Chile*, 1899.
Anales de la Universidad de Chile.

Philippi (R. A.) Sobre las Serpientes de Chile. (Descripciones breves de dos especies nuevas de Sapos (*Bufo*)). *pp. 15.* 8°. *Santiago de Chile*, 1899.
Anales de la Universidad de Chile. Tom. CIV.

Philippi (R. A.) Las Tortugas Chilenas. *pp. 12 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Santiago de Chile*, 1899.
Anales de la Universidad de Chile. Tom. CIV.

Philippi (R. A.) Contribúcion a la Osteología del *Grypotherium domesticum*, Roth, i un nuevo Delfin. *pp. 12 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Santiago de Chile*, 1900.

Philippi (R. A.) Nueva especie Chilena de Zorras. *pp. 6 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Santiago de Chile*, 1901.
Anales de la Universidad de Chile. 1901.

Philippi (R. A.) Descripcion de cinco nuevas especies Chilenas del órden de los Plagióstomos. 8°. *Santiago de Chile*, 1902.
Anales de la Universidad de Chile. Tom. CIX.

Philippi (R. A.) Suplemento a los Batraquios Chilenos descritos en la Historia Física i Política de Chile de don C. Gay. *pp. xi, 161.* 8°. *Santiago de Chile*, 1902.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.—COMISION DE LA FLORA FORESTAL.
Phanerogamæ Cumingianæ Philippinarum, ó índice numérico y catálogo sistemático de las Plantas Fanerogamas coleccionadas en Filipinas por H. Cuming, con características de algunas especies no descritas y del género *Cumingia* (*Malváceas*). *pp. xv, 217 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Manila*, 1885.

Philippine Islands.—COMISION DE LA FLORA FORESTAL.
Revision de Plantas Vasculares Filipinas, Memoria . . . por D. S. Vidal y Soler. *pp. vi, 454 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Manila*, 1886.

Philippine Islands.—COMISION DE LA FLORA FORESTAL.
Catálogo de las Plantas del Herbario recolectado por el personal de la . . . Comision, *&c.* *See* infra, INSPECCIÓN GENERAL DE MONTES. 8°. 1892.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
Bulletin No. 4. Botanical Work in the Philippines. By E. D. Merrill. *pp. 53 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Manila*, 1903.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.—FORESTRY BUREAU.
Bulletin No. 1→ 8°. *Manila*, 1903→

Philippine Islands.—FORESTRY BUREAU.
Report of the Chief of the Bureau . . . from September 1, 1903, to August 31, 1904. *pp. 68 : 25 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Manila*, 1905.

Philippine Islands.—FORESTRY BUREAU.
Annual Report of the Director, *&c.* 1906–7→ *illust.* 8°. *Manila*, 1908→

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.—INSPECCIÓN GENERAL DE MONTES.
Catálogo de las Plantas del Herbario recolectado por el personal de la suprimida Comision de la Flora Forestal. [With a preface by the Inspector-General, S. Ceron.] *pp. 231 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Manila*, 1892.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.—SCIENCE BUREAU (formerly GOVERNMENT LABORATORIES BUREAU).
Annual Report, *&c.* No. 2→ 8°. *Manila*, 1903→

Philippine Islands.—SCIENCE BUREAU.
[Bulletin.] No. 1–36.† 8°. *Manila*, 1902–06.
Wanting No. 3–5, 9, 10–14. No. 1 & 2 are of the second edition, 1904. No. 6 is in the Botanical Department.
Each number is separately paged, and, with few exceptions, each contains a separate paper.
Four Ornithological papers, forming suite with a series issued in this Bulletin, were published as "Bulletins of the Philippine Museum," for which *See* MANILA.—*Philippine Museum.*
The publication of these Bulletins was suspended with No. 36, and their place taken by the "Philippine Journal of Science" [*q.v.* infra].

Philippine Islands.—SCIENCE BUREAU.
The Philippine Journal of Science. Edited by P. C. Freer, *&c.* Vol. I–> 8°. *Manila*, 1906–>
This Journal superseded both the "Bulletins of the Philippine Museum" and the Bulletins published by the "Bureau of Government Laboratories" [*q.v.*]
There is a Supplement to Vol. I of *pp. xxviii, 392 : 33 pls.*, four of the plates being paged in with the text.
Vol. II–> are divided into separate sections, each with its own title-page and index, viz. :—A. General Science ; B. Medical Sciences ; C. Botany ; and D. Ethnology, Anthropology and General Biology.

Philippine Islands.—SCIENCE BUREAU.
Notes on Cuming's Philippine Plants in the Herbarium of the Bureau of Government Laboratories. By E. D. Merrill. *See* supra, [Bulletin.] No. 35. 8°. 1905.

Philippine Islands.—SCIENCE BUREAU.
Price and exchange List of Philippine Birds in the collection of the Bureau. *pp. 15.* 8°. *Manila*, 1905.

Philippine Islands.—SCIENCE BUREAU.
The History of Sulu. *See* SALEEBY (N. M.) 8°. 1908.
Division of Ethnology Publications. Vol. IV, pt. 2.

Philippine Islands.—SCIENCE BUREAU.
A Manual of Philippine Birds. By R. C. McGregor. 2 Pt. *pp. xvi, 769.* 8°. *Manila*, 1909.

Philippine Islands.—SCIENCE BUREAU.
The Mineral Resources of the Philippine Islands, with a statement of the ... Mineral Products during ... 1908 (1909–>). *pp. 49 : 4 pls., 1 map, 1 text illust.* 8°. *Manila*, 1909 (1910–>)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. [*Maps.*] Islas Filipinas . . . formado en escala mayor por . . . D. A. Morata . . . con ligeras adiciones por D. F. Coello . . . Notas estadisticas é historicas escritas por D. P. Madoz. [Scale 1 : 1,000,000, *i.e.* 1 in. = 15¾ m. about. — Inset Maps :—'Bahia de Manila,' 1 : 500,000, *i.e.* 1 in. = 8 m. about ; 'Manila,' 1 : 20,000, *i.e.* 1 m. = 3⅛ in. about].
3 sh. *Madrid*, 1852.
From the "Diccionario geografico-estadistico-historico. Atlas de España y sus posesiones de Ultramar."

Philippine Islands. [*Maps.*] Cróquis topográfico de la Isla de Negros . . . por E. d'Almonte y Muriel. Escala de 1 : 400,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 6⅓ m. about].
s.sh. [1897.]

Philippine Islands. [*Maps.*] Distrito de Leyte bosquejo topográfico por E. d'Almonte y Muriel. Escala de 1 : 200,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 3⅛ m. about].
s.sh. [ ] 1898.

Philippine Islands. [*Maps.*] Cróquis topográfico del distrito de Sámar . . . por E. d'Almonte y Muriel. Escala de 1 : 400,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 6⅓ m. about].
s.sh. [1898.]

Philippine Islands. [*Maps.*] Progress Map of Signal Corps telegraph lines and cables in the military division of the Philippines, *&c.* [Scale 1 in. = 14 m. about.]
2 sh. *Washington, D.C.*, 1902.
Issued as a supplement to the "National Geographic Magazine." Vol. XIII.

PHILIPPINE JOURNAL OF SCIENCE, The, &c. Vol. I–>
See PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.—SCIENCE BUREAU. 8°. 1906–>

PHILIPPINE MUSEUM. *See* MANILA.

PHILIPPS (E. G.) Report on the Polyzoa collected ... from the Loyalty Isles, New Guinea and New Britain. *See* WILLEY (A.) Zoological Results, *&c.* Pt. IV, no. 22. 4°. 1900.

PHILIPPSON (ALFRED) [1864–] Der Peloponnes. Versuch einer Landeskunde auf geologischer Grundlage. Nach Ergebnissen eigener Reisen, *&c.* 2 Abth. [in 1 Vol.] *pp. vii, 642 : 1 pl., 2 maps col., text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1891–92.
The Appendix contains :—
I. Gesteine des Peloponnes, gesammelt von A. Philippson, untersucht von R. Lepsius.
II. Palaeontologische Mitteilungen über die Foraminiferenkalke des Peloponnes. [By C. Schwager and M. von Hantken.]
III. Literaturverzeichnis.
The maps, in two sets of 4 sheets each, are entitled :—"Geologische (Topographische und Hypsometrische) Karte des Peloponnes . . . Massstab 1 : 300,000 [or 1 in. = 4¾ m. about]."

Philippson (A.) Ueber die Typen der Küstenformen, insbesondere der Schwemmlandsküsten. *See* PHILIPPSON (A.) *& others.* Festschrift F. Freiherrn von Richthofen, *&c.* 8°. 1893.

Philippson (A.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Griechischen Inselwelt. *pp. iv, 172 : 4 maps col., text illust.* *See* PETERMANNS MITTHEILUNGEN, *&c.* Ergänzbd. XXIX, no. 134. 4°. 1901.

Philippson (A.) Reisen und Forschungen im westlichen Kleinasien. Hft. 1–> *illust. col.* *See* PETERMANNS MITTHEILUNGEN, *&c.* Ergänzbd. XXXVI, no. 167–> 4°. 1910–>

Philippson (A.) **& others.** Festschrift F. Freiherrn von Richthofen zum sechzigsten Geburtstag am 5. Mai 1893 dargebracht von seinen Schülern. *pp.* [*vi,*] *418 : 1 pl., 8 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.
This includes :—
[1.] Ueber die Typen der Küstenformen, insbesondere der Schwemmlandsküsten. Von A. Philippson.
[2.] Ein typisches Fjordthal. Von E. von Drygalski.
[3.] Zur Entstehungsgeschichte des Bodensees. Von R. Sieger.
[4.] Die Tribulaungruppe am Brenner in ihrer Bedeutung für den Gebirgsbau. Von F. Frech.
[5.] Die Strukturlinien Syriens und des Roten Meeres. Eine geotektonische Studie von M. Blanckenhorn.
[7.] Regenverteilung, Pflanzendecke und Besiedelung der tropischen Anden. Von A. Hettner.
[10.] Beiträge zur Topographie und Geologie der Andinen Region von Llanquihue. Von H. Steffen.
[12.] Zur Karte von Ostasien. Von H. Fischer.
[14.] Die Entschleierung der unbekanntesten Teile von Tibet und die Tibetische Centralkette. Von G. Wegener.

PHILIPSON (JOHN) The Vitality of Seeds found in the wrappings of Egyptian Mummies, *&c.* *pp. 14* (*8*). 8°. [*Newcastle ?*] 1888.
Newspaper report.

PHILIPSSON (LAURENTIUS MUENTER) Dissertatio historico-naturalis, sistens nova Testaceorum genera . . . defert L. M. Philippson, *&c.* *See* RETZIUS (A. J.) 4°.[1788.]

PHILLIP (ARTHUR) [1738–1814] The Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay ; with an Account of the Establishment of the Colonies of Port Jackson & Norfolk Island . . . to which are added the journals of Lieuts. Shortland, Watts, Ball, & Capt. Marshall ; with an account of their new discoveries. *pp. viii, x, 293* [*lxxiv*] *: 52 pls., 3 maps.* 4°. *London*, 1789.

Phillip (A.) An historical Journal of the transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island . . . Compiled from the . . . journals of Governors Phillip and King, *&c.* *See* HUNTER (J.) *Admiral.* 4°. 1793.

Phillip (A.) Systematisch-summarische Uebersicht der Neuholländischen Thiere, welche der Gouverneur A. Phillip und der Wundarzt J. White beschrieben haben. *See* MEYER (F. A. A.) Systematisch-summarische Uebersicht der neuesten Zoologischen Entdeckungen in Neuholland und Afrika, *&c.* 8°. 1793.

PHILLIPPO (James Cecil) [1831–1893] The Mineral Springs of Jamaica. *See* Sinclair (A. C.) & Fyfe (L. R.) The Handbook of Jamaica for 1883, *&c.* 8°. 1883.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Institute of Jamaica. 8°. 1891.

PHILLIPPS-WOLLEY (Clive) [1854–] Big Game Shooting. By C. Phillipps-Wolley, with contributions by Sir S. W. Baker, W. C. Oswell, F. J. Jackson, W. Pike, F. C. Selous (Lieut.-Col. R. H. Percy, A. Pike, Major A. C. H. Percy, W. A. Baillie-Grohman, Sir H. Pottinger, Bart., Earl of Kilmorey, A. Chapman, W. J. Buck, and St. G. Littledale). 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1894.
Badminton Library.

PHILLIPS (Charles) A Memoir of . . . E. Mitchell, *&c. pp. 88 : 1 port.* 8°. *Chapel Hill* [*N.C.*], 1858.

PHILLIPS (Henry) [fl. 1798–1829] [Pomarium Britannicum ; an historical and botanical account of Fruits known in Great Britain. 8°. *London*, 1820.]
Wanting.

—— Third edition, *&c. pp. ix, 372 : 3 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1823.

Phillips (H.) History of Cultivated Vegetables ; comprising their botanical, medicinal, edible, and chemical qualities . . . Second edition, *&c.* 2 Vol. 8°. *London*, 1822.
The first edition seems to have appeared in the same year.

Phillips (H.) Sylva Florifera : the Shrubbery historically and botanically treated ; with observations on the formation of Ornamental Plantations, and picturesque scenery. 2 Vol. 8°. *London*, 1823.

Phillips (H.) Flora Historica : or the three seasons of the British Parterre historically and botanically treated ; with observations on planting, *&c.* 2 Vol. 8°. *London*, 1824.

Phillips (H.) Floral Emblems. *pp. xvi, 352 : 20 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1825.

PHILLIPS (John) [1800–1874] Illustrations of the Geology of Yorkshire ; or, a description of the strata and organic remains of the Yorkshire Coast, *&c.* [Part I.] *pp. xvi, 192 : 23 pls. (8 col.), 1 map col.* 4°. *York*, 1829.

—— Part I. The Yorkshire Coast . . . Second edition. *pp. xii, 184 : 23 pls. (7 col.), 1 map col.* 4°. *London*, 1835.

—— —— Third edition. Edited by R. Etheridge. *pp. xii, 354 : 28 pls. (7 col.), 1 map col., text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1875.

—— Part II. The Mountain Limestone district. *pp. xx, 253 : 24 pls., 1 map.* 4°. *London*, 1836.

Phillips (John) [A Guide to Geology. 8°. *London*, 1834.]
Wanting.

—— Second edition. *pp. xiv, 168 : 3 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1835.

—— Fourth edition. *pp. xii, 211 : 3 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1854.

—— Fifth edition. *pp. xviii, 314 : 3 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1864.

Phillips (John) A Catalogue of Fossils, from the Mountain Limestone of Great Britain, extracted from the works of Messrs. Philips [*sic*] and Sowerby. *pp. 32.* 8°. *Preston*, 1837.
Printed on one side of the paper only.

Phillips (John) [Treatise on Geology. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1837, 39.]
Wanting.
Lardner's Cabinet Encyclopædia.

—— New edition. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1839, 41.

Phillips (John) Figures and descriptions of the Palæozoic Fossils of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland. — *Geological Survey : England & Wales.* [*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8°. 1841.

Phillips (John) Memoirs of William Smith, *&c. pp. viii, 150 : 5 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1844.

Phillips (John) The Malvern Hills, compared with the Palæozoic districts of Abberley, Woolhope, May Hill, Tortworth, and Usk. *See* Great Britain & Ireland. —*Geological Survey.* Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. II, pt. 1. 8°. 1848.

Phillips (John) [The Rivers, mountains and sea-coast of Yorkshire. With essays on the climate, scenery, and ancient inhabitants of the county. 8°. *London*, 1853.]
Wanting.

—— Second edition. *pp. xv, 316 : 34 pls., 2 maps (1 col.), text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1855.

Phillips (John) Manual of Geology : practical and theoretical. [Second edition.] *pp. xii, 669 : 1 map col., text illust.* 8°. *London & Glasgow*, 1855.
Encyclopædia Metropolitana : Cabinet edition. Vol. xxxii.
The first edition, by J. Phillips and C. G. B. Daubeny [*q.v.*], formed the article on "Geology" in the Encyclopædia Metropolitana. Vol. vi.

—— [Third edition.] Edited by R. Etheridge and H. G. Seeley. 2 Vol. 8°. *London*, [1884–] 1885.
Part I. Physical Geology and Palæontology, by H. G. Seeley. *pp. xiii, 546 : 1 pl. (col.), text illust.* 1885 [*i.e.* 1884].
,, II. Stratigraphical Geology and Palæontology, by R. Etheridge. *pp. xxiv, 712 : 36 pls., 1 map col., text illust.* 1885.

Phillips (John) Geology and Mineralogy . . . By . . . W. Buckland. A new [third] edition, with additions, by . . . J. Phillips. *See* Buckland (W.) 4°. 1858.

Phillips (John) [The Oxford Museum . . . With letters from J. Ruskin . . . and J. Phillips. *See* Acland (*Sir* H. W.) 8°. 1859.]
Wanting.

—— Second edition. 8°. 1860.

Phillips (John) Life on the Earth : its origin and succession. *pp. x, 224 : 3 pls. (1 col.), text illust.* 8°. *Cambridge & London*, 1860.

Phillips (John) A Monograph of the British Belemnitidæ. *See* Palæontographical Society. 4°. 1865–1909.

Phillips (John) Vesuvius. *pp. xvi, 355 : 11 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Oxford*, 1869.

Phillips (John) Geology. By C. Darwin (revised . . . by J. Phillips). *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—*Admiralty.* A Manual of Scientific Enquiry . . . Fourth edition, *&c.* 8°. 1871.

Phillips (John) Geology of Oxford and the Valley of the Thames. *pp. xxiv, 523 : 15 pls. (2 col.), 2 maps col., text illust.* 8°. *Oxford*, 1871.

Phillips (John) & **Daubeny** (C. G. B.) Geology. *See* Encyclopædias. Encyclopædia Metropolitana, *&c.* Vol. VI. 4°. [1817–38.]
For later editions *See* Phillips (J.) Manual of Geology, *&c.*

Phillips (John) & **Salter** (J. W.) Palæontological appendix to J. Phillips' memoir on the Malvern Hills, compared with the Palæozoic districts of Abberley, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—*Geological Survey.* Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. I, pt. 1. 8°. 1848.

PHILLIPS (John Arthur) [1822–1887] Gold Mining and the Gold Discoveries made since 1851. *pp. 11.* 8°. *London*, 1862.
Journ. Soc. Arts. 1862.

Phillips (John A.) The Mining and Metallurgy of Gold and Silver. *pp. xviii, 532 : 8 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1867.

Phillips (John A.) [Elements of Metallurgy. A practical treatise on the art of extracting metals from their ores, *&c.* 8°. *London*, 1874.]
Wanting.

—— New edition . . . by the author and H. Bauerman. *pp. xxiii, 848 : 2 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1887.

Phillips (John A.) A Treatise on Ore Deposits. *pp. xvi, 651 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1884.

—— Second edition, rewritten and . . . enlarged by H. Louis. *pp. xxii, 943 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1896.

PHILLIPS (Lawrence Barnett) [1842–] The Dictionary of Biographical Reference, *&c. pp. x, 1020.* 8°. *London*, 1871.

PHILLIPS (Reginald William) List of Plants collected by members of the Botanical Excursion Class during the summer term, 1894. *See* Bangor.—University College of North Wales.—*Botanical Department.* 8°. [1894.]

PHILLIPS (Richard) [1778–1851] *See* Annals of Philosophy. New Series. [Edited by R. Phillips.] Vol. i–xii. 8°. 1821–26.

Phillips (Richard) The Philosophical Magazine . . . New Series, Vol. i–xi. [*Continued as :*] The London and Edinburgh (and Dublin) Philosophical Magazine . . . Conducted by . . . R. Phillips. New [Third] Series, Vol. i—Ser. IV, vol. i. *See* London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine. 8°. 1827–51.

PHILLIPS (Thomas) A Journal of a voyage made in . . . 1693, 1694 . . . to . . . Africa . . . the Island of St. Thomas, and . . . Barbadoes, *&c. See* Churchill (A.) & (J.) A Collection of Voyages, *&c.* Vol. vi. fol. 1732.

Phillips (T.) Kurzgefasste Beschreibung einer Reise längst der Küste von Guinea nach Whidaw, dem Eylande St. Thomas, und von da nach Barbadoes, im Jahre 1693. *See* Arkstee ( ) & Merkus ( ) Allgemeine Historie der Reisen, *&c.* Bd. iii. 4°. 1748.

PHILLIPS (William) *Botanist.* The Hymenomycetes of Shropshire. *pp. 40 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Shrewsbury & Oswestry* [1880].
Trans. Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Vol. iii.

Phillips (William) *Botanist.* The Breaking of the Shropshire Meres. *pp. 24 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Shrewsbury & Oswestry* [1884].
Trans. Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Vol. vii.

Phillips (William) *Botanist.* A Manual of the British Discomycetes, with descriptions of all the species of Fungi hitherto found in Britain, included in the family and illustrations of the genera. *pp. xii, 462 : 12 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1887.
International Scientific Series. lxi.

PHILLIPS (William) *Geologist* [1775–1828] An Outline of Mineralogy and Geology, *&c. pp. 193 : 4 pls., 2 col.* 8°. *London*, 1815.

—— Fourth edition. *pp. xvi, 292 : 1 pl.* 8°. *London*, 1826.

Phillips (William) *Geologist.* An elementary Introduction to . . . Mineralogy, *&c. pp. liv* [*9,*] *325* [*12*]. 8°. *London*, 1816.

—— Second edition. *pp. cxvi, 301 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1819.

—— Third edition, *&c. pp. cxx, 406 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1823.
Wanting the title-page.

—— Fourth edition . . . By R. Allan. *pp. xcvi, 425 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1837.

—— New edition . . . By H. J. Brooke and W. H. Miller. *pp. xi, 700 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1852.

—— [American edition entitled :] An elementary Treatise on Mineralogy . . . Fifth edition, from the fourth London edition, by F. Alger. *pp. cl, 662 : text illust.* 8°. *Boston*, 1844.

Phillips (William) *Geologist.* A selection of Facts . . . arranged so as to form an outline of the Geology of England and Wales. *pp. 20* [*4,*] *240* [*10*], *1 tab. : 1 pl. col., 1 map col.* 12°. *London*, 1818.

Phillips (William) *Geologist.* Catalogue of . . . Minerals ; and . . . Crystals . . . the property of the late W. Phillips, *&c. pp. iv, 82.* 8°. *London*, 1829.

Phillips (William) *Geologist* & **Conybeare** (W. D.) Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales, *&c. See* Conybeare (W. D.) & Phillips (W.) 8°. 1822.

PHILLIPS (William Battle) [1857–] A preliminary Report on a part of the Lower Gold Belt of Alabama, in the counties of Chilton, Coosa and Tallapoosa. *pp. 97 : 3 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* Alabama, *State of.—Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 3. 8°. 1892.

Phillips (William B.) Iron making in Alabama. *See* Alabama, *State of.—Geological Survey.* 8°. 1896.

—— Second edition. 8°. 1898.

PHILLIPS (William H.) & **Praeger** (R. L.) The Ferns of Ulster. *pp. 26.* 8°. *Belfast*, 1887.
Proc. Belfast Nats. Field Club. Appendix I, vol. ii.

PHILOCHELIDON. Observations on the brumal retreat of the Swallow . . . By Philochelidon [*i.e.* T. I. M. Forster]. Second edition, *&c. pp. 27* [*5*]. 8°. *London*, 1808.
The first edition appeared earlier in the same year.

PHILOCOSMOS. A Letter to the Trustees of the British Museum on the condition of the national collection of Invertebrata. By Philocosmos [*i.e.* the Rev. H. Clark]. *pp. 15.* 8°. *London*, 1865.

PHILOMUSUS ANONYMUS, *pseud.*
See Anonymus (P.)

PHILOPONUS (Joannes) *See* John, *of Alexandria.*

PHILOSOPHICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY AT LEEDS.
See Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society.

PHILOSOPHICAL INSTITUTE OF CANTERBURY, *New Zealand.* [Founded 1862.]
[For Proceedings, *&c.*] *See* New Zealand Institute.
Transactions, *&c.* Vol. ii—> 8°. 1870—>

Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, *New Zealand.*
Moas and Moa hunters. Anniversary address, delivered . . . 1871 . . . By . . . J. Haast, *&c. See* Haast (*Sir* J. F. J. von) 8°. 1871.

Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, *New Zealand.*
Address delivered . . . 1874. *See* HAAST (*Sir* J. F. J. VON) 4⁰. 1874.

Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, *New Zealand.*
Researches and excavations carried on in and near the Moa Bone Point Cave, Sumner Road, in . . . 1872. *See* HAAST (*Sir* J. F. J. VON) 4⁰. 1874.

Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, *New Zealand.*
Index Faunæ Novæ Zealandiæ. Edited by . . . F. W. Hutton. *pp. viii, 372.* 8⁰. *London*, 1904.

Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, *New Zealand.*
The Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand. Reports on the Geo-Physics, Geology, Zoology, and Botany of the islands lying to the South of New Zealand, based . . . on observations and collections made . . . in . . . 1907. Edited by C. Chilton, *&c.* 2 Vol. *pp. xxxv, 848 : 25 pls. (col.), 1 map col., text illust.* 4⁰. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1909.

With the exception of No. 2, 3, 4 and 6, the plates are numbered in with the text, and have letterpress on the back, or are printed back to back. The Index is in duplicate, one copy being inserted in each volume.

Contains, *inter alia* :—
Narrative of the Expedition.
Historical Introduction.
The Discovery of the Islands. By R. McNab.
The Subantarctic Islands . . . and the History of their scientific investigation. By C. Chilton.
Reports.
1. The Mollusca . . . By H. Suter.
2. General Notes on the Entomology . . . By G. V. Hudson.
3. Descriptions of four new species of Macrolepidoptera . . . By G. V. Hudson.
4. Lepidoptera from Auckland Island. By E. Meyrick.
5. Descriptions of four new species of Hymenoptera from Auckland Island. By P. Cameron.
6. Descriptions of Coleoptera . . . with remarks on the affinities of the genera, etc. By T. Broun.
7. The Diptera . . . By C. G. Lamb.
8. On a small collection of Holothurians from the Auckland Islands. By A. Dendy.
9. Spiders and Opiliones . . . By H. R. Hogg.
10. The Ecological Botany . . . By L. Cockayne.
11. Report on the Polychæta . . . By W. B. Benham.
12. Report on the Oligochæta . . . By W. B. Benham.
13. The Echinoderms, other than Holothurians . . . By W. B. Benham.
14. Hydromedusæ and Scyphomedusæ from the Auckland and Campbell Islands. By W. B. Benham.
15. Report on the Foraminifera . . . By F. Chapman.
16. Preliminary report on two Hirudinea . . . By W. B. Benham.
17. On some Subantarctic Collembola. By G. H. Carpenter.
18. Two species of Actiniaria from Campbell Island. By H. B. Kirk . . . and F. G. A. Stuckey.
19. On the Systematic Botany . . . By T. F. Cheeseman.
20. Gramina . . . By D. Petrie.
21. The chief Plant formations and associations of Campbell Island. By R. Laing.
22. The Marine Algæ . . . By R. M. Laing.
23. List of Cryptogams (excluding Algæ and Pteridophyta), *&c.* (Identified by G. Massee, G. Lindau, F. Stephani and W. F. Brotherus.)
24. Two Sponges from Campbell Island. By H. B. Kirk.
25. Vertebrata . . . By E. R. Waite.
26. The Crustacea . . . By C. Chilton.
27. On Land Planarians from Auckland and Enderby Islands. By A. Dendy.
28. A description of two new species of Land Nemerteans from the Auckland Islands . . . with some observations on the anatomy of the proboscis in *Geonemertes Australiensis* and *G. Novæ-Zealandiæ*. By A. D. Darbishire.
29. The Geology of Campbell Island and the Snares. By P. Marshall . . . assisted by . . . R. Browne.
30. Physiography and Geology of the Auckland, Bounty, and Antipodes Islands. By R. Speight . . . assisted by A. M. Finlayson.
31. The Soils and Soil-formers . . . By B. C. Aston.
32. On the Radium content of certain Igneous Rocks . . . By C. C. Farr . . . and D. C. H. Florance.
33. Magnetic Observations . . . By H. F. Skey.
34. Meteorology of Campbell Island. By P. Marshall.
35. The Biological relations of the . . . Islands . . . Summary of Results. By C. Chilton.

General Bibliography.

PHILOSOPHICAL INSTITUTE OF VICTORIA. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF VICTORIA.

PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE, The.
See LONDON, EDINBURGH AND DUBLIN PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE.

PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF ADELAIDE.
See ROYAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF CAMBRIDGE. *See* CAMBRIDGE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH.

PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF GLASGOW.
See ROYAL PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF GLASGOW.

PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN. *See* VICTORIA INSTITUTE, *&c.*

PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF NEW SOUTH WALES.
See ROYAL SOCIETY OF NEW SOUTH WALES.

PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF VICTORIA.
See ROYAL SOCIETY OF VICTORIA.

PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF WASHINGTON. [Founded 1871.]
Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. I—> 8⁰. *Washington*, 1874—>

Vol. I–X were "published by the coöperation of the Smithsonian Institution," and are also issued in the "Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections," Vol. XX, XXV & XXXIII. There is an Index to Vol. I–X at the end of Vol. X.

PHILPOTS (JOHN R.) Oysters, and all about them, *&c.* 2 Vol. *pp. 1370.* 8⁰. *London & Leicester*, 1890–91.

PHIPPS (CONSTANTINE JOHN) *2nd Baron Mulgrave* [1744–1792] A Voyage towards the North Pole undertaken . . . 1773. *pp. viii, 253 : 11 pls., 3 maps.* 4⁰. *London*, 1774.

The Appendix contains a description of the Animals and Plants seen.

—— [Another edition.] *See* PINKERTON (J.) A general Collection of . . . Voyages, *&c.* Vol. I. 4⁰. 1808.

Phipps (C. J.) *2nd Baron Mulgrave.* Narrative of . . . Lord Mulgrave's expedition, for the discovery of a passage to the North Pole. *See* MOORE (J. H.) A . . . Collection of Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. II. fol. [1780 ?]

PHIPPS (G. A.) [Report on the Tinnevelly Pearl Fishery of 1889.] *See* MADRAS, *Presidency.—Revenue Department.* fol. (1889.)

PHIPPS (RAMSAY WESTON) Report on the necessity of preserving and replanting Forests. Compiled . . . by R. W. Phipps. *See* ONTARIO. 8⁰. 1883.

PHIPSON (EMMA) *Miss.* The Animal-Lore of Shakspeare's time, including quadrupeds, birds, reptiles, fish and insects. *pp. xvi, 476 : 1 pl.* 8⁰. *London*, 1883.

PHIPSON (THOMAS LAMBE) [1833–1908] Phosphorescence, or, the emission of light by minerals, plants, and animals. *pp. xv, 210 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1862.

Phipson (T. L.) Meteors, Aerolites, and Falling Stars. *pp. xiv, 240 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1867.

PHOEBUS (PHILIPP) [1804–1880] Ueber den Keimkörner-Apparat der Agaricinen und Helvellaceen. 4⁰. [*Breslau & Bonn*, 1842.]

Nova Acta Acad. Cæs. Leop.-Carol. Vol. XIX, pt. 2. *pp. 169–248 : 2 pls. col.*

Phoebus (P.) Deutschlands kryptogamische Giftgewächse in Abbildungen und Beschreibungen. *pp. xii, 114 : 9 pls. col.* *See* BRANDT (J. F.) *& others.* Abbildung und Beschreibung der in Deutschland . . . wachsenden . . . Giftgewächse, *&c.* Abth. II. 4⁰. 1838.

Phoebus (P.) Die Delondre-Bouchardatschen China-Rinden. *pp. [iv,] 75, 1 tab.* 8⁰. *Giessen*, 1864.

Phoebus (P.) & **others.** Abbildung und Beschreibung der in Deutschland . . . wachsenden . . . Giftgewächse, *&c.* 2 Abth. *See* BRANDT (J. F.) & *others.* 4°. 1838.

PHYCITINÆ. Catalogue des Phycitinæ. [By E. L. Ragonot.] *pp. 52.* 4°. [*Paris*, 1895.]

PHYCOLOGICAL MEMOIRS, being researches made in the Botanical Department of the British Museum. Edited by G. Murray, *&c.* 3 Pt.† *pp. viii, 98 : 20 pls.* (*col.*) 8°. *London*, 1892–95.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. *See* SCIENCE ABSTRACTS . . . Issued under the direction of the . . . Society, *&c.* Vol. I—> 8°. 1898—>

PHYSICIAN [*pseud., i.e.* J. A. PARIS] A Guide to the Mount's Bay and the Land's End ; comprehending the topography, botany . . . mining, mineralogy and geology of western Cornwall. Second edition, *&c. pp. xix, 272 : 1 pl., text illust., engr. title.* 8°. *London*, 1824.

Contains a "List of the indigenous Plants of western Cornwall." The first edition was published anonymously in 1816.

PHYSICIENNE, *French Corvette.* Voyage autour du monde . . . exécuté sur . . . la Physicienne, pendant . . . 1817–20, *&c. See* FRANCE. [*Voyages, &c.—Uranie & Physicienne.*] 4°. & fol. 1824–42.

PHYSIKALISCH-MEDICINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT ZU WUERZBURG. *See* WURZBURG.

PHYSIKALISCH-MEDICINISCHE SOCIETAET ZU ERLANGEN. *See* ERLANGEN.

PHYSIKALISCH-OEKONOMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT ZU KOENIGSBERG. *See* KONIGSBERG.

PHYSIKALISCHE GESELLSCHAFT ZU BERLIN. *See* BERLIN.

PHYSIOGRAPHISKA SÄLLSKAPET. *See* LUND.—KONGLIGA FYSIOGRAFISKA SÄLLSKAPET.

PHYSIOGRAPHISKE FORENING I CHRISTIANIA. *See* CHRISTIANIA.

PHYSIOLOGISCHES INSTITUT ZU JENA. *See* JENA.—SAECHSISCHE GESAMT-UNIVERSITAET.

PHYSIOLOGY. The Physiology of Plants, *&c. See* PLANTS. 12°. 1833.

PHYSIS, recueil d'Histoire Naturelle par M. J. Thomson. Tom. I–III.† 8°. *Paris*, 1867–69.

PHYTOGRAPHISCHE BLAETTER. Verfasst von einer Gesellschaft Gelehrten, und herausgegeben von . . . G. F. Hoffmann. Jahrg. I.† *pp. x, 124 : 8 pls. col.* 8°. *Göttingen*, 1805.

PHYTOLOGIA BRITANNICA. Natales exhibens indigenarum Stirpium sponte emergentium. [By W. How.] *pp.* [*x,*] *133.* 8°. *Londini*, 1650.

PHYTOLOGIST, The: a Popular Botanical Miscellany conducted by G. Luxford ([and afterwards] E. Newman). Vol. I–V. 4°. *London*, 1844–54.

Vol. v wants title-page and all after p. 216.

—— A Botanical Journal. Edited by A. Irvine. [New Series,] Vol. I–VI.† 4°. *London*, 1855–63.

A work on "British Botany" by A. Irvine [*q.v.* under BRITISH ISLANDS] was issued in parts, with the earlier numbers (Vol. I & II) of this series, but stopped, uncompleted, at p. 200.

PIAGET (E.) Les Pédiculines. Essai monographique. *pp. xxxix, 714.* Atlas, *56 pls.* 4°. *Leide*, 1880.

—— Supplément. *pp. xii, 200 : 17 pls.* 4°. *Leide*, 1885.

PIANA (GIAN PIETRO) [1852–] Di una nuova specie di Tenia del Gallo domestico (*Tænia botrioplitis*) e di un nuovo Cisticerco delle Lumachelle terrestri (*Cysticercus botrioplitis*). *pp. 12* [*1*] *: 1 pl.* 4°. *Bologna*, 1881.

Mem. Accad. Sci. Istit. Bologna. Ser. IV, tom. II.

Piana (G. P.) Le Cercarie nei Molluschi studiate in rapporto colla presenza del *Distoma epatico* e del *Distoma lanceolato* nel fegato dei Ruminanti domestici. *pp. 11 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Milano*, 1882.

Clinica Veterinaria. An. V.

PIANI (DOMENICO) *See* NUOVI ANNALI DELLE SCIENZE NATURALI . . . pubblicati dai . . . [D.] Piani, *&c.* Ser. III, tom. I–X. 8°. 1850–54.

PIAZ (GIORGIO DAL) [1872–] *Neosqualodon,* nuovo genere della famiglia degli Squalodontidi. *pp. 19 : 1 pl. See* SCHWEIZERISCHE PALAEONTOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, *&c.* (Vol. XXXI.) 4°. 1904.

Piaz (G. DAL) Le Alpi Feltrine. Studio Geologico. *pp. vii, 176, 1 tab. : 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* VENICE.—REALE ISTITUTO VENETO DI SCIENZE, *&c.* Memorie, *&c.* Vol. XXVII, no. 9. 4°. 1907.

Piaz (G. DAL) Sulla Fauna Liasica delle Tranze di Sospirolo. Pt. 1—> *illust. See* SCHWEIZERISCHE PALAEONTOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, *&c.* (Vol. XXXIII—>) 4°. 1907—>

Piaz (G. DAL) Nuovo giacimento fossilifero del Lias inferiore dei sette comuni (Vicentino). *pp. 10 : 1 pl. See* SCHWEIZERISCHE PALAEONTOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, *&c.* (Vol. XXXV.) 4°. 1909.

PIC (MAURICE) Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des Longicornes. Cahier I—>
8°. *Lyon & Saint-Amand* (*Cher*), 1891—>

Pic (M.) Coleoptera Heteromera. Fam. Hylophilidæ. *pp. 14 : 1 pl.* (*col.*) *See* WYTSMAN (P.) Genera Insectorum, *&c.* Coleoptera. 4°. 1902.

Pic (M.) [Anthicidæ of Indo-China.] *See* PAVIE (A.) Mission Pavie Indo-Chine, *&c.* 4°. 1904.

Pic (M.) Hylophilides nouveaux de la Guinée Espagnole. *pp. 8. See* MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Memorias, *&c.* Tom. I, mem. 12. 8°. 1905.

Pic (M.) [Ptinidæ from south-western Australia.] *See* MICHAELSEN (W.) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, *&c.* Bd. II, lief. 13. 8°. 1909.

PICARD (CASIMIR) [1806–1841] Observations botaniques sur le genre *Sonchus. pp. 16 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Boulogne* [1835].

Mém. Soc. Agric. Boulogne-sur-Mer. Tom. I.

Picard (C.) Étude sur les Géraniées qui croissent spontanément dans les départements de la Somme et du Pas-de-Calais. *pp. 46.* 8°. *Boulogne*, 1838.

PICARD (H.) A new pocket Dictionary of the English-Dutch and Dutch-English Languages. Second and third edition revised . . . by A. B. Maatjes & H. J. Vogin. *pp. xiv, 1186.* 8°. *Gouda*, 1877.

PICARD (THÉODORE) Résumé descriptif de la Géologie du Gard. *pp. 168.* 8°. *Nîmes*, 1889.

Bull. Soc. Étude Sci. nat. Nîmes. 1889.

PICCIOLI (ANTONIO) [1794–1842] Nuovo metodo per la riproduzione delle Piante per Margotto. *pp. viii : 1 pl.* 8°. *Firenze*, 1831.

Piccioli (A.) Catalogo delle Piante del Giardino Botanico annesso all' I. e R. Museo di Fisica e Storia Naturale di Firenze l'anno 1841. *See* FLORENCE.—REALE MUSEO DI FISICA E STORIA NATURALE. 8°. 1841.

PICCIOLI (LODOVICO) [1867–] Guida alle Escursioni botaniche nei dintorni di Vallombrosa, con chiavi analitiche per determinare i nomi delle Piante che vi crescono. *pp. 297.* 8°. *Firenze*, 1888.

Piccioli (L.) L. Piccioli. Le Piante Legnose Italiane. *pp. vii, 991 : text illust.* 8°. *Firenze*, 1890–1903.
The work was issued in five parts.

Piccioli (L.) Il castagno dal Miocene a noi e le sue presenti varietà colturali. *pp. 11.* *See* MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, &c. Tom. XXX. 8°. 1901.

PICCIONI ( ) Rapport sur les Plantes appartenant à la famille des Hespéridées cultivées dans le département de la Corse, &c. *pp. 52.* 8°. *Bastia*, 1864.

PICCO (VICTORIUS) *See* PICUS.

PICCONE (ANTONIO) [1844–1901] Elenco dei Muschi di Liguria. *pp. 50.* 8°. *Genova*, 1863.
Comment. Soc. Crittogam. Ital. Genova. Vol. I.

Piccone (A.) Botanica. [Instructions for Travellers.] *See* ISSEL (A.) Istruzioni scientifiche pei Viaggiatori, &c. 8°. 1881.

Piccone (A.) Crociera del Corsaro alle Isole Madera e Canarie del Capitano E. D' Albertis. Alghe. *pp. 60 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Genova*, 1884.

Piccone (A.) Alghe del viaggio di circumnavigazione della "Vettor Pisani." *pp. 97 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Genova*, 1886.

Piccone (A.) Elenco delle Alghe della crociera del Corsaro [Capt. E. D'Albertis] alle Baleari. *pp. 22.* 8°. *Genova*, 1889.

PICHLER (ADOLF VON) [1819–1900] Beiträge zur Geognosie Tirols. 3 Pt. *See* INNSBRUCK. — FERDINANDEUM. Zeitschrift, &c. Folg. III, hft. 8, 9 & 11. 8°. 1859–63.

Pichler (A. VON) Zur Geologie der Nordtirolischen Kalkalpen. *pp. 4 : 1 map geol. col.* 4°. *Innsbruck*, 1864.
Progr. k. k. Staats-Gymnas. Innsbruck. No. 15.

PICHON ( ) & **Broca** ( ) Catalogue raisonné . . . des Plantes cultivées à l'École de Botanique du Muséum Impérial Maritime du Port de Brest . . . Rédigé . . . par MM. Pichon . . . et Broca. *See* BREST.—MUSÉUM IMPÉRIAL MARITIME.—*École de Botanique.* 8°. 1811.

PICHOT (PIERRE AMÉDÉE) [1841–] Le Jardin d'Acclimatation illustré, Animaux et Plantes . . . Avec une préface par M. A. Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire, &c. *pp. viii, 336 : 40 pls. (col.), text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1873.

PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE. *See* CAMBRIDGE.

PICKERING (CHARLES) [1805–1878] [The Races of Man and their Geographical Distribution. *See* UNITED STATES. United States Exploring Expedition . . . Under . . . C. Wilkes. Vol. IX. fol. 1848.]
Wanting.

—— New edition. To which is prefixed an analytical synopsis of the natural history of Man. By J. C. Hall. *pp. lxxii, 445 : 12 pls. col., 1 map col.* 8°. *London*, 1851.

Pickering (C.) The Geographical Distribution of Animals and Plants. (— Plants in their wild state.) 2 Pt. *illust.* *See* UNITED STATES. United States Exploring Expedition . . . Under . . . C. Wilkes. Vol. XV. fol. 1854–76.

—— [Another issue.] Pt. 1. fol. 1863.

Pickering (C.) Chronological history of Plants: Man's record of his own existence illustrated through their names, uses and companionship, &c. *pp. xvi, 1222 : 1 port., text illust.* 4°. *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1879.

PICKERING (PERCIVAL SPENCER UMFREVILLE) [1858–] & **Russell** (H. A.) *11th Duke of Bedford.* Reports on the working and results of the Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm, &c. *illust. col.* No. 1-3. *See* RUSSELL (H. A.) *11th Duke of Bedford* & PICKERING (P. S. U.) 8°. 1897–1903.

PICOT DE LAPEYROUSE (PHILIPPE) *Baron.* *See* LAPEYROUSE.

PICTET (A. ÉDOUARD) [1835–1878] Synopsis des Néuroptères d'Espagne. *pp. 123 : 14 pls. col.* 4°. *Genève & Paris*, 1865.

PICTET (ALPHONSE) [1838–] Locustides nouveaux ou peu connus du Musée de Genève. *pp. 84 : 3 pls.* *See* GENEVA. — SOCIÉTÉ DE PHYSIQUE ET D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Mémoires, &c. Tom. XXX, no. 6. 4°. 1888.

Pictet (A.) & **Saussure** (H. L. F. DE) Iconographie de quelques Sauterelles vertes. *pp. 26 : 3 pls.* 4°. *Genève*, 1892.

Pictet (A.) & **Saussure** (H. L. F. DE) [Locustidæ of Central America.] *See* GODMAN (F. D.) & SALVIN (O.) Biologia Centrali-Americana. Zoology. Orthoptera. Vol. I. 4°. 1897–99.

PICTET (CAMILLE) Lichenes Victoryenses, a cl. C. Pictet, Genevensi, in insula Victory inter Singapore et Borneo sita, ad cortices lecti, &c. *See* MUELLER (J.) *Argoviensis.* 8°. [1891.]

Pictet (CAMILLE) & **Bedot** (M.) Hydraires provenant des campagnes de l'Hirondelle (1886–1888). *See* ALBERT HONORÉ CHARLES, *Prince of Monaco.* Résultats des Campagnes scientifiques, &c. Fasc. XVIII. 4°. 1900.

PICTET (CHARLES) *called Pictet de Rochemont* [1755–1824] Bibliothéque Britannique, &c. [Edited by C. Pictet.] *See* BIBLIOTHÈQUE UNIVERSELLE, &c. 8°. 1796–1824.

PICTET (CHARLES) *Lawyer* [1823–1862] & (F. J.) Notices sur les Animaux nouveaux ou peu connus du Musée de Genève. Livr. 3 & 4. *See* PICTET (F. J.) & (C.) 4°. 1844.

PICTET (FRANÇOIS JULES) [1809–1872] Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des Insectes Néuroptères. 2 Monog. 8°. *Genève & Paris*, 1841–45.
Mon. I. Famille des Perlides. *pp. xiii, 423.* Atlas, *pp. 23 : 53 pls. col.* 1841 [-43].
[The wrappers are dated 1842.
The monograph was issued in eleven parts.]
,, II. Famille des Éphémérines. *pp. x, 300.* Atlas, *pp. 19 : 47 pls. (col.)* [1843-] 1845.
[This monograph was issued in ten parts.]

Pictet (F. J.) Traité élémentaire de Paléontologie, ou histoire naturelle des animaux fossiles, &c. 4 Tom. [in 2] *illust.* 8°. *Genève, Paris*, 1844–46.

—— [Another edition entitled :] Traité de Paléontologie . . . Seconde édition. 4 Tom. & Atlas. 8°. & 4°. *Paris, &c.*, 1853–57.

Pictet (F. J.) Supplément à la Bibliothèque Universelle de Genève. Archives des Sciences physiques et naturelles, par . . . F. J. Pictet, *&c.* Tom. I–XXI. *See* BIBLIOTHÈQUE UNIVERSELLE, *&c.* 8°. 1846-52.

Pictet (F. J.) Description de quelques Poissons Fossiles du Mont Liban. *pp. 59 : 10 pls.* 8°. *Genève*, 1850.

Mém. Soc. Phys. & Hist. nat. Genève. Tom. XII, 1849.
For a supplementary paper on this subject, *See* infra, PICTET (F. J.) & HUMBERT (A.)

Pictet (F. J.) Matériaux pour la Paléontologie Suisse, ou recueil de monographies sur les Fossiles du Jura et des Alpes. 6 Séries [in 7 Vol.] & Atlas. 4°. & fol. *Genève, Bâle & Lyon*, 1854–73.

Sér. I.

No. 1. Description des Fossiles du terrain Aptien de la Perte du Rhône et des environs de Ste-Croix, par F. J. Pictet et E. Renevier. *pp. 184 : 23 pls.* [1854–] 1858.

,, 2. Mémoire sur les Animaux Vertébrés trouvés dans le terrain sidérolitique du canton de Vaud et appartenant à la Faune Éocène, par F. J. Pictet, C. Gaudin et P. de La Harpe. *pp. 120 : 13 pls.* [1854–] 1855-57.
Pt. 1. Observations Géologiques sur les brèches osseuses et le terrain sidérolitique du Mauremont, par E. Gaudin et P. de La Harpe.
,, 2. Description des Ossements Fossiles trouvés au Mauremont, par F. J. Pictet.

,, 3. Monographie des Chéloniens de la Mollasse Suisse, par F. J. Pictet et A. Humbert. *pp. 71 : 22 pls.* 1856.

,, 4. Description d'une Émyde nouvelle (*Emys Etalloni*) du terrain Jurassique supérieur des environs de St. Claude, par F. J. Pictet et A. Humbert. *pp. 10 : 3 pls.* 1857.

Sér. II.

No. 1. Description des Fossiles contenus dans le terrain Néocomien des Voirons, par F. J. Pictet et P. de Loriol. 1858 [–59].
Pt. 1. Observations Géologiques. — I. Aperçu Géologique sur la Montagne des Voirons, par G. de Mortillet. — II. Notice sur la Géologie des bases de la Montagne du Mole en Savoie, par A. Favre. *pp. 20 : 2 pls. (1 col.)*
,, 2. Description des Animaux Invertébrés, par F. J. Pictet et P. de Loriol. *pp. 64 : 12 pls.*
,, 3. Description des Poissons Fossiles du terrain Néocomien des Voirons, par F. J. Pictet. *pp. 54 : 7 pls.*

,, 2. Description des Fossiles du terrain Crétacé des environs de Sainte-Croix, par F. J. Pictet et G. Campiche. Pt. I. *pp. 380, 1 tab. : 46 pls. (1 col.), 1 map geol. col.* 1858–60.
Pt. 1. Description Géologique des environs de Sainte-Croix, par MM. Campiche et de Tribolet.
,, 2. Description des Fossiles, par MM. Pictet et Campiche.

Sér. III.

No. 1. Description de quelques débris de Reptiles et Poissons Fossiles trouvés dans l'étage Jurassique supérieur (Virgulien) du Jura Neuchâtelois, par F. J. Pictet et A. Jaccard. *pp. 88 : 20 pls.* 1860.
Pt. 1. Aperçu Géologique sur les étages supérieurs du terrain Jurassique du Jura Neuchâtelois, par A. Jaccard.
,, 2. Description des Fossiles, par F. J. Pictet.

,, 2. Description des Fossiles du terrain Crétacé des environs de Sainte-Croix, par F. J. Pictet et G. Campiche. Pt. II. *pp. 752 : pls. xliv-xcviii.* 1861–64.

Sér. IV.

No. 1. —— Pt. III. *pp. 558 : pls. xcix-cxxxix.* 1864–67.

,, 2. Monographie des couches de l'étage Valangien des Carrières d'Arzier (Vaud), par P. de Loriol. *pp. 110 : 9 pls.* 1868.

Sér. V.

No. 1. Description des Fossiles du terrain Crétacé des environs de Sainte-Croix, par F. J. Pictet et G. Campiche. Pt. IV. *pp. 352 : pls. cxl-cxciv.* 1868–71.

,, 2. Mémoires sur les Animaux Vertébrés trouvés dans le terrain sidérolithique du canton de Vaud et appartenant à la Faune Éocène. Supplément, par F. J. Pictet et A. Humbert. *pp. 121–197 : pls. xiv–xxviii.* 1869.

Sér. VI.

No. 1. Description des Fossiles du terrain Crétacé des environs de Sainte-Croix, par F. J. Pictet. — Pt. V. Terminée par P. de Loriol. *pp. ii, 158 : pls. cxcv–ccviii.* 1872.

,, 2. Échinologie Helvétique. Description des Oursins fossiles de la Suisse. — Pt. II. Échinides de la période Crétacée, par P. de Loriol. *pp. [v,] 398 : 53 pls.* 1873.
[The sub-title reads : "Description des Échinides des terrains Crétacés de la Suisse." Pt. I, by E. Desor and P. de Loriol (*q.v.*) was published separately : Pt. III and the Supplement appeared in the "Abhandlungen der Schweizerischen Palaeontologischen Gesellschaft," Vol. II, III & XII, *q.v.*]

The work was issued in livraisons.
The dates of publication of these various parts are given on the backs of the title-pages, except in the case of Sér. I, no. 2–4 ; Sér. II, no. 1 ; and Sér. VI.

[**Pictet** (F. J.) (contd.)]
[Matériaux pour la Paléontologie Suisse, *&c.* (contd.)]

The dates of Sér. I & II, no. 1, taken from the "Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie," are as follows :—

Sér. I.	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	Neues Jahrb.
Livr.	pp. pls.	pp. pls.		
1.	1–24 : i–iii.	1–24 : i & ii.		1854, p. 374.
2.	25–48 : iv & v.	25–48 : iii & iv.	pl. [i ?]	,, ,, 639.
3.	49–64 : vi & vii.	49–80 : v & vi.	,, [ii ?]	1855 ,, 615.
4.	65–80 : viii & ix.	81–88 : vii.	pp. 1–8 : pls. iii–v.	1856 ,, 599.
5–8.	81–112 : x–xiii.	89–104 : viii–x.	,, 9–71 : ,, vi–xxii.	1857 ,, 623.
			No. 4.	
9.		105–120 : xi & xii.	pp. 10 : 2 pls.	1858 ,, 118.
10.	113–136 : xiv–xviii.	{ title-page & pl. xiii. }		,, ,, 384.
11.	137–184 : xix–xxiii.			,, ,, 667.
Sér. II, Pt. 1.		pp. 1–20 : 2 pls.		,, ,, 628.
	,, 2.	,, 1–24 : pls. i & ii.		[not cited.]
	,, ,,	,, 25–56 : ,, iii–viii.		{ 1858, p. 667. 1859 ,, 123.
	,, ,,	,, 57–64 : ,, ix–xi.		,, ,, 372.
	,, 3.	,, 1–54 : 7 pls.		

Sér. VI, according to the records of the "Geological Society of London," appeared in three portions :—Livr. 1–3, or the whole of No. 1, in Nov., 1872 ; livr. 4–6, or No. 2, *pp. 1–176*, in Mar., 1873 ; and livr. 7–10, or No. 2, *pp. 177 to the end*, in Aug., 1873.

Pictet (F. J.) Sur l'Origine de l'Espèce par C. Darwin. *pp. 23.* 8°. [*Geneva,*] 1860.

Arch. Sci. phys. Bibl. Univ. Genève. Nouv. Période, Tom. VII.

Pictet (F. J.) Note sur la succession des Mollusques Céphalopodes pendant l'époque Crétacée dans la région des Alpes Suisses et du Jura. *pp. 28.* 8°. *Genève*, 1861.

Arch. Sci. phys. Bibl. Univ. Genève. Nouv. Période, Tom. X.

Pictet (F. J.) Mélanges Paléontologiques (Note sur le gisement des Térébratules du groupe de la *Diphya* dans l'empire d'Autriche par E. Suess,) *&c.* Tom. I.† *pp. 308 : 45 pls.* 4°. *Bâle, &c.*, 1863–68.

Livr. I is reprinted from "Mém. Soc. Phys. & Hist. nat. Genève," Tom. XVII.

Pictet (F. J.) Note sur la succession des Mollusques Gastéropodes pendant l'époque crétacée dans la région des Alpes Suisses et du Jura. *pp. 32.* 8°. *Genève*, 1864.

Bibl. Univ. Arch. Sci. phys. & nat. Genève. Nouv. Période, Tom. XXI.

Pictet (F. J.) Lettre adressée . . . à M. P. de Loriol au sujet de divers Poissons des étages supérieurs de la formation Jurassique du département de la Haute-Marne. *See* LORIOL (P. DE) *& others.* Monographie paléontologique et géologique, *&c.* 4°. 1872.

Pictet (F. J.) & **Campiche** (G.) Description des Fossiles du terrain Crétacé des environs de Sainte-Croix. 5 Pt. *See* PICTET (F. J.) Matériaux pour la Paléontologie Suisse, *&c.* Sér. II, no. 2 ; III, no. 2 ; IV, no. 1 ; V, no. 1 : VI, no. 1. 4°. 1858–1872.

Pictet (F. J.) & **Hagen** (H. A.) Die im Bernstein befindlichen Neuropteren der Vorwelt. *See* BERENDT (G. C.) Die im Bernstein befindlichen organischen Reste der Vorwelt, *&c.* Bd. II, abth. 2. fol. 1856.

Pictet (F. J.) & **Humbert** (A.) Monographie des Chéloniens de la Molasse Suisse. *See* PICTET (F. J.) Matériaux pour la Paléontologie Suisse, *&c.* Sér. I, no. 3. 4°. 1856.

Pictet (F. J.) & **Humbert** (A.) Description d'une Émyde nouvelle (*Emys Etalloni*) du terrain Jurassique supérieur des environs de St. Claude. *See* PICTET (F. J.) Matériaux pour la Paléontologie Suisse, *&c.* Sér. I, no. 4. 4°. 1857.

Pictet (F. J.) & **Humbert** (A.) Nouvelles recherches sur les Poissons Fossiles du Mont Liban. *pp. vii, 114 : 19 pls.* 4°. *Genève & Paris*, 1866.

For the earlier paper on this subject, *See* PICTET (F. J.)

Pictet (F. J.) & **Humbert** (A.) Mémoire sur les Animaux Vertébrés trouvés dans le terrain Sidérolithique du canton de Vaud et appartenant à la Faune Éocène. Supplément. *See* PICTET (F. J.) Matériaux pour le Paléontologie Suisse, *&c.* Sér. V, no. 2. 4°. 1869.

Pictet (F. J.) & **Jaccard** (S. A.) Description de quelques débris de Reptiles et de Poissons Fossiles trouvés dans l'Étage Jurassique supérieur (Virgulien) du Jura Neuchâtelois. *See* PICTET (F. J.) Matériaux pour la Paléontologie Suisse, *&c.* Sér. III, no. 1. 4°. 1860.

Pictet (F. J.) & **Loriol** (P. DE) Description des Fossiles contenus dans le terrain Néocomien des Voirons. *See* PICTET (F. J.) Matériaux pour la Paléontologie Suisse, *&c.* Sér. II, no. 1. 4°. 1858.

Pictet (F. J.) & **Pictet** (C.) *Lawyer.* Notices sur les Animaux nouveaux ou peu connus du Musée de Genève. Livr. 1–4. *pp. 82 : 23 pls. (col.)* 4°. *Genève*, 1841 (–1844).

Livr. 1 & 2, from the "Mém. Soc. Phys. & Hist. nat. Genève," Tom. IX & X, are by F. J. Pictet alone.

Pictet (F. J.) & **Renevier** (E.) Description des Fossiles du terrain Aptien de la Perte du Rhône et des environs de S^te^-Croix. *See* PICTET (F. J.) Matériaux pour la Paléontologie Suisse, *&c.* Sér. I, no. 1. 4°. [1854–] 1858.

Pictet (F. J.) & **Roux** (W.) Description des Mollusques Fossiles qui se trouvent dans les Grès Verts des environs de Genève. *pp. 458 : 51 pls.* 4°. *Genève*, 1847–53.

The work was originally issued in the "Mém. Soc. Phys. & Hist. nat. Genève," Tom. XI–XIII.
Pp. *289–458* are wrongly numbered *389–558*.

Pictet (F. J.) & **others.** Mémoire sur les Animaux Vertébrés trouvés dans le terrain Sidérolitique du canton de Vaud et appartenant à la Faune Éocène. *See* PICTET (F. J.) Matériaux pour la Paléontologie Suisse, *&c.* Sér. I, no. 2. 8°. 1855–57.

PICTET (MARC AUGUSTE) [1752–1825] Bibliothéque Britannique, *&c.* Sciences et Arts, Tom. I–LX ; Agriculture, Tom. I–XX. [*Continued as :*] Bibliothéque Universelle des Sciences, *&c.* Sciences et Arts, Tom. I–XXVIII ; Agriculture, Tom. I–X. [Edited by M. A. Pictet.] *See* BIBLIOTHÈQUE UNIVERSELLE, *&c.* 8°. 1796–1825.

PICTON (J. ALLANSON) Inaugural Address delivered . . . 1868, *&c.* *See* LEICESTER LITERARY & PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. 8°. [1868.]

PICTORIUS (GEORG) [1500–] De Herbarium virtutibus . . . cum succincta admodum difficilium & obscurorum locorum, D. G. Pictorii . . . expositione . . . castigata & in lucem edita, *&c.* *See* MACER (Æ.) *pseud.* 8°. 1581.

Pictorius (G.) Marbodei . . . de Lapidibus pretiosis enchiridion, cum scholiis Pictorii Villingensis. Ejusdem Pictorii de Lapide molari carmen . . . 1531. *See* MARBODUS, *Bishop of Rennes.* 4°. 1740.

Pictorius (G.) Marbodi liber Lapidum . . . Additis observationibus Pictorii, *&c.* *See* MARBODUS, *Bishop of Rennes.* 8°. 1799.

PICUS (VICTORIUS) V. Pici . . . Melethemata inauguralia. *pp. 283 : 2 pls. col.* 8°. *Augustæ Taurinorum* [1788].

PIDDINGTON (HENRY) An English Index to the Plants of India. *pp. viii, 235.* 8°. *Calcutta*, 1832.

Piddington (H.) A tabular view of the Generic Characters in Roxburgh's Flora Indica. *See* ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. Useful Tables, *&c.* Pt. III. 8°. 1836.

PIDGEON (EDWARD) Mammalia (—Aves.—Reptilia. —The Fossil Remains of the Animal Kingdom.—Mollusca and Radiata.—Annelida, Crustacea, and Arachnida.—Insecta), with specific descriptions and supplementary additions by E. Pidgeon. *See* CUVIER (G. L. C. F. D.) *Baron.* The Animal Kingdom . . . with additional descriptions . . . by E. Griffith, *&c.* Vol. I–IV, VI–VIII, IX, [XI]–XV. 8°. 1827–32.

PIEDMONT. [*Maps.*] Carta Geologica di . . . Piemonte, *&c.* [Scale 1 in. = 8 m. about.] *col.* *See* SAVOY. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1862.

Piedmont. [*Maps.*] Carte Géologique des parties . . . du Piémont . . . voisines du Mont Blanc, par A. Favre. Scale 1 : 150,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 2⅓ m. about]. *col.* *See* MONT-BLANC. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1862.

Piedmont. [*Maps.*] Dott. F. Sacco. I terreni Terziari del Piemonte e della Liguria settentrionale. 17 sh. [ ] 1886–88.

A series of Geological Maps of northern Italy as follows :—

Scale 1 : 50,000 [*i.e.* 1 m. = 1¼ in. about].	
Spigno Monferrato.	1886.
Voltaggio, nord.	1887.
Ovada, nord.	1887.
Ceva, sud, e Garessio, nord.	1887.
Cairo Montenotte, ovest.	1887.
Scale 1 : 25,000 [*i.e.* 1 m. = 2½ in. about].	
Serravalle Scrivia.	1886.
Gavi.	1886.
Villalvernia e Garbagna, ovest.	1886.
Acqui.	1887.
Capriata d' Orba.	1887.
Fossano.	1887.
Nizza Monferrato e Sezze, ovest.	1887.
Mombercelli e Canelli, nord.	1887.
Canale e Monteu Roero, est.	1887.
Calamandrana.	1887.
Costigliole d' Asti.	1887.
Cherasco e Cervere.	1888.

Piedmont. [*Maps.*] Carta Geologica del bacino Terziario del Piemonte rilevata da F. Sacco, 1889. Scala 1 a 100,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 1½ m. about]. *See* SACCO (F.) Il bacino Terziario e Quaternario del Piemonte, *&c.* 8°. 1889–90.

Piedmont. [*Maps.*] Carta Geologica dell' anfiteatro morenico d' Ivrea . . . Scala . . . 1 : 25,000 [*i.e.* 1 m. = 2½ in. about]. s.sh. *col. Torino*, 1892.

For explanatory text, *See* MARCO (C.) Studio Geologico dell' anfiteatro morenico d' Ivrea. 4°. 1892.

PIELNHUBER (GEORG ABRAHAM) De Tribulis, potissimum aquaticus, ad Theophrast. Eres. Dioscorid. & C. Plin. Secund. . . . G. A. Pielnhuber . . . disseret, *&c.* *See* KIRCHMAIER (G. C.) 4°. [1692.]

PIEMONTE. *See* PIEDMONT.

PIEPENBRING (GEORG HEINRICH) [1763–1806] Lehrbuch der Fundamental-Botanik, *&c.* *pp. xiv, 445.* 8°. *Gotha*, 1805.

There is a second title, which reads :—"Der erste Unterricht in der vorbereitenden Kräuterkunde," *&c.*

PIEPER (PHILIPP ANTON) [1798–1851] Das wechselnde Farben-Verhältniss in den verschiedenen Lebens-Perioden des Blattes nach seinen Erscheinungen und Ursachen. *pp. xv, 167, iv.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1834.

Pieper (P. A.) De *Neckera Schlechtendali*, nova muscorum frondosorum specie, *&c.* [Festschrift.] 4°. *Paderbornæ*, 1838.

PIEPERS (M. C.) & **Snellen** (P. C. T.) The Rhopalocera of Java. Pieridæ . . . With the collaboration of H. Fruhstorfer. *pp. xxiv, 66 : 4 pls. col.* 4°. *The Hague & London*, 1909.

PIERA (JUAN VILANOVA Y) *See* VILANOVA Y PIERA.

PIERANTONI (Umberto) Contribuzione allo studio del sistema nervoso stomato-gastrico degli Ortotteri saltatori. *pp. 8 : 1 pl. See* Naples.—reale accademia delle scienze, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Ser. II, vol. x, no. 10. 4°. 1901.

Pierantoni (U.)
Sopra alcuni Oligocheti raccolti nel fiume Sarno. *pp. 4.*
Cirrodrilus cirratus, n.g., n.sp., parassita dell'*Astacus japonicus. pp. 3 : 1 pl. (col.)*
See Naples.—regia università degli studi. Annuario del Museo Zoologico della . . . Università . . . (Nuova Serie). Vol. I, no. 26 & 31. 4°. 1904–05.

Pierantoni (U.)
Una nuova maniera di gestazione esterna della *Pionosyllis pulligera*, Krohn. *pp. 2 : 1 pl. col.*
Osservazioni sul genere *Branchiobdella*, Odier. *pp. 10 : 1 pl.*
Nuovi Discodrilidi del Giappone e della California. *pp. 9 : 1 pl.*
Il genere *Saccocirrus*, Bobretzky, e le sue specie. *pp. 11 : 1 pl.*
Osservazioni sul parassitismo esercitato da un Imenottero su di un Afide degli agrumi. (*Aphidius aurantii*, n.sp., e *Toxoptera aurantii*, Fonscol.) *pp. 5 : 1 pl.*
Sulla *Filaria labialis*, Pane. *pp. 5 : 1 pl.*
See Naples.—regia università degli studi. Annuario del Museo Zoologico della . . . Università, *&c.* Nuova Serie, Vol. II, no. 3, 4, 11, 18, 19 & 25. 4°. 1905–08.

Pierantoni (U.) *Protodrilus.* Monografia, *&c. pp. vii, 226 : 11 pls. (col.), text illust. See* Naples.—*Zoologisches Station.* Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel, *&c.* Monog. xxxi. 4°. 1908.

PIERCE (Frank Nelson) The Genitalia of the group Noctuidæ of the Lepidoptera of the British Islands. An account of the morphology of the Male Clasping Organs. *pp. xii, 88 : 32 pls.* 8°. *Liverpool*, 1909.

PIERCE (Newton B.) The California Vine Disease, *&c. pp. 222 : 27 pls. (col.) See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.—Vegetable Pathology Division.* Bulletin No. 2. 8°. 1892.

Pierce (N. B.) Grape diseases on the Pacific Coast. *pp. 15 : text illust. See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.* Farmers' Bulletin No. 30. 8°. 1895.

Pierce (N. B.) Peach Leaf Curl : its nature and treatment. *pp. 204 : 30 pls., text illust. See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.—Vegetable Pathology Division.* Bulletin No. 20. 8°. 1900.

PIERCE (W. Dwight) Studies of Parasites of the Cotton Boll Weevil. *pp. 62 : 3 pls., text illust. See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.—Entomology Bureau.* Bulletin No. 73. 8°. 1908.

Pierce (W. D.) A monographic revision of the twisted winged Insects comprising the order Strepsiptera, Kirby. *pp. xii, 232 : 15 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* United States National Museum. Bulletin No. 66. 8°. 1909.

PIERI (Michele Trivoli) [–1834] Della Corcirese Flora, centurie prima, seconda, e terza, ossia storia di Piante trecento, appartenenti al suolo dell'Isola di Corfu. *pp.* [*vi,*] *141* [*2*]. fol. *Corfu*, 1814.

Pieri (M. T.) Flora Corcirensis centuriæ prima et secunda, sive enumeratio ducentarum Plantarum quas in Insula Corciræ invenit M. T. Pieri. *pp. ix, 85.* 8°. *Corciræ*, 1824.

PIERLOT ( ) Note sur la Valériane, sur l'analyse de sa racine . . . et sur le Valérianate d'Ammoniaque. *pp. 11 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

PIERQUIN DE GEMBLOUX (Claude Charles) [1798–1863] Réflexions sur le Sommeil des Plantes, *&c. pp. 16.* 8°. *Paris*, 1839.

PIERRAT (D.) & **others.** Supplément au Catalogue des Oiseaux.—Catalogue des Mammifères observés dans le département des Vosges. *See* Louis (L.) Le département des Vosges, *&c.* Tom. III. 8°. 1889.

PIERRE (Jacques Henri Bernardin de Saint-) *See* Bernardin de Saint-Pierre.

PIERRE (Jean Baptiste Louis) [1833–1905] Flore Forestière de la Cochinchine. 5 Tom. *pp. 13 : 400 pls., with descriptive letterpress.* fol. *Paris* [1879–1907].
Issued in twenty-six parts.

Pierre (Jean B. L.) Notes Botaniques. Sapotacées. *pp. 68.*† 8°. *Paris*, 1890 [-91].
Issued in two parts:—*pp. 1–36* on 30 Dec. 1890 and *pp. 37–68* on 5 Jan. 1891. The text ends abruptly.

PIERRE (Joachim Isidore) [1812–1881] Recherches expérimentales sur le Développement du Blé, *&c. pp. 220. See* Caen.—société linnéenne de normandie. Mémoires, *&c.* Vol. xv, no. 1. 4°. 1869.

PIERRET (Henry) & **Labesse** (E. D.) Le Monde terrestre. La Terre et les Végétaux, *&c. See* Labesse (E. D.) & Pierret (H.) 8°. 1886.

PIERS (Letitia E. C.) Leaves from the Book of Nature, or Stepping Stones in Creation. *pp. 17, 1 tab.* 8°. *London*, 1892.

PIERSIG (Gustav Richard) Deutschlands Hydrachniden. *pp. vii, 601 : 51 pls. (col.) See* Zoologica, *&c.* Bd. ix, hft. 22. 4°. 1897–1900.

Piersig (G. R.) & **Lohmann** (H.) Hydrachnidæ und Halacaridæ. *pp. xviii, 336 : text illust. See* Leipsic.—deutsche zoologische gesellschaft. Das Tierreich, *&c.* Lief. xiii. 8°. 1901.

PIESCH (David) Sammlung von Nestern und Eyern verschiedener Vögel, *&c.* [The text to Heft II by D. Piesch.] *See* Wirsing (A. L.) & Guenther (F. C.) fol. 1772 [-84].

PIESCHEL (Carl) Die Vulkane der Republik Mexiko. [*1 p.*] *18 pls. col.* obl. fol. *Berlin*, 1856.

PIESSE (George William Septimus) [1820–1882] The art of Perfumery and the methods of obtaining the odours of Plants. The growth and . . . system of raising fragrant Herbs . . . Fourth edition. *pp. xix, 506 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1879.
The first edition appeared in 1855.

PIETERMARITZBURG.—Natal Government Museum. [Founded 1904.]
Annals, *&c.* Vol. I—> *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1906—>
Title from wrapper.

Pietermaritzburg.—Natal Government Museum.
Report, *&c.* No. 1—> *illust.*
4°. *Pietermaritzburg*, 1906—>

PIETERS (Adrian John) The Plants of Lake St. Clair. *See* Michigan, *State of.—Michigan Fish Commission.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 2. 8°. 1890.

PIÉTREMENT (Charles Alexandre) [1826–] Les Chevaux dans les temps préhistoriques et historiques. *pp. xx, 776.* 8°. *Paris*, 1883.

PIETSCH (Friedrich Maximilian) [1856–] Die Vegetationsverhältnisse der Phanerogamen-Flora von Gera. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 64.* 8°. *Halle*, 1893.

PIETTE (Édouard) [1827–1906] Paléontologie Française . . . I. Série.—Animaux Invertébrés. Terrains Jurassiques. Tome III. Gastéropodes. *See* Orbigny (A. D. d') 8°. 1860–91.

Piette (É.) Nomenclature des Temps Anthropiques primitifs. *pp. 7.* 8°. *Laon*, 1880.

Piette (É.) L'Époque Éburnéenne et les Races Humaines de la période Glyptique. *pp. 27.* 8°. *Saint-Quentin*, 1894.

Piette (É.) Hiatus & Lacune. Vestiges de la période de transition dans la Grotte du Mas-d'Azil. (— Ouvrages et Opuscules du même auteur.) *pp. 44.* 8°. *Beaugency*, 1895.

Bull. Soc. d'Anthrop. Paris, 18 Avril, 1895.

Piette (É.) Études d'Ethnographie Préhistorique. Les Plantes cultivées de la période de transition au Mas-d'Azil. *pp. 24 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris* [1896].

Piette (É) & **Laporterie** (J. de) Études d'Ethnographie préhistorique. V. Fouilles à Brassempouy en 1897. *pp. 32 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris* [1898].

Anthropologie, Tom. IX ; *pp. 531–555.*

Piette (É.) & **Terquem** (Olry) Le Lias inférieur de l'est de la France, comprenant la Meurthe, la Moselle, le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg, la Belgique et la Meuse. *See* Paris.—Société géologique de France. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. II, tom. VIII, no. 1. 4°. 1865.

PIGAFETTA (Filippo) [1533–1603] Regnum Congo hoc est . . . Beschreibung dess Königreichs Congo . . . Erstlich durch E. Lopez . . . gestellt jetzo aber in . . . Teutsche Spraach . . . übersetzt [from the Italian of F. Pigafetta] durch A. Cassiodorum [Reinium], *&c. See* Bry (T. De), (J. T. De) & (J. I. De) [*India Orientalis.* Pt. I.—*German.*] fol. 1597.

Pigafetta (Filippo) Regnum Congo . . . Olim ex E. Lopez . . . excerpta ; nunc Latio sermone donata ab A. C. Reinio, *&c. See* Bry (T. De), (J. T. De) & (J. I. De) [*India Orientalis.* Pt. I.—*Latin.*] fol. 1598.

PIGAFETTA (Francesco Antonio) [*c.*1491–*c.*1535] The first voyage round the World . . . in 1519–22. *See* Pinkerton (J.) A general Collection of . . . Voyages, *&c.* Vol. XI. 4°. 1812.

Pigafetta (Francesco A.) The first voyage round the World by Magellan. Translated from the accounts of Pigafetta, *&c. See* Hakluyt Society. Works, *&c.* No. 52. 8°. 1874.

PIGAFETTA (Philipp) *See* Pigafetta (F.)

PIGEONS. A Treatise on domestic Pigeons . . . To which is added a . . . description of . . . the Almond Tumbler, *&c. pp. xvi, 144 : 14 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1765.

Based on John Moore's "Columbarium" [*q.v.*].

Pigeons. A Treatise on domestic Pigeons. Containing . . . information concerning the nature, properties, and management of their various species, *&c.* [By D. Girton.] *pp. iv, 13–140 : 1 pl.* 12°. *London* [*c.*1800].

Originally issued in 1799, under the title :—"The Complete Pigeon Fancier," *&c.* This edition is simply a re-issue, omitting *pp. 1–12*, with a new title-page. *See* Girton (D.)

Pigeons. A new and compleat treatise on the art of breeding and managing the Almond Tumbler . . . containing the whole natural history of Pigeons . . . By an Old Fancier [*i.e.* W. P. Windus], *&c. pp. viii, 104 : 1 pl.* 8°. *London* [1802].

A manuscript note on the last page of the wrapper to W. Thompson's edition of D. Girton's "New and complete Pigeon-Fancier" states of this work :—"By W. P. Windus—published in 1802. He sold the remainder to Alex Hogg & Co., who issued it with a new title-page." The above is one of the re-issued copies, and probably of the so-called second edition cited by Fulton (Illust. Book of Pigeons, p. 11) as appearing in 1804.

Pigeons. [Original water-colour Drawings, by Japanese artists, of different breeds of Pigeons, probably executed for the library of some Japanese nobleman.] 5 Vol. obl. fol. [ ]

PIGORINI (Luigi [1842–] & **Strobel** (P.) La terramare e le palafitte del Parmense. Seconda relazione. *pp. 152 : 1 map, text illust. See* Milan.—Società italiana di scienze naturali. Atti, *&c.* Vol. VII. 8°. 1864.

PIGOTT (B. A. F.) Flowers and Ferns of Cromer and its neighbourhood. *pp. 99.* 8°. *London* [1885].

PIGOTT (*Sir* Thomas Digby) [1840–] London Birds and London Insects. *pp. vi, 88 : text illust.* 8°. *London* (1883).

—— Revised edition, *&c. pp.* [*viii,*] *168, vii : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1892.

PIKE (Arnold) Arctic Hunting. *See* Phillipps-Wolley (C.) Big Game Shooting, *&c.* Vol. II. 8°. 1894.

PIKE (Warburton) Musk Ox. *See* Phillipps-Wolley (C.) Big Game Shooting, *&c.* Vol. I. 8°. 1894.

PILAT, *Mount, Cevennes.* Voyage au Mont-Pilat dans la province du Lyonnois, contenant des observations sur l'histoire naturelle de cette montagne & des lieux circonvoisins ; suivies du Catalogue raisonné des Plantes qui y croissent (Botanicon Pilatense.—Index Linnæanus), *&c.* [By M. A. L. C. de F. de Latourrette.] *pp. viii, 223.* 8°. *Avignon & Lyon*, 1770.

PILAT (Ignatius A.) & **Rawolle** (C.) Catalogue of Plants gathered in . . . the terrain of the Central Park, *&c. See* Rawolle (C.) & Pilat (I. A.) 8°. 1857.

PILATUS, *Mount.* [*Maps.*] Geologische Karte des Pilatus . . . Maasstab 1 : 25,000 [*i.e.* 1 m. = 2½ in. about]. *See* Switzerland.—carte géologique suisse. Beiträge, *&c.* Lief. V. s.sh. 1866.

PILBARRA GOLDFIELDS, *Western Australia.* [*Maps.*] [For Maps of these Goldfields] *See* Western Australia.—*Department of Mines.* [*Maps.*]

PILGER (Robert) [1876–] Taxaceæ. *pp. 124 : text illust. See* Engler (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, *&c.* (IV. 5.) 8°. 1903.

Pilger (R.) & **Mez** (C.) [Gramineæ of the Philippine Islands.] *See* Perkins (J.) *Miss.* Fragmenta Floræ Philippinæ, *&c.* Fasc. 2. 8°. 1904.

PILGRIM (Henry Guy Ellock) [1875–] The Geology of the Persian Gulf and the adjoining portions of Persia and Arabia. *pp. iii, 177 : 12 pls., 5 maps geol. col., text illust. See* India.—*Geological Survey.* Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. XXXIV, no. 4. 8°. 1908.

PILKINGTON (William) [1758–1848] [Manuscript List, with descriptions, of British Plants.] *pp. 286.* 8°. [

PILLA (Leopoldo) [1805–1848] Discorso proemiale recitato nell'apertura della Cattedra di Mineralogia e Geologia, *&c. pp. 30.* 8°. *Pisa*, 1842.

Pilla (L.) Notizie geologiche sopra il Carbon fossile trovato in Maremma. *pp. 27 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Firenze*, 1843.

Pilla (L.) Distinzione del terreno Etrurio Tra'piani Secondari del mezzogiorno di Europa. *pp. v, 107 : 3 pls. (1 col.)* 4°. *Pisa*, 1846.

Pilla (L.) Il Cimento : Giornale di fisica . . . e storia naturale compilato dai Professori Matteucci . . . Pilla, *&c.* Ann. IV & V. *See* Nuovo Cimento, *Il.* 8°. 1846–47.

Pilla (L.) Trattato di Geologia, diretto specialmente a fare un confronto tra la struttura fisica del settentrione e del messogiorno di Europa. 2 Pt. *illust.* 8°. *Pisa*, 1847–51.

Pilla (L.) Besteigung des Vesuvs am 26. Jan. 1832.—Bullettino geologico del Vesuvio e de' Campi Flegrei destinato a far seguito allo spettatore del Vesuvio.—Bericht über die am Vesuv am 1. Jan. 1839 beobachteten Erscheinungen.—Ueber die Flammen der Vulkane. *See* Roth (J. L. A.) Der Vesuv, *&c.* 8°. 1857.

PILLER (Mathias) [1733–1788] & **Mitterpacher** (L.) Iter per Poseganam Sclavoniæ provinciam . . . anno 1782. *pp. 147 : 16 pls. (col.)* 4°. *Budæ*, 1783.

PILLET (Louis) [1819–1894] Description Géologique des environs d'Aix en Savoie. *pp. 117 : 15 pls. (3 col.), 1 tab. : 1 map col.* 8°. *Chambéry*, 1858.

—— Seconde édition. *pp. 124 : 2 maps col.* 8°. *Chambéry*, 1863.

Pillet (L.) & **Fromentel** (L. É. G. de) Description Géologique et Paléontologique de la Colline de Lémenc sur Chambéry, *&c. pp. 193 : 15 pls.* 8°. & obl. fol. *Chambéry*, 1875.

Mém. Acad. Savoie. Sér. III, vol. IV.

Pillet (L.) & **others.** Carte Géologique du département de la Savoie . . . Échelle de 1 à 150,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 2½ m. about]. *See* Savoy. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* 1869.

PILLETERIUS (Casparus) Plantarum tum patriarum tum exoticarum in Walachria, Zeelandiæ insula, nascentium synonymia. *pp. xiv, 398.* 8°. *Middelburgi*, 1610.

PILLINGEN (Matthias Zacharias) Bitumen & Lignum fossile bituminosum, *&c. pp.* [*viii,*] *114.* 8°. *Altenburgi*, 1674.

PILSBRY (Henry Augustus) [1862–] Manual of Conchology . . . Continued by H. A. Pilsbry. Vol. X–XVII. *See* Tryon (G. W.) 8°. 1888–98.

—— Second Series : Pulmonata (continued by H. A. Pilsbry). Vol. V—> *See* Tryon (G. W.) 8°. 1889—>

Pilsbry (H. A.) On the Helicoid Land Mollusks of Bermuda. *See* Heilprin (A.) The Bermuda Islands, *&c.* 8°. 1889.

Pilsbry (H. A.) [Fossil Gastropoda, revised and extended by H. A. Pilsbry.] *See* Zittel (K. A. von) Text-Book of Palæontology . . . English edition, *&c.* Vol. I, pt. 2. 8°. 1900.

—— [Another issue.] 8°. 1900.

Pilsbry (H. A.) *See* Nautilus, *The.* A monthly journal devoted to the interests of Conchologists. [Edited by H. A. Pilsbry.] Vol. III—> 8°. 1890—>

Pilsbry (H. A.) & **Johnson** (C. W.) A classified Catalogue with localities of the Land Shells of America north of Mexico. *pp. 35.* 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.

Reprinted, with corrections, from "The Nautilus," 1897–98.

Pilsbry (H. A.) & **Stearns** (F.) Catalogue of the Marine Mollusks of Japan, with descriptions of new species and notes on others, *&c. See* Stearns (F.) & Pilsbry (H. A.) 8°. 1895.

PIM (Bedford Clapperton Trevelyan) [1826–1886] The Gate of the Pacific. *pp. xiii, 432 : 9 pls., 7 maps, text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1863.

PIMA COUNTY, *Arizona.* [*Maps.*] Official Map of Pima County, Arizona . . . Compiled and drawn by G. J. Roskruge, 1893. [Scale 1 in. = 3¼ m. about.] s.sh. *Tucson, Arizona*, 1893.

PIMENTEL (Julio Maximo de Oliveira) [1811–] Estudo chymico das sementes do Amendobi (*Arachis hypogea*). *pp. 40. See* Lisbon.—Academia real das sciencias. Memorias, *&c.* Nova Serie, Tom. I, pt. 1. 4°. 1854.

Pimentel (J. M. de O.) Memoria sobre a producção do sulfato de soda no volcão da Ilha do Fogo, no archipelago de Cabo-Verde. *pp. 25. See* Lisbon.—Academia real das sciencias. Memorias, *&c.* Nova Serie, Tom. II, pt. 1. 4°. 1857.

PIN (C.) Flore Élémentaire, comprenant des notions de Botanique, la classification et la description sommaire des familles et des genres de Plantes qui croissent naturellement en France . . . Troisième édition, *&c. pp. 220.* 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

The first edition appeared in 1873.

PINART (Alphonse Louis) [1852–] Voyages à la côte nord-ouest de l'Amérique exécutés durant . . . 1870–72. Vol. I, pt. 1.† Histoire naturelle. *pp. 51 : 5 pls.* 4°. *Paris, &c.* 1875.

Contains :—

Catalogue des échantillons et observations géognostiques. Par M. Jannettaz.

Étude microscopique et analyse chimique de quelques roches de l'Alaska. Par J. L. de Cessac.

Sur une dent d'*Elephas primigenius* trouvée . . . dans l'Alaska. Par A. Gaudry.

Sur quelques Fossiles de l'Alaska. Par P. Fischer.

Invertébrés marins des Îles Aléoutiennes : Mollusques et Cirrhipèdes. Par P. Fischer.

Note sur une nouvelle espèce d'Échinide (*Loxechinus violaceus*). Par E. Perrier.

Remarques ostéologiques sur la Loutre de Mer (*Enhydris marina*). Par P. Gervais.

Remarques ostéologiques à propos du Mazame d'Amérique (*Mazama americana*). Par P. Gervais.

PINCHOT (Gifford) [1865–] & **Ashe** (W. W.) Timber Trees and Forests of North Carolina. *pp. 227 : 23 pls., text illust. See* North Carolina, *State of.—Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 6. 8°. 1897.

PINDER (Maurice) [1807–] De Adamante commentatio antiquaria, *&c. pp. 92.* 8°. *Berolini*, 1829.

PINGERON (Jean Claude) [1730–1795] Traité complet, théoretique et pratique, de l'éducation des Abeilles, avec la manière de les élever, *&c. pp. xxiii, 360.* 12°. *Amsterdam & Paris*, 1781.

PINI (Ermengildo) [1739–1825] Sui sistemi Geologici riflessioni analitiche. *pp. xiv, 101.* 8°. *Milano*, 1811.

PINI (Napoleone) Molluschi terrestri e d'acqua dolce viventi nel territorio di Esino. *pp. 143[2] : 2 pls. col.* 8°. *Milano*, 1876.

PINKERTON (John) [1758–1826] A general Collection of . . . Voyages and Travels in all parts of the World, *&c.* 17 Vol. *illust.* 4°. *London*, 1808–14.

Pinkerton (J.) Petralogy. A Treatise on Rocks. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1811.

PINNOCK (WILLIAM) [1782–1843] [A Catechism of Botany, *&c.* 12°. *London*, 1822.]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition entitled :] A Catechism of the Elements of Botany. *pp. 70 : 1 pl.* 12°. *London* [1886].
Forming one of Whittaker's improved editions of Pinnock's Catechisms.

Pinnock (W.) [A Catechism of Conchology, *&c.* 12°. *London*, 1824.]
Wanting.

—— Second edition, *&c. pp. 72 : 1 pl., engr. title.* 12°. *London*, 1829.

PINTEADO (ANTONIO ANES) *See* ANES PINTEADO.

PINTIANUS (FERDINANDUS) *See* NUÑEZ DE GUZMAN (F.)

PINTNER (THEODOR) Untersuchungen über den Bau des Bandwurmkörpers, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tetrabothrien und Tetrarhynchen. *pp. 80: 5 pls. See* VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE UNIVERSITAET. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institut, *&c.* Tom. III, hft. 2. 8°. 1880.

Pintner (T.) Zu den Beobachtungen über das Wassergefässsystem der Bandwürmer. *pp. 3. See* VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE UNIVERSITAET. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institut, *&c.* Tom. IV, hft. 1. 8°. 1881.

Pintner (T.) Neue Untersuchungen über den Bau des Bandwurmkörpers. 2 Pt. *illust. See* VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE UNIVERSITAET. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institut, *&c.* Tom. VIII, hft. 3; IX, hft. 1. 8°. 1889, 90.

Pintner (T.) Ueber *Cercaria Clausii*, Monticelli. *pp. 10: 1 pl. See* VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE UNIVERSITAET. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institut, *&c.* Tom. IX, hft. 3. 8°. 1891.

Pintner (T.) Die Rhynchodäaldrüsen der Tetrarhynchen. *pp. 24 : 3 pls. See* VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE UNIVERSITAET. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institut, *&c.* Tom. XII, hft. 1. 8°. 1899.

PINTO (ALEXANDRE ALBERT DA ROCHA SERPA) *See* SERPA PINTO.

PINTO (ANTONIO DE BESSA) *See* BESSA PINTO.

PINTO (FERNANDO MENDES) *See* MENDES PINTO.

PINZGER (PAUL) Kritischer Vergleich der im Gouvernement Moskau wildwachsenden Pflanzen, mit den gleichen Species der Deutschen Flora. *pp. 23 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Brandenburg*, 1868.
Prog. Saldern'schen Realsch. Brandenburg.

PIO (GIOVANNI BATTISTA) De *Viola*, specimen botanico-medicum, *&c. pp. 52 : 3 pls.* 4°. [*Turin*,] 1813.

PIOLTI (GIUSEPPE) I Basalti dell'Isola del Principe Rodolfo. *See* LUIGI AMADEO GIUSEPPE MARIA FERDINANDO FRANCESCO, *Duke of Abruzzi*. Osservazioni Scientifiche eseguite durante la Spedizione Polare . . . 1899–1900. 8°. 1903.

PIPER (CHARLES VANCOUVER) [1867–] Grass lands of the south Alaska coast. *pp. 35 : 3 pls., 1 map. See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.*—*Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 82. 8°. 1905.

Piper (C. V.) & **Tracy** (S. M.) The Florida Velvet Bean and related plants. *pp. 26 : 7 pls. See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.*—*Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 179. 8°. 1910.

PIPER (HUGH) Pigeons : their varieties, management, breeding and diseases. *pp. 64 : 1 pl. col.* 8°. *London*, 1871.

PIPEROFF (CHR.) Geologie des Calanda, *&c. pp. x, 66 : 1 map geol. col. See* SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, *&c.* Lief. XXXVII. 4°. 1897.

PIRAÏMO DE MANDRALISCA (H.) *Baron*, & **Gaudin** (C. T.) Contributions à la Flore fossile Italienne. Cinquième mémoire. Tufs Volcaniques de Lipari. *pp. 11 : 3 pls. See* ALLGEMEINE SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, *&c.* Neue Denkschriften, *&c.* Tom. XVII, no. 7. 4°. 1860.

PIRAJNO (ENRICO) Monografia del genere Atlante . . . Da servire per la Fauna Siciliana. *pp. 8 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Palermo*, 1840.
Effemer. Sci. & Lett. Sicilia. Vol. XXVIII.

Pirajno (E.) Catalogo dei Molluschi terrestri e fluviatili delle Madonie e Luoghi adjacenti, *&c. pp. 40* [*1*]. 4°. *Palermo*, 1840.

Pirajno (E.) Nota di talune specie di Molluschi terrestri e fluviatili di Sicilia. *pp. 10.* 4°. *Palermo*, 1842.

PIRAZZOLI (ODOARDO) Coleòpteri Italici genus novum *Leptomastax. pp. 5 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Forocornelii*, 1855.

Pirazzoli (O.) Nozioni elementari intorno ai Coleotteri Italiani. *pp. 212.* 8°. *Imola*, 1882.

PIRÉ (LOUIS) [1827–1887] & **Muller** (F.) Flore analytique du centre de la Belgique. *pp. v, 299.* 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1866.

PIRIA (RAFFAELE) [1815–1865] Il Cimento : Giornale di fisica . . . e storia naturale, *&c.* Ann. IV & V. [*Continued as :*] Il Nuovo Cimento . . . compilato dai Professori C. Matteucci e R. Piria, *&c.* Tom. I–XX. *See* NUOVO CIMENTO, *Il.* 8°. 1846–84.

PIRIBAUER (ALAJOS) A Knyahinai Meteorkő mennyileges vegyelemzése. Dr. Than K. . . . vezetése mellett kivitte Piribauer A. [The qualitative chemical analysis of the Knyahina Meteorite. Conducted by A. Piribauer under the direction of K. Than.] *pp. 8 : text illust. See* BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYOS AKADÉMIA. Értekezések a Természettudományok Köréből, *&c.* Köt. VI, szám 6. 8°. 1875.

PIRIE (J. H. HARVEY) [1878–] Zoological Log of the Summer Station . . . South Orkneys. *See* SCOTTISH OCEANOGRAPHICAL LABORATORY. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of s.y. "Scotia," *&c.* Vol. IV, pt. 1. 4°. 1908.

PIROLLE ( ) [1773-*c.*1846] Les Roses . . . Troisième édition publiée sous la direction de M. Pirolle. 3 Vol. *illust. col. See* REDOUTÉ (P. J.) & THORY (C. A.) 8°. 1835.

PIRONA (GIULIO ANDREA) [1822–1895] Floræ Forojuliensis syllabus. *pp. 170.* 8°. *Utini*, 1855.

Pirona (G. A.) Le Ippuritidi delle colle di Medea nel Friuli. *pp. 41 : 10 pls.* 4°. *Venezia*, 1869.
Mem. Imp. R. Istit. Veneto. Vol. XIV.

Pirona (G. A.) Vocabolario Friulano dell'Abate J. Pirona . . . pubblicato per cura del Dr. G. A. Pirona. *See* PIRONA (J.) 4°. 1871.

Pirona (G. A.) La provincia di Udine sotto l'aspetto storico naturale. *pp. 62.* 8°. *Udine*, 1877.

Pirona (G. A.) Sulla Fauna fossile Giurese del Monte Cavallo in Friuli. *pp. 62 : 9 pls. (1 col.)* 4°. *Venezia*, 1878.
Mem. Imp. R. Istit. Veneto. Vol. xx.

PIRONA (JACOPO) Vocabolario Friulano dell' Abate J. Pirona . . . pubblicato per cura del Dr. G. A. Pirona. *pp. ci, 710 : 1 map.* 4°. *Venezia*, 1871.

PIROTTA (ROMUALDO) [1853–] *See* MALPIGHIA, rassegna mensuale di Botanica. Redatta da . . . R. Pirotta, *&c.* Ann. I–XVI. 8°. [1886–] 1887–1902.

Pirotta (R.) Hortus R. Universitatis Romanæ Index Seminum anno 1886 collectorum. *See* ROME.—REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI. 8°. 1887.

Pirotta (R.) Notizie sulle collezioni Botaniche fatte . . . nella Penisola dei Somali. *See* ROBECCHI BRICCHETTI (L.) Somalia e Benadir, *&c.* Appendice. 8°. 1899.

Pirotta (R.) & **Chiovenda** (E.) Flora Romana. Fasc. I–> 4°. *Roma*, 1900–>
Annuario del R. Istituto Botanico di Roma. Vol. x–>

Pirotta (R.) & **Gibelli** (G.) Flora del Modenese e del Reggiano. *See* GIBELLI (G.) & PIROTTA (R.) 8°. 1882.

PIRSSON (LOUIS VALENTINE) [1860–] Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrography from the laboratories of the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University. Edited [as to the Petrography] by . . . L. V. Pirsson. *See* NEW HAVEN, *Connecticut.*—YALE UNIVERSITY. 8°. 1901.

Pirsson (L. V.) Petrography and Geology of the Igneous Rocks of the Highwood Mountains, Montana. *pp. 208 : 5 pls. (col.), 2 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 237. 8°. 1905.

Pirsson (L. V.) Rocks and Rock Minerals : a manual of the elements of Petrology without the use of the microscope, *&c.* *pp. iv [ii,] 414 : 36 pls., text illust.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1908.

Pirsson (L. V.) & **Weed** (W. H.) Geology of the Castle Mountain mining district, Montana. *pp. 164 : 15 pls., 2 maps col., text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 139. 8°. 1896.

PISA.—*Hortus Academicus.*
See infra, REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI.

PISA.—*Real Horto Botanico.*
See infra, REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI.

PISA.—Accademia Valdarnese del Poggio.
See MONTEVARCHI.

PISA.—Regia Università degli Studi.
[Founded 1343.]
Annali delle Università Toscane [containing the Annals of the Universities of Pisa and Sienna]. Tom. I–> 4°. *Pisa*, 1846–>
Each volume is in two separately-paged parts: "Scienze Noologiche" (afterwards "Scienze Storiche Morali") and "Scienze Cosmologiche" (afterwards "Scienze Naturali").

Pisa.—Regia Università degli Studi.
Plantarum index Horti Pisani. *See* BELLUCCIUS (T.) 8°. 1662.

Pisa.—Regia Università degli Studi.
Catalogus Plantarum Horti Pisani, *&c.* *See* TILLI (M. A.) fol. 1723.

Pisa.—Regia Università degli Studi.
Commentarium inserviturum historiæ Pisani vireti botanici Academici. *See* CALVI (G.) 4°. 1777.

Pisa.—Regia Università degli Studi.
Enumeratio Stirpium in Horto Academico Pisano viventium anno 1810, *&c.* *See* TILLI (J. L.) 8°. 1810.

Pisa.—Regia Università degli Studi.
L' Orto e il Museo Botanico dell' Università.
See CARUEL (T.) 8°. 1874.

Pisa.—Regia Università degli Studi.
Enumeratio Seminum in R. Horto Botanico . . . collectorum anno 1885. [By G. Arcangeli & F. Cazzuola.] *pp. 31.* 8°. *Pisis*, 1885.

Pisa.—Regia Università degli Studi.
Ricerche e lavori esequiti nell' Istituto Botanico della R. Università, *&c.* Fasc. I. 1882–85. 8°. *Pisa*, 1886.

PISA.—Società Malacologica Italiana.
[Founded 1875.]
Bullettino, *&c.* Vol. I–XX.† 8°. 1875–99.
This is the continuation of the "Bullettino Malacologico Italiano" [*q.v.*].

PISA.—Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali.
[Founded 1874.]
Atti . . . Memorie. Vol. I–> 8°. *Pisa*, 1875–>

Pisa.—Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali.
Atti . . . Processi Verbali. Vol. I–> 8°. *Pisa*, 1878–>

Pisa.—Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali.
XIV. Decembre 1884. Decimo anniversario della Società . . . e cinquantesimo d' insegnamento del Prof. G. Meneghini [with a list of his works]. *pp. 78.* 8°. *Pisa*, 1885.

PISA.—Università Toscane.
See supra, REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI.

PISANI (FÉLIX) [1831–] [Traité élémentaire de Minéralogie . . . Précédé d'une préface par M. Des Cloizeaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.]
Wanting.

—— Deuxième édition, *&c.* *pp. viii, 421 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1883.

Pisani (F.) & **Daubrée** (G. A.) Meteorito de Roda. Provincia de Huesca. *pp. 2.* *See* SPAIN.—*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. III. 8°. 1876.

PÍSAŘOVIC (KAREL) Příspěvek k poznání nervové soustavy Lumbricidů. (Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Nervensystems der Lumbriciden. Resumé des Böhmischen Textes.) *pp. 15 : 2 pls.* *See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1894, no. 22. 8°. 1895.

Písařovic (K.) Zur Kenntniss der Hydrachniden Böhmens. *pp. 11 : 1 pl.* *See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1896, no. 17. 8°. 1897.

PISO (GUILIELMUS) [1611–1678] G. Pisonis . . . de Medicina Brasiliensi libri quatuor . . . et G. Marcgravii . . . Historiæ Rerum Naturalium Brasiliæ, libri octo : cum appendice de Tapuyis, et Chilensibus. J. de Laet . . . in ordinem digessit & annotationes addidit, & varia ab auctore omissa supplevit & illustravit. 2 Pt. *pp.* [*x,*] *122,* [*10,*] *293* [*7*] *: engr. title.* fol. *Lugdun. Batavorum & Amstelodami*, 1648.
The engraved title bears the inscription :—"Historia naturalis Brasiliæ . . . in qua non tantum Plantæ et Animalia, sed et Indigenarum morbi, ingenia et mores describuntur et iconibus supra quingentas illustrantur."
The part by Marcgravius has its own title-page, pagination and register.

Piso (G.) G. Pisonis... de Indiæ utriusque Re Naturali et Medica libri quatuordecim. (G. Marcgravii ... Tractatus topographicus & meterologicus Brasiliæ... quibus additi sunt illius & aliorum commentarii de Brasiliensium & Chilensium Indole & lingua.—J. Bontii Historiæ Naturalis & Medicæ Indiæ Orientalis libri sex... in quorum librorum penultimo, naturæ Animalium, Avium, & Piscium: in ultimo autem, Arborum & Plantarum species miræ, Europæis incognitæ, ac ad vivum delineatæ, explicantur. Commentarii... a G. Pisone, in ordinem redacti & illustrati, atque annotationibus... adaucti. — G. Pisonis Mantissa Aromatica; sive de Aromatum cardinalibus quatuor, et Plantis aliquot indicis in medicinam receptis, relatio nova.) 3 Pt. *pp.* [*xxiv,*] *327,* [*5,*] *39, 226* [*2*]*: text illust., engr. title.*
fol. *Amstelœdami,* 1658.
The works of Marcgravius and of Bontius have each their separate title-page and pagination.

Piso (G.) Versuch eines Commentars über die Pflanzen in den Werken von Marcgrav und Piso über Brasilien, &c. *See* MARTIUS (C. F. P. VON) 4°. 1853.

PISO (WILLEM) *See* PISO (G.)

PISSARSCHEWSKY (V.) Aufzählung der bisher in Russland aufgefundenen Flechten, &c. *pp. 53.*
8°. *Moskau,* 1898.

PISSIS (AIMÉ) [-1889] Mémoire sur la Position Géologique des Terrains de la partie australe du Brésil, et sur les Soulèvements qui, à diverses époques, ont changé le relief de cette contrée. 4°. [*Paris,*] 1842.
Mém. prés. Acad. Sci. Paris. Tom. x, *pp. 353-413: 4 pls., 3 maps (2 col.)*

Pissis (A.) Map... of the deposits of Nitrate of Soda and Guano... in the Chilian portion of the Desert of Atacama. [Scale 1 in. = 16 m. about.] *See* CHILE. Nitrate and Guano deposits, &c. 8°. 1878.

PISTOJA.—Reale Accademia Pistojese di Scienze, Lettere, ed Arti.
Atti... Memorie di matematica e fisica de' socj corrispondenti per l'anno 1816. *pp. xviii, 263: 1 pl.*
8°. *Pistoja,* 1816.

PITARD (EUGÈNE) *See* PITTARD.

PITARD (J.) & **Proust** (L.) Les Îles Canaries. Flore de l'Archipel. *pp. 502* [*1*]*: 19 pls.* 8°. *Paris* [1908].

PITARQUE (ANTONIO DE) Ortópteros propios de la Península Ibérica. *See* SARAGOSSA.—SOCIEDAD ARAGONESA DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Linneo en España, &c. Pt. 3. 8°. 1907.

PITOT (ÉDOUARD) [Arbres de l'Île Maurice dessinés et lithographiés d'après Nature. *20 pls.*
fol. *Port-Louis,*]
Wanting the title-page and wrappers.

PĪTRA (ADOL'F SAMOĬLOVĪCH) K svyedyeniyam o [On the knowledge of] *Sphærobolus stellatus. pp. 16: 1 pl.* *See* KHARKOV.—OBSHCHESTVO ĪSPUITATELEĬ, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. I, no. 8. 4°. 1870.

Pītra (A. S.) Vospomīnaniya o [Reminiscences of] G. F. Shperk. *pp. 10.* *See* KHARKOV.—OBSHCHESTVO ĪSPUITATELEĬ, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. III, no 2. 4°. 1871.

PITT-RIVERS (AUGUSTUS HENRY LANE FOX) *See* FOX afterwards FOX-PITT-RIVERS.

PITTARD (EUGÈNE) Contribution à l'étude Éthnographique du Valais. *pp. 20: text illust.*
8°. *Genève,* 1899.
Le Globe. Tom. XXXVIII.

Pittard (E.) Anthropologie de la Suisse.—Crania Helvetica. I. Les Crânes Valaisans de la Vallée du Rhône. *pp. 512: 5 pls., text illust.* 4°. *Genève & Paris,* 1909-10.
Mém. Inst. Nat. Genévois. Tom. XX.

PITTIER (HENRI FRANÇOIS) [1857-] The Flora of the pays d'Enhaut (Switzerland), &c. *pp. 16.*
8°. *Chateau d'Oex,* 1885.

Pittier (H. F.) & **Biolley** (P.) Invertebrados de Costa Rica. III. Lepidópteros Heteróceros, &c. *See* SAN JOSÉ.—INSTITUTO FISICO GEOGRÁFICO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA. 8°. 1897.

Pittier (H. F.) & **Durand** (T.) Primitiæ Floræ Costaricensis. Tom. I—> *See* DURAND (T.) & PITTIER (H. F.)
8°. 1891—>

PITTIER DE FABREGA (HENRI FRANÇOIS) *See* PITTIER (H. F.)

PITTMAN (EDWARD FISCHER) [1849-] Geological Map of New South Wales... Prepared under the direction of E. F. Pittman, &c. [Scale 1 in. = 16 m.] 2 sh. *col.* *See* NEW SOUTH WALES.—*Department of Mines.* 1893.

Pittman (E. F.) The Mineral Resources of New South Wales, &c. *See* NEW SOUTH WALES.—*Department of Mines.* 8°. 1901.

Pittman (E. F.) Problems of the Artesian Water Supply of Australia, &c. *pp. 30: 2 pls., 1 map col., text illust.* *See* NEW SOUTH WALES.—*Department of Mines.* 8°. 1908.

Pittman (E. F.) & **David** (T. W. E.) Notes on the stratigraphy of the Fish-bearing Beds of the Talbragar River. *See* NEW SOUTH WALES.—*Department of Mines.* Memoirs of the Geological Survey, &c. Palæontology, No. 9. 4°. 1895.

PITTOCK (G. M.) Flora of Thanet: a catalogue of the Plants indigenous to the Island, with a few rare aliens, &c. *pp. 14.* 8°. *Margate,* 1903.
Interleaved, with manuscript additions.

PITTON (JEAN SCHOLASTIQUE) [1621-1689] I. S. Pitton de conscribenda historia Rerum Naturalium Provinciæ ad consules Sexti-Aquenses. *pp. 128.*
8°. *Aquis-Sextiis,* 1672.

PITTON DE TOURNEFORT (JOSEPH) *See* TOURNEFORT.

PITTONIA. A series of papers relating to Botany and Botanists. By E. L. Greene. Vol. I-V.†
8°. *San Francisco,* &c., 1887-1905.

PIZARRO (FRANCISCO) [1473-1541] Entdeckung und Eroberung von Peru, auf des Pizarro... Reise. (1524-41.) *See* ARKSTEE ( ) & MERKUS ( ) Allgemeine Historie der Reisen, &c. Bd. XV. 4°. 1757.

Pizarro (F.) History of the discovery and conquest of Peru, by F. Pizarro, written by A. Zarate, &c. *See* KERR (R.) A general... Collection of Voyages and Travels, &c. Vol. IV & V. 8°. 1824.

PIZARRO (GONZALO) [1505?-1548] Begebenheiten unter des G. Pizarro angemassten Statthalterschaft. (1544-46.) *See* ARKSTEE ( ) & MERKUS ( ) Allgemeine Historie der Reisen, &c. Bd. XV. 4°. 1757.

Pizarro (G.) The expedition of G. Pizarro to the Land of Cinnamon, A.D. 1539-42. By G. Lasso de la Vega. *See* HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works, &c. No. 24. 8°. 1859.

PIZARRO (HERNANDO) [1474?-1567?] Reports on the discovery of Peru... III. Letter of H. Pizarro to the Royal Audience of Santo Domingo, &c. *See* HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works, &c. No. 47. 8°. 1872.

PIZARRO (JOSÉ) Geschichte des Spanischen Geschwaders unter Anführung des Don J. Pizarro. (1740-45.) *See* ARKSTEE ( ) & MERKUS ( ) Allgemeine Historie der Reisen, &c. Bd. XVIII. 4°. 1764.

PIZZETTA (Jules) [1820–] Botanique populaire illustrée : Flore pittoresque de la France . . . Publiée . . . avec le concours de . . . J. Pizzetta, *&c.* *See* Rothschild (J.) 4°. [1885.]

PJETURSS (Helgi) [1872–] Island. *pp. 22 : text illust.* *See* Steinmann (J. H. C. G. G.) Handbuch der regionalen Geologie, *&c.* Bd. iv, abth. 1. 8°. 1910.

PLACHETKO (Severin) Das Becken von Lemberg. Ein Beitrag zur Geognosie und Palaeontologie Ostgaliziens. *pp. 36 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Lemberg*, 1863.
Jahres-Ber. k. k. Zweiten Ober-Gymnas. Lemberg.

PLAGEMANN (A.) Geologisches über Salpeterbildung vom Standpunkte der Gährungschemie. *pp. 57.* 8°. *Hamburg*, 1896.

PLAMÍNEK (Adolf) [1837–1896] Geologisch-bergmännische Beschreibung des Bergbauterrains von Idria. *See* Austria-Hungary.—*Kaiserlich-Koenigliches Ackerbau-Ministerium.* Geologisch-bergmännische Karten . . . von Idria, *&c.* 4°. 1893.

PLANANDER (Laurentius Alger) Animadversiones in Classem Piscium Linnæanam . . . offert L. A. Planander, *&c.* *See* Retzius (A. J.) 4°. 1803.

PLANCHON (E.) *See* Revue des Sciences Naturelles . . . publiée sous la direction de MM. Flahault, E. Planchon, *&c.* Sér. III, tom. i–iv. 8°. [1881–85.]

PLANCHON (François Gustave) [1833–1900] Des Globulaires au point de vue botanique et médical, *&c.* *pp. vi, 59, 1 tab.* 8°. *Montpellier*, 1859.

Planchon (F. G.) Les principes de la méthode naturelle appliqués comparativement à la classification des Végétaux et des Animaux. Thèse, *&c.* *pp. 112.* 8°. *Montpellier*, 1860.

Planchon (F. G.) Des modifications de la Flore de Montpellier depuis le xvi^e^ siècle jusqu'à nos jours. (Thèse.) *pp. 57.* 4°. *Montpellier*, 1864.

Planchon (F. G.) Des Quinquinas. *pp. 150.* 8°. *Paris & Montpellier*, 1864.

Planchon (F. G.) Étude des Tufs de Montpellier au point de vue géologique et paléontologique. *pp. 73 : 3 pls. (1 col.)* 4°. *Paris & Montpellier*, 1864.

Planchon (F. G.) Matériaux pour la Flore Médicale de Montpellier et des Cévennes d'après Lobel. *pp. 44.* 4°. *Montpellier*, 1868.
Extrait du Montpellier Médical.

Planchon (F. G.) Histoire naturelle des Drogues simples . . . Septième édition corrigée . . . par G. Planchon, *&c.* 4 Vol. *See* Guibourt (N. J. B. G.) 8°. 1876.

Planchon (F. G.) & **Collin** (E.) Les Drogues simples d'origine végétale. 2 Tom. *illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1895–96.

Planchon (F. G.) & **Planchon** (J. É.) Rondelet et ses disciples, ou la Botanique à Montpellier au xvi^me^ siècle. Appendice par . . . J. É. Planchon et G. Planchon. *See* Planchon (J. É.) 8°. 1866.

PLANCHON (Jules Émile) [1823–1888] Histoire d'une larve aquatique du genre *Simulium.* *pp. 15.* 4°. *Montpellier*, 1844.

Planchon (J. É.) Mémoire sur les développements et les caractères des vrais et des faux Arilles, suivi de considérations sur les ovules de quelques Véroniques et de l'*Avicennia.* *pp.* [*iv,*] *53 : 3 pls.* 4°. *Montpellier*, 1844.

Planchon (J. É.) Des limites de la concordance entre les formes, la structure, les affinités des Plantes et leurs propriétés médicinales. Thèse, *&c.* *pp. 54.* 8°. *Montpellier*, 1851.

Planchon (J. É.) Quelques mots sur les inflorescences épiphylles à l'occasion d'une espèce nouvelle d'*Erythrochiton.* *pp. 8.* 8°. *Nancy*, 1853.
Mém. Acad. Stanislaus, Nancy. 1852.

Planchon (J. É.) Hortus Donatensis. Catalogue des Plantes cultivées dans les serres de . . . Prince A. de Démidoff à San Donato, près Florence, *&c.* *pp. xxxiv, 255 : 6 pls. col.* fol. *Paris*, 1854–58.
The plates have been incorporated in the collection of drawings in the Botanical Department.

Planchon (J. É.) Des Hermodactes au point de vue botanique et pharmaceutique. Thèse, *&c.* *pp. 47 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Paris*, 1856.
Ann. Sci. Nat. (Botanique). Sér. IV, tom. iv, 1855.

Planchon (J. É.) Pescatorea. Iconographie des Orchidées, par J. Linden . . . avec la collaboration de . . . J. É. Planchon, *&c.* Vol. i.† *See* Linden (J. J.) fol. 1860.

Planchon (J. É.) Notice sur la Vie et les Travaux de J. Cambessèdes. *pp. 44.* 8°. *Mende*, 1865.
Bull. Soc. Bot. France. Tom. x.

Planchon (J. É.) Rondelet et ses disciples, ou la Botanique à Montpellier au xvi^me^ siècle. Discours, *&c.* (—Appendice par MM. J. É. Planchon et G. Planchon.) *pp. 22* (*43*). 8°. *Montpellier*, 1866.
Extrait du Montpellier Médical.

Planchon (J. É.) P. R. de Belleval . . . Discours . . . Appendice, *&c.* *pp. 72 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Montpellier*, 1869.

Planchon (J. É.) Ulmaceæ. *See* Candolle (Aug. P. de) Prodromus Systematis naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, *&c.* Pt. xvii. 8°. 1873.

Planchon (J. É.) Le morcellement de l'Espèce en Botanique et le Jordanisme. *pp. 28.* 8°. (*Paris,*) 1874.
Revue des Deux Mondes. Sept., 1874.

Planchon (J. É.) La Truffe et les Truffières artificielles. 8°. (*Paris,*) 1875.
Revue des Deux Mondes. April, 1875.

Planchon (J. É.) Les Plantes Carnivores, *&c.* *pp. 31.* 8°. (*Paris,*) 1876.
Revue des Deux Mondes. Feb., 1876.

Planchon (J. É.) Le *Vitis Berlandieri*, nouvelle espèce de Vigne Américaine. *pp. 7.* 8°. *Vienne*, 1880.
Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris, Tom. xci ; & Vigne Américaine, 1880.

Planchon (J. É.) J. Decaisne. Notice Biographique. [By J. É. Planchon and others.] *See* Decaisne (J.) 4°. [1883.]

Planchon (J. É.) Lettres inédites de J. Gay et de V. Jacquemont, *&c.* *pp. 19.* 8°. *Paris*, 1884.
Bull. Soc. Bot. France. Tom. xxxi.

Planchon (J. É.) Les Vignes des tropiques du genre *Ampelocissus* considérées au point de vue pratique. *pp. 31.* 8°. *Lyon*, 1885.
Vigne Américaine. 1884–85.

Planchon (J. É.) Ampelideæ. *See* Candolle (Alph. L. P. P. de) & (A. C. P. de) Monographiæ Phanerogamarum, *&c.* Vol. v. 8°. 1887.

Planchon (J. É.) & (F. G.) Rondelet et ses disciples, ou la Botanique à Montpellier au XVI^me^ siècle. Appendice par MM. J. É. Planchon et G. Planchon. *See* PLANCHON (J. É.) 8°. 1866.

Planchon (J. É.) & **Triana** (J.) Mémoire sur la famille des Guttifères. *pp. iv, 336 : 6 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, 1862.
Ann. Sci. Nat. (Botanique). Sér. IV, tom. XIII–XVI, 1860–62.

Planchon (J. É.) & **Triana** (J.) Prodromus Floræ Novo-Granatensis, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* TRIANA (J.) & PLANCHON (J. É.) 8°. 1862–67.

PLANCUS (JANUS) [*pseud., i.e.* SIMON GIOVANNI BIANCHI] [1693–1775] J. Planci . . . de Conchis minus notis liber, cui accessit specimen æstus reciproci maris superi ad littus portumque Arimini. *pp. 88 : 5 pls.* 4°. *Venetiis*, 1739.

Plancus (J.) [*pseud., i.e.* S. G. BIANCHI] F. Columnæ Lyncei Φυτοβασανος, cui accessit vita, *&c.* *See* COLONNA (F.) 4°. 1744.

PLANER (JOHANN ANDREAS) Disputatio botanica de Ustilagine frumenti, quam . . . submittit J. A. Planer, *&c.* *See* CAMERARIUS (R. J.) 4°. 1709.

PLANER (JOHANN JAKOB) [1743–1789] K. von Linné . . . Gattungen der Pflanzen . . . übersetzt von J. J. Planer. 2 Vol. *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [*Botanical Works :—Gen. Plant.*] 8°. 1775.

—— Nachtrag, *&c.* 8°. 1785.

PLANETH (H.) Mikrochemische Analyse der vegetabilischen Zelle, *&c.* *pp. 44.* 8°. *Rostock*, 1873.

PLANKTON-EXPEDITION. Ergebnisse der . . . Plankton - Expedition der Humboldt - Stiftung, *&c.* Bd. I–> *See* HENSEN (V.) 4°. 1892–>

PLANT (JOHN) [*c.* 1820–1894] Description of Minerals and Ores from Venezuela. *See* SPENCE (J. M.) The Land of Bolivar, *&c.* Vol. II, Appendix E. 8°. 1878.

PLANT (R. W.) [fl. 1844–1852] The new Gardner's Dictionary ; or, Catalogue of all the really good Flowers, Fruits, Trees, and Shrubs, cultivated in Great Britain, *&c.* 3 Pt. [in 1 Vol.] 8°. *London* [1849 ?].

PLANT WORLD, The. A Monthly Journal of Popular Botany. Editor-in-chief, F. H. Knowlton. Vol. I–VII. 8°. *Binghampton, N. Y.*, 1897–1904.

PLANTAMOUR (ÉMILE) [1815 ?–1882] *See* BIBLIOTHÈQUE UNIVERSELLE de Genève. Archives des Sciences physiques et naturelles, par M. . . . E. Plantamour, *&c.* Tom. VII–XXI. 8°. 1848–52.

PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION OF CEYLON (KANDY). Interim report on Cocoa Disease. *See* CARRUTHERS (J. B.) 8°. 1898.

PLANTIN (CHRISTOPHER) [1514–1589] Plantarum seu Stirpium Icones. (Index synonymicus Stirpium.) 2 Tom. [in 1 Vol.] obl. 8°. *Antverpiæ*, 1581.
These are the cuts that appeared in L'Obel's "Plantarum seu Stirpium Historia," and in its German translation, collected together and issued with references to the pages where they occur in the originals.

—— [Another edition entitled :] Icones Stirpium seu Plantarum tam exoticarum, quam indigenarum, in gratiam rei herbariæ studiosorum in duas partes digestæ. Cum septem linguarum indicibus, ad diversarum nationum usum. obl. 8°. *Antverpiæ*, 1591.

PLANTS. Kenntniss derjenigen Pflanzen die Mahlern und Färbern zum Nutzen und denen Liebhabern der öconomischen Pflanzenkenntniss zum Vergnügen gereichen konnen. [By C. F. Reuss.] *pp.* [*xviii,*] *812.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1776.

Plants. Directions for taking up Plants and Shrubs, and conveying them by sea. *1 p. : illust.* fol. [*c.* 1780.]

Plants. Genera et species Plantarum vocabulis characteristicis definita. [By N. M. Wolf.] (Additamentum alterum Sibiricæ . . . Pallas et aliæ quædam.—Genera Plantarum vocabulis characteristicis definita, 1776.—Concordantia Botanica.) *pp. 454,* [*8,*] *177* [*147*], *2 tabs.* 8°. *Marienwerder*, 1781.

Plants. Icones Plantarum Medicinalium centuria I (–VI). Abbildungen von Arzneygewächsen. Erstes (—Sechstes) Hundert. Zweyte Auflage. 6 Vol. [in 3] *illust. col.* 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1784–90.
Only Cent. I is of the second edition.

Plants. Introduction to the General Tables of Plants, with a further explanation of the tabular arrangement. [By J. Stuart, 3rd Earl of Bute.] *pp. 51.* 4°. [*London ?*, 1785 ?]
Without title-page.

Plants. Plantes et Arbustes d'agrément, gravés et enluminés d'après Nature, avec la manière de les cultiver. Ouvrage entrepris par quelques amateurs, *&c.* Cah. I. *pp. 31 : 5 pls. col.* 8°. *Winterthour*, 1791.
Wanting Cah. II–IV. The plates were drawn by Mr. Schellenberg.

Plants. The Physiology of Plants ; or the phenomena and laws of vegetation. *pp. xii, 298 : 2 pls., text illust.* 12°. *London*, 1833.

Plants. Genera Plantarum ad Familias suas redacta. [By K. B. Trinius, assisted by H. G. Bongard.] 4°. *Petropoli*, 1835.
Only 15 examples of this work were printed.

Plants. Plants. (The Seed, the Leaf, the Flower, the Fruit, the Grass.) *pp. vi, 32, 32, 65–96, 32, 32 : text illust.* 8°. *London* [1841].

Plants. Plants of other Lands which are useful to man, *&c.* *pp. 16 : 8 pls. col.* 4°. *London* [1843].

Plants. [44 Nature-printed plates of East Indian Plants.] *See* EAST INDIAN PLANTS. fol. [ ]

Plants. [28 Water-colour Drawings of Plants, entitled :] Pflanzen welche I. R. H. unser Erzherzoginn bekomen und in ihren Garten legte. fol. [ ]

Plants. [124 roughly coloured Drawings of Plants, seemingly copied from old wood-cuts. Bought from the Library of J. Soranzo of Patavia in 1781.] fol. [ ]
Banksian MSS. no. 62. *Vide* Dryander's Cat. Bibl. Banks. Vol. III, p. 63.

Plants. [A large collection of water-colour Drawings of Plants copied from old works on Natural History, forming 8 thick volumes.] fol. [ ]
For a corresponding volume, *See* ANIMALS.

Plants. *See* also BRITISH PLANTS.

PLAPPART (JOACHIM FRIEDRICH) *Juglans nigra.* Dissertatio inauguralis . . . submissa a J. F. Plappart . . . aucta Juglande cinerea. *See* JACQUIN (N. J. VON) *Baron.* N. J. Jacquin Miscellanea Austriaca, *&c.* Vol. II, no. 1. 4°. 1781.

PLAT (*Sir* HUGH) *See* PLATT.

PLATANIA (Gaetano) [1867–] Enumeratio Molluscorum extramarinorum in Siciliâ detectorum. *pp. 25.* ital. & eng. 8°. *Aci-Regali*, 1885.

Platania (G.) Geological notes of Acireale, *&c.* *See* Lavis (H. J. J.) The South Italian Volcanoes, *&c.* 4°. 1891.

PLATE (Ludwig Hermann) [1862–] Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Rotatorien. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 36.* 8°. *Jena*, 1885.

Plate (L. H.) Die Rädertiere (Rotatoria). *See* Zacharias (O.) Die Tier- und Pflanzenwelt des Süsswassers, *&c.* Bd. I, no. 8. 8°. 1891.

Plate (L. H.) Fauna Chilensis . . . Nach den Sammlungen von . . . L. Plate. Bd. I–III. *illust.* *See* Zoologische Jahrbuecher. Supplement-Band IV–VI. 8°. 1897–1905.

Plate (L. H.) Das Sammeln und Konservieren wirbelloser Seetiere. — Das Sammeln und Konservieren von Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken. Von E. von Martens . . . mit Zusätzen von L. Plate. *See* Neumayer (G. B.) Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen . . . Dritte . . . Auflage. Bd. II. 8°. 1906.

PLATEAU (Félix Auguste Joseph) [1841–] Sur la Vision des Poissons et des Amphibies, *&c.* *pp. 45 : 1 pl.* *See* Brussels.—académie royale des sciences, *&c.* Mémoires couronnés, *&c.* Tom. XXXIII. 4°. 1867.

Plateau (F. A. J.) Études sur la Parthénogenèse. *pp. 116.* 8°. *Gand*, 1868.

Plateau (F. A. J.) Recherches sur les Crustacés d'eau douce de Belgique, *&c.* 3 Pt. [in 2] *illust.* *See* Brussels.—académie royale des sciences, *&c.* Mémoires couronnés, *&c.* Tom. XXXIV & XXXV. 4°. 1870.

Plateau (F. A. J.) Recherches sur les phénomènes de la digestion chez les Insectes, *&c.* *pp. 122 : 3 pls.* *See* Brussels.—académie royale des sciences, *&c.* Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. XLI. 4°. 1875.

Plateau (F. A. J.) Recherches sur les phénomènes de la digestion et sur la structure de l'appareil digestif chez les Myriapodes de Belgique, *&c.* *pp. 94 : 3 pls.* *See* Brussels.—académie royale des sciences, *&c.* Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. XLII. 4°. 1878.

Plateau (F. A. J.) Respiratory movements of Insects. *See* Miall (L. C.) & Denny (A.) The structure and life-history of the Cockroach, *&c.* 8°. 1886.

Plateau (F. A. J.) Recherches expérimentales sur la vision chez les Arthropodes. Quatrième partie : Vision à l'aide des yeux composés, *&c.* *pp. 91 : 2 pls.* *See* Brussels.—académie royale des sciences, *&c.* Mémoires couronnés . . . Collection in-8°. Tom. XLIII, no. 1. 8°. 1889.

For parts 1–3, *See* Bull. Acad. Roy. Sci. Belgique. Sér. III, tom. XIV & XV (1887–88).

Plateau (F. A. J.) Les Fleurs artificielles et les Insectes. Nouvelles expériences et observations. *pp. 103.* *See* Brussels. — académie royale des sciences, *&c.* Mémoires. Collection in-8°. Sér. II, tom. I, fasc. 8. 8°. 1906.

Plateau (F. A. J.) Recherches expérimentales sur les Fleurs entomophiles peu visitées par les Insectes, rendues attractives au moyen de liquides sucrés odorants. *pp. 54 [1].* *See* Brussels.—académie royale de belgique, *&c.* Mémoires. Collection in-8°. Sér. II, tom. II, fasc. 7. 8°. 1910.

PLATEAU (Joseph Antoine Ferdinand) [1801–1883] Analyse des Eaux Minérales de Spa, *&c.* *pp. 31.* *See* Brussels. — académie royale des sciences, *&c.* Nouveaux Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. XVII. 4°. 1844.

PLATEN (C.) Neuer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Vogelfauna von Celebes. (Nach Sammlungen des Herrn . . . C. Platen . . .) Von W. Blasius. *See* Brunswick. — herzogliche technische hochschule carolo-wilhelmina. Fest-Schrift, *&c.* 8°. 1897.

PLATEN (Paul) Untersuchungen fossiler Hölzer aus dem Westen der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. *pp. xvi, 155 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1908.

PLATO (Karl Gottlieb) [–1833] Deutschlands Giftpflanzen, *&c.* *pp. viii, 32 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Leipzig* [1829–40].

PLATT (Franklin) [1844–1900] [For reports in connection with the Survey] *See* Pennsylvania, *State of.—Second Geological Survey.*

PLATT (F.) & (W. G.) Report of progress in the Cambria and Somerset district of the Bituminous Coalfields of western Pennsylvania. *See* Pennsylvania, *State of.—Second Geological Survey.* Reports of progress. H². & H³. 8°. 1877.

PLATT (*Sir* Hugh) [1552–1611?] [Floraes Paradise, beautified . . . with sundry sorts of delicate Fruites and Flowers, *&c.* 12°. *London*, 1608.]

Wanting.

—— [Another edition entitled :] The Garden of Eden. Or, an accurate description of all Flowers and Fruits now growing in England, *&c.* [Edited by C. Bellingham.] *pp. 175.* 8°. *London*, 1653.

The Second Part of the Garden of Eden, *&c.* *pp.* [*xiv,*] *159.* 8°. *London*, 1660.

PLATT (William Greenough) [1851–] [For reports in connection with the Survey] *See* Pennsylvania, *State of.—Second Geological Survey.*

PLATT (W. G.) & (F.) Report of Progress in the Cambria and Somerset district of the Bituminous Coalfields of western Pennsylvania. 2 Pt. *See* Pennsylvania, *State of.—Second Geological Survey.* Reports of progress. H². & H³. 8°. 1877.

PLATTER (Félix) [1536–] F. et T. Platter. Avec extraits . . . des Mémoires . . . traduit de l'Allemand, *&c.* *See* Legré (L.) La Botanique en Provence, *&c.* 8°. 1900.

PLATTER (Thomas) [*c.* 1574–] F. et T. Platter. Avec extraits . . . des Mémoires . . . traduit de l'Allemand, *&c.* *See* Legré (L.) La Botanique en Provence, *&c.* 8°. 1900.

PLATTES (Gabriel) A discovery of Subterranean Treasure, *&c.* *See* Collection, A, of scarce and valuable Treatises upon Metals, *&c.* 12°. 1739.

PLATTNER (Carl Friedrich) [1800–1858] [Die Probirkunst mit dem Löthrohre, oder Anleitung Mineralien . . . zu untersuchen, *&c.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1835.]

Wanting.

—— Zweite . . . Auflage. *pp. xx, 632 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1847.

Plattner (C. F.) Plattner's Manual of Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis with the Blowpipe. From the last German edition. Revised and enlarged by Prof. T. Richter, edited by T. H. Cookesley. *pp. x* [*5,*] *515 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1875.

Plattner (C. F.) Beitrag zur Erweiterung der Probirkunst, *&c.* *pp. xiv, 106 : text illust.* 8°. *Freiberg*, 1849.

PLATZ (Antonius Guilielmus) *See* Plaz.

PLATZ (Philipp) [1827-] Geologische Skizze des Grossherzogtums Baden. *pp. 23 : 1 map col.* 8°. *Karlsruhe* [1844].

Platz (P.) Geologische Beschreibung der Umgebungen von Lahr und Offenburg, *&c.* *See* Baden, *Grand Duchy of.* 4°. 1867.

Platz (P.) Geologische Beschreibung der Umgebungen von Forbach und Ettlingen, *&c.* *See* Baden, *Grand Duchy of.* 4°. 1873.

PLAUT (Hugo Carl) Beitrag zur systematischen Stellung des Soorpilzes in der Botanik. *pp. 16.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885.

—— Neue Beiträge, *&c.* *pp. 32 : 2 pls. col., text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

Plaut (H. C.) & **Zuern** (F. A.) Die pflanzlichen Parasiten auf und in dem Körper unserer Haussäugetiere, *&c.* 2 Thl. *See* Zuern (F. A.) & Plaut (H. C.) 8°. 1887-89.

PŁAWSKI (Aleksander) Słownik wyrazów Botanicznych. *pp. viii, 298.* 4°. *Wilno*, 1830.

PLAY (Pierre Guillaume Frédéric Le) *See* Le Play.

PLAYFAIR (John) [1748-1819] Illustrations of the Huttonian Theory of the Earth. *pp. xx, 528.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1802.

Playfair (J.) A comparative view of the Huttonian and Neptunian Systems of Geology [by J. Murray] : in answer to the Illustrations of the Huttonian Theory of the Earth, by Prof. Playfair. *pp. v, 256.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1802.

Playfair (J.) Explication de Playfair sur la Théorie de la Terre par Hutton, et Examen comparatif des (deux) systèmes géologiques . . . par M. Murray en réponse à l'Explication de Playfair, traduits de l'Anglais et accompagnés de notes et de planches, par C. A. Basset. 2 Pt. [in 1 Vol.] *illust.* 8°. *Paris & London*, 1815.

PLAYFAIR (Lyon) *Baron Playfair* [1819-1898] On the gases evolved during the formation of Coal. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—*Geological Survey : England & Wales.* Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. I. 8°. 1846.

Playfair (L.) *Baron Playfair.* Industrial Instruction on the Continent, *&c.* *See* Royal College of Science. 8°. 1852.

Playfair (L.) *Baron Playfair.* The Study of Abstract Science essential to the progress of Industry. *See* Royal College of Science. Records of the School of Mines, *&c.* Vol. I. 8°. 1852.

Playfair (L.) *Baron Playfair* & **De la Beche** (*Sir* H. T.) First report on the Coals suited to the Steam Navy, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—*Geological Survey : England & Wales.* Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. II, pt. 2. 8°. 1848.

PLAYFAIR (*Sir* Robert Lambert) *K.C.M.G.* [1828-1899] Report on the Marbles of Kleber, in the Province of Oran. 8°. [*London*, 1881.]

Playfair (*Sir* R. L.) *K.C.M.G.* A Bibliography of Algeria . . . 1541-1887. *See* Royal Geographical Society. Supplementary Papers. Vol. II, pt. 2. 8°. 1888.

—— Supplement . . . 1895. *pp. 321.* 8°. *London*, 1898.

Playfair (*Sir* R. L.) *K.C.M.G.* & **Guenther** (A. C. L.G.) The Fishes of Zanzibar. Acanthopterygii by . . . R. L. Playfair . . . Pharyngognathii by A. C. L. G. Günther. *pp. xiv, 153 : 21 pls. (col.), text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1866.

PLAYNE (Herbert Clement) The Birds of the Bristol District. *See* Rogers (B. M. H.) Handbook to Bristol, *&c.* 8°. 1898.

PLAYSE (John) Divers voyages and northerne discoveries of . . . H. Hudson . . . written partly by J. Playse, *&c.* *See* Hakluyt Society. Works, *&c.* No. 27. H. Hudson the navigator, *&c.* 8°. 1860.

PLAZ (Antonius Guilielmus) [1708-1784] De Plantarum Seminibus, *&c.* *pp. 14.* 4°. *Lipsiæ* [1736].

Plaz (A. G.) Foliorum in Plantis historiam . . . disquisitioni offert A. G. Plaz . . . responsuro J. A. Ungebauer, *&c.* *pp. 50.* 4°. [*Leipsic*, 1740.]

Plaz (A. G.) Caulem Plantarum explicatum . . . disquisitioni committit auctor A. G. Plaz . . . responsuro H. O. Bosseck, *&c.* *pp.* [*ii.*] *42.* 4°. [*Leipsic*, 1745.]

Plaz (A. G.) De Brutorum imaginatione, *&c.* *pp. xix.* 4°. *Lipsiæ* [1749].

Plaz (A. G.) De Flore Plantarum . . . disputabit A. G. Plaz . . . responsuro . . . H. O. Bosseck, *&c.* *pp. 55.* 4°. [*Leipsic*, 1749.]

Plaz (A. G.) A. G. Plazii . . . Organicarum in Plantis partium historia physiologica antehac seorsim succincte exposita, nunc curatis revisa et aucta. *pp.* [*ii.*] *119* [*3*]. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1751.

Plaz (A. G.) De Plantarum plethora, *&c.* *pp. xxiii.* 4°. *Lipsiæ* [1754].

Plaz (A. G.) Facultatis Medicæ in Academia Lipsiensi . . . Procancellarius D. A. G. Plaz . . . panegyrin medicam . . . indicit et de Plantarum virtutibus ex ipsarum charactere haud quaquam addiscendis prolusione priore præfatur. *pp. xvi.* 4°. *Lipsiæ* [1762].

Plaz (A. G.) Facultatis Medicæ in Academia Lipsica . . . Procancellarius D. A. G. Plaz . . . panegyrin medicam . . . indicit et de Plantarum facultatibus ex ipsarum charactere neutiquam cognoscendis, prolusione altera præfatur. *pp. xii.* 4°. *Lipsiæ* [1762].

Plaz (A. G.) Ordinis Medicorum . . . Procancellarius . . . A. G. Plaz . . . panegyrin medicam . . . indicit, de Saccharo nonnulla præfatus. *pp. xvi.* 8°. *Lipsiæ* [1763].

Plaz (A. G.) De motu humorum in Plantis, vernali tempore vividiore disserit . . . sub præsidio . . . A. G. Plaz . . . gratulatur M. A. J. Bose, *&c.* *pp. viii.* 4°. [*Leipsic*, 1764.]

Plaz (A. G.) Ordinis Medicorum in Academia Lipsica . . . Procancellarius D. A. G. Plaz . . . panegyrin medicam . . . indicit de Plantarum sub diverso cœlo nascentium cultura præfatus. *pp. xii.* 4°. *Lipsiæ* [1764].

Plaz (A. G.) De Atropa Belladonna . . . præside D. A. G. Plaz . . . Disputabit auctor, *&c.* *See* Daries (P. J. A.) 4°. [1776.]

PLÉE (François) Types de chaque famille et des principaux genres des Plantes croissant spontanément en France, exposition détaillée et complète de leurs caractères et de l'embryologie. 2 Vol. 4°. *Paris, &c.*, 1844-64.

Plée (F.) Glossologie Botanique, ou vocabulaire donnant la définition des mots techniques usités dans l'enseignement, *&c.* *pp. 72.* 8°. *Paris, &c.*, 1854.

PLEES (W.) An account of the Island of Jersey, *&c.* *pp. xiv, 369.* 8°. *Southampton*, 1824.
Wanting the title-page.
The work was first issued in 1817.

PLEHN (MARIANNE) Die Polycladen der Plankton-Expedition. *See* HENSEN (V. A. C.) Ergebnisse der in dem Atlantischen Ocean . . . ausgeführten Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung, *&c.* Bd. II, H. f. 4°. 1896.

PLENCK (JOSEPH JACOB VON) [1738–1807] J. J. Plenck . . . Bromatologia seu doctrina de esculentis et potulentis. *pp. 428 [11]: 1 port.* 8°. *Viennæ*, 1784.
This is a copy of the Latin edition: the work was also published in German, but with the same Latin title-page.

Plenck (J. J. VON) J. J. Plenck . . . Icones Plantarum medicinalium secundum systema Linnæi digestarum (. . . Abbildungen der Medicinalpflanzen . . . quem post obitum auctoris edidit J. L. Kerndl), *&c.* Cent. I–VIII. *col. illust.* [in 4 Vol.] fol. *Viennæ*, 1788–1812.
The plates are consecutively numbered. Cent. VIII is in two separately-paged fasciculi, of which the title-page to the first one is wanting: it has only 58 plates.

Plenck (J. J. VON) J. J. Plenck . . . Physiologia et Pathologia Plantarum, *&c.* *pp.* [*iv*,] *184* [*8*]. 8°. *Viennæ*, 1794.

Plenck (J. J. VON) Physiologie und Pathologie der Pflanzen . . . aus dem Lateinischen übersezt und mit Anmerkungen bekleidet. *pp.* [*vii*,] *215.* 8°. *Koblenz*, 1801.
The first German translation was published at Vienna in 1795.

Plenck (J. J. VON) Physiologie et Pathologie des Plantes . . . traduites du Latin par P. Chanin. *pp. 220.* 8°. *Paris*, 1802.

Plenck (J. J. VON) J. J. Plenk's [*sic*] . . . Anfangsgründe der botanischen Terminologie, und des Geschlechtsystems der Pflanzen. *pp. 188.* 8°. *Wien*, 1798.

PLESKE (THEDOR DMITRIEVICH) [1858–] Uebersicht der Säugethiere und Vögel der Kola-Halbinsel. 2 Thl. *illust. col.* *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches, *&c.* Folg. II, bd. VII & IX. 8°. 1884, 86.

Pleske (T. D.) Beschreibung einiger Vogelbastarde. *pp. 8: 1 pl.* *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VII, tom. XXXV, no. 5. 4°. 1887.

Pleske (T. D.) Revision der Turkestanischen Ornis. Nach Sammlungen des . . . V. Russow. *pp. 58.* *See* ST. PETERSBURG. — ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VII, tom. XXXVI, no. 3. 4°. 1888.

Pleske (T. D.) [Birds of Central Asia.] *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Nauchnuie Rezul'tatui puteshestvii N. M. Przheval'skagho po tzentral'noĭ Azii, *&c.* Bd. II, lief. 1–3.† 4°. 1889–94.

Pleske (T. D.) Ornithographia Rossica . . . Die Vogelfauna der Russischen Reichs. Bd. II, lief. 1–5. *illust. col.* 4°. *St.-Pétersbourg*, 1889–91.
Russian & German in parallel columns.

PLESSIER (LÉON) Récit d'une Excursion Botanique aux environs de Beauvais. *pp. 8.* 8°. *Beauvais*, 1864.

PLETTNER (F.) Die Braunkohle in der Mark Brandenburg, *&c.* *pp. 240: 5 pls.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1852.

PLEYDELL (JOHN CLAVEL MANSEL)
See MANSEL-PLEYDELL.

PLEYTE (W.) & **others.** Guide Zoologique. Communications diverses sur les Pays-Bas publiées à l'occasion du 3ième Congrès International de Zoologie. Leyde, Septembre 1895. *pp. viii, 170: 6 pls., 2 ports., 1 map, 3 plans.* 8°. *Helder*, 1895.
Contains:—
Leyde, par W. Pleyte.
La Hollande Zoologique. Esquisse historique, par P. P. C. Hoek.
Leyde et son Laboratoire Zootomique, par P. P. C. Hoek.
Le Musée et le Laboratoire de Zoologie de l'Université d'Utrecht, par A. A. W. Hubrecht.
Le Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Groningue.
Le Laboratoire de Zoologie de l'Université d'Amsterdam, par M. Weber.
Le Musée d'Histoire Naturelle des Pays-Bas, par F. A. Jentink.
La Station Zoologique de la Société Néerlandaise de Zoologie, par P. P. C. Hoek.
Le Jardin Zoologique de la Société Royale de Zoologie "Natura Artis Magistra," Amsterdam.
Le Jardin Zoologique (Diergaarde) de Rotterdam.
Le Jardin Zoologique-Botanique de la Haye, par M. D. N. Dietz.
La Société Néerlandaise de Zoologie.
La Société Entomologique Néerlandaise.
La Société Royale de Zoologie.
La Faune des Pays-Bas.
A. Listes des Vertébrés trouvés dans les Pays-Bas.
Mammifères, par F. A. Jentink.
Oiseaux, par F. A. Jentink.
Amphibies et Reptiles, par T. W. van Lidth de Jeude.
Poissons, par P. P. C. Hoek.
B. Les Mollusques de la Faune Néerlandaise, par R. Horst.
C. Les Arthropodes.
Les Insectes, par M. F. M. van der Wulp.
Les Myriapodes.
Les Arachnides, par M. F. M. van der Wulp.
Les Crustacés.
D. Les Vers de la Faune Néerlandaise, par R. Horst.
E. Liste des Échinodermes, par R. Horst.
F. Quelques remarques sur les Cœlentérés et les Protozoaires.
Quelques remarques sur les Animaux Domestiques.
La Pêche en Hollande, par P. P. C. Hoek.

PLIENINGER (WILHELM HEINRICH THEODOR VON) [1795–1879] Beschreibung von Stuttgart hauptsächlich nach seinen naturwissenschaftlichen und medicinischen Verhältnissen. Eine Festgabe . . . Verfasst vom Prof. D. Plieninger. *pp.* [*v*,] *125: 2 pls., 1 map.* 4°. *Stuttgart*, 1834.

Plieninger (W. H. T. VON) *Belodon Plieningeri*, H. v. Meyer. Ein Saurier der Keuperformation. 8°. [*Stuttgart*,] 1852.
Jahreshft. Ver. Naturk. Württemberg. Jahrg. VIII, *pp. 389–524: 6 pls.*

Plieninger (W. H. T. VON) J. G. Gmelini . . . Reliquias quæ supersunt commercii epistolici cum C. Linnæo . . . publicandas curavit G. H. T. Plieninger, *&c.* *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. 8°. 1861.

Plieninger (W. H. T. VON) & **Meyer** (C. E. H. VON) Beiträge zur Paläontologie Württemberg's, *&c.* *See* MEYER (C. E. H. VON) & PLIENINGER (W. H. T. VON) 4°. 1844.

PLINIAN SOCIETY. [Founded 1823.]
Abstract of the Proceedings . . . from 1823 to . . . 1826. *pp. 67.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1826.
[*Continued as:*]
Transactions, *&c.* Session 1828–9. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1829.

PLINIUS SECUNDUS (CAIUS) [23–79]
[*Begins, fol. 1, recto*] Plinius secundus nouocomensis equestribus militiis industrię functus . . . [line 12] Libros Naturalis Historiæ nouitiū camęnis q̄itiū tuoꝝ opus natū apud me proxima fętura, *&c.*
[*Ends:—Colophon.*]
Quem modo tam rarum cupiens uix lector haber&:
Quiq; etiam fractus pene legendus eram:
Restituit Venetis me nuper Spira Ioannes:
Exscripsitq; libros ęre notante meos.
Fessa manus quondam moneo: Calamusq; quiescat.
Nanq; labor studio cessit: & ingenio. M.CCCC.LXVIIII.
fol. [*Venice* (*J. Spira*),] 1469.
EDITIO PRINCEPS.
Without pagination, catchwords or signatures: 355 leaves, of which the 19th (wanting in this copy) and the last, are blank: there are 50 lines to a full page.

[**Plinius Secundus** (C.) (contd.)]
[Plinius . . . Libros Naturalis Historiæ (contd.)]
The Greek quotations have either been omitted, space being left for them in some instances, but not in others, or their place is taken by a meaningless jumble of roman characters. There is an illuminated border to the first page, the initial letters to the Books are finely illuminated, and those to each paragraph supplied in colour, but not always correctly.
Leaf 20 and leaf 346 have been supplied from a later edition, and the initial letters are in inferior pigments.
There are manuscript notes throughout.

Plinius Secundus (C.) H. Frobenius . . . C. Plinii Secundi Historia Mundi, denuo sic emendata, ut in superiori æditione, quæ tamen fuit accuratissima, præ hac dormitatum videri possit, &c. (Index . . . ad exemplum I. Camertis, &c.) *pp.* [*xxxiv,*] *671* [*174*]. MANUSCRIPT NOTES. fol. *Basileæ, in officina Frobeniana*, 1530.
The dedicatory epistle of Erasmus is dated 1525.
The Index has a distinct title-page, and is without pagination.

Plinius Secundus (C.) C. Plinii Secundi Historia Mundi, denuo emendata . . . nunc primũ animadversis castigatisq, quem admodum evidenter in S. Galenii annotationibus operi adnexis apparet. Adjunctus est index copiosissimus. *pp.* [*lxxxvii,*] *671* [*116*].
fol. *Apud . . . Basilœam, per H. Frobenium, I. Heruagium & N. Episcopium*, 1535.
Imperfect: wanting pp. 649–660.

Plinius Secundus (C.) C. Plinii Secundi Historiæ Naturalis libri XXXVII quos interpretatione et notis illustravit J. Harduinus . . . Editio altera, &c. 2 Tom. *illust.* fol. *Parisiis*, 1723.
The first edition appeared in 1685.

Plinius Secundus (C.) C. Plinii Secundi Naturalis Historiæ cum interpretatione et notis . . . J. Harduini itemque cum commentariis et adnotationibus H. Barbari, Pintiani, [F. Nuñez de Guzman, B. Bildius] Rhenani, Gelenii, Dalechampii, Scaligeri Salmasii I. Vossii, I. F. Gronovii et variorum Volumen primum (— decimum) recensuit . . . J. G. F. Franzius. 10 Vol.
8°. *Lipsiœ*, 1778 (–91).

Plinius Secundus (C.) Caii Plinii Secundi Historiæ Naturalis libri XXXVII. cum selectis commentariis J. Harduini, &c. 10 Vol. [in 11.] 8°. *Parisiis*, 1827–32.
Vol. I. Pars prima continens Cosmologiam, curante C. Alexandre.
,, II. Pars secunda continens Geographiam, curante F. Ansart.
,, III. } Pars tertia continens Zoologiam, G. Cuvier notis . . . illus-
,, IV. } tratam, curante J. B. F. S. Ajasson de Grandsagne.
,, V. } Pars quarta continens Rem Herbariam, curante L. Desfon-
,, VI. } taines.
,, VII. }
,, VIII. Pars quinta continens Materiam Medicam ex animalibus, curante J. B. F. S. Ajasson de Grandsagne.
,, IX. Pars sexta continens Mineralogiam, curante Delafosse.
,, X. Tres Indices . . . curante A. P. Delaforest.
Vol. II, VII, & X are each in two parts, but the pagination is continuous.
The work forms a portion of the "Bibliothèque classique Latine . . . publiée par N. E. Lemaire."

Plinius Secundus (C.) C. Plini Secundi Naturalis Historiæ Libri XXXVII. Recensuit . . . J. Sillig. 8 Vol. [in 4.] 8°. *Hamburgi & Gothœ*, 1851–58.

Plinius Secundus (C.) The Historie of the World . . . Translated into English by P. Holland. [Second edition.] 2 Vol. [in 1.] fol. *London*, 1634.
The first edition appeared in 1601.

Plinius Secundus (C.) The Natural History of Pliny. Translated, with . . . notes and illustrations, by . . . J. Bostock and H. T. Riley. 6 Vol. 8°. *London*, 1855–57.
Bohn's Classical Library.

Plinius Secundus (C.) Castigationes Plinii H. Barbari. (H. Barbari in Plinianas Castigationes Secundas, &c.—H. Barbari in Plinium Glossemata, &c.) *See* BARBARUS (H.) *Patriarch of Aquileia.* fol. [1495 ?]

Plinius Secundus (C.) [De Latinis et Græcis nominibus Arborum, Fruticum, Herbarum, Piscium, & Avium liber, ex . . . Plinio . . . & J. Ruellio, &c. *See* NAMES. 8°. 1536.]
Wanting.

—— Quarta æditio. 8°. 1554.

Plinius Secundus (C.) Historia Plantarum . . . ex . . . Plinio, &c. *See* GESNER (C.) [*Botanical Works.*] 12°. 1541.

Plinius Secundus (C.) Commentario ne' trattati di Dioscoride, & di Plinio dell' Amomo dell' eccellentiss. Signor N. Marogna . . . Dal Latino tradotti. *See* PONA (G.) Monte Baldo descritto, &c. 4°. 1617.

Plinius Secundus (C.) Commentariolum in locum Plinii Hist. Natur. libr. IX. cap. XXXIII de Concharum differentiis. *See* KLEIN (J. T.) J. T. Klein tentamen methodi Ostracologicæ, &c. 4°. 1753.

Plinius Secundus (C.) De Animalibus Scythicis apud Plinium. *See* MERREM (B.) 4°. 1781.

Plinius Secundus (C.) Commentaires sur la Botanique et la Matière Médicale de Pline, &c. 3 Vol. *See* FÉE (A. L. A.) 8°. 1833.

Plinius Secundus (C.) Memoir of Pliny. *See* SELBY (P. J.) Pigeons. 8°. 1835.

—— [Second issue.] 8°. [1845–46.]

Plinius Secundus (C.) Emendationen zur Naturalis Historia des Plinius. 5 Pt. *See* MUELLER (J.) *of Innsbruck.* 8°. 1877–82.

Plinius Secundus (C.) Die Quellen des Plinius im achten Buch der Naturgeschichte. *See* ALY (F.) 8°. 1882.

Plinius Secundus (C.) Die Botanik des älteren Plinius. *See* BROSIG (M.) 4°. 1883.

PLON.—BIOLOGISCHE STATION. [Founded 1892.]
Forschungsberichte aus der . . . Station, &c. Thl. I–XII.
8°. *Berlin & Stuttgart*, 1893–1905.
Thl. I–IV were published at Berlin and the rest at Stuttgart.

[*Continued as:*]
Archiv für Hydrobiologie und Planktonkunde . . . Herausgegeben von . . . O. Zacharias. Bd. I→
8°. *Stuttgart*, 1905→

PLOT (ROBERT) [1640–1696] [The Natural History of Oxfordshire, being an essay towards the natural history of England. fol. *Oxford*, 1677.]
Wanting.

—— Second edition [edited by J. Burman] . . . To which is prefix'd a short account of the author [by E. Lhwyd], &c. *pp.* [*x,*] *366 : 16 pls., 1 map.*
fol. *Oxford*, 1705.

Plot (R.) The Natural History of Staffordshire, &c. *pp.* [*xvi,*] *450* [*10*] *: 37 pls., 1 map, engr. title.*
fol. *Oxford*, 1686.

PLOWDEN (WALTER CHICHELE) [1820–1860] Travels in Abyssinia and the Galla Country, with an account of a Mission to Ras Ali in 1848. From the MSS. of . . . W. C. Plowden . . . edited by . . . T. C. Plowden. *pp. xv, 485 : 2 maps.* 8°. *London*, 1868.

PLOWRIGHT (CHARLES BAGGE) [1849–1910] The Fenland Fungi. *See* MILLER (S. H.) & SKERTCHLY (S. B. J.) The Fenland, &c. 8°. 1878.

Plowright (C. B.) A Monograph of the British Hypomyces. *pp. 18 : 12 pls. col.* 8°. [*London*, 1882.]
Grevillea. Vol. X & XI.

Plowright (C. B.) On Wheat Mildew (*Puccinia graminis*, Pers.) and its connection with the Barberry *Æcidium* (*Æ. berberidis*, Gmel.). *pp. 16 : text illust.*
8°. *London*, 1882.
Reprinted from the "Gardeners' Chronicle."

Plowright (C. B.) A Monograph of the British Uredineæ and Ustilagineæ, with an account of their biology, including the methods of observing the germination of their spores and of their experimental culture. *pp. vii, 347 : 8 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1889.

Plowright (C. B.) & **Hamlet** (W. M.) On the occurrence of oxalic acid in Fungi. *See* HAMLET (W. M.) & PLOWRIGHT (C. B.) 8°. 1877.

PLUCÀR (ERNST) Der Fischplatz zu Triest, oder Aufzählung und populäre Beschreibung der demselben aus dem Adriatischen Golfe zugeführten Fische und anderen essbaren Meerprodukte, nebst Andeutung ihrer Zubereitung als Speise, *&c. pp.* [*vi,*] *78* [*5*]. 8°. *Triest*, 1846.

The names are given in Latin, German, & Italian.

PLUCHE (NOËL ANTOINE) [1688–1761] Spectacle de la Nature : or Nature display'd . . . Translated from the . . . French [of Abbé A. N. de Pluche]. *See* SPECTACLE. 8°. 1736.

—— Tenth edition. 12°. 1766–70.

PLUC'NET (LEONARD) *See* PLUKENET (L.)

PLUECKER (JULIUS) [1801–1868] Commentatio de Crystallorum et Gazorum conditione magnetica qualis hodie intelligitur. *pp. 34.* 4°. *Bonnæ*, 1854.

PLUES (MARGARET) British Ferns : an introduction to the study of the Ferns, Lycopods, and Equiseta indigenous to the British Isles, with chapters on the structure . . . and distribution of Ferns. *pp. x, 281 : 16 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1866.

Plues (M.) A selection of the Eatable Funguses of Great Britain. Edited by R. Hogg and G. W. Johnson . . . illustrated by W. G. Smith. *pp. vii* [*48*] *: 24 pls. col., text illust.* 4°. *London* [1866].

Plues (M.) British Grasses : An introduction to the study of the Gramineæ of Great Britain & Ireland. *pp. vi, 307 : 16 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1867.

PLUKENET (LEONARD) [1642–1706]
L. Plukenetij Phytographia, sive Stirpium illustriorum & minus cognitarum icones . . . Pars prior (— tertia), *&c.* (Abbreviata Hortorum, *&c.* — Index totius Phytographiæ.) 3 Pt. *engr. title-pages, dedications & preface* (*pp. 4*) *: pls. i–ccl, 1 port.* 4°. *Londini*, 1691–92.

There are three Appendices, each with an engraved title-page. The first two, appended to Pt. 2, contain pls. cxv–cxvii, and cxviii–cxx, respectively : whilst the appendix to Pt. 3 contains pls. ccxl–ccl.

Almagestum Botanicum, sive Phytographiæ Pluc'netianæ onomasticon methodo synthetica digestum . . . Adjiciuntur & aliquot novarum Plantarum icones (L. Pluc'netii Phytographiæ pars quarta), *&c.* (Hortorum, Librorum . . . abbreviatorum explicationes.) *pp.* [*ii,*] *402* [*2*] *: pls. ccli–cccxxviii, 1 port.* 4°. *Londini*, 1696.

Wanting pls. cclxxxi, cclxxxii, cclxxxviii, and ccxcii–ccxcvi, which have been in part supplied by copies in pencil.

Almagesti Botanici Mantissa Plantarum novissime detectarum . . . complectens . . . Cum Indice totius operis ad calcem adjecto. *pp.* [*ii,*] *192* [*28*] *: pls. cccxxix–cccl.* 4°. *Londini*, 1700.

Wanting eight of the preliminary pages comprising the complimentary letter, signed L. Peuzæus, and the verses by the author's son Robert.

L. Plukenetii Amaltheum Botanicum (i.e.) Stirpium indicarum alterum copiæ cornu, *&c. pp.* [*ii,*] *214* [*10*] *: pls. cccli–ccccliv.* 4°. *Londini*, 1705.

Wanting the list of subscribers, which should face the title-page.

The foregoing copies were Plukenet's own set, and the volumes contain a large number of his autograph notes. P. D. Giseke, who subsequently possessed the set, published these notes in his "Index Linnæanus in L. Plukenetii . . . opera," 1779. [*See* autograph note by E. H. F. Meyer, Professor of Botany at Konigsberg, on the fly-leaf of the "Phytographia."]

Plukenet (L.) L. Plukenetii . . . Opera omnia Botanica, in sex tomos devisa ; viz., I, II, III. Phytographia, IV. Almagestum Botanicum, V. Almagesti Botanici Mantissa, VI. Amaltheum Botanicum, *&c.* 6 Vol. [in 2.] 4°. *Londini*, 1720.

Wanting the portrait of the author.
This edition consists of copies of the original works, just as published, brought together under the above collective title.
This example has been wrongly bound. The "Phytographia" and the plates belonging to sections IV–VI have been bound in one volume labelled "Icones" ; whilst the letterpress, preceded by the collective title-page, has been bound together as "Text." There are also other minor errors of arrangement.

—— [Another edition.] Plukenetii Opera : voluminibus quatuor. 4 Vol. 4°. [*London,*] 1769.

The above collective title only appears as the half-title-page to each volume.
The letterpress is a page-for-page reprint, save that in the "Amaltheum" the references of the plates have been inserted ; whilst at the bottom of each title-page there is added "Secundo excusum," *&c.*, and the date 1769.
The plates to the "Almagestum," with their title-page ("L. Plukenetii Phytographiæ pars quarta"), are ranged with the "Phytographia" itself to form Vol. I. The text of the "Almagestum" forms Vol. II. The "Mantissa" and the "Amaltheum," each with their own plates, form Vol. III and IV respectively.

Plukenet (L.) Explicatio partis IV. Phytographiæ L. Pluc'neti, *&c.* *See* PHELSUM (M. VAN) 4°. 1769.

Plukenet (L.) Index Linnæanus in L. Plukenetii . . . Opera Botanica, *&c.* *See* GISEKE (P. D.) 4°. 1779.

PLUMB (CHARLES SUMNER) The geographic distribution of Cereals in North America. *pp. 24 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.—Biological Survey Division.* Bulletin No. 11. 8°. 1898.

PLUMIER (CHARLES) [1646–1704] Description des Plantes de l'Amérique, avec leurs figures. *pp.* [*vi,*] *94* [*8*] *: 108 pls.* fol. *Paris*, 1693.

Plumier (C.) Nova Plantarum Americanarum genera (Catalogus Plantarum Americanarum, quarum genera in Institutionibus rei herbariæ jam nota sunt, quasque P. C. Plumier . . . descripsit . . . in Insulis Americanis). *pp. 52, 21 : 40 pls.* 4°. *Parisiis*, 1703.

Plumier (C.) Traité des Fougères de l'Amérique, *&c.* (Tractatus de Filicibus Americanis.) *pp. xxxvi, 146* [*10*] *: 172 pls.* fol. *Paris*, 1705.

French & Latin in parallel columns.

Plumier's American Ferns. Determined by G. S. Jenman, *&c.* *See* JENMAN (G. S.) 4°. 1889.

Plumier (C.) Plantarum Americanarum fasciculus primus (— decimus), continens Plantas, quas olim C. Plumierius . . . detexit, eruitque, atque in Insulis Antillis ipse depinxit. Has primum in lucem edidit, concinnis descriptionibus, & observationibus, æneisque tabulis illustravit J. Burmannus, *&c. pp.* [*vi,*] *262* [*4*] *: 262 pls., 1 port.* fol. *Amstelœdami & Ludg. Batav.*, 1755–60.

Plumier (C.) [312 original Water-colour and Pen-and-ink Drawings of Plants, many of which were published in his various works.] 5 Vol. fol. [ ]

Banksian MSS. no. 1–5. *Vide* Dryander's "Cat. Bibl. Banks." Vol. III, *p. 187.*

PLUMMER (FRED. G.) [1864–] Forest conditions in the Cascade Range, Washington, *&c. pp. 42 : 5 pls., 6 maps col.* *See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Professional Paper No. 6. 4°. 1902.

Plummer (F. G.) Forest conditions in the San Francisco Mountains Forest Reserve, Arizona . . . With an Introduction by F. G. Plummer. *pp. 95 : 6 pls.* (*1 col.*), *1 map.* *See* UNITED STATES. — *Geological Survey.* Professional Paper No. 22. 4°. 1904.

Plummer (F. G.) Forest conditions in the Black Mesa Forest Reserve, Arizona, prepared by F. G. Plummer, from Notes by T. F. Rixon and A. Dodwell. *pp. 62 : 6 pls. (1 col.), 1 map col.* *See* UNITED STATES. — *Geological Survey.* Professional Paper No. 23. 4°. 1904.

PLUMPTRE (EDWARD HAYES) [1821–1891] The Bible Educator. Edited by . . . E. H. Plumptre. 4 Vol. *illust.* 4°. *London, &c.* [1874–75.]
The Botanical portion was written by W. Carruthers, the Zoological by the Rev. W. Houghton.

PLUSKAL (F. S.) Neue Methode die Pflanzen auf eine höchst einfache Art gut und schnell für das Herbar zu trocknen. *pp. 40.* 8°. *Brünn*, 1849.

PLYMOUTH.—*Municipal Museum and Art Gallery.* Annual Report. No. 1—> 8°. *Plymouth*, 1900—>

PLYMOUTH.—Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art. *See* DEVONSHIRE ASSOCIATION, *&c.*

PLYMOUTH.—Marine Biological Association. *See* MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.

PLYMOUTH.—Mining Institute of Cornwall. *See* MINING INSTITUTE OF CORNWALL.

PLYMOUTH.—Plymouth Institution and Devon and Cornwall Natural History Society. *See* PLYMOUTH INSTITUTION, *&c.*

PLYMOUTH INSTITUTION AND DEVON AND CORNWALL NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.
[1812 Founded as the *Plymouth Institution.*
1851 The *Devon and Cornwall Natural History Society* was amalgamated with it.]

Transactions, *&c.* 1 Vol. *pp. iv* [*iii,*] *360 : 7 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 8°. *Plymouth*, 1830.

Plymouth Institution, &c.
Annual Report and Transactions, *&c.* Vol. I—> 1855–6—> *illust.* 8°. *Plymouth*, (1856–) 1865—>
Wanting the parts for 1858–9 and 1860–1 to Vol. I, and *pp. 153–178* of Vol. III.
In Vol. I and II each annual part is separately paged : Vol. III is paged in continuation of the last part of Vol. II : in subsequent volumes the pagination is continuous throughout the component parts.

Plymouth Institution, &c.
Summary of the Proceedings of the . . . Institution, with a List of the Lectures, *&c.* *pp. 72.* 8°. *Plymouth*, 1833.

PLZÁK (FRANTIŠEK) Příspěvek k poznání Cyklaminu. [Contribution to a knowledge of the Cyclamens.] *pp. 8.* *See* PRAGUE. — ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. XI, čís. 15. 8°. 1902.

Plzák (F.) & **Rosický** (V.) O Fichtelitu od Borkovic Čechách. [On Fichtelite from Borkowitz in Bohemia.] *pp. 13 : text illust.* *See* PRAGUE. — ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. XVI, čís. 13. 8°. 1907.

POBÉGUIN (CHARLES HENRI OLIVIER) [1856–] Essai sur la Flore de la Guinée Française, *&c.* *pp. 392 : 81 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

POCKELS (FRIEDRICH CARL ALWIN) [1865–] Lehrbuch der Kristalloptik. *pp. x, 520 : 6 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin*, 1906.
B. G. Teubner's . . . Lehrbücher der Mathemat. Wissenschaften XIX.

POCOCK (REGINALD INNES) [1863–] Report on the Myriopoda of the Mergui Archipelago, *&c.* *See* ANDERSON (J.) *F.R.S.* [On the Zoological Collections made in the Mergui Archipelago, *&c.*] Vol. I. 8°. 1888.

Pocock (REGINALD I.) Crustacea. — Myriopoda. *See* FERNANDO DE NORONHA, *Island of.* The Natural History of the Island, *&c.* 8°. 1890.

Pocock (REGINALD I.) Arachnida and Myriopoda [from the Transvaal]. *See* DISTANT (W. L.) A Naturalist in the Transvaal. Appendix. 8°. 1892.

Pocock (REGINALD I.) [Scorpions, Chilopoda, Symphyla and Diplopoda from the Malay Archipelago.] *See* WEBER (M. C. W.) Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien, *&c.* Bd. III. 8°. 1893-94.

Pocock (REGINALD I.) [Chilopoda and Diplopoda of Central America.] *See* GODMAN (F. D.) & SALVIN (O.) Biologia Centrali-Americana, *&c.* Zoology. 4°. 1895–1910.

Pocock (REGINALD I.) Arthropoda, general characteristics.—Diptera.— Chilopoda.— Diplopoda.—Arachnida. — Pantopoda. — Gigantostraca. — Crustacea. — Prototracheata. — Vermes. *See* LYDEKKER (R.) The Royal Natural History, *&c.* Vol. VI. 8°. 1896.

Pocock (REGINALD I.) [Scorpions and Spiders from the Chilian Andes.] *See* FITZ GERALD (E. A.) The Highest Andes, *&c.* Appendix, C. IV. 8°. 1897.

Pocock (REGINALD I.) Solifugæ, Scorpions, Chilopoda, and Diplopoda [collected on a journey to Lake Rudolf]. *See* SMITH (A. D.) Through unknown African Countries, *&c.* Appendix, C. 8°. 1897.

Pocock (REGINALD I.) Vermes. *See* LYDEKKER (R.) *& others.* The Concise Knowledge Natural History. 8°. 1897.

Pocock (REGINALD I.) Report on the Centipedes and Millipedes obtained (—Scorpions, Pedipalpi and Spiders collected) . . . in the Loyalty Islands, New Britain, and elsewhere. *See* WILLEY (A.) Zoological Results, *&c.* Pt. I, no. 4 & 6. 4°. 1898.

Pocock (REGINALD I.) [Arachnida of British India.] *See* BLANFORD (W. T.) The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, *&c.* 8°. 1900.

Pocock (REGINALD I.) [Arachnida, Scorpiones, Pedipalpi, and Solifugæ from Central America.] *See* GODMAN (F. D.) & SALVIN (O.) Biologia Centrali-Americana, *&c.* Zoology. 4°. 1902.

Pocock (REGINALD I.) Arachnida of Uganda. *See* JOHNSTON (*Sir* H. H.) *G.C.M.G.* The Uganda Protectorate, *&c.* Vol. I. 8°. 1902.

Pocock (REGINALD I.) [Arachnida, Crustacea and Myriopoda of Socotra.] *See* LIVERPOOL.—*Free Public Library, Museum and Gallery of Arts.* The Natural History of Socotra, *&c.* 8°. 1903.

Pocock (REGINALD I.) Life in the Zoo, *&c.* 4°. [*London*, 1903.]
The World's Work. Vol. II, Nov. 1903. *pp. 619–625 : text illust.*

Pocock (REGINALD I.) [Arachnida of the Maldives and Laccadives.] *See* GARDINER (J. S.) The Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, *&c.* Vol. II, no. 15. 4°. 1904.

Pocock (REGINALD I.) [Chilopoda and Diplopoda from the Maldives and Laccadives.] *See* GARDINER (J. S.) The Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, *&c.* Vol. II, no. 28. 4°. 1906.

POCOCK (Robert) [1760–1830] R. Pocock, the Gravesend Historian, Naturalist . . . and Printer. *See* Arnold (G. M.) 8°. 1883.

POCOCKE (Richard) [1704–1765] A description of the East, and some other Countries. 2 Vol. *illust.* fol. *London*, 1743–45.

Vol. I. Observations on Egypt.
,, II. Observations on Palestine or the Holy Land, Syria, Mesopotamia, Cyprus, and Candia.

Pococke (R.) A description of the East, &c.—Travels in Egypt. [Extracted from Pococke's work.] *See* Pinkerton (J.) A general Collection of . . . Voyages, *&c.* Vol. X & XV. 4°. 1811, 14.

POČTA (Filip) [1859–] Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Spongien der Böhmischen Kreideformation. 3 Abth. *illust. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Folg. VI, bd. XII, no. 4 & 9; Folg. VII, bd. I, no. 2. 4°. 1883–85 (–86).

Počta (F.) Nehány Spongia a pécsi vagy Mecsek-Hegység Dogger-Rétegeiből. *pp. 14: 2 pls.*—Ueber einige Spongien aus dem Dogger des Fünfkirchner Gebirges. *pp. 15: 2 pls. See* Austria-Hungary.—magyar királyi földtani intézet. Évkönyve (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche), *&c.* Köt. VIII, füz. 3. 8°. 1886.

Počta (F.) Die Anthozoen der Böhmischen Kreideformation. *pp. 60: 2 pls., text illust. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Folg. VII, bd. II, no. 1. 4°. 1887 (1888).

Počta (F.) O Rudistech, vymřelé čeledi Mlžů z Českého Křídového útvaru. (Ueber Rudisten, eine ausgestorbene Familie der Lamellibranchiaten, aus der Böhmischen Kreideformation.) *pp. 92: 6 pls., text illust. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Folg. VII, bd. III, no. 2. 4°. 1889 (1890).

Počta (F.) O Mechovkách z korycanských vrstev pod kaňkem u Kutné hory. (Ueber Bryozoen aus dem Cenoman am Fusse des Gangberges bei Kuttenberg.) *pp. 46: 4 pls., text illust.* 4°. *v Praze*, 1892.

Počta (F.) O vztazích Rudistů k ostatním Mlžům. [On the relationship of the Rudista to the other Acephala.] *pp. 14. See* Prague.—česká akademie císaře frantiska josefa, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. I, čís. 15. 8°. 1892.

Počta (F.) Ueber Spongien aus der oberen Kreide Frankreichs in dem K. Mineralogischen Museum in Dresden . . . Mit Vorwort von . . . H. B. Geinitz. *pp. 26: 4 pls. See* Dresden.—koeniglich mineralogisch-geologisches und praehistorisches museum. Mittheilungen, *&c.* Hft. XI. 4°. 1892.

Počta (F.) O Rudistu z Bělohorských vrstev. [On a species of Rudistes (*Radiolites turoniensis*, n.sp.) from Bělohorsk beds.] *pp. 6: 1 pl. See* Prague.—česká akademie císaře františka josefa, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. II, čís. 18. 8°. 1893.

Počta (F.) [Bryozoa, Hydrozoa, Anthozoa and Alcyonaria from the Silurian of Bohemia.] 2 Pt. *illust. See* Barrande (J.) Systême Silurien du Centre de la Bohême, *&c.* Tom. VIII, pt. 1 & 2. 4°. 1894, 1902.

Počta (F.) O poměru mezi Silurem Bretonským a Českým. [On the relation between the Silurian of Brittany and of Bohemia.] *pp. 10. See* Prague.—česká akademie císaře františka josefa, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. III, čís. 6. 8°. 1894.

Počta (F.) O Zbytcích hub z České pánve palaeozoické. [On Sponge-remains from the Bohemian palæozoic basin.] *pp. 8: 1 pl. See* Prague.—česká akademie císaře františka josefa, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. VII, čís. 24. 8°. 1898.

Počta (F.) O Tvorstvu předvěkém. Nauka o Zkamenělinách. (Palaeontologie.) [The Creatures of Prehistoric Times. The Science of Fossils.] *pp.* [*ii,*] *649: text illust.* 8°. *v Praze*, 1900.

Počta (F.) Geologische Karte von Böhmen . . . Sektion V. Weitere Umgebung Prags, *&c. pp. 39: 1 map geol. col. See* Prague.—beide comités fuer die landesdurchforschung von boehmen. Archiv, *&c.* Bd. XII, no. 6. 8°. 1903.

Počta (F.) Ueber die Anfangskammer der Gattung *Orthoceras*, Breyn. *pp. 6: 1 pl. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1902, no. 52. 8°. 1903.

Počta (F.)
O některých nových Houbách z Křidového útvaru. [On some new Sponges from the Cretaceous formation.] *pp. 10: 2 pls.*
Příspevky k poznání vápenitých Hub z Křidového útvaru. [Contributions to a knowledge of the Calcareous Sponges of the Cretaceous formation.] *pp. 12: 1 pl., text illust.*
See Prague.—česká akademie císaře františka josefa, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. XII, čís. 14 & 25. 8°. 1903.

Počta (F.) Rukověť Palaeozoologie. [Manual of Palæozoology.] 2 Pt. *illust.* 8°. *v Praze*, 1904–05.

Počta (F.) Der Boden der Stadt Prag. Eine geologische Studie. *pp. 35: 1 map* (*col.*), *text illust. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1904, no. 35. 8°. 1905.

Počta (F.) Neues über Graptolithen. *pp. 9: 1 pl. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1907, no. 15. 8°. 1908.

Počta (F.) Ueber Büge in den Schichten des Barrandeschen Felsen. *pp. 19: 1 pl., text illust. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1908, no. 7. 8°. 1909.

POČTA (Philipp) *See* Počta (Filip)

PODANY (F. M.) Lehrmittel . . . Burkart's Sammlung der wichtigsten Europäischen Nutzhölzer in characteristischen Schnitten, ausgeführt von F. M. Podany in Wien, *&c. See* Vienna.—technologisches gewerbe-museum. 8°. 1881.

PODBYEL'SKIĬ (Aleksyeĭ Ippolītovīch) Nyekotoruiya nablyudeniya nad Surkom syevernoĭ Mongholiĭ. [Some observations upon the Marmots of northern Mongolia.] *pp. 10: 1 pl.* [Russ.] *See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, *&c.* Prīlozheniya, no. 195. 8°. 1902.

PODIO (Marie Vincent Léopold Du Puy de) *See* Du Puy de Podio.

PODPĚRA (Josef)
Příspěvky ku Bryologii Čech východních. [Contributions to the Bryology of eastern Bohemia.] *pp. 18.*
Bryologische Beiträge aus Südböhmen. *pp. 28.*
See Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1899, no. 7 & 46. 8°. 1900.

PODWISSOTZKY (Valerian Ossipowitsch) [1822–1892] Anatomische Untersuchungen über die Zungendrüsen des Menschen und der Säugethiere. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 144 : 2 pls. col.* 8°. *Dorpat*, 1878.

POECH (Joseph) [1816–1846] Enumeratio Plantarum hucusque cognitarum insulæ Cypri. *pp. 42* 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1842.

POEDERLE (Eugène Joseph Charles Gilain Hubert D'Obnen de) *Baron* [1742–1813] Manuel de l'Arboriste et du Forestier Belgiques . . . Troisième édition, &c. 2 Vol. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1792.
The first edition appeared in 1772.

POEHLMANN (Robert) [1852–1901] Noticias preliminares sobre las condiciones jeográficas i jeolójicas del Archipiélago [Juan Fernandez]. *See* Johow (F.) Estudios sobre la Flora de las Islas de Juan Fernandez, &c. 4°. 1896.

POELL (Josef) Icones Floræ Germanicæ et Helveticæ . . . Hieracium ii . . . continuatum auctore . . . J. Pöll, &c. Tom. xix, pt. 2 ; dec. 1→ *See* Reichenbach (H. G. L.) 4°. (1904→)

POELMAN (Charles Amand Constantin) [1815–1874] Note sur l'organisation de quelques parties de l'appareil digestif du *Python bivittatus*, &c. *pp. 14 : 2 pls.* *See* Brussels.—académie royale des sciences, &c. Mémoires couronnés, &c. Tom. xxii. 4°. 1848.

Poelman (C. A. C.) Recherches d'Anatomie comparée sur le Tapir indien (*Tapir indicus*, Farkharie), &c. *pp. 20 : 2 pls.* *See* Brussels.—académie royale des sciences, &c. Mémoires, &c. Tom. xxvii. 4°. 1853.

Poelman (C. A. C.) Catalogue des Collections d'Anatomie comparée, y compris les ossements fossiles, de l'Université de Gand. *See* Ghent.—université de l'état de gand. 8°. 1868.

POELZAM (Emanuel) *See* Pel'tzam (E. D.)

POEPPIG (Eduard Friedrich) [1798–1868] Fragmentum Synopseos Plantarum Phanerogamarum ab auctore annis 1827–1829 in Chile lectarum. Dissertatio botanica, &c. *pp. 30.* 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1833.

Poeppig (E. F.) Reise in Chile, Peru und auf dem Amazonenstrome während . . . 1827–1832. 2 Bd. & Atlas, *16 pls.* 4°. & obl. fol. *Leipzig*, 1835–36.

Poeppig (E. F.) Illustrirte Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs. [By E. Pöppig.] 4 Bd. *See* Naturgeschichte. 4°. 1847–48.

Poeppig (E. F.) & **Endlicher** (S. L.) Nova genera ac species Plantarum quas in regno Chilensi Peruviano et in terra Amazonica annis 1827–32 legit E. Poeppig et cum S. Endlicher descripsit iconibusque illustravit. 3 Vol. [in 1] *illust. col.* fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1835–45.

POESCHL (Viktor) Die Härte der festen Körper und ihre physikalisch-chemische Bedeutung. *pp. 84* [*1*], *1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Dresden*, 1909.

POESTION (Joseph Calasanz) Island : das Land und seine Bewohner nach den neuesten Quellen. *pp. viii, 460 : 1 map.* 8°. *Wien*, 1885.

POETSCH (Ignaz Sigismund) [1823–1884] & **Schiedermayr** (K. B.) Systematische Aufzählung der im Erzherzogthume Oesterreich ob der Enns bisher beobachteten samenlosen Pflanzen (Kryptogamen) . . . Herausgegeben von der K.-k. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien. *pp. xlviii, 384.* 8°. *Wien*, 1872.

—— Nachträge . . . bearbeitet von . . . C. B. Schiedermayr, &c. *pp. 216.* 8°. *Wien*, 1894.

POETZSCH (Christian Gottlieb) [1732–1805] Kurze Darstellung der Geschichte über das Vorkommen des gediegenen Eisens, sowohl des mineralischen als auch des problematisch-meteorischen, und anderer darauf Bezug habenden Aerolithen, mit eigenen Wahrnehmungen, die auch das Daseyn des erstern in dem Innern unsers Erdkörpers auf Lagern oder Gängen zu bestätigen scheinen. *pp.* [*xvi,*] *120.* 8°. *Dresden*, 1804.

POEY (Andrès) [1830?–] Table chronologique des tremblements de terre ressentis à l'Île de Cuba de 1851–55. *pp. 26.* 8°. (*Paris,*) 1855.
Extrait des "Nouvelles Annales des Voyages," 1855.

POEY (Felipe) [1799–1891] Centurie de Lépidoptères de l'Île de Cuba, contenant la description et les figures . . . de cent espèces de Papillons nouveaux ou peu connus, &c. Dec. 1 & 2.† *20 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.* 8°. *Paris*, 1832.

Poey (F.) Memorias sobre la historia natural de la Isla de Cuba, acompañadas de sumarios Latinos y extractos en Frances, &c. 2 Tom. [in 1] *illust.* (*col.*) 4°. *Habana*, 1851–58.

Poey (F.) Repertorio fisico-natural de la Isla de Cuba. Director, F. Poey. 2 Tom. *illust.* 4°. *Habana*, 1865–68.

Poey (F.) Plantilla descriptiva ictiológica. *pp. 18.* *See* Madrid.—real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, &c. Tom. i. 8°. 1872.

Poey (F.)
Evoxymetopon tæniatus. pp. 4 : 1 pl.
Grammicolepis brachiusculus, tipo de una nueva familia en la clase de los Peces. *pp. 4 : 1 pl.*
See Madrid.—real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, &c. Tom. ii. 8°. 1873.

Poey (F.) Enumeratio Piscium Cubensium. *pp. 224 : 9 pls.* *See* Madrid.—real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, &c. Tom. iv, v & vi. 8°. 1875–77.

Poey (F.) Revisio Piscium Cubensium. *pp. 19 : 5 pls.* *See* Madrid.—real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, &c. Tom. ix. 8°. 1880.

POGGENDORFF (Johann Christian) [1796–1877] *See* Annalen der Physik und Chemie. Herausgegeben . . . von J. C. Poggendorff. Bd. i–clx & Beiblätter, Bd. i. 8°. 1824–77.

Poggendorff (J. C.) Handwörterbuch der reinen und angewandten Chemie . . . herausgegeben von . . . J. C. Poggendorff, &c. Bd. i–vi. *See* Liebig (J. von) *Baron & others.* 8°. 1842–54.

Poggendorff (J. C.) Biographisch-literarisches Handwörterbuch zur Geschichte der exacten Wissenschaften, &c. 4 Bd. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1863–1904.

POGGIO (Ernesto di) Le Piante Fossili. Elementi di Paleofitologia. *pp. 200 : text illust.* 8°. *Torino*, &c., 1906.

POGGIOLI (Giuseppe A.) De amplitudine doctrinæ botanicæ qua præstitit F. Cæsius M. A. Poggioli . . . Commentatio, Josephi filii cura et studio nunc primum vulgata. *See* Poggioli (M. A.) 8°. 1865.

POGGIOLI (Michel Angiolo) [1775–1850] De amplitudine doctrinæ botanicæ qua præstitit F. Cæsius M. A. Poggioli . . . Commentatio, Josephi filii cura et studio nunc primum vulgata. *pp. 31.* 8°. *Romæ*, 1865.
Giornale Arcadico. Nov. Ser., Tom. xl.

POHL (Johann Baptist Emmanuel) [1782–1834] Tentamen Floræ Bohemiæ. Versuch einer Flora Böhmens, *&c.* 2 Abth. 8°. *Prag*, 1809–14.

Marked "Für die Abhandlungen der K. Böhm. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften," in which, however, it never appeared.

Pohl (Johann B. E.) Plantarum Brasiliæ icones et descriptiones hactenus ineditæ. 2 Tom. *illust. col.* fol. *Lipsiæ* [1827–31].

Pohl (Johann B. E.) Reise im Innern von Brasilien . . . in . . . 1817–1821 unternommen, *&c.* 2 Thl. & Atlas, *9 pls. (col.)* 4°. *Wien*, 1832–37.

Thl. 1 contains a section, "Die vorzüglich lästige Insecten," by Pohl and V. Kollar, that was also issued separately.

Pohl (Johann B. E.) & **Kollar** (V.) Brasiliens vorzüglich lästige Insecten. *pp. 20 : 1 pl. col.* 4°. *Wien*, 1832.

Extracted from Pohl's "Reise im Innern von Brasilien."

POHL (Johann Ehrenfried) [1746–1800] Animadversiones in structuram ac figuram Foliorum in Plantis . . . submittit M. J. E. Pohl . . . respondente N. G. Leske, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *32.* 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1771.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Usteri (P.) Delectus opusculorum botanicorum, *&c.* Vol. I, no. 8. 8°. 1790.

Pohl (Johann E.) De Soli differentia in cultura Plantarum attendenda, *&c. pp. xviii.* 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1773.

POHL (Joseph Johann) [1825–] Die Meteoriten-Sammlung des Dr. J. J. Pohl in Wien, *&c. pp. 25.* 8°. *Wien*, 1876.

—— Nachtrag . . . Ende 1878. *pp. 15.* 8°. *Wien*, 1879.

—— Die neuen Erwerbungen . . . Beginn 1879 bis Ende 1881. *pp. 2.* 8°. *Wien*, 1882.

POHL (Julius) Botanische Mitteilung über *Hydrastis canadensis. pp. 12 : 4 pls. See* Bibliotheca Botanica. Hft. 29. 4°. 1894.

POHL (Oskar) Basaltische Ergussgesteine vom Tepler Hochland. *pp. 72* [*1*] *: 2 pls., 1 map. See* Prague.—Beide comités fuer die landesdurchforschung von Boehmen. Archiv, *&c.* Bd. xiii, no. 3. 8°. 1905.

POHLIG (Hans) [1855–] Dentition und Kranologie des *Elephas antiquus*, Falc., mit Beiträgen über *Elephas primigenius*, Blum., und *Elephas meridionalis*, Nesti. *pp. 472 : 17 pls., text illust. See* Academia Cæsarea Leopoldino-Carolina, *&c.* Nova Acta, *&c.* Tom. liii, no. 1; & lvii, no. 5. 4°. 1888 (1889)–91 (92).

Forming Stück 1 of "Monographie der *Elephas antiquus*, Falc., führenden Travertine Thüringens, ihrer Fauna und Flora."

Pohlig (H.) Die grossen Säugetiere der Diluvialzeit. *See* Zoologische Vortraege, *&c.* Hft. 5. 8°. 1890.

Pohlig (H.) Altpermische Saurierfährten, Fische und Medusen der Gegend von Friedrichroda in Thür. *See* Taschenberg (E. O. N.) *& others.* Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage R. Leuckarts, *&c.* 4°. 1892.

Pohlig (H.) Eine Elephantenhöhle Siciliens und der erste Nachweis des Cranialdomes von *Elephas antiquus. pp. 36 : 5 pls.* 4°. *München*, 1893.

Abhandl. k. Bayer. Akad. Wissensch. München. Bd. xviii.

POIRAULT (Georges) Recherches d'histogénie végétale. Développement des tissus dans les organes végétatifs des Cryptogames Vasculaires. *pp. 26 : 5 pls. See* St. Petersburg.—Académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VII, tom. xxxvii, no. 11. 4°. 1890.

POIRET (Jean Louis Marie) [1755–1834] Voyage en Barbarie, ou Lettres écrites de l'ancienne Numidie pendant . . . 1785 & 1786 . . . Avec un Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle de ce pays. 2 Pt. 8°. *Paris*, 1789.

Poiret (J. L. M.) Traité des Arbres et Arbustes que l'on cultive en pleine terre en Europe, et particulièrement en France, par Du Hamel. (Seconde) Édition augmentée . . . Redigé par . . . Poiret, *&c.* 7 Tom. *illust. col. See* Du Hamel du Monceau (H. L.) fol. [1800–19.]

Poiret (J. L. M.) Coquilles fluviatiles et terrestres observées dans le département de l'Aisne et aux environs de Paris. *pp. xi, 119.* 12°. *Paris*, An ix [1801].

Poiret (J. L. M.) *See* Dictionaries. Dictionnaire des Sciences naturelles, *&c.* 60 Vol. 8°. 1804–30.

Poiret (J. L. M.)
Encyclopédie Méthodique. Botanique. Tom. v–viii & Supplément, Tom. i–v.
Tableau encyclopédique . . . des Trois Règnes de la Nature. Botanique . . . Illustrations des Genres. Tom. ii, pt. 2—iii & Supplément.
Recueil de Planches de Botanique, *&c. pls. 701–1000.*
See Encyclopædias. Encyclopédie Méthodique, *&c.* Botany. 4°. 1804–23.

Some articles in Tom. v of the main work were contributed by Augustin P. de Candolle.
The dates of publication, so far as ascertainable, were :—Tom. v, 1804; Tom. vi, 1804 [–05?]; Tom. vii, 1805 [–07?]; Tom. viii, 1808 [–09?]; Suppt. Tom. i, 1810 [–11?]; ii, 1811–12; iii, 1813–14; iv, 1816; & v, 1817. Illust. des Genres, Tom. ii, pt. 2, 1819; Tom. iii; Suppt. & *pls. 901–1000*, 1823.

Poiret (J. L. M.) Flore Médicale, décrite [Tom. iii–vi] par F. P. Chaumeton, Chamberet et Poiret, *&c.* (—Tom. vii. Partie élémentaire par J. L. M. Poiret, *&c.*) *See* Chaumeton (F. P.) 8°. 1816–19.

The "Partie élémentaire" was also issued as a separate work, under the title of "Leçons de Flore," *&c.* [*q.v.* infra].

Poiret (J. L. M.) Leçons de Flore. Cours complet de Botanique . . . Suivi d'une Iconographie Végétale . . . par P. J. F. Turpin, *&c.* 3 Tom. [in 2] *illust. col.* 8°. *Paris*, 1819–20.

This work was also issued as Tom. vii of the "Flore Médicale, décrite par F. P. Chaumeton," *&c.* [*q.v.*]
There is a separate title to the Iconographie, which reads "Essai d'une Iconographie . . . des Végétaux," *&c.*, under which it was also published as an independent work.

Poiret (J. L. M.) Histoire philosophique, littéraire, économique des Plantes de l'Europe. 7 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1825–29.

POIRIER. Lettre sur le Poirier. [By A. David] . . . 1776. *pp. 108.* 8°. [*Aix?*, 1776?]

POIRIER (Georges) Le Montois, esquisse géologique. Première partie. Craie Blanche et Argile Plastique. *pp. iv, 124 : 1 map.* 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

POISSON (Jules) Dictionnaire de Botanique par M. H. Baillon, avec la collaboration de . . . L. Soubeiran, *&c.* 4 Tom. *See* Baillon (H. E.) 4°. 1876–92.

POITEAU (Antoine) [1766–1854] Traité des Arbres Fruitiers . . . Nouvelle édition . . . par A. Poiteau, *&c.* 6 Tom. *illust. col. See* Du Hamel du Monceau (H. L.) fol. (1807–) 1835.

Poiteau (A.) Mémoire tendant à faire admettre au nombre des vérités demontrées la Théorie de Lahire, sur l'origine et la direction des fibres ligneuses dans les Végétaux, *&c. pp. 44 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Paris*, 1831.

Poiteau (A.) *See* Revue Horticole . . . Par . . . Poiteau. Sér. I—Sér. IV. 12°. 1832–56.

Poiteau (A.) & **Risso** (A.) Histoire Naturelle des Orangers. *See* Risso (A.) & Poiteau (A.)
fol. 1818 [-20].

—— Nouvelle édition, *&c.* fol. 1872.

POJERO (Michele Lojacono) *See* Lojacono (M.)

POKORNY (Alajos) [1826-1886] Die Vegetationsverhältnisse von Iglau. Ein Beitrag zur Pflanzengeographie des Böhmisch-Mährischen Gebirges, *&c.* *pp. viii, 164, 5 tabs. : 1 map.* 8°, *Wien*, 1852.

Pokorny (A.) Vorarbeiten zur Kryptogamenflora von Unter-Oesterreich. I. Revision der Literatur. Nebst einer systematischen Aufzählung sämmtlicher in der vorhandenen Literatur aufgeführten Kryptogamen aus Unter-Oesterreich. *pp. 136.* 8°. *Wien*, 1854.
Verhandl. k.-k. Zool.-Bot. Ver. Wien. Bd. IV.

Pokorny (A.) Zur Flora subterranea der Karsthöhlen. *See* Schmidl (A.) Zur Höhlenkunde des Karstes, *&c.*
8°. & 4°. 1854.

Pokorny (A.) Ueber die Nervation der Pflanzenblätter. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Oesterreichischen Cupuliferen. *pp. 32 : text illust.* 4°. *Wien*, 1858.
Program. k.-k. Akad. Gymnasium, Wien.

Pokorny (A.) Plantæ lignosæ Imperii Austriaci. Oesterreichs Holzpflanzen. Eine auf genaue Berücksichtigung der Merkmale der Laubblätter gegründete floristische Bearbeitung aller im Oesterreichischen Kaiserstaate wild wachsenden oder häufig cultivirten Bäume, Sträucher und Halbsträucher. *pp. xxviii, 524 : 80 pls.*
fol. *Wien*, 1864.

Pokorny (A.) & **Ettingshausen** (C. von) *Baron.* Physiotypia Plantarum Austriacarum. Die Gefässpflanzen Oesterreichs in Naturselbstdruck, *&c.* 2 Bd. [in 1] & Atlas, 10 Bd. [in 5]. *See* Ettingshausen (C. von) *Baron* & Pokorny (A.) fol. (1855-) 1873.

POLAK (Clara) Die Anatomie des Genus *Colobus.* *pp. x, 247 : text illust.* *See* Amsterdam.—koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen. Verhandelingen . . . Tweede Sectie. Deel XIV, no. 2. 8°. 1908.

POLAND. [*Maps.*] Mapa geologiczna gubernii Lubelskiej, *&c.* — Carte géologique du gouvernement de Lublin, dressée d'après les recherches scientifiques du Dr. J. Trejdosiewicz . . . Échelle . . . 1 : 126,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = $1\frac{9}{10}$ m. about]. *See* Pamiętnik Fizyograficzny, *&c.* Tom. XIII. 1895.

POLAND (Henry) Fur-bearing Animals in Nature and in Commerce. *pp. lvi, 392 : 1 map, text illust.*
8°. *London*, 1892.

POLARA (Giovanni) Sull' organo genitale e sulle lacune aborali del *Phillophorus urna* (Grube). *pp. 9 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* Catania.—accademia gioenia di scienze naturali. Atti, *&c.* Vol. XVIII, mem. 9.
4°. 1905.

Polara (G.) & **Russo** (A.) Sulla secrezione interna delle cellule peritoneali della gonade del *Phyllophorus urna* (Grube). *pp. 9 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* Catania. —accademia gioenia di scienze naturali. Atti, *&c.* Ser. IV, vol. XVIII, mem. 4. 4°. 1905.

POLARIS, *U.S. ship.* Narrative of the North Polar Expedition. U.S. ship Polaris, *&c.* *See* United States.
8°. 1881.

POLE (William) [1814-1900] Diamonds. *pp. 13.*
8°. *London*, 1861.
Macmillan's Mag. Jan. 1861.

POLECK (Thomas August Theodor) [1821-1907] Der Hausschwamm, seine Entwicklung und seine Bekämpfung von . . . H. R. Göppert . . . herausgegeben und vermehrt von . . . T. Poleck. *See* Goeppert (H. R.)
8°. 1885.

POLÉJAEFF (N.) *See* Polezhaev (N. N.)

POLEZHAEV (Nīkolaĭ Nīkolaevīch) [1857-] Ueber das Sperma und die Spermatogenese bei *Sycandra raphanus*, Haeckel. *pp. 23 : 2 pls.* 8°. [*Vienna,*] 1882.
Sitzb. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. LXXXVI.

Polezhaev (N. N.) Report on the Calcarea dredged by H.M.S. Challenger, *&c.* *pp. 73 : 9 pls.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland. [*Voyages, &c.—Challenger Expedition.*] Report, *&c.* Zoology. (Pt. XXIV) Vol. VIII.
4°. 1883.

Polezhaev (N. N.) Report on the Keratosa collected by H.M.S. Challenger during . . . 1873-76. *pp. 88 : 10 pls., text illust.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland. [*Voyages, &c.—Challenger Expedition.*] Report, *&c.* Zoology. (Pt. XXXI) Vol. XI. 4°. 1884 [1885].

POLI (Aser) [1858-] Breve cenno sui Sistemi Cristallini. *pp. 54 : text illust.* 4°. *Piacenza*, 1891.
Lithographed.

POLI (Giuseppe Saverio) [1746-1825] Testacea utriusque Siciliæ eorumque historia et anatome. (Tomus tertius. Pars prima posthuma, cum additamentis et adnotationibus S. delle Chiaje. — Pars altera a S. delle Chiaje.) 3 Tom. & Atlas, *57 pls. col.*
fol. *Parmæ*, 1791-1827.

Contains :—
Tom. I. [Dedication. *pp. iv.*]
Præfatio. *pp. x.*
Introductio ad Scientiam Testaceorum. *pp. 90.*
Ordo primus complectens Testacea Multivalvia. *pp. 50* [*1*].
Ordo secundus complectens Testacea Bivalvia. *pp. 74* [*1*].
[Four indexes to the whole of the preceding, and explanations of Pls. i-xviii.] *pp. lxxiii.* 1791.
,, II. [Order II, Bivalvia. (Continued.)] *pp. 75-264.*
[Three indexes to this continuation, and explanations of Pls. xix-xxxix.] *pp. lxxvi.* 1795.
,,III. Pars prima, postuma, cum additamentis et adnotationibus Stephani delle Chiaje. 1826.
[fasc. 1-3.] [Dedication. *pp. iii.*]
De Vita . . . I. X. Polii . . . pauca. — Præfatio. — Lectori. *pp. xxiv.*
Ordo tertius complectens Testacea Univalvia. *pp. 44.*
[Two indexes, and explanations of Pls. xl-xlix.] *pp. xlviii.*
,, III. Pars altera, a S. delle Chiaje. 1827.
[fasc. Ordo tertius pars altera. *pp. 56 : pls. l-lvii.*
4 & 5.]
[The text ends abruptly. The work was to have been completed in two or more fasciculi, but these, seemingly, never appeared.]

POLICE (Gesualdo) Richerche sul sistema nervoso dell' *Euscorpius Italicus. pp. 10* [*2*] *: 1 pl.* *See* Naples. —reale accademia delle scienze, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Ser. II, vol. X, no. 7. 4°. 1901.

POLIGNY.—Société Mycologique de France. *See* Paris.

POLISIUS (Gothofredus Samuel) [1636-1700] Myrrhologia seu Myrrhæ disquisitio curiosa . . . adornata variisque medicamentis illustrata. *pp.* [*xiv,*] *339* [*4*]. 4°. *Norimbergæ*, 1688.

POLITZER (Adam) [1835-] Zur Anatomie des Gehörorgans. *See* Braune (C. W.) Beiträge zur Anatomie, *&c.* Hft. I. 4°. 1874 (-75).

POLJANEC (Leopold) Zur Morphologie der äusseren Geschlechtsorgane bei den männlichen Lepidopteren. *pp. 42 : 3 pls., text illust.* *See* Vienna. — kaiserlich-koenigliche universitaet. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institute, *&c.* Tom. XIII, hft. 2.
8°. 1901.

POLKINGHORNE (Bennett Corcyra) [-1907] A Survey and Record of Woolwich and West Kent. Containing descriptions and records, brought up to date, of the Geology, Botany, Zoology, Archæology and Industries of the district . . . in commemoration of the 12th Annual Congress, 1907, of the South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies. General Editors, C. H. Grindling . . . B. C. Polkinghorne, &c. (Prehistoric Period. By . . . B. C. Polkinghorne.) *See* South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies. 8°. 1909.

POLL (Heinrich) & **Hertwig** (W. A. O.) Zur Biologie der Mäusetumoren. Experimentelle Untersuchungen, &c. *pp. 75 : 2 pls. (col.)* *See* Berlin.—koeniglich-preussische akademie der wissenschaften. Physikalische Abhandlungen, &c. 1907. No. 1. 4°. 1907.

POLLAK (Fr. X.) Beiträge zu einer Topographie von Dillingen. Dritter Theil: Die Flora von Dillingen. *pp. 70.* 8°. *Dillingen*, 1863.

POLLARD (Charles Louis) Calycanthaceæ. *See* New York, *City of.—New York Botanical Garden.* North American Flora. Vol. xxii, pt. 3. 8°. 1908.

POLLARD (E. W.) Some Island Polychæta. *See* Morey (F.) A Guide to the Natural History of the Isle of Wight, &c. 8°. 1909.

POLLARD (Thomas) [For official publications as Commissioner] *See* Virginia, *State of.—Department of Agriculture.*

POLLEN (François P. L.) [-1886] & **Dam** (D. C. van) Recherches sur la Faune de Madagascar et de ses dépendances, d'après les découvertes de F. P. L. Pollen et D. C. van Dam. Pt. 1, 2, 4, 5.† 4°. *Leyde*, 1868-77.

Pt. 1. Relation de Voyage, par F. P. L. Pollen. Livr. 1-5.† *pp. 240 : 48 pls. (col.), 3 maps, text illust.* 1868-77.
Wanting Pl. xxi.
The text ends abruptly.
,, 2. Mammifères et Oiseaux, par H. Schlegel . . . et F. P. L. Pollen. *pp. xix, 186 : 40 pls. (col.)* 1868.
,, 4. Poissons . . . par P. Bleeker. *pp. 104 [2] : 21 pls. col.*
Les Pêches . . . par F. P. L. Pollen. *pp. 89.* 1874.
,, 5, livr. 1. Insectes, par S. C. Snellen van Vollenhoven et Baron E. de Sélys Longchamps. *pp. 25 : 2 pls. col.* 1869.
,, ,, ,, 2. Crustacés et Échinodermes . . . par C. K. Hoffmann. *pp. [i,] 58 : 10 pls.* 1874.
,, ,, ,, 3. Mollusques . . . par J. G. de Man. *pp. [i,] 42 [2] : 6 pls. col.* 1877.

POLLENDER (Aloys) Ueber das Entstehen und die Bildung der kreisrunden Oeffnungen in der äusseren Haut des Blütenstaubes nachgewiesen an dem Baue des Blütenstaubes der Cucurbitaceen und Onagrarien. *pp. 20 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Bonn*, 1867.

Pollender (A.) Neue Untersuchungen über das Entstehen, die Entwickelung, den Bau und das chemische Verhalten des Blütenstaubes, &c. *pp. 47 : 4 pls.* 4°. *Bonn*, 1868.

Pollender (A.) Wem gebührt die Priorität in der Anatomie der Pflanzen dem Grew oder dem Malpighi? Ein Vortrag, &c. *pp. 14.* 4°. *Bonn*, 1868.

POLLICH (Johann Adam) [1740-1780] J. A. Pollich . . . Historia Plantarum in Palatinatu Electorali sponte nascentium incepta, secundum systema sexuale digesta. 3 Tom. 8°. *Mannhemii*, 1776-77.

POLLICHIA, ein naturwissenschaftlicher Verein der Rheinpfalz. *See* Durkheim-on-the-Hart.

POLLINI (Ciro) [1782-1833] Elementi di Botanica. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *Verona*, 1810-11.

Pollini (C.) Discorso istorico sulla Botanica. *pp. 30.* 8°. *Verona*, 1812.

Pollini (C.) Viaggio al Lago di Garda e al Monte Baldo, in cui si ragiona delle cose naturali di quei luoghi aggiuntovi un cenno sulle curiosità del Bolca e degli altri monti Veronesi. *pp. 152 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Verona*, 1816.

Pollini (C.) Flora Veronensis quam in prodromum Floræ Italiæ septentrionalis exhibet C. Pollinius. 3 Tom. *illust.* 8°. *Veronæ*, 1822-24.

POLLOCK (*Sir* Frederick) *Bart.* [1845-] The Fishery Laws. *See* London. — *Great International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.* 8°. 1883.

POLLOK (FitzWilliam Thomas) Sport in British Burmah, Assam, and the Cassyah and Jyntiah Hills, &c. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1879.

POLLONERA (Carlo) [Mollusca from the Arctic Regions.] *See* Luigi Amedeo Giuseppe Maria Ferdinando Francesco, *Duke of Abruzzi.* Osservazioni Scientifiche eseguite durante la Spedizione Polare . . . 1899-1900. 8°. 1903.

POLNISCHES ARCHIV FUER BIOLOGISCHE UND MEDIZINISCHE WISSENSCHAFTEN. Herausgegeben . . . unter der Redaction von . . . H. Kadyi. Bd. I→ 8°. *Lemberg*, 1902→

There is an alternative title in French, and the papers are published in either German or French.

POLO (Marco) [*c.* 1256-1323] Die Reisen . . . in die Tartarey . . . 1272. *See* Arkstee ( ) & Merkus ( ) Allgemeine Historie der Reisen, &c. Bd. vii. 4°. 1750.

Polo (M.) Voyages and Travels . . . through a great part of Asia, &c. *See* Pinkerton (J.) A general Collection of . . . Voyages, &c. Vol. vii. 4°. 1811.

Polo (M.) Travels . . . through Tartary . . . and most of Asia . . . 1260-95. *See* Kerr (R.) A general . . . Collection of Voyages and Travels, &c. Vol. i. 8°. 1824.

POLOFTZOFF (W.) *See* Polovtzov (V. V.)

POLONCEAU (Antoine Remi) [1778-1847] Notice sur les Chèvres Asiatiques à duvet de Cachemire, et sur un premier essai tenté pour augmenter leur duvet et lui donner des qualités nouvelles. *pp. 36.* 8°. *Versailles & Paris*, 1824.

POLOVTZOV (Valentīn Vīktorovīch) Īzslyedovaniya nad Duikhaniem Rasteniĭ. [Researches on the Respiration of Plants.] *pp. 69 : 2 pls.* *See* St. Petersburg.—académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VIII, tom. xii, no. 7. 4°. 1901.

Polovtzov (V. V.) & **Ivanovskiĭ** (D. I.) Die Pockenkrankheit der Tabakspflanze. *pp. 24 : 3 pls., col.* *See* St. Petersburg. — académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VII, tom. xxxvii, no. 7. 4°. 1890.

POLSCHER (W.) [1831-1861] Anleitung zur Bestimmung der in der Umgegend von Duisburg wachsenden Gräser und Verzeichniss der daselbst vorkommenden Cruciferen, Umbelliferen, Compositen, Labiaten, Juncaceen und Cyperaceen, &c. *pp. iv, 28.* 8°. *Duisburg*, 1861.

Abhandl. Programm. Königl. Gymn. & Realsch. Duisburg.

POLSKIE TOWARZYSTWO PRZYRODNIK IMIA KOPERNIK. *See* Lemberg.

POLSTORFF (L.) & **Wiegmann** (A. F.) Ueber die anorganischen Bestandtheile der Pflanzen, &c. *See* Wiegmann (A. F.) & Polstorff (L.)

POLWARTH, *Victoria, Australia.* [*Maps.*] Map of part of the counties of Polwarth and Heytesbury, Cape Otway district . . . Scale ½ in. to 1 m. *See* VICTORIA, *Australia.—Geological Survey.* s.sh. 1865.

POMATA Y GISBERT (ELADIO) Ambulatoricas en el Manzanares. *pp. 4. See* MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, &c. Tom. IX. 8°. 1880.

Pomata y Gisbert (E.) Catálogo de Plantas recolectadas al estado espontáneo en la provincia de Toledo. (—Apéndice, &c.) *pp. 86. See* MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, &c. Tom. XI & XII. 8°. 1882 (-83).

POMEL (NICOLAS AUGUSTE) [1821–1898] Catalogue méthodique et descriptif des Vertébrés fossiles découverts dans le bassin hydrographique supérieur de la Loire, et surtout dans la vallée de . . . l'Allier. *pp. 193.* 8°. *Paris, &c.*, 1853.
Ann. Scient. Auvergne. Tom. XXV & XXVI.

Pomel (N. A.) Paléontologie, ou description des animaux fossiles de la province d'Oran (de l'Algérie) . . . Zoophytes. Fasc. II, Échinodermes ; V, Spongiaires. *See* ALGERIA.—*Carte Géologique de l'Algérie.* 4°. 1872–87.

Pomel (N. A.) Description et Carte Géologique du Massif de Milianah. *pp. iv, 184, 1 tab. : 1 map geol. col. See* ALGIERS, *Town of.*—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES PHYSIQUES, NATURELLES ET CLIMATOLOGIQUES DE L'ALGÉRIE. Bulletin, &c. Ann. X. 8°. 1873.

Pomel (N. A.) Nouveaux Matériaux pour la Flore Atlantique. 2 Pt. *See* ALGIERS, *Town of.*—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES PHYSIQUES, NATURELLES ET CLIMATOLOGIQUES DE L'ALGÉRIE. Bulletin, &c. Ann. XI–XIII. 8°. 1874–76.

—— [Another issue.] *pp. iii, 399.* 8°. *Paris & Alger*, 1874 [-76].

Pomel (N. A.) Thèses . . . Classification méthodique et Genera des Échinides vivants et fossiles . . . Contributions à la Classification méthodique des Crucifères, &c. *pp. 131, 22 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Alger*, 1883.

Pomel (N. A.) Une Mission scientifique en Tunisie en 1877. *See* ALGIERS, *Town of.*—ÉCOLE SUPÉRIEURE DES SCIENCES. Bulletin, &c. Fasc. 1. 8°. 1884.

Pomel (N. A.) Les Échinides du Kef Ighoud. *pp. 31 [1] : 3 photo. pls. See* ALGERIA.—*Carte Géologique de l'Algérie.* Matériaux pour la Carte . . . Paléontologie. Monographies locales. No. 1. 4°. 1885.

Pomel (N. A.) Les Céphalopodes Néocomiens de Lamoricière. *pp. 96 [2] : 14 pls. See* ALGERIA.—*Carte Géologique de l'Algérie.* Matériaux pour la Carte . . . 1re Série. Paléontologie. Monographies locales. No. 2. 4°. 1889.

Pomel (N. A.) Description stratigraphique générale de l'Algérie. *pp. 211. See* ALGERIA.—*Carte Géologique de l'Algérie.* 8°. 1889.

Pomel (N. A.) Caméliens et Cervidés.—*Bubalus antiquus.*—Bœufs-Taureaux.—Les Bosélaphes Ray.—Les Antilopes Pallas.—Les Éléphants Quaternaires.—Les Rhinocéros Quaternaires.—Les Hippopotames.—Les Carnassiers.—Les Suilliens Porciens. 10 Pt. *illust. See* ALGERIA.—*Carte Géologique de l'Algérie.* Paléontologie. Monographies [No. 1–10]. 4°. 1893–96.

Pomel (N. A.) [For official publications, &c. as Director] *See* ALGERIA.—*Carte Géologique de l'Algérie.*

Pomel (N. A.) & **Pouyanne** (J.) Carte Géologique provisoire des provinces d'Alger et d'Oran . . . Echelle 1 : 800,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 12½ m. about]. 4 sh. *col. See* ALGERIA.—*Carte Géologique de l'Algérie.* [*Maps.*] 1882.

—— Deuxième édition. [1890.]

Pomel (N. A.) & **Pouyanne** (J.) Texte explicatif de la Carte Géologique provisoire au 1 : 800,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 12½ m. about] des provinces d'Alger et d'Oran. *See* ALGERIA.—*Carte Géologique de l'Algérie.* 8°. 1882.

—— Deuxième édition, &c. 4°. 1890.

POMERANIA.—Ornithologischer Verein Pommerns und Mecklenburgs. *See* STETTIN.

POMET (PIERRE) [1658–1699] Histoire générale des Drogues, traitant des Plantes, des Animaux & des Minéraux, &c. 3 Pt. [in 1 Vol.] *illust.* fol. *Paris*, 1694.

—— Nouvelle édition, corrigée . . . par . . . Pomet fils. 2 Tom. *illust.* 4°. *Paris*, 1735.

POMMER-ESCHE (HERMANN VON) [1806–1898] De Ursi longirostris sceleto. Dissertatio inauguralis, &c. *pp.* [*iii,*] *20* [*2*] *: 2 pls.* 4°. *Berolini*, 1829.

POMOLOGICAL MAGAZINE, The; or figures and descriptions of the most important varieties of Fruit cultivated in Great Britain. [Edited by J. Lindley.] 3 Vol. *152 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.* 8°. *London*, 1828–39.
Wanting the title-page to Vol. III.
This copy has been arbitrarily divided and bound in two volumes.
The 'remainder' was re-issued in 1841 under the title :—"Pomologia Britannica . . . By J. Lindley" [*q.v.*]

POMOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT ZU ALTENBURG. *See* ALTENBURG.

POMPECKJ (JOSEPH FELIX) [1867–] Die Trilobiten-Fauna der Ost- und Westpreussischen Diluvialgeschiebe. *See* KONIGSBERG.—PHYSIKALISCH-OEKONOMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Beiträge zur Naturkunde Preussens, &c. No. VII. 8°. 1890.
This memoir was also issued as a Thesis.

Pompeckj (J. F.) Beiträge zu einer Revision der Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura. 2 Lief. *pp. 178 : 12 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1893, 96.
Jahreshft. Verein vaterländ. Naturk. Württemb. No. XLIX (1893) & LII (1896).

Pompeckj (J. F.) The Jurassic Fauna of Cape Flora, Franz Josef Land. With a Geological Sketch of Cape Flora and its Neighbourhood, by F. Nansen. *pp. 147 : 3 pls., text illust. See* NANSEN (F.) The Norwegian North Polar Expedition, &c. Vol. I, no. 2. 4°. 1900.

Pompeckj (J. F.) *See* PALAEONTOGRAPHICA . . . Herausgegeben von . . . J. F. Pompeckj. Bd. LI→ 4°. 1904→

Pompeckj (J. F.) Die Meere der Vorzeit, &c. *pp. 21.* 8°. *Göttingen*, 1909.

POMPPER (HERMANN) Die Säugethiere, Vögel und Amphibien nach ihrer geographischen Verbreitung tabellarisch zusammengestellt. *pp. iv, foll. 37.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1841.
Printed on one side of the paper only.

Pompper (H.) [Die wichtigsten Formen des Thierreichs, nach ihren hauptsächlichsten Merkmalen zergliedert. Ein Handatlas, &c. fol. *Leipzig*, 1853.]
Wanting.

—— Zweite . . . Auflage. *24 pls., with descriptive letterpress.* fol. *Leipzig*, 1863.

PONA (Giovanni) [Plantæ, seu Simplicia, ut vocant, quæ in Baldo Monte, et in via ab Verona ad Baldum reperiuntur, *&c.* 4°. *Verona*, 1595.]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Lécluse (C. de) C. Clusii . . . Rariorum Plantarum Historia, *&c.* fol. 1601.

—— Secunda editio. Cui additæ sunt nonnullæ Stirpes insignes, ab H. Bello . . . in Creta observatæ. Apposita etiam est disceptatio de Amomo veterum habita a . . . N. Maronea, *&c.* *pp.* [*viii*,] *112* [*20*]. 4°. *Basileæ*, 1608.
Wanting Marogna's Dissertation.

Pona (G.) Monte Baldo descritto . . . in cui si figurano et descriuono molte rare Piante . . . et due commenti dell . . . N. Marogna . . . sopra l'Amomo de gli antichi; per F. Pona dal Latino tradotti, *&c.* *pp. xiv, 248, 132 : text illust.* 4°. *Venetia*, 1617.
The Commentaries of Marogna are separately paged, and bear a title reading: — "Commentario nè trattati di Dioscoride et di Plinio dell' Amomo," *&c.*

PONCE (Alejandro Villavicencio y) *See* Villavicencio y Ponce (A.)

PONCELET (Polycarpe) Histoire naturelle du Froment, dans laquelle on traite du principe de la fécondité des Terres, du développement du Germe, de son accroissement, de la floraison, des maladies du Bled, *&c.* *pp. xxxii, 387 : 10 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, 1779.

PONCET (Charles Jacques) [fl. 1690–1702] A journey to Abyssinia. *See* Pinkerton (J.) A general Collection of . . . Voyages, *&c.* Vol. xv. 4°. 1814.

PONDO LAND. *See* Kaffraria.

PONEROPOULOS (Eustace I.) Στοιχεια βοτανικης. *pp.* [*xii*,] *432 : text illust.* 8°. Ἀθηναις, 1880.

PONI (Petru) Études sur les Minéraux de la Roumanie. *pp. 136* [*1*]. 8°. *Jassy*, 1900.
Ann. Scient. Univ. Jassy. Tom. I.

PONS (François Raymond Joseph de) [1751–1812] Voyage à la partie orientale de la Terre-Ferme, dans l'Amérique Méridionale, fait pendant . . . 1801–4 . . . renfermant tout ce qui a rapport . . . à la topographie . . . aux Habitans et aux Productions de ces provinces, *&c.* 3 Tom. *illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1806.

PONTALIS (Lefèvre) *See* Lefèvre-Pontalis.

PONTE (G.)
Su di uno speciale tipo di Basalte. *pp. 4 : 1 pl.*
Mesolite di Palagonia. *pp. 5 : text illust.*
See Catania.—Accademia gioenia di scienze naturali. Atti, *&c.* Ser. V, vol. I, no. 5 & 15. 4°. 1908.

PONTE (S. Consiglio-) *See* Consiglio-Ponte.

PONTEDERA (Giulio) [1688–1757] J. Pontederæ . . . Philosophi, & Medici compendium Tabularum Botanicarum, in quo Plantæ 272 ab eo in Italia nuper detectæ recensentur. Accessit ejusdem Epistola ad G. Sherardum, *&c.* *pp.* [*vi*,] *xviii*, [*iv*,] *168*. 4°. *Patavii*, 1718.

Pontedera (G.) J. Pontederæ . . . Anthologia, sive de Floris natura libri tres, plurimis inventis, observationibusque . . . ornati . . . Accedunt ejusdem Dissertationes xi, *&c.* *pp.* [*xxxvi*,] *303*, *296* [*54*] : *12 pls.* 4°. *Patavii*, 1720.

Pontedera (G.) J. Pontederæ . . . Epistolæ ac Dissertationes opus posthumum in duos tomos distributum. Præfatione et notis auctum ab J. A. Bonato. 2 Vol. *1 port.* 4°. *Patavii*, 1791.

PONTÉN (Johan) [1776–1857] Dissertatio botanica de Hydrocotyle . . . proponit J. P. Ponten, *&c.* *See* Thunberg (C. P.) [4°. 1798.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* Thunberg (C. P.) Dissertationes Academicæ Upsaliæ, *&c.* Vol. II, no. 20. 8°. 1800.

PONTÉN (Petrus Carolus) Insectorum Hemelytrorum tria genera illustrata, quæ . . . p.p. P. C. Pontén, *&c.* *See* Thunberg (C. P.) 4°. [1825.]

PONTEN (Samuel Benjamin) Monographia Cortinariorum Sueciæ, cujus partem tertiam . . . p.p. S. B. Ponten, *&c.* *See* Fries (E. M.) 8°. [1851.]
Also issued as part of Fries' "Monographia Hymenomycetum Sueciæ," *&c.* [*q.v.*]

PONTEY (William) The Forest Pruner; or Timber Owner's assistant: a treatise on the training and management of British Timber Trees . . . Third edition. *pp. xii, 277 : 8 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1810.
The first edition appeared in 1805.

PONTHIEU (Henry de) [Manuscript descriptions of some West Indian Plants.] fol. [ ]

PONTIFICIA ACCADEMIA DEI NUOVI LINCEI.
See Rome.—accademia pontificia de nuovi lincei.

PONTIN (David) Arboretum Svecicum, quod . . . submittit . . . D. Pontin, *&c.* *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Theses & Orations.*] 4°. [1759.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Theses & Orations.*] C. Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. V, no. 87. 8°. 1760.

—— —— Editio secunda, *&c.* 8°. 1788.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Works.*] C. Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum . . . Curante J. E. Gilibert. Tom. I. 8°. 1786.

Pontin (D.) Von den in Schweden wachsenden Bäumen. *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Theses & Orations.*] Des Ritter C. von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen aus der Naturgeschichte, *&c.* Bd. II, no. 7. 8°. 1777.

PONTIN (Magnus Martin af) [1781–1858] *See* Afhandlingar i Fysik, Kemi och Mineralogi. Utgifne af . . . M. Pontin. Del. IV–VI. 8°. 1815–18.

PONTOPPIDAN (Erik Ludvigsen) *Bishop of Bergen* [1698–1764] E. Pontoppidans . . . Versuch einer natürlichen Historie von Norwegen . . . Erster Theil. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt [with a Preface] von J. A. Scheiben, *&c.* Thl. 1. *pp. 53* [*xi*,] *367 : 16 pls.* 8°. *Kopenhagen*, 1753.
Wanting Thl. 2, 1754.

Pontoppidan (E. L.) *Bishop of Bergen.* The Natural History of Norway . . . Translated from the Danish original, *&c.* 2 Pt. [in 1 Vol.] *illust.* fol. *London*, 1755.

Pontoppidan (E. L.) *Bishop of Bergen.* Travels through Norway, *&c.* *See* Moore (J. H.) A . . . Collection of Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. I. fol. [1780?]

Pontoppidan (E. L.) *Bishop of Bergen.* E. Pontoppidans . . . Kurzgefasste Nachrichten, die Naturhistorie in Dännemark betreffend. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt. *pp. 232 : 17 pls.* 4°. *Kopenhagen & Hamburg*, 1765.

PONZA ISLANDS. [*Maps.*] Carta Geologica delle Isole Ponza (Scala di 1 : 20,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 3⅛ m. about]). Palmarola e Zannone (Scala di 1 : 30,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 2½ m. about]) per C. Doelter. *See* Italy.—*Reale Comitato Geologico.* Memorie, *&c.* Vol. III. s.sh. *col.* 1876.

PONZETTUS (Ferdinandus) *Cardinal.* F. Ponzetti . . . de Venenis lib. tres, *&c.* *See* Ardoynis (S. de) S. Ardoyni . . . Opus de Venenis, *&c.* fol. 1562.

PONZI (Giuseppe) [1805–1885] Carta Geologica del bacino di Roma. *pp. 20: 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Roma*, 1872.
Boll. Soc. Geograf. Ital. Vol. viii.

Ponzi (G.) Cronaca subappenina, o abozzo d'un quadro generale del Periodo Glaciale, *&c.* *pp. 81.* 4°. *Roma*, 1875.
Atti xi. Riunione Scienziate Ital.

POOL (Gerrit Thomasz) [–1636] Voyage . . . to the South Land, *&c.* *See* Hakluyt Society. Works, *&c.* No. 25. 8°. 1859.

POOLE (Henry Skeffington) Report on the Coal prospects of New Brunswick. *pp. 26.* *See* Canada.— *Geological Survey.* Annual Report. New Series, Vol. xiii, MM. 8°. 1903.

Poole (Henry S.) Report on the Pictou Coal Field, Nova Scotia. *pp. 38: 1 map geol. col.* *See* Canada. — *Geological Survey.* Annual Report (New Series), Vol. xiv, M. 8°. 1904 (1905).

POOLE (Hubert F.) Lepidoptera [of the Isle of Wight]. *See* Morey (F.) A Guide to the Natural History of the Isle of Wight, *&c.* 8°. 1909.

POOLE (William Frederick) [1821–1894] An Index to Periodical Literature . . . Third edition, brought down to Jan. 1882, with the assistance . . . of W. I. Fletcher, *&c.* *pp. xxviii, 1442.* 8°. *Boston & London*, 1882.

Poole's Index . . . The first Supplement . . . 1882 to . . . 1887. By W. F. Poole . . . and W. I. Fletcher, *&c.* *pp. xiii, 483.* 8°. *London*, 1888.

—— The second Supplement . . . 1887 to . . . 1892. By W. I. Fletcher, *&c.* *pp. xiii, 476.* 8°. *London* [1893].

—— Third Supplement . . . 1892 to . . . 1896. By W. I. Fletcher . . . and F. O. Poole, *&c.* *pp. xix, 637.* 8°. *London* [1898].

—— Fourth Supplement . . . 1897 to . . . 1902. By W. I. Fletcher . . . and Mary Poole, *&c.* *pp. xiv, 646.* 8°. *London*, 1903.

POOT (Abraham van) Horti Malabarici . . . In ordinem redegit, & latinitate donavit A. a Poot. Pt. vii–xii. *See* Rheede tot Draakestein (H. A. van) Hortus Indicus Malabaricus, *&c.* fol. 1688–1703.

Poot (A. van) Malabaarse Kruidhof . . . Vertaalt door A. van Poot. 2 Deel [in 1.] *See* Rheede tot Draakestein (H. A. van) fol. 1689.

POPE (A.) Upland Game Birds and Water Fowl of the United States. *20 pls. col., with descriptive letter-press.* obl. fol. *New York*, 1878.
Printed in double column.

POPE (Clara Maria) *Mrs.* [–1838] [Eleven original water-colour Drawings illustrating species and varieties of the genus *Pæonia.*] fol. 1821–22.

POPE (Edward Vallé-) *See* Vallé-Pope (E.)

POPE (John) [1822–1892] Report of exploration of a route . . . near the thirty-second parallel . . . from the Red River to the Rio Grande. *See* United States.— *Pacific Railroad Survey.* Reports, *&c.* Vol. ii. 4°. 1855.

POPE (William Jackson) [1870–] An Introduction to Chemical Crystallography . . . translated and edited [with additions] by W. J. Pope, *&c.* *See* Fock (A.) 8°. 1895.

POPMA (Ausonius) [1563-1613] M. P. Catonis de Agricultura, sive de Re Rustica, liber : post ultimam A. Popmæ editionem . . . Item fragmenta ejusdem scriptoris, ab A. Popma diligenter collecta, restituta. *See* Cato (M. P.) 8°. 1598.

POPOFSKY (A.) Die Acantharia der Plankton-Expedition. 2 Thl. *illust.* *See* Hensen (V. A. C.) Ergebnisse der . . . Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung, *&c.* Bd. iii, L, f. A & B. 4°. 1904, 06.

POPOVIĆ (G'org'e) Rechnik Srpskogha i Nemachkogha Iezika, *&c.* — Wörterbuch der Serbischen und Deutschen Sprache, *&c.* 2 Vol. 8°. *Panchevo*, 1881, 86.
Vol. i, Deutsch-Serb., is of the second edition.

POPOVICI-HATZEG (Valerius) [1868–] Contribution à l'histoire géologique des Carpathes Roumaines. Étude géologique des environs de Campulung et de Sinaia (Roumanie), *&c.* *pp. 220: 1 map geol col., text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

Popovici-Hatzeg (V.) Contribution à l'étude de la Faune du Crétacé supérieur de Roumanie. Environs de Campulung et de Sinaia, *&c.* *pp. 20: 2 pls.* *See* Paris. — Société géologique de France. Mémoires, *&c.* Paléontologie. No. 20. 4°. 1899.

Popovici-Hatzeg (V.) Les Céphalopodes du Jurassique moyen du Mont Strunga. (Massif de Bucegi, Roumanie.) *pp. 27: 6 pls., text illust.* *See* Paris. — Société géologique de France. Mémoires, *&c.* Paléontologie. No. 35. 4°. 1905.

POPOWITSCH (Johann Siegmund Valentin) (1705–1774] Untersuchungen vom Meere [by J. S. V. Popowitsch], *&c.* *See* Schwarz (C. G.) 4°. 1750.

POPPE (S. A.) & **Mrázek** (A.) Die . . . auf Zanzibar und dem gegenüberliegenden Festlande gesammelten Süsswasser-Copepoden. *See* Stuhlmann (F.) Zoologische Ergebnisse einer in . . . Ost-Afrika unternommenen Reise. Bd. ii. 8°. 1895 (1901).

POPPIUS (Alfred)
Finlands Dendrometridæ. *pp. 151 : 12 pls.*
Finlands Phytometridæ (såsom fortsättning til Finlands Dendrometridæ, *&c.*). *pp. 161 : 2 pls., 1 map.*
See Helsingfors.— societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Acta, *&c.* Vol. iii, no. 3 ; viii, no. 3. 8°. 1887, 91.

POPPIUS (Bertil Robert) Förteckning öfver Ryska Karelens Coleoptera. *pp. 125.* *See* Helsingfors. — societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Acta, *&c.* Vol. xviii, no. 1. 8°. 1899.

Poppius (B. R.) Blombiologiska iakttagelser. *pp. 53.* *See* Helsingfors. — societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Acta, *&c.* Vol. xxv, no. 1. 8°. 1903.

Poppius (B. R.) Lepidopteren-Ausbeute der Lena-Expedition von B. Poppius im Jahre 1901, von O. Herz. *pp. 22 : 1 pl.* *See* Helsingfors.—finska vetenskaps-societeten. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Vol. xlv, no. 15. 8°. 1903.

Poppius (B. R.)
Drei neue Arten der Gattung *Tachinus*, Grav., aus Ost-Sibirien. *pp. 6.*
Neue Paläarctische Coleopteren. *pp. 14.*
See Helsingfors. — finska vetenskaps-societeten. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Vol. xlvi, no. 13 & 16. 8°. 1904.

Poppius (B. R.)
Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Arten der Pterostichen-Untergattung *Derulus*, Tschitsch. *pp. 6.*
Contributions to the knowledge of the Coleopterous Fauna of the Shetland- and Orkney-Islands. *pp. 19.*
See HELSINGFORS. — FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Vol. XLVII, no. 3 & 17. 8°. 1905.

Poppius (B. R.) Kola-Halföns och Enare Lappmarks Coleoptera. *pp. 200.* *See* REUTER (O. M.) *& others.* Festschrift Herrn . . . J. A. Palmén, *&c.* Bd. II, no. 12. 8°. 1905.

Poppius (B. R.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Coleopteren-Fauna des Lena-Thales in Ost-Sibirien. I→
See HELSINGFORS. — FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Vol. XLVII, no. 16; XLVIII, no. 3; XLIX, no. 2. 8°. 1905→

Poppius (B. R.)
Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Lepidopteren-Fauna der Halbinsel Kanin. *pp. 11 : 1 pl.*
Zur Kenntnis der Pterostichen-Untergattung *Cryobius*, Chaud. *pp. 280 : 1 map.*
See HELSINGFORS. — SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. XXVIII, no. 3 & 5. 8°. 1906.

Poppius (B. R.)
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Carabiden-Fauna von West-Sibirien und der NW. Mongolei. *pp. 24.*
Neue Carabiden der Paläarktischen Fauna. *pp. 8.*
Eine neue Art der Oestriden-Gattung *Dermatœstrus* Brauer aus Central-Afrika. *pp. 3.*
See HELSINGFORS. — FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Vol. XLIX, no. 17, 18 & 19. 8°. 1907.

Poppius (B. R.)
Ueber einige Chaudoir'sche Arten der Pterostichen-Untergattung *Cryobius*, Chaud. *pp. 4.*
Ueber einige Sibirische und Nordwest-Amerikanische Käfer-Arten. *pp. 7.*
See HELSINGFORS. — FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Vol. I, no. 5 & 6. 8°. 1908.

Poppius (B. R.)
Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Coleopteren-Fauna des nordöstlichen Europäischen Russlands. *pp. 30.*
Die Coleopteren-Fauna der Halbinsel Kanin. *pp. 58 : 1 map.*
See HELSINGFORS. — SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. XXXI, no. 6 & 8. 8°. 1908–09.

Poppius (B. R.) & **Granit** (A. W.) Ornitologiska iakttagelser gjorda i Enare, Utsjoki och Syd-Varanger sommaren 1887. *See* HELSINGFORS. — SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. XV, no. 3, Tilläg. 8°. 1898 (-99).

POPULAR MAGAZINE OF ANTHROPOLOGY. Vol. I, no. 1–4. 8°. *London*, 1866.
Wanting the "Special Number." These parts were issued as a supplement to the Anthropological Review for 1866. [*See* ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.]

POPULAR SCIENCE REVIEW, The . . . Edited by J. Samuelson ([and afterwards] H. Lawson and W. S. Dallas). Vol. I–XX.† 8°. *London*, 1862–81.
Vol. XVI–XX are also called "New Series, Vol. I–V."

PORAT (CARL OSCAR VON) [1843–] Om några exotiska Myriopoder, *&c.* *pp. 48.* *See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. IV, no. 7. 8°. 1876.

Porat (C. O. VON) Myriopoder från Vest- och Syd-Afrika. *pp. 52.* *See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. XVIII, afd. IV, no. 7. 8°. 1893.

Porat (C. O. VON) Zur Myriopodenfauna Kameruns. *pp. 90 : 5 pls.* *See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. XX, afd. IV, no. 5. 8°. 1894.

PORCUPINE, *H.M.S.* Deep-sea Soundings west of Ireland . . . H.M.S. Porcupine . . . 1862. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Admiralty.* 8°. [1862 ?]

Porcupine, *H.M.S.* The Depths of the Sea. An account of the general results of the dredging cruises of H.M.SS. 'Porcupine' and 'Lightning' during... 1868–70, *&c.* *See* THOMSON (*Sir* C. W.) 8°. 1873.

Porcupine, *H.M.S.* On the Mollusca procured during the 'Lightning' and 'Porcupine' Expeditions. Pt. 1–9. *See* JEFFREYS (J. G.) 8°. 1878–85.

PORPHYRY [233–304] [Works of Aristotle. Edited by A. Manutius.] *Begin.* Εἰς ὀργανον Ἀριστοτελους Ἀνωνυμον (Porphyrii introductio sive universalia), *&c.* Vol. I. *See* ARISTOTLE. [*Works.*] fol. 1495.

Porphyry. Scholia in Aristotelem [by Porphyry, *&c.*]. Collegit C. A. Brandis, *&c.* *See* ARISTOTLE. [*Works.*] Aristoteles Græce; ex recensione I. Bekkeri, *&c.* Vol. IV. 4°. 1836.

PORRETTA. Illustrazione delle Terme di Porretta e del suo territorio, *&c.* *pp. viii, 468 : 12 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Bologna*, 1867.
[Introduction by C. Marsili.]
Cenno storico-artistico, *&c.* [By] D. Santagata.
Escursioni Geologiche. [By] G. G. Bianconi.
Saggio di Mineralogia Porrettana. [By] G. A. Bianconi.
Indicazioni sulla Zoologia. [By] G. G. Bianconi.
Vegetazione dei monti di Porretta. [By] G. Bertolini.
Notizie topografiche sulle Terme Porrettane. [By] G. Toldi.
Analisi delle Acque termali. [By] G. Sgarzi.
Facoltà medicinali delle acqua, *&c.* [By] M. Paolini.

PORRITT (GEORGE TAYLOR) [1848–] *See* NATURALIST, *The* . . . New Series. Edited by . . . G. T. Porritt, *&c.* Vol. I–IX. 8°. 1875–84.

Porritt (G. T.) List of Yorkshire Lepidoptera. (—Supplement.) *pp. 190* (*xvi, 191–269*). *See* YORKSHIRE NATURALISTS' UNION. Transactions, *&c.* Series D, vol. II. 8°. 1883–86 (1904).
An introduction and a new title-page marked "second edition" were issued with the supplement.

Porritt (G. T.) The Larvæ of the British Butterflies and Moths. By . . . W. Buckler . . . edited by G. T. Porritt, *&c.* Vol. V (pars)–IX. *See* RAY SOCIETY. 8°. 1893–1901.

PORRO (CARLO) [–1848] Malacologia terrestre e fluviale della provincia Comasca. *pp. 132 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Milano*, 1838.

Porro (CARLO) Studii su talune variazioni offerte da Molluschi fluviatili e terrestri a Conchiglia univalve. *pp. 39 : 1 pl.* 4°. [*Turin*, 1839.]
Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino. Ser. II, tom. I.

Porro (CARLO) Note per una Bibliografia Malacologica. Serie III. Geografica. No. 1–4. 8°. *Milano*, 1840.

Porro (CARLO) Mollusca terrestria e fluviatilia. *pp.* [*vi,*] *35.* 4°. [*Milan,*] 1846.
The half-title reads :—"Collectiones rerum naturalium Musæi Mediolanensis."

PORRO (CESARE) Das Gebirge zwischen Como- und Iseosee. Die orobischen Alpen. *See* TORNQUIST (A. J. H.) Geologische Führer durch Ober-Italien, *&c.* 8°. 1902.

PORRO (Girolamo) [L'Horto de i Semplici di Padova, &c. [Published, with a preface, by G. Porro.] *See* Padua. —Regia Università degli studi.—*Orto Botanico.* 8°. 1591.]

Wanting.

—— [Another issue.] 8°. 1592.

PORSCH (Otto) Die Oesterreichischen *Galeopsis*-Arten der Untergattung *Tetrahit*, Reichb., Versuch eines natürlichen Systems auf neuer Grundlage. *pp. 125 : 3 pls. (col.) See* Vienna.—Kaiserlich-koenigliche zoologisch-botanische gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. II, hft. 2. 8°. 1903.

Porsch (O.) Versuch einer phylogenetischen Erklärung des Embryosackes und der doppelten Befruchtung der Angiospermen. Vortrag, &c. *pp. v, 49 : text illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1907.

PORT (Arnold Dodel) *See* Dodel-Port.

PORT DARWIN, *Australia.* [*Maps.*] General Plan showing natural features of the country . . . at and in the vicinity of Port Darwin, Northern Territory of South Australia, surveyed . . . 1869 . . . under direction of the Surveyor General. [Scale 1 in. = 2½ m. about.] s.sh. *Adelaide*, 1872.

PORT-LOUIS.—Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Île Maurice.
See Royal Society of Arts and Sciences of Mauritius.

PORT OF SPAIN.—Scientific Association of Trinidad.
See Scientific Association of Trinidad.

PORT OF SPAIN.—Trinidad Naturalists' Field Club.
See Trinidad Naturalists' Field Club.

PORT OF SPAIN.—Victoria Institute of Trinidad.
See Victoria Institute of Trinidad.

PORTA (Antonio) *See* Rivista Coleotterologica Italiana . . . Direttore : A. Porta. Vol. I—> 8°. 1903—>

Porta (A.) Nota sugli Echinorinchi di pesci del Museo Zoologico di Napoli. *pp. 4 : text illust. See* Naples. —Regia università degli studi. Annuario del Museo Zoologico della . . . Università . . . (Nuova Serie,) Vol. I, no. 20. 4°. 1904.

Porta (A.) Nota sugli Acantocefali di Mammiferi del Museo Zoologico, &c. *pp. 6 : text illust. See* Naples. —Regia università degli studi. Annuario del Museo Zoologico della . . . Università, &c. Nuova Serie, Vol. II, no. 22. 4°. 1908.

PORTA (Giambattista della) [1540–1615] Phytognomonica . . . octo libris contenta. In quibus nova facillimaque affertur methodus, qua Plantarum, Animalium, Metallorũ, rerum deniq; omniũ ex prima extimæ faciei inspectione quivis abditas vires assequatur, &c. *pp. 320* [*22*] *: text illust.* 4°. *Neapoli*, 1588.

—— [Another edition.] Accedunt ad hæc confirmanda infinita propemodum selectiora secreta . . . Nunc primum ab innumeris mendis, quibus passim Neapolitana editio scatebat, vindicata ; cum rerum et verborum indice locupletissimo. *pp.* [*xvi,*] *552.* 8°. *Francofurti*, 1591.

—— [Another edition.] *pp.* [*xvi,*] *605.* 8°. *Rothomagi*, 1650.

PORTA (Luigi Bombicci) *See* Bombicci-Porta.

PORTA (Pietro) [1852–] Vegetabilia (a DD. Porta et Rigo) in itinere Iberico austro-meridionali lecta. *pp. 74.* 8°. *Rovereto*, 1892.

PORTAL (Emmanuel) Les origines de la Vie et la Paléontologie, &c. *pp. 49.* 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

PORTAL (*Sir* Gerald Herbert) [1858–1894] Reports relating to Uganda, &c. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—*Foreign Office.* 4°. 1894.

PORTENSCHLAG-LEDERMAYER (Franz von) [1772–1822] Enumeratio Plantarum in Dalmatia lectarum, &c. *pp. 16 : 12 pls.* 8°. *Wien*, 1824.

PORTER (Carlos Emilio) Memorandum de Zoolojia conforme a los últimos adelantos de la ciencia . . . Entrega primera. *pp. 24 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Valparaiso*, 1899.

Porter (C. E.) Revista Chilena de Historia Natural. Organo del Museo de Valparaiso. Director i redactor : C. E. Porter. Año III—> *See* Valparaiso.—museo de historia natural. 8°. 1899—>

Porter (C. E.) Catalogo razonado de los Trabajos Historico-Naturales publicados desde enero de 1894 hasta dic. de 1908 por . . . C. E. Porter. *pp. 40 : 1 port., text illust.* 8°. [*Santiago de Chile,*] 1908.

The half-title reads :—" Bibliografia Chilena de Ciencias Naturales."

Porter (C. E.) [For official reports as Director] *See* Valparaiso.—museo de historia natural.

Porter (C. E.) & **Wolffsohn** (J. A.) Catalogo metodico de los Mamíferos Chilenos existentes en el Museo de Historia Natural de Valparaiso el 31 de Diciembre de 1905. *See* Valparaiso.—museo de historia natural. 8°. 1908.

PORTER (George Richardson) [1792–1852] [The nature and properties of the Sugar Cane ; with practical directions for the improvement of its culture, &c. 8°. *London*, 1830.]

Wanting.

—— Second edition, &c. *pp. xiv, 240 : 6 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1843.

Porter (G. R.) The Tropical Agriculturist : a practical treatise on the cultivation and management of various productions suited to tropical climates, &c. *pp. xii, 429 : 34 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1833.

Porter (G. R.) Handboek voor den Landbouw in Nederlandsch Oost-Indië . . . (Naar Aanleiding van G. R. Porter's Tropical Agriculturist). *See* Sturler (W. L. de) 8°. 1863.

PORTER (Henry) [1832–1868] The Geology of Peterborough and its vicinity. *pp. xxxii, 126 : 10 pls.* 8°. *Peterborough*, 1861.

PORTER (Mary Winearls) *Miss.* What Rome was built with. A description of the Stones employed in ancient times for its building and decoration. *pp. viii, 108.* 8°. *London, &c.*, 1907.

PORTER (*Sir* Robert Ker) [1777–1842] Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia, &c., during . . . 1817–20, &c. 2 Vol. *illust.* 4°. *London*, 1821–22.

PORTER (Thomas Conrad) [1822–1901] Catalogue of Plants collected in Nevada, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona . . . By J. T. Rothrock . . . and . . . T. C. Porter, &c. *See* United States.—*Geographical and Geological Explorations and Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian.* Report, &c. Vol. VI. Botany. Chap. 4. 4°. 1878.

Porter (T. C.) [For reports in connection with the Survey] *See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories.*

Porter (T. C.) & **Coulter** (J. M.) Synopsis of the Flora of Colorado. *pp. 180. See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories.* Miscellaneous Publications. No. 4. 8°. 1874.

PORTICI.—Regia Scuola Superiore d'Agricoltura. [Founded 1872.]
Annuario, &c. Vol. I–III. 4°. *Napoli*, 1878–83.

Portici.—Regia Scuola Superiore d'Agricoltura. Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria, &c. Vol. I—> *illust.* 8°. *Portici*, 1907—>
The date originally printed on title-page and wrapper of Vol. I is 1908.

PORTIER (PAUL) Cours d'Océanographie . . . (Deuxième année). Les Poissons électriques. *pp. 23: text illust. See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 76. 8°. 1906.

Portier (P.) & **Richard** (J.) Sur une méthode de prélèvement de l'eau de mer destinée aux études bactériologiques. *pp. 4: text illust. See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 97. 8°. 1907.

PORTIS (ALESSANDRO) [1853–] Les Chéloniens de la Mollasse Vaudoise conservés dans le Musée Géologique de Lausanne. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE PALAEONTOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, &c. (Vol. IX.) 4°. 1882.

Portis (A.) Contribuzioni alla Ornitolitologia Italiana. *pp. 26: 2 pls.* 4°. *Torino*, 1884.
Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino. Ser. II, tom. XXXVI.

Portis (A.) I Rettili Pliocenici del Valdarno superiore e di alcune altre località Plioceniche di Toscana. *pp. 32: 2 pls.* 8°. *Firenze*, 1890.

Portis (A.) Contribuzioni alla storia fisica del bacino di Roma e studii sopra l'estensione da darsi al Pliocene superiore. 2 Vol. *illust.* 4°. *Torino*, 1893, 96.

PORTLAND SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY. [Founded 1843.]
Proceedings, &c. Vol. I—> 8°. *Portland, Me.*, 1869—>
Wanting Vol. I, pt. 1; Vol. II, pt. 1, 6 & 7.

PORTLOCK (JOSEPH ELLISON) [1794–1864] Geology [or rather Palæontology of Tyrone. By Capt. Portlock?]. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Ordnance Survey.* Notices. 4°. 1837.

Portlock (J. E.) Report on the Geology of the county of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh, &c. *pp. xxxi, 784: 54 pls. (5 col.), 1 map col., text illust. See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Geological Survey: Ireland.* 8°. 1843.

Portlock (J. E.) [A rudimentary Treatise on Geology, &c. 8°. *London*, 1849.]
Wanting.

—— Second edition. *pp. viii, 196: 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1852.
This work reached a fifth edition in 1868, after which it was re-written by R. Tate [*q.v.*], and passed through another series of editions.

PORTLOCK (NATHANIEL) [1748?–1814] A Voyage round the World; but more particularly to the north-west coast of America: . . . in 1785–88, in the King George & Queen Charlotte, Captains Portlock & Dixon, &c. *pp. 384, xl: 19 pls., 1 map.* 4°. *London*, 1789.
At p. 383 there is "A List of Plants, Birds, and Fossils, seen in Cook's River," &c.

Portlock (N.) A Voyage round the World . . . in the King George and Queen Charlotte, Captains Portlock and Dixon, &c. *See* DIXON (G.) *Capt. R.N.* 4°. 1789.

PORTO. *See* OPORTO.

PORTUGAL.—COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO.
[1857 Founded as *Commissão Geologica. (Commission Géologique.)*
1869 *Secção dos Trabalhos Geologicos. (Section des Travaux Géologiques.)*
1886 *Commissão dos Trabalhos Geologicos. (Commission des Travaux Géologiques.)*
1892 *Direcção dos Trabalhos Geologicos. (Direction des Travaux Géologiques.)*
1900 *Direcção dos Serviços Geologicos. (Direction du Service Géologique.)*
1902 *Commissão do Serviço Geologico. (Commission du Service Géologique.)*]
Communicações, &c. Tom. I—> 8°. *Lisboa*, 1885—>

Portugal.—COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO.
[*Mémoires: Tectonique, &c.*] Estudos Geologicos. Memoria sobre o abastecimento de Lisboa com aguas de nascente e aguas de Rio, por C. Ribeiro. *pp. 119.* 4°. *Lisboa*, 1867.

Portugal.—COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO.
[*Mémoires: Tectonique, &c.*] Étude Géologique du tunnel du Rocio, contribution à la connaissance du sous-sol de Lisbonne par P. Choffat. (Appendice par J. C. B. Cotter, liste critique des restes d'Animaux Tertiaires cités dans la coupe précédente.—Appendice par A. Girard, étude critique des Animaux recueillis dans le sondage d'Alcantara.) *pp. 106: 7 pls. (3 col.)* 4°. *Lisbonne*, 1889.

Portugal.—COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO.
[*Mémoires: Tectonique, &c.*] Essai sur la Tectonique de la Chaîne de l'Arrabida, par P. Choffat. *pp. 89: 8 pls. (col.), 3 maps geol. col., text illust.* 4°. *Lisbonne*, 1908.

Portugal.—COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO.
[*Mémoires: Flore Fossile.*] Flora fossil do terreno Carbonifero das visinhanças do Porto, Serra do Bussaco, e Moinho d'Ordem proximo a Alcacer do Sal (Flore fossile du terrain Carbonifère des environs du Porto, Serra do Bussaco, et Moinho d'Ordem près d'Alcacer do Sal), por B. A. Gomes. *pp. xiv, 44: 6 pls.* 4°. *Lisboa*, 1865.
The Latin diagnoses and synonymy occupy the full width of the page: the remaining text is in Portuguese and French in parallel columns.

Portugal.—COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO.
[*Mémoires: Flore Fossile.*] Contributions à la Flore fossile du Portugal, par . . . O. Heer. *pp. xiv, 51: 29 pls.* 4°. *Lisbonne*, 1881.

Portugal.—COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO.
[*Mémoires: Flore Fossile.*] Monographia do genero *Dicranophyllum* (Systema Carbonico), por W. de Lima. (Monographie, &c.) PORT. & FR. *pp. 14, 14: 3 pls.* 4°. *Lisboa*, 1888.

Portugal.—COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO.
[*Mémoires: Flore Fossile.*] Nouvelles contributions à la Flore Mésozoïque, par le Marquis de Saporta . . . accompagnées d'une Notice stratigraphique par P. Choffat. *pp. 288: 39 pls.* 4°. *Lisbonne*, 1894.

Portugal.—COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO.
[*Mémoires: Vertebrés Fossiles.*] Contributions à l'étude des Poissons et des Reptiles du Jurassique et du Crétacique par H. E. Sauvage. *pp. 46: 10 pls.* 4°. *Lisbonne*, 1897–98.
Sheets 1–4 are dated 1897; but the work was not issued till 1898.

Portugal.—COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO.
[*Mémoires: Paléozoïque.*] Sobre a existencia do terreno Siluriano no Baixo Alemtejo (Sur l'existence du terrain Silurien dans le Baixo-Alemtejo), por J. F. N. Delgado. PORT. & FR. *pp. 35 (38): 2 pls., 1 map col.* 4°. *Lisboa*, 1876.

Portugal.—COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO.
[*Mémoires: Paléozoïque.*] Étude sur les Bilobites et autres fossiles des quartzites de la base du système Silurique du Portugal, par J. F. N. Delgado. *pp. 113: 43 pls.* 4°. *Lisbonne*, 1886.

—— (Estudo sobre os Bilobites, *&c.*) Supplément. PORT. & FR. *pp. 74 (76): 12 pls.* 4°. *Lisboa*, 1887.

Portugal.—COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO.
[*Mémoires: Paléozoïque.*] Fauna Silurica de Portugal —Descripção de uma fórma nova de Trilobite *Lichas (Uralichas) Ribeiroi.* (Faune Silurique du Portugal.—Description d'une forme nouvelle de Trilobite, *&c.*) PORT. & FR. *pp. 31: 6 pls.* 4°. *Lisboa*, 1892.

—— Novas observações ácerca de *Lichas . . . Ribeiroi*, por J. F. N. Delgado. (Nouvelles observations, *&c.*) PORT. & FR. *pp. 34 [1]: 4 pls.* 4°. *Lisboa*, 1897.

Portugal.—COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO.
[*Mémoires: Paléozoïque.*] Système Silurique du Portugal. Étude de Stratigraphie Paléontologique, par J. F. N. Delgado. *pp. 247, 1 tab.: 4 pls., 4 maps geol. col., text illust.* 4°. *Lisbonne*, 1908.

Portugal.—COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO.
[*Mémoires: Jurassique.*] Étude stratigraphique et paléontologique des terrains Jurassiques du Portugal, par P. Choffat. 1e Livr. Le Lias et le Dogger au nord du Tage. *pp. xii, 72: text illust.* 4°. *Lisbonne*, 1880.

Portugal.—COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO.
[*Mémoires: Jurassique.*] Description de la Faune Jurassique du Portugal. Classe des Céphalopodes. Par P. Choffat. Première série: Ammonites du Lusitanien de la contrée de Torres-Vedras. *pp. 82: 20 pls.* 4°. *Lisbonne*, 1893.

Portugal.—COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO.
[*Mémoires: Jurassique.*] Description de la Faune Jurassique du Portugal.—Mollusques Lamellibranches par P. Choffat. Premier ordre. Siphonida. Livr. 1. *pp. 39: 9 pls.* 4°. *Lisbonne*, 1893.

Portugal.—COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO.
[*Mémoires: Jurassique.*] Description de la Faune Jurassique du Portugal.—Mollusques Lamellibranches par P. Choffat. Deuxième ordre. Asiphonida. Livr. 1 & 2. *pp. 76 [2]: 20 pls.* 4°. *Lisbonne*, 1885, 88.

Portugal.—COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO.
[*Mémoires: Jurassique.*] Description de la Faune Jurassique du Portugal.—Embranchement des Échinodermes par P. de Loriol. 2 Fasc. *pp. 179: 29 pls.* 4°. *Lisbonne*, 1890, 91.

Portugal.—COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO.
[*Mémoires: Jurassique.*] Description de la Faune Jurassique du Portugal.—Polypiers du Jurassique Supérieur par F. Koby, avec une Notice Stratigraphique par P. Choffat. *pp. 167 [1]: 30 pls.* 4°. *Lisbonne*, 1904-05.

Portugal.—COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO.
[*Mémoires: Crétacique.*] Recueil de Monographies stratigraphiques sur le Système Crétacique du Portugal, par P. Choffat.—Première étude. Contrées de Cintra, de Bellas et de Lisbonne. *pp. vii [i,] 68: 3 pls.* 4°. *Lisbonne*, 1885.

—— Deuxième étude. Le Crétacique supérieur au nord du Tage. *pp. 287, 3 tabs.: 6 pls., 3 maps (col.)* 4°. *Lisbonne*, 1900.

Portugal.—COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO.
[*Mémoires: Crétacique.*] Recueil d'Études paléontologiques sur la Faune Crétacique du Portugal. 2 Vol. 4°. *Lisbonne*, 1886-1901.
Vol. I. Espèces nouvelles ou peu connues, par P. Choffat. *pp. 171: 56 pls.* 1886-1902.
,, II. Description des Échinides, par P. de Loriol. *pp. 122: 22 pls.* 1887-88.

Portugal.—COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO.
[*Mémoires: Cénozoïque.*] Estudos Geologicos.—Descripção do terreno Quaternario das bacias dos Rios Tejo e Sado, por C. Ribeiro (Description du terrain Quaternaire des bassins du Tage et du Sado . . . Avec la version Française par M. Dalhunty), *&c. pp. 164: 1 map col., text illust.* 4°. *Lisboa*, 1866.
Portuguese and French in parallel columns.

Portugal.—COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO.
[*Mémoires: Cénozoïque.*] Estudo de depositos superficiaes da bacia do Douro, por F. A. de Vasconcellos Pereira Cabral. *pp. 87: 2 pls., text illust.* 4°. *Lisboa*, 1881.

Portugal.—COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO.
[*Mémoires: Cénozoïque.*] Molluscos Fosseis.—Gasteropodes dos depositos Terciarios de Portugal por Pereira da Costa, F. A. (Gastéropodes des dépôts Tertiaires du Portugal . . . avec la version Française par M. Dalhunty), *&c. pp. x, 252: 28 pls.* 4°. *Lisboa*, 1866-67 [-68].
Portuguese and French in parallel columns.

Portugal.—COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO.
[*Mémoires: Cénozoïque.*] Description des Échinodermes Tertiaires du Portugal, par P. de Loriol, accompagnée d'un Tableau Stratigraphique par J. C. B. Cotter. *pp. 50, 1 tab.: 13 pls.* 4°. *Lisbonne*, 1896.

Portugal.—COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO.
[*Mémoires: Cénozoïque.*] Mollusques Tertiaires du Portugal.—Planches de Céphalopodes, Gastéropodes et Pélécypodes laissées par F. A. Pereira da Costa, accompagnées d'une explication sommaire et d'une Esquisse Géologique par G. F. Dollfus, J. C. B. Cotter et J. P. Gomes. *pp. ix, 46 [2], viii, 55, 1 tab.: 28 pls., text illust.* 4°. *Lisbonne*, 1903-04.
Plates III, V & VI of the Pélécypodes have not been published.

Portugal.—COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO.
[*Mémoires: Cénozoïque.*] Le Néogène continental dans la basse vallée du Tage (rive droite). 1re Partie. Paléontologie par F. Roman . . . avec une Note sur les Empreintes Végétales de Pernes par M. Fliche . . . 2e Partie. Stratigraphie par A. Torres. *pp. 109: 6 pls., text illust.* 4°. *Lisbonne*, 1907.

Portugal.—COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO.
[*Mémoires: Cénozoïque.*] Mollusques Tertiaires du Portugal.—Le Pliocène au nord du Tage (Plaisancien), par G. F. Dollfus . . . et J. C. B. Cotter. 1re Partie—Pelecypoda, précédée d'une Notice Géologique. *pp. xxiv, 103: 9 pls., text illust.* 4°. *Lisbonne*, 1909.

Portugal.—COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO.
[*Mémoires: Préhistorique.*] Da existencia do Homen no nosso solo em tempos mui remotos provada pelo estudo das cavernas. Primeiro opusculo.—Noticia ácerca das grutas da Cesareda, por J. F. N. Delgado. Com a versão em Francez por M. Dalhunty. *pp. 127: 3 pls.* 4°. *Lisboa*, 1867.
Portuguese and French in parallel columns.

Portugal.—COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO.
[*Mémoires: Colonies.*] Contributions à la connaissance géologique des Colonies Portugaises de l'Afrique, *&c.* Par P. Choffat. Pt. 1 & 2. *illust.* 4°. *Lisbonne*, 1903, 05.

Portugal.—COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO. [*Publications diverses.*] Relatorio ácerca da quarta sessão do Congresso Geologico Internacional realisada em Londres . . . 1888, por J. F. N. da E. Delgado. *pp. 62.* 4°. *Lisboa*, 1889.

Portugal.—COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO. [*Maps.*] Carta Geologica de Portugal por J. F. N. Delgado e P. Choffat. Escala 1 : 500,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 8 m. about]. 2 sh. *col.* [*Lisbon,*] 1899.

Portugal.—COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO. [*Maps.*] Carta Hypsometrica de Portugal . . . Escala 1 : 500,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 8 m. about]. 2 sh. *col.* [*Lisbon,*] 1906.

PORTUGAL.—DIRECÇÃO DOS TRABALHOS GEOLOGICOS. *See* supra, COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO.

PORTUGAL.—DIRECTION DES TRAVAUX GÉOLOGIQUES. *See* supra, COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO.

PORTUGAL. [*Maps.*] Geologische Karte von Portugal. *See* MUELLER-BEECK (F. G.) Eine Reise durch Portugal. 8°. 1883.

Portugal. [*Maps.*] [For Geological and Hypsometrical Maps] *See* supra, COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO. [*Maps.*] *See* also SPAIN.

PORTUGAL Y DE QUESADA (FRANCISCO COELLO DE) *See* COELLO DE PORTUGAL Y DE QUESADA.

PORY (JOHN) [1570?–1635] The history and description of Africa . . . written by . . . Leo Africanus. Done into English in . . . 1600, by J. Pory, and now edited . . . by . . . J. Brown. 3 Vol. *See* HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works, *&c.* No. 92-94. 8°. 1896.

POSADA (CLEMENTE BARRIAL) Origin of the Auriferous region of Tacuarembó, its analogy and concordance with others on the American Continent, *&c.* (Geological study of the Auriferous region of Tacuarembo . . . Second edition . . . 1888). *See* LONDON.—*International Exhibition of Mining and Metallurgy, 1890.* URUGUAY. Republic of Uruguay. Pt. 1. 8°. 1890.

POSEN.—Naturhistorischer Verein. *See* infra, NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN.

POSEN.—Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein. [Founded 1837.] Flora des Grossherzogthums Posen, im Auftrage des . . . Vereins, *&c.* *See* RITSCHL (G.) 8°. 1850.

POŠEPNÝ (FERENCZ) [1836–1895] Geologisch-montanistische Studie der Erzlagerstätten von Rézbánya in S.O.-Ungarn. *pp. 198 : 2 pls., 3 maps col.* *See* BUDAPEST.—MAGYARHONI FÖLDTANI TÄRSULAT. Melléklet a "Földtani Közlöny," *&c.* 8°. 1874.

Pošepný (F.) Archiv für practische Geologie. 2 Bd, *illust.* 8°. *Wien & Freiberg in Sachsen*, 1880, 95.

POSEWITZ (THEODOR) *See* POSEWITZ (TIVADAR)

POSEWITZ (TIVADAR) Borneo szigetére vonatkozó földtani ismereteink. *pp. 24 : 1 map geol. col., text illust.*—Unsere geologischen Kenntnisse von Borneo. *pp. 30 : 1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Évkönyve (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche), *&c.* Köt. VI, füz. 4. 8°. 1882.

Posewitz (T.) Az Arany előfordulása Borneó szigetén. *pp. 14 : text illust.*—Das Goldvorkommen in Borneo. *pp. 16 : text illust.* *See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Évkönyve (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche), *&c.* Köt. VI, füz. 6. 8°. 1883.

Posewitz (T.) Földtani közlemények Borneo szigetéről. I. A szén előfordulása Borneó szigetén. II. Földtani jegyzetek Közép-Borneoról. *pp. 31 : text illust.*—Geologische Mittheilungen über Borneo. I. Das Kohlenvorkommen in Borneo. II. Geologische Notizen aus Central-Borneo. *pp. 34 : text illust.* *See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Évkönyve (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche), *&c.* Köt. VI, für. 10. 8°. 1883 (1884).

Posewitz (T.) Az Indiai Óceán Cinszigetei. I. Bangka Geologiája. Függelékül : A Borneói Gyémántelőfordulás.—II. A Czinnércz előfordulása és a Czinnbányászat Bangka szigetén. 2 Pt.—Die Zinninseln im Indischen Oceane. I. Geologie von Bangka. Als Anhang : Das Diamantvorkommen in Borneo.—II. Das Zinnerzvorkommen und die Zinngewinnung in Bangka. 2 Pt. *See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Évkönyve (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche), *&c.* Köt. VII, füz. 4 ; VIII, füz. 2. 8°. 1885-86.

Posewitz (T.) Borneo. Entdeckungsreisen und Untersuchungen. Gegenwärtiger Stand der geologischen Kenntnisse. Verbreitung der nutzbaren Mineralien. *pp. xxvii, 385 : 4 maps, text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

Posewitz (T.) Borneo : its Geology and Mineral Resources . . . Translated . . . by F. H. Hatch, *&c.* *pp. xxxii, 495 : 4 maps col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1892.

Posewitz (T.) A Kőrösmezei Petroleumterület. *pp. 15 : 1 map geol. col.*—Das Petroleumgebiet von Kőrösmező (Marmaros). *pp. 10 : 1 map geol. col.* *See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Évkönyve (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche), *&c.* Köt. XI, füz. 6. 8°. 1895 (1897).

Posewitz (T.) Petroleum és Aszfalt Magyarországon. *pp. 236 : 1 map, text illust.*—Petroleum und Asphalt in Ungarn. *pp. 231 : 1 map, text illust.* *See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Évkönyve, *&c.* (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, *&c.*) Köt. XV, füz. 4. 8°. 1906.

POSPÍCHAL (EDUARD) Flora des Flussgebietes der Cidlina und Mrdlina. *pp. 103.* *See* PRAGUE.—BEIDE COMITÉS FUER DIE LANDESDURCHFORSCHUNG VON BOEHMEN. Archiv, *&c.* Bd. IV, no. 5. 8°. 1881.

Pospíchal (E.) Flora des Oesterreichischen Küstenlandes. 2 Bd. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1897-99.

POSSELT (CARL FRIEDRICH) Beyträge zur Anatomie der Insekten, *&c.* Hft. 1.† *pp.* [*ii,*] *36 : 3 pls.* 4°. *Tübingen*, 1804.

POSSELT (HENRIK JULIAN) [1863–1896] Cephalopoda [collected during the expedition]. *See* DENMARK. Det videnskabelige Udbytte af Kanonbaaden "Hauchs" Togter i de Danske Have indenfor Skagen i Aarene 1883-86, *&c.* 4°. 1890.

Posselt (H. J.) Brachiopoderne i den Danske Kridtformation . . . med . . . Résumé en Français. *pp. 59 : 3 pls., text illust.* *See* DENMARK.—*Danmarks Geologiske Undersøgelse.* [Publications.] II. Række, No. 4. 8°. 1894.

Posselt (H. J.) Conspectus Faunæ Grœnlandicæ. Brachiopoda et Mollusca. Grønlands Brachiopoder og Bløddyr . . . Udgivet efter Forfatterens Død, ved A. S. Jensen. *pp. xix, 298 : 2 pls., 1 map col.* 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1898.
Meddelelser om Grønland. Bd. XXIII.

POSSNER (HEINRICH) Das Meteoreisen vom Bemdêgo in Brasilien. *pp. 47.* *See* BAMBERG.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Bericht, *&c.* No. 11. 8°. 1876 [*i.e.* 1877].
The date "27 Feb. 1877" is cited in the text.

POST (Ernst Jac. Lennart von) [1884–] Bidrag till kännedomen om Ceratopygeregionens utbildning inom Falbygden. *pp. 18 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Sweden.—*Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning.* Ser. C. Afhandlingar, *&c.* No. 203. 8°. 1906.

Post (E. J. L. von) Norrländska Torfmossestudier. I. Drag ur myrarnas utvecklingshistoria inom "lidernas region." *See* Upsala.—kongliga universitetet. Meddelanden från . . . Universitets Mineralogisk-Geologiska Institution. No. 30. 8°. 1906.

Geol. Fören. Stockholm Förhandl. Bd. xxviii, hft. 4 (1906), *pp. 201–308 : 1 pl., 2 maps, text illust.*

POST (George Edward) [1838?–1909] Plantæ Postianæ . . . auctore G. E. Post (—quas enumerant [fasc. 6–9] G. E. Post et E. Autran, *&c.*). Fasc. 1–10.† 8°. *Lausanne & Genève*, 1890–1900.

Wanting fasc. 2, 6 & 7.
Fasc. 1–4 were issued independently : fasc. 5–9 appeared in the "Bull. Herb. Boissier," Tom. I, III, V and VII (1893–99) ; and fasc. 10 as "Mém. Herb. Boissier," No. 18 (1900).

Post (G. E.) Flora of Syria, Palestine, and Sinai, from the Taurus to Ras Muhammad, and from the Mediterranean Sea to the Syrian Desert. *pp. 919 : 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Beirut* [1896].

POST (Hampus Adolf von) [1822–] Försök till en systematisk uppställning af Vextställena i mellersta Sverige. *pp. 41* [*2*]. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1862.

Post (Hampus A. von) Studier öfver nutidens Koprogena Jordbildningar, gyttja, dy, torf, och mylla, *&c. pp. 59. See* Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Ny Följd, Bd. iv, no. 1. 4°. 1862 (1864).

POST (Hans von) Ytterligare om Nickelmalmfyndigheten vid Klefva. *pp. 6 : text illust. See* Sweden. —*Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning.* Ser. C. Afhandlingar, *&c.* No. 87. 8°. 1887.

POST (Julius) [1846–] Chemisch-technische Analyse. Handbuch der analytischen Untersuchungen zur Beaufsichtigung des chemischen Grossbetriebes und zum Unterrichte . . . Herausgegeben von J. Post. Zweite . . . Auflage. 2 Bd. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1888–91.

POST (Lennart von) *See* Post (Ernst Jac. L. von)

POST (Tom Erik von) [1858–] & **Kuntze** (C. E. O.) Lexicon generum Phanerogamarum inde ab anno 1737, cum nomenclatura legitima internationali et systemate inter recentia medio. *pp. xlvii, 714* [*3*]. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1904.

POSTAL MICRO-CABINET CLUB.
See Postal Microscopical Society.

POSTAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY.
[1873 Founded as *Postal Micro-Cabinet Club.*
1876 *Postal Microscopical Society.*]
Annual Report, President's Address, List of Members, *&c.* No. 8. *pp. 32 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Bath*, 1881.

Postal Microscopical Society.
The Journal of the . . . Society . . . Edited by A. Allen, *&c.* Vol. I, II. 8°. *London & Bath*, 1882–83.
[*Continued as :*]
The Journal of Microscopy and Natural Science : the Journal of the Postal Microscopical Society (and [Vol. IX, X] the Wesley Naturalists Society). Edited by A. Allen (and [Vol. IX, X] W. Spiers). Vol. III–XVI.† 8°. *London & Bath*, 1884–97.

Vol. VII–IX are also styled 'New Series, Vol. I–III'; and Vol. X–XVI, 'Third Series, Vol. I–VII.' On the wrappers of these last the title reads :—'The International Journal,' *&c.*

POSTEL (Émil) Der Führer in die Pflanzenwelt. Hülfsbuch zur Auffindung und Bestimmung der in Deutschland wild wachsenden Pflanzen, *&c. pp. 752 : text illust.* 8°. *Langensalza*, 1856.

Postel (E.) Vademecum für Freunde der Pflanzenwelt. Taschenbuch zum Gebrauche bei botanischen Excursionen, *&c. pp. viii, 735.* 8°. *Langensalza*, 1860.

POSTELS (Alexandre) Notices géognostiques. *See* Lütke (F. P.) Voyage autour du monde . . . sur le Seniavine, *&c.* Tom. III. 8°. 1836.

Postels (A.) & **Ruprecht** (F. J.) Illustrationes Algarum in itinere circa orbem . . . auspiciis . . . F. Lütke annis 1826–1829 celoce Seniavin exsecuto in Oceano Pacifico, inprimis septemtrionali ad littora Rossica Asiatico-Americano collectarum.—Izobrazheniya i Opisaniya Morskikh Rasteniĭ, *&c. pp. 28* [*2*], *22* [*2*] : *40 pls.* fol. *Petropoli*, 1840.

Russian text, followed by Latin translation, each printed in double column.

POSTLETHWAITE (John) Mines and Mining in the Lake District, *&c. pp. viii, 51 : 6 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Leeds*, 1877.

—— [Second edition.] *pp. x* [*1,*] *101 : 10 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Leeds*, 1889.

Postlethwaite (John) The Geology of the English Lake District, with notes on the Minerals. *pp.* [*iv,*] *78 : 4 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Keswick*, 1897.

—— [Second edition.] *pp. viii, 90 : 3 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Carlisle*, 1906.

The plates in this edition differ from those in the first.

POTANĪN (Ghrīghoriĭ Nīkolaevīch) [1835–] Flora Tangutica, sive enumeratio Plantarum . . . ex collectionibus N. M. Przewalski atque G. N. Potanin. *See* St. Petersburg.—Imperatorskoe russkoe geografīcheskoe obshchestvo. Historia naturalis itinerum N. M. Przewalskii per Asiam Centralem . . . Pars Botanica. Vol. I. 4°. 1889.

Potanīn (Gh. N.) Ptītzui Ghan'suĭskagho puteshestviya Gh. N. Potanīna, 1884–1887 . . . Aves expeditionis Potanini per provinciam Gan-su et confinia, 1884–1887. *See* Berezovskiĭ (M.) & Bianchi (V. L.) 4°. 1891.

POTIEZ (Valery Louis Victor) & **Michaud** (A. L. G.) Galerie des Mollusques, ou Catalogue méthodique, descriptif et raisonné des Mollusques et Coquilles du Muséum de Douai. 2 Tom. *illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1838–44.

POTIEZ-DEFROOM (J. L. F.) Catalogue des Plantes cultivées dans les Jardins de la Société . . . d'Agriculture, Sciences, et Arts du département du Nord, *&c. See* Douai.—société centrale d'agriculture, sciences et arts du département du nord. 8°. 1835.

POTINECKE (Richard) [1863–] Zur Kritik des Baerschen Gesetzes und seine Anwendbarkeit auf den Flusslauf der Bode. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 32 : 2 pls., 1 map col.* 8°. *Halle a S.*, 1891.

POTOMAC-SIDE NATURALISTS' CLUB.
[Founded circa 1855.]
Field and Forest devoted to general natural history. C. R. Dodge, Editor. Bulletin of the . . . Club. Vol. I–III.† 8°. *Washington*, 1876–78.

POTONIÉ (Henry) [1857–] Bericht über eine kleine floristische Excursion nach Werder und den Werder'schen Weinbergen. *See* Prussia.—*Koeniglich-Preussische Geologische Landesanstalt, &c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. v, hft. 3, Anhang. 8°. 1884.

Potonié (H.) [Illustrierte Flora von Nord- und Mittel-Deutschland, mit einer Einführung in die Botanik. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.]
Wanting.

—— Dritte . . . Auflage. (Anhang. Die medicinisch-pharmaceutischen Pflanzen des Gebiets. Bearbeitet von . . . W. Lenz.) *pp. viii, 511 : text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1887.

—— Vierte . . . Auflage. (Anhang, &c.) *pp. viii, 598 : text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

Potonié (H.) Aus der Anatomie lebender Pteridophyten, und von *Cycas revoluta*. Vergleichsmaterial für das phytopalaeontologische Studium der Pflanzen-Arten älterer Formationen. *pp. 28 : 6 pls. See* PRUSSIA.—*Koeniglich-Preussische Geologische Landesanstalt*, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. VII, hft. 3. 8°. 1887.

Potonié (H.) Die Pflanzengeographische Anlage im Kgl. Botanischen Garten zu Berlin, &c. *pp. 48 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.
Allgemein-verständliche naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. Hft. 13. Extracted from the "Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift."

Potonié (H.) Petrefacten von Spitzbergen und Bären-Eiland. Gesammelt von L. Cremer. 2. Pflanzlichen Versteinerungen. *See* CREMER (L.) Ein Ausflug nach Spitzbergen, &c. 8°. 1892.

Potonié (H.) Die Flora des Rothliegenden von Thüringen. *pp. ix, 298, 2 tabs. : 34 pls. See* PRUSSIA.—*Koeniglich-Preussische Geologische Landesanstalt*, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, Hft. IX, thl. 2. 8°. 1893.

Potonié (H.) Die floristische Gliederung des Deutschen Carbon und Perm. *pp. ii, 58 : text illust. See* PRUSSIA.—*Koeniglich-Preussische Geologische Landesanstalt*, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, Hft. XXI. 8°. 1896.

Potonié (H.) Lehrbuch der Pflanzenpalaeontologie mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Bedürfnisse des Geologen. *pp. vii, 402 : 3 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, (1897-) 1899.
Issued in four parts.

Potonié (H.) [Fossil Algæ.—Bennettitaceæ.] *See* ENGLER (H. G. A.) & PRANTL (K. A. E.) Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, &c. Thl. I, abth. 4; & Nachtrag, &c. 8°. 1897–1902.

Potonié (H.) Fossile Pflanzen aus Deutsch- und Portugiesisch-Ost-Afrika. *See* DEUTSCH-OST-AFRIKA. Bd. VII, thl. II, abh. 1. 8°. 1900.

Potonié (H.) Die Silur- und die Culm-Flora des Harzes und des Magdeburgischen. Mit Ausblicken auf die anderen alt-paläozoischen Pflanzenfundstellen des Variscischen Gebirgs-Systems. *pp. 183 : text illust. See* PRUSSIA. — *Koeniglich-Preussische Geologische Landesanstalt*, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, Hft. XXXVI. 8°. 1901.

Potonié (H.) Abbildungen und Beschreibungen fossiler Pflanzen-Reste der palaeozoischen und mesozoischen Formationen. Lief. 1→ *See* PRUSSIA.—*Koeniglich-Preussische Geologische Landesanstalt*, &c. 8°. 1903→

Potonié (H.) [Die Entstehung der Steinkohle und verwandter Bildungen einschliesslich des Petroleums . . . Zweite . . . Auflage. 8°. *Berlin*, 1905.]
Wanting.
The first edition appeared in "Tiefbohrwesen," Bd. III, 1905.

—— Fünfte . . . Auflage. *pp. xi, 225 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1910.

Potonié (H.) Klassifikation und Terminologie der rezenten brennbaren Biolithe und ihrer Lagerstätten. *pp. vi, 94. See* PRUSSIA.—*Koeniglich-Preussische Geologische Landesanstalt*, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, Hft. XLIX. 8°. 1906.

—— [Another edition entitled :] Die rezenten Kaustobiolithe und ihre Lagerstätten . . . Zweite . . . Auflage, &c. Bd. I→ *See* PRUSSIA.—*Koeniglich-Preussische Geologische Landesanstalt*, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, Hft. LV. 8°. 1908.

Potonié (H.) [For official publications as Assistant] *See* BERLIN.—KOENIGLICHE FRIEDRICH-WILHELMS UNIVERSITAET.—*Botanischer Garten.*

Potonié (H.) & **Bernard** (C.) Flore Dévonienne de l'Étage H. de Barrande, &c. *See* BARRANDE (J.) Système Silurien du centre de la Bohême, &c. [Suites.] 4°. [1903.]

POTSDAM.—KOENIGLICHE LANDESBAUMSCHULE.
Die Weissdorn- und Mispel-Arten (*Cratægus* und *Mespilus*) insbesondere die . . . der Königlichen Landesbaumschule bei Potsdam. *See* KOCH (C. H. E.) 8°. 1854.

POTT (JOHANN HEINRICH) [1692–1777] Lithogéognosie, ou examen chymique des Pierres et des Terres en général, et du Talc, de la Topaze & de la Stéatite en particulier . . . Traduit de l'Allemand. (Continuation, &c.) *pp. viii, 431 : 1 pl.* (*pp. 267, ciii.*) 2 Pt. [in 1 Vol.] 12°. *Paris*, 1753.
According to a manuscript note in this copy, this translation was revised by the author at the desire of the Duke of Orleans, who patronized it. The German originals appeared in 1746 and 1751.

POTTER (MICHAEL CRESSE) An elementary Textbook of Agricultural Botany. *pp. xi, 250 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1893.
University Extension Series.

Potter (M. C.) A Handbook of Systematic Botany . . . Translated and edited [with notes] by M. C. Potter, &c. *See* WARMING (J. E. B.) 8°. 1895.

POTTER (THOMAS ROSSELL) [1799–1873] The history and antiquities of Charnwood Forest . . . With an appendix on the . . . Geology by J. B. Jukes . . . the Botany by the Rev. A. Bloxam and C. Babington . . . and the Ornithology by C. Babington. *pp. xii, 192* (*80*) *: 19 pls., 1 map, text illust., engr. title & dedic.* 4°. *London*, 1842.

POTTER (WILLIAM BLEECKER) [1846–]
[For official reports in connection with the Surveys]
See MISSOURI, *State of.—Geological Survey.*
See OHIO, *State of.—Geological Survey.*

POTTIER (ANDRÉ ARIODANT) [1799–1867] & **Brierre de Boismont** (A. J. F.) Élémens de Botanique, &c. *See* BRIERRE DE BOISMONT (A. J. F.) & POTTIER (A. A.) 12°. 1825.

POTTIER (RENÉ) Les Huîtres comestibles et l'Ostréiculture. *pp. 288 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1902.
Encyclopédie des Connaissances Pratiques. XIV.

POTTINGER (*Sir* HENRY) *Bart.* [1834–] The Scandinavian Elk. *See* PHILLIPPS-WOLLEY (C.) Big Game Shooting, &c. Vol. II. 8°. 1894.

POTTS (EDWARD) Fresh-water Sponges. A monograph by E. Potts, including "Diagnosis of European Spongillidæ" by . . . F. Vejdovsky. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.
A reprint, with special title-page and contents (pp. iv), of the author's "Contributions towards a Synopsis of the American forms of Fresh-water Sponges," &c., from the "Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.," 1887, with the original pagination (pp. 158–279) and 8 pls.

POTTS (Thomas Henry) [1824–1888] Out in the Open: a budget of scraps of natural history, gathered in New Zealand. *pp. vii, 301: 3 pls., 1 port.* 8°. *Christchurch*, 1882.
Reprinted from the "New Zealand Country Journal."

POUCHET (Félix Archimède) [1800–1872] Essai sur l'histoire naturelle et médicale de la famille des Solanées; thèse, *&c. pp. 78.* 4°. *Paris*, 1827.

Pouchet (F. A.) Histoire naturelle et médicale de la famille des Solanées. *pp. 187.* 8°. *Rouen*, 1829.

Pouchet (F. A.) [Traité élémentaire de Zoologie. 8°. *Rouen*, 1832.]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition entitled:] Zoologie classique, ou Histoire naturelle du Règne Animal... Seconde édition, *&c.* 2 Tom. & Atlas, *48 pls. (col.)* 8°. *Paris & Rouen*, 1841.

Pouchet (F. A.) Flore, ou Statistique Botanique de la Seine-Inférieure, contenant la description . . . et l'histoire abrégée des Plantes de ce département. 2 Tom. [in 1.] 8°. *Rouen*, 1834.

Pouchet (F. A.) Recherches sur l'anatomie et la physiologie des Mollusques. Livr. 1.† *pp. [ii,] 24: 1 pl.* 4°. *Paris*, 1842.
The text terminates abruptly.

Pouchet (F. A.) Recherches sur les organes de la circulation, de la digestion et de la respiration des Animaux Infusoires. *pp. 8: 1 pl. col.* 4°. *Rouen* [1850].
Extended from papers in the "Comptes-Rendus Acad. Sci. Paris." 1848–49.

Pouchet (F. A.) Histoire naturelle et agricole du Hanneton et de sa larve, ou traité de leurs mœurs, de leurs dégats, et des moyens de borner leurs ravages. *pp. 71, 1 tab.* 8°. *Rouen*, 1853.

Pouchet (F. A.) Hétérogénie, ou traité de la génération spontanée, basé sur de nouvelles expériences. *pp. xxxii, 672: 3 pls.* 8°. *Paris, &c.*, 1859.

Pouchet (F. A.) Recherches et expériences sur les Animaux ressuscitants faites au Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Rouen. *pp. 92: text illust.* 8°. *Paris, &c.*, 1859.

Pouchet (F. A.) Nouvelles expériences sur les Animaux pseudo-ressuscitants, *&c. pp. 31: text illust.* *See* Rouen.—muséum d'histoire naturelle. Actes, *&c.* [Tom. I.] 1860. 8°. 1860.

Pouchet (F. A.) Notice sur les Travaux de Zoologie et de Physiologie de M. F. A. Pouchet. *pp. 50.* 4°. *Rouen*, 1866.

Pouchet (F. A.) L'Origine de la Vie . . . avec une préface par . . . F. A. Pouchet (3e édition). *See* Pennetier (G.) 8°. 1868.

Pouchet (F. A.) [For official publications and reports as Director] *See* Rouen.—muséum d'histoire naturelle.

POUCHET (Henri Charles Georges) [1833–1894] De la pluralité des Races Humaines: essai anthropologique. *pp. vi, 211.* 8°. *Paris, &c.*, 1858.

Pouchet (H. C. G.) The Plurality of the Human Race . . . Translated and edited (from the second edition) by H. J. C. Beavan. *See* Anthropological Society of London. Publications, *&c.* 8°. 1864.

Pouchet (H. C. G.) Contribution à l'anatomie des Édentés. *pp. 18: 2 pls.* 8°. [*Paris*, 1866.]
Journ. Anat. & Physiol. Homme & Animaux. Ann. III.

Pouchet (H. C. G.) Thèse . . . De l'encéphale des Édentés. *pp. 80: 6 pls.* 4°. *Paris*, 1869.

Pouchet (H. C. G.) Mémoires sur le grand Fourmilier (*Myrmecophaga jubata*, Linné). *pp. xviii, 218: 18 pls., text illust.* 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

Pouchet (H. C. G.) *See* Journal de l'Anatomie et de la Physiologie normales et pathologiques de l'Homme et des Animaux. Publié par . . . G. Pouchet. Ann. XII–XXVI. 8°. 1876–90.

Pouchet (H. C. G.) Sur l'Ambre gris. *See* Paris.—muséum d'histoire naturelle. Centenaire de la fondation du Muséum, *&c.* 4°. 1893.

Pouchet (H. C. G.) Contribution à l'histoire du spermaceti. Mémoire posthume. *pp. 25. See* Bergen.—bergens museum. Bergens Museums Aarsberetning, *&c.* 1893, no. 1. 8°. 1894.

Pouchet (H. C. G.) [Observations on the Plankton of the Arctic regions.] *See* Jan-Mayen. Voyage de "La Manche" à l'île Jan-Mayen . . . 1892. No. 10. 8°. 1894.

Pouchet (H. C. G.) & **Beauregard** (H.) Traité d'Ostéologie Comparée. *pp. xviii, 464: text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

POUJADE (Gustave Arthur) [Lepidoptera from Indo-China.] *See* Pavie (A.) Mission Pavie Indo-Chine, *&c.* 4°. 1904.

POULSEN (Christian Marinus) [1818–1885] Catalogue of West India Shells in the collection of . . . C. M. Poulsen. *pp. 16.* 8°. *Copenhagen*, 1878.
Printed in double column.

POULSEN (Viggo Albert) [1855–] Botanische Mikrochemie. Eine Anleitung zu phytohistologischen Untersuchungen . . . Aus dem Dänischen unter Mitwirkung des Verfassers übersetzt von C. Müller. *pp. xvi, 83.* 8°. *Cassel*, 1881.

Poulsen (V. A.) Microchimie Végétale. Guide pour les recherches phyto-histologiques . . . traduit d'après le texte Allemand par J. P. Lachmann . . . Édition Française . . . augmentée, *&c. pp. xix, 119.* 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

Poulsen (V. A.) Botanical Micro-Chemistry, an introduction to the Study of Vegetable Histology . . . Translated with the assistance of the author and . . . enlarged by W. Trelease. *pp. xviii, 118.* 8°. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1884.

Poulsen (V. A.) Cynocrambaceæ. *See* Engler (H. G. A.) & Prantl (K. A. E.) Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, *&c.* Thl. III, abth. 1 a. 8°. 1893.

POULSSON (E.) Farmakologiske undersøgelser over *Aspidium spinulosum. pp. 45: text illust. See* Christiania.—videnskabs-selskabet. Forhandlinger, *&c.* 1898, no. 5. 8°. 1898 (1899).

POULTON (Edward Bagnall) [1856–] The Colours of Animals, their meaning and use, especially considered in the case of insects, *&c. pp. xiii [i,] 360, 1 tab.: 1 pl. col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1890.
International Scientific Series. Vol. LXVIII.

Poulton (E. B.) The Hope Reports . . . Edited by E. B. Poulton. Vol. I. 8°. *Oxford*, 1897.
A series of reprints and extracts from various journals, re-issued for private circulation.

Poulton (E. B.) Essays on Evolution. 1889–1907. *pp. xlviii, 479: 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Oxford*, 1908.

Poulton (E. B.) C. Darwin and the Origin of Species. Addresses, etc., in America and England in the year of the two Anniversaries. *pp. xvi, 302.* 8°. *London, &c.*, 1909.

POULTON (Ronald W.) [1889–] An account of discoveries of Palæolithic Implements in the Isle of Wight. *See* Morey (F.) A Guide to the Natural History of the Isle of Wight, *&c.* 8°. 1909.

POUND (Roscoe) & **Clements** (F. E.) The Phytogeography of Nebraska. I. General Survey. *See* Lincoln, *Nebraska.*—University of Nebraska.—*Botanical Survey of Nebraska.* 8°. 1898.

—— Second edition. 8°. 1900.

POURFOUR DU PETIT (François) *See* Du Petit.

POURRET (Pierre André) [1754–1818] Reliquiæ Pourretianæ. *See* Timbal Lagrave (E. P. M.) 8°. 1875.

Pourret (P. A.) Noticia de los trabajos botánicos del Abate Pourret en Francia y España. *See* Colmeiro y Penido (M.) 8°. 1891.

POURTALÈS (Louis François de) [1824–1880] Deep Sea Corals. *pp. 93 : 8 pls., 1 map. See* Cambridge, *Mass.*—Harvard University.—*Museum of Comparative Zoology.* Illustrated Catalogue. [Vol. II,] No. 4. 4°. 1871.

Pourtalès (L. F. de) Floridan Bryozoa, collected by Count L. F. de Pourtalès, described by F. A. Smitt. 2 Pt. *See* Stockholm.—Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Handlingar. Ny Följd, Bd. X, no. 11 ; XI, no. 4. 4°. 1872–73.

Pourtalès (L. F. de) Report on the Hydroida collected during the exploration of the Gulf Stream by L. F. de Pourtalès. By G. J. Allman. *pp. 66 : 34 pls. See* Cambridge, *Mass.*—Harvard University.—*Museum of Comparative Zoology.* Memoirs. Vol. V, no. 2. 4°. 1877.

Pourtalès (L. F. de) Report on the Florida Reefs by L. Agassiz . . . with an explanation of the plates by L. F. de Pourtalès. *pp.* [*i,*] *61 : 23 pls. See* Cambridge, *Mass.*—Harvard University.—*Museum of Comparative Zoology.* Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. VII, no. 1. 4°. 1880.

Pourtalès (L. F. de) & **Agassiz** (A.) Echini, Crinoids, and Corals [of the Hassler Expedition]. *pp. 54 : 10 pls., text illust. See* Cambridge, *Mass.*—Harvard University.—*Museum of Comparative Zoology.* Illustrated Catalogue. [Vol. IV,] No. 8, pt. 1. 4°. 1874.

POUSARGUES (Eugène de) On the collection of Mammals brought from Yünnan by Prince Henry of Orleans. *See* Henri, *Prince of Orleans.* From Tonkin to India, *&c.* Appendix B, 1. 8°. 1898.

Pousargues (E. de) Mammifères de l'Indo-Chine. *See* Pavie (A.) Mission Pavie Indo-Chine, *&c.* 4°. 1904.

POUSSIN (Charles Louis Joseph Xavier de La Vallée) *See* La Vallée Poussin.

POUTINGON (A. Milhe) *See* Milhe-Poutingon.

POUYANNE (J.) [For official publications as Director] *See* Algeria.—*Carte Géologique de l'Algérie.*

Pouyanne (J.) & **Pomel** (N. A.) Carte Géologique provisoire des provinces d'Alger et d'Oran . . . Échelle 1 : 800,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 12⅔ m. about]. 4 sh. *See* Algeria.—*Carte Géologique de l'Algérie.* sh. 1882.

—— Deuxième édition. sh. [1890.]

Pouyanne (J.) & **Pomel** (N. A.) Texte explicatif de la Carte Géologique provisoire au 1 : 800,000 [*i.e.* 1 in = 12⅔ m. about] des provinces d'Alger et d'Oran. *See* Algeria.—*Carte Géologique de l'Algérie.* 8°. 1882.

—— Deuxième édition. 4°. 1890.

POUZOLZ (Pierre Charles Marie de) [1785–1858] Flore du département du Gard, ou description des Plantes qui croissent naturellement dans ce département. ([With a preface] Suite et fin de la Flore du Gard . . . par M. Courcière.) 2 Vol. [in 1.] 8°. *Montpellier & Paris*, 1862.

The pagination is continuous, and the "Suite" begins at *p. 505.*

POVELSEN (Biarne) Des . . . E. Olafsens und des . . . B. Povelsens Reise durch Island, *&c.* 2 Thl. *See* Copenhagen.—Kongeligt Dansk Videnskabernes Selskab. 4°. 1774–75.

Povelsen (B.) Voyage en Islande . . . Traduit du Danois, *&c. See* Copenhagen.—Kongeligt Dansk Videnskabernes Selskab. 8°. & 4°. 1802.

POWELL (Baden Henry Baden) *See* Baden-Powell.

POWELL (George) List of localities at which beds of Coal appear, from the reports to the State Geologist of G. Powell. *See* Alabama, *State of.—Geological Survey.* Second biennial report, *&c.* Appendix, No. 4. 8°. 1858.

POWELL (John Wesley) [1834–1902] Report on the Geology of the eastern portion of the Uinta Mountains, *&c. See* United States.—*Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories.* 4°. & fol. 1876.

Powell (J. W.) Physiographic processes.—Physiographic features.—Physiographic regions of the United States. *See* National Geographic Society. The Physiography of the United States, *&c.* 8°. 1896.

Powell (J. W.)
[For official publications as Geologist in Charge]
See United States.—*Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region.*
[For official publications as Director]
See United States.—*Geological Survey.*

POWELL-COTTON (Percy Horace Gordon) [1866–] A Sporting Trip through Abyssinia : a narrative of a nine months' journey from the plains of the Hawash to the snows of Simien, *&c. pp. xxiii, 531 : 11 pls., 1 map col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1902.

POWER (Frederick B.) The chemistry of the stem of *Derris uliginosa*, Benth., an eastern Fish poison. *pp. 25.* 8°. *London* [1902].

POWER (Henry) [1829–1911] & **Sedgwick** (L. W.) The New Sydenham Society's Lexicon, *&c. See* New Sydenham Society. 8°. 1881, *&c.*

POWER (Jeannette) *Madame.* Ragguaglio delle osservazioni ed esperienze fatte sullo *Argonauta argo* (L.) da madama J. Power. *See* Maravigna (C.) 8°. 1836.

Power (J.) *Madame.* Madama J. Power. *See* Scigliani (A.) 8°. 1837.

Power (J.) *Madame.* Poche parole sulla memoria di . . . J. Power intorno alle Conchiglie fossili nei circonvicini di Milazzo. *See* Maravigna (C.) 12°. 1837.

Power (J.) *Madame.* Observations physiques sur le Poulpe de l'*Argonauta Argo*, commencées en 1832 et terminées en 1843, *&c. pp. 30.* 8°. *Paris*, 1856.

Power (J.) *Madame.* Observations et expériences physiques sur la *Bulla lignaria*, l'Astérias, l'*Octopus vulgaris* et la *Pinna nobilis*, la reproduction des testacés univalves marins, mœurs du Crustacé Powerii, mœurs de la Martre commune, faits curieux d'une Tortue, l'*Argonauta argo*, plan d'étude pour les animaux marins, faits curieux d'une chenille, *&c. pp. 76.* 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

POWER (THOMAS) The Botanist's Guide for the county of Cork, being a systematic catalogue of the native Plants of the county, *&c.* *See* CUVIERIAN SOCIETY OF CORK. Contributions towards a Fauna and Flora of the County, *&c.* 8°. 1845.

POWRIE (JAMES) & **Lankester** (*Sir* E. R.) *K.C.B.* A Monograph of the Fishes of the Old Red Sandstone of Britain, *&c.* Pt. I. *See* PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. 4°. 1868, 70.

POWYS (THOMAS LYTTELTON) *4th Baron of Lilford* [1833-1896] Coloured figures of the Birds of the British Islands. [Completed by O. Salvin.] 7 Vol. *illust. col.* 8°. *London*, 1885-97.

Powys (T. L.) *4th Baron of Lilford.* Notes on the Birds of Northamptonshire and neighbourhood. 2 Vol. *illust.* 4°. *London*, 1895.

POYARD (C.) Vie et Travaux de J. C. H. Crosse. (Notice biographique [by C. Poyard].—Œuvre scientifique [by H. Fischer].) *pp. 59 [2] : 1 port.* 8°. [*Paris*, 1899.]

POYNTING (FRANK) Eggs of British Birds, with an account of their breeding-habits. Limicolæ. *pp. xvi : 54 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.* 4°. *London*, 1895-96.

POZSONY. *See* PRESBURG.

POZSONYI ORVOS-TERMÉSZETTUDOMÁNYI EGYESÜLET.
See PRESBURG.—VEREIN FUER NATUR- UND HEILKUNDE.

POZSONYI TERMÉSZETTUDOMÁNYI ÉS ORVOSI EGYLET.
See PRESBURG.—VEREIN FUER NATUR- UND HEILKUNDE.

POZZI (SAMUEL JEAN) [1846-] Mémoires d'Anthropologie . . . Tome cinquième publié avec une introduction et des notes par . . . S. Pozzi. *See* BROCA (P. P.) 8°. 1888.

POZZO DI MOMBELLO (ENRICO DAL) L'Evoluzione geologica, inorganica, animale ed umana. *pp. xxxi, 534.* 8°. *Foligno*, 1887.

PRADES. [*Map.*] Carte Géologique de la région ferrifère de Prades (Pyrénées Orientales). *See* CZYSZKOWSKI (S.) Exploration Géologique de la région ferrifère du Canigou, *&c.* 8°. 1879.

PRADO (CASIANO DE) [1797-1866] Mémoire sur la Géologie d'Almaden, d'une partie de la Sierra Morena et des montagnes de Tolède . . . Suivi d'une description des Fossiles qui s'y rencontrent par MM. De Verneuil et Barrande. *pp. 86 : 7 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Paris*, 1855.
The wrapper is dated 1856.
Bull. Soc. Géol. France. Sér. II, tom. XII.

Prado (C. DE) Mapa Geológico Estratigráfico . . . de la provincia de Palencia, *&c.* [Scale 1 in. = 1½ m. about.] *See* SPAIN.—*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* s.sh. 1857.

Prado (C. DE) Mapa Geológico de la provincia de Madrid, *&c.* [Scale 1 in. = 3 m. about.] *See* MADRID. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* 1864.

Prado (C. DE) Descripcion física y geológica de la provincia de Madrid. *See* SPAIN.—*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* 4°. 1864.

PRAEGER (ROBERT LLOYD) [1865-] *See* IRISH NATURALIST, *The* . . . Edited by . . . R. L. Praeger, *&c.* Vol. I→ 8°. 1892→

Praeger (R. L.) Open-air studies in Botany: sketches of British Wild-Flowers in their homes, *&c. pp. xiii, 266 : 8 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1897.

Praeger (R. L.) Irish Topographical Botany, *&c. pp. clxxxviii, 410 : 6 maps col. See* ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Proceedings, *&c.* Ser. III, vol. VII. 8°. 1901.

Praeger (R. L.) A Tourist's Flora of the west of Ireland. *pp. xii, 243 : 27 pls., 5 maps col., text illust.* 8°. *Dublin*, 1909.

Praeger (R. L.) & **Phillips** (W. H.) The Ferns of Ulster. *See* PHILLIPS (W. H.) & PRAEGER (R. L.) 8°. 1887.

PRAG. *See* PRAGUE.

PRAGUE.—*Boehmisches Landes-Museum.*
See infra, GESELLSCHAFT DES MUSEUMS DES KOENIGREICHS BOEHMEN.

PRAGUE.—*Boehmisches Museum.*
See infra, GESELLSCHAFT DES MUSEUMS DES KOENIGREICHS BOEHMEN.

PRAGUE.—*Botanischer Garten.*
See infra, KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE DEUTSCHE KARL-FERDINAND-UNIVERSITAET.

PRAGUE.—*Museum Bohemicum.*
See infra, GESELLSCHAFT DES MUSEUMS DES KOENIGREICHS BOEHMEN.

PRAGUE.—*Museum des Koenigreichs Boehmen.*
See infra, GESELLSCHAFT DES MUSEUMS DES KOENIGREICHS BOEHMEN.

PRAGUE.—*Museum Království Českého.*
See infra, GESELLSCHAFT DES MUSEUMS DES KOENIGREICHS BOEHMEN.

PRAGUE.—*Společnost Vlastenského Musea v Čechách.*
See infra, GESELLSCHAFT DES MUSEUMS DES KOENIGREICHS BOEHMEN.

PRAGUE.—**Beide Comités fuer die Landesdurchforschung von Boehmen.**
[1864 Founded by the joint action of the *K. K. Patriotisch-ökonomische Gesellschaft in Prag*, and the *Museum des Königreichs Böhmen*, under the title of *Beide Comités für die Naturwissenschaftliche Durchforschung von Böhmen.*]
Jahresbericht, *&c.* No. 1 & 2.† 1864-66. 8°. *Prag*, 1865-67.

Prague.—**Beide Comités fuer die Landesdurchforschung von Boehmen.**
Archiv für die naturwissenschaftliche Landesdurchforschung von Böhmen, *&c.* Bd. I→ 8°. *Prag*, 1869→
Bd. I-III are divided into separately-paged Abtheilungen according to subject. In Bd. IV→ each paper is separately paged.

Prague.—**Beide Comités fuer die Landesdurchforschung von Boehmen.**
System und Morphologie der Oligochæten, *&c.* *See* VEJDOVSKÝ (F.) 4°. 1884.

PRAGUE.—**Boehmische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.**
See infra, KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN.

PRAGUE.—Česká Akademie Císaře Františka Josefa pro Vědy, Slovesnost a Umění. [*Imperial Bohemian Franz-Joseph Academy of Sciences, Literature & Art.*]
[Founded 1890.]
Rozpravy... Třída II. [Memoirs... Class II.] Roč. I—> 8°. *v Praze*, 1891—>
Each number contains a separately-paged memoir.
Translations into English, French or German of the more important papers appear in the Academy's "Bulletin international" [*q.v.*]

Prague.—Ceská Akad. Cís. Františka Josefa, &c.
Bulletin international. Résumés des travaux présentés. Sciences mathématiques et naturelles. Vol. IV—> 8°. *Prague*, 1897—>
This consists of abridged translations into English, French, or German of the more important papers in the Academy's "Rozpravy" [*q.v.*]

Prague.—Česká Akad. Cís. Františka Josefa, &c.
Věstník, *&c.* Roč. VIII—> 8°. *v Praze*, 1899—>

Prague.—Česká Akad. Cís. Františka Josefa, &c.
Almanach, *&c.* Roč. XV. 8°. *v Praze*, 1905.

Prague.—Česká Akad. Cís. Františka Josefa, &c.
Památník na oslavu padesátiletého panovnického Jubilea Jeho Veličenstva Císaře a Krále Františka Josefa I. Vědecký a Umělecky Rozvoj v národě Českém, 1848–1898. [Memoirs in celebration of the fifty-years Jubilee of the reign of H.I. & R.M. Francis Joseph I. Development of Science and Art in the Bohemian Nation, 1848–1898.] 3 Pt. 4°. *v Praze*, 1898.

Prague.—Česká Akad. Cís. Františka Josefa, &c.
Foraminifery Českého Cenomanu. ([Abstract.] Ueber die Foraminiferen des Böhmischen Cenomans.) *See* PERNER (J.) 4°. 1892.

Prague.—Česká Akad. Cís. Františka Josefa, &c.
O Mechovkách z korycanských vrstev pod kaňkem u Kutné hory. ([Abstract.] Ueber Bryozoen aus dem Cenoman am Fusse des Gangberges bei Kuttenberg.) *See* POCTA (F.) 4°. 1892.

Prague.—Česká Akad. Cís. Františka Josefa, &c.
Studie o Českých Graptolitech. [Studies on Bohemian Graptolites.] 2 Pt. *See* PERNER (J.) 4°. 1894, 95.

Prague.—Česká Akad. Cís. Františka Josefa, &c.
Miscellanea Silurica Bohemiæ... I. [With résumé in German.] *See* PERNER (J.) 4°. 1900.

PRAGUE.—Deutscher Naturwissenschaftlich-medicinischer Verein fuer Boehmen "Lotos."
[1849 Founded as *Naturhistorischer Verein "Lotos."*
1896 *Deutscher Naturwissenschaftlich-medicinischer Verein für Böhmen "Lotos."*]
Lotos. Zeitschrift für Natur-Wissenschaften. Herausgegeben vom Naturhistorischen Vereine "Lotos." Jahrg. I–XXV. 8°. *Prag*, 1851–75.

—— Verzeichniss... I–XXIII Jahrg. 8°. *Prag*, 1874.
[*Continued as:*]
Jahres-Bericht, *&c.* 1876–78 (= Jahrg. XXVI–XXVIII). 8°. *Prag*, 1876–78.
[*Continued as:*]
Lotos. Jahrbuch für Naturwissenschaft im Auftrage des Vereines, *&c.* Neue Folge, Bd. I–XV (= Jahrg. XXIX–XLIII).† 8°. *Prag*, 1880–95.

Prague.—Deutscher Naturwissenschaftlich-medicinischer Verein fuer Boehmen "Lotos."
Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. I—> 4°. *Prag*, 1896—>

PRAGUE.—Gesellschaft des Boehmischen Museums.
See infra, GESELLSCHAFT DES MUSEUMS DES KOENIGREICHS BOEHMEN.

PRAGUE.—Gesellschaft des Museums des Koenigreichs Boehmen.
[1822 Founded as *Gesellschaft des Vaterländischen Museums in Böhmen* to take charge of the collections given by Count Sternberg in 1818.
1848 *Gesellschaft des Böhmischen Museums.*
1851 *Gesellschaft des Museums des Königreichs Böhmen.*]
Verhandlungen, *&c.* Hft. I–XXIII. 8°. *Prag*, 1823–46.
[*Continued as:*]
Geschichte und Verhandlungen... in den Jahren 1846–1850. *pp. 172.* 8°. *Prag*, 1851.
[*Continued as:*]
Verhandlungen... in den Jahren 1851–1853 (1855–1856). 2 No.† 8°. *Prag*, 1855 (–56).

Prague.—Gesellschaft des Museums, &c.
Monatschrift, *&c.* Jahrg. I–III. 8°. *Prag*, 1827–29.
Each Jahrg. is in two separately-paged volumes.
[*Continued as:*]
Jahrbücher, *&c.* Bd. I & II.† 8°. *Prag*, 1830–31.

Prague.—Gesellschaft des Museums, &c.
Das vaterländische Museum in Böhmen im Jahre 1842, *&c. pp. 74.* 8°. *Prag* [1842 ?].

Prague.—Gesellschaft des Museums, &c.
Catalog der Säugethiere und Vögel des... Museums... Von A. Fritsch, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *44.* 8°. *Prag*, 1854.

Prague.—Gesellschaft des Museums, &c.
Führer durch die geologischen Sammlungen im Museum... Verfasst von... A. Frič. *pp. 39: text illust.* 8°. *Prag*, 1881.

Prague.—Gesellschaft des Museums, &c.
Principien der Organisation der naturhistorischen Abtheilung des neuen Museums zu Prag, *&c.* *See* FRIČ (A. J.) 8°. 1888.

Prague.—Gesellschaft des Museums, &c.
Reliquiæ Hænkeanæ, seu descriptiones et icones Plantarum, quas in America Meridionali et Boreali, in insulis Philippinis et Marianis collegit T. Hænke,... redegit et in ordinem digessit C. B. Presl,... cura Musei Bohemici. [Preface signed C. de Sternberg.] Vol. I—II, fasc. 2.† *illust.* fol. *Pragæ*, [1825–]1830[–36].

Prague.—Gesellschaft des Museums, &c.
Uiber [*sic*] Böhmische Alterthümer und die Nothwendigkeit, dieselben vor Verderben zu schützen, *&c. pp. 35: 4 pl.* 8°. *Prag*, 1845.

Prague.—Gesellschaft des Museums, &c.
Med. Dr. J. W. Helfer's hinterlassene Sammlungen aus Vorder- und Hinter-Indien. Nach seinem Tode im Auftrage des... Museums unter Mitwirkung mehrerer bearbeitet und herausgegeben von H. M. Schmidt-Göbel, *&c.* *See* SCHMIDT-GOEBEL (H. M.) Faunula Coleopterorum Birmaniæ. 4°. 1846.

Prague.—Gesellschaft des Museums, &c.
Système Silurien du Centre de la Bohême... Ière partie. Recherches Paléontologiques Vol. VII. Continuation éditée par le Musée Bohême. *See* BARRANDE (J.) 4°. 1887.

PRAGUE.—Gesellschaft des Vaterlaendischen Museums in Boehmen.
See supra, GESELLSCHAFT DES MUSEUMS DES KOENIGREICHS BOEHMEN.

PRAGUE.—Gesellschaft fuer Physiokratie.
Catalogus Insectorum Faunæ Bohemicæ. Verzeichniss der Insekten Böhmen's, *&c.* No. 1 & 2. 8°. *Prag*, 1892, 94.
No. 1. Schnabelkerfe (Rhynchota)... von L. Duda. *pp.* [*vii,*] *44.* 1892.
„ 2. Fliegen (Diptera)... von F. Kowarz. *pp.* [*ii,*] *42.* 1894.

PRAGUE.—Kaiserlich-koenigliche Deutsche Karl-Ferdinand-Universitaet. [Founded 1348.]
Catalogus Plantarum . . . in usum Horti Botanici Pragensis. *See* MIKAN (J. G.) 8°. 1776.

Prague.—Kaiserlich-koenigliche Deutsche Karl-Ferdinand-Universitaet.
Index Plantarum Horti C. R. Botanici, Pragensis. — Verzeichniss, *&c.* [By V. F. Kosteletzky.] *pp.* [*viii*,] *144.* 4°. *Prag*, 1844.

Prague.—Kaiserlich-koenigliche Deutsche Karl-Ferdinand-Universitaet.
Arbeiten des Botanischen Instituts . . . No. IX. Monographie der Gattung *Euphrasia*. *See* WETTSTEIN (R. VON) 4°. 1896.

PRAGUE.—Kaiserlich-koenigliche Patriotisch-oekonomische Gesellschaft im Koenigreich Boehmen.
Die Kartoffeln (*Solanum tuberosum*, C. Bauh.) . . . Herausgegeben von der . . . Gesellschaft, *&c.* *See* BERCHTOLD (F. VON) *Count & others*. Oekonomisch-technische Flora Böhmens, *&c.* Bd. III, abth. II. 8°. 1842.

PRAGUE.—Koeniglich-Boehmische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.
[1770 Began as a "Privat Gesellschaft."
1784 Founded as *Böhmische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften*.
1791 *Königlich-Böhmische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften*.
1873 The alternative Bohemian title, *Královská Česká Společnost Nauk*, came into use.]
Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. I–VI. 8°. *Prag*, 1775–84.
[*Continued as:*]
—— 1785–88. 4 Vol. 4°. *Prag*, 1785–89.
[*Continued as:*]
Neue Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. I–III. 4°. *Prag*, 1791–98.
[*Continued as:*]
Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. I–VI. 1802–19. 4°. *Prag*, 1804–20.
Wanting Bd. VII & VIII.
—— Neue Folge, Bd. I–V. 1824–36. 8°. *Prag*, 1827–37.
—— Folg. V, Bd. I–XIV. 1837–66. 4°. *Prag*, 1841–66.
—— Folg. VI, Bd. I–XII. 1867–84. 4°. *Prag*, 1868–85.
—— Folg. VII, Bd. I–IV.† 1885–91. 4°. *Prag*, 1886–92.
From 1802→ each memoir is separately paged, except in Folg. V, bd. II–VIII, X–XII, which have each two or three paginations according to subject.

Prague.—Koenigl.-Boehmische Gesellschaft, &c.
Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* Jahrg. 1859–84. 8°. *Prag*, 1859–85.
Jahrg. 1859–72 are each in two separately-paged volumes. Jahrg. 1873–85 bear the Bohemian title "Zprávy o zasedání," *&c.*, in addition to the German one. Jahrg. 1878–82 are each in two separately-paged parts:—"Sitzungsberichte" and "Vorträge und Abhandlungen." Jahrg. 1882 and 1884 are each in three separately paged parts:—"Bericht über die Sitzungen," "Vorträge . . . Classe für Philosophie," *&c.*, and "Vorträge . . . mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe."
[*Continued as:*]
Sitzungsberichte . . . Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Jahrg. 1885→ 8°. *Prag*, 1886→
In Jahrg. 1886→ the additional Bohemian title reads: "Věstník," *&c.* Jahrg. 1889 and 1890 are each in two separately-paged vols. In Jahrg. 1893→ each paper is separately paged.

Prague.—Koenigl.-Boehmische Gesellschaft, &c.
Jahresbericht (Výroční Zpráva), *&c.* 1876→ 8°. *Prag*, 1876→
Separately-paged supplements are appended to some of the numbers.

Prague.—Koenigl.-Boehmische Gesellschaft, &c.
Systematisch und chronologisch geordnetes Verzeichniss sämmtlicher Werke und Abhandlungen [1771–1852], *&c.* 8°. *Prag*, 1854.

Repertorium sämmtlicher Schriften . . . vom Jahre 1769 bis 1868, *&c.* 8°. *Prag*, 1869.

Generalregister zu den Schriften der . . . Gesellschaft . . . 1784–1884, *&c.* 8°. *Prag*, 1884.

Prague.—Koenigl.-Boehmische Gesellschaft, &c.
Vorträge gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung . . . bei ihrer ersten Jubelfeier . . . 1836. *pp. 110: 1 pl.* 8°. *Prag*, 1837.

Prague.—Koenigl.-Boehmische Gesellschaft, &c.
Bericht über die mathematischen und naturwissenschaftlichen Publikationen . . . während ihres hundertjährigen Bestandes . . . von . . . F. J. Studnička. Hft. I & II.† 8°. *Prag*, 1884–85.

Prague.—Koenigl.-Boehmische Gesellschaft, &c.
Spisův poctěných Jubilejné . . . Čís. I (–III & IV). [Papers in honour of the Jubilee of the Society.] 8°. *v Praze*, 1887–90.

PRAGUE.—Královská Česká Společnost Nauk.
See supra, KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN.

PRAGUE.—Naturhistorischer Verein "Lotos."
See supra, DEUTSCHER NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICH-MEDICINISCHER VEREIN FUER BOEHMEN "LOTOS."

PRAGUE.—Oba Komitéty pro Přírodovědecký Výskum země České.
See supra, BEIDE COMITÉS FUER DIE LANDESDURCHFORSCHUNG VON BOEHMEN.

PRAGUE. [*Maps.*] Umgegend von Prag. [Geological map.] Massstab 1 : 288,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 4½ m. about]. *See* BOHEMIA. [*Maps.*] Geologische Karte des Königreiches Böhmen, *&c.* 1857.

Prague. [*Maps.*] Geologische Karte der Umgebungen von Prag zusammengestellt von . . . J. Krejčí & . . . R. Helmhacker. 1868–77. [Scale 1 : 86,400, or 1 in. = 1⅓ m. about.] *See* supra, BEIDE COMITÉS FUER DIE LANDESDURCHFORSCHUNG VON BOEHMEN. Archiv, *&c.* Bd. IV, no. 2. 8°. 1879.

PRAHL (JOHANN FRIEDRICH) Index Plantarum, quæ circa Gustroviam sponte nascuntur, Phanerogamarum. *pp. iv, 66.* 8°. *Gustroviæ*, 1837.

—— Nachtrag, *&c.* *See* DREWES (J.) 8°. 1847.

PRAHL (PETER) Kritische Flora der Provinz Schleswig-Holstein, des angrenzenden Gebiets der Hansestädte Hamburg und Lübeck und des Fürstenthums Lübeck. Unter Mitwirkung von R. von Fischer-Benzon und E. H. L. Krause, herausgegeben von P. Prahl. (Zur botanischen Litteratur Schleswig-Holsteins, der angrenzenden Gebiete und Helgolands, von . . . R. v. Fischer-Benzon . . . Ein Nachtrag zu . . . Teil II.) 2 Pt. & Nachtrag. 8°. *Kiel*, 1888–91.

PRAIN (DAVID) [1857–] The species of *Pedicularis* of the Indian Empire and its frontiers.—An account of the genus *Gomphostemma*, Wall. *See* CALCUTTA.—*Royal Botanic Gardens.* Annals, *&c.* Vol. III, pt. 1 & 3. fol. 1890–91.

Prain (D.) Memoirs and Memoranda, chiefly Botanical . . . Reprints from Periodicals, 1887–1893. *pp. vii, 419 : 4 pls., 2 maps.* 8°. *Calcutta*, 1894.

—— [Second series entitled:] Botanical Notes and Papers . . . Reprints from Periodicals, 1894–1901. *pp. x, 437 : 24 pls., 6 maps.* 8°. *Calcutta*, 1901.
In both series the original pagination of the several papers is also retained.

Prain (D.) On the Morphology, Teratology, and Diclinism of the Flowers of *Cannabis*. *pp. 32 : 5 pls.* *See* SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India. (New Series,) No. 12. 4°. 1904.

Prain (D.) A Sketch of the Life of Francis Hamilton (once Buchanan), sometime Superintendent of the . . . Botanic Garden, Calcutta. *pp. lxxv. See* CALCUTTA. —*Royal Botanic Gardens.* Annals, *&c.* Vol. X, pt. 2. fol. 1905.

Prain (D.) Noviciæ Indicæ: some additional species of Indian Plants. *pp. xxviii, 445 : 6 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1905.

A series of reprints from the "Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal," Vol. LVIII–LXXIII, retaining in addition their original pagination.

Prain (D.) *See* HOOKER'S ICONES PLANTARUM . . . Edited . . . by D. Prain. Vol. XXIX→ 8°. (1906–) 1909→

Prain (D.) *See* CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE . . . Edited by D. Prain. Vol. CXXXIII→ 8°. 1907→

Prain (D.) [For official reports as Director] *See* KEW. —*Royal Botanic Gardens.*

Prain (D.) & **others.** A second Century of new and rare Indian Plants. *See* CALCUTTA.—*Royal Botanic Gardens.* Annals, *&c.* Vol. IX, pt. 1. fol. 1901.

PRANGNER (P. ENGELBERT) Ueber *Enneodon Ungeri*, ein neues Genus fossiler Saurier aus den Tertiär-Gebilden zu Wies im Marburger-Kreise Steiermark's. *pp. 26 : 1 pl. col.* 8°. [*Gratz*,] 1845.

Steiermark. Zeitschr. Neue Folge. Jahrg. VIII.

PRANTL (KARL ANTON EUGEN) [1849–1893] Das Inulin. Ein Beitrag zur Pflanzenphysiologie . . . Preisschrift. *pp.* [*vi*,] *72* [*2*] *: 1 pl. col.* 8°. *München*, 1870.

Prantl (K. A. E.) [Lehrbuch der Botanik . . . bearbeitet unter Zugrundelegung des Lehrbuchs der Botanik von J. Sachs. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1874.]

Wanting.

—— Fünfte Auflage. *pp. viii, 335 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

—— Sechste . . . Auflage. *pp. viii, 339 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1886.

Prantl (K. A. E.) An elementary Text-Book of Botany. From the German . . . Edited by S. H. Vines . . . Fourth edition. *pp. vii, 344 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1885.

Prantl (K. A. E.) Untersuchungen zur Morphologie der Gefässkryptogamen, *&c.* 2 Hft. *illust.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1875–81.

Prantl (K. A. E.) Exkursionsflora für das Königreich Bayern. Eine Anleitung zum Bestimmen der in den Bayrischen Gebietsteilen wildwachsenden, verwilderten und häufig kultivirten Gefässpflanzen nebst Angabe ihrer Verbreitung. *pp. xvi, 568.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1884.

Prantl (K. A. E.) *See* HEDWIGIA. Organ für Kryptogamen Kunde . . . Redigirt von . . . K. Prantl, *&c.* Bd. XXVI–XXXI. 8°. 1888–92.

Prantl (K. A. E.) [Filices of the Arctic Regions.] *See* GERMANY.— *Internationale Polarforschung, 1882–1883.* Die Deutschen Expeditionen, *&c.* Bd. II, no. 13. 8°. 1890.

Prantl (K. A. E.) Arbeiten aus dem Königl. Botanischen Garten zu Breslau. Herausgegeben von . . . K. Prantl. Bd. I, hft. 1.† *See* BRESLAU.—KOENIGLICHE UNIVERSITAET.—*Botanischer Garten.* 8°. 1892.

Prantl (K. A. E.) & **Engler** (H. G. A.) Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, *&c.* Thl. I→ *See* ENGLER (H. G. A.) & PRANTL (K. A. E.) 8°. 1887→

PRATT (ANNE) *Miss* afterwards **Pearless,** *Mrs.* [1806–1893] [The Field, the Garden, and the Woodland; or, interesting facts respecting Flowers and Plants in general. By a Lady. 16°. *London*, 1838.]

Wanting.

—— Third edition. *pp. 203 : text illust.* 12°. *London*, 1847.

Knight's Monthly Volume.

Pratt (ANNE) *Miss.* Flowers and their associations, *&c. pp. xii, 409 : 4 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1840.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 228.* 12°. *London*, 1846.

Knight's Weekly Volume.

Pratt (ANNE) *Miss.* The Pictorial Catechism of Botany. *pp. vii, 230 : text illust.* 16°. *London*, 1842.

Pratt (ANNE) *Miss.* [The Green Fields and their Grasses. 8°. *London*, 1852.]

Wanting.

——[Another edition.] *pp.* [*iv*,] *96 : text illust.* 8°. *London* [ ]

Pratt (ANNE) *Miss.* [Flowering Plants, Grasses, Sedges, and Ferns of Great Britain, and their allies the Club Mosses, Pepperworts and Horsetails. 5 Vol. 8°. *London* (1855).]

Wanting.

—— [Third edition.] 6 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1873.

PRATT (ANTWERP E.) To the Snows of Tibet through China. *pp. xviii, 268 : 30 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1892.

Appendices:—

I. List of Birds collected in China, *&c.*

II. List of the species of Reptiles and Fishes collected . . . on the Upper Yang-tze-kiang and in the province Sze-chuen, with description of the new species. By A. Günther.

III. List of Lepidoptera collected . . . at Kiu-kiang. Extracts from a paper by J. H. Leech, *&c.*

New species and varieties of Lepidoptera collected . . . in Western and Central China, described and named by J. H. Leech, *&c.*

PRATT (EDITH M.) *Miss.* Contribution to our knowledge of the Marine Fauna of the Falkland Islands. *pp. 26 : 1 pl. See* MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs and Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. XLII, no. 13. 8°. 1898.

Pratt (E. M.) *Miss.* Anatomy of *Neohelia porcellana* (Moseley). *See* WILLEY (A.) Zoological Results, *&c.* Pt. V, no. 31. 4°. 1900.

Pratt (E. M.) *Miss.*

A Collection of Polychæta from the Falkland Islands. *pp. 18 : 1 pl.*

Some Notes on the Bipolar Theory of the Distribution of Marine Organisms. *pp. 21.*

See MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs and Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. XLV, no. 13 & 14. 8°. 1901

Pratt (E. M.) *Miss.* The Alcyonaria of the Maldives. Part II. The genera *Sarcophytum, Lobophytum, Sclerophytum* and *Alcyonium. See* GARDINER (J. S.) The Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, *&c.* Vol. II, no. 2. 4°. 1903.

Pratt (E. M.) *Miss.* Report on some Alcyoniidæ collected by Prof. Herdman, at Ceylon, in 1902. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Report . . . on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, *&c.* Pt. III. Supplementary Reports, No. 19. 4°. 1905.

PRATT (HENRY SHERRING) Descriptions of four Distomes. *See* PARKER (G. H.) Mark Anniversary Volume, *&c.* No. 2. 4°. 1903.

PRATT (Joseph Hyde) [1870–] Talc and Pyrophyllite deposits in North Carolina. *pp. 29 : text illust. See* North Carolina, *State of.—Geological Survey.* Economic Papers, No. 3. 8°. 1900.

Pratt (J. H.) The occurrence and distribution of Corundum in the United States. *pp. 98 : 12 pls., 2 maps, text illust. See* United States.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 180. 8°. 1901.

—— [Another edition entitled :] Corundum and its occurrence and distribution in the United States. (A revised . . . edition, *&c.*) *pp. 175 : 15 pls., 3 maps, text illust. See* United States.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 269. 8°. 1906.

Pratt (J. H.) [For official reports as State Geologist] *See* North Carolina, *State of.—Geological Survey.*

Pratt (J. H.) & **Sterrett** (D. B.) The Tin deposits of the Carolinas. *pp. 64 : 2 maps, text illust. See* North Carolina, *State of.—Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 19. 8°. 1904.

PRATTEN (Henry) Systematic Catalogue of Birds observed in northern Wisconsin and Minnesota. *See* United States. Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, *&c.* Appendix. Article vi. 4°. 1852.

PRATZ (Eduard) Eocäne Korallen aus der Libyschen Wüste und Aegypten. *See* Rohlfs (F. G.) Expedition zur Erforschung der Libyschen Wüste, *&c.* Bd. iii, thl. 1. 4°. 1883.

PRAUN (Sigismund von) Abbildung und Beschreibung Europäischer Schmetterlinge in systematischer Reihenfolge. *170 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.* 4°. *Nürnberg*, 1858–70.

Each section has a separate title-page, the last of these being : Die Europäischen Kleinschmetterlinge.—Microlepidoptera, *&c.*

Praun (S. von) S. von Praun's Abbildung und Beschreibung Europäischer Schmetterlingsraupen in systematischer Reihenfolge zugleich als Ergänzung von dessen Abbildung und Beschreibung Europäischer Schmetterlinge, herausgegeben von . . . E. Hofmann. 6 Pt. *25 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.* 4°. *Nürnberg*, 1874 [–75].

Each part has in addition a distinctive title-page.

Die Kleinschmetterlingsraupen—Microlepidoptera—in systematischer Reihenfolge . . . bearbeitet . . . Zugleich als Ergänzung von S. v. Praun's Microlepidoptera. *See* Hofmann (E.) *of Stuttgart.* 4°. 1875.

This was issued in direct continuation of the preceding work, the two appearing in nine parts.

PRAUS FRANCESCHINI (Carlo) Elenco delle Conchiglie del Golfo di Napoli e del Mediterraneo esistenti nel Museo Zoologico di Napoli, *&c. pp. 68. See* Naples. — regia università degli studi. Annuario del Museo Zoologico della . . . Università, *&c.* Nuova Serie, Vol. ii, no. 5. 4°. 1906.

PRAVOSLAVLEV (Pavel Aleksandrovīch) Gheologhīcheskiya nablyudeniya v Tzarevskom uyezdye Astrakhanskoĭ ghubernii. [Geological observations in the Tzarev district of the Astrakhan government.] *pp. 7. See* Warsaw.—obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Protokolui . . . Otdyelenie Biologhii. Ghod. ix. 8°. 1898.

Pravoslavlev (P. A.)
K voprosu o kharakterye Aralo-Kaspiĭskikh obrazovaniĭ nīzovagho Povolzh'ya. [On the question of the character of the Aralo-Caspian formations of the lower Povolzh'ya.] *pp. 22.*
Gheologhīcheskiya nablyudeniya po pravomu bereghu r. Volghi, mezhdu Kamuishīnuim i Kamennuim yarom. [Geological observations on the right shore of the River Volga, between the Kamuishīn and Kamenn crags.] *pp. 44.*
See Warsaw. — obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Protokolui . . . Otdyelenie Biologhii. Ghod. xi. 8°. 1901.

Pravoslavlev (P. A.) K īzucheniya lednīkovuikh obrazovaniĭ syevernoĭ chastī Tzarstva Pols'kagho. (Zur Erlernung Glacialbildungen des nördlichen Theils v. Polen.) *pp. 95, ii : 6 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* Warsaw.—obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Trudui . . . Otdyelenie Biologhiĭ. 8°. 1905.

PRAWOSLAWLEW (P.) *See* Pravoslavlev (P. A.)

PRAX ( ) & **Renou** (É.) Carte de la Régence de Tripoli . . . Échelle 1 : 2,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 31½ m. about]. *See* Tripoli. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1850.

PRAŻMOWSKI (Adam) Untersuchungen über die Entwickelungsgeschichte und Fermentwirkung einiger Bacterien-Arten. *pp. 55 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1880.

PRCHLÍK (Ant.) Příspěvek k Morfologii Českých Barytů. [Note on the Morphology of Bohemian Barytes.] *pp. 10 : text illust. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1902, no. 47. 8°. 1903.

PRE (Joannes Fridericus de) [–1727] Dissertatio inauguralis medica, de Arundine saccharina, vom Zucker-Rohr, quam . . . præside D. J. F. de Pre . . . exponet J. A. Rohr, *&c. pp. 16.* 4°. *Erfordiæ* [1719].

PREBLE (Edward Alexander) [1871–] A Biological Investigation of the Hudson Bay region. *pp. 140 : 13 pls., 1 map. See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.—Biological Survey Division.* North American Fauna No. 22. 8°. 1902.

Preble (E. A.) A Biological Investigation of the Athabaska-Mackenzie region. *pp. 574 : 21 pls., 4 maps, text illust. See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.—Biological Survey Division.* North American Fauna No. 27. 8°. 1908.

PRECHTL (Johann Joseph von) [1778–1854] Untersuchungen über den Flug der Vögel. *pp. vi, 259 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Wien*, 1846.

PRÉCOUR (Philippe Xavier Leschevin de) *See* Leschevin de Précour (P. X.)

PREDIGER (Johann Carl) [1822–1895] Karte vom nordwestlichen Harz-Gebirge . . . Maassstab 1 : 50,000 [*i.e.* 1 m. = 1¼ in. about]. *See* Hartz. [*Maps.*] s.sh. [1850.]

PREIS (Karel) [1846–] Rozbory nekterých Českých Minerálů. [Analyses of some Bohemian Minerals.] *pp. 5. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1897, no. 19. 8°. 1898.

PREISS (Balthasar) Rhizographie, oder Versuch einer Beschreibung und Eintheilung der Wurzeln, Knollen und Zwiebeln der Pflanzen, *&c. pp. 256* [*15*]. 8°. *Prag*, 1823.

PREISS (Johann August Ludwig) [1811–1883] Plantæ Preissianæ, sive enumeratio Plantarum quas in Australasia . . . collegit L. Preiss, &c. 2 Vol. *See* Lehmann (J. G. C.) 8°. 1844–47.

PREISS (Paul) Abbildungen ansehnlicher Vertreter der exotischen Nachtschmetterlinge, mit erläuterndem Text. Pt. 1. *pp. iv, 9 : 12 pls.* 4°. *Coblentz*, 1888.

Preiss (P.) Neue und seltene Arten des Lepidopteren-Genus *Castnia*. *pp. 11 : 8 pls.* (*col.*) 4°. *Ludwigshafen-a.-Rhein*, 1899.

PREISWERK (Heinrich) [1876–] Profilserie durch die Simplongruppe. Maasstab 1 : 25,000 [*i.e.* 1 m. = 2½ in. about]. *Genève*, 1905.
A coloured diagram.

Preiswerk (H.) Malchite und Vintlite im "Strona-" und "Sesiagneiss" (Piemont). *See* Wuelfing (E. A.) Festschrift H. Rosenbusch, &c. 4°. 1906.

Preiswerk (H.) & **Schmidt** (C.) *of Basle*. Geologische Beschreibung der Lepontinischen Alpen, &c. Teil I→ *See* Switzerland.—*Carte Géologique Suisse*. Lief. xxvi. 4°. 1907→
Teil I. Die Grünschiefer in Jura und Trias des Simplongebietes, von H. Preiswerk. *pp. xvi* [*i.*,] *42 : text illust.* 1907.

Preiswerk (H.) & **Schmidt** (C.) *of Basle*. Erläuterungen zur geologischen Karte der Simplongruppe in 1 : 50,000 [*i.e.* 1 m. = 1¼ in. about], &c. *See* Switzerland.—*Carte Géologique Suisse*. 8°. 1908.
The Map forms Taf. I of this work.

Preiswerk (H.) & **Schmidt** (C.) *of Basle*. Geologische Karte der Simplon-Gruppe 1 : 50,000 [*i.e.* 1 m. = 1¼ in. about], &c. *See* Switzerland. — *Carte Géologique Suisse*. Erläuterungen zur geologischen Karte der Simplongruppe in 1 : 50,000, &c. Taf. I. s.sh. *col.*, 1908.

Preiswerk (H.) & **others.** Führer zu geologischen Exkursionen durch den südlichen Schwarzwald, den Jura und die Alpen, &c. *See* Schmidt (C.) *of Basle & others*. 8°. [1907.]

PREJEVALSKY (Nicholas Michailovich) *See* Przheval'skiĭ.

PRELLER (Carl Heinrich) [1830–1890] Beiträge zu einem natürlichen System der Coleopteren. *pp. 46.* 8°. *Jena*, 1861.

Preller (C. H.) Die Käfer von Hamburg und Umgegend. Ein Beitrag zur Nordalbingischen Insectenfauna. *pp. xii, 158.* 8°. *Hamburg*, 1862.

PRENDEL (Romul Aleksandrovich) Sarmatskiya obrazovaniya Sebastopolya i egho okrestnosteĭ. [Sarmatian formation of Sebastopol and its neighbourhood.] *pp. 30 : 2 pls., 1 map.* *See* Odessa.—novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ. Zapiskī, &c. Tom. III. [Pt. 1.] 8°. 1875.

Prendel (R. A.) Gheologhicheskiĭ ocherk. Myelovoĭ formatziĭ Kruima i sloev perekhodnuikh ot étoĭ Formatziĭ k Eotzenovuim obrazovaniyam. [Geological sketch. The Cretaceous formation of the Crimea, and the passage beds between it and the Eocene beds.] *See* Odessa.—novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ. Zapiskī, &c. Tom. IV. [Pt. 1.] 8°. 1876.

Prendel (R. A.) Otchet o rezul'tatakh ékskursiĭ, proïzvedennoĭ lyetom 1877 gh. v. Podol'skuyu ghuberniyu. [Report on the results of an excursion in 1877 to the government of Podolia.] *pp. 12.* *See* Odessa.—novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ. Zapiskī, &c. Tom. V. [Pt. 2.] 8°. 1879.

Prendel (R. A.) Otchet o rezul'tatakh ékskursiĭ, proïzvedennoĭ lyetom 1878 gh. po prībrezhnoĭ polosye Abkhaziĭ i Chernomorskagho okrugha. [Report on the results of an excursion in 1878 along the coasts of the Abkhaz and Chernomorsk districts.] *pp. 9.* *See* Odessa.—novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ. Zapiskī, &c. Tom. V. [Pt. 2.] 8°. 1879.

Prendel (R. A.) Materialui dlya Gheologhiĭ syeverovostochnoĭ chastī Khersonskoĭ ghuberniĭ. [Contributions to the Geology of the north-eastern part of the Chersonese government.] 2 Pt. *illust.* *See* Odessa.—novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ. Zapiskī, &c. Tom. VII [Pt. 2]; VIII [Pt. 2]. 8°. 1881, 83.

Prendel (R. A.) Īzslyedovanie krīstallīcheskīkh porod razvītuikh v basseĭnye r. Bazavluka ī v verkhov'yakh r. Saksaghanī. [Investigations on the crystalline rocks in the basin of the River Bazavluk and in the upper parts of the River Saksaghani.] *pp. 41* [*4*] *: 4 pls. col., 1 geol. map col.* *See* Odessa.—novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ. Zapiskī, &c. Tom. VIII. [Pt. 1.] 8°. 1882.

Prendel (R. A.) Ob élektrīcheskīkh yavleniyakh v Kristallakh. [On the electrical phenomena of Crystals.] *pp. 14.* 8°. *Odessa*, 1885.

Prendel (R. A.) Krīstallīcheskiya porodui ghorui Kastel ī prīleghayushchīkh k neĭ myestnosteĭ. (Die massigen Gesteine des Berges Kastel und seiner Umgegend.) *See* Odessa.—novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ. Zapiskī, &c. Tom. XI. [Pt. 1.] 8°. 1886.

Prendel (R. A.) O Vīluītye. (Sravnītel'no-mīneraloghīcheskoe īzslyedovanie.)—Wiluit. (Vergleichend-mineralogische Untersuchungen.) *pp. 48 : 1 pl.* *See* Odessa.—novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ. Zapiskī, &c. Tom. XII. [Pt. 2.] 8°. 1888.

Prendel (R. A.) Petroghrafīcheskoe īzslyedovanie Meteorīta Ghross-Lībental. (Petrographische Untersuchungen des Meteoriten Grossliebenthal.) *pp. 10 : 1 pl.* *See* Odessa.—novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ, &c. Zapiskī, &c. Tom. XVIII, pt. 1. 8°. 1893.

PRENTISS (Daniel Webster) [1843–1896] & **Coues** (E.) Avifauna Columbiana: being a list of Birds ascertained to inhabit the district of Columbia . . . The second edition . . . By E. Coues and D. W. Prentiss. *pp. 133 : 1 pl., 4 maps, text illust.* *See* United States National Museum. Bulletin, &c. No. 26. 8°. 1883.
The first edition appeared in the "Ann. Rept. Smithson. Inst." 1861 (1862).

PRESBURG.—Természettudományi és Orvosi Egylet.
See infra, Verein fuer Natur- und Heilkunde.

PRESBURG.—Verein fuer Natur- und Heilkunde.
[1856 Founded as *Verein für Naturkunde.*
1869 *Verein für Natur- und Heilkunde.* (*Pozsonyi Természettudományi és Orvosi Egylet*, afterwards *Pozsonyi Orvos-Természettudományi Egyesület.*)]
Verhandlungen (Abhandlungen — Sitzungsberichte), &c. Jahrg. I–IX. 1856–66. 8°. *Presburg* [1857–66].
Jahrg. VI and VII are also styled "Correspondenzblatt," No. 1 & 2. Publication was suspended during 1867 and 1868.

—— (Közleményei.) Neue Folge, Hft. I→ [= X→] 1869→ 8°. *Presburg*, 1871→

PRESL (Jan Swatopluk) [1791–1849] & (Karel Bořiwog) Flora Čechica. Indicatis medicinalibus, œconomicis technologicisque Plantis.—Kwětena Česká, &c. *pp. xvi, 224.* 8°. *Pragæ*, 1819.

Presl (J. S.) & (K. B.) Deliciæ Pragenses, historiam naturalem spectantes. Vol. I.† *pp. viii, 244.* 8°. *Pragæ*, 1822.

PRESL (KAREL BOŘIWOG) [1794–1852] Cyperaceæ et Gramineæ Siculæ. *pp. xxii, 58.* 8°. *Pragæ*, 1820.

Presl (K. B.) Reliquiæ Hænkeanæ . . . redegit et in ordinem digessit C. B. Presl, *&c.* *See* PRAGUE.—GESELLSCHAFT DES MUSEUMS DES KOENIGREICHS BOEHMEN. fol. [1825–] 1830 [–36].

Presl (K. B.) Flora Sicula exhibens Plantas Vasculosas in Sicilia aut sponte crescentes aut frequentissime cultas, secundum systema naturale digestas. Tom. I.† *pp. xlvi, 216.* 8°. *Pragæ*, 1826.

Presl (K. B.) Symbolæ Botanicæ, sive descriptiones et icones Plantarum novarum aut minus cognitarum. 2 Vol. [in 1] *illust.* fol. *Pragæ*, [1830–] 1832, 58.

Presl (K. B.) Repertorium Botanicæ Systematicæ. Excerpta e scriptoribus botanicis, continentia diagnoses generum et specierum novarum, *&c.* Vol. I.† *pp. viii, 385.* 8°. *Pragæ*, 1834.

Presl (K. B.) Prodromus Monographiæ Lobeliacearum. *pp. 52.* *See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen . . . Neue Folge, Bd. IV. 8°. 1836.

Presl (K. B.) Bemerkungen über den Bau der Blumen der Balsamineen. *pp. 54 : 1 pl.* *See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Neue Folge, Bd. V. 8°. 1836.

Presl (K. B.) Tentamen Pteridographiæ, seu genera Filicacearum præsertim juxta venarum decursum et distributionem exposita. *pp. 290 : 12 pls.* *See* PRAGUE. —KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Neue Folge, Bd. V. 8°. 1836.

Supplementum Tentaminis Pteridographiæ continens genera et species ordinum dictorum Marattiaceæ, Ophioglossaceæ, Osmundaceæ, Schizæaceæ, et Lygodiaceæ. *pp. 119.* 4°. *Prag*, 1845.
Abhandl. k. Böhm. Gesell. Wissensch. Prag. Folg. V, bd. IV, 1847.

Presl (K. B.) Hymenophyllaceæ. Eine botanische Abhandlung. *pp. 70 : 12 pls.* 4°. *Prag*, 1843.
Abhandl. k. Böhm. Gesell. Wissensch. Prag. Folg. V, bd. III, 1845.

Presl (K. B.) Botanische Bemerkungen. *pp. 154.* 4°. *Prag*, 1844.
Abhandl. k. Böhm. Gesell. Wissensch. Prag. Folg. V, bd. III, 1845.
Interleaved copy, with a few manuscript notes.

Presl (K. B.) Die Gefässbündel im Stipes der Farrn. Heft I. *pp. 48 : 7 pls.* 4°. *Prag*, 1847.
From the "Abhandl. k. Böhm. Gesell. Wissensch. Prag." Folg. V, bd. V, 1848, with the addition of a special title-page.

Presl (K. B.) Epimeliæ Botanicæ. *pp. 264 : 15 pls.* 4°. *Prague*, 1849 [*i.e.* 1852].
Abhandl. k. Böhm. Gesell. Wissensch. Prag. Folg. V, bd. VI, 1851.
A manuscript index to the Genera is appended.
Although the date 1849 appears on the title-page, this work does not seem to have been published till early in 1852. (*Cf.* Hooker's "Journ. Bot.," Vol. IV, p. 286; also De Candolle's "Prodromus," Tom. XV, pt. 2 (1862), p. 258; and "Bull. Torrey Bot. Club," Vol. XXXII, p. 590, note.)

Presl (K. B.) & (JAN SWATOPLUK) Flora Čechica, *&c.* *See* PRESL (J. S.) & (K. B.) 8°. 1819.

Presl (K. B.) & (J. S.) Deliciæ Pragenses, historiam naturalem spectantes. Vol. I.† *See* PRESL (J. S.) & (K. B.) 8°. 1822.

PRESLE-DUPLESSIS (NUMA) Dictionnaire classique d'Histoire Naturelle, par Messieurs Audouin . . . [N.] Presle-Duplessis, *&c.* Vol. I & II. *See* BORY DE SAINT-VINCENT (J. B. G. M.) *Baron.* 8°. 1822.

PRESSAT (ANDRÉ) Le Paludisme et les Moustiques (Prophylaxie). *pp. viii, 180 : 11 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

PRESTAGE (EDGAR) The Chronicle of the discovery and conquest of Guinea. Written by G. E. de Azurara; now first done into English by C. R. Beazley . . . and E. Prestage. 2 Vol. *See* HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works, *&c.* Vol. 95 & 100. 8°. 1896–99.

PRESTELE (JOSEPH) Sammlung von Zierpflanzen . . . gemahlt und . . . gezeichnet von J. Prestele, *&c.* *See* SCHRANK (F. VON P. VON) fol. 1819.

Prestele (J.) Die wichtigsten Giftpflanzen Deutschland's in lebensgrossen Abbildungen . . . nach der Natur gemalt und auf Stein gravirt von J. Prestele, *&c.* *See* SOLDAN (C.) 8°. & fol. 1843.

PRESTON (HENRY C.) The life of North American Insects; illustrated by . . . B. Jaeger, assisted by H. C. Preston, *&c.* *See* JAEGER (B.) 8°. 1854.

PRESTON (T. R.) Abstract of Reports from the Commissioner of the Southern Whale Fishery Company to the Directors. *pp. 24 : 1 pl., 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1850.

PRESTON (THOMAS) [1860–1900] The Theory of Light . . . Second edition. *pp. xvii, 574 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1895.
The first edition appeared in 1890.

PRESTON (THOMAS ARTHUR) [1833–1905] Flora of Marlborough; with notices of the Birds, and a sketch of the Geological Features of the neighbourhood. *pp. xxiv, 129 : 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1863.

—— Second edition. *pp. 342.* *See* MARLBOROUGH COLLEGE NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Report, *&c.* No. [12, 15,] 20, 23 & 24. 8°. 1870–77.
The Notes on Birds and the Sketch of the Geological Features do not appear in this edition.

Preston (THOMAS A.) Instructions for the observation of Phenological Phenomena, prepared at the request of the Council of the Meteorological Society by a Conference. *pp. 15.* 8°. *London*, 1875.

Preston (THOMAS A.) Handbook to the Museum. [By T. A. Preston.] *See* MARLBOROUGH COLLEGE NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Report, *&c.* No. 32. 8°. 1884.

Preston (THOMAS A.) Results of 20 years' observations on Botany, Entomology, Ornithology, and Meteorology, taken at Marlborough College, 1865–1884. [Compiled by T. A. Preston.] *See* MARLBOROUGH COLLEGE NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. obl. 4°. [1885.]

Preston (THOMAS A.) The Flowering Plants of Wilts, with Sketches of the Physical Geography and Climate of the County. *pp. lxix, 436 : 2 maps.* 8°. [*Devizes*, 1888.]

PRESTWICH (GRACE ANNE) *Lady* [1833?–1899] Life and Letters of Sir J. Prestwich, *&c.* *pp. xiv, 444 : 18 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1899.

PRESTWICH (*Sir* JOSEPH) [1812–1896] Collected papers on some controverted questions of Geology. *pp. x, 279 : 13 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1895.

Prestwich (*Sir* J.) On the Geological Conditions which determine the relative value of the Water-bearing Strata of the Tertiary and Cretaceous series, and on the probability of finding in the lower members of the latter, beneath London, fresh . . . sources of Water Supply, *&c.* *pp. 14.* 4°. *London*, 1850.
Royal Inst. Brit. Arch.

Prestwich (*Sir* J.) A Geological Inquiry respecting the Water-bearing Strata of the country around London, with reference especially to the Water-Supply of the Metropolis, and including some remarks on Springs. *pp. iv, 240 : 1 map col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1851.

—— Re-issue, with additions, &c. *pp. ix, iv, 240 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1895.

Prestwich (*Sir* J.) The Ground beneath us, its geological phases and changes; being three lectures on the geology of Clapham, and the neighbourhood of London generally, &c. *pp. 79 : 1 pl., 1 map col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1857.

Prestwich (*Sir* J.) Geological Map of the Estuary of the Thames. [Scale 1 in. = 1 m.] *See* THAMES. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1858.

Prestwich (*Sir* J.) Report on the exploration of Brixham Cave, conducted by a Committee of the Geological Society, and under the superintendence of W. Pengelly . . . aided by a local committee; with descriptions of the Animal Remains by G. Busk . . . and of the Flint Implements by J. Evans . . . By J. Prestwich. 4°. [*London*, 1873.]

Trans. Roy. Soc. London. Vol. CLXIII, 1874, *pp. 471-572 : 7 pls.*

Prestwich (*Sir* J.) On the Geological Conditions affecting the construction of a Tunnel between England and France . . . With an abstract of the discussion . . . Edited by J. Forrest. *pp. 64 : 1 pl., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1874.

Proc. Instit. Civil Engineers. Vol. XXXVII.

Prestwich (*Sir* J.) On the origin of the Chesil Bank, and on the relation of the existing beaches to past geological changes independent of the present coast action . . . With an abstract of the discussion . . . Edited by J. Forrest. *pp. 57 : 1 pl.* 8°. *London*, 1875.

Proc. Instit. Civil Engineers. Vol. XL.

Prestwich (*Sir* J.) The Past and Future of Geology. An inaugural lecture, &c. (Appendix. Table showing the number and distribution of the fossil Fauna and Flora of Great Britain . . . by R. Etheridge, &c.) *pp. 48, 1 tab. : 3 pls., 1 text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1875.

Prestwich (*Sir* J.) On the Geological Conditions affecting the Water Supply to houses and towns, with special reference to the modes of supplying Oxford : being a lecture, &c. *pp. 48 : 1 map.* 8°. *Oxford & London*, 1876.

Prestwich (*Sir* J.) On the Mineral Water discovered in sinking the artesian well at St. Clement's, Oxford, and on certain geological inferences suggested by the character of the water. *pp. 16 : text illust.* 8°. *Oxford* [1876].

Forming one of the "Ashmolean Transactions."

Prestwich (*Sir* J.) On the westward extension of the old Raised Beach of Brighton; and on the extent of the Sea-bed of the same period. *See* DIXON (F.) The Geology of Sussex . . . New [Second] edition, &c. 4°. 1878.

Prestwich (*Sir* J.) Geology. [A letter on the section of strata at St. Edward's School, Summertown, Oxford.] *pp. 10.* 8°. *Oxford*, 1881.

Reprinted from "St. Edward's School Chronicle."

Prestwich (*Sir* J.) On Underground Temperatures; with observations on the conductivity of Rocks; on the thermal effects of saturation and imbibition; and on a special source of heat in mountain ranges. *pp. 82 : text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1886.

Proc. Roy. Soc. London. Vol. XLI, on large paper, with the Tables printed in 4°.

Prestwich (*Sir* J.) Geology: chemical, physical, and stratigraphical. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *Oxford*, 1886, 88.

Prestwich (*Sir* J.) A possible cause for the origin of the tradition of the Flood. *pp. 38.* 8°. [*London*, 1894.]

Author's advance copy from the "Journ. Trans. Victoria Inst." Vol. XXVII.

Prestwich (*Sir* J.) On certain phenomena belonging to the close of the last geological period, and their bearing upon the tradition of the Flood. *pp. x, 87 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1895.

Prestwich (*Sir* J.) Life and Letters of Sir J. Prestwich, &c. *See* PRESTWICH (G. A.) *Lady.* 8°. 1899.

PRETORIA. — South African Ornithologists' Union.
See SOUTH AFRICAN ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION.

PRETORIA. — *Transvaal Museum and Zoological Gardens.*
[1892 Founded as *Staatsmuseum der Zuid-Afrikanische Republiek.*
1900 *Transvaal Museum and Zoological Gardens.*]
[Reports of Accessions, &c., from March, 1897 to April, 1898. By J. W. B. Gunning.] fol. *Pretoria*, 1897-98.

Pretoria.—*Transvaal Museum and Zoological Gardens.* Annual Report, &c. 1905-6→ 4°. *Pretoria*, 1907→

Pretoria.—*Transvaal Museum and Zoological Gardens.* Annals of the . . . Museum. Vol. I, no. 1→ *illust.* 8°. *Pretoria*, 1908→

Title from wrapper.

PRETTY (FRANCIS) Verissima descriptio navigationis a T. Candisch . . . susceptæ . . . anno 1586 usque ad annum 1588 . . . per F. Brettie [*i.e.* Pretty] . . . consignata. *See* BRY (T. DE), (J. T. DE) & (J. I. DE) [*America.* Pt. VIII.—*Latin.*] Americæ pars VIII, &c. fol. 1599.

Pretty (F.) [The Voyage of] T. Cavendish to Magellanica. *See* CALLANDER (J.) Terra Australis cognita, &c. Vol. I. 8°. 1768.

PREUDHOMME DE BORRE (FRANÇOIS PAUL CHARLES ALFRED) [1833-1905] Matériaux pour la Faune Entomologique de la province de Liége. Coléoptères. 4 Pt. *See* LIEGE. — SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, &c. Sér. II, tom. IX, no. 8, 9; X, no. 8; XV, no. 2. 8°. 1882-88.

Also issued in separate form.

Preudhomme de Borre (F. P. C. A.) Liste des Mantides du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique. *pp. 24.* 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1883.

Ann. Soc. Entom. Belgique. Tom. XXVII.

Preudhomme de Borre (F. P. C. A.) Note sur les Crustacés Isopodes de la Belgique. *pp. 15.* 8°. *Gand*, 1886.

Compt.-Rend. Soc. Entom. Belgique. 1886, no. 71.

Preudhomme de Borre (F. P. C. A.) [Hispinæ from Central Sumatra.] *See* AMSTERDAM. — AARDRIJKSKUNDIG GENOOTSCHAP. Midden-Sumatra, &c. Deel IV, ged. I, afd. 6. 4°. [1886-] 1887.

Preudhomme de Borre (F. P. C. A.) Répertoire alphabétique des noms spécifiques admis ou proposés dans la sous-famille des Libellulines, avec indications bibliographiques, iconographiques et géographiques. *pp. 38.* *See* LIEGE.—SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, &c. Sér. II, tom. XVI, no. 4. 4°. 1890.

PREUSS (C. G.) Die Pilze Deutschlands. *See* STURM (J.) Deutschlands Flora, &c. Abth. III, hft. 25, 26, 29, 30, 35 & 36. 12°. 1848-62.

PREUSS (Paul) Expedition nach Central- und Südamerika . . . 1899–1900. *pp. xiii, 452 : 20 pls., 1 plan, text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1901.

PREUSSER (E.) Thieme-Preusser : A new and complete critical Dictionary of the English and German Languages, *&c.* *See* Thieme (F. W.) 8°. (1859.)

PREVER (Pietro) Le Nummuliti della Forca di Presta nell' Appennino centrale e dei dintorni di Potenza nell' Appennino meridionale. *pp. 121 : 8 pls.* *See* Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Vol. xxix. 4°. 1902.

PRÉVET (M. J.) Du Karouba : sa description botanique et ses usages. Mémoire, *&c.* *pp. 8.* 4°. *Paris*, 1864.

PREVOST ( ) *fils.* Catalogue descriptif, méthodique et raisonné des espèces, variétés et sous-variétés du genre Rosier. *pp. xii, 247.* 8°. *Rouen*, 1829.

PRÉVOST (Florent) Les Pigeons . . . le texte par F. Prévost, *&c.* Tom. ii. *See* Temminck (C. J.) fol. [1838–43.]

Prévost (F.) & **Des Murs** (M. A. P. Œ.) Oiseaux. *See* France. [*Voyages, &c.— Vénus.*] Voyage autour du monde sur . . . la Vénus, pendant . . . 1836–1839, *&c.* Zoologie. 8°. & fol. [1849.]

Prévost (F.) & **Des Murs** (M. A. P. Œ.) [Mammals and Birds of Abyssinia.] *See* France. [*Voyages, &c. —Abyssinie.*] Voyage en Abyssinie, exécuté pendant . . . 1839–43, *&c.* Tom. vi. 8°. [1847, 50.]

Prévost (F.) & **Lemaire** (C. L.) Histoire naturelle d'Oiseaux d'Europe (Passereaux) . . . Deuxième édition, *&c.* (De la chasse et de la préparation des Oiseaux.) *See* Lemaire (C. L.) 8°. [1864.]

Prévost (F.) & **Lemaire** (C. L.) Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux exotiques. [Second edition.] (De la chasse et de la préparation des Oiseaux.) *See* Lemaire (C. L.) 8°. [1864.]

PREVOST (Isaac Bénédict) [1775–1819] Histoire d'un Insecte (ou d'un Crustacée) que l'auteur a cru devoir appeler *Chirocéphale diaphane*, et de la suite remarquable des métamorphoses qu'il subit, *&c.* *pp. 36 : 1 pl.* 4°. [*Paris*, 1803.]
Journ. de Phys. Tom. lvii.

Prevost (I. B.) Mémoire sur la cause immédiate de la Carie, ou Charbon des Blés, et de plusieurs autres maladies des Plantes, et sur les préservatifs de la Carie. *pp. 80.* 4°. *Montauban*, 1807.

PRÉVOST (Louis Constant) [1787–1856] Documents pour l'histoire des terrains Tertiaires. *pp. 240 : 2 pls. (1 col.)* 8°. *Paris*, 1809–27.
A series of reprints from various publications, with a collective title-page.

Prévost (L. C.) *See* Vieillot (L. J. P.) *& others.* Faune Française, *&c.* 8°. & 4°. [1820–30.]

Prévost (L. C.) Dictionnaire classique d'Histoire naturelle, par Messieurs Audouin . . . C. Prévost, *&c.* 17 Vol. *See* Bory de Saint-Vincent (J. B. G. M.) *Baron.* 8°. 1822–31.

Prévost (L. C.) *See* Dictionaries. Dictionnaire des Sciences naturelles, *&c.* Tom. xxxv. 8°. 1825.

Prévost (L. C.) Rapport . . . sur le voyage à l'Île Julia, en 1831 et 1832 . . . Sur . . . la Flèche, *&c.* *pp. 47 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Paris* [1832].

Prévost (L. C.) Dictionnaire universel d'Histoire naturelle . . . par MM. Arago . . . Prévost, *&c.* 16 Vol. *illust. (col.)* *See* Orbigny (A. C. V. D. d') 8°. [1839–] 1849.

—— [Another issue.] 8°. 1861.

—— Nouvelle édition, *&c.* 17 Vol. *illust. (col.)* 8°. [1867 ?]

PRÉVOT (Louis Constant) *See* Prévost.

PREYER (Thierry William) [1841–1897] & **Zirkel** (F.) Reise nach Island im Sommer 1860. Mit wissenschaftlichen Anhängen. *pp. viii, 499 : 6 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1862.

PREYSSLER (Johann Daniel Edward) Verzeichniss Böhmischer Insekten . . . Erstes Hundert. *pp. 108 : 2 pls. col.* 4°. *Prag*, 1790.

PRICE (Frederick George Hilton) [1842–1909] The Gault, being the substance of a Lecture, *&c.* *pp. viii, 81 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1879.

PRICE (George McCready) Illogical Geology : the weakest point in the Evolution Theory. *pp. 93.* 8°. *Los Angeles*, 1906.

PRICE (Sarah) Illustrations of the Fungi of our fields and woods. *pp. xi : 10 pls. col.* 4°. *London*, 1864.

—— Second Series. *pp. xi : 10 pls. col.* 4°. *London*, 1865.

PRICHARD (H. Hesketh) [1876–] Through the Heart of Patagonia, *&c.* *pp. xvi, 346 : 40 pls. (col.), 3 maps, text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1902.
Contains :—
Appendix A. 1. Account of the discovery [of the *Grypotherium*]. By Dr. Moreno.
" " 2. Description and comparison of the specimen [of *Grypotherium*]. By A. Smith Woodward.
" " 3. Description of additional discoveries. By A. Smith Woodward.
" " 4. Note concerning Tehuelche legends [about a mysterious animal]. By H. Prichard.
" B. On a new form of Puma from Patagonia. By O. Thomas.
" C. List of Plants. By J. Britten . . . and A. B. Rendle.

PRICHARD (James Cowles) [1786–1848] [Researches into the Physical History of Man. 8°. *London*, 1813.]
Wanting.

Researches into the Physical History of Mankind . . . Third edition. 5 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1836–47.
Vol. iii is styled Pt. 1, but no second part was issued.
The number of the edition is omitted from the title-page of Vol. v.

—— Fourth edition, *&c.* Vol. i. 8°. *London*, 1851.

Prichard (J. C.) [The natural history of Man ; comprising inquiries into the modifying influence of physical and moral agencies on the different tribes of the human family. 8°. *London*, 1842–43.]
Wanting.

—— Fourth edition, edited and enlarged by E. Norris, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust. (col.)* 8°. *London, &c.*, 1855.

Prichard (J. C.) [Six Ethnographical Maps [of the World], with a sheet of letterpress. 1843.]
Wanting.

—— illustrative of "The Natural History of Man," and "Researches into the Physical History of Mankind" . . . Second edition. *pp. 3 : 6 maps col.* fol. (*London & New York*, 1851.)
Title from the label on the cover.

Prichard (J. C.) Ethnology. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—*Admiralty.* A manual of scientific enquiry, *&c.* 8°. 1849.

—— Revised by T. Wright and M. D'Avezac. Third edition. 8°. 1859.

—— Revised . . . by E. B. Tylor. Fourth edition. 8°. 1871.

PRICKETT (Abacuk) A . . . discourse of the [third] . . . voyage [of H. Hudson], and the successe thereof. *See* Hakluyt Society. Works, *&c.* No. 27. 8°. 1860.

PRIEM (Fernand) L'Évolution des Formes Animales avant l'apparition de l'Homme. *pp. 383 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1891.
Bibliothèque Scientifique Contemporaine.

Priem (F.) Études des Poissons fossiles du bassin Parisien. *pp. 144 : 5 pls., text illust.* 4°. *Paris*, 1908.
One of the "Publications des Annales de Paléontologie."

PRIESTLEY (Raymond E.) [1886–] Scientific results of the Western Journey : Sect. I. Geological and Geographical.—Sect. II. Descriptions of the stranded moraines and dry valley, with special reference to the recent elevation of the land bordering McMurdo Sound. —Sect. III. Effect of the Sun on different varieties of Ice and Snow. *See* Shackleton (*Sir* E. H.) The Heart of the Antarctic, *&c.* Vol. II, Appendix III. 8°. 1909.

Priestley (R. E.) & **David** (T. W. E.) Geological observations in Antarctica, *&c.*—Notes in regard to Mount Erebus. *See* Shackleton (*Sir* E. H.) The Heart of the Antarctic, *&c.* Vol. II, Appendix II. 8°. 1909.

PRIEUR (Claude Antoine) *de la Côte d'Or.* *See* Prieur-Duvernois.

PRIEUR-DUVERNOIS (Claude Antoine) [1763–1832] Annales de Chimie . . . par . . . M. C. A. Prieur. [Sér. I,] Tom. XIX—[Sér. II,] Tom. III. *See* Annales de Chimie et Physique. 8°. 1797–1816.

PRIME (A. J.) [1810–] The great American Mastodon, *&c.* [By A. J. Prime.] *See* Mastodon. 8°. 1845.

PRIME (Frederick) [1846–] [For official reports in connection with the Survey] *See* Pennsylvania, *State of.—Second Geological Survey.* Reports of Progress. D ; D^2 ; & D^3, vol. I. 8°. 1875–83.

PRIME (Temple) Check List of the Shells of North America. Cyclades. *pp. 2. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. II, art. 6, no. 7. 8°. 1860.

Prime (T.) Monograph of American Corbiculadæ (Recent and Fossil), *&c. pp. xi, 80 : text illust. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. VII, art. 5. 8°. 1865.

PRIMICS (György) A keleti Kárpátok geologiai viszonyai. [On the geological structure of the eastern Carpathians.] *pp. 27 : 1 pl. See* Budapest.—Magyar tudományos akadémia. Értekezések a Természettudományok Köréből, *&c.* Köt. XIV, szám 4. 8°. 1884.

Primics (G.) A Fogarasi havasok és a szomszédos Romániai hegység geologiai viszonyai. *pp. 28 : 1 pl., 1 map (geol. col.)*—Die geologischen Verhältnisse der Fogarascher Alpen und des benachbarten Rumänischen Gebirges. *pp. 33 : 1 pl., 1 map geol. col. See* Austria-Hungary. — Magyar királyi földtani intézet. Évkönyve (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche), *&c.* Köt. VI, füz. 9. 8°. 1883 (1884).

Primics (G.) Az erdélyi részek Tőzegtelepei. *pp. 21 : text illust.*—Die Torflager der Siebenbürgischen Landestheile. *pp. 24 : text illust. See* Austria-Hungary. — Magyar királyi földtani intézet. Évkönyve (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche), *&c.* Köt. X, füz. 1. 8°. 1892.

PRIMROSE (Alexander) The anatomy of the Orang Outang. *pp. 94 : 10 pls. See* Toronto.—University. Studies. Anatomical Series, *&c.* No. 1. 8°. 1900.
Trans. Canadian Instit. Vol. VI, 1899.

PRINCE (William) [1766 ?–1842] A short Treatise on Horticulture : embracing descriptions of a great variety of fruit and ornamental trees and shrubs . . . comprised in the collection of the Linnæan Botanic Garden at Flushing, near New York, *&c. pp. ix, 196.* 8°. *New York*, 1828.

Prince (William) & (W. R.) A Treatise on the Vine, *&c. See* Prince (W. R.) & (W.) 4°. 1830.

PRINCE (William Robert) & (William) A Treatise on the Vine ; embracing its history . . . with descriptions of . . . foreign and . . . American varieties ; together with a . . . dissertation on the establishment . . . and management of Vineyards, *&c. pp. 355 : 1 pl.* 4°. *New York*, 1830.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. Report on the Geological Structure and Mineral Resources of Prince Edward Island . . . By J. W. Dawson, assisted by B. J. Harrington. *pp. 51 : 4 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Montreal*, 1871.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. [*Maps.*] Geological Map of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, and part of New Brunswick. By J. W. Dawson. [Scale 1 in. = 14 m. about.] *See* Dawson (*Sir* J. W.) *C.M.G.* Arcadian Geology, *&c.* s.sh. *col.* 1855.

Prince Edward Island. [*Maps.*] Geological Map of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island. By J. W. Dawson. [Scale 1 in. = 25 m.] *See* Dawson (*Sir* J. W.) *C.M.G.* Arcadian Geology . . . Second edition, *&c.* s.sh. *col.* 1868.
This map, without alteration, was also appended to the 3rd (1878) and 4th (1891) editions of the same work.

PRINCESSE-ALICE, *Exploring Yachts.* Les Campagnes scientifiques de S.A.S. le Prince Albert 1er de Monaco [performed on the Princess Alice and other yachts]. *See* Richard (J.) 8°. 1900.

Princesse-Alice, *Exploring Yachts.* [For accounts of the scientific results of Expeditions on board the yachts "Princesse-Alice" and "Princesse-Alice II"] *See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique. Bulletin, *&c.* No. I→ 8°. 1904→

PRINCETON.—College of New Jersey.
See infra, Princeton University.

PRINCETON.—Princeton University.
Reports of the Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia, 1896 - 1899. Edited by W. B. Scott. Vol. I→ *illust.*
4°. *Princeton, N.J., & Stuttgart*, (1901) 1903→

Vol.
I. Narrative of the Expeditions. Geography of southern Patagonia. By J. B. Hatcher. *pp. xvi, 314 : 26 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 1903.
II. Ornithology. Pt. 1→ 1904→
Pt. 1. Rheidæ—Spheniscidæ. By W. E. D. Scott, associated with R. Bowdler Sharpe. } 1904.
„ 2. Procellariidæ—Charadriidæ. By W. E. D. Scott, associated with R. Bowdler Sharpe. } 1910.
III. Zoology. Pt. 1→ 1905→
Pt. 1. Mammalia of southern Patagonia. By J. A. Allen. } 1905.
„ 2. } Batrachians and Reptiles. By L. Stejneger.
„ 3. } The Fresh Water Fishes of Patagonia, and an examination of the Archiplata - Archhelenis Theory. By C. Eigenmann. } 1909.
„ 4. Catalogue of the Fresh-water Fishes of tropical and south temperate America. By C. H. Eigenmann. } 1910.
IV. Palæontology. *pp. ix, 482 : 65 pls., text illust.* 1901–06.
Pt. 1. The Marine Cretaceous Invertebrates. By T. W. Stanton. } 1901.
„ 2. Tertiary Invertebrates. By A. E. Ortmann. 1902.
„ 3. Marsupialia of the Santa Cruz Beds. By W. J. Sinclair. } 1906.
V. Palæontology II. Mammalia of the Santa Cruz Beds. By W. B. Scott. *pp. xi, 499 : 71 pls., text illust.* 1903–05.
Pt. 1. Edentata.
I. Dasypoda. 1903.
II. Glyptodontia and Gravigrada. 1903.
III. Gravigrada [*contd.*] 1904.
„ 2. Insectivora. } 1905.
„ 3. Glires. }

[**PRINCETON.—Princeton University** (contd.)]
[Reports of the University Expeditions, *&c.* (contd.)]
Vol.
VI. Palæontology III. Mammalia of the Santa Cruz Beds.
Pt. 1→ 1909?→
Pt. 1. Typotheria. By W. J. Sinclair. 1909.
VII. Palæontology IV. Mammalia of the Santa Cruz Beds.
Pt. 1→ 1910→
Pt. 1. Litopterna. By W. B. Scott. 1910.
VIII. Botany. *pp. xxiii, 982 : 31 pls., text illust.* 1903–05.
Pt. 1. The Vegetation of western Patagonia. By P. Dusén. } 1903.
,, 2. Hepaticæ. By A. W. Evans. }
,, 3. Bryophyta. By P. Dusén. }
,, 4. Pteridophyta. By G. Macloskie. }
,, 5 to 9. Flora Patagonica. By G. Macloskie. 1904–06.

PRINCETON. — Princeton University. — *Bird Club.*
Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. I.† 8°. *Princeton, New Jersey*, 1901.

PRINCETON.—Princeton University.—*E. M. Museum of Geology and Archæology.* [Founded 1746.]
Contributions, *&c.* (Bulletin.) No. 1–3.
8°. *New York, & Princeton, N.J.*, 1878–83.

Princeton. — Princeton University. — *E. M. Museum of Geology and Archæology.*
Contributions, *&c.* Vol. I, no. 1. A Memoir upon *Loxolophodon* and *Uintatherium;* two Genera of the Sub-Order Dinocerata, by H. F. Osborn ; accompanied by a Stratigraphical Report of the Bridger Beds in the Washakie Basin, by J. B. McMaster. *pp. 54 : 6 pls.*
4°. *Princeton, N.J.*, 1881.

Princeton. — Princeton University. — *E. M. Museum of Geology and Archæology.*
Annual Report, *&c.* No. 1–4.
8°. *Princeton, N.J.*, 1882–85.

PRINDLE (Louis Marcus) The Gold Placers of the Fortymile, Birch Creek, and Fairbanks regions, Alaska. *pp. 89 : 11 pls., 5 maps (1 geol. col.)* *See* United States. — *Geological Survey.* Bulletin 251. 8°. 1905.

Prindle (L. M.) The Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska. Description of Circle Quadrangle. *pp. 27 : 1 map, text illust.* *See* United States. — *Geological Survey.* Bulletin 295. 8°. 1906.

Prindle (L. M.) The Fairbanks and Rampart Quadrangles, Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska, by L. M. Prindle, with a section on the Rampart Placers by F. L. Hess, *&c. pp. 102 : 1 pl., 4 maps (1 col.), text illust.* *See* United States.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin 337. 8°. 1908.

Prindle (L. M.) The Fortymile Quadrangle, Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska. *pp. 52 : 3 pls., 2 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust.* *See* United States. — *Geological Survey.* Bulletin 375. 8°. 1909.

Prindle (L. M.) & **Hess** (F. L.) The Rampart Gold Placer region, Alaska. *pp. 54 : 5 pls., 2 maps geol. col., text illust.* *See* United States.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin 280. 8°. 1906.

PRING (S. W.) [Rhizopoda, Heliozoa and Infusoria of the Isle of Wight.] *See* Morey (F.) A Guide to the Natural History of the Isle of Wight, *&c.* 8°. 1909.

Pring (S. W.) & **Walker** (F. M.) [Rotifera of the Isle of Wight.] *See* Morey (F.) A Guide to the Natural History of the Isle of Wight, *&c.* 8°. 1909.

PRINGSHEIM (Gustav) [1856–1899] Ueber einige Eruptivgesteine aus der Umgegend von Liebenstein in Thüringen. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 72.*
8°. *Halle*, 1880.

PRINGSHEIM (Nathanael) [1823–1894] Gesammelte Abhandlungen von N. Pringsheim, *&c.* 4 Bd. *illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1895–96.

Pringsheim (N.) De forma et incremento stratorum crassiorum in Plantarum Cellula observationes quædam novæ. Dissertatio, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *36 : 2 pls.*
8°. *Halœ*, 1848.

Pringsheim (N.) Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Bildung der Pflanzenzelle . . . Erste Abtheilung. Grundlinien einer Theorie der Pflanzenzelle. *pp. vi, 90 : 4 pls. col.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1854.

Pringsheim (N.) Ueber die Befruchtung und Keimung der Algen und das Wesen des Zeugungsactes. *pp.* [*iv,*] *33 : 1 pl. col.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1855.
Monatsb. k. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin. 1855.

Untersuchungen über Befruchtung und Generationswechsel der Algen. Dritter Aufsatz. *pp. 18.*
8°. *Berlin*, 1857.
Monatsb. k. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin. 1857 (1858).

Pringsheim (N.) Zur Kritik und Geschichte der Untersuchungen über das Algengeschlecht. *pp.* [*iv,*] *75.*
8°. *Berlin*, 1856.

Pringsheim (N.) *See* Jahrbuecher fuer Wissenschaftliche Botanik. Herausgegeben von . . . N. Pringsheim. Bd. I–XXVI. 8°. 1858–94.

Pringsheim (N.) Beiträge zur Morphologie der Meeres-Algen. *pp. 37 : 8 pls. col.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1862.
Abhandl. k. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin. 1862 (1863).

Pringsheim (N.) Ueber Richtung und Erfolge der cryptogamischen Studien neuerer Zeit. Oeffentliche Rede, *&c. pp. 29.* 8°. *Jena*, 1864.

Pringsheim (N.) Handbuch der physiologischen Botanik in Verbindung mit . . . N. Pringsheim . . . herausgegeben von W. Hofmeister, *&c.* Bd. II & IV. *See* Hofmeister (W. F. B.) 8°. 1865–66.

PRINSEN GEERLIGS (H. C.) & **Went** (F. A. F. C.) Beobachtungen über die Hefearten und zuckerbildenden Pilze der Arackfabrikation. *pp. 31 : 4 pls.* *See* Amsterdam.—Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. Verhandelingen . . . Tweede Sectie. Deel IV, no. 2.
8°. 1895.

PRINTZ (Hans Christian) Beretning om en botanisk Reise i Valders, foretagen i Sommeren 1864. *pp. 48.* 8°. *Christiana*, 1865.
Nyt. Mag. Naturvid. Bd. XIV, 1866.

PRINTZ (Jacob) Plantæ rariores Africanæ quas . . . submittit . . . J. Printz, *&c.* *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Theses & Orations.*] 4°. [1760.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Theses & Orations.*] C. Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. VI, no. 106. 8°. 1763.

—— —— Editio secunda, *&c.* 8°. 1789.

PRINZ (Gyula) Az északkeleti Bakony idősb Jurakorú rétegeinek Faunája. *pp. 124 : 39 pls., text illust.* — Die Fauna der älteren Jurabildungen im nordöstlichen Bakony. *pp. 142 : 39 pls., text illust.* *See* Austria-Hungary.—Magyar Királyi Földtani Intézet. Évkönyve (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche), *&c.* Köt. XV, füz. 1. 8°. 1904.

PRINZESS LOUISE, *Prussian Merchant Vessel.* Reise um die Erde ausgeführt auf dem . . . Prinzess Louise . . . in den Jahren 1830–1832, *&c.* *See* Meyen (F. J. F.) 4°. 1834–43.

PRIOR (George Thurland) [1862–] Notes on Rock specimens from Unyoro. *See* Johnston (*Sir* H. H.) *G.C.M.G.* The Uganda Protectorate, *&c.* Vol. I. 8°. 1902.

Prior (G. T.) [For descriptions of Rock specimens from the neighbourhood of Lake Tanganyika] *See* Moore (J. E. S.) The Tanganyika Problem, *&c.* 8°. 1903.

Prior (G. T.) [For official publications as Keeper] *See* British Museum (Natural History). *Mineralogy.*

Prior (G. T.) & **Fletcher** (L.) Notes on the Collections of Rocks and Mineral Specimens from the Uganda Protectorate, *&c.* *See* Johnston (*Sir* H. H.) *G.C.M.G.* The Uganda Protectorate, *&c.* Vol. I. 8°. 1902.

PRIOR (Richard Chandler Alexander) [1809–1902] On the Popular Names of British Plants, being an explanation of the origin and meaning of the names of our indigenous and most commonly cultivated species. *pp. xxvi, 250.* 8°. *London*, 1863.

—— Second edition. *pp. xxvii, 290.* 8°. *London*, 1870.

—— Third edition. *pp. xxvii, 294.* 8°. *London*, 1879.

PRITCHARD (Andrew) [1804–1882] The natural history of Animalcules: containing descriptions of all the known species of Infusoria, *&c.* *pp. 196 : 6 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1834.

Afterwards enlarged, rewritten, and issued as "A History of Infusoria" [*q.v.* infra].

Pritchard (A.) A List of two thousand Microscopic Objects; with remarks on the circulation of animals and plants, *&c.* *pp. 36.* 12°. *London*, 1835.

Pritchard (A.) A History of Infusoria, living and fossil: arranged acording to "Die Infusionsthierchen" of C. G. Ehrenberg; containing . . . descriptions of all the species in that work, with several new ones, *&c.* *pp. ix, 439 : 12 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1841.

Re-issued in 1842.

—— [Another edition entitled:] A History of Infusorial Animalcules, living and fossil . . . A new edition, *&c.* *pp. viii, 704 : 24 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1852.

—— [Another edition entitled:] A History of Infusoria, including the Desmidiaceæ and Diatomaceæ, British and foreign . . . Fourth edition . . . revised by J. T. Arlidge . . . W. Archer . . . J. Ralfs . . . W. C. Williamson . . . and the author. *pp. xii, 968 : 40 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1861.

Pritchard (A.) Notes on Natural History; selected from the "Microscopic Cabinet," *&c.* *pp. iv, 93 : 10 pls. col.* 12°. *London*, 1844.

Pritchard (A.) & **Goring** (C. R.) Microscopic Illustrations of . . . living Objects, *&c.* *See* Goring (C. R.) & Pritchard (A.) 8°. [1829–] 1830.

—— Third edition, *&c.* 8°. 1845.

PRITCHARD (William Thomas) Polynesian reminiscences; or, life in the South Pacific Islands . . . Preface by Dr. Seemann. *pp. xii, 428 : 4 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1866.

Appendix:
A. Notes on the physical and psychological condition of the inhabitants of Viti, Tonga, and Samoa.
B. Hair and Crania.

PRITZEL (Ernst) [1875–] Lycopodiaceæ and Psilotaceæ. *See* Engler (H. G. A.) & Prantl (K. A. E.) Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, *&c.* Thl. I, abth. 4. 8°. 1900.

PRITZEL (Georg August) [1815–1874] Anemonarum revisio. *pp. 142 : 6 pls.* 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1842.

Linnæa. Jahrg. XV, 1841.

Pritzel (G. A.) Thesaurus Literaturæ Botanicæ omnium gentium inde a rerum botanicarum initiis ad nostra usque tempora, *&c.* *pp. viii, 547.* 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1851.

—— Editionem novam, *&c.* *pp.* [*1,*] *576.* 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1872 [–77].

Additamenta ad Thesaurum Literaturæ Botanicæ. Index librorum botanicorum Bibliothecæ Horti Imperialis Botanici Petropolitani quorum inscriptiones in G. A. Pritzelii Thesauro . . . desiderantur. *See* Berg (E. von) *of St. Petersburg.* 8°. 1859.

Pritzel (G. A.) Iconum botanicarum index locupletissimus. An alphabetical Register . . . of Phanerogamic Plants and Ferns, compiled from botanical and horticultural publications of the XVIIIth and XIXth centuries, *&c.* *pp. xxxi, coll. 1184.* 4°. *Berlin & London*, 1855.

Printed in double column.

—— Zweiter Theil fortgeführt bis zu Ende des Jahres 1865. [*pp. vii,*] *coll. 298.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1866.

Printed in double column.

Pritzel (G. A.) & **Jessen** (C. F. W.) Die Deutschen Volksnamen der Pflanzen. Neuer Beitrag zum Deutschen Sprachschatze. Aus allen Mundarten und Zeiten zusammengestellt. *pp. viii, 701 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Hannover*, 1882 [–84].

PRJEWALSKY (N.) *See* Przheval'skiĭ (N. M.)

PROBST (Johann Ernst) Wörter-Buch, worinnen derer Kräuter Nahmen, Beyworte und sonst gewöhnliche Redens-Arten aus dem Lateinischen ins Teutsche übertragen sind, *&c.* *pp.* [*xvi,*] *160.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1747.

The first edition appeared in 1741.

PROBST (Joseph) [1823–1905] Ueber einige Gegenstände aus dem Gebiete der Geophysik. *pp. 55.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1889.

Jahreshft. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg. Bd. XLV.

PROCHÁZKA (Vladimir Josef) Příspěvek ku poznání rázu Zvířeny mořského jílu a na něm uloženého pískovce Walbersdorfského v Uhrach. (Resumé. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Fauna des marinen Tegels und des diesen überlagernden Sandsteines von Walbersdorf.) *pp. 24.* *See* Prague.—Česká akademie císaře frantiska josefa, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. I, čís. 37. 8°. 1892.

Procházka (V. J.)
O zkamenělých Creusiích z Miocaenu Moravského, Dolnorakouského Štýrského a Chorvatského. (Resumé. Ueber fossile Creusien des Mährischen, Niederösterreichischen, Steierischen und Croatischen Miocaen.) *pp. 33 : 2 pls.*
Příspěvek ku poznání zkamenělých Korálů z Miocaennich usazenin pánve Vídeňské. (Resumé. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Miocaenen Anthozoen des Wiener Beckens.) *pp. 32 : 2 pls.*
Miocaen Zidlochovický na Moravě a jeho Zvířena. (Resumé. Das Miocaen von Seelowitz in Mähren und dessen Fauna.) *pp. 90 : 3 pls.*
See Prague.—Česká akademie císaře františka josefa, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. II, čís. 1, 7 & 24. 8°. 1893.

Procházka (V. J.) Miocaen kralický u Náměstě na Moravě. [Fauna of the Miocene beds at Naměsta in Moravia.] *pp. 71 : 2 pls.* *See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1893, no. 16. 8°. 1894.

Procházka (V. J.) O území tak zv. mořských jílů Miocaenních mezi Chocní a Litomyšlí. (Resumé. Ueber das Gebiet der sogenannten Miocaenen, zwischen Chotzen und Leitomischl ausgebreiteten Marinetegel.) *pp. 32. See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1894, no. 31. 8°. 1895.

Procházka (V. J.) Miocénové ostrovy v krasu Moravském. [Miocene outliers in Moravia.] *pp. 37. See* PRAGUE. — ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. VIII, čís. 41. 8°. 1899.

Procházka (V. J.) Miocén Moravský. [On the Miocene of Moravia. II.] *pp. 45. See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1899, no. 29. 8°. 1900.

Procházka (V. J.) Das Ostböhmische Miocaen. *pp. 172: text illust. See* PRAGUE. — BEIDE COMITÉS FUER DIE LANDESDURCHFORSCHUNG VON BOEHMEN. Archiv, *&c.* Bd. X, no. 2. 8°. 1900.

PROCOPIANU-PROCOPOVICI (A.) & **Panțu** (Z. C.) Contribuțiuni la Flora Ceahlaului, *&c. See* PANȚU (Z. C.) & PROCOPIANU-PROCOPOVICI (A.) 8°. 1901.

PROCOPOVICI (A. PROCOPIANU-) *See* PROCOPIANU-PROCOPOVICI.

PROCTOR (RICHARD ANTHONY) [1837–1888] *See* KNOWLEDGE. An illustrated magazine of Science . . . Conducted by R. A. Proctor. Vol. I–XI. 4°. 1882–88.

PROELSS (OTTO) & **Stelzner** (A. W.) Atlas der Mineralogie. *See* STELZNER (A. W.) & PROELSS (O.) 8°. 1875.

PROESCHOLDT (HERMANN) [–1898] Beitrag zur näheren Kenntniss des untern Muschelkalkes in Franken und Thüringen. *pp. 27 : 1 map.* 4°. *Meiningen*, 1879.
Programm Realschule, Meiningen.

Proescholdt (H.) Der Thüringer Wald und seine nächste Umgebung. *pp. 51. See* STUTTGART.—CENTRALKOMMISSION FUER WISSENSCHAFTLICHE LANDESKUNDE VON DEUTSCHLAND. Forschungen, *&c.* Bd. V, hft. 6. 8°. 1891.

PROFT (ERNST EMIL) [1864–] Kammerbühl und Eisenbühl die Schicht-Vulkane des Egerer Beckens in Böhmen. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 61 : text illust.* 4°. *Wien*, 1894.
Jahrb. k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, Wien. Bd. XLIV, hft. 1.

PROGEL (AUGUST) [1829–1889] Gentianaceæ, Loganiaceæ. — Cuscutaceæ. — Oxalideæ, Geraniaceæ, Vivianiaceæ. *See* MARTIUS (C. F. P. VON) Flora Brasiliensis, *&c.* Vol. VI, pt. 1; VII; XII, pt. 2. fol. 1865–77.

PROGER (T. W.) List of Mammalia and Reptilia occurring in the neighbourhood of Cardiff. *See* JAMES (I.) Handbook for Cardiff, *&c.* 8°. 1891.

PROLI (PIERPAOLO) Della citta di Comacchio . . . descrizione . . . ampliata . . . dal dott. P. Proli, *&c. See* BONAVERI (G. F.) 4°. 1761.

PROLLIUS (FRIEDRICH) Beobachtungen über die Diatomaceen der Umgebung von Jena. (Verzeichniss der benutzten Bücher und Abhandlungen.) Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 106 [5] : 1 pl. col.* 8°. *Lüneburg*, 1882.

PRONVILLE (AUGUSTE DE) Nomenclature raisonnée des espèces, variétés et sous-variétés du genre Rosier, observées au Jardin Royal des Plantes, dans ceux de Trianon, de Malmaison, et dans les Pépinières des environs de Paris. *pp. 119.* 8°. *Paris*, 1818.
This Nomenclature appears to have been first published in 1816 in the "Almanach du bon Jardinier," whilst the 1818 edition seems to have been edited and annotated by Féburier. (*Cf.* Avertissement, p. 9.)

Pronville (A. DE) Sommaire d'une monographie du genre Rosier. *pp. 52.* 8°. *Paris*, 1822.

Pronville (A. DE) Monographie du genre Rosier, traduite de l'Anglais . . . et . . . suivie d'un Appendice sur les Roses cultivées dans les jardins de Paris et environs. Par M. de Pronville. *See* LINDLEY (J.) 8°. 1824.

PROOST (ALPHONSE) [1847–] Darwin et les Progrès de la Zoologie. *pp. 69. See* BRUSSELS.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE. Annales, *&c.* Tom. VI (Mémoires). 8°. 1882.

PROSCH (VICTOR) Om Parthenogenesis og Generationsvexel . . . et Bidrag til Generationslæren. *pp. 41 : text illust.* 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1851.

Prosch (V.) & **Reinhardt** (J. T.) Om *Sciadephorus Mulleri* (Eschr.) *See* REINHARDT (J. T.) & PROSCH (V.) 4°. 1846.

PROSPER (REYES Y) *See* REYES Y PROSPER.

PROSSER (CHARLES SMITH) [1860–] The geological age of the Rocks of the Novaculite area.—Notes on Lower Carboniferous Plants from the Ouachita uplift. *See* ARKANSAS, *State of.—Geological Survey.* Annual Report, *&c.* 1890, Vol. III. 8°. 1892.

Prosser (C. S.) The Devonian system of eastern Pennsylvania and New York. *pp. 81 : 1 pl., 1 map, text illust. See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 120. 8°. 1895.

Prosser (C. S.) Revised Nomenclature of the Ohio Geological Formations. *pp. xv, 36. See* OHIO, *State of.—Geological Survey.* Fourth Series, Bulletin No. 7. 8°. 1905.

PROSSER (MARY WILSON) *Mrs.* & **Derby** (A. G.) A Bibliography of Ohio Geology, *&c.* 2 Pt. *pp. 332. See* OHIO, *State of.—Geological Survey.* Fourth Series, Bulletin No. 6. 8°. 1906.

PROSSNITZ.—Klub Přírodovědecký. [*Natural Science Club.*] [Founded 1898.]
Zpráva za rok [Report for the year] 1898.
8°. *v Prostějove*, 1898.
[*Continued as :*]
Vestník [Proceedings], *&c.* Roč. II—>
8°. *v Prostějove*, 1900—>

PROST (T. C.) Liste des Mousses, Hépatiques, et Lichens observés dans le département de la Lozère. *pp. 72.* 8°. [*Mende*, 1828.]
Mém. Soc. Agric. Mende. 1828.

Prost (T. C.) L'Herbier de la Lozère et M. Prost. *See* LORET (H.) 8°. 1862.

PROSTĚJOV. *See* PROSSNITZ.

PROTOZOE HELVETICA. Mittheilungen aus dem Berner Museum der Naturgeschichte über merkwürdige Thier- und Pflanzenreste der Schweizerischen Vorwelt. Herausgegeben von W. A. Ooster und C. von Fischer-Ooster. 2 Bd. 4°. *Basel & Genf*, 1869–71.

PROUST (L.) & **Pitard** (J.) Les Îles Canaries. Flore de l'Archipel. *See* PITARD (J.) & PROUST (L.) 8°. [1908.]

PROUST DE LA GIRONIÈRE (Paul)
See La Gironière.

PROUT (Hiram A.) [–1862] Descriptions of Polyzoa from the Palæozoic Rocks. *See* Illinois, *State of.*—*Geological Survey.* Geology and Palæontology. Vol. II, Sect. 2, Suppt. 8°. 1866.

PROUT (Louis Beethoven) Lepidoptera Heterocera. Fam. Geometridæ, Subfam. Brephinæ (—Subfam. Œnochrominæ). 2 Pt. *illust. See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, *&c.* Fasc. 103 & 104. 4°. 1910.

PROUT (William) [1785–1850] Chemistry, Meteorology and the Function of Digestion considered with reference to Natural Theology. *pp. xxiii, 564 : 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1834.
Bridgewater Treatise VIII.

PROVANA DI COLLEGNO (Giacinto)
See Collegno.

PROVANCHER (Léon) [1820–1892] Flore Canadienne, ou description de toutes les Plantes des Forêts, Champs, Jardins et Eaux du Canada, *&c.* 2 Vol. *pp. xxix, 842 : text illust.* 8°. *Québec*, 1862.

Provancher (L.) *See* Naturaliste Canadien, Le . . . l'Abbé L. Provancher, rédacteur-propriétaire. Vol. I–XX. 8°. 1869-91.

Provancher (L.) Petite Faune Entomologique du Canada, précédée d'un Traité élémentaire d'Entomologie. 5 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *Québec*, 1877–90.
Issued in sheets with " Le Naturaliste Canadien."

Provancher (L.) Faune Canadienne. Les Mollusques de la Province de Québec. Première partie. Les Céphalopodes, Ptéropodes et Gastropodes. *pp. 154 : 6 pls.* 8°. *Québec*, [1890–] 1891.
Issued in sheets with " Le Naturaliste Canadien," Vol. XX, no. 5–11.

PROVENCE.—Société Botanique et Horticole de Provence. *See* Marseilles.

PROVENCE.—Société d'Émulation de la Provence. *See* Marseilles.

PROVINCIAAL UTRECHTSCHE GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *See* Utrecht.

PROVINCIAL MUSEUM, *Victoria, B.C.*
See Victoria, *British Columbia.*

PROVIS (John) The Northampton Mining district. *See* Western Australia.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 9, Appendix C. 8°. 1903.

PROWAZEK (Stanislaus Josef Mathias von) Protozoenstudien. 2 Pt. *illust. (col.) See* Vienna.—Kaiserlich-koenigliche universitaet. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institute, *&c.* Tom. XI, hft. 3 ; XII, hft. 3. 8°. 1899, 1900.

Prowazek (S. J. M. von) Bau und Entwicklung der Collembolen. *pp. 36 : 2 pls. (col.) See* Vienna.—Kaiserlich-koenigliche universitaet. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institute, *&c.* Tom. XII, hft. 3. 8°. 1900.

Prowazek (S. J. M. von)
Zur Regeneration des Schwanzes der urodelen Amphibien. *pp. 44 : 3 pls. col.*
Spermatologische Studien. *pp. 40 : 2 pls., text illust.*
See Vienna.—Kaiserlich-koenigliche universitaet. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institute, *&c.* Tom. XIII, hft. 2. 8°. 1901.

PROYART (Liévain Bonaventure) [1743 ?–1808] Histoire de Loango, Kakongo, et autres royaumes d'Afrique, *&c. pp. viii, 390 [3] : 1 map.* 12°. *Paris & Lyon*, 1776.

Proyart (L. B.) History of Loango, Kakongo, and other Kingdoms in Africa. *See* Pinkerton (J.) A general collection of . . . Voyages, *&c.* Vol. XVI. 4°. 1814.

PRUDENZINI (Paolo) Concarena, Bagozza, Camino. Fra Valle Camonica el Val di Scalve. Studio topografico-alpinistico-geologico. (Note di Geologia : A. Cozzaglio.) 8°. *Torino*, 1893.
Boll. Club Alpino Ital. Vol. XXVI, *pp. 109–166 : 1 pl., 1 map, text illust.*

PRUETZ (Gustav) Das Ganze der Taubenzucht von G. Neumeister. Dritte Auflage . . . herausgegeben von G. Prütz. *See* Neumeister (G.) obl. 4°. 1876.

Pruetz (G.) Die Arten der Haustaube. Nach dem Entwurfe der Delegirten des I. Deutschen Geflügelzüchter-Tages . . . Dritte . . . mit einem Anhange : " Die Krankheiten der Tauben " . . . Auflage. *pp. xiv, 136.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1878.

Pruetz (G.) Illustrirtes Mustertauben-Buch. Enthaltend das Gesammte der Taubenzucht, *&c.* 2 Bd. *illust. col.* 4°. *Hamburg*, 1887.

PRUNER (Franz) [1808–1882] Examen de la Mâchoire de Moulin-Quignon au point de vue anthropologique.—Observations à propos du mémoire de M. Pruner-Bey par M. de Quatrefages. *See* Lyell (*Sir* C.) L'ancienneté de l'Homme. Appendice, *&c.* 8°. 1864.

PRUNNER (Leonard Jacob von) Lepidoptera Pedemontana illustrata. *pp. lii, 124* [4]. 8°. *Augusta Taurinorum*, 1798.

PRUSSIA. Abhandlung über die Produkte des Mineralreichs in den Koniglich-Preussischen Staaten und über die Mittel, *&c. pp. 113* [1]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1786.

Prussia. Die Preussische Expedition nach Ost-Asien. Nach amtlichen Quellen. 4 Bd. *illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1864–73.
In Bd. II & III the Vorwort is signed by A. Berg.

—— Botanischer Theil. Die Tange . . . Bearbeitet von G. von Martens. *pp. iv, 152 : 8 pls.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1866.

—— Zoologischer Theil . . . Bearbeitet von . . . E. von Martens. 2 Bd. *illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1867–76.

PRUSSIA. — Koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt und bergakademie.
Erläuterungen zur geologischen Specialkarte von Preussen und den Thüringischen Staaten (und benachbarten Bundesstaaten). [Lief. 1→] 8°. *Berlin*, 1870→

—— Zweite Ausgabe. Lief. 1. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Prussia.—K.-preuss. geologische landesanstalt, *&c.*
Abhandlungen zur geologischen Specialkarte von Preussen und den Thüringischen Staaten. Bd. I–X. 8°., fol., & s.sh. *Berlin*, 1872–94.
After Bd. I each Heft contains a separately-paged paper.
[*Continued as* :]
Abhandlungen der Königlich-Preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt. Neue Folge, Hft. I→ 8°. *Berlin*, 1889→
Each Heft consists of a separately-paged paper.

Prussia.—K.-preuss. geologische landesanstalt, *&c.*
Jahrbuch, *&c.* 1880→ 8°. *Berlin*, 1881→
Bd. I–XXIII are in two, or sometimes in three, separately-paged parts.

Prussia.—K.-preuss. geologische landesanstalt, *&c.*
Einleitende Bemerkungen zu der geologischen Specialkarte von Preussen und den Thüringischen Staaten. *pp. viii.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1870.

Prussia.—K.-PREUSS. GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.* Katalog der Bibliothek ... Zweite ... Ausgabe (Nachtrag 1875-79.—1875-86). 8°. *Berlin*, 1880 (-87).

Prussia.—K.-PREUSS. GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.* Aus der Flora der Steinkohlenformation. Zur Erläuterung der wichtigeren Pflanzen dieser Formation, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Steinkohlengebiete in Preussen, bearbeitet von . . . E. Weiss, *&c. pp. 19 : 20 pls.* 8°. [*Berlin,*] 1881.

Prussia.—K.-PREUSS. GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.* Abbildungen und Beschreibungen fossiler Pflanzen-Reste der palaeozoischen und mesozoischen Formationen. Von . . . H. Potonié. Lief. 1→ 8°. *Berlin*, 1903→

The following authors also contributed to this work :—
F. Behrend. W. Gothan. W. Köhne.
F. F. Fischer. O. Hörich. C. Landeskröner.

Prussia.—K.-PREUSS. GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.* [*Maps.*] Geologische Karte von Preussen und den Thüringischen Staaten (und benachbarten Bundesstaaten) im Maassstabe von 1 : 25,000 [*i.e.* 1 m. = 2½ in.]. Lief. 1→ s.sh. *col. Berlin*, 1870→

Each Lief. contains several maps.

—— Zweite Ausgabe. Lief. 1. s.sh. *col. Berlin*, 1890.

Prussia.—K.-PREUSS. GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.* [*Maps.*] Geologische-Uebersichtskarte der Provinz Schleswig-Holstein, bearbeitet . . . im Maassstabe 1 : 300,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 4¾ m. about] durch L. Meyn. s.sh. *col. Berlin*, 1881.

For explanation, *See* supra, Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. III, hft. 3.

Prussia.—K.-PREUSS. GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.* [*Maps.*] Geologische Karte der Stadt Berlin, im Maassstabe 1 : 15,000 [*i.e.* 1 m. = 4¼ in. about], *&c.* s.sh. *col. Berlin*, 1885.

Prussia.—K.-PREUSS. GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.* [*Maps.*] Geognostische Uebersichtskarte des Thüringer Waldes . . . zusammengestellt von . . . F. Beyschlag. Maasstab 1 : 100,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 1½ m. about]. s.sh. *col. Berlin*, 1897.

PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHES KRIEGSMINISTERIUM.
Anleitung zur Beurtheilung des Pferdeheues . . . Herausgegeben im Auftrage des . . . Kriegsministeriums. *pp. viii, 64 : 129 pls. col.* 8°. *Gera-Untermhaus*, 1889.

PRUSSIA. — KOENIGLICHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDES-ANSTALT UND BERGAKADEMIE.
See supra, KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT UND BERGAKADEMIE.

PRUSSIA. — Acclimatisation-Verein fuer die Koeniglich-Preussischen Staaten. *See* BERLIN.

PRUSSIA. [*Maps.*] Flötz Karte des Ruhrkohlenbeckens . . . von . . . [W.] Runge und . . . Jüttner, Fink, Haase u. Hünnebeck. Massstab 1 : 50,000 [*i.e.* 1 m. = 1¼ in. about]. 4 sh. *col. Dortmund*, 1888.

Also entitled :—"Uebersichtskarte des Ruhr-Steinkohlen-Beckens." It is accompanied by two sheets of sections.

Prussia. [*Maps.*] Hohenschichten-Karte Ost- und Westpreussens. Nach den Messungen des Generalstabes entw. A. Jentzsch und G. Vogel. Herausgegeben von der Physikalisch-Oekonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg i/Pr. Maasstab 1 : 300,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 4¾ m. about]. 3 sh. *col. Königsberg*, 1891.

PRUYSSENAERE DE LA WOSTYNE (EUGÈNE EDMOND JACQUES MARIE DE) [1826-1864] E. de Pruyssenaere's Reisen und Forschungen im Gebiete des weissen und blauen Nil . . . bearbeitet und herausgegeben von K. Zöppritz, *&c.* 2 Hft. *illust. See* PETERMANNS MITTHEILUNGEN, *&c.* Ergänzbd. XI, no. 50 & 51. 4°. 1877.

PRYCE (WILLIAM) [1725 ?-1790] Mineralogia Cornubiensis ; a treatise on minerals, mines, and mining, *&c. pp.* [*34,*] *xvi, 333 : 8 pls.* fol. *London*, 1778.

PRYDE (JAMES) Mathematical Tables, consisting of Logarithms of numbers 1 to 108,000 . . . New edition. *pp. xlii, 454.* 8°. *London & Edinburgh*, 1897.

PRYER (HENRY JAMES STOVIN) [1850-1888] Rhopalocera Nihonica : a description of the Butterflies of Japan. 3 Pt. *pp. 35, xiii : 10 pls. col.* ENG. & JAP. 4°. *Yokohama*, 1886-89.

Pt. II & III were prepared for the press by J. Bisset.

PRYOR (ALFRED REGINALD) [1839-1881] Notes on a proposed re-issue of the Flora of Hertfordshire. *pp. 14.* 8°. *Hertford*, 1875.

Pryor (A. R.) A Flora of Hertfordshire by . . . A. R. Pryor . . . edited . . . by B. D. Jackson . . . with an introduction on the Geology, Climate, Botanical History, *&c.*, of the county by J. Hopkinson . . . and the editor. *pp. lviii, 588 : 1 map.* 8°. *London & Hertford*, 1887.

PRYSS (ULRICUS) Differentiæ capitis Insectorum præcipuæ exemplis illustratæ, quas . . . offert U. Pryss. *See* BONSDORFF (G.) 4°. [1789.]

PRYTZ (LARS JOHAN) [1789-1823] Dissertationem medico-botanicam de Styrace . . . proponit L. J. Prytz, *&c. See* THUNBERG (C. P.) 4°. 1813.

Prytz (L. J.) Floræ Fennicæ breviarium, dissertationibus academicis absolvendum, *&c. pp. 92.* 4°. *Aboæ*, 1819-21.

Sect. I.	Auctor L. J. Prytz :	Respondens	F. Tengström.		1819.
,, II.	,, ,, ,, ,,	,,	C. H. Ringbom.		1819.
,, III.	,, ,, ,, ,,	,,	W. A. Nordgren.		1821.

L. J. Prytz, Floræ Fennicæ breviarium. Ex schedulis auctoris continuatio. Edidit O. E. A. Hjelt. 8°. [*Helsingfors*, 1869.]

Notis. Sällskap. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica Förhandl. Ny Serie, Hft. VII, *pp. 245-286.*

PRZHEVAL'SKIĬ (NĪKOLAĬ MĪKHAĬLOVĪCH) [1839-1888] Mongholiya ī strana Tanghutov trekhlyetnee puteshestvie v vostochnoĭ ńaghornoĭ Aziī. [Mongolia and the Tangut Country : a three years' journey in the eastern highlands of Asia.] 2 Vol. [in 1] *illust. (col.)* 8°. *St. Peterburgh*, 1875-76.

Przheval'skiĭ (N. M.) Mongolia, the Tangut Country, and the solitudes of northern Tibet, being a narrative of three years' travel in eastern High Asia . . . Translated by E. D. Morgan . . . with introduction and notes by Col. H. Yule. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1876.

Przheval'skiĭ (N. M.) Reise des . . . N. M. Przewalsky von Kuldscha über den Thian-Schan an den Lob-nor und Altyn-Tag, 1876 und 1877, *&c. pp. 31 : 2 maps. See* PETERMANNS MITTHEILUNGEN, *&c.* Ergänzbd. XII, no. 53. 4°. 1878.

Przheval'skiĭ (N. M.) From Kulja across the Tian Shan to Lob-nor . . . Translated by E. D. Morgan. (Remarks on the results of Col. Prejevalsky's journey . . . by Baron von Richthofen.) Including notices of the Lakes of central Asia. With introduction by Sir T. D. Forsyth. *pp. xii, 251 : 2 maps.* 8°. *London*, 1879.

Przheval'skiĭ (N. M.) Nauchnuie Rezul'tatui puteshestviĭ N. M. Przheval'skagho po tzentral'noĭ Aziī, *&c.* —Wissenschaftliche Resultate der von N. M. Przewalski nach Central-Asien unternommenen Reisen, *&c.* 3 Bd. *illust. See* ST. PETERSBURG. — ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. 4°. 1888-94.

Przheval'skiĭ (N. M.) Nauchnuie Rezul'tatui puteshestviĭ N. M. Przeval'skagho po tzentral'noĭ Aziĭ . . . otdyel Botanicheskiĭ. — Historia Naturalis itinerum N. M. Przewalskii per Asiam centralem . . . Pars Botanica. 2 Vol. *illust.* *See* MAKSĪMOVĪCH (K. I.) 4°. 1889.

PRZIBRAM (HANS) Die Regeneration bei den Crustaceen. *pp. 32 : 4 pls.* *See* VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE UNIVERSITAET. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institute, *&c.* Tom. XI, hft. 2. 8°. 1899.

Przibram (H.) Experimental-Zoologie. Eine Zusammenfassung der durch Versuche ermittelten Gesetzmäszigkeiten tierischer Formen und Verrichtungen. Vol. I—> *illust.* 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1907—>

PSEUDO-APULEIUS. *See* APULEIUS *Barbarus.*

PSILANDER (FREDRICUS CHRISTOPHORUS) Horti Upsaliensis Plantæ cultæ 1780–1800, quarum part. VI . . . publice examinandam sistit F. C. Psilander, *&c.* *See* THUNBERG (C. P.) 4°. 1803.

PSILANDER (NICOLAUS CHRISTIANUS) Observationum in Criticam Botanicam C. à Linné, Specimen Primum . . . exhibet N. C. Psilander, *&c.* *See* RETZIUS (A. J.) 4°. 1811.

PSYCHE. Organ of the . . . Club, *&c.* Vol. I—> *See* CAMBRIDGE ENTOMOLOGICAL CLUB. 8°. 1877—>

PTĪTZUIN (ANDREĬ V.) Nablyudeniya nad razvītiem perīferīcheskoĭ Nervnoĭ Sīstemui u Tzuiplenka. [Observations on the development of the peripheral Nervous System in the Chicken.] *pp. 18 : 1 pl.* *See* WARSAW. — OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. III. 8°. 1896.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM, AND ART GALLERY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA. *See* ADELAIDE.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUMS, AND NATIONAL GALLERY OF VICTORIA. *See* MELBOURNE.

PUBLIC MUSEUM OF THE CITY OF MILWAUKEE. *See* MILWAUKEE.

PUCCINELLI (BENEDICTO) [1808–1850] Synopsis Plantarum in agro Lucensi sponte nascentium. 2 Pt. 8°. *Lucæ*, 1841, 48.
Atti Accad. Lucca. Vol. XI & XII.

PUCHERAN (JACQUES) [1817–1894] Description du Chat bai et du Chat albescent ; et remarques sur les caractères et sur la distribution géographique de plusieurs autres Chats. *See* FRANCE. [*Voyages, &c.* — *Vénus.*] Voyage autour du Monde sur . . . la Vénus, *&c.* Zoologie. 8°. 1855 [*i.e.* 1852].

Pucheran (J.) Des caractères zoologiques des Mammifères dans leurs rapports avec les fonctions de locomotion. *pp. 99.* *See* LISBON.—ACADEMIA REAL DAS SCIENCIAS. Memorias, *&c.* Nova Serie, Tom. II, pt. 2. 4°. 1860 (1861).

Pucheran (J.) & **Jacquinot** (H.) Mammifères et Oiseaux. *See* FRANCE. [*Voyages.—Pôle Sud.*] Voyage au Pôle Sud, *&c.* Zoologie. Tom. III. 8°. & fol. 1842–53.

PUECHNER (FRITZ) Der Krebs und seine Zucht. *pp.* [*vi,*] *34 : text illust.* 8°. *Wien*, 1888.
Archiv für Landwirthschaft. (Beilage zur "Wiener Landwirthschaftlichen Zeitung.") Herausgegeben von H. H. Hitschmann. Bd. VII.

PUEL (TIMOTHÉE) Catalogue des Plantes qui croissent dans le département du Lot, *&c.* *pp.* (*248*). 8°. *Cahors*, 1845, 1852.

PUGA (GUILLERMO B. Y) Reseña de una excursión á la caverna de Cacahuamilpa y á la gruta "Carlos Pacheco," . . . Edición de la Sociedad Antonio Alzate. *pp. 112 : 12 pls.* (*1 col.*) 8°. *México*, 1892.
The Appendix contains :—
Noticias sobre la Flora de Cacahuamilpa y Plantas colectadas por . . . F. Altamirano.
Plantas de Cacahuamilpa colectadas por . . . M. Villada.
Fauna Cavernícola, por . . . A. L. Herrera. Animales recogidos en el caverna de Cacahuamilpa.

PUGET (LOUIS DE) [1629–1709] Observations sur la structure des Yeux de divers Insectes, et sur la trompe des Papillons, contenuës en deux lettres . . . & dans un mémoire qui explique les figures de quelques objets qu'on découvre par le secours du microscope. *pp. viii, 157 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Lion*, 1706.

PUGGAARD (HANS CHRISTOPHER WILHELM) [1823–1864] Uebersicht der Geologie der Inseln Möen. Inauguralabhandlung, *&c.* *pp. 24 : 1 fig. on wrapper.* 8°. *Bern*, 1851.

Puggaard (H. C. W.) Geologie der Insel Möen, eine Untersuchung über die Umwälzungen der Kreide und der Glacialbildung sowie über die Quaternären Ablagerungen und die erratischen Blöcke dieser Insel. *pp. viii, 116 : 13 pls.* (*col.*) 8°. *Leipzig*, 1852.

Puggaard (H. C. W.) Deux vues géologiques, pour servir à la description géologique du Danemark, *&c.* —To geologiske Billeder, *&c.* *pp. 8, 8 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Copenhague*, 1853.

PUGH (EVAN) [1828–1864] Miscellaneous Chemical Analyses. Inaugural dissertation, *&c.* *pp. vi, 46.* 8°. *Göttingen*, 1856.

PUGH (GRIFFITH THOMPSON) Pleistocene Deposits of South Carolina . . . A Thesis, *&c.* *pp. 74.* 8°. *Columbia, S.C.*, 1905.

PUIG (JOAQUIN OLMEDILLA Y)
See OLMEDILLA Y PUIG.

PUIG Y LARRAZ (GABRIEL) Descripción física y geológica de la provincia de Zamora. *See* SPAIN. — *Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Memorias, *&c.* 8°. 1883.

Puig y Larraz (G.) Cavernas y simas de España, *&c.* *pp. 392.* *See* SPAIN.—*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. XXI. 8°. 1896.

Puig y Larraz (G.) Catálogo geográfico y geológico de las cavidades naturales y minas primordiales de España. *pp. 153.* *See* MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, *&c.* Tom. XXV & XXVI. 8°. 1896–97.

Puig y Larraz (G.) Notas Bibliográficas, *&c.* 1893—> *See* SPAIN.—*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. XXI—> 8°. 1896—>

Puig y Larraz (G.) Los Hipuritos de Cataluña compendio de los trabajos de H. Douvillé referentes á los Rudistes. *pp. 68 : text illust.* *See* SPAIN.—*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. XXIII. 8°. 1898.

Puig y Larraz (G.) & **Sánchez** (R.) Datos para la Geología de la provincia de Santander. *pp. 79 : 1 map col., text illust.* *See* SPAIN.—*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. XV. 8°. 1888.

PUIHN (JOHANN GEORG) [–1793] Materia venenaria Regni Vegetabilis. *pp. xii, 196.* 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1785.

Puihn (J. G.) Die Gifte des Mineralreichs. *pp. 247.* 8°. *Bayreuth*, 1796.

PUILLON DE BOBLAYE (ÉMILE LE)
See LE PUILLON DE BOBLAYE.

PUJÓL VEDOYA (Juan N.) Province de Corrientes (République Argentine). Son passé, son présent et son avenir. *pp. 284: 2 maps.* 8°. *Paris*, 1883.

PUJOULX (Jean Baptiste) [1762–1821] Minéralogie à l'usage des gens du monde, *&c.* *pp. 533: 6 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, 1813.

PULFRICH (Carl) [1858–] Das Totalreflectometer und das Refractometer für Chemiker, *&c.* *pp. x, 144: 4 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

PULGAR (Federico Chaves y Pérez del) *See* Chaves y Pérez del Pulgar.

PULLAR (Laurence) & **Murray** (*Sir* John) *K.C.B.* Bathymetrical Survey of the Fresh-Water Lochs of Scotland [other than those that have been described in the "Geographical Journal" of the Royal Geographical Society], *&c.* *See* Murray (*Sir* J.) *K.C.B.* & Pullar (L.) 8°. 1908.

PULLE (August Adriaan) An enumeration of the Vascular Plants known from Surinam . . . with their distribution and synonymy. *pp. 555: 1 map.* 8°. *Leiden*, 1906.

Pulle (A. A.) [Cycadaceæ, Gnetaceæ, Casuarinaceæ, Chenopodiaceæ, Amarantaceæ, Nyctaginaceæ, Aizoaceæ, Portulacaceæ, Polygonaceæ, Nymphæaceæ, Cruciferæ, Pittosporaceæ, Rosaceæ, Leguminosæ, Oxalidaceæ, Linaceæ, Rhizophoraceæ, Œnotheraceæ, Plumbaginaceæ, Borraginaceæ, Verbenaceæ, Cucurbitaceæ and Campanulaceæ from New Guinea.] *See* Wichmann (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, *&c.* Vol. viii, livr. 2. 4°. 1910.

PULLÈ (Giulio) Monografia Agraria del circondario della Isola dell'Elba (con cenno storico). *pp. 197, 1 tab.: 1 map.* 8°. *Portoferrario*, 1879.

PULLEN (Henry William) [1836–1903] Handbook of ancient Roman Marbles, or a history and description of all ancient columns and surface marbles still existing in Rome, with a list of the buildings in which they are found. *pp. 205.* 8°. *London*, 1894.

PULLEN (William John Samuel) [1813–1887] The Arctic Dispatches containing an account of the discovery of the North-West Passage . . . With . . . the dispatches of . . . Comm^r. Pullen, *&c.* *See* M'Clure (*Sir* R. J. Le M.) 8°. [1854.]

PULS (Jacques Charles) [–1889] Catalog der Dipteren aus der Berliner Gegend gesammelt von J. F. Ruthe, zusammengestellt von J. C. Puls. *See* Berlin.—Entomologischer verein. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift. Jahrg. viii. 8°. 1864.

PULSKY (Francis Aurelian) [1814–1897] Iconographic researches on Human Races and their Art. *See* Nott (J. C.) & Gliddon (G. R.) Indigenous Races of the Earth. Chap. ii. 8°. 1868.

PULTENEY (Richard) [1730–1801] A general view of the Writings of Linnæus. *pp. iv, 425.* 8°. *London*, 1781.

—— Second edition, with . . . Memoirs of the author, by W. G. Maton. To which is annexed the Diary of Linnæus, written by himself, and now translated into English, *&c.* *pp. xv, 595: 2 pls., 2 port.* 4°. *London*, 1805.

Pulteney (R.) Revue Générale des écrits de Linné; . . . Traduit de l'Anglois par L. A. Millin de Grandmaison, *&c.* 2 Tom. 8°. *London & Paris*, 1789.

Pulteney (R.) Historical and biographical sketches of the Progress of Botany in England, from its origin to the introduction of the Linnæan System. 2 Vol. 8°. *London*, 1790.

Pulteney (R.) Esquisses historiques et biographiques des progrès de la Botanique en Angleterre . . . Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglaise de R. Pulteney, *&c.* 2 Tom. [in 1.] 8°. *Paris*, 1809.

Pulteney (R.) R. Pulteney's . . . Geschichte der Botanik bis auf die neuern Zeiten . . . Aus dem Englischen und mit Anmerkung versehen von K. G. Kühn. 2 Bd. [in 1.] *pp. xii, 566.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1798.

Pulteney (R.) Catalogues of the Birds, Shells, and some of the more rare Plants of Dorsetshire. From the new . . . edition of Hutchins's History of that county. *pp. 92: 1 port.* fol. *London*, 1799.

—— [Another edition.] With additions; and a brief memoir of the author [by T. Rackett]. *pp. iv, 110: 24 pls., 1 port.* fol. *London*, 1813.

The Molluscan plates, numbered i–xxiii, are reprints of those in Da Costa's "Historia naturalis Testaceorum Britanniæ," revised and altered, and augmented by six new ones, viz.: pls. i, iv, v, xiii, xviii & xix.

Pulteney (R.) [Autograph.] Catalogue of English Plants, with the names of the first describers or discoverers annexed. 4°.

Pulteney (R.) [Autograph.] Flora Anglica abbreviata. 2 Pt. 4°.

Pulteney (R.) [Autograph.] A catalogue of Plants spontaneously growing about Loughborough and the adjacent villages. 8°.

Banksian MSS. no. 90. *Vide* Dryander's Cat. Bibl. Banks. Vol. iii, p. 137.

This is an abridgement of a larger catalogue now in the Leicester Museum.

Pulteney (R.) [Manuscript.] Flora Malabarica, Plantas sistens, quas H. van Rheede Drakenstein orbi botanico præbuit. Synonimis Linnæi, Raii & Rumphii additis per R. Pulteney. [Transcribed by S. Bacström.] *foll. 52.* fol.

Banksian MSS. no. 26. *Vide* Dryander's Cat. Bibl. Banks. Vol. iii, p. 180.

Pulteney (R.) [A catalogue of Pulteney's collection of Natural History specimens.] *pp. 14.* 8°. [*London?*] 1863.

Wanting the wrapper with title.

This is the auctioneer's catalogue for the sale of the collection; with manuscript notes.

PULVERMACHER (Georg) [1866–] Bechhold's Handlexikon der Naturwissenschaften und Medizin bearbeitet von . . . G. Pulvermacher, *&c.* *See* Bechhold (H.) 8°. 1894.

PUMPELLY (Raphael) [1837–] Geological researches in China, Mongolia, and Japan, during the years 1862 to 1865. *pp. iv, 143: 9 pls.* *See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. No. xv, art. 4. 4°. 1867.

Pumpelly (R.) Geological Survey of Michigan.—Upper Peninsula, 1869–1873 . . . Copper-bearing rocks. *See* Michigan, *State of.—Geological Survey.* 8°. 1873.

Pumpelly (R.) Iron Ores of Missouri and Michigan. By R. Pumpelly . . . T. B. Brooks . . . and A. Schmidt. 2 Pt. *illust.* 8°. *New York*, 1876.

Wanting the Atlas in folio.

Pt. i. *pp.* [*viii,*] *220: text illust.*
1. Geology of Pilot Knob and its vicinity, by R. Pumpelly.
2. Analyses of Iron Ores, Pig-Irons, and Fuels, by R. Chauvenet and A. A. Blair.
3. Iron Ores of Missouri, by A. Schmidt.

[Pt. i was first issued by the Geological Survey of Missouri in 1873 as Pt. i of the "Preliminary Report on the Iron Ores and Coal Fields," *&c.* (*q.v.*)]

„ ii. *pp. xi, viii, 323: 23 pls.* (*4 col.*), *text illust.*
Iron-Bearing Rocks (Economic) of the Upper Peninsula of Michigan. By T. B. Brooks.

[This part was first issued in 1873 by the Geological Survey of Michigan (*q.v.*).]

Pumpelly (R.) On the influence of Marine Life and Currents in the formation of Metalliferous deposits. *See* KENTUCKY, *State of.—Geological Survey.* Reports of Progress. New Series, Vol. II, pt. 8, appendix III. 8°. 1877.

The above is from an unpublished Lecture by the author.

Pumpelly (R.) Geology of the Green Mountains in Massachusetts. General structure and correlation. *See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Monographs, *&c.* Vol. XXIII, pt. 1. 4°. 1894.

Pumpelly (R.) Explorations in Turkestan, with an account of the basin of eastern Persia and Sistan, *&c. pp. xii, 324 : 2 pls. (1 col.), 4 maps (1 col.), text illust.* 4°. *Washington, D.C.*, 1905.

Publication No. 26 of the Carnegie Institution of Washington.

Pumpelly (R.) [For official publications in connection with Geological Surveys]
See WISCONSIN, *State of.—Geological Survey.*
See MISSOURI, *State of.—Bureau of Geology and Mines.*

PUNGUR (GYULA) [1843–1907] A Magyarországi Tücsökfélék Természetrajza, *&c.* (Histoire naturelle des Gryllides de Hongrie, *&c.*) *pp. vi, 79 : 6 pls.* 4°. *Budapest*, 1891.

PUNJAB.—FOREST DEPARTMENT.
Report on Punjab Forest Administration for 1870-1 (—1876-7). [By B. H. Baden-Powell.] fol. [*Lahore*, 1871 (–77).]

PUNJAB.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
Selections from the Records, *&c.* No. I. Reports on the Forests and Fuel Plantations in the Punjab [by J. L. Stewart], *&c. pp. 159.* 4°. *Lahore*, 1868.

PUNNETT (REGINALD CRUNDALL) On some South Pacific Nemertines, *&c.* *See* WILLEY (A.) Zoological Results, *&c.* Pt. V, no. 29. 4°. 1900.

Punnett (R. C.) On the Nemerteans of Norway. *pp. 35 : 2 pls. (col.)* *See* BERGEN.—BERGENS MUSEUM. Bergens Museums Aarbog. 1903, no. 2. 8°. 1903.

Punnett (R. C.) Nemerteans.—Cephalochorda. II. Note on Meristic variation in the group.—Enteropeusta. *See* GARDINER (J. S.) The Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes. Vol. I, no. 5, 22 ; II, no. 8. 4°. 1901–03.

Punnett (R. C.) [Mendelism. 16°. *London*, 1905.]
Wanting.

[—— Second edition. 16°. *London*, 1907.]
Wanting.

—— [Another issue.] Second edition. *pp. vi [ii,] 84 [1] : text illust.* 16°. *Cambridge*, 1909.

PUPKE (FRANZ) [1881–] Die optischen Anomalien bei Apatit. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 48 : 3 pls. (col.), text illust.* 8°. *Bonn*, 1908.

PURBECK SOCIETY. [Founded 1855.]
Papers read before the Purbeck Society. 1856–57. [Vol. I.] 8°. *Wareham*, 1857.
Wanting *pp. 271–319*, and Vol. II, pt. 1 (1869).

PURCHAS (SAMUEL) A Theatre of politicall Flying-Insects. Wherein especially the nature . . . and the manner of right-ordering of the Bee, is discovered and described, *&c. pp. [xxvi,] 387.* 4°. *London*, 1657.

PURCHAS (WILLIAM HENRY) [1823–1903] A Flora of Herefordshire. Pt. I.† *pp. 25, 25 [1] : 1 map.* *See* WOOLHOPE NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB. Transactions, *&c.* 1866 [to which it is prefixed]. 8°. 1867.

This part consists of a "Summary of the Geographical Distribution of Plants in Herefordshire," followed by a "Definition of Districts [by W. H. Purchas], with Notes on their Geology, by . . . W. S. Symonds." The latter, largely re-written, is prefixed to the completed "Flora," by W. H. Purchas and A. Ley, issued in 1889 by the Woolhope Club [*q.v.* infra].

Purchas (W. H.) & **Ley** (A.) A Flora of Herefordshire. *pp. xi, xxxvii, 549 : 3 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Hereford* [1889].

A "Definition of the Botanical Districts of Herefordshire, by . . . W. H. Purchas. With Notes on their Geology, by . . . W. S. Symonds" is prefixed.
This "Definition" originally appeared in 1867, when it formed a section of the Pt. I of the "Flora," which was issued with the "Trans. Woolhope Field Club" for 1866.

PURDIE (ALEXANDER) The Anatomy of the common Mussels (*Mytilus latus, edulis*, and *magellanicus*). *See* NEW ZEALAND.—*Colonial Museum and Geological Survey Department.* Studies in Biology, *&c.* 8°. 1887.

PURDON (W.) Mémoire sur les Fossiles Paléozoiques recueillis dans l'Inde par . . . Dr. Fleming ([and] W. Purdon), *&c.* *See* KONINCK (L. G. DE) 8°. 1863.

PURDUE (ALBERT HOMER) [1861–] Zinc and Lead deposits of northern Arkansas, by G. I. Adams, assisted by A. H. Purdue, *&c. pp. 118, 1 tab. : 23 pls., 4 maps (3 geol. col.), text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Professional Paper No. 24. 4°. 1904.

PURDY (JOHN) [1773–1843] A Map of Cabotia; comprehending the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, *&c.* [Scale 1 in. = 23⅓ m. about.] 4 sh. *See* CANADA. [*Maps.*] 1814.

PURGSTALL (JOSEPH VON HAMMER) *Baron.*
See HAMMER-PURGSTALL.

PURKINJE (JOHANNES EVANGELISTA)
See PURKYNĚ (JAN E.)

PURKYNĚ (CYRIL) Nýřanská sloj uhelná u Nýřan. [Nürschanian Coal-measures at Nürschan.] *pp. 30 : 3 pls.* *See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. VIII, čís. 31. 8°. 1899.

Purkyně (C.) Nýřanská a Radnická sloj uhelná u Třemošné. [Nürschanian and Radnitzian Coal-measures at Tremoschna.] *pp. 19 : 1 map (col.), text illust.* *See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. XI, čís. 8. 8°. 1902.

Purkyně (C.)
Plistocaen (Diluvium) na Plzeňsku. [On the Pleistocene at Plzeň.] *pp. 24 : 1 pl.*
Kamenouhelné pánve u Mirošova a Skořice a jejich nejbližší okolí. [Coal-measure basin at Mirošov and Skořice and their environs.] 2 Pt. *illust.*
See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. XIII, čís. 7, 29 & 34. 8°. 1904.

PURKYNĚ (JAN EVANGELISTA) [1787–1869] De Cellulis Antherarum fibrosis nec non de Granorum Pollinarium formis commentatio phytotomica. *pp. 58 : 19 pls.* 4°. *Vratislaviæ*, 1830.

Purkyně (J. E.) Symbolæ ad Ovi Avium historiam ante incubationem. *pp. iv, 24 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1830.

Purkyně (J. E.) *See* Živa. Časopis Přírodnický. Redaktoroví . . . J. Purkyně, *&c.* Ročnik I–VIII; XIII; XIV. 8°. 1853–67.

PURSCH (Friedrich Traugott) *See* Pursh.

PURSH (Friedrich Traugott) [1774–1820] Verzeichnis der im Plauischen Grunde und den zunächst angrenzenden Gegenden wildwachsenden Pflanzen. *See* Becker (W. G.) Der Plauische Grund bei Dresden, *&c.* Thl. II, no. 2. fol. 1799.

Pursh (F. T.) Flora Americæ Septentrionalis; or, a Systematic arrangement and description of the Plants of North America. Containing . . . many new and rare species, *&c.* *pp. xxxvi, 751 : 24 pls.* 2 Vol. [in 1.] 8°. *London*, 1814.

Pursh (F. T.) Hortus Cantabrigiensis . . . By . . . J. Donn . . . Eighth edition . . . with references to figures, by F. Pursh, *&c.* *See* Donn (J.) 8°. 1815.

—— Ninth edition, *&c.* 8°. 1819.

—— Tenth edition, *&c.* 4°. 1823.

—— Eleventh edition, *&c.* 8°. 1826.

—— Twelfth edition, *&c.* 8°. 1831.

—— Thirteenth edition, *&c.* 8°. 1845.

PURTON (Thomas) [1768–1833] A botanical description of British Plants in the Midland Counties, particularly those in the neighbourhood of Alcester; . . . to which is prefixed a short Introduction to the study of Botany, *&c.* Vol. I & II. *pp. ix, 795 : 8 pls. col.* 8°. *Stratford-upon-Avon*, 1817.

The half-title reads :—"A Midland Flora."
The plates are taken direct from James Sowerby's "English Botany."

—— An Appendix to the Midland Flora, *&c.* Vol. III. [in 2 Vol.] *pp. xiv, 575 : 30 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1821.

The plates in this volume are by various artists.

PURVES (J. C.) Sur la délimitation et la constitution de l'étage Houiller inférieur de la Belgique. *pp. 57 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1881.

Bull. Acad. Roy. Belgique. Sér. III, tom. II, no. 12.

PUSA. — Agricultural Research Institute and College.

Bulletin No. 4→ 8°. *Calcutta*, 1907→

Wanting No. 1–3, 5, 6 & 8.
Each number is separately paged.

Pusa. — Agricultural Research Institute and College.

Report . . . (including Report of the Imperial Cotton Specialist). 1907–09. *pp. iii, 78.* 8°. *Calcutta*, 1909.

PUSCH (Georg Gottlieb) [1790–1846] Geognostische Beschreibung von Polen, so wie der übrigen Nordkarpathen-Länder. 2 Thl. & Atlas. 8°. & fol. *Stuttgart & Tübingen*, 1833–36.

Pusch (G. G.) Polens Paläontologie, oder Abbildung und Beschreibung der vorzüglichsten und der noch unbeschriebenen Petrefakten und den Gebirgsformationen in Polen, Volhynien und den Karpathen, *&c.* *pp. 218 : 16 pls.* 4°. *Stuttgart*, 1837.

PUSCH (Julius) Die Naphtareviere bei Baku. 4°. (*Leipzig*, 1901.)

Die Umschau. Jahrg. V, no. 10. *pp. 181–187.*

PUSCHKIN (Apollo Mussin) *Count.* *See* Mussin-Puschkin.

PUSSENOT (Ch.) Les Schistes et Quartzites Graphitiques du Morbihan. *pp. 6 : 1 map.* *See* France.— *Service de la Carte Géologique détaillée.* Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. XVII, no. 116. 8°. 1907.

PUTNAM (Frederick Ward) [1839–] *See* American Naturalist, *The* . . . Edited by . . . F. W. Putnam, *&c.* Vol. I–IX. 8°. 1868–75.

Putnam (F. W.) The Natural History of Man. [Edited by J. S. Kingsley, with the assistance of . . . F. W. Putnam.] *See* Kingsley (J. S.) The Standard Natural History, *&c.* Vol. VI. 4°. 1885.

PUTNAM (Joseph Duncan) [–1881] Entomological Report. *See* United States. Report on reconnaissance of northwestern Wyoming, including Yellowstone National Park, made in . . . 1873 by W. A. Jones. 8°. 1875.

PUTON (Alfred) [1832–] L'Aménagement des Forêts. Traité pratique de la conduite des exploitations de Forêts en taillis et en futaie, *&c.* *pp. x, 155.* 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

PUTON (Auguste) [1834–] [Catalogue des Hémiptères d'Europe et du bassin de la Méditerranée. 8°. *Paris*, 1869.]

Wanting.

—— [Another edition entitled :] Catalogue des Hémiptères (Hétéroptères, Cicadines et Psyllides) de la Faune Paléarctique . . . Troisième édition. *pp. 99* [*1*]. 8°. *Caen*, 1886.

Printed in double column.
Issued with the "Revue d'Entomologie," Tom. V, no. 4–7.

Puton (Auguste) Synopsis des Hémiptères-Hétéroptères de France. 4 Pt. [in 2 Vol.] 8°. *Paris & Remiremont*, 1878–81.

Mém. Soc. Sci. Agric. & Arts : Lille. Sér. IV, tom. VI–X.
Part 4 is marked "Deuxième volume."

Puton (Auguste) Énumération des Hémiptères recueillis en Tunisie en 1883–84 . . . suivie de la description des espèces nouvelles par A. Puton. *See* France. [*Voyages, &c.— Tunis.*] Exploration scientifique de la Tunisie. Zoologie. 8°. 1886.

PUTON (Ernest) Essai sur les Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles des Vosges. *pp.* [*iv.*] *104.* 4°. *Épinal*, 1847.

Reprinted from Lepage & Charlton's "Le Département des Vosges."
The body of the work is printed in double column.

PUTSCHE (Carl Wilhelm Ernst) [1765–1834] Versuch einer Monographie der Kartoffeln . . . herausgegeben von F. J. Bertuch, *&c.* *pp. x, 158 : 13 pls. col.* 4°. *Weimar*, 1819.

PUTTE (Vanderstegen de) *See* Vanderstegen de Putte.

PUTTERLICK (Aloys) [1810–1845] Synopsis Pittosporearum. *pp.* [*iv,*] *30.* 4°. *Vindobonæ*, 1839.

Putterlick (A.) T. F. L. Nees ab Esenbeck . . . Genera Plantarum Floræ Germanicæ . . . Plantarum Dicotyledonearum. Subclassis secunda : Gamopetalæ. Vol. II . . . post auctoris mortem absolverunt A. Putterlick . . . et S. Endlicher. *See* Nees von Esenbeck (T. F. L.) 8°. 1843–45.

Putterlick (A.) Plantæ Preissianæ [in part by A. Putterlick], *&c.* *See* Lehmann (J. G. C.) 8°. 1844–47.

PUTZEYS (Jules Antoine Adolphe Henri) [1809–1882] Prémices Entomologiques. *pp. 64* [*1*] *: 1 pl.* 8°. *Liége*, 1845.

Mém. Soc. roy. Sci. Liége. Tom. II.

Putzeys (J. A. A. H.) Monographie des *Clivina* et genres voisins. *pp. 145.* 4°. *Liége*, 1846.
Mém. Soc. roy. Sci. Liége. Tom. II.

Putzeys (J. A. A. H.) Révision générale des Clivinides. *pp. 242.* 8°. *Bruxelles, &c.* 1867.
Ann. Soc. Entom. Belgique. Tom. X.

Putzeys (J. A. A. H.) *Celia nitidiuscula. pp. 2.* *See* MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, *&c.* Tom. II. 8°. 1873.

Putzeys (J. A. A. H.) Essai sur les Antarctia (Dejean). *pp. 32.* *See* LIEGE.—SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. II, tom. V, no. 4. 8°. 1873.

Putzeys (J. A. A. H.) [Cicindelidæ and Carabidæ from Central Sumatra.] *See* AMSTERDAM.—AARDRIJKSKUNDIG GENOOTSCHAP. Midden-Sumatra, *&c.* Deel IV, ged. I, afd. 6. 4°. 1887 [*i.e.* 1886].

PUVIS (MARC ANTOINE) [1776–1851] De la dégénération et de l'extinction des Variétés de Végétaux propagés par les greffes, boutures, tubercules, etc., et de la création des variétés nouvelles par les croisemens et les semis. *pp. 94.* 8°. *Paris & Bourg*, 1837.

PUY-DE-DÔME. [*Maps.*] Atlas Géologique du département du Puy-de-Dôme, à l'échelle du $\frac{1}{10000}$ [or rather 1 : 40,000, *i.e.* 1 m. = 1⅔ in. about] par H. Lecoq, *&c.* *23 sh. col., with "Légende des Couleurs" and engr. title.* *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1861.

Puy-de-Dôme. [*Maps.*] Sur . . . la grande Carte Géologique du département du Puy-de-Dôme. *See* LECOQ (H.) 8°. 1863.

PUYDT (ÉMILE DE) [1810–] É. de Puydt . . . Les Orchidées : histoire iconographique . . . Avec une revue descriptive des espèces cultivées en Europe, *&c.* *pp. viii, 348 : 50 pls. col.* 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

PYCRAFT (WILLIAM PLANE) [1868–] The Story of Bird-Life. *pp. 244 : 1 pl., text illust.* *London*, 1900.
The Library of Useful Stories.

Pycraft (W. P.) A Contribution towards our knowledge of the Pterylography of the Megapodii. *See* WILLEY (A.) Zoological Results, *&c.* Pt. IV, no. 25. 4°. 1900.

Pycraft (W. P.) The Story of Fish-Life. *pp. 210 : 1 pl., text illust.* *London*, 1901.
The Library of Useful Stories.

Pycraft (W. P.) Animal Life : An Evolutionary Natural History. General Editor : W. P. Pycraft, *&c.* Vol. I—> 8°. [*London*, 1910—>]
Vol. II. A History of Birds. By W. P. Pycraft . . . With an Introduction by Sir Ray Lankester. *pp. xxxi, 458 : 48 pls. (2 col.), 1 map, text illust.*
Fourteen of the plates are numbered in with the pagination.

Pycraft (W. P.) A History of Birds . . . With an Introduction by Sir Ray Lankester. *See* PYCRAFT (W. P.) Animal Life, *&c.* Vol. II. 8°. (1910.)

Pycraft (W. P.) The British Museum of Natural History (South Kensington), *&c.* *pp. x, 273 : 6 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London* (1910).
The Treasure-House Series.

PYE-SMITH (PHILIP HENRY) Catalogue of the preparations of Comparative Anatomy in the Museum of Guy's Hospital. *See* GUY'S HOSPITAL. 8°. 1874.

PYRAMUS DE CANDOLLE. *See* CANDOLLE.

PYRARD (FRANÇOIS) [*c.* 1570–1621] Voyage de F. Pyrard, de Laval, contenant sa navigation aux Indes Orientales, Maldives, Moluques, & au Brésil . . . Avec une description . . . des Animaux, Arbres, Fruits, & autres singularitez qui s'y rencontrent . . . Nouvelle édition . . . par le Sieur [Pierre] Du Val. 3 Pt. *pp. [x,] 327, 218, 144 [23] : 1 map.* 4°. *Paris*, 1679.
The first edition appeared in 1611.

Pyrard (F.) Reise . . . nach Ostindien. (1601–1610.) *See* ARKSTEE ( ) & MERKUS ( ) Allgemeine Historie der Reisen, *&c.* Bd. VIII. 4°. 1751.

Pyrard (F.) The Voyage of F. Pyrard of Laval to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Molluccas and Brazil. Translated . . . from the third French edition of 1619, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works, *&c.* No. 76, 77, 80. 8°. 1887–90.

PYRENEES. [*Maps.*] Carte Géologique des Pyrénées de Perpignan à Bordères. Par M. J. Roussel. Échelle au 1 : 320,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 5 m. about]. *See* FRANCE.—*Service de la Carte Géologique détaillée, &c.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 35, tom. V. 8°. 1893.

QUADRI (ACHILLE) [–1895] Note alla Teoria Darwiniana. *pp. 197 [1].* 8°. *Bologna*, 1869.

QUADRI (GIOVANNI BATTISTA) [1780–1851] Notizie intorno ad una specie di Fungo velenoso. *pp. 12 : 1 pl. col.* 8°. *Milano*, 1807.

QUAIN (JONES) [1795–1865] Quain's Elements of Anatomy. Edited by A. Thompson . . . E. A. Schafer . . . and G. D. Thane . . . Ninth edition. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1882.

QUAINTANCE (ALTUS L.) Contributions toward a monograph of the American Aleurodidæ. *pp. 48 : 8 pls.* *See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.*—*Entomology Division.* Technical Series. No. 8. 8°. 1900.

Quaintance (A. L.) & **Scott** (W. M.) Spraying for Apple Diseases and the Codling Moth in the Ozarks. *pp. 42 : text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.* Farmers' Bulletin No. 283. 8°. 1907.

Quaintance (A. L.) & **Shear** (C. L.) Insect and Fungous enemies of the Grape, east of the Rocky Mountains. *pp. 48 : text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.* Farmers' Bulletin No. 284. 8°. 1907.

QUALEN (FRIEDRICH WANGENHEIM VON) *See* WANGENHEIM VON QUALEN (F.)

QUANJER (H. M.) Bijdrage tot de kennis van den anatomischen bouw van geneeskrachtige Indische Planten, *&c.* *pp. 138 : 26 pls.* *See* HAARLEM.—HOLLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ DER WETENSCHAPPEN. Natuurkundige Verhandelingen, *&c.* Verz. III, deel 5, stuk 3. 4°. 1903.

Quanjer (H. M.) De belangrijkste ziekten van Kool in Noord-Holland, de "Draaihartigheid," het "Vallen" en de "Kanker." *pp. [ii,] 84 : 8 pls.* *See* HAARLEM.—HOLLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ DER WETENSCHAPPEN. Natuurkundige Verhandelingen, *&c.* Verz. III, deel VI. 4°. 1906 (1908).

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF CONCHOLOGY, The. Vol. I. *See* JOURNAL OF CONCHOLOGY, *The.* 8°. 1874–78.

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE. Edited by E. Lankester . . . and G. Busk, *&c.* (Transactions of the Microscopical Society. New Series, Vol. I–VIII.) Vol. I–VIII. 8°. *London*, 1853–60.

—— (Transactions of the (Royal) Microscopical Society. New Series, Vol. IX–XVI.) New Series, Vol. I–VIII. 8°. *London*, 1861–68.

—— Edited by E. Lankester . . . and (Sir) E. Ray Lankester ([and afterwards by] J. F. Payne, (Sir) W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, W. Archer, E. Klein, F. M. Balfour, A. Sedgwick, H. N. Moseley, A. M. Marshall, W. F. R. Weldon, S. J. Hickson, E. A. Minchin, G. C. Bourne), *&c.* New Series, Vol. IX–→ 8°. *London*, 1869–→

Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. Index to the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, 1853-1888; to the Transactions of the Microscopical Society, 1844–1852, 1853–1868; and to the Proceedings of the Dublin Microscopical Club, 1865–1880. *pp. 87.* 8°. *London*, 1889.

Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. Polyzoa (Bryozoa). Index to the plates, figures and descriptions contained in . . . Journal . . . 1853–79, *&c.* *See* PEAL (C. N.) 8°. 1888.

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE, The. Edited by J. Samuelson, *&c.* Vol. I–VIII. *See* JOURNAL OF SCIENCE, *The.* 8°. 1864–70.

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE, AND ANNALS OF MINING, METALLURGY . . . AND TECHNOLOGY, The. Edited by W. Crookes, *&c.* (Vol. VIII–XV.) New Series, Vol. I–VIII. *See* JOURNAL OF SCIENCE, *The.* 8°. 1871–78.

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND THE ARTS, &c. Vol. VII–XXII. [*Continued as:*] The Quarterly Journal of Science, Literature, and Art. Jany. 1827—June 1830. 7 Vol. *See* ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN. 8°. 1819–30.

QUARTIN-DILLON (RICHARD) [–1840] Voyage en Abyssinie, exécuté pendant . . . 1839–43, par une commission scientifique composée de MM. T. Lefebvre . . . et Quartin-Dillon, *&c.* 9 Tom. *See* FRANCE. [*Voyages, &c.—Abyssinie.*] 8°. & fol. [1845–51.]

Quartin-Dillon (R.) Tentamen Floræ Abyssinicæ, seu enumeratio Plantarum hucusque in plerisque Abyssiniæ provinciis detectarum et præcipue a . . . R. Quartin-Dillon et A. Petit (annis 1838–43) lectarum. 2 Vol. & Atlas. *See* RICHARD (A.) 8°. & fol. 1847.

QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU (JEAN LOUIS ARMAND DE) [1810–1892] Dictionnaire universel d'Histoire Naturelle . . . par MM. Arago . . . Quatrefages de Bréau, *&c.* 16 Vol. *illust.* (*col.*) *See* ORBIGNY (A. C. V. D. D') 8°. [1839–] 1849.

—— [Another issue.] 8°. 1861.

—— Nouvelle édition, *&c.* 17 Vol. *illust.* (*col.*) 8°. [1867 ?]

Quatrefages de Bréau (J. L. A. DE) Considérations sur les caractères zoologiques des Rongeurs, et sur leur dentition en particulier. (Observations sur les Rongeurs fossiles.) *pp. 26* (*26*). 4°. *Paris*, 1840.

Quatrefages de Bréau (J. L. A. DE) Recherches anatomiques et zoologiques faites pendant un voyage sur les côtes de la Sicile et sur divers points du littoral de la France, *&c.* 3 Pt. *See* EDWARDS (H. M.) 4°. [1845–49.]

Quatrefages de Bréau (J. L. A. DE) Souvenirs d'un Naturaliste. 2 Tom. [in 1.] 12°. *Paris*, 1854.
A reprint, with modifications, of articles that appeared in the "Revue des Deux Mondes."

Quatrefages de Bréau (J. L. A. DE) Études sur les maladies actuelles du Ver à Soie. (Nouvelles recherches . . . faites en 1859.) 4°. *Paris*, 1860.
Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris. Tom. XXX, *pp. i–viii, 1–315, 521–623 : 6 pls. col.*

Quatrefages de Bréau (J. L. A. DE) Unité de l'Espèce Humaine. *pp. xvi, 420.* 12°. *Paris*, 1861.

Quatrefages de Bréau (J. L. A. DE) Physiologie Comparée. Métamorphoses de l'Homme et des Animaux. *pp. vi, 324.* 12°. *Paris, &c.*, 1862.

Quatrefages de Bréau (J. L. A. DE) Metamorphoses of Man and the lower Animals. By A. de Quatrefages . . . Translated by H. Lawson. *pp. xx, 284.* 8°. *London*, 1864.

Quatrefages de Bréau (J. L. A. DE) Notes sur la Mâchoire Humaine découverte par M. Boucher de Perthes dans le Diluvium d'Abbeville.—Sur la Mâchoire de Moulin-Quignon.—Observations à propos du mémoire de M. Pruner-Bey. *See* LYELL (*Sir* C.) L'Ancienneté de l'Homme. Appendice, *&c.* 8°. 1864.

Quatrefages de Bréau (J. L. A. DE) Histoire naturelle des Annelés marins et d'eau douce. 3 Tom. *illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1865–90.
Tom. I–II. Annélides et Géphyriens, par M. A. de Quatrefages. 1865.
" III. Lombriciniens, Hirudiniens, Bdellomorphes, Térétulariens, et Planariens, par M. L. Vaillant. 1889–90.
Forming one of Roret's "Collection des Suites à Buffon."

Quatrefages de Bréau (J. L. A. DE) Les Polynésiens et leurs migrations. 2 Pt. *pp. 199 : 4 maps.* 4°. *Paris* [1866].

Quatrefages de Bréau (J. L. A. DE) Rapport sur les progrès de l'Anthropologie, *&c.* *See* FRANCE.—*Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* 8°. 1867.

Quatrefages de Bréau (J. L. A. DE) C. Darwin et ses précurseurs Français : étude sur le Transformisme. *pp. 378.* 8°. *Paris, &c.*, 1870.

Quatrefages de Bréau (J. L. A. DE) [L'Espèce Humaine. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.]
Wanting.
Bibliothèque Scientifique Internationale. Tom. XXIII.

—— Troisième édition. *pp. 368.* 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

Quatrefages de Bréau (J. L. A. DE) The Human Species . . . Third edition. *pp. x, 498.* 8°. *London*, 1883.
International Scientific Series. Vol. XXVI.
The first edition of this translation appeared in 1879.

Quatrefages de Bréau (J. L. A. DE) Les Moas et les Chasseurs de Moas. *pp. 43 : text illust.* *See* ANNALES DES SCIENCES NATURELLES, *&c.* Zoology. Sér. VI, tom. XVI, no. 4. 8°. 1883.

Quatrefages de Bréau (J. L. A. DE) Hommes fossiles et Hommes sauvages. Études d'anthropologie. *pp. xii, 644 : 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

Quatrefages de Bréau (J. L. A. DE) Histoire générale des Races humaines. Introduction à l'étude des Races humaines . . . Questions générales. *pp. xxviii, 283 : 4 pls., text illust., 2 maps.* 8°. *Paris*, 1887.
"Bibliothèque Ethnologique," publiée sous la direction de MM. A. de Quatrefages . . . et E. T. Hamy.

Quatrefages de Bréau (J. L. A. DE) Les Pygmées . . . Les Pygmées des anciens d'après la science moderne. Négritos ou Pygmées Asiatiques. Négrilles ou Pygmées Africains. Hottentots et Boschismans. *pp. vii, 350 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1887.
Bibliothèque Scientifique Contemporaine.

Quatrefages de Bréau (J. L. A. de) Liste des Ouvrages et Mémoires publiés de 1822 à 1891 par A. de Quatrefages de Bréau. [By A. E. Malard.] *pp. xlix : 1 port.* *See* Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Nouvelles Archives, &c. Sér. III, tom. IV (Bulletin). 4°. 1892.

Quatrefages de Bréau (J. L. A. de) & **Hamy** (E. T. J.) Crania Ethnica. Les Crânes des Races Humaines décrits et figurés d'après les collections du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris, de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris, et les principales collections de la France et de l'étranger, &c. *pp. xi, 528 : text illust.* Atlas, *pp. 32 : 100 pls.* 4°. *Paris*, [1873–] 1882.

QUATREMÈRE-DISJONVAL (Denis Bernard) [1754–1830] Araneologie, oder Naturgeschichte der Spinnen nach den Neuesten bis jezt unbekannten Entdeckungen vorzüglich in Rücksicht auf die daraus hergeleitete Angabe atmosphärischer Veränderungen . . . aus dem Französischen der zweiten Ausgabe übersezt. *pp. vi, 122.* 8°. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1798.
The French original first appeared in 1795.

QUEBEC, *City of.*—**Literary and Historical Society.**
See Literary and Historical Society of Quebec.

QUEDLINBURG.—Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein des Harzes. *See* Wernigerode.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE, *H.M.S.* A Voyage round the World . . . in the . . . Queen Charlotte, &c. *See* Dixon (G.) *Captain R.N.* 4°. 1789.

Queen Charlotte, *H.M.S.* A Voyage round the World . . . in . . . the Queen Charlotte, &c. *See* Portlock (N.) 4°. 1789.

QUEENSLAND. Report [by J. W. Smith & G. E. Dalrymple] of the proceedings of the Queensland Government schooner "Spitfire," in search of the mouth of the River Burdekin, on the north-eastern coast of Australia ; and of the exploration of a portion of that coast, extending from Gloucester Island to Halifax Bay. *pp. 42.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1860.
Appendix B. List of [Botanical] Specimens collected by Mr. [E.] Fitzalan.

Queensland. Inquiry for Seeds of Grasses and other Fodder Plants, with a List of the Grasses of Queensland. [By F. M. Bailey.] *pp. 21 : wrappers illust.* 12°. *Brisbane*, 1877.

Queensland. "The Garden of Queensland" (Darling Downs). Compiled and edited by E. Evans. *pp. 97 : 1 pl., 2 maps, text illust.* obl. 8°. *Toowoomba*, 1899.

Queensland. Information relating to Queensland and its resources. Also a complete list of Towns in the Colony, &c. *pp. 62 : 2 maps (1 col.)* 8°. *London* [1900].
Reprinted from the "Australian Handbook" for 1899.

QUEENSLAND.—Department of Agriculture.
Bulletin. No. 1–25. 8°. *Brisbane*, 1890–93.
Wanting No. 2–4, 6, 9, 11, 13–15, 17, 18.
No. 4, 7, 9, 13, 18, 20 & 21 form No. 1–7 of the "Botany Bulletin" [*q.v.*].
No. 19–25 were also issued with the Annual Reports [*q.v.*].

—— Second Series. No. 1–12. 8°. *Brisbane*, 1893–96.
No. 1–10 were also issued with the Annual Report [*q.v.*].

Queensland.—Department of Agriculture.
Botany Bulletin. No. 1–16. 8°. *Brisbane*, 1890–1903.
No. 1–7 appeared in the Bulletins as No. 4, 7, 9, 13, 18, 20 & 21 of that series.
No. 10–13 were also issued with the Annual Reports.
With the exception of No. 12 they comprise, "Contributions to the Queensland Flora, by F. M. Bailey."
No. 12 is on "Pestiferous Fungi, by M. C. Cooke . . . and Peculiarities of the Queensland Flora, by F. M. Bailey."

Queensland.—Department of Agriculture.
Annual Report, &c. 1892–3 to 1899–1900.
8°. *Brisbane*, 1893–1900.
To the Reports for the years between 1892–3 and 1895–6, inclusive, the Bulletins and various minor separate publications for the year are appended as supplements.

Queensland.—Department of Agriculture.
The Queensland Agricultural Journal, issued by direction of the . . . Secretary for Agriculture. Vol. I—IX, pt. 1. 8°. *Brisbane*, 1897–1901.

Queensland.—Department of Agriculture.
Catalogue of Plants in the two metropolitan Gardens, the Brisbane Botanic Garden and Bowen Park (The Garden of the Queensland Acclimatisation Society) . . . interspersed with . . . notes . . . by F. M. Bailey. *pp. vi, 132, xvii.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1885.

Queensland.—Department of Agriculture.
Papers for the People, &c. Popular Series. No. 9 & 12. 8°. *Brisbane*, 1888.

Queensland.—Department of Agriculture.
Report of the Government Scientific Expedition to Bellenden-Ker Range upon the Flora and Fauna of that part of the Colony [by A. Meston]. (Botany of the . . . Expedition by F. M. Bailey. Zoology of Bellenden-Ker by C. W. de Vis, C. Hedley and H. Tryon.) *pp. 127.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1889.
To the Report are added six extracts from the "Courier" on the Bellenden-Ker Expedition, and two on the Fauna and Flora of Wooroonooran by A. Meston.

Queensland.—Department of Agriculture.
Report on Insect and Fungus Pests . . . By H. Tryon. No. 1. *pp. ix, 238 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1889.

Queensland.—Department of Agriculture.
Lithograms of the Ferns of Queensland. By F. M. Bailey, &c. *pp. 7 : 191 pls.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1892.

Queensland.—Department of Agriculture.
A Companion for the Queensland student of Plant Life. By F. M. Bailey. *pp. 108.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1893.
Also issued with the Annual Report for 1892–3.

—— and Botany abridged. Second edition. *pp. 133.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1897.
The first edition of "Botany abridged" [*q.v.* infra] appeared in 1894.

Queensland.—Department of Agriculture.
Botany abridged . . . to which are appended . . . additions to the Companion for the Queensland student, &c. *pp. 24.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1894.
A second edition was issued with that of the "Companion for the Queensland student of Plant Life" [*q.v.* supra] in 1897.

Queensland.—Department of Agriculture.
Gumming of Cane ; being a report of an inquiry into the origin and nature of a disease affecting the Sugar-Cane in the Wide Bay and Burnett districts. *pp. 64.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1895.
Also issued with the Annual Report for 1894–5.

Queensland.—Department of Agriculture.
Dairying in Queensland. (Queensland Grasses [by F. M. Bailey].) *pp. 30.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1896
Also issued with the Annual Report for 1895–6.

Queensland.—Department of Agriculture.
Grub Pest of Sugar-cane (*Lepidiota squamulata*) of the Mackay district. By H. Tryon. *pp. 56.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1896.
Also issued with the Annual Report for 1895–6.

QUEENSLAND.—Department of Mines.
Annual Report of the Under Secretary for Mines . . . Including the Reports of the Gold Fields Wardens, Mineral Lands Commissioners, Inspectors of Mines, and Government Analyst (and other officers), during the year 1898, 1904—> 4°. *Brisbane*, 1899, 1905—>

QUEENSLAND.—FISHERIES DEPARTMENT.
Oysters and Oyster Fisheries of Queensland. [By W. S. Kent.] *pp. 17 : 9 pls. (col.)* 4°. *Brisbane*, 1891.

QUEENSLAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Annual Progress Report, &c. 1889-95, 1900-01.
4°. *Brisbane*, 1890—>
Publication No. 58—>

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Bulletin No. 1—> 8°. *Brisbane*, 1895—>
Wanting No. 2, 5 & 8.
No. 6 is of the second edition.
Each number is separately paged, and has a "Publication number."

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Records. No. 1 & 2 *illust.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1904, 05.
Publications No. 190 & 196.
A series of minor notes.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Index (—No. 2-4) to Names of Places, Mines, Reefs, etc., occurring in the Geological Survey Reports, Queensland. [Publications] No. 1-134 (136-213) inclusive. 4 No. 8°. & 4°. *Brisbane*, 1901-08.
Publications No. 135, 178, 197 & 214.
There is no list of "Publications" 1-134, and unfortunately many of these do not bear their serial number, which is all that is cited in the index.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Geological features of part of the coast range between the Dalrymple and Charters Towers Roads. (Preliminary Report . . . By R. L. Jack.) *pp. 3.*
4°. *Brisbane*, 1879.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Report on the Bowen River Coalfield. By R. L. Jack. *pp. 44 : 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 4°. *Brisbane*, 1879.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Report on the Hodgkinson Gold Field . . . By R. L. Jack. *pp. 32 : 5 pls., 2 maps col.* 4°. *Brisbane*, 1884.
Four of the plates are printed back to back.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Report on the Gold deposits of Mount Leyshon. By R. L. Jack. *pp. 3 : 1 map col.* 4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1885.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Reports on the Geological features of part of the district to be traversed by the proposed transcontinental railway, by R. L. Jack. *pp. 22 : 3 maps col.*
4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1885.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Mount Morgan Gold deposits. (Second report by R. L. Jack.) *pp. 6 : 2 pls. (col.), 1 text illust.*
4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1889.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Taranganba Gold Mine. (Report by R. L. Jack.) *pp. 10 : 1 plan col.* 4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1889.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Broken Hill. (Notes on, by R. L. Jack.) *pp. 8.*
4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1891.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Cape River Gold Field. (Report by W. H. Rands.) *pp. 18 : 2 pls. (col.), 2 maps geol. col.* 4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1891.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Chillagoe and Koorboora mining districts. (Report by R. L. Jack.) *pp. 12 : 2 maps (1 geol. col.)*
4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1891.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
The Geology of the Cooktown district. (Report by A. Gibb Maitland.) *pp. 5 : 2 pls. col., 1 map geol. col.*
4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1891.
Publication No. 70.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
New discovery of Coal near the Callide Creek, Port Curtis district. (Report by W. H. Rands.) *pp. 4 : 1 pl., 1 map col.* 4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1891.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Paradise Gold Field. (Report by W. H. Rands.) *pp. 5 : 1 map.* 4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1891.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Tin Mines near Cooktown. (Second Report by R. L. Jack.) *pp. 9 : 2 pls., 1 map geol. col.* 4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1891.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Alluvial Cinnabar deposit near Kilkivan. (Report by W. H. Rands.) *pp. 2 : 1 map.* 4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1892.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Geological observations in British New Guinea in 1891. (By A. G. Maitland.) *pp. 33 : 3 pls., 3 maps col.*
4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1892.
Publication No. 85.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Mount Morgan Gold deposits. (Third Report . . . by R. L. Jack.) *pp. 16 : 14 pls., 2 maps.* 4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1892.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
The Physical Geology of Magnetic Island. (Report by A. G. Maitland.) *pp. 8 : 2 pls., 2 maps col.*
4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1892.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Styx River Coal Field. (Report on, by W. H. Rands.) *pp. 10 : 1 pl. col., 1 map col.* 4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1892.
Publication No. 84.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Geological observations in the Cooktown district. (By W. H. Rands.) *pp. 5 : 1 map.* 4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1893.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Grass-Tree Gold Field, near Mackay. (Report . . . by R. L. Jack.) *pp. 9 : 1 map.* 4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1893.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Deep Lead, Pentland, Cape River Gold Field. (Report . . . by W. H. Rands.) *pp. 4 : 1 map.* 4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1894.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Towalla and Mareeba Gold Fields. (Report . . . by W. H. Rands.) *pp. 8 : 1 pl.* 4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1894.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Ulam Gold Field. (Report . . . by A. G. Maitland.) *pp. 13 : 1 pl., 1 map col.* 4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1894.
Publication No. 99.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Eidsvold Gold Field. (Second report by W. H. Rands.) *pp. 5 : 1 map geol. col.* 4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1895.
Publication No. 102.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Leichhardt Gold Field and other mining centres in the Cloncurry district. (Report . . . by W. H. Rands.) *pp. 7.*
4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1895.
Publication No. 101.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Report on the Horn Island Gold Field. By W. H. Rands. *pp. 6 : 1 map geol. col.* 4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1896.
Publication No. 112.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Notes on two traverses of the Bunya Bunya Range and a visit to Brovinia Gold Field. (By R. L. Jack.) *pp. 3.*
4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1896.
Publication No. 114.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Deep (Tin) Lead, Herberton. (Report on the.) By S. B. J. Skertchly. *pp. 15 : 5 maps geol. (col.)* 4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1896.
Publication No. 115.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Croydon Gold Field. (Report by W. H. Rands.) *pp. 66 : 11 pls., 5 maps geol. col.* 4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1896.
Publication No. 118.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Report on the Eidsvold Gold Field. (By W. H. Rands.) *pp. 6 : 1 pl., 1 map.* 4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1897.
Publication No. 124.
Reprinted from a Parliamentary Paper issued in 1887.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Tin Mines of Watsonville . . . (Report by S. B. J. Skertchly.) *pp. 64 : 20 pls., 2 maps geol. col., text illust.* 4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1897.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Geology of the West Moreton, or Ipswich Coal Field. (Report . . . by W. E. Cameron.) *pp. 29 : 1 pl., 2 maps geol. col., text illust.* 4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1899.
Publication No. 147.
For "Second Report," *See* infra, Publication No. 204.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Report on Stannary Hills Tin Mines, Eureka Creek, Watsonville district, North Queensland. (By J. M. Maclaren.) *pp. 2.* 4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1900.
Publication No. 146.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
The Etheridge and Gilbert Gold Fields. (Report . . . by W. E. Cameron.) *pp. 16 : 6 pls., 2 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust.* 4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1900.
Publication No. 151.
For second report on "The Etheridge Gold Field," 1909, *See* infra, Publication No. 219.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Report on the Geology and Reefs of the Ravenswood Gold Field. (By J. M. Maclaren.) *pp. 12 : 5 pls. (col.), 2 maps geol. col.* 4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1900.
Publication No. 152.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Recent developments in the Copper-mining Industry in the Cloncurry district. (Report . . . by W. E. Cameron.) *pp. 10 : 1 map, 3 plans.* 4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1900.
Publication No. 153.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
The Kangaroo Hills Mineral Field. (Report . . . by W. E. Cameron.) *pp. 11 : 9 pls., 1 map geol. col., 1 text illust.* 4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1901.
Publication No. 167.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
The Burrum Coal Field. (Reprint of Report . . . with corrections and additions, by W. H. Rands . . . 1886; and Report on, by L. C. Ball . . . 1901.) *pp. 26 : 6 pls., 2 maps geol. col.* 4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1902.
Publication No. 170.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
The Coal Beds on Waterpark Creek, near Port Clinton. (Report . . . by W. E. Cameron.) *pp. 6 : 2 maps geol. col.* 4°. [*Brisbane*,] 1902.
Publication No. 174.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
The Opal-mining Industry, and the Distribution of Opal deposits in Queensland. By C. F. V. Jackson. *pp. 34 : 22 pls., 1 map col., text illust.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1902.
Publication No. 177.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Report on Yorkey's Gold Field, and the Marodian Gold and Copper Field . . . By L. C. Ball. *pp. 16 : 1 plan, 2 maps geol. col., text illust.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1902.
Publication No. 179.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Report on a visit to the west coast of the Cape York Peninsula, and some Islands of the Gulf of Carpentaria; also Reports on the Horn Island and Possession Island Gold Fields, and the recent prospecting of the Cretaceous Coals of the Cook district. By C. F. V. Jackson. *pp. 27 : 12 pls., 4 maps (geol. col.), text illust.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1902.
Publication No. 180.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Additions to the Geology of the Mackay and Bowen districts. By W. E. Cameron, &c. *pp. 21 : 1 pl., 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1903.
Publication No. 181.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Recent mining developments on the Ravenswood Gold Field. By W. E. Cameron. *pp. 11 : 1 plan, 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1903.
Publication No. 183.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Report on Gold Workings in the Perry Scrub, Burnett district. By L. C. Ball. *pp. 14 : text illust.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1903.
Publication No. 184.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Young Australian Gold Mine, and Commonwealth Bismuth Mine, Degilbo. By L. C. Ball. *pp. 7 : text illust.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1903.
Publication No. 185.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
I. Late discovery of Gold near Pratten, Talgai Gold Field; II. Some Mines on the Talgai Gold Field; and III. Discovery of Gold at Mount Sturt and Freestone Creek, Warwick district. By L. C. Ball. *pp. 21 : text illust.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1903.
Publication No. 186.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Wolfram and Molybdenite mining in Queensland. By W. E. Cameron. *pp. 13.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1904.
Publication No. 188.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Report. Some Manganese deposits in the Gingin, Degilbo, and Warwick districts. By L. C. Ball. *pp. 10 : text illust.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1904.
Publication No. 189.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Notes on Tin, Copper, and Silver mining in the Stanthorpe district . . . By L. C. Ball. *pp. 39 : 13 pls.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1904.
Publication No. 191.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Report. The Herberton Tin Field . . . By W. E. Cameron. *pp. 29 : 1 map.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1904.
Publication No. 192.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Report. Wet processes of Copper extraction, with special reference to Queensland Ores. By L. C. Ball. *pp. 34 : text illust.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1904.
Publication No. 193.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Report. Certain Iron Ore, Manganese Ore, and Limestone deposits in the central and southern districts of Queensland . . . By L. C. Ball. *pp. 66 : 12 pls., 31 maps & plans (geol. col.), text illust.*
8°. *Brisbane*, 1904.
Publication No. 194.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Moonmeera : (near Mount Morgan,) its Minerals and Copper Mines, and a study of its Rock formations . . . By B. Dunstan. *pp. 65 : 19 pls. (col.), 2 maps (1 geol. col.).* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1904.
Publication No. 195.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Gold, Platinum, Tinstone, and Monazite in the beach sands on the south coast, Queensland. With Appendixes on the beach sands of New South Wales, and on the physical properties, sources, and uses of Platinum . . . By L. C. Ball. *pp. 19 : 3 pls., text illust.*
8°. *Brisbane*, 1905.
Publication No. 198.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Preliminary Report on recent discovery of Gold at Oaks View, near Rockhampton . . . By L. C. Ball. *pp. 11 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1905.
Publication No. 199.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
The Central Queensland (Dawson-Mackenzie) Coal Measures. Their continuation towards the Mackay and Nebo districts . . . By W. E. Cameron. *pp. 15 : 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1905.
Publication No. 200.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Some Croydon Gold Mines . . . By B. Dunstan. 2 Pt. *illust.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1905, 07.
Publications No. 202, 212.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Black Ridge, Clermont. I. Preliminary Report . . . II. Supplementary Notes . . . By L. C. Ball. *pp. 141 : 21 pls., 4 maps geol. col., text illust.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1906.
Publication No. 201.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Graphite in Queensland, with special reference to the Mount Bopple Graphite deposits . . . By B. Dunstan. *pp. 20 : 4 pls., 1 plan, text illust.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1906.
Publication No. 203.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Second Report : Oaks View Gold Mines . . . and Notes on the Mines, Talgai and Thane's Creek Gold Fields. By L. C. Ball. *pp. 36 : 5 maps & plans, text illust.*
8°. *Brisbane*, 1906.
Publication No. 205.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Report on the Norton Goldfield . . . By L. C. Ball. *pp. 47 : 4 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1906.
Publication No. 208.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
The West Moreton (Ipswich) Coalfield, second Report on . . . By W. E. Cameron. *pp. 37 : 1 pl., 2 maps geol. col.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1907.
Publication No. 204.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Some Mines in the Burnett district (west of Maryborough) . . . By B. Dunstan. *pp. 19 : 2 pls.*
8°. *Brisbane*, 1907.
Publication No. 207.
The two plates are numbered in with the text.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Some Goldfields of the Cape York Peninsula. By W. E. Cameron. *pp. 21 : text illust.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1907.
Publication No. 209.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
The Annan River Tin Field, Cooktown district . . . By W. E. Cameron. *pp. 27 : 13 pls., 1 map.*
8°. *Brisbane*, 1907.
Publication No. 210.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Stanhills Tinfields. (Near Croydon.) . . . By B. Dunstan. *pp. 21 : 3 pls., 2 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust.*
8°. *Brisbane*, 1907.
Publication No. 211.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
The great Fitzroy Copper and Gold Mine, Mount Chalmers (Rockhampton district) . . . By B. Dunstan. *pp. 67 : 16 pls. (8 col.), text illust.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1907.
Publication No. 216.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Cloncurry Copper mining district . . . By L. C. Ball. 2 Pt. *illust.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1908.
Publication No. 215.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
The Etheridge Goldfield. (Second Report on.) . . . By W. E. Cameron. *pp. [ii,] 19 : 7 pls., 1 map.*
8°. *Brisbane*, 1909.
Publication No. 219.
For previous report, *See* supra, The Etheridge and Gilbert Gold Fields, &c. 1900. (Publication No. 151.)

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
The Starcke Goldfield . . . By L. C. Ball. *pp. 47 : 5 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1909.
Publication No. 223.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
The Charters Towers Goldfield. Notes on the main reefs . . . By W. E. Cameron. *pp. 21 : 6 pls.*
8°. *Brisbane*, 1909.
Publication No. 224.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Certain Mines and Mineral Fields in North Queensland . . . By L. C. Ball. *pp. 50 [2] : 6 pls., 2 maps geol. col., text illust.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1910.
Publication No. 222.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Coal Measures of south-east Moreton. (Report on.) . . . By E. O. Marks. *pp. 53 : 5 pls., 3 maps (2 geol. col.), text illust.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1910.
Publication No. 225.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Field Notes on the Mount Flora Gold- and Mineral-Field . . . By L. C. Ball. *pp. 53 : 2 pls., 2 maps geol. col., text illust.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1910.
Publication No. 228.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Some Mineral Fields in the hinterland of Mackay . . . By L. C. Ball. *pp. 45 : 6 pls., text illust.*
8°. *Brisbane*, 1910.
Publication No. 229.

QUEENSLAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Geological Map of Charters Towers Goldfield, Queensland. Geological lines by R. L. Jack, W. H. Rands and A. G. Maitland. Topography by W. Thompson. Scale 4 chains [$\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{0}$ m.] to an inch.
6 sh. *col. Brisbane*, 1894.
Publication No. 95.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Map of the Croydon Goldfield. By W. H. Rands . . . Scale 80 chains [1 m.] to an inch. s.sh. *Brisbane* [1896 ?].

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Geological Map of the Cania Goldfield. By W. H. Rands . . . Scale 1 mile to an inch.
s.sh. *col.* [*Brisbane,*] 1899.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Geological Sketch Map, Milton [Norton] Goldfield. By W. H. Rands . . . Scale 1 mile to an inch.
s.sh. *col.* [*Brisbane,*] 1899.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Geological Sketch Map of part of the Kennedy district. By W. H. Rands . . . Scale 8 miles to an inch.
s.sh. *col.* [*Brisbane,*] 1899.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Geological Sketch Map of the Cape River Goldfield. By W. H. Rands . . . Scale 4 miles to an inch.
s.sh. *col.* [*Brisbane,*] 1899.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Geological Sketch Map of the district around Mount Perry. By W. H. Rands . . . Scale 2 miles to an inch.
s.sh. *col.* [*Brisbane,*] 1899.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Geological Sketch Map of the environs of Clermont. By W. H. Rands . . . Scale 4 miles to an inch.
s.sh. *col.* [*Brisbane,*] 1899.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Map of Gold Mining Leases, Charters Towers Goldfield, *&c.* [Scale 1 m. = 6 in. about.] s.sh. *Brisbane* [1899].

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Section (—Plan) of the Gympie Mines drainage area. [Scales: section 100 ft. = 1 in.; plan 1 mile = 10 in.]
2 sh. *Brisbane*, 1899.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Map of Chillagoe & Herberton Mining districts . . . By R. L. Jack . . . Scale . . . $2\frac{3}{4}$ miles to an inch.
s.sh. *Brisbane* [1899 ?].

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Map of Queensland [showing Coal and Opal bearing districts]. [Scale 1 in. = 170 m.] s.sh. [*Brisbane*, 1899 ?]

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Map of the district between Mount Morgan and Bouldercombe . . . By R. L. Jack . . . Scale 20 chains [$\frac{1}{4}$ m.] to an inch. 2 sh. *Brisbane* [1899 ?].

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Map of the Etheridge Goldfield. Scale . . . 3 miles to an inch. s.sh. *Brisbane* [1899 ?].
For another map of this district on the scale of 1 mile to 1 inch, *See* supra, "The Etheridge and Gilbert Gold Fields. (Report, *&c.*)" 4°. 1900. Publication No. 151.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Plan of Gympie Goldfield. [Scale 10 in. = 1 m., with 4 sections on the scale of 200 ft. = 1 in.]
s.sh. *Brisbane* [1899 ?].

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Sketch Map of the Walsh & Tinaroo Mineral Field, prepared . . . under the supervision of W. E. Cameron . . . Scale 2 miles to an inch. Compiled . . . by H. W. Fox, *&c.* 2 sh. *Brisbane*, 1904.
Publication No. 187.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Geological Sketch Map of Queensland showing Mineral localities . . . Compiled by H. W. Fox . . . 1905. [Scale 1 in. = 40 m.] s.sh. *col. Brisbane*, 1906.
Publication No. 206.
Issued with the Annual Report for 1905 (1906) [*q.v.*].

—— Revised to Dec. 1907 . . . Third edition, *&c.* [Scale 1 in. = 40 m.] s.sh. *col. Brisbane*, 1908.
Publication No. 217.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Copper Mining district of Cloncurry . . . north western Queensland . . . Compiled . . . under the supervision of L. C. Ball . . . 1907. Scale 6 miles to an inch, *&c.*
1 sh. [*Brisbane*, 1907.]
Publication No. 213.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Queensland: showing principal Mining centres and Railways . . . by W. H. Greenfield. [Scale 1 in. = 100 m. about.] s.sh. *col. Brisbane*, 1908.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Sketch Map of the Etheridge Goldfield . . . By W. H. Greenfield. [Scale 1 in. = 6 m.] s.sh. *Brisbane*, 1908.
Publication No. 218.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Sketch Map of the Herberton & Chillagoe Gold and Mineral Fields. Compiled from official and other sources under the supervision of W. H. Greenfield . . . [Scale 1 in. = 6 m.] s.sh. *col.* [*Brisbane,*] 1909.
Publication No. 220.

Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Sketch Map of east central Queensland Gold, Mineral and Coal Fields between Rockhampton, Gladstone and the Dawson & Mackenzie Rivers . . . By W. H. Greenfield. [Scale 1 in. = 4 m.] s.sh. *col. Brisbane*, 1910.
Publication No. 226.

QUEENSLAND.—HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT.
Annual Report on British New Guinea . . . with Appendices. 1888–9 to 1899–1900. 4°. *Brisbane*, 1890–98.
Subsequent Reports were published by the Commonwealth of Australia.
The copy of the Report for 1889–90 is one of those laid before the New South Wales Parliament.
Many of the Appendices deal with natural history subjects.

QUEENSLAND.—Royal Society.
See ROYAL SOCIETY OF QUEENSLAND.

QUEENSLAND. [*Maps.*] The new Map of Queensland . . . published by J. W. Buxton. [Scale 1 in. = 42 m. about.] 2 sh. *Brisbane*, 1863.

Queensland. [*Maps.*] Queensland from the most recent surveys . . . Constructed . . . under the direction of W. A. Tully. Scale 16 . . . miles to one inch.
6 sh. *Brisbane*, 1881.

Queensland. [*Maps.*] Geological Map of Queensland, by R. L. Jack . . . 1892, *&c.* Scale 16 m. = 1 in. = 1 : 1,013,760. 6 sh. *See* JACK (R. L.) & ETHERIDGE (R.) *the Younger*. The Geology and Palæontology of Queensland and New Guinea. 2 Vol. 8°. 1892.

Queensland. [*Maps.*] *See* SANDS (J.) The new Atlas of Australia, *&c.* Pt. III. Queensland. fol. 1886.

Queensland. [*Maps.*] [For Geological Maps of Queensland] *See* supra, *Geological Survey.* [*Maps.*]

QUEENSLAND ACCLIMATISATION SOCIETY.
Catalogue of Plants . . . in . . . Bowen Park (the Garden of the . . . Society), *&c.* *See* QUEENSLAND.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. 8°. 1885.

QUEENSLAND AGRICULTURAL JOURNAL, The.
Vol. I—IX, pt. 1. *See* QUEENSLAND.—*Department of Agriculture.* 8°. 1897-1901.

QUEENSLAND INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1897. *See* BRISBANE.

QUEENSLAND MUSEUM. *See* BRISBANE.

QUEENWOOD COLLEGE, HANTS.
Notes of the summer term, 1889. *pp. 34: 6 photo. illust.* 8°. [ ] 1889.

QUEIROS (PEDRO FERNANDES DE) [1565-1614] Discurss, oder Relation einer . . . Supplication I. K. M. in Spanien, von einem Capitein P. F. de Quir genannt, Belangendt die Entdeckung dess fünfften Theils der Welt, Terra Australis incognita genannt, *&c.* *See* BRY (T. DE), (J. T. DE) & (J. I. DE) [*India Orientalis.* Pt. X. *German.*] Zehender Theil der Orientalischen Indien, *&c.* fol. 1613.

Queiros (P. F. DE) [Voyage to Peru, 1606.] *See* ARKSTEE ( ) & MERKUS ( ) Allgemeine Historie der Reisen, *&c.* Bd. XVIII. 4°. 1764.

Queiros (P. F. DE) Voyage to Polynesia and Australasia. *See* CALLANDER (J.) Terra Australis cognita, *&c.* Vol. II. 8°. 1768.

Queiros (P. F. DE) Relation of L. Vaez de Torres, concerning the discoveries of Quiros, *&c.* *See* HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works, *&c.* No. 25. 8°. 1859.

Queiros (P. F. DE) The Voyages of P. F. de Quiros, 1595-1606. Translated and edited by Sir C. Markham. 2 Vol. *illust.* *See* HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works, *&c.* Ser. II, no. 14 & 15. 8°. 1904.

QUEKETT (EDWIN JOHN) [1808-1847] *See* LONDON PHYSIOLOGICAL JOURNAL, THE . . . Edited by . . . E. J. Quekett, *&c.* Vol. I, no. 1-5.† 8°. 1843-44.

QUEKETT (JOHN THOMAS) [1815-1861] [A practical treatise on the use of the Microscope, *&c.* 8°. *London*, 1848.]
Wanting.

—— Second edition, *&c.* *pp. xxii, 515: 12 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1852.

Quekett (J. T.) Elementary tissues of Vegetables and Animals. *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND. Descriptive and illustrated catalogue of the Histological series contained in the Museum. Vol. I. 4°. 1850.

Quekett (J. T.) Lectures on Histology, delivered . . . 1850-51 (1851-52), *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1852-54.

QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB.
[Founded 1865.]
Report . . . and List of Members. No. III, VI, VII, XI-XVI.† 8°. *London*, 1868-81.
Subsequent Reports were published as integral parts of the "Journal" [*q.v.* infra].

Quekett Microscopical Club.
Journal, *&c.* Vol. I-VI. 8°. *London*, [1868-] 1869-81.

—— Second Series, Vol. I—> 8°. *London*, 1882—>

—— General Index to . . . First Series, *&c.* 8°. *London*, 1882.

Quekett Microscopical Club.
Catalogue of Microscopical Preparations in the Cabinet of the . . . Club. *pp. 39.* 8°. [*London*,] 1872.

Quekett Microscopical Club.
The third Annual Dinner, with an account of the origin and progress of the . . . Club. (Appendix.) *pp. 63 (xi): text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1878.

QUELCH (JOHN JOSEPH) [1854-] Report on the Reef-Corals collected by H.M.S. Challenger . . . 1873-76. *pp. 203: 12 pls.* *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—[*Voyages, &c.—Challenger Expedition.*] Report, *&c.* Zoology. (Pt. XLVI.) Vol. XVI. 4°. 1886.

Quelch (J. J.) & **Ridley** (S. O.) A List of the Organisms . . . dredged up from the Bay of Menado, Celebes. *See* FORBES (H. O.) A Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago, *&c.* Appendix V. 8°. 1885.

QUÉLET (LUCIEN) Les Champignons du Jura et des Vosges. 3 Pt. *illust. col.* 8°. *Montbéliard & Paris*, 1872-75.
Mém. Soc. Émul. Montbéliard. Sér. II, tom. V-VII.

Quélet (L.) Commentarius in cel. L. Quéletii dissertationem : "Sur la classification et la nomenclature des Hyméniès," *&c.* *See* FRIES (E. M.) 8°. 1876.

Quélet (L.) Enchiridion Fungorum in Europa media et præsertim in Gallia vigentium. *pp. viii, 352.* 8°. *Lutetiæ*, 1886.

Quélet (L.) Flore Mycologique de la France et des pays limitrophes. *pp. xviii, 492, 1 tab.* 12°. *Paris*, 1888.

Quélet (L.) & **Bataille** (F.) Flore Monographique des Amanites et des Lépiotes. *pp. 88.* 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

Quélet (L.) & **Cooke** (M. C.) Clavis synoptica Hymenomycetum Europæorum. *See* COOKE (M. C.) & QUÉLET (L.) 8°. 1878.

QUÉLUS (D. DE) The natural history of Chocolate . . . Translated from . . . the French [of D. de Quélus] . . . Second edition. *See* BROOKES (R.) 8°. 1725.

QUENNERSTEDT (AUGUST VILHELM) [1837-] Bidrag till Sveriges Infusorie-fauna jemte en kort framställning af Infusionsdjurens organisation. 3 Pt. *illust.* *See* LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta, *&c.* Tom. II, no. 6 ; IV, no. 7 ; VI, no. 6. 4°. 1865-70.

Quennerstedt (A. V.) Svenska Expeditioner till Spetsbergen och Jan Mayen . . . (Anteckning från en Resa till Ishafvet i trakten af Jan Mayen, år 1863) af . . . A. Qvennerstedt. *See* DUNÉR (N. C.) *& others.* 8°. 1867.

Quennerstedt (A. V.) Anteckningar om Djurlifvet i Ishafvet mellan Spetsbergen och Grönland, *&c.* *pp. 35: 3 pls.* *See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Ny Följd, Bd. VII, no. 3. 4°. 1868 (1869).

Quennerstedt (A. V.) Studier i Foglarnas Anatomi, *&c.* *pp. 60: 11 pls.* *See* LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta, *&c.* Tom. IX, no. 11. 4°. 1872-73.

Quennerstedt (A. V.) Om den tidigare förekomsten af *Felis catus* i Skåne. *pp. 5: 1 pl.* *See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. XIV, afd. IV, no. 6. 8°. 1888.

QUENSEL (CONRAD) [1767-1806] Svensk Botanik . . . med text författad af C. Quensel. Bd. I-IV. *See* PALMSTRUCH (J. W.) 8°. 1802-05.

Quensel (C.) Utkast till Elefantens naturalhistoria af C. Quensel. Med . . . tabeller, ritade och tillika med texten utgifne af J. W. Palmstruch. *pp. 31: 2 pls. (1 col.)* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1804.

Quensel (C.) Svensk Zoologi, författad af C. Quensel, *&c.* Bd. I [hft. 1]. *See* PALMSTRUCH (J. W.) 8°. 1806.

QUENSTEDT (FRIEDRICH AUGUST VON) [1809–1889] De notis Nautilearum primariis. Dissertatio inauguralis, *&c. pp. 34* [2]. 8°. *Berolini*, 1836.

Quenstedt (F. A. VON) Methode der Krystallographie, *&c. pp. xvi, 412 : 7 pls.* 8°. *Tübingen*, 1840.

Quenstedt (F. A. VON) Das Flözgebirge Würtembergs. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf den Jura. *pp. iv, 558.* 8°. *Tübingen*, 1843.

—— Zweite . . . Ausgabe. *pp. viii, 578.* 8°. *Tübingen*, 1851.

Quenstedt (F. A. VON) Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands, *&c.* 7 Bd. with Atlases. 8°. & fol. *Tübingen & Leipzig*, [1845–] 1846–84.

This work was issued in parts as follows :—

Bd. I. Cephalopoden. (*Cf.* Neues Jahrb. f. Mineral. 1846–49.) Lief. 1, *pp. 1–104*, 1845 ; lief. 2, *pp. 105–184*, 1846 ; lief. 3, *pp. 185–264*, 1847 ; lief. 4 & 5, *pp. 265–472*, 1848 ; & lief. 6, *pp. 473–580*, 1849. In Bd. II–VII the first sheet of each lieferung is dated. The original wrappers have been preserved in Bd. II, VI & VII, and from these and Kayser's "Index Libr." it would appear that sheets bearing any date in the last quarter of one year were not issued till the following year. The dates of issue would therefore be :—

„ II. Brachiopoden. Lief. 1, *pp. 1–160*, 1868 ; lief. 2 & 3, *pp. 161–464*, 1869 ; lief. 4, *pp. 465–748*, 1870.

„ III. Echinodermen (Echiniden). Lief. 1–4, *pp. 1–448*, 1873 ; lief. 5 & 6, *pp. 449–720*, 1874.

„ IV. —— (Asteriden und Encriniden). Lief. 7–11, *pp. 1–560*, 1875 ; lief. 12, *pp. 561–742*, 1876.

„ V. Korallen (Schwämme). Lief. 1–4, *pp. 1–448*, 1877 ; lief. 5, *pp. 449–612*, 1878.

„ VI. —— (Röhren und Sternkorallen). Lief. 6, *pp. 1–144*, 1878 ; lief. 7–9, *pp. 145–624*, 1879 ; lief. 10 & 11, *pp. 625–912*, 1880 ; lief. 12, *pp. 913–1094*, 1881.

„ VII. Gasteropoden. Lief. 1, *pp. 1–192*, 1881 ; lief. 2 & 3, *pp. 193–464*, 1882 ; lief. 4, *pp. 465–592*, 1883 ; lief. 5 & 6, *pp. 593–868*, 1884.

Quenstedt (F. A. VON) Die Cephalopoden. *pp. iv, 580.* Atlas, *36 pls.* 8°. & fol. *Tübingen*, [1845–] 1849.

This is Bd. I of the "Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands," with a fresh title-page.

Quenstedt (F. A. VON) Ueber *Lepidotus* im Lias ε Württembergs. *pp. 24 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Tübingen*, 1847.

Quenstedt (F. A. VON) Beiträge zur rechnenden Krystallographie. *pp. 32 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Tübingen*, 1848.

Academic Thesis.

Quenstedt (F. A. VON) Die Mastodonsaurier im grünen Keupersandsteine Württemberg's sind Batrachier. *pp. 34 : 4 pls.* 4°. *Tübingen*, 1850.

Quenstedt (F. A. VON) Handbuch der Petrefaktenkunde. *pp. iv, 792.* Atlas, *62 pls.* 8°. *Tübingen*, 1852.

—— Zweite . . . Auflage. *pp. viii, 982 : text illust.* Atlas, *86 pls.* 8°. *Tübingen*, 1867.

—— Dritte . . . Auflage. *pp. viii, 1239 : text illust.* Atlas, *100 pls.* 8°. *Tübingen*, 1882–85.

Quenstedt (F. A. VON) Handbuch der Mineralogie. *pp. viii, 728 : text illust.* 8°. *Tübingen*, 1855.

—— Zweite . . . Auflage. *pp. viii, 816 : text illust.* 8°. *Tübingen*, 1863.

—— Dritte . . . Auflage. *pp. viii, 997 : text illust.* 8°. *Tübingen*, 1877.

Quenstedt (F. A. VON) Ueber *Pterodactylus suevicus* im lithographischen Schiefer Würtembergs, *&c. pp. 52.* 4°. *Tübingen*, 1855.

Quenstedt (F. A. VON) Sonst und Jetzt. Populäre Vorträge über Geologie. *pp. viii, 288 : 1 pl. col., text illust.* 8°. *Tübingen*, 1856.

Quenstedt (F. A. VON) Der Jura. *pp. vi, 842 : text illust.* Atlas, *103 pls.* (*3 col.*) 8°. *Tübingen*, (1856–) 1858.

This work was published in five parts, as follows :—

Lief. I.	*pp. 1–208 : pls. i–xxiv.*			April 1856.
„ II.	„ *209–368 :*	„ *xxv–xlix.*	*1 col. tab. strata.*	Sept. 1856.
„ III.	„ *369–576 :*	„ *l–lxxii.*	*1 col. tab. strata.*	Dec. 1856.
„ IV.	„ *577–823 :*	„ *lxxiii–c.*	*1 col. tab. strata.*	May 1857.
Titles, indexes, *&c.*				1858.

Quenstedt (F. A. VON) Epochen der Natur. *pp. vi, 853 : text illust.* 8°. *Tübingen*, 1861.

—— Zweite Ausgabe. *pp. vi, 853 : text illust.* 8°. *Tübingen*, 1877.

Quenstedt (F. A. VON) Geologische Ausflüge in Schwaben. *pp.* [*ii,*] *377 : 5 pls. col., text illust.* 8°. *Tübingen*, 1864.

Quenstedt (F. A. VON) Schwabens Medusenhaupt. Eine Monographie der subangularen Pentacriniten. *pp. 73 : 1 pl. in 4 sheets.* 8°. *Tübingen*, 1868.

Quenstedt (F. A. VON) Die Meteoriten der Tübinger Universitätsammlung [by F. A. Quenstedt], *&c. See* TUBINGEN. — KOENIGLICHE EBERHARD-KARLS-UNIVERSITAET. 8°. 1871.

Quenstedt (F. A. VON) Grundriss der bestimmenden und rechnenden Krystallographie, nebst einer historischen Einleitung. *pp. viii, 443 : 8 pls.* 8°. *Tübingen*, 1873.

Quenstedt (F. A. VON) Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura. 3 Bd. *pp. 1140 : text illust.* Atlas, *126 pls.* 8°. & fol. *Stuttgart*, 1883–88.

QUÉPAT (NÉRÉE) [*pseud.*, i.e. HENRI REMI RENÉ PAQUET] Ornithologie du Val de Metz. Vogelkunde des Metzer-Thals, *&c. pp. vii, 175.* 8°. *Paris, Metz* (1899).

QUERCU (LEODEGARIUS A) [*pseud.*, i.e. LÉGER DUCHESNE] [–1588] In Ruellium De Stirpibus Epitome. Cui accesserunt volatilium, gressibilium, piscium, & placentarum, magis frequentium apud Gallias nomina. [*pp. 24.*] 12°. *Parisiis* [1539].

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 75.* 8°. *Parisiis*, 1544.

This work formed the basis of J. Brohon's "De Stirpibus," and of C. Estienne's "De Latinis et Græcis nominibus Arborum," *&c.* [*q.v.*]

Quercu (L. A) De Stirpibus vel Plantis ordine alphabetico digestis epitome . . . [Second edition] Cui accesserunt volatilium, gressilium, piscium, placetarũque magis frequẽtiũ apud Gallias nomina, per L. a Quercu. *See* BROHON (J.) 4°. 1543.

QUEREAU (EDMUND CASE) [1868–] Die Klippenregion von Iberg (Sihlthal), *&c. pp. xii, 158 : 4 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* SWITZERLAND.—*Carte Géologique Suisse.* Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, *&c.* Lief. XXXIII. 4°. 1893.

Quereau (E. C.) Ueber die Grenzzone zwischen Hochalpen und Freiburger Alpen im Bereiche des oberen Simmethales. *pp. 7 : 1 text illust. See* FREIBURG-IN-BREISGAU. — NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Berichte, *&c.* Bd. IX, hft. 2. 8°. 1894.

QUER Y MARTINEZ (JOSÉ) [1695–1764] Flora Española, ó historia de las Plantas que se crian en España. Tom. I–IV. 4°. *Madrid*, 1762–64.

—— Continuacion . . . ordenada . . . y publicada . . . por C. G. de Ortega. Tom. V & VI. 4°. *Madrid*, 1784.

QUESADA (FRANCISCO COELLO DE PORTUGAL Y DE) *See* COELLO DE PORTUGAL Y DE QUESADA.

QUESNÉ (François Alexandre) [1742–1820] Philosophie Botanique de C. Linne . . . Traduite du Latin par F. A. Quesné, *&c.* *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Botanical Works.*] 8°. 1788.

QUESNEVILLE (Gustave Georges) [1846–] De la double réfraction elliptique et de la tétraréfringence du Quartz dans le voisinage de l'axe. *pp. xiv, 360 : 4 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

QUETELET (Lambert Adolphe Jacques) [1796–1874] Instructions pour l'Observation des Phénomènes périodiques. *See* Brussels.—académie royale des sciences, *&c.* 4°. [1853.]

QUEVA (Charles) Recherches sur l'anatomie de l'appareil végétatif des Taccacées et des Dioscorées. *pp. 457 : 18 pls., text illust.* *See* Lille.—société des sciences, *&c.* Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. IV, tom. xx. 8°. 1894.

QUINET (Constant) Carte générale représentant les Gisements Miniers des régions du Nord [in France, Belgium, and Germany] à 200 mètres sous le niveau de la mer [with vertical sections] . . . Échelle . . . 1 : 200,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 3⅛ m. about]. *See* Europe. [*Maps.*] 4 sh. *col.* 1899.

QUINTANA (Diego L. de) Consideraciones acerca de la Nota del . . . D. A. Gil y Maestre, sobre los depósitos de huesos encontrados en Castilla. *See* Spain. —*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. ii. 8°. 1875.

QUINZAINE COLONIALE, La (Organe de l'Union Coloniale Française) . . . Directeur . . . J. Chailley-Bert. Tom. ix, no. 99→ 4°. *Paris*, 1901→

This serial became the organ of the "Union" at the beginning of 1909, Tom. xiii.

QUIQUEREZ (Auguste) [1801–1882] Recueil d'observations sur le Terrain sidérolitique dans le Jura Bernois et particulièrement dans les vallées de Delémont et de Moutier, *&c.* *pp. 61 : 7 pls.* *See* Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft, *&c.* Neue Denkschriften, *&c.* Tom. xii. 4°. 1852.

Quiquerez (A.) Rapport sur la question d'épuisement des Mines de Fer du Jura Bernois, *&c.* *pp. 52 : 3 pls.* *See* Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft, *&c.* Neue Denkschriften, *&c.* Tom. xxi. 4°. 1865.

QUIR (Pedro Ferdinandes de) *See* Queiros.

QUIRINI (Pietro) Voyage and Travels . . . into Norway in 1431. *See* Kerr (R.) A general . . . collection of Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. i. 8°. 1824.

QUIROGA (José) [1707–1784] Reise . . . nach der Küste des Magellanischen Landes. (1745–46.) *See* Arkstee ( ) & Merkus ( ) Allgemeine Historie der Reisen, *&c.* Bd. xvi. 4°. 1758.

QUIROGA Y RODRÍGUEZ (Francisco) [1853–1894]

La Teruelita. *pp. 5.*

Hausmannita de Astúrias. *pp. 2.*

See Madrid.—real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, *&c.* Tom. ii. 8°. 1873.

Quiroga y Rodríguez (F.) El Microscopio en Litologiá. *pp. 12.* *See* Madrid.—real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, *&c.* Tom. iv. 8°. 1875.

Quiroga y Rodríguez (F.) Ofita de Pando (Santander). *pp. 14.* *See* Madrid.—real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, *&c.* Tom. v. 8°. 1876–87.

Quiroga y Rodríguez (F.) Noticias Petrográficas. 2 Pt. *See* Madrid.—real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, *&c.* Tom. viii, xiv & xvi. 8°. 1879–87.

Quiroga y Rodríguez (F.) Estudio micrográfico de algunos Basaltos de Cuidad-Real. *pp. 19 : 1 pl.* *See* Madrid.—real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, *&c.* Tom. ix. 8°. 1880.

Quiroga y Rodríguez (F.) Sobre el Jade y las hachas que llevan este nombre en España. *pp. 9.* *See* Madrid. —real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, *&c.* Tom. x. 8°. 1881.

Quiroga y Rodríguez (F.) Limburgita de Nuévalos (Zaragoza). *pp. 19 : 1 text illust.* *See* Madrid.—real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, *&c.* Tom. xiv. 8°. 1885.

Quiroga y Rodríguez (F.) Apuntes de un viaje por el Sáhara Occidental. *pp. 29 : 1 pl.* *See* Madrid.— real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, *&c.* Tom. xv. 8°. 1886.

Colecciones de Historia natural :—
Minerales, Rocas, Fósiles. [By F. Quiroga y Rodríguez.]
Plantas. [By B. Lázaro é Ibiza.]
Equinodermos. [By J. Gogorza y Gonzalez.]
Crustáceos. [By I. Bolívar y Urrutia.]
Arácnidos. [By E. Simon.]
Miriápodos.—Ortópteros.—Hemípteros. [By I. Bolívar y Urrutia.]
Coleópteros. [By F. de P. Martinez y Saez.]
Moluscos. [By J. G. Hidalgo.]
Peces. [By J. Gogorza y Gonzalez.]
Reptiles.—Mamíferos. [By F. de P. Martinez y Saez.]
Antropología. [By M. Anton y Ferrandiz.]

Quiroga y Rodríguez (F.) Observaciones geológicas hechas en el Sáhara occidental. *pp. 81 : 1 pl., 1 map geol. col.* *See* Madrid.—real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, *&c.* Tom. xviii. 8°. 1889.

Quiroga y Rodríguez (F.) Cuadros para la determinación de los Minerales Petrográficos en sección delgada. *pp. 28.* *See* Madrid.—real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, *&c.* Tom. xxiv. 8°. 1895.

Quiroga y Rodríguez (F.) & **Areitio de Larrinaga** (A. de) Excursion Geológica por la provincia de Segovia. *pp. 12.* *See* Madrid.—real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, *&c.* Tom. iii. 8°. 1874.

Quiroga y Rodríguez (F.) & **Calderón y Arana** (S.) Erupcion ofítica del Ayuntamiento de Molledo (Santander). *pp. 23 : 1 pl. col., text illust.* *See* Madrid. —real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, *&c.* Tom. vi. 8°. 1877.

Quiroga y Rodríguez (F.) & **Calderón y Arana** (S.) Estudio petrográfico del Meteorito de Guareña, Badajoz. *pp. 10 : 4 pls.* *See* Madrid.—real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, *&c.* Tom. xxii. 8°. 1893.

QUIROS (Pedro Fernandez da) *See* Queiros.

QUISTORP (Joannes) Observationes circa Vermes intestinales . . . præside . . . J. Quistorp, *&c.* *See* Rudolphi (C. A.) 4°. 1793.

QUOY (Jean René Constant) [1790–1869] & **Gaimard** (J. P.) Zoologie. 1 Vol. & Atlas. *See* France. [*Voyages, &c.—Uranie & Physicienne.*] Voyage autour du monde . . . pendant . . . 1817–20, *&c.* 4°. & fol. 1824 [–26].

Quoy (J. R. C.) & **Gaimard** (J. P.) Zoologie. 4 Tom. & Atlas. *See* France. [*Voyages, &c.—Astrolabe.*] Voyage de . . . l'Astrolabe . . . pendant . . . 1826–29, *&c.* 8°. & fol. 1830–35.

QVENNERSTEDT (A. V.) *See* Quennerstedt.

R., C. A. Synopsis Stirpium indigenarum Aragoniæ. Auctore C. A. R. [*i.e.* Ignacio Jordan de Asso y Del Rio] Cæsaraugustano, *&c. pp. 160 : 8 pls.* 8°. *Massiliæ*, 1779.

R., E. Catalogue des Coquilles de l'Île de Corse [by E. R., *i.e.* E. Requien]. *pp. 109* [*2*]. 4°. *Avignon*, 1848.

R., G. The three Barriers: notes on . . . Darwin's "Origin of Species," *&c.* [The preface signed G. R., *i.e.* Gilbert Rorison.] *pp. 180 : text illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, *&c.*, 1861.

R., J., *M.D.* The History of Four-footed Beasts and Serpents . . . Collected . . . by E. Topsel . . . Revised . . . and inlarged, with the addition of two useful Physical Tables, by J. R[owland], M.D. *See* Topsel (E.) fol. 1658.

R., J. L. Traité des Oiseaux de Basse-Cour et du Lapin domestique, *&c. pp. 262 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, 1823.

RAAB (Axel Jac.) Monographia Tenthredinidum Sveciæ. Quorum descriptionem . . . subjicit A. J. Raab . . . Pt. II. *See* Fallén (C. F.) 4°. 1829.

RAAB (Éléonore de) *Mademoiselle.* Catalogue méthodique et raisonné de la Collection des Fossiles de Mlle. É de Raab. *See* Born (I. von) *Baron.* 8°. 1790.

RÄÄF (Carolus Andreas) Monographia Muscidum Sveciæ, quam [*pp. 13-24*] . . . subjicit C. A. Rääf. *See* Fallén (C. F.) Diptera Sveciæ, *&c.* Vol. II. 4°. 1820.

RABBÉN (Johan) & **Agardh** (C. A.) Dissertatio Botanica, sistens Caricographiam Scanensem, quam . . . subjiciunt C. A. Agardh et J. Rabbén, *&c. See* Agardh (C. A.) & Rabbén (J.) 4°. 1806.

RABBENO (Aronne) La legislazione sulla Pesca in Italia . . . Testo e commento dei regolamenti pel . . . A. Rabbeno. *See* Martinelli (A.) 8°. 1883.

RABBIT. The Book of the Rabbit . . . Second edition, revised and enlarged by K. W. Knight. With a special chapter on "Rabbit-Farming," by Major G. F. Morant. *pp. xvi, 484 : 18 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 8°. *London* [1889].
The first edition appeared in 1881.

RABENAU (Benno Carl August Hugo von) Die Gefässkryptogamen, Gymnospermen und Monocotyledonischen Angiospermen der Königl. Preussischen Markgrafschaft Ober-Lausitz. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 100.* 8°. *Halle*, 1874.

RABENHORST (Gottlob Ludwig) [1806–1881] Flora Lusatica, oder Verzeichniss und Beschreibung der in der Ober- und Niederlausitz wildwachsenden und häufig cultivirten Pflanzen. 2 Bd. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1839–40.

Rabenhorst (G. L.) Populär-praktische Botanik, oder Anleitung die in Deutschland häufig wildwachsenden und gezogenen Gewächse kennen zu lernen, nebst einer Uebersicht des Gewächsreiches nach seiner organogenetischen Entwickelung. *pp.* [*viii,*] *x* [*ii,*] *406.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1843.

Rabenhorst (G. L.) Deutschlands Kryptogamen-Flora, oder Handbuch zur Bestimmung der kryptogamischen Gewächse Deutschlands, der Schweiz, des Lombardisch-Venetianischen Königreichs und Istriens. 2 Bd. [in 4.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1844–48.
Bd. II, abth. I, Lichenen, is interleaved, and contains manuscript notes and dried specimens.
A "Synonymenregister" was published in 1853.

[**Rabenhorst** (G. L.) Deutschlands Kryptogamen-Flora, *&c.* (contd.)]

—— [Another edition entitled :] Dr. L. Rabenhorst's Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. Zweite Auflage . . . bearbeitet von A. Grunow, F. Hauck, G. Limpricht, C. Luerssen, P. Richter, G. Winter, u. a. Bd. I→ 8°. *Leipzig*, 1881→
Bd. I. Die Pilze . . . unter Mitwirkung von . . . A. de Bary und . . . II. Rehm, bearbeitet von G. Winter.
Abth. 1. Schizomyceten, Saccharomyceten und Basidiomyceten.
,, 2. Ascomyceten (Gymnoascеen und Pyrenomyceten).
,, 3. —— (Hysteriaceen und Discomyceten), bearbeitet von . . . H. Rehm.
,, 4. Phycomycetes, bearbeitet von . . . A. Fischer.
,, 5. Ascomyceten (Tuberaceen und Hemiasceen), bearbeitet von . . . E. Fischer.
,, 6 & 7. Fungi imperfecti, bearbeitet von A. Allescher.
,, 8 & 9. —— (Hyphomycetes), bearbeitet von G. Lindau.
,, II. Die Meeresalgen . . . bearbeitet von F. Hauck.
,, III. Die Farnpflanzen oder Gefässbündelkryptogamen (Pteridophyta) . . . bearbeitet von C. Luerssen.
,, IV. Die Laubmoose . . . bearbeitet von K. G. Limpricht ([and afterwards] W. Limpricht).
,, V. Die Characeen . . . bearbeitet von W. Migula.
,, VI. Die Lebermoose (Musci Hepatici) . . . bearbeitet von . . . K. Müller. Lief. 1→ 1906→

Rabenhorst (G. L.) *See* Botanisches Centralblatt fuer Deutschland. Herausgegeben von L. Rabenhorst. Jahrg. 1846.† 8°. 1846.

Rabenhorst (G. L.) *See* Hedwigia. Ein Notizblatt für kryptogamische Studien. Redigirt von . . . L. Rabenhorst. Bd. I–XVII. 8°. 1852–78.

Rabenhorst (G. L.) Die Süsswasser-Diatomaceen (Bacillarien), *&c. pp. xii, 72 : 10 pls.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1853.

Rabenhorst (G. L.) Cursus der Cryptogamenkunde . . . mit Beispielen in natürlichen Exemplaren, *&c. pp. vii, 140.* 8°. *Dresden*, 1855.

Rabenhorst (G. L.) Dr. L. Rabenhorst's Algen Sachsens resp. Mitteleuropa's Decade I—C. Systematisch geordnet, *&c. See* Stizenberger (E.) 8°. 1860.
This accompanied a set of Herbarium specimens.

Rabenhorst (G. L.) Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss und Verbreitung der Algen. Herausgegeben von L. Rabenhorst. 2 Hft. *illust.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1863–65.
Heft I. Ueber Meeres-Diatomaceen von Honduras . . . Von C. Janisch und L. Rabenhorst.
Ueber einige Diatomaceen aus dem Ostindischen Archipel, [by] C. A. Hantzsch.
Ueber die bei Neudamm aufgefundenen Arten des Genus *Characium*, von Dr. Hermann.
,, II. Ueber die von Herrn Gerstenberger in Rabenhorst's Decaden ausgegebenen Süsswasser-Diatomaceen und Desmidiaceen von der Insel Banka, nebst Untersuchungen über die Gattungen *Ceratoneis* und *Frustulia*, von A. Grunow.
Ueber einige Algen von Helgoland, von . . . F. Cohn.
Ueber grüne Schläuche im Innern der *Cruoria pellita*, Fries. [By F. Cohn.]

Rabenhorst (G. L.) Kryptogamen-Flora von Sachsen, der Ober-Lausitz, Thüringen und Nordböhmen, mit Berücksichtigung der benachbarten Länder, *&c.* 2 Abth. *text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1863–70.

Rabenhorst (G. L.) Flora Europæa Algarum aquæ dulcis et submarinæ. 3 Sect. [in 1 Vol.] *illust.* 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1864–68.

Rabenhorst (G. L.) & **Gonnermann** (W.) Mycologia Europæa, *&c.* Heft I–X.† *See* Gonnermann (W.) & Rabenhorst (G. L.) fol. 1869–70 [–72].

RABINOWITSCH (Lydia) Beiträge zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Fruchtkörper einiger Gastromyceten. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 38 : 1 pl.* 8°. *München*, 1894.

RABL (Carl) [1853–] Ueber die Entwicklung des Venensystems der Selachier. *See* Taschenberg (E. O. W.) *& others.* Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage R. Leuckarts, *&c.* 4°. 1892.

RABOT (Charles) [1856–] Les variations de longueur des Glaciers dans les régions arctiques et boréales. Pt. 2. *pp. 250.* 8°. *Genève & Bâle*, 1900.
Arch. Sci. phys. & nat. Genève. 1899 & 1900.

RABUS VON MEMMINGEN (Ludwig) Der Feldbaw, oder das Buch von der Feldarbeyt [with a preface by L. Rabus von Memmingen], *&c.* *See* Geoponica. 8°. 1551.

RACH (Ludwig) [For official publications] *See* St. Petersburg.—Imperatorskiĭ sanktpeterburghskiĭ botanīcheskiĭ sad.

RACIBORSKI (Maryan) [1863–] Flora kopalna ogniotrwałych glinek Krakowskich, *&c.* [Fossil Flora of the Fire-clays of Cracow, *&c.*] Cześć 1→ *illust.* *See* Cracow.—Akademija umiejętności. Pamiętnik, *&c.* Tom. xviii. 4°. 1894.

Raciborski (M.) Die Pteridophyten der Flora von Buitenzorg. *pp. xii, 255.* *See* Buitenzorg. Flore de Buitenzorg, *&c.* Pt. 1. 8°. 1898.

Raciborski (M.) Parasitische Algen und Pilze Java's. Thl. i→ 8°. *Batavia*, 1900→

RACKETT (Thomas) [1757–1841] Catalogues of the Birds, Shells, and some of the more rare Plants of Dorsetshire . . . By R. Pulteney . . . With additions and a brief memoir of the author [by T. Rackett]. *See* Pulteney (R.) fol. 1813.

Rackett (T.) & **Maton** (W. G.) A descriptive Catalogue of the British Testacea. *See* Maton (W. G.) & Rackett (T.) 4°. [1807.]

RACOVITZA (Émile G.) [1868–] Vers le Pôle Sud : Conférence faite à la Sorbonne sur l'Expédition Antarctique Belge, *&c.* *pp. 70 : 2 pls., text illust.* *See* Paris.—société zoologique de france. Causeries Scientifiques, *&c.* Vol. i, no. 6. 8°. 1900.

RADAKOFF (B.) *See* Radakov (V. N.)

RADAKOV (Vasīliĭ Nīkolaevīch) [1836–] Hand-Atlas der geographischen Ausbreitung der im Europäischen Russland nistenden Vögel. [*pp. vi :*] *12 maps* (*col.*). fol. *Moskau*, 1876.

RÅDBERG (Johannes Jacobus) De Rosis Svecanis, tentamen secundum, *&c.* *See* Afzelius (A.) 4°. 1805.

RADCLIFFE (R. D.) A Memoir of T. G. Rylands, *&c.* *pp. 47 : 1 port.* 8°. [*Exeter*,] 1901.
Privately printed.

RADCLIFFE LIBRARY.
See Oxford.—university.

RADDE (Gustav Ferdinand Richard) [1831–1903] Thierleben am faulen Meere. *pp. 35.* 8°. *Moscau*, 1855.
Bull. Soc. imp. Nats. Moscou, xxviii.

Radde (G. F. R.) Berichte über Reisen im Süden von Ost-Sibirien . . . ausgeführt in . . . 1855–59. *pp. xxii* [*ii,*] *719 : text illust.* Atlas, *11 pls. col., 2 maps col.* *See* St. Petersburg.—académie impériale des sciences. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches, *&c.* Bd. xxiii. 8°. & obl. fol. 1861.

Radde (G. F. R.) Reisen in den Süden von Ost-Sibirien . . . ausgeführt in . . . 1855–59. Botanische Abtheilung. Bd. i & iii, hft. 1. 8°. *Moskau*, 1861–64.
Bd. i. Nachträge zur Flora der Gebiete des Russischen Reichs östlich vom Altai bis Kamtschatka und Sitka . . . Bearbeitet von E. Regel. 2 Hft. 1861–62.
„ iii. Hft. 1. —— Monopetalæ, bearbeitet von F. v. Herder. 1864.
Reprinted, with the addition of title-pages and a preface, from the "Bull. Soc. imp. Nats. Moscou," Tom. xxxiv, xxxv, xxxvii. No Bd. ii appeared.
The remaining portion of Bd. iii appeared in the same Bulletin, Tom. xxxviii, xl, xli & xliii (1865–70).
Another paper by F. von Herder on the Plants collected on this journey appeared in the " Acta Horti Petropolitani," Tom. i, 1872.

Radde (G. F. R.) Reisen im Süden von Ost-Sibirien in den Jahren 1855–59 incl., *&c.* 2 Bd. *illust. col.* 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1862–63.

Radde (G. F. R.) Lepidopteren Ost-Sibiriens, insbesondere des Amur-Landes, gesammelt von . . . G. Radde, *&c.* *pp. 103 : 8 pls.* *See* St. Petersburg.—académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VII, tom. viii, no. 1. 4°. 1864.

Radde (G. F. R.) Species novæ [of Plants] in Caucaso a cl. Dr. Radde lectæ. Auctore R. de Trautvetter & E. Regel. *See* St. Petersburg.—Imperatorskiĭ sanktpeterburghskiĭ botanīcheskiĭ sad. Index Seminum, *&c.* 1865, Annot. i. 8°. 1866.

Radde (G. F. R.) Catalogue of Plants collected in . . . 1864-65 by Herr Radde, and arranged by Herr V. Trautvetter. *See* Freshfield (D. W.) Travels in the Central Caucasus, *&c.* Appendix iii. 8°. 1869.

Radde (G. F. R.) Vier Vorträge über den Kaukasus, *&c.* *pp. vi, 71 : 3 maps.* *See* Petermanns Mittheilungen, *&c.* Ergänzbd. viii, no. 36. 4°. 1874.

Radde (G. F. R.) Ornis Caucasica. Die Vogelwelt des Kaukasus systematisch und biologisch-geographisch beschrieben. *pp. xi* [*iii,*] *592 : 25 pls. col., 1 map, text illust.* 4°. *Kassel*, 1884.

Radde (G. F. R.) Die Fauna und Flora des südwestlichen Caspi-Gebietes. Wissenschaftliche Beiträge zu den Reisen an der Persisch-Russischen Grenze, *&c.* *pp. viii, 425 : 3 pls.* (*1 col.*) 8°. *Leipzig*, 1886.
Contains :—
Vorwort. [By G. Radde.]
Mammalia, von G. Radde.
Aves, von G. Radde. .
Reptilia und Amphibia, von O. Böttger.
Pisces, von G. Radde.
Coleoptera, von E. Reitter, Dr. Eppelsheim, A. Chevrolat, L. Ganglbauer und G. Kraatz, zusammengestellt von H. Leder.
Lepidoptera, von H. Christoph.
Hemiptera, von G. v. Horváth.
Mollusca, von O. Böttger.
Plantæ, von G. Radde.

Radde (G. F. R.) Reisen an der Persisch-Russischen Grenze. Talysch und seine Bewohner. *pp. xviii, 450 : 4 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1886.

Radde (G. F. R.) Aus den Dagestanischen Hochalpen, vom Schah-dagh zum Dulty und Bogos. Reisen ausgeführt im Jahre 1885. *pp. iv, 64 : 1 pl., 2 maps.* *See* Petermanns Mittheilungen, *&c.* Ergänzbd. xvii, no. 85. 4°. 1887.

Radde (G. F. R.) Karabagh. Bericht über die im Sommer 1890 im Russischen Karabagh . . . ausgeführte Reise. *pp. 56 : 1 map.* *See* Petermanns Mittheilungen, *&c.* Ergänzbd. xxi, no. 100. 4°. 1890.

Radde (G. F. R.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der im Jahre 1886 . . . befohlenen Expedition nach Transkaspien und Nord-Chorassan. *pp. 195 : 1 map.* *See* Petermanns Mittheilungen, *&c.* Ergänzbd. xxvii, no. 126. 4°. 1898.

Radde (G. F. R.) Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung in den Kaukasusländern, &c. *pp. xii, 500 : 7 pls., 3 maps col., text illust. See* ENGLER (H. G. A.) Die Vegetation der Erde, &c. No. 3. 8°. 1899.

Radde (G. F. R.) [For official reports as Director] *See* TIFLIS. — KAUKASISCHES MUSEUM UND OEFFENTLICHE BIBLIOTHEK.

Radde (G. F. R.) & **Koenig** (E.) Der Nordfuss des Dagestan und das vorlagernde Tiefland bis zur Kuma, &c. *pp. 65 : 2 maps col. See* PETERMANNS MITTHEILUNGEN, &c. Ergänzbd. XXIV, no. 117. 4°. 1895.

RADDE (OTTO) Radde's internationale Farbenskala. 42 Gammen, mit circa 900 Tönen.
[*Mounted on cards in a book-box,*] *Hamburg*, 1877.

RADDI (GIUSEPPE) [1770–1829] Agrostografia Brasiliensis, sive enumeratio Plantarum ad familias naturales Graminum et Cyperoidarum spectantium, quas in Brasilia collegit et descripsit J. Raddius. 8°. *Lucca*, 1823.
Atti R. Accad. Lucchese Sci. Lett. & Arti. *pp. 331–383 : 1 pl.*

Raddi (G.) Plantarum Brasiliensium nova genera et species novæ, vel minus cognitæ, collegit et descripsit J. Raddius . . . (Filices). *pp. 101 : 97 pls.* fol. *Florentiæ*, 1825.

Raddi (G.) Melastome Brasiliane, &c. *pp. 64 : 6 pls.* 4°. *Modena*, 1828.
Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. Modena. XX (pt. fisica).

RADDIUS (JOSEPHUS) *See* RADDI (G.)

RADEL (PHILIPPE PETIT) *See* PETIT-RADEL (P.)

RADEMINE (CAROLUS ERICUS) Museum naturalium Academiæ Upsaliensis, cujus partem octavam . . . subjicit C. E. Rademine, &c. *See* THUNBERG (C. P.) 4°. 1789.

RADICKE (F. W. G.) & **others.** Handwörterbuch der Chemie und Physik. Von . . . F. W. G. Radicke, &c. *See* AUGUST (E. F.) *& others.* 8°. 1842–50.

RADIUS (JUSTUS WILHELM MARTIN) [1797–1884] Dissertatio de *Pyrola* et *Chimophila*. Specimen primum botanicum. *pp. 39 : 5 pls.* 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1821.

—— Specimen secundum medicum. *pp. 32.* 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1829.

RADKEVĪCH (GHRĪGHORIĬ MĪKHAĬLOVĪCH) [1846–1881] O parazītakh u *Enchytræus vermicularis*. [On the parasite of *E. vermicularis.*] *pp. 4 : 1 pl. See* KHARKOV. — OBSHCHESTVO ĪSPUITATELEĬ PRĪRODUI, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. I, no. 4. 4°. 1870.

Radkevīch (GH. M.) O parazītnoĭ Amebye. [On parasitic Amœbæ.] *pp. 4 : 1 pl. See* KHARKOV. — OBSHCHESTVO ĪSPUITATELEĬ PRĪRODUI, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. II, no. 3. 4°. 1870.

Radkevīch (GH. M.) K īstoriĭ razvītiya Nematod. [On the development of Nematodes.] *pp. 14 : 1 pl. See* KHARKOV. — OBSHCHESTVO ĪSPUITATELEĬ PRĪRODUI, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. III, no. 7. 4°. 1871.

Radkevīch (GH. M.) Zamyetka o [Observations on] *Macrobiotus macronyx*, Duj. *pp. 7 : 1 pl. See* KHARKOV. — OBSHCHESTVO ĪSPUITATELEĬ PRĪRODUI, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. IV, no. 7. 4°. 1871.

RÁDL (EM.) Gabbro ze Studeného v okolí Jílovském. [On the Gabbro of Studené near Eule.] *pp. 7. See* PRAGUE. — KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1897, no. 24. 8°. 1898.

Rádl (E.) O některých elementech v očních zauzlinách Decapodů. [On some elements in the optic ganglion of Decapods.] *pp. 38 : 1 pl., text illust. See* PRAGUE. — KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1898, no. 19. 8°. 1899.

Rádl (E.) Ueber den Bau und die Bedeutung der Nervenkreuzungen im Tractus opticus der Arthropoden. *pp. 19 : 1 pl., text illust. See* PRAGUE. — KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1899, no. 23. 8°. 1900.

Rádl (E.) Nova pozorování fototropismu zvířat. [New observations on the phototropism of Animals.] *pp. 25 : text illust. See* PRAGUE. — KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1902, no. 55. 8°. 1903.

Rádl (E.) O zakrnělých temenních očích u tiplic (Tipulidæ). [On the rudimentary ocelli in the Tipulidæ.] *pp. 6 : text illust. See* PRAGUE. — ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. XV, čís. 45. 8°. 1906.

RADLKOFER (LUDWIG ADOLPH TIMOTHEUS) [1829–] Die Befruchtung der Phanerogamen. Ein Beitrag zur Entscheidung des darüber bestehenden Streites. *pp. vi, 36 : 3 pls. col.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1856.

Radlkofer (L. A. T.) Der Befruchtungsprocess im Pflanzenreiche und sein Verhältniss zu dem im Thierreiche. *pp. x, 97.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1857.

Radlkofer (L. A. T.) Ueber das Verhältniss der Parthenogenesis zu den anderen Fortpflanzungsarten. Eine Berichtigung der Einsprüche . . . A. Braun's gegen meine Anschauungen über die Fortpflanzungsverhältnisse der Gewächse. *pp. 74.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1858.

Radlkofer (L. A. T.) Ueber Krystalle proteinartiger Körper pflanzlichen und thierischen Ursprungs, &c. *pp. xiv, 154 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1859.

Radlkofer (L. A. T.) Die Vegetations-Verhältnisse des Bayerischen Waldes . . . vollendet von W. Gümbel & L. Radlkofer, &c. *See* SENDTNER (O.) 8°. 1860.

Radlkofer (L. A. T.) Serjania Sapindacearum genus monographice descriptum. Monographie der Sapindaceen-Gattung *Serjania*. *pp. xviii, 392.* 4°. *München*, 1875.

Monographiæ generis Serjaniæ supplementum (Ergänzungen, &c.). 4°. *München*, 1886.
Abhandl. k. Bayer. Akad. Wissensch. München. Bd. XVI. 1887.

Radlkofer (L. A. T.) Ueber *Sapindus* und damit in Zusammenhang stehende Pflanzen. 8°. [*Munich,*] 1878.
Sitzungsb. k. Bayer. Akad. Wissensch. München. 1878, *pp. 221–408.*

Radlkofer (L. A. T.) Ueber *Cupania* und damit verwandte Pflanzen. 8°. [*Munich*, 1879.]
Sitzungsb. k. Bayer. Akad. Wissensch. München. 1879, *pp. 457–678.*

Radlkofer (L. A. T.) Ueber die Gliederung der Familie der Sapindaceen. 8°. *München*, 1890.
Sitzungsb. k. Bayer. Akad. Wissensch. München. Bd. XX, *pp. 105–379.*

Radlkofer (L. A. T.) Sapindaceæ. *See* MARTIUS (C. F. P. DE) Flora Brasiliensis, &c. Vol. XIII, pt. 3. fol. 1892–1900.

Radlkofer (L. A. T.) Sapindaceæ . . . Unter theilweiser Benutzung der Bestimmungen Prof. Radlkofer's. *See* DEUTSCH-OST-AFRIKA, &c. Bd. V, thl. C. 8°. 1895.

Radlkofer (L. A. T.) Sapindaceæ. *See* ENGLER (H. G. A.) & PRANTL (K. A. E.) Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, &c. Thl. III, abth. 5. 8°. 1895.

Radlkofer (L. A. T.) [Sapindaceæ of the Philippine Islands.] *See* PERKINS (J. R.) Fragmenta Floræ Philippinæ, *&c.* Fasc. 1. 8°. 1904.

RADLOFF (FREDRICK VILHELM) Museum naturalium Academiæ Upsaliensis, cujus partem primam . . . proponit F. W. Radloff, *&c.* *See* THUNBERG (C. P.) 4°. 1787.

Radloff (F. V.) De *Myristica* . . . disserit F. V. Radloff, *&c.* *See* THUNBERG (C. P.) 4°. 1788.

—— [Another edition.] *See* THUNBERG (C. P.) Dissertationes Academiæ Upsaliæ, *&c.* Vol. II, no. 12. 8°. 1800.

RADOSHKOVSKIĬ (OKTAVIĬ ĪVANOVĪCH) [1820–1895] Chrysidiformis [*sic*], Mutillidæ and Sphegidæ [of Turkestan]. *See* MOSCOW. — IMPERATORSKOE OBSHCHESTVO LYUBĪTELEĬ ESTESTVOZNANIYA ANTROPOLOGHIĪ Ī ÉTNOGHRAFIĪ, *&c.* Īzvyestiya, *&c.* Tom. XXVI, vuip. 1. 4°. 1877.

—— [Another issue.] *See* FEDCHENKO (A. P.) Puteshestvie v Turkestan (Reise in Turkestan), *&c.* Tom. II, chast 5. 4°. 1877.

—— [For a translation of the introductory portion revised by the author] *See* LANSDELL (H.) Russian Central Asia, *&c.* Vol. II, Appendix A. 8°. 1885.

RADOT (RENÉ VALLERY) *See* VALLERY-RADOT (R.)

RADOVANOVĪĆ (SVETOLĪK) [1863–] O Trusu. [On Earthquakes.] *pp. 90.* 8°. *Beoghrad*, 1894.
From "Dela," 1894.

Radovanovīć (S.) Podzemne Bode, *&c.* [Subterranean Waters, *&c.*] *pp. vii, 152 : text illust.* 8°. *u Beoghradu*, 1897.

Radovanovīć (S.) Uvod u Paleontologhīu. [An Introduction to Palæontology.] *pp. 24.* 8°. *Beoghrad*, 1897.
From "Dela."

RADZISZEWSKI (BRONISŁAW) [1838–] Kosmos . . . Pod redakcyą . . . Br. Radziszewskiego. Roc. I→ *See* LEMBERG. — POLSKIE TOWARZYSTWO PRZYRODNIK IMIA KOPERNIK. 8°. 1876→

RAE (JOHN) [1813–1893] Narrative of an expedition to the shores of the Arctic Sea in 1846 and 1847. *pp. viii, 247 : 2 maps.* 8°. *London*, 1850.
The Appendix contains :—
List of Mammalia, by J. E. Gray.
List of the . . . Birds, by G. R. Gray.
Fishes, by J. E. Gray.
Plants, named by Sir W. J. Hooker.
Specimens of Rocks, described by J. Tennant.
[For list of the Insects, by A. White, *See* RICHARDSON (*Sir* J.) Arctic Searching Expedition, *&c.* 8°. 1851.]

Rae (J.) Voyages and travels of Dr. Rae in the Arctic Regions. Copy of a letter, *&c.* *pp. 13.* 8°. (*London,*) 1856.

RÄEUBER (H.) & **Kossmann** (R.) Pisces [of the Red Sea]. *See* BERLIN. — KOENIGLICH - PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Zoologische Ergebnisse einer . . . Reise in die Küstengebiete des Rothen Meeres, *&c.* Halfte I, 1. 4°. 1877.

RAEUSCHEL (ERNESTUS ADOLPHUS) [Nomenclator Botanicus, enumerans Plantas omnes in Systematis Naturæ edit. XII, Specier. Plantarum edit. II, et Mantissis binis a . . . C. von Linné . . . descriptas. [By E. A. Ræuschel.] 8°. 1772.
Wanting.

—— Editio nova. *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [*Botanical Works. Appendix.*] 8°. 1782.

—— Omnes Plantas ab . . . a Linné descriptas aliisque Botanicis temporis recentioris detectas enumerans. Editio tertia, *&c.* *pp. xii, 414.* 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1797.

RAEVSKIĬ (ĪGHAR SVYATOSLAVĪCH) O polovuikh orghanakh *Blatta orientalis* ī o razvītiī Spermatozoīdov. [On the sexual organs of *Blatta orientalis* and the development of the Spermatozoids.] *See* MOSCOW. — ĪMPERATORSKOE OBSHCHESTVO LYUBĪTELEĬ ESTESTVOZNANIYA ANTROPOLOGHIĪ Ī ÉTNOGHRAFIĪ, *&c.* Īzvyestiya, *&c.* Tom. XVI, vuip. 3. 4°. 1875.

RAFFENEAU-DELILE (ALIRE) [1778–1850] Description du Palmier Doum de la haute Égypte, ou *Cruciferа Thebaïca.* *See* FRANCE. — *Commission d'Egypte.* Description de l'Égypte, *&c.* Tom. I. 4°. 1809 [*i.e.* 1810].

—— —— Seconde édition, *&c.* Tom. XIX. 8°. 1824.

Raffeneau-Delile (A.) Les Liliacées. [The Text to Vol. VII & VIII, by A. R. Delile.] *See* REDOUTÉ (P. J.) fol. [1812] 1813 [–16].

Raffeneau-Delile (A.)
Mémoire sur les Plantes qui croissent spontanément en Égypte.
Histoire des Plantes cultivées en Égypte.
Floræ Egyptiacæ illustratio.
Flore de l'Égypte. Explication des Planches.
See FRANCE. — *Commission d'Égypte.* Description de l'Égypte, *&c.* Tom. II. 4°. 1812 [*i.e.* 1813].

—— —— Seconde édition, *&c.* Tom. XIX. 8°. 1824.

Raffeneau-Delile (A.) Centurie de Plantes d'Afrique. *See* CAILLIAUD (F.) Voyage à Méroé, *&c.* Vol. IV. 8°. 1827.

Raffeneau-Delile (A.) Description du *Clypeola cyclodontea*, plante nouvelle trouvée aux environs de Montpellier. *pp. 10 : 1 pl.* 8°. [*Montpellier*, 1831.]
Bull. Soc. Agric. Départ. Hérault.

Raffeneau-Delile (A.) Fragments d'une Flore de l'Arabie Pétrée. Plantes recueillies par M. Léon de Laborde, nommées, classées et décrites par M. Delile. *pp. 26 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Paris*, 1833.
Reprinted from the "Voyage de l'Arabie Pétrée, par L. de Laborde," fol. 1830 [–38].

Raffeneau-Delile (A.) Note sur la culture de l'*Oxalis crenata*, *&c.* *pp. 4.* 8°. [*Montpellier*, 1836.]
Bull. Soc. Agric. Départ. Hérault. 1836.

Raffeneau-Delile (A.) De la culture de la Patate douce. (De la culture du *Crambe maritima*, *&c.*) *pp. 4.* 8°. [*Montpellier*, 1836.]
Bull. Soc. Agric. Départ. Hérault. 1836.

Raffeneau-Delile (A.) Nouveaux Cristaux parmi les grains de pollen du *Caladium bicolor*, et conceptacles de biforines dans ses fleurs, *&c.* *pp. 7 : 1 pl.* 8°. [*Montpellier*, 1836.]
Bull. Soc. Agric. Départ. Hérault. 1836.

Raffeneau-Delile (A.) Essais d'acclimatations à Montpellier, et mélanges d'observations. *pp. 42.* 8°. [*Montpellier*, 1836.]
Bull. Soc. Agric. Départ. Hérault. 1836.

Raffeneau-Delile (A.) Nouvel examen de la phosphorescence de l'Agaric de l'Olivier. *pp. 16.* 8°. (*Montpellier*, 1837.)
Bull. Soc. Agric. Départ. Hérault. 1837.

Raffeneau-Delile (A.) Notice sur un voyage horticole et botanique en Belgique et en Hollande. *pp. 72 : 5 pls.* 8°. *Montpellier*, 1838.
Bull. Soc. Agric. Départ. Hérault.

Raffeneau-Delile (A.) Éclaircissements sur diverses parties de la Botanique. Lecture, *&c.* *pp. 33.* 8°. *Montpellier*, 1845.

Raffeneau-Delile (A.) Énumération des Plantes recueillies [in Abyssinia]. *See* FRANCE. [*Voyages, &c. —Abyssinie.*] Voyage en Abyssinie . . . par MM. Ferret et Galinier. Vol. III. 8°. 1847 [*i.e.* 1848].

RAFFET (DENIS AUGUSTE MARIE) [1804-1860] Voyage dans la Russie méridionale et la Crimée . . . en 1837, par M. A. de Démidoff. Édition illustrée . . . par Raffet, *&c.* *See* DÉMIDOV (A. N.) *Prince of San Donato.* 4°. & fol. (1839-) 1840-42.

RAFFETY (CHARLES W.) An introduction to the Science of Radio-Activity. *pp. xii, 208 : text illust.* 8°. *London, &c.*, 1909.

RAFFLES (SOPHIA) *Lady.* Memoir of the Life and Public Services of Sir T. S. Raffles, *&c.* (Appendix.) *pp. xv, 723, 100 : 9 pls., 2 maps.* 4°. *London*, 1830.

According to a letter from J. J. Bennett to Dr. Günther, which has been inserted in the copy in the General Library, the lists and descriptions of the Mammalia in the "Catalogue of Zoological Specimens" were by T. Horsfield; those of the Birds by N. A. Vigors and T. Horsfield; those of the Fish by E. T. Bennett; and those of the Reptiles by T. Bell.

RAFFLES (*Sir* THOMAS STAMFORD BINGLEY) [1781-1826] The History of Java. 2 Vol. *illust.* 4°. *London*, 1817.

Raffles (*Sir* T. S. B.) Illustrations of Ornithology. By Sir W. Jardine . . . and P. J. Selby . . . With the co-operation of . . . Sir T. S. Raffles, *&c.* 3 Vol. *See* JARDINE (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* & SELBY (P. J.) 4°. [1826-35.]

Raffles (*Sir* T. S. B.) *See* FINLAYSON (G.) The Mission to Siam and Hué . . . With a memoir of the author by Sir T. S. Raffles. 8°. 1826.

Raffles (*Sir* T. S. B.) Memoir . . . of Sir T. S. Raffles . . . By his Widow. *See* RAFFLES (S.) *Lady.* 4°. 1830.

Raffles (*Sir* T. S. B.) Memoir of Sir T. S. Raffles. *See* JARDINE (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* Game Birds. 8°. 1834.

—— [Second issue.] 8°. [1845-46.]

Raffles (*Sir* T. S. B.) Two Scientific Worthies [Sir T. Browne and Sir T. S. Raffles]. *See* HARRISON (A.) 8°. [1896.]

RAFINESQUE-SCHMALTZ (CONSTANTINE SAMUEL) [1783-1840] Caratteri di alcuni nuovi generi e nuove specie di Animali e Piante della Sicilia con varie osservazioni sopra i medesimi. *pp. 105 : 20 pls.* 4°. *Palermo*, 1810.

Rafinesque-Schmaltz (C. S.) Indice d'Ittiologia Siciliana; ossia, catalogo metodico dei nomi Latini, Italiani, e Siciliani dei Pesci, che si rinvengono in Sicilia . . . Seguito da un appendice che contiene la descrizione di alcuni nuovi Pesci Siciliani, *&c.* *pp. 70 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Messina*, 1810.

Rafinesque-Schmaltz (C. S.) Précis des découvertes et travaux somiologiques de . . . C. S. Rafinesque-Schmaltz, entre 1800 et 1814, ou choix raisonné de ses principales découvertes en Zoologie et en Botanique, pour servir d'introduction à ses ouvrages futurs, *&c.* *pp. 55.* 8°. *Palerme*, 1814.

Rafinesque-Schmaltz (C. S.) Circular address on Botany and Zoology; followed by the prospectus of two periodical works, Annals of Nature and Somiology of North America. *pp. 36.* 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1816.

Rafinesque-Schmaltz (C. S.) Florula Ludoviciana; or a Flora of the State of Louisiana . . . translated . . . by C. S. Rafinesque, *&c.* *See* ROBIN (C. C.) 8°. 1817.

Rafinesque-Schmaltz (C. S.) [Ichthyologia Ohiensis, or Natural History of the Fishes inhabiting the River Ohio and its tributary streams, *&c.* 8°. *Lexington, Ky.*, 1820.]

Wanting.

—— A verbatim . . . reprint . . . with a sketch of the Life . . . of Rafinesque by R. E. Call. *pp. 175 : 1 port., 1 text illust.* 8°. *Cleveland*, [*Ohio,*] 1899.

Rafinesque-Schmaltz (C. S.) Monographie des Coquilles bivalves fluviatiles de la rivière Ohio. *pp. 287-322 : 3 pls.* *See* ANNALES GENERALES DES SCIENCES PHYSIQUES, *&c.* Tom. V. 8°. 1820.

—— [Reprint.] *See* CHENU (J. C.) Bibliothèque Conchyliologique. Sér. I, tom. III. 8°. 1845.

An English translation (without the plates) by C. A. Poulson was published in Philadelphia in 1832.

Rafinesque-Schmaltz (C. S.) Neogenyton, or indication of sixty-six new genera of Plants of North America. *pp. 4.* 8°. [*Lexington, Ky.,*] 1825.

Rafinesque-Schmaltz (C. S.) Medical Flora; or manual of the medical botany of the United States of North America, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1828-30.

Rafinesque-Schmaltz (C. S.) *See* ATLANTIC JOURNAL & FRIEND OF KNOWLEDGE. In eight numbers . . . By C. S. Rafinesque, *&c.* 8°. 1832-33.

Rafinesque-Schmaltz (C. S.) Herbarium Rafinesquianum . . . or Botanical Collections of C. S. Rafinesque, *&c.* *pp. 80.* 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1833 [-34?].

This descriptive Catalogue of Plants for sale was issued in sheets as follows:—

Pt. 1. *pp. 1-16.* 1833.
[Described as: "Atlantic Journal.—Extra of No. 6."]
,, ,, [Contd.] *pp. 17-32.* 1833?
[This sheet, although the text runs on from the preceding, is headed afresh "Herbarium Rafinesquianum." It was probably issued with the "Atlantic Journal," No. 7.]
,, 2. *pp. 33-48.* 1833?
[The "Chronological Index of the principal Botanical Works . . . by C. S. Rafinesque," which begins this part, is identical with that given in No. 8 (and last) of the "Atlantic Journal," and this part was probably issued at the same time as that number. The date 1838 is cited in the "Index" for the "Amenities of Nature," but this is apparently anticipatory.]
,, 3. *pp. 49-64.*
[Date uncertain: the allusion to the "Supplemental Flora of North America, 1830-1835" is possibly a forecast.]
,, ,, [Contd.] *pp. 65-80.*
[Date uncertain. Contains many new genera.]

Rafinesque-Schmaltz (C. S.) The American Nations; or, outlines of a national history; of the ancient and modern nations of North and South America . . . First number, or volume: Generalities and Annals. *pp. 260.* 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1836.

Only two out of the twelve volumes projected ever appeared.

Rafinesque-Schmaltz (C. S.) A Life of travels and researches in North America and south Europe, or outlines of the Life . . . of C. S. Rafinesque . . . from 1802 to 1835, *&c.* *pp. 148.* 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1836.

Rafinesque-Schmaltz (C. S.) New Flora and Botany of North America; or a supplemental Flora, additional to all the botanical works on North America and the United States . . . In four parts, *&c.* Pt. IV. Neobotanon. *pp. 112.* 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1836.

All four parts appeared in the same year.

Rafinesque-Schmaltz (C. S.) The complete Writings of C. S. Rafinesque on recent and fossil Conchology. Edited by W. G. Binney and G. W. Tryon. *pp. 96, 7 : 3 pls.* 8°. *New York, &c.*, 1864.

Rafinesque-Schmaltz (C. S.) The Life and Writings of Rafinesque, *&c.* *See* CALL (R. E.) 4°. 1895.

RAFN (Carl Gottlob) [1769–1808] Danmarks og Holsteens Flora systematisk, physisk og oekonomisk bearbeydet, et Priisskrivt. 2 Del.
8°. *Kiöbenhavn*, 1796, 1800.

Rafn (C. G.) Udkast til en Plantephysiologie, grundet paa de nyere Begreber i Physik og Chemie. *pp.* [*xiv*,] *240.* 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1796.

Rafn (C. G.) C. G. Rafn's . . . Entwurf einer Pflanzenphysiologie, auf die neuern Theorien der Physik und Chemie gegründet ; mit vielen Zusätzen und Veränderungen des Verfassers. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt von J. A. Markussen. *pp. xx, 346.*
8°. *Kopenhagen & Leipzig*, 1798.

RAGAN (W. H.) Nomenclature of the Apple ; a catalogue of the known varieties referred to in American publications from 1804 to 1904. *pp. 383. See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.—Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 56. 8°. 1905.

Ragan (W. H.) Nomenclature of the Pear : a catalogue-index of the known varieties referred to in American publications from 1804 to 1907. *pp. 268. See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.—Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 126. 8°. 1908.

RAGONOT (Émile Louis) [1843–1895] Essai sur la classification des Pyralites . . . 1re Partie. *pp. 276 : 4 pls. col.* 8°. *Paris*, 1891.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 1890–91 (1891–92).

Ragonot (É. L.) Monographie des Phycitinæ et des Galleriinæ. [Completed by Sir G. F. Hampson.] 2 Vol. *illust. col. See* Mémoires sur les Lépidoptères rédigés par N. M. Romanoff. Tom. vii & viii.
8°. 1893, 1901.

Ragonot (É. L.) Catalogue des Phycitinæ. [By É. L. Ragonot.] *See* Phycitinæ. 4°. [1895.]

RAGUSA (Enrico) *See* Naturalista Siciliano, *Il* . . . Redazione al Sig. E. Ragusa. Ann. i–xiv, xvii–xx. 8°. 1881–1908.

Ragusa (Enrico) Catalogo dei Coleotteri di Sicilia. *pp. 1–88.*† *See* Naturalista Siciliano, *Il.* Anno x–xii, xv, N.S. ii [=xvi], xviii & xix. [Appendix.]
4°. 1891–1906.

RAGUSA (Ernesto) Studi geologici sui Calcari Iblei (prov. di Siracusa). *pp. 24 : 1 pl. See* Catania.—accademia gioenia di scienze naturali. Atti, *&c.* Ser. IV, vol. xv, mem. 2. 4°. 1902.

Ragusa (Ernesto) Struttura tettonica dei Calcari di Modica. *pp. 16 : 1 pl. See* Catania.—accademia gioenia di scienze naturali. Atti, *&c.* Ser. IV, vol. xvi, mem. 15. 4°. 1903.

RAHIR (Edmond) Étude spéléologique des environs de Goyet et de Hotton (Belgique). *pp. 22 : text illust. See* Paris.—société de spéléologie. Spelunca. Bulletin & Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. vii. No. 51. 8°. 1908.

RAHNBERG (Abraham) Aphorismi Botanici . . . p. p. A. Rahnberg, *&c.* Pt. vii. *See* Agardh (C. A.)
8°. 1821.

RAIMANN (Rudolf) Onagraceæ, Hydrocaryaceæ. *See* Engler (H. G. A.) & Prantl (K. A. E.) Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, *&c.* Thl. iii, abth. 7. 8°. 1893.

RAIMONDI (Antonio) [1826–1890] El departamento de Ancachs y sus riquezas minerales. *pp. ii, 651 : 1 map.* fol. *Lima*, 1873.

Raimondi (A.) Minéraux du Pérou. Catalogue raisonné d'une collection des principaux types Minéraux de la république, comprenant aussi des échantillons de guano et des débris fossilisés des Oiseaux qui l'ont produit. Traduit de l'Espagnol par J. B. H. Martinet. *pp. 336.* 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

RAINBOW (William Joseph) The Insect Fauna [including Myriopoda] (—The Arachnidan Fauna) of Funafuti. *See* Sydney.—*Australian Museum.* Memoirs, *&c.* No. 3. The Atoll of Funafuti, *&c.* 8°. 1897.

Rainbow (W. J.) A Guide to the study of Australian Butterflies. *pp. 272 : 7 pls.* (*1 col.*), *text illust.*
8°. *Melbourne*, 1907.

RAINEY (George) [1801–1884] An experimental inquiry into the cause of the ascent and descent of the Sap, with some observations on the Nutrition of Plants ; and the cause of Endosmose and Exosmose, *&c. pp. viii, 47* [*4*] *: 2 pls.* 12°. *London*, 1847.

Rainey (G.) On the mode of formation of Shells of Animals, of Bone, and of several other structures, by a process of molecular coalescence, demonstrable in certain artificially formed products. *pp. xii, 152 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1858.

RAISIN (Catherine Alice) *Miss.* Report on the Rocks collected in West Africa by G. F. S. Elliot, *&c. See* Great Britain & Ireland. Colonial Reports.—Miscellaneous. No. 3. Sierra Leone. 8°. 1893.

Raisin (C. A.) *Miss* & **Bonney** (T. G.) Notes on . . . W. M. Conway's collection of Rock Specimens from the Karakoram-Himalayas. *See* Conway (*Sir* W. M.) Climbing and exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas . . . Scientific Reports, *&c.* 8°. 1894.

RAIUS (Joannes) *See* Ray (John)

RALEGH. *See* Raleigh.

RALEIGH (*Sir* Walter) [1552 ?–1618] Verissima descriptio auriferi . . . regni Guiana. *See* Bry (T. de), (J. T. de) & (J. I. de) [*America.* Pt. viii.—*Latin.*] Americæ pars viii, *&c.* fol. 1599.

Raleigh (*Sir* W.) The Discovery of the . . . empire of Guiana . . . in the year 1595, by Sir W. Ralegh, Knt. Reprinted from the edition of 1596 . . . Edited, with . . . a biographical memoir, by Sir R. H. Schomburgk, *&c. See* Hakluyt Society. Works, *&c.* No. 3. 8°. 1848.

Raleigh (*Sir* W.) Das Gefecht zwischen dem Kriegesschiffe, die Rache, welches Herr R. Greenville geführet, *&c.* (1591.)—Reise auf der Guiana. (1595.) *See* Arkstee ( ) & Merkus ( ) Allgemeine Historie der Reisen, *&c.* Bd. i & xvi. 4°. 1747, 1758.

RALFS (John) [1807–1890] The British Phænogamous Plants & Ferns . . . with a short comparative analysis of the natural families. *pp. xvi, 208.* 8°. *London*, 1839.

Ralfs (J.) The British Desmidieæ . . . The drawings by E. Jenner. *pp. xxii, 226 : 35 pls.* (*col.*)
8°. *London*, 1848.

Kurzer Auszug aus J. Ralfs British Desmidieæ . . . Für einige Freunde. *pp. lith. 10 : 35 pls.* 8°. [ ]
Privately issued.

Ralfs (J.) A History of Infusoria . . . Fourth edition. Enlarged and revised by . . . J. Ralfs, *&c. See* Pritchard (A.) 8°. 1861.

RALPH (Thomas Shearman) [–1892 ?] Opuscula omnia Botanica T. Johnsoni . . . Nuperrime edita a T. S. Ralph. *See* Johnson (T.) 4°. 1847.

Ralph (T. S.) Elementary Botany, *&c.* *pp. iv, 64 [15] : 20 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1849.

—— [Another edition entitled :] The Young Botanist : a popular guide to Elementary Botany. *pp. [vi,] 64 [13] : 20 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1865.

Ralph (T. S.) Icones Carpologicæ ; or figures and descriptions of Fruits and Seeds. *pp. 48 [4] : 40 pls.* 4°. *London*, 1849.

Ralph (T. S.) T. Johnsoni descriptio Itineris Plantarum . . . Nup. edit. T. S. Ralph. *See* JOHNSON (T.) 8°. 1849.

RAM (WILLIAM) Rams little Dodeon. A brief epitome of the new Herbal, or History of Plants . . . Collected . . . by W. Ram, *&c.* *See* DODOENS (R.) 4°. 1606.

RAMALEY (FRANCIS D.) [1870–] Remarks on the distribution of Plants in Colorado, east of the divide. *See* ST. PAUL, *Minnesota.—Minnesota Seaside Station.* Postelsia : the Year Book of the . . . Station. 1901. 8°. 1902.

RAMANN (GUSTAV) Die Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Länder in . . . Abbildungen nebst erläuterndem Text. *pp. 471 [4] : 72 pls. (col.)* 4°. *Arnstadt* [1872–75].

Printed in double column.

RAMBAUD (A.) [1819–1887] & **Renault** (C.) Origine et développement des Os, *&c.* *pp. xi, 271.* Atlas, *28 pls.* 8°. & 4°. *Paris*, 1864.

RAMBAUD (PIERRE) Notice sur la Géologie et l'Hydrologie de la Sénégambie. *See* PARIS.—*Exposition Universelle, 1900.* Les Colonies Françaises. Une Mission au Sénégal, *&c.* 8°. 1900.

RAMBERT (EUGÈNE) [1830–1886] Les Alpes Suisses. Études d'Histoire naturelle . . . Les Plantes Alpines.—La Question du Fœhn.—Le Voyage du Glacier.—La Flore Suisse et ses origines. *pp. 379.* 8°. *Lausanne*, 1888.

RAMBLE. A Ramble round the Cow-tree ; or a cruise from Seringa to Banyan, *&c.* *pp. 31.* 8°. *London*, 1856.

RAMBLER, *H.M.S.* China Sea. Reports of the results of an examination, by the officers of H.M.S. "Rambler," of the slopes and zoological condition of Tizard and Macclesfield Banks, 1888, *&c.* *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Admiralty.* 4°. 1889.

Rambler, *H.M.S.* China Sea. Report on the results of dredgings obtained on the Macclesfield Bank, in H.M.S. "Rambler" . . . April, 1888 . . . By P. W. Bassett-Smith. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Admiralty.* 4°. 1894.

RAMBOSSON (JEAN PIERRE) [1827–1886] Histoire et légendes des Plantes utiles et curieuses, *&c.* *pp. v, 371 : 20 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1868.

Rambosson (J. P.) [Les Pierres Précieuses et les principaux ornements, *&c.* 8°. *Paris*, 1870.]

Wanting.

—— Deuxième édition, *&c.* *pp. ii, 375 : 1 pl. col., text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

RAMBOUSEK (FR. J.) O Bulharských Staphylinidech. (Sur les Staphylinides de Bulgarie.) *pp. 23 : 1 pl.* *See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1909, no. 4. 8°. 1910.

RAMBUR (JULES PIERRE) [1801–1870] Faune entomologique de l'Andalousie, *&c.* 2 Tom. [in 1.] *illust. col.* 8°. *Paris* [1837–40].

This is a complete copy of all that was published of the projected ten parts. From the bibliography given in the "Ann. Soc. Entom. France," Sér. V, tom. II, 1872, pp. 309 & 310, supplemented by information from Staudinger & Wocke's "Cat. Lepidopt. Europ.," 1871, and other sources, the dates of publication would appear to be as follows :—Livr. 1 (= Vol. I, *pp. 1–80*) 1837 ; livr. 2 (= Vol. I, *pp. 81–144* & II, *pp. 1–16* : *Cf.* "Rev. Zool.," 1838, *p. 156*) March, 1838 ; livr. 3 (= Vol. II, *pp. 17–96*) Dec., 1838 ; livr. 4 (= Vol. II, *pp. 97–176*) Jan., 1839 ; livr. 5 (= Vol. II, *pp. 177–304*) March, 1840 ; *pp. 305–336* it is said were not published ; they are, however, quoted. The plates to Vol. I are numbered, *i, ii, xix & xx,* and for the last two there is no text. The plates to Vol. II are numbered, *i–xii, xiv, xv, xvii & xviii.* According to Hagen ("Bibl. Entom.") and Lorenz ("Cat. Lib. Franç.") an issue of the whole appeared in 1842.

Rambur (J. P.) Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Névroptères, *&c.* *pp. xvii, 534 : 12 pls. (col.)* 8°. *Paris*, 1842.

Forming one of Roret's "Collection des Suites à Buffon."

Rambur (J. P.) Catalogue systématique des Lépidoptères de l'Andalousie. *pp. [iv,] 412, ix [2] : 22 pls. col.* 8°. *Paris, &c.*, 1858 (–66).

Published in two parts, of which the second began with p. 93.

Rambur (J. P.) & **others.** Collection iconographique et historique des Chenilles, *&c.* *See* BOISDUVAL (J. B. A. D. DE) *& others.* 8°. 1832.

RAMDOHR (KARL AUGUST) Mikrographische Beiträge zur Entomologie und Helminthologie . . . Erster Theil.—Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte einiger Deutschen Monoculusarten. *pp. viii [i,] 36 : 7 pls.*† 4°. *Halle*, 1805.

Ramdohr (K. A.) Abhandlung über die Verdauungswerkzeuge der Insecten, *&c.* *pp. viii, 221, 28 : 30 pls.* 4°. *Halle*, 1811.

RAMIREZ (JOSÉ ANTONIO ALZATE Y) *See* ALZATE Y RAMIREZ (J. A. DE)

RAMÍREZ (RICARDO) Reseña de la expedición de historia natural dirigida por M. Sessé. *See* SESSÉ (M.) & MOCIÑO (J. M.) Flora Mexicana . . . Editio secunda. [Introduction.] 4°. 1894.

RAMMELSBERG (CARL FRIEDRICH AUGUST) [1813–1899] Handwörterbuch des chemischen Theils der Mineralogie. 2 Abth. 8°. *Berlin*, 1841.

—— Supplement, *&c.* No. 1–5. 8°. *Berlin*, 1843–53.

Rammelsberg (C. F. A.) Lehrbuch der Stöchiometrie der allgemeinen theoretischen Chemie. *pp. iv, 386.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1842.

Rammelsberg (C. F. A.) [Leitfaden für die qualitative chemische Analyse, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf H. Rose's Handbuch der analytischen Chemie, *&c.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1843.]

Wanting.

—— Zweite Auflage. *pp. vi, 146.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1847.

Rammelsberg (C. F. A.) Anfangsgründe der quantitativen mineralogisch- und metallurgisch-analytischen Chemie . . . Als Einleitung zu H. Rose's Handbuch der analytischen Chemie, *&c.* *pp. vi, 313 : text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1845.

—— [Another edition entitled :] Leitfaden für die quantitative chemische Analyse, besonders der Mineralien und Hüttenprodukte durch Beispiele erläutert . . . Zweite . . . Auflage. *pp. viii, 322.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1863.

—— Vierte . . . Auflage. *pp. x, 242.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1886.

Rammelsberg (C. F. A.) J. J. Berzelius's neues chemisches Mineralsystem . . . Herausgegeben von C. F. Rammelsberg. *See* BERZELIUS (J. J.) 8°. 1847.

Rammelsberg (C. F. A.) Lehrbuch der chemischen Metallurgie. *pp. viii, 376.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1850.

Rammelsberg (C. F. A.) Lehrbuch der Krystallkunde, oder Anfangsgründe der Krystallographie, Krystallophysik und Krystallochemie, *&c. pp. vi, 236 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1852.

Rammelsberg (C. F. A.) Handbuch der krystallographischen Chemie. *pp. xvi, 410, xiv : text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1855.

—— Die neuesten Forschungen in der krystallographischen Chemie, zugleich als Supplemente zu dem Handbuch der krystallographischen Chemie. *pp. viii, 227 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1857.

Rammelsberg (C. F. A.) Handbuch der Mineralchemie. *pp. lxx, 1038.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1860.

—— Zweite Auflage. 2 Thl. & Ergänzhft. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1875–86.

—— —— Zweites Ergänzungsheft. *pp. vi, 475.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1895.

Rammelsberg (C. F. A.) Die chemische Natur der Meteoriten. 2 Pt. *See* BERLIN.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Physikalische Abhandlungen, *&c.* 1870 & 1879, no. 1. 4°. 1871, 80.

Rammelsberg (C. F. A.) Ueber die chemische Natur der Mineralien, welche aus schwefelfreien, oder schwefelhaltigen Arsen-, oder Antimonverbindungen bestehen. *See* BERLIN. — GESELLSCHAFT NATURFORSCHENDER FREUNDE. Festschrift, *&c.* 4°. 1873.

Rammelsberg (C. F. A.) Handbuch der krystallographisch-physikalischen Chemie. 2 Abth. *illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1881–82.

Rammelsberg (C. F. A.) Elemente der Krystallographie für Chemiker. *pp. viii, 208 : text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1883.

Rammelsberg (C. F. A.) Die chemische Natur der Mineralien, *&c. pp. 89.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1886.

Rammelsberg (C. F. A.) Ueber die chemische Natur der Glimmer. *pp. 84. See* BERLIN. — KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Physikalische Abhandlungen, *&c.* 1889. 4°. 1890.

Rammelsberg (C. F. A.) Ueber die chemische Natur der Turmaline. *pp. 75. See* BERLIN. — KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Physikalische Abhandlungen, *&c.* 1890. 4°. 1891.

RAMMENAU. Verzeichniss der Pflanzenkulturen in den Gräflich-Hoffmannseggischen Gärten zu Dresden und Rammenau, *&c.* (Zweiter und dritter Nachtrag, *&c.*) *See* HOFFMANNSEGG (J. C. VON) *Count.* 8°. 1824–26.

RAMON DE LA SAGRA. *See* SAGRA.

RAMÓN Y CAJAL (PEDRO) El Encéfalo de los Batracios. *pp. 24 : 7 pls. See* MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Memorias, *&c.* Tom. III, mem. 3. 8°. 1905.

RAMÓN Y CAJAL (SANTIAGO) La Retina de los Teleósteos, y algunas observaciones sobre la de los Vertebrados superiores. *pp. 25 : text illust. See* MADRID. —REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, *&c.* Tom. XXI. 8°. 1892.

Ramón y Cajal (S.)
Estructura del asta de Ammon. *pp. 62 : text illust.*
Estructura de la corteza occipital inferior de los pequeños Mamíferos. *pp. 11 : text illust.*
See MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, *&c.* Tom. XXII. 8°. 1893.

Ramón y Cajal (S.)
Notas preventivas sobre la estructura del encéfalo de los Teleósteos. *pp. 7.*
Estructura del ganglio de la habenula de los Mamíferos. *pp. 10 : text illust.*
Algunas contribuciones al conocimiento de los ganglios del Encéfalo. *pp. 43.*
See MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, *&c.* Tom. XXIII. 8°. 1894.

Ramón y Cajal (S.) Apuntes para el estudio del Bulbo Raquídeo, Cerebelo y orígen de los Nervios Encefálicos. *pp. 114 : text illust. See* MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, *&c.* Tom. XXIV. 8°. 1895.

RAMOND (GEORGES) [1856–] & **Dollfus** (G. F.) Bibliographie de la Conchyliologie du terrain Tertiaire Parisien. *See* DOLLFUS (G. F.) & RAMOND (G.) 8°. 1886.

RAMOND DE CARBONNIÈRES (LOUIS FRANÇOIS ÉLISABETH) *Baron* [1753–1827] Observations faites dans les Pyrénées, pour servir de suite à des observations sur les Alpes, insérées dans une traduction des Lettres de W. Coxe, sur la Suisse. *pp. viii, 452 : 2 maps & 1 profile.* 8°. *Paris*, 1789.

Ramond de Carbonnières (L. F. É.) *Baron.* Voyages au Mont-Perdu et dans la partie adjacente des Hautes-Pyrénées. *pp. 392 : 5 pls., 1 map.* 4°. *Paris*, 1801.

Ramond de Carbonnières (L. F. É.) *Baron.* Journey to the summit of Mont Perdu, *&c. See* PINKERTON (J.) A general collection of . . . Voyages, *&c.* Vol. IV. 4°. 1809.

Ramond de Carbonnières (L. F. É.) *Baron. See* DICTIONARIES. Dictionnaire des Sciences naturelles, *&c.* 60 Vol. 8°. 1816–30.

Ramond de Carbonnières (L. F. É.) *Baron.* Correspondances autographes inédites, *&c. See* ROUMEGUÈRE (C.) 8°. 1873.

RAMOS (MANUEL MEDINA Y) *See* MEDINA Y RAMOS.

RAMPASSE (JOSEPH) Découverte du Porphyre Napoléon en Corse. (Lettre, *&c.*) *pp. 14.* 4°. [*Paris*, 1806.]
Apparently from the "Gazette Nationale," 1806; it also appeared in the "Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris," Tom. VIII.

Rampasse (J.) Lettre . . . sur une brèche calcaire contenant des Os fossiles, découverte en Corse. *pp. 8.* 4°. [*Paris*, 1807.]
Apparently from the "Gazette Nationale," 1807: it also appeared in the "Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris," Tom. X.

Rampasse (J.) Histoire naturelle. Notice sur un voyage géologique fait en Corse, par M. Rampasse. *See* NACQUART (J. B.) 4°. [1808.]

RAMSAY (ALEXANDER) The rudiments of Mineralogy . . . Third edition, *&c. pp. viii, 359 : 2 pls., text illust.* 12°. *London*, 1885.
The first edition appeared in 1868.

RAMSAY (*Sir* ANDREW CROMBIE) [1814–1891] The geology of the Island of Arran, from original survey. *pp. vi* [*ii,*] *78 : 1 pl. col., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 8°. *Glasgow*, 1841.

Ramsay (*Sir* A. C.) On the Denudation of south Wales, and the adjacent counties of England. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND. — *Geological Survey.* Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. I. 8°. 1846.

Ramsay (*Sir* A. C.) Passages in the history of Geology: being an inaugural lecture, *&c.* *pp. 38.* 8°. *London*, 1848.

—— being an introductory lecture . . . in continuation of the . . . lecture of 1848. *pp. 37.* 8°. *London*, 1849.

Ramsay (*Sir* A. C.) On the science of Geology and its applications. *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. Records of the School of Mines, *&c.* Vol. I. 8°. 1852.

Ramsay (*Sir* A. C.) Geological Map of England & Wales . . . Scale 12 miles to 1 inch. s.sh. *col.* 1859.

—— Fourth edition. *See* ENGLAND & WALES. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* 1881.

This edition was first issued in 1877.

—— [Another issue.] Fourth edition. s.sh. *col.* 1884.

Ramsay (*Sir* A. C.) The Physical Geology and Geography of Great Britain; a course of six lectures delivered . . . in . . . 1863. *pp. 145: text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1863.

—— Second edition. *pp. vi, 199: 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1864.

—— Third edition. *pp. xii, 349: 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1872.

The fourth 'edidion,' 1874, was a re-issue of the above.

—— Fifth edition. *pp. xv, 639: 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1878.

—— Sixth edition. Edited by H. B. Woodward. *pp. xv, 421: 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1894.

Ramsay (*Sir* A. C.) The Geology of north Wales. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Geological Survey.* Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. III. 8°. 1866.

—— Second edition. 8°. 1881.

Ramsay (*Sir* A. C.) Stanford's orographical map of South America, *&c.* [Scale 1 in. = 95 m.] 4 sh. *col.* *See* AMERICA, *South.* [*Maps.*] 1876.

Ramsay (*Sir* A. C.) Geological Map of the British Isles. Scale 11½ m. to 1 in. *See* BRITISH ISLANDS. [*Maps.*] 1878.

Ramsay (*Sir* A. C.) Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel . . . Europe . . . Edited by Sir A. C. Ramsay, *&c.* *See* STANFORD (E.) 8°. 1885.

Ramsay (*Sir* A. C.) [For official publications as Director-General] *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Geological Survey.*

Ramsay (*Sir* A. C.) Memoir of Sir A. C. Ramsay. *See* GEIKIE (*Sir* A.) *K.C.B.* 8°. 1895.

Ramsay (*Sir* A. C.) & **others.** A descriptive Catalogue of the Rock Specimens in the Museum of Practical Geology, *&c.* *See* MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY. 8°. 1858.

—— Third edition, *&c.* 8°. 1862.

RAMSAY (DAVID) [1749–1815] Ramsay's History of South Carolina, from . . . 1670 to . . . 1808. [Second edition.] 2 Vol. [in 1.] *1 map.* 8°. *Newberry, S.C.*, 1858.

The first edition appeared in 1809.

RAMSAY (EDWARD PIERSON) Tabular List of all the Australian Birds at present known . . . showing the distribution of species. *pp. 27.* 4°. *Sydney* [1878].

Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales. Vol. II.
Large-paper copy: printed on one side of the paper only.

—— [Another edition.] *pp.* [*iv,*] *38: 1 map.* 4°. *Sydney*, 1888.

Ramsay (E. P.) Catalogue of the Exhibits in the New South Wales Court. *See* LONDON.—*Great International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.* 8°. 1883.

Ramsay (E. P.) Notes on the Food Fishes and Edible Mollusca of New South Wales, etc., etc., exhibited in the New South Wales Court. *See* LONDON.—*Great International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.* 8°. 1883.

Ramsay (E. P.) [For official publications as Curator] *See* SYDNEY.—*Australian Museum.*

RAMSAY (JAMES) On the Vascular Flora of the west of Scotland. *See* ALSTON (E. R.) Notes on the Fauna and Flora of the west of Scotland. 8°. 1876.

RAMSAY (ROBERT GEORGE WARDLAW) The Ornithological Works of Arthur, ninth Marquis of Tweeddale . . . Edited and revised by R. G. W. Ramsay, *&c.* *See* HAY (A.) *9th Marquis of Tweeddale.* 4°. 1881.

RAMSAY (WILHELM) [1865–]

Om Turmalinens hänförande till den romboëdrisk-tetartoëdriska formgruppen af det hexagonala systemet. *pp. 11: 1 pl.*

Methode zur Bestimmung der Brechungsexponenten in Prismen mit grossen brechenden Winkeln. *pp. 18: 1 pl.*

See STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. XII, afd. II, no. 1 & 4. 8°. 1886.

Ramsay (W.)

Undersökning af Pleokroïsmen och Ljusabsorptionen i Epidot från Sulzbachthal. *pp. 45: 3 pls.* (*col.*)

Om tetartoëdri hos Turmalin. *pp. 10: 1 pl.*

See STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. XIII, afd. II, no. 1 & 6. 8°. 1887.

Ramsay (W.) Geologische Beobachtungen auf der Halbinsel Kola . . . Nebst einem Anhange: Petrographische Beschreibung der Gesteine des Lujavr-Urt. *pp. 52: 2 maps col., text illust.* 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1890.

Fennia. Tom. III, no. 7.

—— [Another issue.] *See* KIHLMAN (A. O.) *& others.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Finnischen Expeditionen nach der Halbinsel Kola, *&c.* *A.* Pt. I, no. 3. 8°. 1892.

Ramsay (W.) Kurzer Bericht über eine Expedition nach der Tundra Umptek auf der Halbinsel Kola. *See* KIHLMAN (A. O.) *& others.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Finnischen Expeditionen nach der Halbinsel Kola, *&c.* *A.* Pt. I, no. 4. 8°. 1892.

Ramsay (W.) Till frågan om det senglaciala hafvets utbredning i södra Finland . . . (Résumé en Français.) *See* FINLAND. — *Finlands Geologiska Undersökning.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 3. 8°. 1896.

Ramsay (W.) Minnestal öfver . . . A. E. Nordenskiöld. *pp. 29: 1 port.* *See* HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS SOCIETETEN. Acta, *&c.* Vol. XXXI. 4°. 1903.

Ramsay (W.) [For official publications in connection with the "Kartblad"] *See* FINLAND.—*Finlands Geologiska Undersökning.*

Ramsay (W.) & **Borgström** (L. H.) Der Meteorit von Bjurböle bei Borgå. *pp. 28: text illust.* *See* FINLAND.—*Finlands Geologiska Undersökning.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 12. 8°. 1902.

Ramsay (W.) & **Hackman** (V.) Das Nephelinsyenitgebiet auf der Halbinsel Kola. *See* KIHLMAN (A. O.) *& others.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Finnischen Expeditionen nach der Halbinsel Kola, *&c.* *A.* Pt. II, no. 2. 8°. 1894.

Ramsay (W.) & **Nyholm** (E. T.) Cancrinitsyenit und einige verwandte Gesteine aus Kuolajärvi. *pp. 12: text illust. See* FINLAND.—*Finlands Geologiska Undersökning.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 1. 8°. 1895.

Ramsay (W.) & **Sederholm** (J. J.) Les Excursions en Finlande. *pp. 22: 2 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust. See* CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL. *Seventh Session.* Guide des Excursions du VII. Congrès, *&c.* 8°. 1897.

RAMSAY (*Sir* WILLIAM) *K.C.B.* [1852–] The position of Argon and Helium among the Elements, being the fifth Robert Boyle Lecture delivered before the Oxford University Junior Scientific Club . . . 1896. *pp. 22.* 8°. *London, &c.*, 1896.

Ramsay (*Sir* W.) *K.C.B.* Decomposition of Water by Radium. *pp. 3. See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. *Nobel Institut.* Meddelanden, *&c.* Bd. I, no. 1. 8°. 1905.

RAMSBOTTOM (ROBERT) The Salmon, and its artificial propagation. *pp. 69.* 8°. *London*, 1854.

RAMSEY, *Isle of Man.* — **Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society.**
See ISLE OF MAN NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

RAMSTRÖM (CHRISTIANUS LUDOVICUS) Generatio Ambigena, quam . . . sistit C. L. Ramström. *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [*Theses & Orations.*] 4°. [1759.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [*Theses & Orations.*] C. Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. VI, no. 101. 8°. 1763.

—— —— Editio secunda, *&c.* 8°. 1789.

RAMSTRÖM (MARTIN) E. Swedenborg's investigations in Natural Science and the basis for his statements concerning the functions of the Brain. *See* UPSALA.—KONGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Till Kungl. Vetenskaps-Societeten i Uppsala vid dess 200-årsjubileum, *&c.* 4°. 1910.

RANCE (CHARLES EUGENE DE) *See* DE RANCE (C. E.)

RANÇON (ANDRÉ) Dans la Haute-Gambie. Voyage d'exploration scientifique . . . 1891–92. *pp. 592: 9 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1894.
The wrapper bears date 1895.

RAND (EDWARD LOTHROP) & **Redfield** (J. H.) Flora of Mount Desert Island, Maine. A preliminary Catalogue of the Plants growing on Mount Desert and the adjoining islands . . . With a Geological Introduction by W. M. Davis, *&c.* *pp. 286: 1 map.* 8°. *Cambridge*, [*Mass.*,] 1894.

RAND (EDWARD SPRAGUE) Orchids. A description of the species and varieties grown at Glen Ridge, near Boston, with lists and descriptions of other desirable kinds. Prefaced by chapters on the culture, propagation, collection, and hybridization of orchids . . . a Glossary of Botanical Terms, *&c.* *pp. 476.* 8°. *New York*, 1876.

RAND (ISAAC) [–1743] Index Plantarum Officinalium . . . in Horto Chelseiano [compiled by I. Rand], *&c.* *See* SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES OF LONDON. 12°. 1730.

Rand (I.) Horti Medici Chelseiani index compendiarius . . . conscripsit I. Rand, *&c.* *See* SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES OF LONDON. 4°. 1739.

RANDALL (F. A.) Observations on the Geology around Warren, Pa. *See* PENNSYLVANIA, *State of.*—*Second Geological Survey.* Reports of Progress. I. 8°. 1875.

RANDS (WILLIAM HENRY) List of Geological Specimens from British New Guinea, collected by Sir W. MacGregor. *See* THOMSON (J. P.) British New Guinea. Appendix I. 8°. 1892.

Rands (W. H.) [For reports on Geological and Mineralogical Specimens from New Guinea] *See* QUEENSLAND. — *Houses of Parliament.* Annual Report on British New Guinea, *&c.* 1888–9, append. F; 1890–1, append. AA; 1893–4, append. BB; 1899–1900, append. GG & HH. 8°. 1890–1901.

Rands (W. H.) Mount Cannindah Copper and Gold deposits. *pp. 10: 1 map. See* QUEENSLAND. — *Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 3. 8°. 1896.

Rands (W. H.) The Burrum Coal Field. (Reprint of Report . . . with corrections and additions, by W. H. Rands . . . 1886, *&c.*) *See* QUEENSLAND. — *Geological Survey.* 4°. 1902.

Rands (W. H.) [For official reports as Government Geologist] *See* QUEENSLAND.—*Geological Survey.*

RANG (ALEXANDER) *See* RANG (P. K. S. L.)

RANG (PAUL KAREL SANDER LEONARD) [1784–1859] Histoire naturelle des Aplysiens. Première famille de l'ordre des Tectibranches. *pp. 7, 83: 25 pls. col.* 4°. *Paris*, 1828.
Large-paper copy.
The descriptions of the species are printed in double column.
This work was intended to form part of the projected "Histoire naturelle des Mollusques," edited by the younger Férussac, of which the only other portions published were the "Histoire naturelle . . . des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles . . . de M. le Baron J. B. L. d'A. Férussac," and the "Histoire naturelle . . . des Céphalopodes Acétabulifères . . . par MM. de Férussac et A. d'Orbigny." A portion of the "Ptéropodes" was written by Rang, but afterwards completed by Souleyet and issued as a separate work.

Rang (P. K. S. L.) Manuel de l'Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques et de leurs Coquilles, ayant pour base de classification celle de M. le Baron Cuvier. *pp. iv, 390, 1 tab.: 8 pls.* 18°. *Paris*, 1829.

—— Atlas des Mollusques, composé de 51 planches, représentant la plupart des Mollusques nus et des Coquilles décrits dans le Manuel, *&c.* *pp. 16: 51 pls. col.* 12°. *Paris* [1829].

Rang (P. K. S. L.) & **Souleyet** (F. L. A.) Histoire naturelle des Mollusques Ptéropodes, monographie comprenant la description de toutes les espèces de ce groupe de Mollusques. *pp. iv, 86: 15 pls. (col.)* 4°. *Paris, &c.*, 1852.
The descriptions of the genera are printed in double column.
Pls. I–XI were originally prepared by Rang for the younger Férussac's projected work, the "Histoire naturelle . . . des Mollusques." After the death of these two naturalists the text and remaining plates were prepared by Souleyet, whose signature, in this copy, appears on Pls. XII–XV.

Rang (P. K. S. L.) & **Souleyet** (F. L. A.) List of Mollusca and Shells in the . . . British Museum collected and described . . . in the "Histoire naturelle des Mollusques Ptéropodes," *&c.* *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). *Zoology.* [*Mollusca.*] 12°. 1855.

RANG (SANDER) *See* RANG (P. K. S. L.)

RANGABÉ (ALEXANDRE RIZOS) *See* RHANKABES.

RANGEL (MANUEL F.) Los criaderos de Fierro del Cerro de Mercado, de Durango, *&c.* *See* MEXICO. — ISTITUTO GEOLÓGICO DE MÉXICO. Boletín, *&c.* No. 16. 4°. 1902.

Rangel (M. F.) & **Ordoñez** (E.) El Real del Monte. *pp. 105 : 24 pls., 2 maps, text illust. See* MEXICO.—ISTITUTO GEOLÓGICO DE MÉXICO. Boletin, &c. No. 12. 4°. 1899.

RANKE (JOHANNES) [1836-] *See* BEITRAEGE ZUR ANTHROPOLOGIE UND URGESCHICHTE BAYERNS . . . Redaction: J. Ranke, &c. Bd. I-VIII, hft. 4. 4°. 1876-89.

Ranke (J.) Beiträge zur physischen Anthropologie der Bayern. 3 Absch. [in 1 Vol.] *illust.* 4°. *München*, 1883.

Absch. I. Zur Physiologie des Schädels und Gehirns.
,, II. Ethnologische Kraniologie der Bayern.
,, III. Körpergrösse der Bayerischen Militärpflichtigen.
Aus den "Beiträgen zur Anthropologie und Urgeschichte Bayerns."

Ranke (J.) *See* ARCHIV FUER ANTHROPOLOGIE . . . herausgegeben und redigirt von . . . J. Ranke, &c. Bd. XIV-XVII. 4°. 1882-88.

Ranke (J.) Der Mensch. 2 Bd. *illust.* (*col.*) 8°. *Leipzig*, 1886-87.

RANKING (JOHN) Historical researches on the wars and sports of the Mongols and Romans: in which Elephants and Wild Beasts were employed or slain. And the remarkable local agreement of History with the remains of such animals found in Europe and Siberia, &c. *pp. xiv, 516 : 10 pls., 1 map.* 4°. *London*, 1826.

RANSOM (BRAYTON HOWARD) The Tænioid Cestodes of North American Birds. *pp. 141 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 69. 8°. 1909.

RANSOME (FREDERICK LESLIE) [1868-] Some Lava flows of the western slope of the Sierra Nevada, California. *pp. 74 : 9 pls., 2 maps* (*col.*) *See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 89. 8°. 1898.

Ransome (F. L.) A Report on the Economic Geology of the Silverton Quadrangle, Colorado [with an Outline of the Geology by W. Cross]. *pp. 265 : 10 pls.* (*col.*), *6 maps & plans* (*col.*), *text illust. See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 182. 8°. 1901.

Ransome (F. L.) Geology of the Globe Copper district, Arizona. *pp. 168 : 25 pls.* (*col.*), *2 maps geol. col., text illust. See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Professional Paper No. 12. 4°. 1903.

Ransome (F. L.) The Geology and Ore deposits of the Bisbee Quadrangle, Arizona. *pp. 168 : 23 pls.* (*2 col.*), *3 plans col., 3 maps geol. col., text illust. See* UNITED STATES. — *Geological Survey.* Professional Paper No. 21. 4°. 1904.

Ransome (F. L.) Preliminary account of Goldfield, Bullfrog, and other mining districts in southern Nevada, &c. *pp. 98 : 5 maps, text illust. See* UNITED STATES. —*Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 303. 8°. 1907.

Ransome (F. L.) The Geology and Ore deposits of Goldfield, Nevada. *pp. 258 : 31 pls.* (*col.*), *4 maps* (*2 geol. col.*), *text illust. See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Professional Paper No. 66. 4°. 1909.

Ransome (F. L.) Notes on some mining districts in Humboldt county, Nevada. *pp. 75 : 1 map, text illust. See* UNITED STATES. — *Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 414. 8°. 1909.

Ransome (F. L.) & **Calkins** (F. C.) The Geology and Ore deposits of the Cœur d'Alene district, Idaho. *pp. 203 : 23 pls., 6 maps* (*3 geol. col.*), *text illust. See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Professional Paper No. 62. 4°. 1908.

Ransome (F. L.) & **Lindgren** (W.) Report of Progress in the Geological resurvey of the Cripple Creek district, Colorado. *pp. 36. See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 254. 8°. 1904.

Ransome (F. L.) & **Lindgren** (W.) Geology and Gold deposits of the Cripple Creek district, Colorado. *pp. xix, 516 : 26 pls. & plans, 3 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *text illust. See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Professional Paper No. 54. 4°. 1906.

Ransome (F. L.) & **others.** Geology and Ore deposits of the Bullfrog district, Nevada. *pp. 130 : 13 pls.* (*1 col.*), *1 map geol. col., text illust. See* UNITED STATES. —*Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 407. 8°. 1910.

RANSOME (THOMAS) & **Cooper** (B.) On the composition of some of the Limestones used for building purposes, especially on those employed in the erection of the new Houses of Parliament. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Geological Survey.* Memoirs, &c. Vol. II, pt. 2. 8°. 1848.

RANSONNET-VILLEZ (EUGEN VON) *Baron.* Ceylon, Skizzen seiner Bewohner, seines Thier- und Pflanzenlebens und Untersuchungen des Meeresgrundes nahe der Küste. *pp. xi, 162 : 26 pls.* fol. *Braunschweig*, 1868.

RANVIER (LOUIS ANTOINE) [1835-] Leçons d'Anatomie générale faites au Collège de France par L. Ranvier . . . Année 1877-78 . . . recueillies par MM. Weber et Lataste, revues par le professeur, &c. *pp. vii, 530 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

Ranvier (L. A.) *See* ARCHIVES D'ANATOMIE MICROSCOPIQUE. Publiées par . . . L. Ranvier. Tom. I→ 8°. 1897→

RANYARD (ARTHUR COWPER) [1845-1894] *See* KNOWLEDGE. An illustrated magazine of Science . . . Edited by A. C. Ranyard. Vol. XII-XVII. 4°. 1888-94.

RANZANI (CAMILLO) [1775-1841] Elementi di Zoologia. 3 Tom. *illust.* 8°. *Bologna*, 1819-26.

Ranzani (C.) Memorie di Storia naturale . . . Deca prima. *pp.* [*i,*] *104 : 6 pls.* 4°. *Bologna*, 1820.

Ranzani (C.) *See* ANNALI DI STORIA NATURALE. [Edited by C. Ranzani.] Tom. I-IV.† 8°. 1829-30.

Ranzani (C.) C. Ranzani de serpente Monspessulano Generis Cœlopeltis Wagleri. *pp. 14 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Bononiæ*, 1836.

Nov. Comment. Acad. Sci. Instit. Bononiensis. Tom. II, 1836.

Ranzani (C.) C. Ranzani dispositio familiæ Molarum in genera et in species. *pp. 21, 1 tab. : 1 pl.* 4°. *Bononiæ*, 1837.

Nov. Comment. Acad. Sci. Instit. Bononiensis. Tom. III, 1839.

Ranzani (C.) *See* NUOVI ANNALI DELLE SCIENZE NATURALI pubblicati dai . . . [C.] Ranzani, &c. Tom. I-VI. 8°. 1838-41.

RAO (C. K. SUBBA) *See* SUBBA RAO.

RAOUL (ÉDOUARD F. A.) Choix de Plantes de la Nouvelle-Zélande recueillies et décrites par É. Raoul [under the direction of J. Decaisne], &c. *pp. 53 : 30 pls.* fol. *Paris*, 1846.

RAPIN (Daniel) [1799–] Le Guide du Botaniste dans le Canton de Vaud, comprenant la description de toutes les Plantes Vasculaires qui croissent spontanément dans ce Canton, et l'indication de celles qui y sont généralement cultivées pour les usages domestiques. *pp. xxiii, 488.* 12°. *Lausanne*, 1842.

—— Comprenant en outre le Bassin de Genève et le cours inférieur du Rhône en Valais . . . Deuxième édition. *pp. xxiv, 772.* 8°. *Genève & Paris*, 1862.

RAPINUS (Renatus) [1621–1687] R. Rapini . . . Hortorum libri iv. Cum disputatione de Cultura Hortensi. *pp.* [*xxiv,*] *219 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Parisiis*, 1665.

RAPP (A.) Flora der Umgebung Lemsals und Laudohns. Zwei Beiträge zur Flora Livlands, *&c.* *See* Riga. —naturforscher verein. Festschrift, *&c.* 8°. 1895.

RAPP (Guilielmus Ludovicus) *See* Rapp (W. L. von)

RAPP (Wilhelm Ludwig von) [1794–1868] *Seps tridactylus* . . . Dissertatio inauguralis . . . præside G. L. Rapp, *&c.* *See* Sicherer (P. F.) 4°. 1825.

Rapp (W. L. von) Dissertatio inauguralis, sistens observationes anatomicas de Tatu novemcincto . . . præside G. L. Rapp, *&c.* *See* Winker (F. A.) 4°. 1826.

Rapp (W. L. von) Dissertatio inauguralis, sistens de Lama observationes nonnullas anatomicas . . . præside G. L. Rapp, *&c.* *See* Christen (C.) 8°. 1827.

Rapp (W. L. von) Ueber die Polypen im allgemeinen und die Actinien insbesondere, *&c.* *pp. iv, 62 : 3 pls. col.* 4°. *Weimar*, 1829.

Rapp (W. L. von) Monographia Hyracis. Dissertatio inauguralis . . . præside G. Rapp, *&c.* *See* Kaulla (H.) 4°. 1830.

Rapp (W. L. von) Ueber die zusammengesetzten Mägen verschiedener Thiere. Eine Inaugural-Dissertation . . . unter dem Präsidium von W. L. Rapp, *&c.* *See* Duttenhofer (F. M.) 4°. 1832.

Rapp (W. L. von) Osteologie des Indischen Krokodils. Eine Inaugural-Dissertation . . . unter Präsidium von W. Rapp, *&c.* *See* Bengel (E.) 8°. 1834.

Rapp (W. L. von) Dissertatio inauguralis medica, sistens disquisitiones anatomico-physiologicas de nervis Cetaceorum cerebralibus . . . præside G. L. Rapp, *&c.* *See* Bruns (P. V. von) 8°. 1836.

Rapp (W. L. von) Anzeige der Eröffnung des neuerbauten anatomischen Theaters der Universität Tübingen . . . mit Bemerkungen über die Gehörwerkzeuge der Cetaceen. *pp. 11 : 1 pl.* fol. *Tübingen*, 1836.

Rapp (W. L. von) Anatomische Untersuchung des *Orycteropus Capensis.* Eine Inaugural-Dissertation . . . unter dem Präsidium von W. Rapp, *&c.* *See* Jaeger (H. F.) 4°. 1837.

Rapp (W. L. von) Die Cetaceen zoologisch-anatomisch dargestellt. *pp. vi, 182 : 8 pls.* 8°. *Stuttgart & Tübingen*, 1837.

Rapp (W. L. von) Anatomische Untersuchungen über die Edentaten. *pp.* [*ii,*] *79 : 9 pls.* (*col.*) 4°. *Tübingen*, *&c.*, 1843.

—— Zweite . . . Auflage. *pp. 108 : 10 pls.* (*col.*) 4°. *Tübingen*, 1852.

Rapp (W. L. von) Die Fische des Bodensees. *pp.* [*iv,*] *39 : 6 pls. col.* 8°. & fol. *Stuttgart*, 1854.

Rapp (W. L. von) Ueber die Verbreitung der Europäischen Land- und Süsswasser-Gasteropoden. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . unter dem Präsidium von . . . W. v. Rapp, *&c.* *See* Martens (E. C. von) 8°. 1855.

Rapp (W. L. von) Naturhistorische und medicinische Beobachtungen über Gnadenthal in Süd-Afrika. Eine Inaugural-Abhandlung . . . unter dem Präsidium von . . . W. v. Rapp, *&c.* *See* Roser (R.) 8°. 1856.

RASARIUS (Joannes Baptista) [1517–1578] Xenocratis de alimento ex aquatilibus animantium libellus, Græce nunc primum editus, imperfectus. Idem Latine perfectior, J. B. Rasario . . . interprete, *&c.* *See* Dubravius (J.) J. Dubravii . . . De Piscibus . . . libri quinque, *&c.* 8°. 1559.

RASCH (Halvor Heyerdahl) [c. 1805–1883] *Delphinus leucopleurus.* Nova species. *pp. 4 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Christianiæ*, 1843.

Rasch (H. H.) Quelques observations de Morphologie végétale faites . . . par J. M. Norman . . . et publiées . . . par H. H. Rasch, *&c.* *See* Norman (J. M.) 4°. 1857.

RASCIOTTO (Donato) Copia del Fiore et Frutto, che nasce nelle Indie Occidentali, qual di novo è stato presentato alla Santità di N. S. P. Paolo V. *1 p. : illust. col.* s.sh. *Venetia*, 1609.

RASHLEIGH (Philip) [1729–1811] Specimens of British Minerals, selected from the cabinet of P. Rashleigh, of Menabilly, Cornwall, *&c.* 2 Pt. *illust. col.* 4°. *London*, 1797, 1802.

RASOUMOVSKY. *See* Razumovskiĭ.

RASPAIL (Eugène) [1812–1888] Observations sur un nouveau genre de Saurien fossile, le *Neustosaurus gigondarum*, N., avec quelques notes géologiques sur la commune de Gigondas. *pp. 56 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Paris & Avignon*, 1842.

RASPAIL (François Vincent) [1794–1878] Mémoires sur la famille des Graminées, *&c.* *pp. 48, 28, 52, 16, 44, 11, 1 tab. : 7 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, 1825 [–26].

Under the above collective title are included the following extracts from the "Annales des Sciences Naturelles," Tom. iv–vii, 1825–26.

1. Sur la formation de l'Embryon dans les Graminées.
2. Essai d'une classification générale des Graminées, *&c.* 2 Pt.
3. Développement de la Fécule dans les organes de la fructification des Céréales, *&c.* 2 Pt.
4. Additions au mémoire sur l'analyse microscopique de la Fécule.

Raspail (F. V.) Herrn Raspail's Abhandlung über die Bildung des Embryo in den Gräsern und Versuch einer Classification dieser Familie; aus dem Französischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von D. C. B. Trinius. *pp. xii, 121 : 2 pls.* 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1826.

Raspail (F. V.) Histoire naturelle des Bélemnites, accompagnée de la description et de la classification des espèces que M. Émeric . . . a recueillies dans les Basses-Alpes de Provence. *pp. 60, 1 tab. : 3 pls. col.* 8°. [*Paris,*] 1829.

Extracted from the "Ann. Sci. d'Observation."

Raspail (F. V.) Nouveau Système de Physiologie Végétale et de Botanique fondé sur les méthodes d'observation qui ont été développées dans le nouveau système de chimie organique, *&c.* 2 Tom. & Atlas. 8°. *Paris*, 1837.

Raspail (F. V.) Notice iconographique et bibliographique sur les œuvres de Bulliard. *See* Bulliard (P.) Herbier de la France, *&c.* (Reproduction des 601 et 602me Planches, *&c.*) fol. 1840.

Raspail (F. V.) [Histoire naturelle de la santé et de la maladie chez les Végétaux et chez les Animaux en général et en particulier chez l'Homme, *&c.* 2 Tom. 8°. *Paris*, 1843.]
Wanting.

—— Troisième édition, *&c.* 3 Tom. *illust. col.* 8°. *Paris & Bruxelles*, 1860.

Raspail (F. V.) Bélemnites fossiles retrouvées à l'état vivant. *pp. 42* [*2*] *: 1 pl. col.* 8°. *Paris & Bruxelles*, 1861.

Raspail (F. V.) Histoire naturelle des Ammonites et des Térébratules suivie de la description des espèces de ces deux genres recueillies dans les départements des Basses-Alpes, de Vaueluse, des Cévennes et de la Lozère, *&c. pp. 46 : 11 pls.* obl. 4°. *Paris & Bruxelles*, 1866.
Printed in triple column.

RASPE (Rudolf Erich) [1737–1794] Beytrag zur allerältesten und natürlichen Historie von Hessen; oder Beschreibung des Habichwaldes und verschiedner andern Niederhessischen alten Vulcane in der Nachbarschaft von Cassel. *pp.* [*xii,*] *76 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Cassel*, 1774.

Raspe (R. E.) An account of some German Volcanos and their productions. With a new Hypothesis of the Prismatical Basaltes, *&c. pp. xix, 140 : 2 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1776.
A manuscript inscription reads :—" For Capt. Cook, from the author."

Raspe (R. E.) Travels through Italy in . . . 1771 and 1772 . . . By J. J. Ferber . . . Translated from the German; with explanatory notes, and a preface on the present state and future improvement of Mineralogy. By R. E. Raspe. *See* Ferber (J. J.) 8°. 1776.

RASSEGNA DELLE SCIENZE GEOLOGICHE IN ITALIA (Redattori M. Cermenati—A. Tellini). Vol. I—II, fasc. 3. 8°. *Roma*, 1891–92.

RATCHINSKY (S.) Notice sur quelques mouvements opérés par les Plantes sous l'influence de la lumière. *pp. 28 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Moscou*, 1857.
Bull. Soc. imp. Nats. Moscou. Tom. xxx.

RATH (J.) De geographica Avium distributione. Dissertatio inauguralis. *pp. 38.* 8°. *Herbipoli*, 1831.

RATH (J. J. Gerhard vom) [1830–1888] Geognostischer Führer in das Siebengebirge am Rhein . . . Mit mineralogisch-petrographischen Bemerkungen von . . . G. vom Rath. *See* Dechen (E. H. C. von) 8°. 1861.

Rath (J. J. G. vom) Die Meteoriten des naturhistorischen Museums der Universität Bonn. 1. October 1875. *See* Bonn.—Rheinische friedrich-wilhelms-universitaet. 8°. 1875.

Rath (J. J. G. vom) Der Monzoni im südöstlichen Tirol, *&c. pp. 44 : 2 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Bonn*, 1875.
Sitzungsb. Niederrhein. Gesell. Natur- & Heilkunde, Bonn. 1874.

Rath (J. J. G. vom) Bement Collection of Minerals. Abstract from Notes by . . . G. vom Rath, translated [with an introduction] . . . by G. F. Kunz. *pp. 11 : text illust.* 8°. [*New York*, 1886.]
Jewelers' Circular. Vol. xvi.

Rath (J. J. G. vom) Sachs- und Orts-Verzeichnis zu den mineralogischen und geologischen Arbeiten von G. vom Rath. *See* Bruhns (W.) 8°. 1893.

RATH (Otto vom) [–1901] Der Vesuv. Eine geologische Skizze. *pp. 55 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1873.
Samml. gemeinverst. wissensch. Vorträge. Hft. 185.

Rath (O. vom) Ueber die Fortpflanzung der Diplopoden (Chilognathen). *pp. 28 : 1 pl. See* Freiburg-in-Breisgau.—Naturforschende gesellschaft. Berichte, *&c.* Bd. v, hft. 1. 8°. 1890.

Rath (O. vom) Zur Biologie der Diplopoden. *pp. 39. See* Freiburg-in-Breisgau.—Naturforschende gesellschaft. Berichte, *&c.* Bd. v, hft. 2. 8°. 1891.

Rath (O. vom) Ueber die Reduction der chromatischen Elemente in der Samenbildung von *Gryllotalpa vulgaris*, Latr. *pp. 3. See* Freiburg-in-Breisgau.—naturforschende gesellschaft. Berichte, *&c.* Bd. vi, hft. 2. 8°. 1891.

Rath (O. vom) Kritik einiger Fälle von scheinbarer Vererbung von Verletzungen. *pp. 13. See* Freiburg-in-Breisgau.—naturforschende gesellschaft. Berichte, *&c.* Bd. vi, hft. 3. 8°. 1892.

Rath (O. vom) Ueber abnorme Zustände im Bienenstock. *pp. 10. See* Freiburg-in-Breisgau.—naturforschende gesellschaft. Berichte, *&c.* Bd. viii. 8°. 1894.

Rath (O. vom) Ueber die Nervenendigungen der Hautsinnesorgane der Arthropoden nach Behandlung mit der Methylenblau- und Chromsilbermethode. *pp. 28 : 1 pl. See* Freiburg-in-Breisgau.—naturforschende gesellschaft. Berichte, *&c.* Bd. ix, hft. 2. 8°. 1894.

RÁTHAY (Emerich) [1844?–1900] Die Geschlechtsverhältnisse der Reben und ihre Bedeutung für den Weinbau. *pp. iv, 114 : 2 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Wien*, 1888.

RATHBUN (Mary Jane) *Miss.* Decapod Crustaceans of the northwest coast of North America. *See* Washington Academy of Sciences. Harriman Alaska Expedition, *&c.* Vol. x. 8°. 1894.

Rathbun (M. J.) *Miss.* List of the Decapod Crustacea of Jamaica. *pp. 46. See* Institute of Jamaica. Annals, *&c.* Vol. i, no. 1. 4°. 1897.

Rathbun (M. J.) *Miss.* List of Crustacea known to occur on and near the Pribilof Islands. *See* United States.—*Fur Seal Enquiry.* The Fur Seals and Fur Seal-Islands of the North Pacific Ocean, *&c.* Pt. iii, no. 22. 8°. 1899.

Rathbun (M. J.) *Miss.* The Danish Expedition to Siam, 1899–1900. v. Brachyura. *pp. 67 : 2 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* Copenhagen.—kongeligt dansk videnskabernes selskab. Det . . . Skrifter, *&c.* Række VII, afd. iv, no. 4. 4°. 1910.

RATHBUN (Richard) [1852–] Collection of Economic Crustaceans, Worms, Echinoderms, and Sponges. Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection illustrating the scientific investigation of the Sea and Fresh Waters. *See* London.—*Great International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.* United States. United States of America. Catalogues. A & G. 8°. 1883.

—— [Another issue.] *See* United States National Museum. Bulletin No. 27, A & G. 8°. 1883 (1884).

Rathbun (R.) Natural history of useful aquatic animals.—Crustaceans, Worms, Radiates, and Sponges. *See* United States.—*Commission of Fish and Fisheries.* The Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States. Sect. i. 8°. 1884.

Rathbun (R.) The Fishing grounds of North America . . . Edited by R. Rathbun. *See* United States.—*Commission of Fish and Fisheries.* The Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States. Sect. iii. 8°. 1887.

RATHKE (JENS)[1769–1855] Icones rerum naturalium, ou figures enluminées d'Histoire naturelle du Nord . . . Cinquième cahier [edited with a preface by J. Rathke]. *See* ASCANIUS (P.) 4°. 1805.

Rathke (J.) Zoologia Danica . . . Volumen quartum . . . descripserunt et tabulas dederunt P. C. Abildgaard . . . J. Rathke. *See* MÜLLER (O. F.) fol. 1806.

Rathke (J.) Enumeratio Plantarum Horti Botanici Universitatis Regiæ Fredericianæ Christianiensis [compiled by J. Rathke]. *See* CHRISTIANIA.—KONGELIGE NORSKE FREDERIKS-UNIVERSITET. 8°. 1823.

RATHKE (MARTIN HEINRICH) [1793–1860] De Salamandrarum corporibus adiposis, ovariis, et oviductibus, eorumque evolutione. Dissertatio inauguralis, &c. *pp. 21 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Berolini*, 1818.

Rathke (M. H.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Thierwelt. 4 Abth. *See* DANTZIG.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Neueste Schriften, &c. Bd. I, hft. 1, 3 & 4; II, hft. 2. 4°. 1820–27.

Rathke (M. H.) Bemerkungen über den innern Bau der Pricke, oder des *Petromyzon fluviatilis* des Linneus. *pp.* [*viii,*] *100 : 3 pls.* 4°. *Danzig*, 1825.

Rathke (M. H.) Untersuchungen über die Bildung und Entwickelung des Flusskrebses. *pp. vi, 97 : 5 pls.* fol. *Leipzig*, 1829.

Rathke (M. H.) Anatomisch-philosophische Untersuchungen über den Kiemenapparat und das Zungenbein der Wirbelthiere. *pp. vi, 133* [*1*] *: 4 pls.* 4°. *Riga & Dorpat*, 1832.

Rathke (M. H.) Abhandlungen zur Bildungs- und Entwickelungs-Geschichte des Menschen und der Thiere. 2 Thl. *illust.* (*col.*) 4°. *Leipzig*, 1832–33.

Rathke (M. H.) Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, während des Flottcapitains von Kotzebue zweiter Reise um die Welt . . . in 1823–26 (Fünftes Heft herausgegeben von D. M. H. Rathke), &c. *See* ESCHSCHOLTZ (J. F. VON) fol. 1833.

Rathke (M. H.) H. Rathke . . . De Bopyro et Nereide Commentationes anatomico-physiologicæ duæ. *pp. 62 : 3 pls.* 4°. *Rigæ & Dorpati*, 1837.

Rathke (M. H.) Zur Morphologie. Reisebemerkungen aus Taurien. *pp. 192 : 5 pls.* (*col.*) 4°. *Riga & Leigzig*, 1837.

Rathke (M. H.) Traité de Physiologie . . . avec des additions de MM. . . . Baer . . . Rathke, &c. 9 Tom. *See* BURDACH (C. F.) 8°. 1837–41.

Rathke (M. H.) Ueber den Bau und die Entwickelung des Venensystems der Wirbelthiere. *pp. 23.* 4°. *Königsberg*, 1838.
Dritter Bericht Naturw. Seminar Univ. Königsberg.

Rathke (M. H.) Bemerkungen über die Entwickelung des Schädels der Wirbelthiere. *pp. 35.* 4°. *Königsberg*, 1839.
Vierter Bericht Naturw. Seminar Univ. Königsberg.

Rathke (M. H.) Entwickelungsgeschichte der Natter (*Coluber natrix*). *pp. iv, 232 : 7 pls.* 4°. *Königsberg*, 1839.

Rathke (M. H.) Bemerkungen über den Bau des *Amphioxus lanceolatus*, eines Fisches aus der Ordnung der Cyclostomen. *pp. 38 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Königsberg*, 1841.

Rathke (M. H.) Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie und Physiologie, Reisebemerkungen aus Skandinavien, nebst einem Anhange über die rückschreitende Metamorphose der Thiere. *pp. v, 162 : 6 pls.* *See* DANTZIG.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Neueste Schriften, &c. Bd. III, hft. 4. 4°. 1842.

Rathke (M. H.) De animalium Crustaceorum generatione. Commentatio, &c. *pp. 25.* 4°. *Regiomontii*, 1844.

Rathke (M. H.) Ueber die Entwickelung der Schildkröten. *pp. xvi, 267 : 10 pls.* 4°. *Braunschweig*, 1848.

Rathke (M. H.) Ueber den Bau und die Entwickelung des Brustbeins der Saurier. Ein Programm, &c. *pp. 26.* 4°. *Königsberg*, 1853.

Rathke (M. H.) Entwickelungsgeschichte der Wirbelthiere . . . Mit einem Vorwort von A. Kölliker. *pp. viii, 201.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1861.

Rathke (M. H.) Untersuchungen über die Arterien der Verdauungswerkzeuge der Saurier. *pp. 59.* 4°. *München*, 1861.
Abhandl. k. Bayer. Akad. Wissensch. München. Bd. IX.

Rathke (M. H.) Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Hirudineen . . . herausgegeben und theilweise bearbeitet von R. Leuckart. *pp. iv, 116 : 7 pls.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1862.

Rathke (M. H.) Vorträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere von H. Rathke. Mit einem Vorwort von C. Gegenbaur. *pp. vi, 170.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1862.

Rathke (M. H.) Untersuchungen über die Entwickelung und den Körperbau der Krokodile . . . herausgegeben von W. von Wittich. *pp. vi, 275 : 10 pls.* 4°. *Braunschweig*, 1866.

RATHOUIS (C.) Note sur certaines poches contractiles excrétoires chez des Tortues fluviales de Chine. *pp. 4 : 1 pl.* *See* ANNALES DES SCIENCES NATURELLES, &c. Zoologie. Sér. VI, tom. VII, no. 14. 8°. 1878.

Rathouis (C.) Étude sur le Coccus Pé-la. *See* HEUDE (P. M.) Mémoires concernant l'histoire naturelle de l'Empire Chinois. Tom. I, cah. 1. fol. 1880.

RATHSBURG (ALFRED) [1880–] Geomorphologie des Flöhagebietes im Erzgebirge. *pp. 195 : 3 maps col.* *See* STUTTGART.—*Centralkommission fuer Wissenschaftliche Landeskunde von Deutschland.* Forschungen, &c. Bd. XV, hft. 5. 8°. 1904.

RATISBON.—Botanische Gesellschaft in Regensburg.
See infra, KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT.

RATISBON.—Koeniglich-Bayerische Botanische Gesellschaft in Regensburg.
[1790 Founded as *Botanische Gesellschaft.*
1825 *Königlich-Bayerische Botanische Gesellschaft.*]
Botanische Zeitung (Allgemeine botanische Bibliothek des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts) welche Recensionen, Abhandlungen . . . und Nachrichten die Botanik betreffend enthält. Herausgegeben von der . . . Gesellschaft, &c. Jahrg. I–VI. 8°. *Erlangen & Regensburg*, 1802–07

Ratisbon.—K.-Bayer. Botan. Gesellschaft, &c.
Denkschriften, &c. Bd. I→ 4°. & 8°. *Regensburg*, 1815→
Bd. I–VI are in 4°, Bd. VII→ are also styled "Neue Folge, Bd. I"→

Ratisbon.—K.-Bayer. Botan. Gesellschaft, &c. Flora, oder (allgemeine) botanische Zeitung . . . Herausgegeben von der . . . Gesellschaft ([and afterwards] D. H. Hoppe und A. E. Fürnrohr), *&c.* Jahrg. I–XXV. 8°. *Regensburg*, 1818–42.

—— Allgemeines Sach- und Namen-Register zu den ersten XXV Jahrgängen, *&c.* 8°. *Regensburg*, 1851.

—— Redigirt von A. E. Fürnrohr ([and afterwards] G. A. W. Herrick-Schäffer, J. Singer, K. Goebel). Jahrg. (Bd.) XXVI—> 8°. *Regensburg, &c.*, 1843—>

Jahrg. XXVI–LXXV are also styled "Neue Reihe, Jahrg. I–L," the numeration is then carried on as Bd. LXXVI—>, while Bd. CI—> are also styled "Neue Folge, Bd. I—>"

—— Gesammt-Register für die Bände 26–100, *&c.* 8°. *Jena*, 1910.

Beilage zur Flora, *&c.* 1819–30. 8°. *Regensburg*, 1819–30.

Ergänzungsblätter zur Flora, *&c.* 1825, 1828, 1829, 1830. 8°. *Regensburg*, 1825–30.

Literaturberichte zur Flora. Bd. I–XII.† 8°. *Regensburg*, 1831–42.

Wanting the title-page to Bd. XII.

Intelligenzblatt zur Flora, *&c.* 1831–42.† 8°. *Regensburg*, 1831–42.

Beiblätter zur Flora, *&c.* 1832–42.† 8°. *Regensburg*, 1832–42.

Besondere Beilage zur Flora, *&c.* 1844, 1850. 8°. *Regensburg*, 1844, 50.

Wanting those for 1843 and 1858.

Repertorium der periodischen botanischen Literatur . . . Als Beiblatt zur Flora, *&c.* 1864–72. 8°. *Regensburg*, 1864–73.

Ratisbon.—K.-Bayer. Botan. Gesellschaft, &c. Literaturblätter für reine und angewandte Botanik . . . Herausgegeben von der . . . Gesellschaft, *&c.* Bd. I. 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1828.

[*Continued as:*]

Botanische Literatur-Blätter zur periodischen Darstellung der Fortschritte der Pflanzenkunde, in steter Beziehung zur gesammten Naturkunde, und in ihrer Anwendung auf Land- und Gartenbau, Künste und Gewerbe, *&c.* Bd. II–V. 8°. *Nürnberg & Regensburg*, 1829–30.

Bd. IV & V have each an alternative title, which reads:—"Annalen der Gewächskunde, nebst ihrer Anwendung auf Land- und Gartenbau," *&c.*

Ratisbon.—K.-Bayer. Botan. Gesellschaft, &c. Sylloge Plantarum novarum itemque minus cognitarum a præstantissimis botanicis adhuc viventibus collecta et a Societate . . . edita, *&c.* 2 Tom. *illust.* 8°. *Ratisbonæ*, 1824–28.

RATISBON.—Koenigliche Botanische Gesellschaft in Regensburg.

See supra, KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT.

RATISBON.—Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein zu Regensburg.

[1846 Founded as *Zoologisch-mineralogischer Verein in Regensburg.*
1883 *Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein zu Regensburg.*]

Korrespondenz-Blatt, *&c.* Jahrg. I–XXXVI. 8°. *Regensburg*, 1847–82.

[*Continued as:*]

Correspondenz-Blatt. Jahrg. XXXVII–XL. 8°. *Regensburg*, 1883–87.

[*Continued as:*]

Berichte, *&c.* Hft. 1—> 8°. *Regensburg*, 1888—>

Ratisbon.—Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein, &c. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Hft. I–XI.† 8°. *Regensburg (& München)*, 1849–78.

RATISBON.—Regensburgische Botanische Gesellschaft in Regensburg.

See supra, KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT.

RATISBON.—Societas Regia Botanica Ratisbonensis.

See supra, KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT.

RATISBON. — Zoologisch-Mineralogischer Verein in Regensburg.

See supra, NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN, *&c.*

RATTAN (VOLNEY) A popular California Flora, or Manual of Botany . . . especially adapted to the Pacific Coast . . . Eighth . . . edition. *pp. xxviii, 106* [*xii,*] *128.* 8°. *San Francisco*, 1888.

The first edition appeared in 1879.

RATTE (A. FÉLIX) [–1889?] Nouvelle-Calédonie. Catalogue de Roches, Minéraux et Minerais recueillis en 1876–1879. *pp. 8.* 8°. *Sydney*, 1880.

French and English in parallel columns.

Ratte (A. F.) Catalogue of a collection of Fossils in the Australian Museum, with introductory notes [by A. F. Ratte], *&c.* *See* SYDNEY.—*Australian Museum.* 8°. 1883.

Ratte (A. F.) Descriptive Catalogue (with notes) of the General Collection of Minerals in the Australian Museum, *&c.* *See* SYDNEY.—*Australian Museum.* 8°. 1885.

Ratte (A. F.) Hints for collectors of Geological and Mineralogical Specimens . . . Second edition, *&c.* *See* SYDNEY.—*Australian Museum.* 8°. 1887.

RATTKE (WILHELM) Die Verbreitung der Pflanzen im Allgemeinen und besonders in Bezug auf Deutschland. *pp. vi, 135.* 8°. *Hannover*, 1884.

RATTLESNAKE, *H.M.S.* Narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. Rattlesnake . . . during . . . 1846–50, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* *See* MACGILLIVRAY (J.) 8°. 1852.

Rattlesnake, *H.M.S.* The Oceanic Hydrozoa; a description of the Calycophoridæ and Physophoridæ observed during the voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake" in the years 1846–50 . . . By T. H. Huxley. *See* RAY SOCIETY. 4°. 1859.

Rattlesnake, *H.M.S.* Voyage of H.M.S. Rattlesnake. [Autograph] Catalogue of Radiata and Mollusca, 1846–50. *See* MACGILLIVRAY (J.) 8°.

RATTRAY (JAMES) A Botanical Chart; or, concise introduction to the Linnæan System of Botany. *2 pls.* s.sh. *Glasgow* [1835].

Supplement to Rattray's Botanical Chart, on the Cryptogamous plants of Great Britain. *pp. 2.* 8°. *Glasgow* [ ].

RATTRAY (JOHN) Forestry and Forest Products. Prize Essays . . . Edited by J. Rattray, *&c.* *See* EDINBURGH.—*International Forestry Exhibition, 1884.* 8°. 1885.

Rattray (JOHN) A Revision of the genus *Aulacodiscus*, Ehrb. *pp. 46 : 3 pls.* 8°. [*London*, 1888.]

Journ. Roy. Micro. Soc. 1888.

Rattray (JOHN) A Revision of the genus *Auliscus*, Ehrb., and of some allied genera. *pp. 60 : 5 pls.* 8°. [*London*, 1888.]

Journ. Roy. Micro. Soc. 1888.

Rattray (John) Diatomaceæ. *See* Fernando de Noronha, *Island of.* The Natural History of the Island, *&c.* 8°. 1890.

RÁTZ (Stefan von) Die Parasiten der Fische des Balaton. *See* Budapest. — magyar földrajzi társulat. Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees, *&c.* Bd. II. 4°. 1897.

RATZEBURG (Julius Theodor Christian) [1801–1871] Observationes ad peloriarum indolem definiendam spectantes. *pp. 27 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Berolini* [1825].

Ratzeburg (J. T. C.) Dem Herrn . . . J. A. Eytelwein . . . Untersuchungen über Formen und Zahlenverhältnisse der Naturkörper. *pp. 34 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1829.

Ratzeburg (J. T. C.) Tabelle über die natürlichen Abtheilungen der verschiedenen Crystallisationssysteme. Nach Prof. Weiss, *&c.* s.sh. [*Berlin*, 1829.]

Ratzeburg (J. T. C.) Getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der in der Arzneykunde gebräuchlichen Gewächse . . . von . . . J. T. C. Ratzeburg, *&c.* Bd. XII & XIII. *See* Hayne (F. G.) 4°. 1833–37.

Ratzeburg (J. T. C.) Die Forst-Insecten, oder Abbildung und Beschreibung der in den Wäldern Preussens und der Nachbarstaaten als schädlich oder nützlich bekannt gewordenen Insecten ; in systematischer Folge und mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Vertilgung der schädlichen. 3 Thl. *illust.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1837–44.
Wanting Thl. I.

—— Zweite . . . Auflage. Thl. I. 4°. *Berlin*, 1839.

Nachträge zu Ratzeburg's Forstinsekten, *&c.*
See Noerdlinger (H.) 8°. 1856.

Ratzeburg (J. T. C.) [Die Waldverderber und ihre Feinde, oder Beschreibung und Abbildung der schädlichsten Forstinsecten und der übrigen schädlichen Waldthiere, nebst Anweisung zu ihrer Vertilgung und zur Schonung ihrer Feinde. 8°. *Berlin*, 1841.]
Wanting.

—— Fünfte . . . Auflage, *&c. pp. xxii, 345, 5 tabs. : 10 pls. col., text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1860.

—— [Another edition entitled :] Lehrbuch der Mitteleuropäischen Forstinsektenkunde (mit einem Anhange : Die forstschädlichen Wirbelthiere) von . . . J. F. Judeich und . . . H. Nitsche. Als achte Auflage von . . . J. T. C. Ratzeburg Die Waldverderber und ihre Feinde, in vollständiger Umarbeitung herausgegeben. 2 Bd. *pp. xxxii, xxii, 1421: 8 pls. col., 1 port., text illust.* 8°. *Wien*, 1885–95.

Ratzeburg (J. T. C.) Meyen's Lebenslauf. *See* Meyen (F. J. F.) Reise um die Erde . . . 1830–32, *&c.* [Thl. IV.] 4°. 1843.

Ratzeburg (J. T. C.) Die Ichneumonen der Forstinsecten in forstlicher und entomologischer Beziehung, ein Anhang zur Abbildung und Beschreibung der Forstinsecten. 3 Bd. *illust.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1844–52.

Ratzeburg (J. T. C.) Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Blattwespen-Larven . . . mit einem Vorworte von J. T. C. Ratzeburg. Lief. I.† *See* Brischke (C. G. A.) 4°. 1855.

Ratzeburg (J. T. C.) Die Standortsgewächse und Unkräuter Deutschlands und der Schweiz, in ihren Beziehungen zu Forst-, Garten- und Landwirthschaft und zu anderen Fächern, *&c. pp. xxxv, 487, 6 tabs. : 12 pls.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1859.

Ratzeburg (J. T. C.) Die Waldverderbniss, oder dauernder Schade, welcher durch Insektenfrass, Schälen, Schlagen und Verbeissen an lebenden Waldbäumen entsteht, *&c.* 2 Bd. *illust. (col.)* 4°. *Berlin*, 1866–68.

Ratzeburg (J. T. C.) & **Brandt** (J. F.) Getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der Thiere, die in der Arzneimittellehre in Betracht kommen, *&c.* 2 Bd. *See* Brandt (J. F.) & Ratzeburg (J. T. C.) 4°. 1829–33.

Ratzeburg (J. T. C.) & **Brandt** (J. F.) Deutschlands phanerogamische Giftgewächse in Abbildungen und Beschreibungen. *pp. vi, 200 : 48 pls. col. See* Brandt (J. F.) *& others.* Abbildung und Beschreibung der in Deutschland . . . wachsenden . . . Giftgewächse, *&c.* Abth. I. 4°. 1838.

Ratzeburg (J. T. C.) & **others.** Abbildung und Beschreibung der in Deutschland . . . wachsenden . . . Giftgewächse, *&c.* 2 Abth. *See* Brandt (J. F.) *& others.* 4°. 1838.

RATZEL (Friedrich) [1844–1904] Emin Pasha in Central Africa ; being a collection of his letters and journals. Edited and annotated by . . . F. Ratzel, *&c. See* Emin Pasha. 8°. 1888.

Ratzel (F.) Ueber Karrenfelder im Jura und Verwandtes. *pp. 26.* 4°. *Lipsiæ* [1891].

Ratzel (F.) Beiträge zur Geographie des mittleren Deutschland, *&c. pp. vii, 382 : 11 pls. (col.), 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1899.
Wissensch. Veröffent. Ver. Erdkunde Leipzig. Bd. IV.

RATZENBERGER (Caspar) [–1603] Das älteste und erste Herbarium Deutschlands, im Jahr 1592 von C. Ratzenberger angelegt, *&c. See* Kessler (H. F.) 8°. 1870.

RATZKY (Tib. Maximilian) Flora Hallandica . . . proponunt E. Fries et T. M. Ratzki, Sect. II. *See* Fries (E. M.) 8°. 1817.

Ratzky (T. M.) Opomyzides Sveciæ, quarum descriptionem . . . subjicit T. M. Ratzky. *See* Fallén (C. F.) Diptera Sveciæ, *&c.* Vol. II. 4°. 1820.

—— [Another copy, without the original titles.]

RAU (Ambrosius) [1784–1830] Enumeratio Rosarum circa Wirceburgum et pagos adjacentes sponte crescentium . . . secundum novam methodum disposita et speciebus varietatibusque novis aucta, *&c. pp. 178.* 8°. *Norimbergæ*, 1816.

Rau (A.) [Lehrbuch der Mineralogie. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1818.]
Wanting.

—— Zweite . . . Auflage. *pp. vii, 802.* 8°. *Würzburg*, 1826.

Rau (A.) Bemerkungen über das naturhistorische Mineral-System des Herrn F. Mohs. *pp. 68.* 8°. *Würzburg*, 1821.

RAU (Charles) [1826–1887] Prehistoric Fishing in Europe and North America. *pp. xviii, 342 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. XXV, no. 1. 4°. 1884.

RAU (Eugene Abraham) [1848–] & **Hervey** (A. B.) Catalogue of North American Musci. *pp. 52.* 8°. *Taunton, Mass.*, 1880.

RAU (Karl) Die Brachiopoden des mittleren Lias Schwabens mit Ausschluss der Spiriferinen. *pp. 94 [4] : 4 pls., text illust. See* Palaeontologische Abhandlungen, *&c.* Geologische und Palaeontologische Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. X, hft. 5. 4°. 1905.

RAUBER (August) [1845–] Vater'sche Körper der Bänder- und Periostnerven und ihre Beziehung zum sogenannten Muskelsinne. Inaugural-Dissertation. *pp. 40 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Neustadt a. d. Haardt*, 1865.

Rauber (A.) Ueber die Stellung des Hühnchens im Entwicklungsplan. *pp. vi, 28 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1876.

Rauber (A.) Primitivstreifen und Neurula der Wirbelthiere, in normaler und pathologischer Beziehung, &c. *pp. vi, 85 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1877.

Rauber (A.) Urgeschichte des Menschen, &c. 2 Bd. [in 1] *illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1884.

Rauber (A.) Die Regeneration der Krystalle, &c. *pp. 80 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1895.

—— Zweite Untersuchungsreihe. *pp. 134 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1896.

Atlas der Krystallregeneration. 7 Hft. *146 photo pls., with descriptive letterpress.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1896–1901.

RAUCH (F. A.) Régénération de la nature végétale, ou recherches sur les moyens de recréer, dans tous les climats, les anciennes températures et l'ordre primitif des saisons, par les plantations raisonnées, &c. 2 Vol. 8°. *Paris*, 1818.

RAUCH (P. M.) Die Einheit des Menschengeschlechtes, &c. *pp. xi, 428 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Augsburg*, 1873.

RAUFF (Carl Friedrich Hermann) [1853–] Palaeospongiologie. *pp. 396 : 24 pls., text illust. See* Palaeontographica, &c. Bd. xl & xli. 4°. 1893-95.

Rauff (C. F. H.) Neue Untersuchungen über die Senonbildungen der östlichen Schweizeralpen . . . mit einem Beitrag über *Ventriculites* von . . . H. Rauff. *See* Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, &c. Vol. xxxvi. 4°. 1909 (1910).

RAULIN (Félix Victor) [1815–1905] Notice explicative de la Carte Géognostique du plateau Tertiaire Parisien. *pp. 14.* 8°. *Paris*, 1843.
Rev. Génér. Architect. & Trav. publics. Vol. iv.

Raulin (F. V.) Géologie de la France. [*pp. 31 :*] *1 pl. col., 2 maps col., text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1844.
Patria.—La France ancienne et moderne . . . ou Collection Encyclopédique, 1844. iv.

Raulin (F. V.) Le Règne Minéral. *pp. 65.* 12°. *Paris*, 1867.

Raulin (F. V.) Description physique de l'Île de Crète . . . Partie Botanique. 4°. *Paris*, 1869.
Large-paper reprint from the "Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux." Tom. xxiv (1861), *pp. 390–670 : 1 map*, with the addition of 18 plates.

Raulin (F. V.) & **Leblanc** ( ) Coupes géologiques et topographiques des environs de Paris . . . 2me édition. *See* Leblanc ( ) & Raulin (F. V.) s.sh. [c. 1842.]

Raulin (F. V.) & **Leymerie** (A. F. G. A.) Carte Géologique du département de l'Yonne, &c. Échelle 1 : 80,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 1¼ m. about]. *See* Yonne, *Department of the.* [*Maps.*] 6 sh. *geol. col.* 1855.

RAUNKIÆR (Christen) [1860–] Dansk Exkursions-Flora eller Nøgle til Bestemmelsen af de Danske Blomsterplanter og Karsporeplanter. *pp. xxxii, 287.* 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1890.

Raunkiær (C.) De Danske Blomsterplanters Naturhistorie. *pp. lxix, 724 : text illust.* 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1895–99.

Raunkiær (C.) Livsformen hos Planter paa ny Jord. *pp. 70 : text illust. See* Copenhagen.—Kongeligt dansk videnskabernes selskab. Det . . . Skrifter, &c. Ræk. VII, afd. viii, no. 1. 4°. 1909.

RAUTENFELD (Eberhard von) Morphologische Untersuchungen über das Skelet der hinteren Gliedmassen von Ganoiden und Teleostiern. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 47 : 2 pls., text illust.* 4°. *Dorpat*, 1882.

RAUWENHOFF (N. W. P.) [–1909] Bijdrage tot de Kennis van *Dracœna Draco*, L., &c. *pp. 54 : 5 pls. col. See* Amsterdam.—Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen. Verhandelingen, &c. Dl. x. 4°. 1864.

—— [Preprint.] 4°. 1863.

Rauwenhoff (N. W. P.) Catechismus der Plantkunde . . . Tweede Druk. Herzien en vermeerderd door N. W. P. Rauwenhoff. *See* Nortier (H. K.) 12°. 1865.

Rauwenhoff (N. W. P.) Onderzoekingen over *Sphæroplea annulina*, Ag. *pp. 38 : 2 pls. See* Amsterdam. —koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen. Verhandelingen, &c. Dl. xxvi. 4°. 1888.

Rauwenhoff (N. W. P.) Die Geslachtsgeneratie der Gleicheniaceeën. *pp. 54 : 7 pls. See* Amsterdam.—koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen. Verhandelingen, &c. Dl. xxviii. 4°. 1890.

RAUWOLF (Leonhart) [–1596] L. Rauwolfen . . . Aigentliche Beschriebung der Raiss, so er vor diser Zeit gegen Auffgang inn die Morgenländer, fürnemlich Syriam, Judæam, Arabiam . . . volbracht: neben Vermeldung etlicher mehr gar schön frembden und aussländischen Gewächsen . . . unnd auch anderer denckwürdiger Sachen die aller er auff solcher erkundiget, gesehen und obseruiert hat. *pp.* [*xv,*] *487* [*12*] *: 44 pls.* 4°. [*Langingen,*] 1583.

Rauwolf (L.) A collection of . . . Travels and Voyages . . . Containing . . . L. Rauwolf's journey into . . . Syria, Palestine . . . Armenia . . . Chaldea, &c. Translated from the . . . High Dutch, by N. Staphorst, &c. *See* Ray (J.) 8°. 1693.

—— Second edition, &c. 8°. 1738.

Rauwolf (L.) Flora Orientalis, sive recensio Plantarum quas . . . L. Rauwolffus . . . Annis 1573–75 in Syria . . . collegit, &c. *See* Gronovius (J. F.) 8°. 1755.

Rauwolf (L.) L. Rauwolff. *See* Legré (L.) La Botanique en Provence au xvi^e^ siècle. L. Rauwolff, &c. 8°. 1900.

RAUWOLFFUS (Leonhardus) *See* Rauwolf.

RÁVARA (Felipe Bauzá y) *See* Bauzá y Rávara.

RAVAUD ( ) *Abbé* [1822–1898] Le Guide du bryologue et du lichénologue ainsi que du botaniste à Grenoble et dans ses environs. *pp. 78.* 8°. *Grenoble*, 1879.
[*Continued as :*]
Guide du Botaniste dans le Dauphiné. Excursions bryologiques et lichénologiques, suivies pour chacune d'herborisations phanérogamiques, où il est traité des propriétés et des usages des Plantes, &c. Excursion 2–13 [in 10 Pt.] 8°. *Grenoble*, 1879 [–94].
Bibliothèque du Touriste en Dauphiné—Extrait du journal 'Le Dauphiné.'

RAVELINGEN (Joost van) Cruydt-Boeck [edited, with a preface, by J. van Ravelingen], &c. *See* Dodoens (R.) fol. 1618.

—— Another edition] fol. 1644.

RAVENEL (Edmund) Echinidæ, recent and Fossil, of South-Carolina. *pp. 4 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Charleston*, 1848.

RAVENSCROFT (Edward James) [1816–1890] List of Plants of the Fir tribe, *&c.* [Compiled by E. Ravenscroft.] *See* Lawson (P.) & (C.) 4°. 1851.

The half-title reads simply "Abietineæ," and the work is sometimes quoted under that title.

Ravenscroft (E. J.) The Pinetum Britannicum. A descriptive account of hardy Coniferous Trees cultivated in Great Britain. 3 Vol. *col. illust.* fol. *Edinburgh & London*, [1863–] 1884.

This work is sometimes known as "Lawson's Pinetum Britannicum," and was so styled on the plates to the first thirty-three parts, which were issued from the private press of Messrs. P. & C. Lawson. The subsequent parts (34–52) were published by Ravenscroft in London, and W. Blackwood & Sons in Edinburgh.
The text was compiled by Ravenscroft (largely from material collected when preparing Lawson's "Abietineæ," or "List of the Plants of the Fir tribe"), the botanical descriptions being contributed by J. Lindley (Pt. 1–3), Andrew Murray (Pt. 4–37), and Maxwell T. Masters (Pt. 38–52). Two or three sheets of Addenda were printed by Mr. Palmer of Manchester.
For dates of publication of the various parts, *See* Gardeners' Chronicle, Ser. III, vol. xxxvi, 1904, pp. 36 & 37.

Ravenscroft (E. J.) An alphabetical Reference-List of all the coloured plates of the Genus *Pinus* published in the . . . works of [A. B.] Lambert, [P. & C.] Lawson [*i.e.* E. Ravenscroft], and [J.] Forbes, by H. G. Bohn, *&c.* *See* Gordon (G.) *A.L.S.* The Pinetum, *&c.* 8°. 1880.

RAVENSHAW (Thomas Fitzarthur Torin) [1829 ?–1882] A new List of the Flowering Plants and Ferns growing wild in the county of Devon, *&c.* *pp. viii, 90.* 8°. *London*, 1860.

Ravenshaw (T. F. T.) [Botany of North Devon.] *See* Tugwell (G.) The North Devon Hand-book . . . Second edition. Pt. III, no. 2. 8°. [186–.]

Ravenshaw (T. F. T.) Botany of North Devon. *pp. 110 (15).* 8°. *Ilfracombe* [1874].

From Stewart's "North Devon Hand Book."

RAVENSTEIN (Ernest George) [1834–] Route map of Abyssinia . . . Scale 10 miles to one inch. *See* Abyssinia. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1867.

Ravenstein (E. G.) Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel . . . Africa by . . . Keith Johnston . . . revised . . . by E. G. Ravenstein . . . Fourth edition. *See* Stanford (E.) 8°. 1884.

Ravenstein (E. G.) A Journal of the first voyage of V. Da Gama, 1497–1499. Translated and edited, with notes, an introduction and appendices, by E. G. Ravenstein. *See* Hakluyt Society. Works, *&c.* No. 99. 8°. 1898.

Ravenstein (E. G.) The Strange Adventures of A. Battell of Leigh, in Angola and the adjoining regions . . . Edited, with notes and a concise history of Kongo and Angola, by E. G. Ravenstein. *See* Hakluyt Society. Works, *&c.* Ser. II, no. 6. 8°. 1901.

RAVERGIE ( ) Notice minéralogique sur le massif d'Alger. *See* France. [*Voyages, &c.—Algérie.*] Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant . . . 1840–42. Géologie et Minéralogie. Fasc. 1. 4°. 1848.

RAVIN (Eugène) Flore de l'Yonne. Catalogue de Plantes croissant naturellement, ou soumises à la grande culture, dans le département. Deuxième édition. *pp. 334.* 8°. *Auxerre*, 1866.

The first edition appeared in 1862.

RAVN (Edvard) Om Dannelsen af Skillevæggen mellem Bryst- og Bughulen hos Pattedyrfostre. En embryologisk Studie. *pp.* [*vi,*] *61* [*5*] *: 16 pls. col.* 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888.

RAVN (J. P. J.) Molluskerne i Danmarks Kridtaflejringer. 3 Pt. *illust. See* Copenhagen.—Kongeligt dansk videnskabernes selskab. Det . . . Skrifter, *&c.* Ræk. VI, bd. xi, no. 2, 4, 6. 4°. 1902–03.

—— [Another issue.] *See* Copenhagen.—Kjøbenhavns universitet.—*Mineralogiske og Geologiske Museum.* Communications Paléontologiques. No. 1, 2, 5. 4°. 1902–03.

Ravn (J. P. J.) Molluskfaunaen i Jyllands Tertiæraflejringer: en palæontologisk-stratigrafisk Undersøgelse . . . Avec un résumé en Français. *pp. 180* [*2*] *: 8 pls., 1 map. See* Copenhagen.—Kongeligt dansk videnskabernes selskab. Det . . . Skrifter, *&c.* Ræk. VII, afd. III, no. 2. 4°. 1907.

—— [Another issue.] *See* Copenhagen.—Kjøbenhavns universitet.—*Mineralogiske og Geologiske Museum.* Communications Paléontologiques. No. 7. 4°. 1907.

RAWITZ (Bernhard) [1857–] Die Fussdrüse der Opistobranchier. *pp. 31 : 2 pls. See* Berlin.—Koenigl.-preussische akademie der wissenschaften. Physikalische Abhandlungen, *&c.* 1887, Anhang. 4°. 1887.

RAWLEY (William) [1588 ?–1667] Sylva Sylvarum . . . written by the Rt. Hon. Francis Lo. Verulam . . . Published [with a preface] . . . by W. Rawley . . . The sixth edition. *See* Bacon (F.) *Viscount St. Albans.* fol. 1651–60.

Rawley (W.) F. Baconis . . . Sylva Sylvarum [with a preface by W. Rawley] . . . et Nova Atlantis (cum præfatione W. Rawley). *See* Bacon (F.) *Viscount St. Albans.* 12°. 1661.

Rawley (W.) The Life of . . . Francis Bacon, *&c.* *See* Bacon (F.) *Viscount St. Albans.* Sylva Sylvarum . . . Ninth . . . edition, *&c.* fol. 1670.

RAWLINSON (George) [*c.* 1815–] History of Herodotus . . . Edited by G. Rawlinson . . . Fourth edition. 4 Vol. *See* Herodotus. 8°. 1880.

RAWLINSON (*Sir* Henry Creswicke) [1810–1895] History of Herodotus . . . By G. Rawlinson . . . assisted by Major-General Sir H. Rawlinson . . . Fourth edition. 4 Vol. *See* Herodotus. 8°. 1880.

RAWOLLE (Charles) & **Pilat** (I. A.) Catalogue of Plants gathered in August and September, 1857 in the terrain of the Central Park. Part I. *pp. 34.* 8°. *New York*, 1857.

RAWSON (*Sir* Rawson William) *K.C.M.G.* [1812–1899] & **Pappe** (C. W. L.) Synopsis Filicum Africæ australis, *&c.* *See* Pappe (C. W. L.) & Rawson (*Sir* R. W.) *K.C.M.G.* 8°. 1858.

RAY or **WRAY** (John) [1628–1705] Travels through the Low-Countries, Germany, Italy and France, with . . . observations, natural . . . physiological, &c. Also a Catalogue of Plants, found spontaneously growing in those parts . . . By . . . J. Ray . . . To which is added, an account of the Travels of F. Willughby, Esq., through great part of Spain. (A Collection of curious Travels and Voyages. Containing . . . L. Rauwolf's Journey into the Eastern Countries . . . Translated from the original High Dutch, by N. Staphorst. And also Travels into Greece . . . &c., collected from the observations of Mons. Belon, P. Alpinus . . . and others. To which are added three Catalogues of such Trees, Shrubs, and Herbs, as grow in the Levant. By . . . J. Ray.) The second edition, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1738.

A reprint of two distinct works:—Vol. I, *pp. iv, 428, 120 : 3 pls.*, containing Ray's own travels, appeared in 1673 as, "Observations . . . made in a journey through part of the Low-Countries," *&c.*; whilst Vol. II, *pp.* [*viii,*] *489, 44*, the "Collection of curious Travels," came out in 1693 in two volumes [*q.v.* infra].

Ray (J.) Catalogus Plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium . . . Adjiciuntur . . . index Anglico-Latinus, index locorum [by J. Ray]. *See* CAMBRIDGE. 8°. 1660.

The title-page to the index reads :—"Index Plantarum agri Cantabrigiensis," *&c.*

—— [Another issue.] 8°. 1660.

Differs from the preceding solely in the title-page.

An Appendix was published in 1663, and a second one in 1685.

Ray (J.) Catalogus Plantarum Angliæ, et insularum adjacentium . . . una cum observationibus & experimentis novis medicis & physicis. *pp.* [*xix*,] *358* [*1*]. 8°. *Londini*, 1670.

A second edition appeared in 1677.

"Emendanda" to this work were published in the first and second editions of the "Synopsis method. Stirp. Brit." [*q.v.*]

Ray (J.) Observations topographical, moral, & physiological; made in a journey through part of the Low-Countries, Germany, Italy, and France : with a Catalogue of Plants not native of England, found spontaneously growing in those parts, and their virtues . . . Whereunto is added a brief account of F. Willughby, Esq; his voyage through a great part of Spain. *pp.* [*xiii*,] *499*, *115* : *4 pls.*, *text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1673.

The title-page to the Catalogue of Plants (which is separately paged) reads :—"Catalogus Stirpium in exteris regionibus a nobis observatarum, quæ vel non omnino vel parce admodum in Anglia sponte proveniunt."

This copy formerly belonged to J. Petiver, and contains his autograph notes.

An abstract of the "Observations" is included in J. Harris' "Navigantium . . . Bibliotheca," Vol. II, 1705 [*q.v.*].

—— Second edition, *&c.* *See* supra, Travels through the Low-Countries, *&c.* Vol. I. 8°. 1738.

Ray (J.) Catalogus Stirpium in exteris regionibus a nobis observatarum, quæ vel non omnino vel parce admodum in Anglia sponte proveniunt. *pp.* [*v*,] *115*. *See* supra, Observations . . . made in a journey through part of the Low-Countries, *&c.* 8°. 1673.

Stated by Haller (Bibl. Bot., Vol. I, p. 502) to have been issued separately in 1672, but this is apparently an error.

This copy formerly belonged to J. Petiver, and contains his autograph notes.

—— [Reprint.] *pp. 119*. *See* supra, Travels through the Low-Countries, *&c.* Vol. I. 8°. 1738.

—— [Another edition entitled :] Stirpium Europæarum extra Britannias nascentium Sylloge . . . Adjiciuntur Catalogi rariorum Alpinarum & Pyrenaicarum, Baldensium, Hispanicarum Grisleii, Græcarum & Orientalium, Creticarum, Ægyptiacarum aliique : Ab eodem. (Stirpium Orientalium rariorum Catalogi tres.) *pp. 400* (*45*). 8°. *Londini*, 1694.

Ray (J.) A Collection of English Words not generally used . . . With Catalogues of English Birds and Fishes : and an account of the preparing and refining such Metals and Minerals as are gotten in England. *pp.* [*xi*,] *150*. 12°. *London*, 1674.

Ray (J.) F. Willughbeii . . . Ornithologiæ libri tres . . . Totum opus recognovit, digessit, supplevit J. Raius, *&c.* *See* WILLUGHBY (F.) 4°. 1676.

Ray (J.) The Ornithology of F. Willughby . . . Translated into English . . . with . . . additions . . . By J. Ray. *See* WILLUGHBY (F.) 4°. 1678.

Ray (J.) Methodus Plantarum nova . . . synoptice in tabulis exhibita ; cum notis generum . . . characteristicis, observationibus nonnullis de feminibus Plantarum, *&c.* *pp.* [*xx*,] *166* [*34*] *: 1 pl., engr. title.* 8°. *Londini*, 1682.

—— [Another edition entitled :] J. Raji . . . Methodus Plantarum emendata et aucta . . . Accedit methodus Graminum, Juncorum et Cyperorum specialis. Eodem auctore. *pp.* [*xxix*,] *202* [*26*,] *2 tabs. : 1 port.* 8°. *Londini & Amstelœdami*, 1703.

This edition was refused by the London publishers and printed at Leyden, under the superintendence of Dr. P. Hotton, to whom it is dedicated, for the Waasbergs of Amsterdam. The name of the author's usual London printers was put on the title-page by the Waasbergs in defiance of Ray's wish. (*Cf.* W. Derham's "Select Remains of . . . J. Ray," p. 76.)

It was reprinted at Amsterdam in 1710.

—— [Another edition.] *pp.* [*xxvii*,] *196* [*25*,] *2 tabs.* 8°. *Londini*, 1733.

Haller (Bibl. Bot., Vol. I, p. 501) and Dryander (Cat. Bibl. Banks., Vol. III, p. 28) give Tubingen as the place of imprint for this edition.

Ray (J.) F. Willughbeii . . . de Historia Piscium libri quatuor . . . Totum opus recognovit . . . librum etiam primum & secundum integros adjecit J. Raius. *See* WILLUGHBY (F.) fol. 1686.

I. (-X.) Tabula . . . Pisces ex Raii emendata Ichthyologia Willughbeii, forma minori descripti, *&c.* *See* AUGSBURG. — KAISERLICH-FRANZISCHE AKADEMISCHE HANDLUNG. I. (-XXVII.) Tabula . . . ad videndum [*sic*] accomodati Catalogi universalis, divisio prima, *&c.* obl. fol. 1786.

Ray (J.) Historia Plantarum, species hactenus editas aliasque insuper multas noviter inventas et descriptas complectens, *&c.* (Accessit Historia Stirpium Ins. Luzonis & reliquarum Philippinarum a G. J. Camello . . . conscripta. Item J. P. Tournefort . . . Corollarium Institutionum Rei Herbariæ.) 3 Vol. fol. *Londini*, 1686-1704.

Large-paper copy, formerly belonging to Sir Hans Sloane, and containing marginal references to his Herbarium, with the names of additional species added, in his own handwriting.

In Vol. III, Books XVIII-XXIII are in the running-heading marked as XVII-XXII. A fresh numeration of the pages begins at "Liber vigesimus quartus : qui est Dendrologiæ . . . primus," and the catchword "Den-" at the end of the preceding sheet shows that Books XXIV-XXXI were originally intended to form a separate section with a different title. The pagination of the Appendix runs up to 112, at which point there is a break. (In some copies of this work these pages are printed on one side of the paper only. This apparently was the original form of issue.) The numeration is resumed with p. 225, when the following, not named on the title, begin :—

Plantæ a D. G. Dampier in Brasilia, Nova Hollandia, Timor & Nova Guinea, observatæ & collectæ.

Plantæ Spitzbergenses a F. Martens . . . in itinerario suo observatæ, delineatæ & descriptæ.

C. Commelini Plantarum rariorum & exoticarum, in præludiis Botanicis recensitarum descriptiones.

Plantæ rariores Chinenses Madraspatanæ (—Plantæ Madraspatanæ a D. S. Brown collectæ & transmissæ —) & Africanæ a D. J. Petivero . . . collatæ : Cum ejusdem Catalogo Plantarum in Hortis suis siccis conservatarum quæ vel ineditæ, aut hactenus obscure descriptæ sunt : Adjicitur demum farrago ipsius authoris Stirpium Indicarum, & Americanarum incertæ sedis, *&c.*

In editing the third volume, Ray had the assistance of W. Sherard, whose two autograph volumes of observations on the first two volumes form the Banksian MSS. No. 80.

—— [Another copy.]

From the Library of Sir Joseph Banks.

Vol. I & II are large-paper copies, whilst Vol. III has been mounted to match. At the end of Book XXIII an emended colophon is pasted in, reading :—"Botanologiæ Finis. — Inter Botanologiam & Dendrologiam integri Libri defectus esse videtur," *&c.* The error in numeration is explained and the catchword altered from "Den-" to "Histo-".

The manuscript marginal notes in Sir Hans Sloane's copy have been transcribed into this copy.

Ray (J.) Fasciculus Stirpium Britannicarum, post editum Plantarum Angliæ Catalogum observatarum, *&c.* *pp.* [*ii*,] *27*. 12°. *Londini*, 1688.

Ray (J.) Synopsis methodica Stirpium Britannicarum, in qua tum notæ generum characteristicæ traduntur, tum species singulæ breviter describuntur, &c. (Emendanda in Catalogo Plantarum Angliæ.) *pp.* [*xviii,*] *317 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Londini*, 1690.

This copy formerly belonged to S. Dale, and contains autograph additions by him.

—— Editio secunda . . . Accessit . . . A. Rivini Epistola ad J. Raium de Methodo : cum ejusdem Responsoria, in qua D. Tournefort elementa botanica tanguntur. (Catalogus Plantarum in Insula Jamaica sponte nascentium, quæ etiam Angliæ indigenæ sunt. Communicat. ab . . . H. Sloane.—Species Plantarum novæ, cum observationibus . . . communicatæ ab . . . J. Petiver.—Species Stirpium novæ & observationes a D. S. Doody, &c.) *pp.* [*xxxii,*] *346* [*22,*] *55* [*1*]. 8°. *Londini*, 1696.

A copy of Ray's "De variis Plantarum Methodis dissertatio brevis" has been intercalated in the midst of this copy of the "Synopsis."

—— (Catalogus Plantarum in Insula Jamaica . . . Communicatus ab H. Sloane. — Indiculus Plantarum dubiarum.) Editio tertia, &c. [Edited by J. J. Dillenius.] *pp.* [*xiii,*] *482* [*30*] *: 24 pls.* 8°. *Londini*, 1724.

Flora Britanica [*sic*] : sive, Synopsis methodica Stirpium Britanicarum [*sic*] . . . Post tertiam editionem Synopseos Raianæ . . . Nunc primum ad . . . C. Linnæi methodum disposita. *See* Hill (John) 8°. 1760.

Ray (J.) [The wisdom of God manifested in the works of the Creation, &c. 8°. *London*, 1691.]

Wanting.

—— Eighth edition. *pp.* [*xxiv,*] *405.* 8°. *London*, 1722.

Ray (J.) Miscellaneous Discourses concerning the dissolution and changes of the World, &c. *pp.* [*xxiv,*] *259.* 12°. *London*, 1692.

—— [Another edition entitled :] Three physico-theological Discourses . . . Fourth edition. *pp. xxxi, 456 : 4 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1732.

Ray (J.) A Collection of curious Travels & Voyages. In two Tomes : The First containing . . . L. Rauwolff's Itinerary into . . . Syria, Palestine . . . Chaldea, &c. Translated from the High Dutch by N. Staphorst. The Second taking in many parts of Greece, Asia Minor, Egypt . . . the Red Sea, &c., from the observations of Mons. Belon, Mr. Vernon, Dr. Spon, Dr. Smith, Dr. Huntingdon, Mr. Greaves, (Sir George Wheeler) . . . and others. To which are added three Catalogues of such Trees, Shrubs, and Herbs as grow in the Levant. 2 Vol. [in 1.] *pp.* [*xxvii,*] *396, 186, 45.* 8°. *London*, 1693.

—— Second edition, &c. *See* supra, Travels through the Low-Countries, &c. Vol. II. 8°. 1738.

Ray (J.) Stirpium Orientalium rariorum Catalogi tres. *pp. 45.* *See* supra, A Collection of curious Travels and Voyages, &c. 8°. 1693.

—— [Another issue.] *See* supra, Stirpium Europæarum extra Britannias nascentium Sylloge, &c. 8°. 1694.

—— [Reprint.] *pp. 44.* *See* supra, Travels through the Low-Countries, &c. Vol. II. 8°. 1738.

Ray (J.) Synopsis methodica Animalium Quadrupedum et Serpentini generis . . . Præmittuntur nonnulla de Animalium in genere, sensu, generatione, divisione, &c. *pp.* [*xvi,*] *336* [*8*] *: 1 port.* 8°. *Londini*, 1693.

Ray (J.) J. Raii de variis Plantarum Methodis dissertatio brevis, &c. *pp.* [*xi,*] *48.* 8°. *Londini*, 1696.

Ray (J.) Historia Insectorum . . . Opus posthumum . . . Cui subjungitur appendix de Scarabæis Britannicis, auctore M. Lister. *pp. xv, 400.* 4°. *Londini*, 1710.

Ray (J.) J. Raii Synopsis methodica Avium & Piscium ; opus posthumum [edited with a preface by W. Derham], quod vivus recensuit & perfecit ipse . . . author, &c. *pp.* [*ii,*] *198* [*18,*] *166* [*12*] *: 4 pls.* 8°. *Londini*, 1713.

Ray (J.) L'Histoire Naturelle éclaircie dans une de ses parties principales, l'Ornithologie . . . Ouvrage traduit du Latin du Synopsis Avium de Ray, augmenté d'un grand nombre de descriptions . . . Par M. Salerne. *pp. xii, 464 : 31 pls.* 4°. *Paris*, 1767.

Ray (J.) Philosophical Letters between . . . Mr. Ray and several of his . . . correspondents . . . to which are added those of F. Willughby, Esq; the whole consisting of many . . . discoveries and improvements in the history of Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Insects, Plants, Fossils, Fountains, &c. Published by W. Derham. *pp.* [*vi,*] *376* [*10*]. 8°. *London*, 1718.

Ray (J.) Viridarium Lusitanum . . . accessere J. Raii de auctore . . . nec non adnotatiunculæ ex ejusdem Stirpium exterarum Catalogo, &c *See* Grisley (G.) 8°. 1748.

Ray (J.) A Botanical Dictionary . . . Containing . . . an explanation of the scientific terms used by . . . Ray, &c. *See* Milne (C.) 8°. 1770.

Ray (J.) Select Remains of . . . J. Ray . . . with his Life, by . . . W. Derham . . . Published by G. Scott. *See* Derham (W.) 8°. 1760.

The original MS. of Derham's "Life" is in the Botanical Department.

—— [Another edition entitled :] Memorials of J. Ray, consisting of his (Select Remains and) Life by Dr. Derham ; biographical and critical notices by Sir J. E. Smith, and Cuvier and Dupetit Thouars, &c. *See* Ray Society. 8°. 1846.

Ray (J.) The Correspondence of J. Ray : consisting of selections from the Philosophical Letters published by Dr. Derham, and original Letters of J. Ray in the collection of the [Botanical Department,] British Museum. Edited by E. Lankester. *See* Ray Society. 8°. 1848.

Ray (J.) Memoir of Ray. *See* Duncan (J.) Entomology. Vol. II. 8°. 1835.

—— [Second issue.] Entomology. Vol. VI. 8°. [1845–46.]

RAY (Patrick Henry) Report of the international polar expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska, &c. (Pt. II. Narrative, and Pt. III. Ethnographic sketch of the natives of Point Barrow, by Lieut. P. H. Ray.) *See* United States. 4°. 1885.

RAY (Playcard Augustin Fidèle) Zoologie universelle et portative . . . le tout disposé selon l'ordre alphabétique, & rapporté à l'ordre méthodique ; avec un supplément, &c. *pp. xxiv, 710.* 4°. *Paris*, 1788.

Printed in double column. Wanting a portion of pp. 73–74.

—— [Another edition.] Avec un nouveau supplément . . . rédigé par L. F. Jauffret. *pp. xxiv, 710, 66.* 4°. *Paris*, 1804.

Printed in double column.
A re-issue of the above, with the addition of a new supplement and title-page.

RAY SOCIETY. [Founded 1844.]

Agassiz (J. L. R.) Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ. A general Catalogue of all books, tracts, and memoirs on Zoology and Geology . . . Edited by H. E. Strickland (and Sir W. Jardine). 4 Vol. 8°. *London*, 1848–54.

Ray Society.
ALDER (J.) & HANCOCK (A.) A Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca . . . with a Supplement by Sir C. Eliot. 2 Vol. *illust. col.*
4°. *London*, 1845–1910.

Ray Society.
ALDER (J.) & HANCOCK (A.) The British Tunicata. An unfinished Monograph . . . Edited by J. Hopkinson . . . With a history of the work by . . . A. M. Norman. (With Lives of the authors by . . . A. M. Norman . . . and . . . D. Embleton.) Vol. I→ *illust. (col.)*
8°. *London*, 1905→

Ray Society.
ALLMAN (G. J.) A Monograph of the Fresh-water Polyzoa, including all the known species, both British and foreign. *pp. viii, 119 : 11 pls. (col.), text illust.*
4°. *London*, 1856.

Ray Society.
ALLMAN (G. J.) A Monograph of the Gymnoblastic or Tubularian Hydroids. 2 Pt. *pp. xxiv, 450 : 23 pls.*
4°. *London*, 1871–72.

Ray Society.
BAIRD (W.) The natural history of the British Entomostraca. *pp. viii, 364 : 36 pls. (col.)* 8°. *London*, 1850.

Ray Society.
BLACKWALL (J.) A History of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 Pt. *pp. vi, 384 : 29 pls. col.*
4°. *London*, (1859–) 1860–64.

Ray Society.
BOULENGER (G. A.) The Tailless Batrachians of Europe. 2 Pt. *pp. iii, 376 : 24 pls. (col.), 6 maps, text illust.*
8°. *London*, 1897–98.

Ray Society.
BOWERBANK (J. S.) A Monograph of the British Spongiadæ. (Vol. IV. Edited, with additions, by . . . A. M. Norman.) 4 Vol. 8°. *London*, 1864–82.

Ray Society.
BRADY (G. S.) A Monograph of the Free and Semi-Parasitic Copepoda of the British Islands. 3 Vol. *illust. (col.)* 8°. *London*, 1878–80.

Ray Society.
BROWN (R.) The miscellaneous Botanical Works of R. Brown. 2 Vol. & Atlas, *38 pls.*
8°. & fol. *London*, 1866–68.

Ray Society.
BUCKLER (W.) The Larvæ of the British Butterflies and Moths . . . Edited by H. T. Stainton ([and afterwards] G. T. Porritt). 9 Vol. *illust. col.*
8°. *London*, 1886–1901.

Ray Society.
BUCKTON (G. B.) Monograph of the British Aphides, *&c.* 4 Vol. *illust. col.* 8°. *London*, 1876–83.

Ray Society.
BURMEISTER (C. H. C.) The organization of Trilobites, deduced from their living affinities; with a systematic review of the species hitherto described . . . [Translated by H. Mix and] Edited from the German [with additions and emendations by the author], by Prof. Bell . . . and . . . E. Forbes. *pp. x [i,] 136 : 6 pls.* 4°. *London*, 1846.
The German original appeared in 1843.

Ray Society.
CAMERON (P.) A Monograph of the British Phytophagous Hymenoptera. (*Tenthredo, Sirex* and *Cynips*, Linné.) 4 Vol. *illust. (col.)* 8°. *London*, 1882–93.

Ray Society.
CARPENTER (W. B.) Introduction to the study of the Foraminifera. By W. B. Carpenter . . . assisted by W. K. Parker and T. R. Jones. *pp. xxii, 319 : 22 pls., text illust.* fol. *London*, 1862.

Ray Society.
CASH (J.) The British Freshwater Rhizopoda and Heliozoa. By J. Cash, assisted by J. Hopkinson. Vol. I→ *illust. (col.)* 8°. *London*, 1905.

Ray Society.
DARWIN (C. R.) A Monograph on the sub-class Cirripedia . . . The Lepadidæ ; or, Pedunculated Cirripedes. *pp. xi, 400 : 11 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1851.

Ray Society.
DARWIN (C. R.) A Monograph on the sub-class Cirripedia . . . The Balanidæ (or Sessile Cirripedes); the Verrucidæ, *&c.* *pp. viii, 684 : 31 pls. (col.)*
8°. *London*, 1854.

Ray Society.
DOUGLAS (J. W.) & SCOTT (J.) The British Hemiptera. Vol. I.† Hemiptera-Heteroptera. *pp. xii, 627 : 21 pls.*
8°. *London*, 1865.

Ray Society.
ESCHRICHT (D. F.) *& others.* Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea by Profs. Eschricht, Reinhardt and Lilljeborg. Edited by W. H. Flower. *pp. viii, 312 : 6 pls., text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1866.

I. On the Greenland Right-Whale (*Balæna Mysticetus*). By D. F. Eschricht and J. Reinhardt.
[Translated from the "K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skrifter," Ræk. V, bd. v, 1861.]

II. On the species of the genus *Orca* inhabiting the northern seas. By D. F. Eschricht.
[Translated from the "Oversigt k. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl.," 1862.]

III. *Pseudorca crassidens* . . . By J. Reinhardt.
[Translated from the "Oversigt k. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl.," 1862.]

IV. Synopsis of the Cetaceous Mammalia of Scandinavia (Sweden and Norway). By W. Lilljeborg.
[Originally published in the "Upsala Universitets Arsskrift" for 1861–62. Translated, with additions, by the author.]

Ray Society.
FORBES (E.) A Monograph of the British Naked-eyed Medusæ, *&c.* *pp. [vi,] 104 : 13 pls. (col.)*
4°. *London*, 1848.

Ray Society.
GUENTHER (A. C. L. G.) The Reptiles of British India. *pp. xxvii, 452 : 26 pls.* 4°. *London*, 1864.

Ray Society.
HENFREY (A.) Botanical and Physiological Memoirs . . . Edited by A. Henfrey. *pp. xxv, 567 : 6 pls.*
8°. *London*, 1853.

I. Phenomenon of Rejuvenescence in Nature, especially in the life and development of Plants, by A. Braun, translated by A. Henfrey.

II. On the Animal Nature of the Diatomeæ, with an organographical revision of the genera established by Kützing, by G. Meneghini, translated by C. Johnson.

III. An Abstract of the Natural history of *Protococcus pluvialis*, by F. Cohn, by G. Busk.

Ray Society.
HOFMEISTER (W. F. B.) On the germination, development, and fructification of the Higher Cryptogamia, and on the fructification of the Coniferæ . . . Translated by F. Currey. *pp. xvii, 506 : 65 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1862.

Ray Society.
HUXLEY (*Rt. Hon.* T. H.) The Oceanic Hydrozoa; a description of the Calycophoridæ and Physophoridæ observed during the voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake" in the years 1846–50, *&c.* *pp. x, 143 : 12 pls.*
4°. *London*, 1859.

Ray Society.
LEIGHTON (W. A.) The British species of Angiocarpous Lichens, elucidated by their sporidia. *pp.* [*vi*,] *101 : 30 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1851.

Ray Society.
LUBBOCK (J.) *Baron Avebury.* Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. *pp. x, 276 : 78 pls.* (*col.*) 8°. *London*, 1873.

Ray Society.
MCINTOSH (W. C.) A Monograph of the British Annelids. Vol. I→ *illust.* (*col.*) 4°. *London*, 1873→

Ray Society.
MASTERS (M. T.) Vegetable Teratology, an account of the principal deviations from the usual construction of Plants . . . With . . . illustrations by E. M. Williams. *pp. xxxviii, 534 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1869.

Ray Society.
MEYEN (F. J. F.) Outlines of the Geography of Plants ; with particular enquiries concerning . . . the principal cultivated Plants on which the prosperity of nations is based . . . Translated by M. Johnston. *pp. x, 422 : 1 pl.* 8°. *London*, 1846.

Ray Society.
MICHAEL (A. D.) British Oribatidæ. 2 Vol. *illust. col.* 8°. *London*, 1884–88.

Ray Society.
MICHAEL (A. D.) British Tyroglyphidæ. 2 Vol. *illust.* (*col.*) 8°. *London*, 1901–03.

Ray Society.
NEWSTEAD (R.) Monograph of the Coccidæ of the British Isles. 2 Vol. *illust.* (*col.*) 8°. *London*, 1901–03.

Ray Society.
NITZSCH (C. L.) Nitzsch's Pterylography, translated from the German [by W. S. Dallas]. Edited [originally, with notes, by H. Burmeister, and afterwards] by P. L. Sclater. *pp. x, 181 : 10 pls., text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1867.

Ray Society.
OKEN (L.) Elements of Physiophilosophy ["Allgemeine Naturgeschichte"] . . . From the German by A. Tulk. *pp. xix, 665, 2 tabs.* 8°. *London*, 1847.

Ray Society.
PARKER (W. K.) A Monograph on the structure and development of the Shoulder-girdle and Sternum in the Vertebrata. *pp. xi, 237 : 30 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1868.

Ray Society.
RAY (J.) Memorials of J. Ray, consisting of his life by Dr. Derham ; biographical and critical notices by Sir J. E. Smith, and Cuvier and Dupetit-Thouars. With his itineraries, *&c.* Edited by E. Lankester. *pp. xii, 220.* 8°. *London*, 1846.
The original MS. of Derham's life of J. Ray, published in 1740 by G. Scott, is in the Botanical Department.

Ray Society.
RAY (J.) The Correspondence of J. Ray : consisting of selections from the Philosophical Letters published by Dr. Derham, and original letters of J. Ray in the collection of the British Museum. Edited by E. Lankester. *pp. xvi, 502 : 1 pl., 1 port.* 8°. *London*, 1848.

Ray Society.
REPORTS and Papers on Botany, *&c.* 8°. *London*, 1846.
[I.] On the Morphology of the Coniferæ, by Dr. Zuccarini, translated by G. Busk.
[II.] On Botanical Geography, by Prof. Grisebach, translated by W. B. Macdonald and G. Busk.
[III.] On Vegetable Cells, by C. Nägeli, translated by A. Henfrey.
[IV.] Report on Botany, by H. F. Link, translated by J. Hudson.

Ray Society.
REPORTS and Papers on Botany . . . edited by A. Henfrey. 8°. *London*, 1849.
I. Mohl on the structure of the Palm-stem.
II. Nägeli on Vegetable Cells.
III. Nägeli on the Utricular structures in the contents of cells.
IV. Link's Report on Physiological Botany for 1844–45.
V. Grisebach's Report on Geographical Botany for 1844.
VI. Grisebach's Report on Geographical Botany for 1845.

Ray Society.
REPORTS on the progress of Zoology and Botany, 1841, 1842. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1845.
Observations on the state of Zoology in Europe, as regards the Vertebrata . . . by C. L. Bonaparte . . . Translated by H. E. Strickland. *pp. 43.*
Reports on the progress of Zoology for the year 1842. Translated from the German by W. B. Macdonald. *pp. 348.*
Mammalia, by A. Wagner.
Birds, by A. Wagner.
Reptilia, by F. H. Troschel.
Fishes, by F. H. Troschel.
Mollusca, by F. H. Troschel.
Insects, Arachnida, Crustacea, and Entomostraca, by W. F. Erichson.
Annelides, by C. T. V. Siebold.
Entozoa, by C. T. V. Siebold.
Echinodermata, Acalepha, Polypi, and Infusoria, by C. T. V. Siebold.
Report on the progress of Physiological Botany during the year 1841, by H. F. Link. *pp. 104.*
Index. *pp. xix.*

Ray Society.
REPORTS on Zoology for 1843, 1844. Translated from the German by G. Busk . . . A. Tulk . . . A. H. Haliday. *pp. viii, 596.* 8°. *London*, 1847.
Progress of Zoology in 1843.
1. Mammalia, 2. Ornithology, } by A. Wagner.
3. Herpetology, 4. Ichthyology, } by F. H. Troschel.
5. Insecta, by W. F. Erichson.
6. Arachnida.
7. Crustacea.
8. Entomostraca.
9. Mollusca, by F. H. Troschel.
Progress of Zoology in 1844.
10. Mammalia, 11. Birds, } by A. Wagner.
12. Entomology, by W. F. Erichson.
13. Mollusca, by F. H. Troschel.
14. Helminthology, by C. T. V. Siebold.
15. Worms, Zoophytes, and Protozoa, by C. T. V. Siebold.
16. Reptilia, 17. Ichthyology, } by F. H. Troschel.

Ray Society.
STEENSTRUP (J. T. S.) On the alternation of generations ; or, the propagation and development of Animals through alternate generations . . . Translated from the German version of C. H. Lorenzen, by G. Busk. *pp. vii, 132 : 3 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1845.

Ray Society.
WEST (W.) & (G. S.) A Monograph of the British Desmidiaceæ by W. West . . . and G. S. West. Vol. I→ *illust.* (*col.*) 8°. *London*, 1904→

Ray Society.
WILLIAMSON (W. C.) On the recent Foraminifera of Great Britain. *pp. xx, 107 : 7 pls., text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1858.

RAYA (JUAN GARCÍA) *See* GARCÍA RAYA.

RAÝMAN (BOHUSLAV) [1852–1910] Uhlohydraty z hliz *Cyclamen europæum.* [On a carbohydrate from the tubers of *C. europæum.*] *pp. 9. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. V, čís. 30. 8°. 1896.

Raýman (B.) & **Kruis** (K.) Chemicko-biologické Studie. 3 Pt. *illust. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. I, čís. 4 ; III, čís. 4 ; XII, čís. 31. 8°. 1891–1903.

RAYMOND (GEORGE) Eine Reise nach Ostindien . . . 1591 . . . von . . . G. Raymond angefangen, *&c. See* ARKSTEE ( ) & MERKUS ( ) Allgemeine Historie der Reisen, *&c.* Bd. I. 4°. 1747.

RAYMOND (PAUL) Les Rivières souterraines de la Dragonnière et de Midroï (Ardèche). *pp. 40 : text illust. See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ DE SPÉLÉOLOGIE. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. I, no. 10. 8°. 1897.

RAYMOND (Percy E.) The Crown Point Section. *pp. 44 : 3 pls., 1 map.* *See* Ithaca.—cornell university. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. iii, no. 14. 8°. 1902.

RAYNAUDET (Jacques) J. Raynaudet. *See* Legré (L.) La Botanique en Provence au xvi^e^ siècle. L. Rauwolff, *&c.* 8°. 1900.

RAYNER (John Frederic) A List of the Fungi of the New Forest, *&c. pp. 22 : 2 pls., text illust.* 8°. [*Southampton*, 1906.]

Rayner (J. F.) [Fungi of the Isle of Wight.] *See* Morey (F.) A Guide to the Natural History of the Isle of Wight, *&c.* 8°. 1909.

RAYNEVAL (Alphonse Gérard de) [1813–1858] Coquilles fossiles de Monte Mario terrains Tertiaires des environs de Rome. *pp. 2 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Paris*, 1876.
Posthumous publication.

RAZOUMOFFSKY. *See* Razumovskiĭ.

RAZOUMOWSKY. *See* Razumovskiĭ.

RAZUMOVSKIĬ (Aleksyeĭ) *Count* [1748–1822] Catalogue du Jardin des Plantes, de . . . A. de Razoumoffsky . . . à Gorenki près de Moscou [by F. E. L. Fischer, Director of the Garden]. *pp. [viii,] 145.* 4°. *Moscou*, 1808.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. viii, 76.* 4°. *Moscou*, 1812.

RAZUMOVSKIĬ (Grīgoriĭ) *Count* [–1837] Voyages minéralogiques dans le gouvernement d'Aigle, et une partie du Vallais. Suivis de la relation d'une excursion sur le Lac de Lucerne, *&c. pp. iv, 183 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Lausanne*, 1784.
The publisher has prefixed a title, which reads :—"Œuvres de . . . Razoumowsky . . . Première Partie, contenant : Voyage minéralogique & physique de Bruxelles à Lausanne . . . Fait en 1782." No account of this voyage appears in the volume.

Razumovskiĭ (G.) *Count.* [Essai d'un Système des transitions de la Nature dans le Règne Minéral. 12°. *Lausanne*, 1785.]
Wanting.

Herrn Grafens von Razoumowsky . . . Versuch eines Systems der Uebergänge der Natur in dem Mineralreich. Aus dem Französischen. *pp. 126.* 8°. *Greiz*, 1787.

Razumovskiĭ (G.) *Count.* Histoire naturelle du Jorat et de ses environs ; et celle des trois Lacs de Neufchâtel, Morat et Bienne ; précédées d'un Essai sur le climat, les productions . . . les Animaux de la partie du Pays de Vaud . . . qui entre dans le plan de cet ouvrage. 2 Tom. [in 1] *illust.* 8°. *Lausanne*, 1789.

Razumovskiĭ (G.) *Count.* Observations minéralogiques sur les environs de Vienne. *pp. iv, 58 [2] : 10 pls. col.* 4°. *Vienne*, 1822.

RE (Filippo) *Count* [1763–1817] Saggio teorico-pratico sulle malattie delle Piante . . . Seconda edizione. *pp. 331.* 8°. *Milano*, 1817.
The first edition appeared in 1807.

RE (Giovanni Francesco) [1772–1833] Flora Segusiensis, sive Stirpium in circuitu Segusiensi necnon in Montecenisio, aliisque circumeuntibus montibus sponte enascentium enumeratio secundum Linneanum systema. *pp. 93.* 8°. *Taurini* (1805).

La Flora Segusina di G. F. Re riprodotta nel metodo naturale di De Candolle e comentata da B. Caso . . . preceduta dalla Vita dell' autore scritta dal Prof. M. Lessona. *See* Club Alpino Italiano. 8°. 1881.

Re (G. F.) Ad Floram Pedemontanam appendix. *pp. 62.* 8°. *Taurini* (1821).

Re (G. F.) Flora Torinese. 2 Vol. 8°. *Torino*, 1825–27.

REA (John) [–1681] Flora : seu, de Florum cultura. Or, a complete Florilege, furnished with all requisites belonging to a Florist. The second impression corrected, with . . . additions, *&c. pp. [xxii,] 231 [7] : 8 pls., engr. title.* 4°. *London*, 1676.
The engraved title reads :—"Flora, Ceres & Pomona."
The work first appeared in 1665, and the 1676 issue only differs from that in the title-page.

READ (F.) Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Province of Oudh. 1866–67. *See* India.—*Public Works Department.* Reprint . . . of Records, *&c.* No. 13. fol. 1868.

READ (Matthew C.) [For official reports in connection with the Survey] *See* Ohio, *State of.—Geological Survey.*

READ (Robert H.) The Birds of the Lower Brent Valley. *pp. 28.* 8°. [*Ealing*, 1896.]
Reprinted from the "Rept. & Trans. Ealing Nat. Sci. Soc.," 1896.

READE (Joseph Bancroft) [1801–1870] On fossil Infusoria. *See* Mantell (G. A.) The Wonders of Geology, *&c.* Vol. ii, Appendix. 8°. 1838.

—— —— Third edition. 8°. 1839.

—— —— Sixth edition. 8°. 1848.

—— —— Seventh edition. 8°. 1858.

READE (Thomas Mellard) [1832–1909] Chemical Denudation in relation to Geological Time. *pp. 61, 1 tab.* 8°. *London*, 1879.
Under the above collective title the following papers are included :—
1. Geological Time. Presidential Address to the Liverpool Geological Society.
[Proc. Liverpool Geol. Soc. Vol. iii, pt. 3, 1877.]
2. On the Geological significance of the Challenger discoveries.
[Tom. cit. pt. 4, 1879.]
3. Limestone as an index of Geological Time.
[Read before the Royal Society. An abstract appeared in the "Proc. Roy. Soc.," Vol. xxxvii, 1879.]

Reade (T. M.) The Origin of Mountain Ranges considered experimentally, structurally, dynamically, and in relation to their geological history. *pp. xviii, 359 : 42 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1886.

Reade (T. M.) List of Scientific Papers and Works. *pp. 12.* 8°. *London*, 1890.

Reade (T. M.) The Drift Beds of the Moel Tryfaen area of the north Wales coast, *&c.* 8°. *Liverpool*, 1893.
Reprinted, with a preface, from the "Proc. Liverpool Geol. Soc." 1892–93. *pp. [ii,] 36–79 : 5 pls., 3 maps & plans (1 col.)*

Reade (T. M.) The Gypsum Boulder of Great Crosby : its history and meaning. *pp. 12 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Liverpool*, 1898.

Reade (T. M.) The Evolution of Earth Structure, with a theory of geomorphic changes. *pp. xv, 342 : 40 pls.* 8°. *London, &c.*, 1903.

READER (H. P.) The Hepaticæ of Gloucestershire. *See* Witchell (C. A.) & Strugnell (W. B.) The Fauna and Flora of Gloucestershire. 8°. 1892.

READING LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY.
[1878 Founded as *Redlands Literary and Scientific Society.*
1880 *Reading Literary and Scientific Society.*]
Report (and Proceedings), 1887–> 8°. *Reading*, 1888–>

READWIN (Thomas Allison) [A tabular View of the arrangement of British Rocks, *&c.* s.sh. *London*, 1858.]

Wanting.

—— Third edition. s.sh. *London* [ ].

Readwin (T. A.) An Index to Mineralogy. (Supplement.) *pp. 42, iii.* 8°. *London*, 1867.

REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS EXACTAS, FÍSICAS Y NATURALES. *See* Madrid.

REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS NATURALES Y ARTES DE BARCELONA. *See* Barcelona.

REAL HORTO BOTANICO DI PISA. *See* Pisa.—università.

REAL INSTITUTO BACTÉRIOLOGICO CA MARA PESTANA. *See* Lisbon.

REAL ISTITUTO TECHNICO DI PALERMO. *See* Palermo.—società di scienze naturali ed economiche.

REAL JARDIN BOTÁNICO DE MADRID. *See* Madrid.—*Jardin Botánico.*

REAL ORTO BOTANICO DI BOCCADIFALCO. *See* Boccadifalco.

REAL ORTO BOTANICO DI PALERMO. *See* Palermo.

REAL SOCIEDAD ECONOMICA DE LA HABANA. *See* Havana.

REAL SOCIEDAD ECONOMICA MATRITENSE. *See* Madrid.

REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. *See* Madrid.

REAL SOCIEDAD PATRIOTICA DE LA HABANA. *See* Havana.

REALE ACCADEMIA DE' FISIOCRITICI DI SIENA. *See* Siena.

REALE ACCADEMIA DEI LINCEI. *See* Rome.

REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE DELL' ISTITUTO DI BOLOGNA. *See* Bologna.

REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE DI TORINO. *See* Turin.

REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE FISICHE E MATEMATICHE DI NAPOLI. *See* Naples.

REALE ACCADEMIA DI SCIENZE, LETTERE E BELLE ARTI DI PALERMO. *See* Palermo.

REALE ACCADEMIA DI SCIENZE, LETTERE E D' ARTI DI MODENA. *See* Modena.—regia accademia di scienze, *&c.*

REALE ACCADEMIA PALERMITANA. *See* Palermo.—reale accademia di scienze, *&c.*

REALE ACCADEMIA PISTOJESE DI SCIENZE, LETTERE, ED ARTI. *See* Pistoja.

REALE COMITATO GEOLOGICO D' ITALIA. *See* Italy.

REALE ISTITUTO BOTANICO DELL' UNIVERSITÀ PARMENSE. *See* Parma.—regia università degli studi.

REALE ISTITUTO BOTANICO DI ROMA. *See* Rome.—regia università degli studi.

REALE ISTITUTO D'INCORAGGIAMENTO (ALLE SCIENZE NATURALI ECONOMICHE E TECHNOLOGICHE) DI NAPOLI. *See* Naples.

REALE ISTITUTO D'INCORAGGIAMENTO DI AGRICOLTURA, ARTI E MESTIERI DI PALERMO. *See* Palermo.

REALE ISTITUTO DI STUDI SUPERIORI PRATICI E DI PERFEZIONAMENTO IN FIRENZE. *See* Florence.

REALE ISTITUTO FORESTALE DI VALLOMBROSA. *See* Vallombrosa.

REALE ISTITUTO LOMBARDO DI SCIENZE E LETTERE. *See* Milan.

REALE ISTITUTO VENETO DI SCIENZE, LETTERE ED ARTI. *See* Venice.

REALE MUSEO DI FISICA E STORIA NATURALE DI FIRENZE. *See* Florence.

REALE SCUOLA SUPERIORE D'AGRICOLTURA IN PORTICI. *See* Portici.

REALE UFFICIO GEOLOGICO D' ITALIA. *See* Italy.—reale comitato geologico.

REALE UNIVERSITÀ DI GENOVA. *See* Genoa.—regia università degli studi.

REALI (Agostino) [1825–1885] Gli Alberi e gli Arbusti del territorio Camerte: memoria sulla loro utilità e sui loro pregi in rapporto alla industria . . . ed al miglioramento del patrio suolo. *pp. 536.* 8°. *Camerino*, 1871.

RÉAUMUR (René Anton Ferchault de) [1683–1757] Generosi de Réaumur observatio de stellis marinis, *&c.* *See* Linck (J. H.) J. H. Linckii . . . de stellis marinis liber singularis, *&c.* fol. 1733.

Réaumur (R. A. F. de) Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes. 6 Tom. *illust.* 4°. *Paris*, 1734–42.

Concordance systématique, servant de table de matières à l'ouvrage de Réaumur intitulé : Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes. *See* Vallot (J. N.) 4°. 1802.

Réaumur (R. A. F. de) The natural history of Bees, *&c.* [Translated from the Memoirs of M. de Réaumur.] *pp.* [*xvi,*] *452* [*16*] *: 12 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1744.

Réaumur (R. A. F. de) Art de faire éclore et d'élever en toute saison des Oiseaux domestiques de toutes espèces, *&c.* 2 Tom. *illust.* 12°. *Paris*, 1749.

REBEL (Hans) & **Rogenhofer** (A. F.) [Lepidoptera from German East Africa.] *See* Baumann (O.) Durch Massailand zur Nilquelle, *&c.* Anhang iv, no. 1. 8°. 1894.

Rebel (H.) & **Staudinger** (O.) Catalog der Lepidopteren des palæarctischen Faunengebietes . . . Dritte Auflage, *&c.* *See* Staudinger (O.) & Wocke (M. F.) 8°. 1901.

REBENTISCH (Joannes Fridericus) [1772–1810] Prodromus Floræ Neomarchicæ ... cum præfatione C. L. Willdenow, in qua de Vegetabilium Cryptogamicorum dispositione tractatur. *pp. lxii, 406 : 4 pls. col.* 8°. *Berolini*, 1804.

Rebentisch (J. F.) Index Plantarum circum Berolinum sponte nascentium, adjectis aliquot Fungorum descriptionibus. *pp. iv, 46.* 8°. *Berolini*, 1805.

REBĪNDER (Boris) *Baron* [1867–] Fauna ī vozrast myelovuikh Peschanikov okrestnosteĭ ozera Baskunchak. — Fauna und Alter der cretaceischen Sandsteine in der Umgebung des Salzsees Baskuntschak. *pp.* [*ii*,] *162 : 4 pls.* *See* Russia.—*Comité Géologique.* Trudui, &c. Tom. xvii, no. 1. 4°. 1902.

REBOUL (Eugen de) [1781–1851] Nonnullarum specierum Tuliparum in agro Florentino sponte nascentium propriæ notæ. *pp. 7.* 12°. *Florentiæ*, 1822.

REBOUL (Henri Paul Irénée) [1763–1839] Géologie de la période Quaternaire et introduction à l'histoire ancienne. *pp. 222.* 8°. *Paris & Strasbourg*, 1833.

Reboul (H. P. I.) Essai de Géologie descriptive et historique. Prolégomènes et période Primaire. *pp. 276.* 8°. *Paris & Strasbourg*, 1835.

REBROVSKIĬ (A.) O vnutrīklyetochnuikh obrazovaniyakh prī Pakye. — Ueber die intracellulären Einschlüsse beim Carcinom. *pp. 190, v : 1 pl. col.* *See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. xxx, vuip. 2. 8°. 1896.

REBROWSKY (A.) *See* Rebrovskiĭ.

REBUS. Official Introduction to Bahamas Fisheries, with a description of the Islands, &c. *See* London.—*International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.* 8°. 1883.

RECCHUS (Nardus Antonius) Rerum medicarum Novæ Hispaniæ thesaurus . . , ex F. Hernandez . . . relationibus in ipsa Mexicana urbe conscriptis a N. A. Recchо . . . collecta ac in ordinem digesta, &c. *See* Hernandez (F.) fol. 1651.

RECEUIL DE MÉMOIRES, &c.
See Collection Académique, &c.

RECHBERG (Anton von Schulthess)
See Schulthess Rechberg (A. von)

RECHERCHE, *French Corvette.* Voyage en Islande et au Groënland exécuté pendant . . . 1835 et 1836 sur . . . la Recherche, &c. *See* France.—*Commission Scientifique d'Islande*, &c. 8°. & fol. 1838–52.

Recherche, *French Corvette.* Voyages . . . en Scandinavie, en Laponie, au Spitzberg et aux Feröe, pendant . . . 1838–1840, sur . . . la Recherche, &c. *See* France. —*Commission Scientifique du Nord.* 8°. & fol. [1842–55.]

RECHERCHE, *French Frigate.* Relation du voyage à la recherche de La Pérouse [on the "Recherche" under Entrecasteaux]. *See* Labillardière (J. J. de) An viii [= 1800].

Recherche, *French Frigate.* Voyage in search of La Pérouse [on the "Recherche" under Entrecasteaux] . . . Translated from the French. *See* Labillardière (J. J. de) 8°. 1800.

Recherche, *French Frigate.* Voyage de Dentrecasteaux [on the "Recherche"], envoyé à la recherche de La Pérouse, &c. *See* Entrecasteaux (J. A. B. d') 4°. & fol. 1807–08.

Recherche, *French Frigate.* [Autograph journals kept during the voyage of the "Recherche" under D'Entrecasteaux.] *See* Deschamps (L. A.) [1791–93.]

RECHINGER (Karl) & **Favarger** (L.) Vorarbeiten zu einer pflanzengeographischen Karte Oesterreichs. iii. Die Vegetationsverhältnisse von Aussee in Obersteiermark. *pp. 35 : 1 map col., text illust.* *See* Vienna. — kaiserlich-koenigliche zoologisch-botanische gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. iii, hft. 2. 8°. 1905.

RECHSTEINER (Hugo) Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Fruchtkörper einiger Gastromyceten. Inaugural Dissertation, &c. *pp.* [*vi*,] *44 : 2 pls.* 4°. (*Leipzig*,) 1892.
Botanische Zeitung, 1892.

RECK (Hans) Isländische Massenerupti onen. *pp. 106 : 9 pls., text illust.* *See* Palaeontologische Abhandlungen. Geologische und Palæontologische Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. xiii, hft. 2. 4°. 1910.

Reck (H.) & **Staff** (H. von) Einige neogene Seeigel von Java. *See* Selenka (M. L.) *Frau.* Die *Pithecanthropus*-Schichten . . . Ergebnisse der (Selenka-) Trinil-Expedition (1907 und 1908), &c. 4°. 1911.

RECLAM (Carl Heinrich) [1821–1887] De Plumarum Pennarumque evolutione disquisitio microscopica, &c. *pp. 36 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1846.

RECLU (M.) *pseud.* Manuel de l'Herboriste, comprenant la culture, le récolte, la conservation, les propriétés médicinales des Plantes du Commerce et un Dictionnaire des maladies et des remèdes. *pp. 160.* 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

RECLUS (Jean Jacques Élisée) [1830–1905] Nouvelle Géographie Universelle. La Terre et les Hommes, &c. 19 Vol. *illust.* 4°. *Paris*, 1880–94.

Tom.	i. L'Europe méridionale.	1883.
,,	ii. La France . . . Nouvelle édition.	1885.
,,	iii. L'Europe centrale.	1883.
,,	iv. L'Europe nord-ouest.	1883.
,,	v. L'Europe Scandinave et Russe.	1880.
,,	vi. L'Asie Russe.	1881.
,,	vii. L'Asie orientale.	1882.
,,	viii. L'Inde et l'Indo-Chine.	1883.
,,	ix. L'Asie antérieure.	1884.
,,	x. L'Afrique septentrionale. Ptie. 1. Bassin du Nil.	1885.
,,	xi. —— Ptie. 2. Tripolitane, Tunisie, Algérie, Maroc, Sahara.	1886.
,,	xii. L'Afrique occidentale.	1887.
,,	xiii. L'Afrique méridionale.	1888.
,,	xiv. Océan et Terres océaniques.	1889.
,,	xv. Amérique boréale.	1890.
,,	xvi. Les États-Unis.	1892.
,,	xvii. Indes occidentales, Mexique, &c.	1891.
,,	xviii. Amérique du Sud. Les régions Andines.	1893.
,,	xix. —— L'Amazone et la Plata, &c.	1894.
Tableaux statistiques de tous les États comparés.		1894.

Reclus (J. J. É.) The Earth : a descriptive history of the phenomena of the Life of the Globe . . . Edited by A. H. Keane. *pp. xii, 500 : 24 pls. col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1886.

RÉCLUZ (C. A.) [1797 ?–1873] Illustrations Conchyliologiques. *Ligula.* (—*Lavigno* — *Poronia* — *Sigaretus* — *Narica.*) *See* Chenu (J. C.) 4°. 1843–53.

Récluz (C. A.) Mélanges Malacologiques. *pp. 44, 1 tab.* 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1869.
Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux. Tom. xxvii.

RECORD OF AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGY for the year 1868 (–1873). Edited by A. S. Packard. 6 No. 8°. *Salem*, 1869 (–74).

RECORD OF ZOOLOGICAL LITERATURE, The. *See* Zoological Record.

RECORDS OF GENERAL SCIENCE. By R. D. Thomson, with the assistance of T. Thomson. Vol. i–iv.† 8°. *London, &c.*, 1835–36.

RECREATIVE SCIENCE: a record and remembrancer of intellectual observation. Vol. I–III.†
8°. *London*, 1860–62.
Succeeded by "The Intellectual Observer," 1862-68 and "The Student and Intellectual Observer," 1868-71 [*q.v.*].

RECUEIL ZOOLOGIQUE SUISSE, comprenant l'embryologie, l'anatomie et histologie comparées, la physiologie, l'éthologie, la classification des Animaux vivants ou fossiles. Publié sous la direction du . . . H. Fol, *&c.* Tom. I-V.† 8°. *Genève & Bâle*, (1883–)1884-92.

RECUPERO (AGATINO) Storia naturale e generale dell' Etna . . . arricchita di . . . annotazioni dal . . . A. Recupero. 2 Vol. *See* RECUPERO (G.) 4°. 1815.

RECUPERO (GIUSEPPE) [1720–1778] Storia naturale e generale dell' Etna . . . Opera postuma arricchita di . . . annotazioni dal . . . A. Recupero. 2 Vol. *illust.*
4°. *Catania*, 1815.

RED SEA. [*Maps.*] Map of the western Red Sea Littoral and adjacent territory. Compiled . . . 1890. Scale 1 : 1,013,760, or 16 miles to 1 inch.
s.sh. *London*, 1890.
Intelligence Department, War Office, No. 773.

REDEKE (HEINRICH CARL) Onderzoekingen betreffende het urogenitaalsysteem der Selachiers en Holocephalen. Academisch Proefschrift, *&c.* *pp.* [*i*,] *85* [*2*] : *2 pls.*, *text illust.* 8°. *Helder*, 1898.

Redeke (H. C.) Plankton-Onderzoekingen in het Zwanenwater bij Callantsoog, *&c.* *pp. 42 : 4 pls.* *See* HAARLEM.—HOLLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ DER WETENSCHAPPEN. Natuurkundige Verhandelingen, *&c.* Verz. III, dl. V. 4°. 1903.

REDFERN (PETER) & **Lankester** (E.) Reports . . . on the results of microscopical examinations of the organic matters and solid contents of Waters supplied from the Thames and other sources, *&c.* *See* LANKESTER (E.) & REDFERN (P.) 4°. 1852.

REDFIELD (JOHN HOWARD) [1815–1895] & **Rand** (E. L.) Flora of Mount Desert Island, Maine. A preliminary catalogue of the Plants growing on Mount Desert and adjacent islands, *&c.* *See* RAND (E. L.) & REDFIELD (J. H.) 8°. 1894.

REDGRAVE (GILBERT RICHARD) A short account of Mount Sorrel, and the working of its Granite Quarries. Extracted from "The Building News" . . . and "The Builder" . . . 1870. *pp. 15.* 8°. *Leicester* [1870].
Contains :—
1. Mount Sorrel Granite, by G. R. Redgrave.
2. Letter upon Granites, by G. Hodson.
3. Further report upon Granites, by R. R. Rowe.

REDI (FRANCESCO) [1626–1698] [Opere di F. Redi . . . In questa nuova edizione accresciute e migliorate. 7 Tom. *illust.* 4°. *Venezia*, 1712–30.]
Wanting.
Tom. I–III were published in 1712, tom. IV & V in 1728, tom. VI & VII in 1726–30.
Contains, *inter alia* :—
Tom. I, *pp.* [*vi*,] *144*, *171* : *32 pls.*
1. Vita di F. Redi, scritta dall' Ab. S. Salvini.
3. Esperienze intorno alla Generazion[e] degl' Insetti.
4. Osservazioni intorno agli Animali viventi, che si trovano negli Animali viventi.
5. Osservazioni intorno a' Pellicelli del corpo Umano.
7. Miglioramenti, e correzioni d' alcune esperienze, e osservazioni del Redi, fatte dal Sig. A. Vallisnieri.
Tom. II, *pp.* [*ii*,] *354.*
1. Esperienze intorno a diverse cose naturali, e particolarmente a quelle, che ci son portate dall' Indie.
2. Osservazioni intorno alle Vipere.
3. Lettera sopra alcune opposizioni fatte alle osservazioni intorno alle Vipere.
8. Lettera del Sig. T. Platt, d'alcune esperienze intorno al Veleno delle Vipere.
Tom. VI & VII. Consulti Medici, *&c.* Tom. I & II.

—— [Another edition.] 7 Tom. [in 3] *illust.*
4°. *Napoli*, 1740–41.
Tom. I–V are dated 1741, VI & VII, 1740.

Redi (F.) F. Redi . . . Opuscula varia physiologica tribus voluminibus contenta. 3 Pt. *illust.*
12°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1729.
Pt. 1. Experimenta circa generationem Insectorum . . . Accedit J. F. Lachmund de Ave Diomedea dissertatio. *pp.* [*viii*,] *216* [*19*,] *40* [*6*] : *44 pls.*, *engr. title.*
,, 2. Experimenta circa varias res naturales, speciatim illas quæ ex Indiis afferuntur, *&c.* (F. Redi . . . Observationes de Viperis . . . Ex Italica in Latinam translata. — F. Redi . . . Epistola de quibusdam objectionibus contra suas de Viperis observationes. — F. Redi . . . Observationes circa illas guttulas & fila ex vitro, quæ, rupta . . . comminuuntur.) *pp.* [*ii*,] *312* [*32*] : *12 pls.*, *engr. title*, *text illust.*
,, 3. De Animalculis vivis quæ in corporibus Animalium vivorum reperiuntur, observationes. Ex Etrusci Latinas fecit P. Coste. *pp.* [*xxii*,] *342* [*1*] : *26 pls.*

Redi (F.) F. Redi . . . Experimenta circa res diversas naturales, speciatim illas, quæ ex Indiis adferuntur. Ex Italico Latinitate donata. (—F. Redi . . . Observationes de Viperis . . . Ex Italica in Latinam translatæ. — F. Redi . . . Epistola ad aliquas oppositiones factas in suas Observationes circa Viperas . . . Ex Italica in Latinam translata. — F. Redi . . . Observationes circa illas guttulas & fila ex vitro quæ, rupta . . . comminuuntur. Ex MS. Italico Latinitate donatæ.) *pp. 193* [*15*], *111* [*9*], *72* : *12 pls.*, *engr. title*, *text illust.*
12°. *Amstelodami*, 1675.
The engraved title-page reads :—"F. Redi Experimenta Naturalia."

Redi (F.) Extrait de toutes les Œuvres de F. Redi. *See* COLLECTION ACADÉMIQUE, *&c.* Partie Etrangère. Tom. IV. 4°. 1757.

Redi (F.) [Osservazioni intorno alle Vipere, *&c.*
4°. *Firenze*, 1664.]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 66.* 4°. *Firenze*, 1686.

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra, Opere di F. Redi, *&c.* Tom. II, no. 2. 4°. 1741.

Redi (F.) Observationes de Viperis . . . Ex Italica in Latinam translatæ. *pp. 40.* *See* ACADEMIA CÆSAREA LEOPOLDINO-CAROLINA, *&c.* Miscellanea curiosa, *&c.* Ann. I. 4°. 1670.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 111* [*9*]. *See* supra, F. Redi . . . Experimenta circa res diversas naturales, *&c.*
4°. 1675.

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra, F. Redi . . . Opuscula varia physiologica, *&c.* Pt. 2. 12°. 1729.

Redi (F.) Lettera di F. Redi . . . sopra alcune opposizioni fatte alle sue osservazioni intorno alle Vipere, *&c.* *pp. 31.* 4°. *Firenze*, 1685.

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra, Opere di F. Redi, *&c.* Tom. II, no. 3. 4°. 1741.

Redi (F.) Epistola ad aliquas oppositiones factas in suas Observationes circa Viperas . . . Ex Italica in Latinum translata. *pp. 52.* *See* supra, F. Redi . . . Experimenta circa res diversas naturales, *&c.* 12°. 1675.

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra, F. Redi . . . Opuscula varia physiologica, *&c.* Pt. 2. 12°. 1729.

Redi (F.) [Esperienze intorno alla Generazione degl' Insetti, *&c.* 4°. *Firenze*, 1668.]
Wanting.

—— Terza impressione. *pp. 136 : text illust.*
4°. *Firenze*, 1674.

—— Quinta impressione. *pp.* [*ii*,] *177 : 28 pls.*
4°. *Firenze*, 1688.

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra, Opere di F. Redi, *&c.* Tom. I, no. 3. 4°. 1741.

Redi (F.) F. Redi . . . Experimenta circa generationem Insectorum, &c. *pp.* [*viii,*] *330* [*19*] : *37 pls., engr. title, text illust.* 12°. *Amstelodami*, 1671.
The engraved title is dated 1670.

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra, F. Redi . . . Experimenta circa res diversas naturales, &c. 12°. 1675.

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra, F. Redi . . . Opuscula varia physiologica, &c. Pt. 1. 12°. 1729.

Redi (F.) [Esperienze intorno a diverse cose naturali, e particolarmente a quelle, che si son portate dall'Indie, &c. 4°. *Firenze*, 1671.]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra, Opere di F. Redi, &c. Tom. II, no. 1. 4°. 1741.

Redi (F.) Experimenta circa res diversas naturales . . . Ex Italico Latinitate donata. *See* supra, F. Redi . . . Experimenta, &c. 12°. 1675.

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra, F. Redi . . . Opuscula varia physiologica, &c. Pt. 2. 12°. 1729.

Redi (F.) Osservazioni . . . intorno agli Animali viventi che si trovano negli Animali viventi. *pp.* [*iii,*] *253* : *26 pls.* 4°. *Firenze*, 1684.

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra, Opere di F. Redi, &c. Tom. I, no. 4. 4°. 1741.

Redi (F.) De Animalculis vivis quæ in corporibus Animalium vivorum reperiuntur, observationes. Ex Etrusci Latinas fecit P. Coste. *pp.* [*xxii,*] *342* : *26 pls.* *See* supra, F. Redi . . . Opuscula varia physiologica, &c. Pt. 3. 12°. 1729.

REDIA: giornale di Entomologia (sotto la direzione di A. Berlese) pubblicato dalla R. Stazione di Entomologia Agraria in Firenze, &c. Vol. I→ 8°. *Portici*, 1903→

REDĪKORTZEV (Vladīmir Vladīmirovīch) Die Ascidien des Sibirischen Eismeeres. *pp. 59* : *2 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* *See* St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VIII, tom. XVIII, no. 11. 4°. 1908.

REDLICH (Karl August) [1869–] The Cambrian Fauna of the Eastern Salt-Range. *pp. 13* : *1 pl.* *See* India.—*Geological Survey.* Memoirs . . . Palæontologia Indica, &c. New Series, Vol. I, no. 1. 4°. 1899.

REDON (Henri Gustave) Expériences sur le développement rubanaire du Cysticerque de l'Homme. *pp. 3.* *See* Annales des Sciences Naturelles, &c. Zoologie. Sér. VI, tom. VI, no. 4. 8°. 1877.

REDON-NEYRENEUF (L.) *See* Échange, L' : Revue Linnéenne . . . fondé par le Dr. Jacquet . . . Continué par L. Redon-Neyreneuf, &c. Ann. VII, no. 77—VIII. 8°. 1891–92.

REDOUTÉ (Pierre Joseph) [1759–1840] Plantarum Succulentarum historia . . . avec figures dessinées par P. J. Redouté, &c. 4 Vol. *See* Candolle (Aug. P. de) fol. 1799 [–1829].

Redouté (P. J.) Traité des Arbres et Arbustes que l'on cultive en pleine terre en Europe . . . par Duhamel. (Seconde) Édition . . . Ouvrage orné de . . . planches d'après les dessins de . . . [P. J.] Redouté, &c. Tom. I–IV. *See* Duhamel du Monceau (H. L.) fol. [1800–19.]

Redouté (P. J.) Les Liliacées, peintes par P. J. Redouté. 8 Tom. fol. *Paris*, 1802–16.
Title-pages, Dedication and Discours only. The plates have been incorporated in the collection of drawings in the Botanical Department.
Wanting the title-pages to Vol. VI & VIII.
The text to Vol. I–IV was written by Aug. P. de Candolle, that to Vol. V & VI by F. de la Roche, and that to Vol. VII & VIII by A. Raffeneau-Delile.
For dates of publication and contents of the parts, *See* Journ. Bot., 1905, p. 26.

—— Édition grand papier. 8 Tom. fol. *Paris*, 1807 [–16].
Wanting the title-pages to Vol. III–VIII.

Redouté (P. J.) La Botanique de J. J. Rousseau, ornée de soixante-cinq planches, imprimées en couleurs d'après les peintures de P. J. Redouté. *See* Rousseau (J. J.) fol. 1805.
Issued in eleven parts, the exact dates of appearance of which have not been ascertained.

Redouté (P. J.) Choix des plus belles Fleurs et des plus beaux Fruits. (Table alphabétique et explicative [by A. Guillemin].) *pp.* [*ii,*] *20* : *144 pls. col.* fol. *Paris* [1827–33].
Guillemin's text was issued with the last part in 1833.
The title-page to this copy is an undated substitute for the original, which reads:—"Choix des plus belles Fleurs, prise dans différentes familles du règne végétal, et des quelques branches des plus beaux Fruits . . . souvent animées par des Insectes," &c., and bore date 1827.
For the dates of publication and contents of the several parts, *See* Journ. Bot., 1905, p. 29.

Redouté (P. J.) Le Bouquet Royal : œuvre posthume de P. J. Redouté. *4 pls. col., 1 port.* fol. *Paris*, 1843.

Redouté (P. J.) [For engravings of Plants, of which some, *Michauxia*, *Virgilia*, *Buchozia* and *Hymenopappus*, were also issued separately, executed for the various works of L'Héritier] *See* L'Héritier de Brutelle (C. L.)

Redouté (P. J.) & **Thory** (C. A.) Les Roses, par P. J. Redouté . . . avec le texte par C. A. Thory, &c. 3 Vol. *illust. col., 1 port.* fol. *Paris*, 1817–24.
For the dates of publication of the 30 parts in which this work was issued, *See* Journ. Bot., 1905, p. 28.
A second edition in 8°. was issued in 40 parts, 1824–26.

—— Troisième édition publiée sous la direction de M. Pirolle. [With a biographical notice of Thory, by D. Beaumont.] 3 Vol. *illust. col., 2 ports.* 8°. *Paris*, 1835.
The title-pages to this copy are later-date substitutions: the work appeared between 1828 and 1830 in 30 livraisons, the first eight singly, the remainder in eleven double parts. (*See* Journ. Bot., 1905, p. 29.)
The text to each plate is separately paged, but the signatures to the sheets run consecutively through each volume.
A "Traité du Rosier" by Thory, not in the first edition, is prefixed to this one.

REDRUTH.—Mining Association and Institute of Cornwall.
See Mining Association and Institute of Cornwall.

REDRUTH.—Mining Institute of Cornwall.
See Mining Institute of Cornwall.

REDSLOB (Julius) Die Moose und Flechten Deutschlands. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung auf Nutzen und Nachtheile dieser Gewächse. *pp. 96* : *32 pls. col.* 4°. *Leipzig* [1863].
According to Kayser ("Index Lib.") the work was re-issued in 1869.

—— Zweite . . . Auflage. *pp. 96* : *32 pls. col.* 4°. *Dresden* [1871].

REDTENBACHER (Anton) Die Cephalopodenfauna der Gosauschichten in den nordöstlichen Alpen. *See* Austria-Hungary. — kaiserlich-koenigliche geologische reichsanstalt. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. V, hft. 5. 4° 1873.

REDTENBACHER (Josef) *of Vienna.* Vergleichende Studien über das Flügelgeäder der Insecten. 8°. *Wien*, 1886.
Ann. k. k. Naturh. Hofmuseums, Wien. Bd. I, *pp. 153–231: 12 pls.*

Redtenbacher (Josef) *of Vienna*, & **others.** Fossile Insekten aus der Juraformation Ost-Sibiriens. *pp. 22: 2 pls. See* St. Petersburg.—Académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VII, tom. xxxvi, no. 15. 4°. 1889.

REDTENBACHER (Joseph) *of Kirchdorf.* Dissertatio inauguralis botanica de Caricibus territorii Vindobonensis, *&c. pp. 40.* 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1834.

REDTENBACHER (Ludwig) [1814–1876] Illustrationes et descriptiones Coleopterorum novorum Syriæ. *pp. 20: 2 pls. See* Fenzl (E.) *& others.* Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer und seltener Thiere und Pflanzen in Syrien, *&c.* 8°. & fol. 1843.
See also Russegger (J.) Reise in Europa, *&c.*, Bd. I, thl. 2, where the work originally appeared.

Redtenbacher (L.) Fauna Austriaca. Die Käfer. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet. *pp. xxvii, 883.* 8°. *Wien*, 1849.

—— Zweite ... mit der Charakteristik sämmtlicher Europäischen Käfergattungen vermehrte Auflage. *pp. xliv, 1017: 2 pls.* 8°. *Wien*, 1858.

—— Dritte . . . Auflage. 2 Bd. [in 1] *illust.* 8°. *Wien*, 1874.

Redtenbacher (L.) Coleopteren. *See* Austria-Hungary. Reise der . . . Fregatte Novara . . . 1857–59. Zoologischer Theil. Bd. II. [Abth. 1.] 4°. 1867.

Redtenbacher (L.) & **Kollar** (V.) Aufzählung und Beschreibung der von . . . C. v. Hügel auf seiner Reise durch Kaschmir und das Himaleyagebirge gesammelten Insecten. *See* Huegel (C. A. A. von) *Baron.* Kaschmir, *&c.* Bd. IV, abth. 2. 8°. 1844.

Redtenbacher (L.) & **others.** Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer und seltener Thiere und Pflanzen in Syrien und im westlichen Taurus gesammelt von T. Kotschy. *See* Fenzl (E.) *& others.* 8°. & fol. 1843 [–49].
See also Russegger (J.) Reise in Europa, *&c.*, Bd. I, thl. 2; II, thl. 3, where the work originally appeared.

REED (Edmund Baynes) & **Saunders** (W.) Report of an inquiry in regard to the . . . Colorado Potato Beetle, *Doryphora decem-lineata*, Say, in the western portion of Ontario, *&c. See* Ontario. 8°. 1871.

REED (Edwyn Carlos) [–1911] Catálogo de los Insectos Chilenos. *pp. 24.* 8°. *Santiago de Chile*, 1874.
Interleaved copy.

REED (Frederick Richard Cowper) Palæontology of the Brachiopoda. *See* Harmer (S. F.) The Cambridge Natural History, *&c.* Vol. III. 8°. 1895.

Reed (F. R. C.) A Handbook to the Geology of Cambridgeshire, *&c. pp. x, 276: 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Cambridge*, 1897.

Reed (F. R. C.) The Geological History of the Rivers of East Yorkshire, *&c. pp. vi, 103: 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1901.

Reed (F. R. C.) The Lower Palæozoic Trilobites of the Girvan district, Ayrshire. *pp. 186: 20 pls. See* Palæontographical Society. 4°. 1903–06.

Reed (F. R. C.) The Lower Palæozoic Fossils of the northern Shan States, Burma. By F. R. C. Reed . . . With a section on Ordovician Cystidea by F. A. Bather. *pp. 154: 8 pls., text illust. See* India.—*Geological Survey.* Palæontologia Indica, *&c.* New Series, Vol. II, mem. 3. 4°. 1906.

Reed (F. R. C.) The Devonian Faunas of the northern Shan States. *pp. 183: 20 pls. See* India.—*Geological Survey.* Palæontologia Indica. New Series, Vol. II, mem. 5. 4°. 1908.

REED (W. H.) Story of the Discoveries [of the Fossil Fields of Wyoming]. *See* Union Pacific Railroad Company. The Fossil Fields of Wyoming. 8°. 1909.

REED (William) The history of Sugar and Sugar-yielding Plants, together with an epitome of every notable process of Sugar extraction and manufacture, from the earliest times to the present. *pp. viii, 206, 4 tabs.* 8°. *London*, 1866.

REEDE VAN DRAAKESTEIN (Heinrich Adrian van) *See* Rheede tot Draakestein.

REEKS (Margaret) *Miss.* Hints for Crystal Drawing . . . With a Preface by J. W. Evans. *pp. xx, 148: text illust.* 8°. *London, &c.*, 1908.

REEKS (Trenham) [1823–1879] [Catalogue of Specimens in the Museum of Practical Geology, illustrative of . . . British Pottery and Porcelain, *&c. See* Museum of Practical Geology. 8°. 1855.]
Wanting.

—— Second edition, by T. Reeks and F. W. Rudler. 8°. 1871.

—— Third edition, by T. Reeks and F. W. Rudler. 8°. 1876.

Reeks (T.) A Catalogue of the Mineral Collection in the Museum of Practical Geology, *&c. See* Museum of Practical Geology. 8°. 1864.

REES (Abraham) [1743–1825] The Cyclopædia; or, universal dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Literature. 85 Pt. 4°. *London*, [1802–] 1819–20.
The copy in the General Library is in the original parts as issued with their wrappers, and contains dated advertisements.
The contributors of the natural history articles were as follows:—
Anatomy and Physiology: J. Abernethy and W. Lawrence
Comparative Anatomy: J. Macartney, W. Lawrence and Bracy Clarke.
Botany: (as far as the article *Cyperus*) Rev. W. Wood, (subsequent articles) Sir J. E. Smith, and (Medical Botany) H. Woodville.
Entomology, Conchology, *&c.*: E. Donovan.
Mineralogy: C. Koenig and R. Bakewell.

—— The dates of publication of the various volumes of the Cyclopædia edited by . . . A. Rees. *See* Jackson (B. D.) 4°. 1880.

—— An attempt to ascertain the actual dates of publication of the various parts of Rees's Cyclopædia. *See* Jackson (B. D.) 8°. 1895.

REES (George) Gwersi mewn Llysieueg. [Lessons in Botany.] *pp. 148: text illust.* 8°. *Aberystwyth*, 1896.

REES (George Owen) [1813–1889] The Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics [edited by . . . G. O. Rees], *&c. See* Pereira (J.) 8°. 1854–57.

REES (Richard van) [1797–1875] R. van Rees . . . Responsio ad quæstionem botanicam . . . "Quum . . . nonnulli censeant, gaz acidum carbonicum a Plantis haustum, ab iis ita decomponi, ut illius basis in ipsam transeat Plantæ compositionem; oxygenium autem . . . in atmosphæram iterum emitatur; alii vero putent, illud gaz, a Plantis absorptum, dein . . . iterum ab illis exhalari . . . quærit Facultas . . . utriusque opinionem . . . expositionem," *&c. pp. 64. See* Utrecht.—Rijks universiteit. Annales, *&c.* 1817–8. 8°. 1819.

REESE (Albert Moore) The development of the American Alligator (*A. mississippiensis*). *pp. 66: 23 pls. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. LI. (No. 1791.) 8°. 1908.

Reese (A. M.) Development of the brain of the American Alligator: the paraphysis and hypophysis. *pp. 20: 5 pls.* *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. LIV. (No. 1922.) 8°. 1910.

Reese (A. M.) Development of the digestive canal of the American Alligator. *pp. 25: 15 pls.* *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. LVI, no. 11. 8°. 1910.

REESS (MAX FERDINAND FRIEDRICH) [1845–1901] Die Rostpilzformen der Deutschen Coniferen. 4°. [*Halle*, 1870.]

Abhandl. Nat. Gesell. Halle. Bd. XI, *pp. 51–118: 2 pls.*

Reess (M. F. F.) Botanische Untersuchungen über die Alkoholgährungspilze. *pp. viii, 88: 4 pls.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1870.

Reess (M. F. F.) Einige Mittheilungen über die Kartoffelkrankheit. *pp. 9.* 8°. *Halle* [1872].

Zeitschrift Landw. Central-Vereins Provinz Sachsen. No. 4, 1872.

Reess (M. F. F.) Lehrbuch der Botanik. *pp. x, 453: text illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1896.

Reess (M. F. F.) & **Fisch** (C.) Untersuchungen über Bau und Lebensgeschichte der Hirschtrüffel, *Elaphomyces. pp. 24* [*2*]*: 1 pl.* *See* BIBLIOTHECA BOTANICA. Hft. 7. 4°. 1887.

REEVE (HENRY) [1780–1814] An Essay on the Torpidity of Animals. *pp. viii, 152.* 8°. *London*, 1809.

REEVE (LOVELL AUGUSTUS) [1814–1865] Conchologia systematica, or complete system of Conchology: in which the Lepades and Conchiferous Mollusca are described, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust. col.* 4°. *London, &c.*, 1841–42.

Reeve (L. A.) Conchologia Iconica: or, Illustrations of the Shells of Molluscous Animals. (Continued by G. B. Sowerby.) 20 Vol. *illust. col.* 4°. *London, &c.*, 1843–78.

Printed in double column.
The title-page first issued reads:—"Conchologia Iconica; a complete repertory of species. Pictorial. Descriptive." It bears a coloured figure of *Conus gloria-maris*.
Sowerby's portion of the work begins with the "Monograph of the genus *Pyramidella*" in Vol. XV.
A photograph of the author has been inserted in Vol. I.

Reeve (L. A.) Initiamenta Conchologica, or Elements of Conchology, comprising the physiological history of Shells and their Molluscous inhabitants, their structure, *&c.* Pt. 1–10. *pp.* [*ii,*] *160: 50 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1846 [–49].

Publication was then suspended for a long period (*Cf.* "Athenæum," 1859, vol. I, pp. 84 & 117).
Pt. 11 appeared in Nov. 1859 (*Cf.* "Athenæum," 1859, vol. II, p. 672).
The work was finally completed under the title:—

Elements of Conchology; an introduction to the natural history of Shells and of the Animals which form them. 2 Vol. *illust. col.* 8°. *London*, [1846–] 1860.

The completed work was reviewed in the "Athenæum" for March 23, 1861, p. 392.

Reeve (L. A.) Account of the Shells collected . . . north of Beechey Island. *See* BELCHER (*Sir* E.) The Last of the Arctic Voyages, *&c.* Vol. II. 8°. 1855.

Reeve (L. A.) A revision of the history, synonymy, and geographical distribution of the recent Terebratulæ. *pp. 22.* 8°. [*London*, 1861.]

Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. III, vol. VII.

Reeve (L. A.) The Land and Freshwater Mollusks indigenous to, or naturalized in, the British Isles. *pp. xx, 275: 1 port., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1863.

Reeve (L. A.) Descriptions of two new species of Land-Shells discovered . . . in the interior of Cambodia. *See* MOUHOT (A. H.) Travels in the central parts of Indo-China, *&c.* Vol. II. (Appendix.) 8°. 1864.

Reprinted from the "Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist."

Reeve (L. A.) & **Adams** (A.) Mollusca. *See* ADAMS (A.) The Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Samarang . . . during 1843–46, *&c.* fol. 1848.

Reeve (L. A.) & **Catlow** (A.) The Conchologist's Nomenclator, *&c.* *See* CATLOW (A.) & REEVE (L. A.) 8°. 1845.

REEVES (JOHN) [1774–1856] [J. Reeves' autograph Lists of the water-colour drawings of Chinese Fish, painted for him by native artists at Macao and Canton in 1828–29, with some lists of the subjects in Chinese. Appended is a manuscript by J. R. Morrison giving the English translation of the Chinese names, with notes and observations concerning the Fish.] fol. [1828–29.]

These manuscripts appear to have been received with the collection of drawings [*q.v.* under INDIA] bequeathed by General Hardwicke, and bound about 1846; a list of contents of the volume in Reeves' handwriting was seemingly supplied by him at some later date.
Reeves had four copies made of these drawings [*q.v.* under CHINA, in the Supplement to this Catalogue], and three of these sets are now in the Museum, viz.:—(1) Reeves' own series, (2) that used by Sir J. Richardson for his "Report" (also accompanied by a manuscript list), and (3) the set given to General Hardwicke.

Reeves' complete collection of water-colour drawings by native artists of Chinese Animals and Plants (521 of Animals and 654 of Plants) and a portrait of Reeves are in the Museum [*See* CHINA in the Supplement to this Catalogue].

REFTELIUS (JOANNES MARTINUS) Reformatio botanices, quam . . . submittit . . . J. M. Reftelius, *&c.* *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [*Theses & Orationes.*] 4°. [1762.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [*Theses & Orationes.*] C. Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. VI, no. 117. 8°. 1763.

—— —— Editio secunda, *&c.* 8°. 1789.

—— [Another edition.] *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [*Works.*] C. Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum . . . Curante J. E. Gilibert. Tom. I, no. 3. 8°. 1786.

REGALECUS. An account of the rare Fish, *Regalecus glesne*, caught off Cullercoats, on the 26th of March, 1849. [By J. Jacob.] *pp. 16: 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1849.

REGÀLIA (ETTORE) & **Stasi** (P. E.) Grotta Romanelli (Castro, Terra d'Otranto) stazione con Faune interglaciali calda e di steppa. Nota preventiva, *&c.* *See* STASI (P. E.) & REGÀLIA (E.) 4°. 1904.

REGAN (CHARLES TATE) [1878–] On the Fishes from the Maldive Islands. I. Dredged. II. Fresh Water. *See* GARDINER (J. S.) The Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, *&c.* Vol. I, no. 19. 4°. 1902.

REGAZZONI (INNOCENZO) Paleoetnologia. L'Uomo preistorico nella provincia di Como. *pp. viii, 136* [*1*]*: 10 pls.* 4°. *Milano, &c.*, 1878.

REGAZZONI (S.) Notizie dei Pesci delle provincie di Como e Sondrio e del cantone Ticino. [By S. Regazzoni.] Seconda edizione, *&c.* *See* COMO. 8°. 1864.

REGEL (ALBERT) *See* REGEL (JOHANN A.)

REGEL (CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH LEOPOLD) [1853–] Die Entwickelung der Ortschaften im Thüringerwald (nordwestliches und zentrales Gebiet). Ein Beitrag zur Siedelungslehre Thüringens. *pp. 100: 1 map.* *See* PETERMANNS MITTHEILUNGEN, *&c.* Ergänzbd. XVI, no. 76. 4°. 1884.

Regel (C. F. L.) Kolumbien. *pp. vi, 274 : 34 pls., 1 map col., text illust.* 8°. *Berlin* [1899].
Bibliothek der Länderkunde. Bd. VII & VIII.

REGEL (E. L.) *See* REGEL (EDUARD A. VON)

REGEL (EDUARD AUGUST VON) [1815–1892] Die Kultur und Aufzählung der in Deutschen und Englischen Gärten befindlichen Eriken, nebst Synonymie und kurzer Charakterisirung und Beschreibung derselben, *&c. pp. 189 : 3 pls.* 4°. *Zürich*, 1843.

Regel (E. A. VON) Die äusseren Einflüsse auf das Pflanzenleben in ihren Beziehungen zu den wichtigsten Krankheiten der Kulturgewächse, *&c. pp. 32.* 8°. *Zürich*, 1847.

Regel (E. A. VON) *See* GARTENFLORA . . . herausgegeben von E. Regel. Jahrg. I–XXXV. 8°. 1852–86.

Regel (E. A. VON) Die Schmarotzergewächse und die mit denselben in Verbindung stehenden Pflanzen-Krankheiten. Eine Schilderung der Vegetationsverhältnisse der Epiphyten und Parasiten, nebst Anleitung zur Kultur der tropischen Orchideen, Aroideen, Bromeliaceen und Farren und Schilderung der Krankheit des Weines und der Kartoffeln. *pp. [iv,] 123 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Zürich*, 1854.

Regel (E. A. VON) Cultur der Pflanzen unserer höheren Gebirge sowie des hohen Nordens, *&c. pp. 46 : 1 pl. col.* 8°. *Erlangen*, 1856.

Regel (E. A. VON) Die Parthenogenesis im Pflanzenreiche, *&c. pp. 48 : 2 pls. See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VII, tom. I, no. 2. 4°. 1859.

Regel (E. A. VON) Catalogus Plantarum quæ in Horto Aksakoviano coluntur . . . Katalogh Rastenii, *&c. pp. vii, 148.* 8°. *S[aint].P[eters]B[urg].*, 1860.

Regel (E. A. VON) Tentamen Floræ Ussuriensis, oder Versuch einer Flora des Ussuri-Gebietes. Nach den von Herrn R. Maack gesammelten Pflanzen bearbeitet von E. Regel. *pp. xiii, 228 : 12 pls. See* ST. PETERSBURG. —ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VII, tom. IV, no. 4. 4°. 1861.
For a Russian translation of this memoir, *See* MAAK (R. K.) Puteshestvie po dolīnye ryekī Usurī, *&c.* Vol. II.

Regel (E. A. VON) Opuit Florui Usuriĭskoĭ stranui. [Outline of a Flora of the vicinity of the Usuri.] *See* MAAK (R. K.) Puteshestvie po dolīnye ryekī Usurī, *&c.* Tom. II. 8°. 1861.
The German original was published in the "Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St.-Pétersbourg," Sér. VII, tom. IV, no. 4 [*q.v.*].

Regel (E. A. VON) Uebersicht der Arten der Gattung *Thalictrum*, welche im Russischen Reiche und den angränzenden Ländern wachsen. *pp. 50 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Moskau*, 1861.
Bull. Soc. imp. Nats. Moscou. Tom. XXXIV.

Regel (E. A. VON) Aufzählung der von Radde in Baikalien, Dahurien und am Amur sowie der vom Herrn von Stubendorff auf seiner Reise durch Sibirien nach Kamtschatka, und der von . . . anderen in Kamtschatka gesammelten Pflanzen. *See* RADDE (G. F. R.) Reisen in den Süden von Ost-Sibirien . . . 1855–59. Botanische Abtheilung. Bd. I. 8°. 1861–62.

Regel (E. A. VON) Bemerkungen über die Gattungen *Betula* und *Alnus*, nebst Beschreibung einiger neuer Arten. *pp. 47 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Moskau*, 1866.
Bull. Soc. imp. Nats. Moscou. Tom. XXXVIII (1865).

Regel (E. A. VON) Betulaceæ. *See* CANDOLLE (AUG. P. DE) Prodromus Systematis naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, *&c.* Pt. XVI. 8°. 1868.

Regel (E. A. VON) Revisio specierum Cratægorum, Dracænarum, Horkeliarum, Laricum et Azalearum. *pp. 64.* 8°. [*St. Petersburg*, 1871.]
Acta Horti Petropolit. Tom. I.

Regel (E. A. VON) Alliorum adhuc cognitorum monographia. *pp. 266.* 8°. *Petropolis*, 1875.

Regel (E. A. VON) Turkestanskaya Flora [*Primulaceæ — Liliaceæ*], *&c. See* MOSCOW.—IMPERATORSKOE OBSHCHESTVO LYUBĪTELEĬ ESTESTVOZNANIYA ANTROPOLOGHIĪ I ÉTNOGHRAFIĪ, *&c.* Izvyestiya, *&c.* Tom. XXI, vuip. 2. 4°. 1876.

—— [Another issue.] *See* FEDCHENKO (A. P.) Puteshestvie v Turkestan (Reise in Turkestan), *&c.* Tom. III, chast 1. 4°. 1876.

Regel (E. A. VON) Tentamen Rosarum monographiæ. *pp. 114.* 8°. *S. Peterburgh*, 1877.

Regel (E. A. VON) Opīsanie novuikh ī bolyee ryedkīkh Rasteniĭ po materialam sobrannuim O. A. Fedchenko v Turkestanye ī Kokanye. — Descriptiones Plantarum novarum rariorumque a cl. O. Fedtschenko in Turkestania nec non in Kokania lectarum. *See* MOSCOW.— IMPERATORSKOE OBSHCHESTVO LYUBĪTELEĬ ESTESTVOZNANIYA ANTROPOLOGHIĪ I ÉTNOGHRAFIĪ, *&c.* Izvyestiya, *&c.* Tom. XXXIV, vuip. 2. 4°. 1882.

—— [Another issue.] *See* FEDCHENKO (A. P.) Puteshestvie v Turkestan (Reise in Turkestan), *&c.* Tom. III, chast 1. 4°. 1882.

Regel (E. A. VON) Monographia generis *Eremostachys* . . . loci natales ab A. Regel elaborati sunt. *pp. 48 : 9 pls.* 8°. *Petropoli*, 1886.

Regel (E. A. VON) Allii species Asiæ centralis in Asia media a Turcomania desertisque Aralensibus et Caspicis usque ad Mongoliam crescentes. *pp. 87 : 8 pls.* 8°. *Petropoli*, 1887.

Regel (E. A. VON) [For official publications as Director] *See* ST. PETERSBURG. — IMPERATORSKIĬ SANKTPETERBURGSKIĬ BOTANĪCHESKIĬ SAD.

Regel (E. A. VON) & **Herder** (F. G. T. M. VON) Enumeratio Plantarum in regionibus Cis- et Transiliensibus a . . . Semenovio . . . 1857 collectarum. 4 Pt. *illust.* 8°. *Mosquæ*, 1864–69.

—— Supplementum II . . . Fasc. I . . . Auctore E. Regel. 8°. *Moskau*, 1870.

—— Plantæ Severzovianæ et Borszcovianæ (Supplementum ad enumerationem, *&c.*) . . . Auctore F. ab Herder. Fasc. II & III. 8°. [*Moscow*, 1871–72.]
These three have been reprinted from the "Bull. Soc. imp. Nats. Moscou." Tom. XXXVII–XLV.
For lists of the names of the Plants with their localities compiled from these papers, *See* LANSDELL (H.) Russian Central Asia, *&c.* Vol. II, append. B. 8°. 1885.

Regel (E. A. VON) & **Schmitz** (J. J.) Flora Bonnensis, *&c. See* SCHMITZ (J. J.) & REGEL (E. A. VON) 8°. 1841.

Regel (E. A. VON) & **Tiling** (H.) Florula Ajanensis. Aufzählung der in der Umgegend von Ajan wachsenden Phanerogamen und Höheren Cryptogamen, nebst Beschreibung einiger neuer Arten und Beleuchtung anderer verwandter Pflanzen. *pp. 128, ix.* 4°. *Moskwa*, 1858.

Regel (E. A. VON) & **others.** Decas Plantarum novarum auctoribus E. R. a Trautvetter, E. L. [*i.e.* A.] Regel, *&c. See* TRAUTVETTER (E. R. VON) *& others.* 4°. 1882.

REGEL (FRITZ) *See* REGEL (C. F. L.)

REGEL (Johann Albert) [1845–] Monographia generis *Eremostachys* . . . loci natales ab A. Regel elaborati sunt. *See* Regel (E. A. von) 8°. 1886.

REGENFUSS (Franz Michael) Auserlesne Schnecken Muscheln und andre Schaalthiere . . . nach den Originalen gemalt, in Kupfer gestochen, und mit natürlichen Farben erleuchtet. — Choix de Coquillages et de Crustacés [with an introduction by J. A. Cramer and text by C. G. Kratzenstein, P. Ascanius and L. Spengler], *&c. pp.* [*xiv,*] *xiv, 22, lxxxvii : 12 pls. col., engr. title.* fol. *Kopenhagen*, 1758.

German and French in parallel columns.
Wanting the privilegium of Frederic V. of Denmark.
Appended is the scarce, cancelled text of two engraved titles (Sammlung von Muscheln, Schnecken, *&c.* — Recueil de Coquillages, de Limaçons, *&c.*), the privilegium of Francis I., Emperor of Rome and King of Germany, granted 1757, and the text by F. C. Lesser, *pp. 28, lii.* (There should also have been the half-title, the engraved illuminated dedication to the reader, and *p. liii*).
The 12 uncoloured plates to Vol. II, for which no text appeared, are also bound in at the end.

—— [Another copy.]

Wanting the engraved frontispiece and the privilegium ; but having the half-title and engraved illuminated dedication to the reader that formed part of the suppressed text.

*** In both copies the engravings in the text are printed in red (an indication that the copies were royal presentations), the impression in ordinary copies being in blue, whilst in the suppressed text they are illuminated.

REGENSBURG. *See* Ratisbon.

REGENSBURGISCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT.
See Ratisbon.—koeniglich-bayerische botanische gesellschaft.

REGGIO. [*Maps.*] Carta Geologica delle provincie di . . . Reggio, *&c. See* Doderlein (P.) Note illustrative delle Carta Geologica del Modenese, *&c.* s.sh. [1871.]

REGHEL (É.) *See* Regel (Eduard A. von)

REGIA ACADEMIA CAROLINA LUNDENSIS. *See* Lund.—karolinsk universitet.

REGIA ACADEMIA SCIENTIARUM MONACENSIS.
See Munich.—koeniglich-bayerische akademie der wissenschaften.

REGIA ACADEMIA UPSALIENSIS.
See Upsala.—kongliga universitetet.

REGIA ACCADEMIA DI SCIENZE, LETTERE ED ARTI DI PADOVA. *See* Padua.

REGIA SOCIETAS SCIENTIARUM UPSALIENSIS.
See Upsala.—kongliga vetenskaps-societeten.

REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI DI BOLOGNA. *See* Bologna.

REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI DI GENOVA. *See* Genoa.

REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI DI NAPOLI. *See* Naples.

REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI DI PADOVA. *See* Padua.

REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI DI PISA. *See* Pisa.

REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI DI TORINO. *See* Turin.

REGIA UNIVERSITAS OTHO.
See Athens.—ethnikon panepistêmion.

RÉGIMBART (Maurice) [Dytiscidæ and Gyrinidæ from central Sumatra.] *See* Amsterdam.—aardrijkskundig genootschap. Midden-Sumatra, *&c.* Deel IV, afd. 6. 4°. 1887 [*i.e.* 1886].

Régimbart (M.) Dytiscidæ et Gyrinidæ. *pp. 244 : text illust. See* Brussels.—société entomologique de belgique. Mémoires, *&c.* IV. 8°. 1895.

Régimbart (M.) Gyrinidæ. *pp. 12 : 1 pl. See* Wytsman (P.) Genera Insectorum, *&c.* Coleoptera. 4°. 1902.

Régimbart (M.) [Dytiscidæ, Gyrinidæ and Hydrophilidæ of Indo-China.] *See* Pavie (A.) Mission Pavie Indo-Chine, *&c.* 4°. 1904.

Régimbart (M.) [Dytiscidæ, Gyrinidæ and Hydrophilidæ from New Guinea.] *See* Wichmann (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea. Uitkomsten der Nederlandsche Nieuw-Guinea-Expeditie in 1903, *&c.* Vol. V, livr. 1. 4°. 1906.

REGIO ISTITUTO TECHNICO DI PALERMO. *See* Palermo.—società di scienze naturali ed economiche.

REGIO ISTITUTO VENETO DI SCIENZE, LETTERE ED ARTI.
See Venice.—reale istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti.

REGIS (Jean Baptiste de) [*c.* 1665–1737] Geographische Beobachtungen und Geschichte von Korea. *See* Arkstee ( ) & Merkus ( ) Allgemeine Historie der Reisen, *&c.* Bd. VI. 4°. 1750.

REGIS (Petrus) [1656–1726] M. Malpighii . . . Opera posthuma . . . Præfationem addidit . . . [&] emendavit P. Regis, *&c. See* Malpighi (M.) 4°. 1698.

REGIUM ARCHIGYMNASIUM MUTINENSIS. *See* Modena.—regia università degli studi.

REGIUS HORTUS BOTANICUS TAURINENSIS.
See Turin.—regia università degli studi di torino.—*Orto Botanico.*

REGNARD (Jean François) [1655–1709] Reise nach Lappland. (1681.) *See* Arkstee ( ) & Merkus ( ) Allgemeine Historie der Reisen, *&c.* Bd. XVII. 4°. 1759.

Regnard (J. F.) A Journey through Flanders, Holland, *&c. See* Pinkerton (J.) A general Collection of . . . Voyages, *&c.* Vol. I. 4°. 1808.

RÉGNAUD (Charles) Thèse . . . Histoire naturelle, hygiénique et économique, du Cocotier (*Cocos nucifera*, Linn.), *&c. pp. 142.* 4°. *Paris*, 1856.

REGNAULT ( ) Analyse du Limon du Nil. *See* France.—*Commission d'Égypte.* Description de l'Égypte, *&c.* Histoire naturelle. Vol. II. 4°. 1812 [*i.e.* 1817].

—— —— Seconde édition. Tom. XX. 8°. 1824.

RÉGNAULT (Félix) [1863–] La Grotte de Gargas (Commune d'Aventignan, Hautes-Pyrénées). *pp. 11 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Saint-Gaudens*, 1885.

Revue de Comminges, Avril, 1885.

Régnault (F.) Peintures et gravures dans la Grotte de Marsoulas (Haute-Garonne). *pp. 7 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Bull. Archéol. 1903.

REGNAULT (Geneviève de Nangis) [1746–1802] L'Arbre inconnu des Chinois [*Sophora japonica*, Linn.]. Fleuri à Saint-Germain-en-Laye, en 1779.
A coloured copperplate engraving, 16 × 10 in. Cat. Bibl. Banks, iii, *p. 275.*

Regnault (G. de N.) & (N. F.) La Botanique mise à la portée de tout le monde, *&c.* 4 Vol. *See* Regnault (N. F.) & (G. de N.) fol. [1770–] 1774 [-80].

REGNAULT (Henri Victor) [1810–1878] *See* Annales de Chimie et de Physique, par . . . Regnault. Sér. II, tom. lxxiii—Sér. V, tom. xiii. 8°. 1840–78.

Regnault (H. V.) An elementary Treatise on Crystallography. *pp. 70 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1848.

REGNAULT (Nicolas François) [1746–] & (G. de N.) La Botanique mise à la portée de tout le monde : ou collection des Plantes d'Usage dans la médecine, dans les alimens et dans les arts, *&c.* 4 Vol. fol. *Paris*, [1770–] 1774 [-80].
This work, which is variously made up into two, three, or four volumes, consists of :—(1) An engraved col. title to each volume, in which the number of the volume is filled in in manuscript. (2) Avertissement. *pp. ii.* (3) Introduction à la Botanique. *pp. 2 engr. : pls. i–iii col.* (4) Table des Maladies. *pp. 12.* (5) Table des Noms. *pp. 3*, concluding with the "Privilège du Roi," dated 9 Dec., 1780. (6) 465 unnumbered pls. col., with descriptive letterpress. These plates have been numbered in manuscript, and the corresponding numbers prefixed to the names in the alphabetical "Table des Noms"
According to Brunet's "Manuel," some copies of the work have 475 plates.

REGNELL (Anders Fredrik) [1807–1884] Bromeliaceæ Herbarii Regnelliani. I. Bromelieæ. Scripsit C. A. M. Lindman. *pp. 50 : 8 pls.* *See* Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Ny Följd, Bd. xxiv, no. 8. 4°. 1891 (1892).

Regnell (A. F.) Die Flechten der ersten Regnell'schen Expedition . . . Von G. O. A. Malme. 2 Pt. *illust.* *See* Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. xxiii, afd. iii, no. 13 ; xxviii, afd. iii, no. 1. 8°. 1897, 1902.

Regnell (A. F.) Ex Herbario Regnelliano. Adjumenta ad Floram Phanerogamicam Brasiliæ terrarumque adjacentium cognoscendam . . . Auctore G. O. A. Malme. 5 Pt. *illust.* *See* Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. xxiv, afd. iii, no. 6 & 10 ; xxv, afd. iii, no. 11 ; xxvii, afd. iii, no. 5 & 11. 8°. 1898–1901.

Regnell (A. F.) Ascomyceten der ersten Regnellschen Expedition . . . Von K. Starbäck. 3 Pt. *See* Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. xxv, afd. iii, no. 1 ; xxvii, afd. iii, no. 9; Arkiv för Botanik, *&c.* Bd. ii, no. 5. 8°. 1899–1904.

Regnell (A. F.) Die Malpighiaceen des Regnellschen Herbars. Von C. Skottsberg. *pp. 41 [4] : 8 pls.* *See* Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Ny Följd, Bd. xxxv, no. 6. 4°. 1901.

Regnell (A. F.)
Die Gentianaceen der zweiten Regnell'schen Reise. Von G. O. A. Malme. *pp. 23 : 2 pls.*
Die Umbelliferen der zweiten Regnell'schen Reise. Von G. O. A. Malme. *pp. 22 : 2 pls.*
See Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik, *&c.* Bd. iii, no. 12 & 13. 8°. 1904.

Regnell (A. F.) Die Anonaceen der zweiten Regnell'schen Reise. Von R. E. Fries. *pp. 30 : 2 pls.* *See* Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. iv, no. 9. 8°. 1905.

Regnell (A. F.) Die Genliseen und Utricularien des Regnell'schen Herbariums. Von N. Sylvén. *pp. 48 : 7 pls.* *See* Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik, *&c.* Bd. viii, no. 6. 8°. 1909.

REGNY (Paolo Eugenio Vinassa de) *See* Vinassa de Regny (P. E.)

REGO LIMA (J. M. do) Les Collections Minéralogiques et Géologiques installées à la Société de Géographie de Lisbonne. *pp. 7.* 8°. *Lisbonne*, 1892.

REGUART (Antonio Sañez) Diccionario histórico de los artes de la Pesca nacional. 5 Tom. *illust.* large paper. 4°. *Madrid*, 1791–95.

RÉGUIS (J. F. Marius) [1850–] Nomenclature Franco-Provençale des Plantes qui croissent spontanément dans notre pays, ou qui y sont l'objet de grandes cultures. *pp. 186.* 8°. *Aix* [*Provence*], 1877.

Réguis (J. F. M.) Essai sur l'histoire naturelle des Vertébrés de la Provence et des départements circonvoisins . . . Vertébrés anallantoidiens. (Poissons et Batraciens.) *pp. 425 : text illust.* 8°. *Marseille*, 1882.

Réguis (J. F. M.) Les Champignons de la Provence & du Gard, considérés dans leurs rapports avec l'hygiène, la médecine, l'agriculture et l'industrie. Fasc. 1.† *pp. 88.* 4°. *Paris* [1895].

REH (Ludwig) Gliedertiere. Neu bearbeitet von L. Reh. *See* Neumayer (G. B.) Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen . . . Dritte . . . Auflage. Bd. ii. 8°. 1906.

REHBERG (A.) Ueber die Entwicklung des Insektenflügels. *pp. 13 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Marienwerder*, 1886.
Jahresb. k. Gymnas. Marienwerder. 1885–6.

REHBERG (Hermann) Neue und wenig bekannte Korallen. *pp. 50 : 4 pls.* *See* Hamburg.—naturwissenschaftlicher verein. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. xii, hft. 1. 4°. 1892.

REHBINDER (B.) *See* Rebinder (B.)

REHM (Emil) Die Entwickelungsgeschichte eines die Kleearten zerstörenden Pilzes (*Peziza ciborioïdes*, Fr.), *&c.* *pp.* [*vi,*] *28 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Göttingen*, 1872.

REHM (Heinrich) Ascomycetes Lojkani lecti in Hungaria, Transsylvania et Galicia. *pp.* [*iv,*] *70.* 8°. *Budapestini*, 1882.

Rehm (H.) Die Pilze Deutschlands, Oesterreichs und der Schweiz. Unter Mitwirkung von . . . H. Rehm, *&c.* *See* Rabenhorst (G. L.) Dr. L. Rabenhorst's Kryptogamen-Flora . . . Zweite Auflage, *&c.* Bd. i. 8°. 1887–90.

Rehm (H.) Ascomycetes Fuegiani a P. Dusén collecti. *pp. 21 : 1 pl.* *See* Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. xxv, afd. iii, no. 6. 8°. 1899 (1900).

—— [Another issue.] *See* Sweden. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Expedition nach den Magellansländern, 1895–1897, *&c.* Bd. iii, hft. 1, no. 2. 8°. (1900.)

REHM (J.) & **Huber** (J. C.) Uebersicht der Flora von Memmingen. *See* Huber (J. C.) & Rehm (J.) 8°. 1860.

REHMAN (Antoni) *See* Rehmann.

REHMANN (Anton) Geo-botaniczne stosunki Południowéj Afryki. [The Geo-botanical relationship of South Africa.] *pp. 69, 2 tabs. : 1 map.* 4°. *Kraków*, 1879.
Pamiętnik Akad. Umiejętn. Krakowie. Tom. v, 1878.

Rehmann (A.) O początku współczesnych okręgów Roślinnych. *pp. 53.* [On the origin of the present centres of Vegetation.] 8°. *Kraków*, 1879.
Rozprawy Akad. Umiejętn. Krakowie. Tom. vi, 1880.

Rehmann (A.) & **Brunner** (F.) Gæa und Flora der Quellenbezirke der Donau und Wutach. *See* Freiburg-in-Breisgau.—Naturforschende gesellschaft. Beiträge zur Rheinischen Naturgeschichte, *&c.* Hft. ii. 8°. 1851.

REHN (James A. G.) & **Miller** (G. S.) Systematic results of the study of North American Land Mammals to the close of . . . 1900. *See* Miller (G. S.) & Rehn (J. A. G.) 8°. 1901.

REIBISCH (Johannes) Die pelagischen Phyllodociden und Typhloscoleciden der Plankton-Expedition. *See* Hensen (V. A. C.) Ergebnisse der . . . Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung, *&c.* Bd. ii, h. c. 4°. 1895.

REICH (Gottfried Christian) [1769–1849] Mantissæ Insectorum iconibus illustratæ species novas aut nondum depictas exhibentis fasciculus i.† *pp. 16 : 1 pl. col.* 8°. *Noribergæ*, 1797.

REICH (Otto) [1872–] K. E. A. von Hoff, der Bahnbrecher moderner Geologie : eine wissenschaftliche Biographie. *pp. 144.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1905.

REICHARD (Johann Jacob) [1743–1782] D. J. J. Reichard Flora Mœno-Francofurtana, enumerans stirpes circa Francofurtum ad Mœnum crescentes secundum methodum sexualem dispositas. 2 Pt. [in 1.] 8°. *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1772–78.

Reichard (J. J.) C. a Linné . . . Genera Plantarum . . . editio novissima . . . curante D. J. J. Reichard, *&c.* *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Botanical Works : Gen. Plant.*] 8°. 1778.

—— Editio octava post Reichardianam secunda, *&c.* 8°. 1789.

Reichard (J. J.) C. a Linné . . . Systema Plantarum . . . editio novissima . . . curante D. J. J. Reichard, *&c.* 4 Pt. [= Vol. in 9.] *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Works.*] 8°. 1779–80.
This consists of the "Systema Vegetabilium" and the "Species Plantarum," with first and second "Mantissa," combined in one work.
The copy in the Botanical Department is interleaved, with additional descriptions transcribed by S. Bacstrom, and notes by J. Dryander.

REICHARDT (Eduard) [1827–1891] Ueber die chemischen Bestandtheile der Chinarinden. Eine chemisch-physiologische Abhandlung, *&c.* *pp. xi, 164 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1855.

Reichardt (E.) De Plantarum partibus anorganicis. Dissertatio chemica, *&c.* *pp. 36.* 8°. *Jenæ*, 1856.

REICHARDT (Heinrich Wilhelm) [1835–1885] Ueber die Gefässbündel-Vertheilung im Stamme und Stipes der Farne, *&c.* *pp. 28 : 3 pls. col.* 4°. *Wien*, 1859.
Denkschrift. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. xvii.

Reichardt (H. W.) Fungi, Hepaticæ et Musci Frondosi. *See* Austria-Hungary. Reise der Oesterreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in . . . 1857–59, *&c.* Botanischer Theil, Bd. i, hft. 3, 4°. 1870.

Reichardt (H. W.) Ueber die Flora der Insel St. Paul im Indischen Ocean. *pp. 36.* 8°. *Wien*, 1871.
Verhandl. k. k. zool.-bot. Gesell. Wien. Bd. xxi.

Reichardt (H. W.) C. Clusius' Naturgeschichte der Schwämme Pannoniens. *See* Vienna.—kaiserlich-koeniglichе zoologisch-botanische gesellschaft. Festschrift, *&c.* 4°. 1876.

Reichardt (H. W.) Hypericaceæ. *See* Martius (C. F. P. von) Flora Brasiliensis, *&c.* Vol. xii, pt. 1. fol. 1878.

Reichardt (H. W.) Flora der Insel Jan Mayen, *&c.* *See* Vienna.—kaiserliche akademie der wissenschaften. Die internationale Polarforschung, 1882–83, *&c.* Bd. iii, thl. 7. a. 4°. 1886.

REICHARDT (Henricus Guilielmus) *See* Reichardt (Heinrich W.)

REICHE (Carl Friedrich) [1860–] [For descriptions of many families of Plants] *See* Engler (H. G. A.) & Prantl (K. A. E.) Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, *&c.* Thl. iii, abth. 4, 5 & 6; iv, abth. 3b. 8°. 1890–95.

Reiche (C. F.) Flora de Chile. Tom. i—> 8°. *Santiago de Chile*, (1895–) 1896—>
Reprinted from the "Anales Univ. Chile," Tom. lxxxviii (1894)—>
Both F. Johow and F. H. E. Philippi, as shown by the wrappers, were to have participated in this work, but the former retired from the undertaking, and the latter died without having contributed anything.

Reiche (C. F.) Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung in Chile. *pp. xiv, 374 : 33 pls., 2 maps col.* *See* Engler (H. G. A.) Die Vegetation der Erde, *&c.* No. viii. 8°. 1907.

Reiche (C. F.) Orchidaceæ Chilenses : Ensayo de una Monografía de las Orquídeas de Chile. *pp.* [*ii,*] *88 : 2 pls. col., text illust.* *See* Santiago.—*Museo Nacional de Chile.* Anales, *&c.* No. 18. 4°. 1910.

REICHE (Louis) [1800–1890] [Entomology of Abyssinia.] *See* France. [*Voyages, &c.—Abyssinie.*] Voyage en Abyssinie . . . par MM. Ferret et Galinier. [1839–43.] Tom. iii. 8°. 1847 [*i.e.* 1850].

Reiche (L.) Matériaux pour servir à la Faune des Coléoptères Français. *See* Grenier (A.) Catalogue des Coléoptères de France, *&c.* 8°. 1863.

Reiche (L.) Catalogue des Coléoptères de l'Algérie et contrées voisines, avec descriptions d'espèces nouvelles, *&c.* *pp. 44.* *See* Caen.—société linnéenne de normandie. Mémoires, *&c.* Vol. xv, no. 4. 4°. 1869.

REICHEL (C. F.) Die Basalte und säulenförmigen Sandsteine der Zittauer Gegend in Sachsen und Böhmen. *pp. 24 : 5 pls. col.* fol. *Leipzig*, 1852.
The text has been mounted folio to match the plates.

Reichel (C. F.) Ueber China-Rinden und deren chemische Bestandtheile. *pp. 56.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1856.

Reichel (C. F.) Ueber die chemischen Bestandtheile der Chinarinden. *pp. 11.* 8°. [*Halle*, 1870.]
Archiv der Pharmacie. Bd. cxxxxii.

REICHEL (Christophorus Carolus) [1724–1750] Disputatio inauguralis medica de Tabaco ejusque usu medico, *&c.* *pp. xxxiv.* 4°. *Vitembergæ* [1750].

REICHEL (Georg Christian) [1717–1771] De vasis Plantarum spiralibus . . . disserit G. C. Reichel . . . respondente C. C. Wagnero, *&c.* *pp.* [*iv,*] *44 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Lipsiæ* [1758].

Reichel (G. C.) & **Kiesling** (C. G.) De Succis Plantarum specimen, *&c.* *See* KIESLING (C. G.) & REICHEL (G. C.) 4°. [1752.]

REICHEL (JOHANN DANIEL) *See* COMMENTARII DE REBUS IN SCIENTIA NATURALI ET MEDICINA GESTIS. [Edited by J. D. Reichel.] Vol. XIX–XXIV. 8°. 1773–81.

REICHENAU (WILHELM VON) [1847–] Die Abstammung der Vögel und Vogelleben in den Oberbairischen Voralpen. *pp. 74.* 8°. *Mainz*, 1876.

Reichenau (W. VON) Die Nester und Eier der Vögel in ihren natürlichen Beziehungen betrachtet. Ein Beitrag zur Ornithopsychologie, Ornithophysiologie und zur Kritik der Darwin'schen Theorieen. *pp. v, 110.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1880.

Forms No. 9 of the "Darwinistische Schriften."

REICHENBACH (ANTON BENEDICT) [1807–1880] [Naturgeschichte des Pflanzenreichs, *&c.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1837.]

Wanting.

—— Neue Ausgabe. *pp. viii, lii, 392 : 80 pls.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1845.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. xvi, 373 : 10 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1858.

REICHENBACH (ERNST STROMER VON) *Baron.* *See* STROMER VON REICHENBACH.

REICHENBACH (HEINRICH GOTTLIEB LUDWIG) [1793–1879] Monographia Pselaphorum dissertatio entomologica . . . ab auctore H. T. L. Reichenbach . . . adjuncto socio G. Kunze. *pp. 77 [2] : 2 pls.* 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1816.

Reichenbach (HEINRICH GOTTLIEB L.) Floræ Lipsiensis Pharmaceuticæ specimen. Dissertatio inauguralis, *&c.* *pp. xii, 83.* 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1817.

Reichenbach (HEINRICH GOTTLIEB L.) Flora Lipsiensis Pharmaceutica, sistens Plantarum agri Lipsiensis nunc et olim officinalium venenatarumque diagnoses, *&c.* *pp. xii, 260.* 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1817.

Reichenbach (HEINRICH GOTTLIEB L.) Uebersicht der Gattung *Aconitum*, Grundzüge einer Monographie derselben. *pp. 84.* 8°. *Regensburg*, 1819.

Interleaved copy. Issued as an appendix to "Flora."

Reichenbach (HEINRICH GOTTLIEB L.) Monographia generis Aconiti . . . Latine et Germanice elaborata. 2 Vol. *pp. iv, 100 : 19 pls. col.* fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1820.

Wanting the title-page to Vol. II : the pagination is continuous, but pp. 83, 84 are omitted. Printed in parallel columns.

Reichenbach (HEINRICH GOTTLIEB L.) Amœnitates Botanicæ Dresdenses. Specimen primum. Observationes in Myosotidis genus continens, *&c.* [Thesis.] *pp. 30.* 8°. *Dresdæ*, 1820.

Reichenbach (HEINRICH GOTTLIEB L.) Magazin der ästhetischen Botanik, oder Abbildung und Beschreibung der für Gartencultur empfehlungswerthen Gewächse, nebst Angabe ihrer Erziehung (Icones et descriptiones Plantarum cultarum et colendarum), *&c.* Vol. I.† *pp. xviii : 96 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.* 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1822.

Reichenbach (HEINRICH GOTTLIEB L.) Die Vergissmeinnichtarten, *&c.* *See* STURM (J.) Deutschlands Flora, *&c.* Abth. I, hft. 42 & 43. 12°. 1822–23.

Reichenbach (HEINRICH GOTTLIEB L.) Illustratio specierum Aconiti generis, additis Delphiniis quibusdam . . . Neue Bearbeitung der Arten der Gattung *Aconitum*, *&c.* [*pp. 152 :*] *72 pls. col.* fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1823–27.

Reichenbach (HEINRICH GOTTLIEB L.) Iconographia Botanica, seu Plantæ criticæ, *&c.* — Kupfersammlung kritischer Gewächse, oder Abbildungen seltener und weniger genau bekannter Gewächse des In- und Auslandes als Kupfersammlung und Supplement, vorzüglich zu den Werken von Willdenow, Schkuhr, Persoon, Römer und Schultes, gezeichnet und nebst kurzer Erläuterung herausgegeben. Cent. I–X [in 11 Vol.] *1000 pls. col.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1823–32.

Latin and German in parallel columns.

Reichenbach (HEINRICH GOTTLIEB L.) Iconographia Botanica exotica, sive Hortus Botanicus, *&c.* — Kupfersammlung der neuesten, oder bisher weniger genau bekannten und verwechselten ausländischen Gewächse, *&c.* 3 Bd. [in 1 Vol.] *illust. col.* 4°. *Lipsiæ*, (1824–) 1827–30.

Latin and German in parallel columns.
The title on the wrapper of Vol. I reads, "Decas Hortus Botanicus, hortorum, vivorum siccorumque novitates illustrans," and on Vol. II & III, "Iconogr. exot. sive Hortus Botanicus," *&c.*

Reichenbach (HEINRICH GOTTLIEB L.) Taschenbuch für Gartenfreunde. Eine Erläuterung von 1960 Zierpflanzen nach natürlichen Familien geordnet und mit Nachweisungen zu ihrer Cultur begleitet, *&c.* *pp. xxiv, 481.* 8°. *Dresden*, 1827.

Reichenbach (HEINRICH GOTTLIEB L.) Gemeinnütziges Handbuch der Gewächskunde welches . . . die wilden Gewächse Deutschlands enthält . . . Zweite Auflage . . . Vermehrt . . . von H. G. L. Reichenbach. *See* MOESSLER (J. C.) 8°. 1827–29.

Reichenbach (HEINRICH GOTTLIEB L.) Botanik für Damen, Künstler und Freunde der Pflanzenwelt überhaupt, enthaltend eine Darstellung des Pflanzenreichs in seiner Metamorphose, eine Anleitung zum Studium der Wissenschaft, und zum Anlegen von Herbarien. *pp. x, 584.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1828.

Reichenbach (HEINRICH GOTTLIEB L.) Conspectus Regni Vegetabilis per gradus naturales evoluti . . . Pars I.† Inest clavis herbariorum hortorumque, seu dispositio Regni Vegetabilis . . . adjecto indice . . . generum . . . et nominum Francogallicorum. *pp. xiv, 294.* 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1828.

—— [Another issue entitled:] Uebersicht des Gewächs-Reichs in seinen natürlichen Entwickelungsstufen, *&c.* *pp. xiv, 294.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1828.

The title-pages and preface in this issue are in German instead of Latin; otherwise the two issues are identical.

Reichenbach (HEINRICH GOTTLIEB L.) Flora Germanica excursoria ex affinitate regni vegetabilis naturali disposita, sive Principia Synopseos Plantarum in Germania terrisque . . . adjacentibus sponte nascentium cultarumque frequentius . . . Accedit : I. Conspectus generum et clavis e systemate sexuali Linnæano. II. Expositio methodi naturalis cum tabula. III. Index generum et specierum synonymicus, *&c.* 2 Pt. *pp. viii, 878, lxxii, 140 : 2 maps.* 12°. *Lipsiæ*, 1830–33.

Printed in double column.
The supplementary part has a separate title, which reads :—"Reichenbachianæ Floræ Germanicæ clavis synonymica," *&c.*

Reichenbach (HEINRICH GOTTLIEB L.) Flora Exotica. Die Prachtpflanzen des Auslandes, in naturgetreuen Abbildungen herausgegeben von einer Gesellschaft von Gartenfreunden in Brüssel, mit erläuterndem Text und Anleitung zur Kultur von H. G. L. Reichenbach. 5 Bd. [in 2] *illust. col.* fol. *Leipzig*, 1834–36.

Reichenbach (Heinrich Gottlieb L.) Der Naturfreund, oder praktisch-gemeinnützige Naturgeschichte des In- und Auslandes, *&c.*

[*Continued as:*]

Die vollständigste Naturgeschichte des In- und Auslandes, *&c.* 4°. *Dresden & Leipzig* [1834 ?–62].

Central-Atlas für Zoologische Gärten (Fortsetzung der vollständigsten Naturgeschichte), *&c.* Lief. 1–21.† 4°. *Dresden & Leipzig* [1862–63].

According to a list published with the last part of the "Central-Atlas," this series comprised the monographs set out below. Many of these were also issued as separate works, the title-page only being altered. The dates of the ornithological portions are given in A. B. Meyer's "Index zu L. Reichenbach's Ornithologischen Werken" [*q.v.*].

[Abth. I. Säugethiere.]

Bd. I. Die Cetaceen, *&c.* *pp. vi, 172 : 25 pls. col.* 1846.
,, II. Hufthiere. Pachydermen . . . und die Schweinthiere, *&c.* *pp. 64 : 21 pls. col.* 1846.
,, III. —— Ruminantia. I. Hirsche, Giraffen, Antilopen, u.s.w. *pp. vi, 166 : 51 pls. col.* 1845.
,, ,, —— —— II. Schaafe und Ziegen. *22 pls. col.* [ ]
[No text to this part was issued.]
[,, IV. Raubsäugethiere, *&c.* *pp. xxviii, 348 : 102 pls. col.* 1834 ?]
[Wanting. A second edition, *pp. viii, 398*, appeared in 1852.]
[,, V? Anatomia Mammalium. Pars I. Cetacea et Pachydermata. *pp. 23 : 65 pls.* 1845.]
[Wanting in this series. *See* infra, for the separate issue.]

Abth. II. Vögel. [Also known under the alternative title of:— "Handbuch der speciellen Ornithologie," and so marked on the sheets of the text.]

[Bd. I. Avium Systema Naturale, *&c.* *pp. viii, xxxi, 36 : 100 pls.* (1849–) 1850 (–52).]
[Wanting in this series. *See* infra, for the separate issue.
The text only relates to the first thirty-two plates.
The "Vorwort" is dated 1852.]
[,, II. Naturgeschichte der Vögel Neuhollands. 2 Abth. 1845.]
[Wanting. This was also issued separately.]
[,, III. Synopsis Avium.]
[1.] Schwimmvögel: Aves Natatores. (Novitiæ ad Synopsin Avium . . . I. Natatores, *&c.* No. IV.) *pp. 14 (4) : 113 pls. col.* 1836 (–50).
[2.] Sumpfvögel: Aves Grallatores. (Novitiæ ad Synopsin Avium . . . II. Grallatores (III. Rasores) No. V.) *(pp. 5 :) 75 pls. col.* [1846–] (1851.)
[3.] Wasserhühner u. Rallen: Fulicariæ et Rallariæ. (Novitiæ . . . II. Gralatores (III. Rasores) No. V.) *(pp. 5 :) 34 pls. col.* [1846–] (1851.)
[4.] Tauben . . . Columbariæ. *pp. 162 : 66 pls. col.* [1847.]
Neu entdeckte Taubenvögel und Nachträge, *&c.* *pp. 163–206 : 9 pls. col.* [1862.]
[This supplement was issued as Lief. 9 & 10 of the "Central-Atlas," *q.v.* infra.
Pls. viii & ix are No. 271 b & 271 c of the main series, and are there inserted.]
[5.] Synopsis Avium . . . Gallinaceæ. No. III. (Novitiæ ad Synopsin Avium . . . Gallinaceæ. No. VII.) *pp. 6 (4) : 119 pls. col.* 1848 (–51).
[Some of the plates appear to belong to a section entitled: "Die Haushühner," and have no explanatory text.]
[6.] Icones Synopsin Avium, *&c.* Continuatio VIII–XII.
Cont. VIII. Alcedinæ. *pp. 1–44 : 44 pls. col.* 1851.
,, IX. Meropinæ. *pp. [iv,] 45–144 : 67 pls. col.* 1852.
Scansoriæ:
,, ,, [*i.e.* X.] A. Sittinæ. *pp. 145–218 : 43 pls. col.* 1853.
,, XI. B. Tenuirostres. *pp. [i,] 219–336 : 62 pls. col.* 1853.
,, XII. C. Picinæ. *pp. 337–434 : 66 pls. col.* 1854.
[7. Trochilinæ.] *176 pls. col.* [1855–57.]
[With this part is bound a copy of the author's "Trochilearum enumeratio . . . Editio . . . secunda," *pp. 12*, 1855, which serves as an explanation of the plates.]
[Bd. ? Deutschlands Vögel. 1842.]
[Wanting in this series. It was also issued as Thl. II of "Deutschlands Fauna" [*q.v.*], whilst a second edition appeared at a later date.]

Central-Atlas.

Lief. 1. Die Curassaovögel, oder Hokko's. *pp. iii, 13 : 5 pls. col.* [1862.]
,, 2–4. Die vollständigste Naturgeschichte der Affen. *pp. [i,] 82 : 15 pls. col.* [1862.]
,, 5. Die Gouans, oder Marails. *pp. [iii,] 20 : 5 pls. col.* [1862.]
,, 6–8. Die Singvögel, *&c.* *pp. x, 44 : 15 pls. col.* [1862.]
[,, 9, 10. Neu entdeckte Taubenvögel und Nachträge, *&c.* *pp. 163–206 : 9 pls. col.* 1862.]
[Wanting in this set. A copy has been bound with the main work, *q.v.* supra.]
,, 11–13. Die Fortsetzung der Singvögel, *&c.* *pp. 45–70 : pls. xvi–xxx col.* [1862.]
,, 14–16. [Die Affen.] *pp. 83–146 : pls. xvi–xxx col.* [1862.]
,, 17–19. Zweite Fortsetzung der Singvögel, *&c.* *pp. 71–90 : pls. xxxi–l col.* [1863.]
,, 20, 21. Die . . . Affen. *pp. [iii,] 147–204, 82b–h : pls. xxxi–xxxviii col.* [1863.]

Reichenbach (Heinrich Gottlieb L.) Icones Floræ Germanicæ et Helveticæ . . . ergo mediæ Europæ . . . Recensuit auctor L. Reichenbach ([and afterwards] H. G. Reichenbach; F. G. Kohl; G. Beck von Mannagetta; J. Murr; H. Zahn; and J. Poll). Vol. I—> 4°. *Lipsiæ & Geræ* [1834–] 1837—>

The first four volumes were originally issued under the title "Iconographia Botanica," and reckoned as Cent. XI–XIV of that work [*q.v.* supra]. Vol. I in this set is of the second edition, 1850.
A contemporary issue in German bears the title "Deutschlands Flora," *&c.*
The work was conducted by H. G. L. Reichenbach from 1834 to 1850 (Tom. I–XII); by H. G. Reichenbach from 1851 to 1885 (Tom. XIII–XXII, dec. 1–28 = *pp. 1–96*); by F. G. Kohl during 1896–99 (Tom. XXIII); and by G. Beck von Mannagetta from 1900 (Tom. XXII, dec. 11—>), under whose editorship a supplemental volume (XIX, pt. 2, 1904—>) on *Hieracium* was written by J. Murr, H. Zahn and J. Poll.
In Vol. XIII—> the contents of the parts with their dates of issue are given on the title-page, or elsewhere in the text.

Reichenbach (Heinrich Gottlieb L.) Kupfersammlung zum praktischen Deutschen Botanisirbuche, *&c.* Lief. I.† *pp. 16 : 12 pls.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1836.

Reichenbach (Heinrich Gottlieb L.) Handbuch des natürlichen Pflanzensystems nach allen seinen Classen, Ordnungen und Familien, nebst naturgemässer Gruppirung der Gattungen, oder Stamm und Verzweigung des Gewächsreiches, *&c.* *pp. x, 346.* 4°. *Dresden & Leipzig*, 1837.

Reichenbach (Heinrich Gottlieb L.) Nomenclator Botanicus Hortensis . . . nebst einer Vorrede von L. Reichenbach. Bd. I. *See* Heynhold (G.) 8°. 1840.

Reichenbach (Heinrich Gottlieb L.) Der Deutsche Botaniker. 2 Bd. 8°. *Dresden & Leipzig*, 1841–42.
Bd. I. Das Herbarienbuch. Repertorium Herbarii, sive Nomenclator generum Plantarum systematicus, synonymicus et alphabeticus, *&c.* *pp. xcv, 214, 240.* 1841.
,, II. Flora Saxonica, *&c.* *pp. xlviii, 461.* 1842.

Reichenbach (Heinrich Gottlieb L.) [Deutschlands Fauna, *&c.* Thl. I. Säugethiere. Thl. II. Vögel. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1842.]
Wanting.
Thl. II was also issued as part of "Die vollständigste Naturgeschichte," *&c.* [*q.v.* supra].

—— [Another edition of Thl. II, entitled:] Die Vögel Deutschlands . . . Neue . . . Ausgabe, *&c.* *pp. iv, 346, 36, 20 : pls. i–ix, plain, viii–lxii, col., engr. title.* 8°. *Dresden & Leipzig* [ ].
The first eight of the plain plates are printed back to back. The numeration starts afresh at "viii" in the coloured series.

Reichenbach (Heinrich Gottlieb L.) Vegetationsverhältnisse innerhalb der Grenzen der Flora von Sachsen. *See* Geinitz (H. B.) *& others.* Gäa von Sachsen. Einleitung in die Flora von Sachsen von L. Reichenbach, *&c.* 8°. 1843.

Reichenbach (Heinrich Gottlieb L.) Anatomia Mammalium. Pars I.† Cetacea et Pachydermata, *&c.* Anatomie der Säugthiere, *&c.* *pp. 23 : 65 pls.* 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1845.
Also issued as part of "Die vollständigste Naturgeschichte," *&c.* [*q.v.* supra].

Reichenbach (Heinrich Gottlieb L.) Synopsis Mammalium iconibus illustrata . . . Vol. I.† Cetacea, Pachydermata, Suilla. *pp. 31.* 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1845.
Wanting the plates, which are those of the author's "Vollständigste Naturgeschichte," Säugethiere, Bd. I & II.

Reichenbach (Heinrich Gottlieb L.) Resultate geologischer, anatomischer und zoologischer Untersuchungen über das unter dem Namen *Hydrarchos*, von A. C. Koch . . . in Dresden ausgestellte grosse fossile Skelett (Systematisches, von H. G. L. Reichenbach), *&c.* *See* Carus (C. G.) *& others.* fol. 1847.

Reichenbach (Heinrich Gottlieb L.) Avium Systema Naturale. Das natürliche System der Vögel, *&c.* — Ornithologie Méthodique, *&c. pp. viii, xxxi, 36 : 100 pls.* 8°. *Berlin, &c.*, (1849–) 1850 (–52).

Also issued as part of "Die vollständigste Naturgeschichte," *&c.* The text only extends to the end of the Gallinariæ. The "Vorwort" is dated 1852.

—— [Another issue : plates only : on thicker paper and with wider margins.]

Reichenbach (Heinrich Gottlieb L.) Worte zur Erinnerung an G. Kunze, *&c. pp. 16.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1851.

Reichenbach (Heinrich Gottlieb L.) Aufzählung der Colibris, oder Trochilideen, in ihrer wahren natürlichen Verwandtschaft, nebst Schlüssel ihrer Synonymik. *pp. 24.* 8°. [*Cassel*, 1854.]

Issued as a "Beilage" to the "Erinnerungsschrift zum Gedächtnisse an die VII. Jahresversammlung der Deutschen Ornithologen-Gesellschaft," *&c.*, which itself was issued as an "Extraheft" to Jahrg. I of Cabanis' "Journal für Ornithologie" [*q.v.*].

—— [Second edition entitled :] Trochilinarum enumeratio . . . Editio post illam in cl. Cabanisii Diario Ornithologico oblatam secunda, *&c. pp. 12.* 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1855.

This second edition is made to serve as an explanation of the plates of Trochilidæ in "Die vollständigste Naturgeschichte," *&c.* [*q.v.* supra], and is usually bound up with them.

Reichenbach (Heinrich Gottlieb L.) Ein zweifelhafter Triton und eine ausgezeichnete Varietät von *Euprepia Villica. pp. 15 : 1 pl. col.* *See* Academia Cæsarea Leopoldino-Carolina, *&c.* Nova Acta, *&c.* Tom. XXXII, pt. I, no. 10. 4°. 1865.

Reichenbach (Heinrich Gottlieb L.) Beiträge zu einer Orchideenkunde Central-Amerika's. *pp. 112 : 10 pls.* 4°. *Hamburg*, 1866.

Reichenbach (Heinrich Gottlieb L.) Elenchus operum scriptorumque editorum, *&c. pp. 12.* 8°. *Dresdæ*, 1870.

Reichenbach (Heinrich Gottlieb L.) Beiträge zur systematischen Pflanzenkunde. *pp. 73.* 4°. *Hamburg*, 1871.

Reichenbach (Heinrich Gottlieb L.) Index zu L. Reichenbach's ornithologischen Werken zusammengestellt von A. B. Meyer. *See* Meyer (A. B.) 4°. 1879.

REICHENBACH (Heinrich Gustav) [1824–1889] Icones Floræ Germanicæ et Helveticæ . . . Auctore H. G. Reichenbach filio. Vol. XIII–XXII, dec. 28 [*i.e.* to *p. 96*]. *See* Reichenbach (H. G. L.) 4°. (1850–) 1851–67 (–85).

Reichenbach (Heinrich Gustav) De Pollinis Orchidearum genesi ac structura, et de Orchideis in artem ac systema redigendis commentatio, *&c. pp. 37 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1852.

Reichenbach (Heinrich Gustav) [Orchidaceæ.] *See* Seemann (B. C.) The Botany of the voyage of H.M.S. Herald . . . 1845–51, *&c.* 4°. 1852–57.

Reichenbach (Heinrich Gustav) [Orchidaceæ.] *See* Walpers Annales Botanices Systematicæ, *&c.* Tom. III & VI. 8°. 1852–61.

Reichenbach (Heinrich Gustav) Xenia Orchidacea. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Orchideen. (. . . fortgesetzt durch F. Kränzlin.) 3 Bd. *illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, (1854–) 1858–1900.

Kränzlin's name first appears on the wrapper of Bd. III, hft. 4.

Reichenbach (Heinrich Gustav) Pescatorea. Iconographie des Orchidées, par J. Linden . . . avec la collaboration de . . . M. G. Reichenbach fils, *&c.* Vol. I.† *See* Linden (J. J.) fol. 1860.

Reichenbach (Heinrich Gustav) [Orchidaceæ of the Fiji Islands.] *See* Seemann (B. C.) Flora Vitiensis, *&c.* 4°. [1868.]

Reichenbach (Heinrich Gustav) Beiträge zur Orchideenkunde. *pp. 19 : 6 pls.* *See* Academia Cæsarea Leopoldino-Carolina, *&c.* Nova Acta, *&c.* Tom. XXXV, no. 2. 4°. 1869 (1870).

Reichenbach (Heinrich Gustav) Refugium Botanicum ; or figures and descriptions . . . of little known or new Plants . . . The descriptions by H. G. Reichenbach, *&c.* 5 Vol. *See* Saunders (W. W.) 8°. 1869–73.

Reichenbach (Heinrich Gustav) H. G. Reichenbach fil. Otia botanica Hamburgensia. 2 Fasc.† *pp. 119.* 4°. *Hamburg*, 1878, 81.

Fasc. I. 1. Orchideæ F. C. Lehmannianæ Ecuadorenses.
2. Orchideæ Godefroyanæ Cambodianæ.
3. Orchideæ C. P. Parishianæ Burmenses.
4. Orchideæ Wilkesianæ ineditæ.
5. Orchideæ Schweinfurthianæ Æthiopicæ.
,, II. 6. Orchideæ Hildebrandtianæ.
7. Novitiæ Orchidaceæ Warmingianæ.
8. Novitiæ Africanæ.

Reichenbach (Heinrich Gustav) E. F. Nolte, ein Hamburger Botaniker. Eine Skizze. *pp. 38.* 4°. *Hamburg, Ostern*, 1881.

REICHENBACH (Henricus Theophilus Ludovicus) *See* Reichenbach (Heinrich Gottlieb L.)

REICHENBACH (Karl Ludwig von) *Baron* [1788–1869] Die Pflanzenwelt in ihren Beziehungen zur Sensitivität und zum Ode, *&c. pp. viii, 122.* 8°. *Wien*, 1858.

Reichenbach (K. L. von) *Baron.* Die Meteoriten der Tübinger Universitätsammlung. Geschenk des Freiherrn v. Reichenbach. *See* Tubingen. — koenigliche eberhard-karls-universitaet. 8°. 1871.

REICHENBACH (Ludwig) *See* Reichenbach (Heinrich Gottlieb L.)

REICHENHEIM (Max) Ueber das Rückenmark und den electrischen Lappen von Torpedo. *pp. 23 : 3 pls.* 4°. [*Berlin*, 1878.]

REICHENOW (Anton) [1847–] *See* Ornithologisches Centralblatt . . . herausgegeben von . . . J. Cabanis und . . . A. Reichenow. Jahrg. I–VII. 4°. 1876–82.

Reichenow (A.) Vogelbilder aus fernen Zonen. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Papageien, *&c. 33 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.* fol. *Kassel*, 1878–83.

Reichenow (A.) Die Vögel der Zoologischen Gärten. Leitfaden zum Studium der Ornithologie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in Gefangenschaft gehaltenen Vögel, *&c.* 2 Thl. [in 1.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1882–84.

Reichenow (A.) Handwörterbuch der Zoologie, Anthropologie und Ethnologie herausgegeben von . . . G. Jäger, fortgeführt von . . . A. Reichenow. Bd. II–VII. *See* Encyklopædie der Naturwissenschaften. Abth. I, thl. 3. 8°. 1883–97.

Reichenow (A.) [Birds of East Africa.] *See* Stuhlmann (F.) Zoologische Ergebnisse einer in . . . 1888–90 . . . in die Küstengebiete von Ost-Afrika unternommenen Reise. Bd. I. 8°. 1893.

Reichenow (A.) *See* Ornithologische Monatsberichte . . . Herausgegeben von . . . A. Reichenow. Jahrg. I—> 8°. 1893—>

Reichenow (A.) Die Vögel Deutsch-Ost-Afrikas. *See* Deutsch-Ost-Afrika. Bd. III. 8°. 1894.

Reichenow (A.) *See* JOURNAL FUER ORNITHOLOGIE... Herausgegeben von ... A. Reichenow, *&c.* Jahrg. XLII—> 8°. 1894—>

Reichenow (A.) Ueber die auf der Irangi-Expedition gesammelten Vögel. *See* WERTHER (C. W.) Die mittleren Hochländer des nördlichen Deutsch-Ost-Afrika, *&c.* 8°. 1898.

Reichenow (A.) Die Vögel Afrikas. 3 Bd. & Atlas. *illust. col.* 8°. *Neudamm*, 1900–05.

Reichenow (A.) Uebersicht der von ... C. G. Schillings gesammelten Vogelarten. Zusammengestellt von ... A. Reichenow, *&c.* *See* SCHILLINGS (C. G.) Mit Blitzlicht und Büchse, *&c.* Anhang. 8°. 1905.

Reichenow (A.) Sammeln und Beobachten von Vögeln. *See* NEUMAYER (G. B.) Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen ... Dritte ... Auflage. Bd. II. 8°. 1906.

Reichenow (A.) [Birds of the Behring Sea region.] *See* NIEDIECK (P.) Kreuzfahrten in Beringmeer, *&c.* Anhang B. 8°. 1907.

Reichenow (A.) & **Heine** (F.) *the Younger*. Nomenclator Musei Heineani Ornithologici, *&c.* *See* HEINE (F.) *the Younger* & REICHENOW (A.) 8°. 1882–90.

REICHERSDORFF (GEORG) Transsylvaniæ, ac Moldaviæ, aliarumque vicinarum regionum succincta descriptio, *&c.* *See* BRONIOWSKI (M.) M. Broniovii ... Tartariæ descriptio, *&c.* 4°. 1595.

REICHERT (CARL BOGISLAUS) [1811–1883] Vergleichende Entwickelungsgeschichte des Kopfes der nackten Amphibien, nebst den Bildungsgesetzen des Wirbelthier-Kopfes im allgemeinen und seinen hauptsächlichsten Variationen durch die einzelnen Wirbelthier-Klassen. *pp. xii, 275 : 3 pls.* 4°. *Königsberg*, 1838.

Reichert (C. B.) Das Entwickelungsleben im Wirbelthier-Reich. *pp. x, 261 : 5 pls.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1840.

Reichert (C. B.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Zustandes der heutigen Entwickelungs-Geschichte. *pp.* [*ii,*] *137.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1843.

Reichert (C. B.) Bemerkungen zur vergleichenden Naturforschung im allgemeinen und vergleichende Beobachtungen über das Bindegewebe und die verwandten Gebilde. *pp.* [*vi,*] *172.* 8°. *Dorpat*, 1845.

Reichert (C. B.) Die monogene Fortpflanzung. *pp.* [*iv,*] *150* [*1*]. 4°. *Dorpat*, 1852.
Zur Jubelfeier der k. Univ. Dorpat, 1852. Festschrift der medizinischen Facultät.

Reichert (C. B.) Der Bau des menschlichen Gehirns durch Abbildungen mit erläuterndem Texte, *&c.* 2 Abth. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1859–61.

Reichert (C. B.) Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und wissenschaftliche Medicin. Herausgegeben von ... C. B. Reichert, *&c.* Jahrg. 1859–76. *See* ARCHIV FUER ANATOMIE UND PHYSIOLOGIE. 8°. 1859–76.

REICHERT (EDWARD T.) & **Mitchell** (S. W.) Researches upon the venoms of poisonous Serpents. *pp. vii, 186 : 5 pls., col.* *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. XXVI, no. 1. 4°. 1886 (1890).

REICKE (V. A.) & **Berge** (F.) Giftpflanzenbuch, *&c.* *See* BERGE (F.) & REICKE (V. A.) 4°. 1855.

REID (CLEMENT) [1853–] The Geology of Holderness, and the adjoining parts of Yorkshire and Lincolnshire. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Geological Survey.*—*England & Wales.* [*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8°. 1885.

Reid (C.) The Geology of the Isle of Wight ... Second edition ... enlarged by C. Reid ... and A. Strahan. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Geological Survey.*—*England & Wales.* [*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8°. 1889.

Reid (C.) The Pliocene deposits of Great Britain. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Geological Survey.* [*Stratigraphical Memoirs.*] 8°. 1890.

Reid (C.) The Origin of the British Flora. *pp. vi, 191.* 8°. *London*, 1899.

Reid (C.) Notes on Plant-Remains of Roman Silchester, *&c.* 4°. [*London,*] 1901.
Archæologia. Vol. LVII, *pp. 253–256.*

Reid (C.) A Note on the Plant-Remains of Roman Silchester. *See* HOPE (W. H. ST. J.) Excavations on the site of the Roman city at Silchester, *&c.* 4°. 1902.

Reid (C.) [For official publications in connection with the Survey] *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Geological Survey.* 8°.

Reid (C.) & (E. M.) *Mrs.* The Fossil Flora of Tegelen-sur-Meuse, near Venloo, in the Province of Limburg. *pp. 26 : 3 pls.* *See* AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen ... Tweede Sectie. Deel XIII, no. 6. 8°. 1907.

Reid (C.) & **Whitaker** (W.) The Water Supply of Sussex from underground sources. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Geological Survey.*—*England & Wales.* [*Miscellaneous Memoirs.*] 8°. 1899.

REID (ELEANOR MARY) *Mrs.* & (C.) The Fossil Flora of Tegelen-sur-Meuse, near Venloo, in the Province of Limburg. *pp. 26 : 3 pls.* *See* AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen ... Tweede Sectie. Deel XIII, no. 6. 8°. 1907.

REID (GEORGE) Catalogue of the Birds in the ... Museum ... on the 1st January, 1886. [Prepared by G. Reid.] *See* LUCKNOW.—*North Western Provinces & Oudh Provincial Museum.* 4°. 1866.

—— on the 1st April, 1889. 4°. 1890.

REID (HUGO) [1809–1872] Outlines of Medical Botany, comprising vegetable anatomy and physiology, the characters and properties of the natural orders of plants, *&c.* *pp. xii, 390 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh, &c.*, 1832.

—— Second edition, *&c.* *pp. xii, 425 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1839.

REID (SAVILE G.) The Birds of Bermuda. *See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 25. Contributions to the natural history of the Bermudas, *&c.* Pt. 4. 8°. 1884.

Reid (S. G.) A Catalogue of the ... collections of British and foreign Bird Skins, mounted Birds, Eggs and ... Ornithological Books, formed by ... S. Reid, *&c.* *See* IRBY (L. H. L.) 8°. 1892.

REID (T. ANDERSON) Preparation of Wood-Pulp by the soda process. *See* EDINBURGH.—*International Forestry Exhibition, 1884.* Forestry and Forest Products, *&c.* Essay XIX. 8°. 1885.

REIDER (JAKOB ERNST VON) Die Beschreibung, Kultur und der Gebrauch aller in Deutschland wildwachsenden und im freien zu kultivirenden Gewürz- und Arzneipflanzen, der Kaffee- und Zucker-Surrogate, um Gärten mit dem höchsten Gewinn zu benützen, *&c.* *pp. xvi, 272.* 8°. *Augsburg*, 1838.

Reider (J. E. von) & **Hahn** (C. W.) Fauna Boica: oder gemeinnützige Naturgeschichte der Thiere Bayerns, *&c.* 6 Abth. [in 4 Vol.] *illust. col.* 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1830–35.

Abth. II, Birds, has a second title-page, which reads, "Deutschlands Vögel," *&c.*, and is by C. W. Hahn alone.

—— [Another copy.] 6 Abth. [in 4 Vol.]

This copy consists of the original Lieferungen, with front wrappers as issued, each section bound in order of date as under :—

Säugethiere.	Lief.	1, 7, 11, 14, 15.	1830–32.
Vögel.	,,	2, 8, 12, 29, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22–27.	1830–55.
Insekten.	,,	3, 9, 10.	1830–31.
Amphibien.	,,	4, 13.	1831.
Gewürme.	,,	6.	1831.
Fische.	,,	5, 9, [21].	1831–34.

REIFF (Carl Philipp) Novuie parallel'nuie Slovarī yazuikov Russkagho, Frantzuzskagho, Nyemetzkagho ī Anghliĭskagho, *&c.*—New parallel Dictionaries of the Russian, French, German, and English languages, *&c.* 4 Pt. 8°. *Carlsruhe*, *&c.*, 1876–81.

Pt.	I.	Russian-French-German-English. 9th edit.	1880.
,,	II.	French-Russian-German-English. 4th edit.	1878.
,,	III.	German-Russian-French-English. 4th edit.	1881.
,,	IV.	English-Russian-French-German. 3rd edit.	1876.

REIFFERSCHEID-DYCK (Joseph Salm) *See* Salm-Reifferscheid-Dyck.

REIGATE.—Holmesdale Natural History Club. *See* Holmesdale Natural History Club.

REIGEN (Frederick) Catalogue of the . . . Mazatlan Shells in the British Museum : collected by F. Reigen, *&c.* *See* British Museum (Natural History). *Zoology.* [*Mollusca.*] 12°. [1855–] 1857.

REIGHARD (Jacob E.) The development of the Wall-eyed Pike, *Stizostedion vitreum*, Raf. *See* Michigan, *State of.—Michigan Fish Commission.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 1. 8°. 1890.

Reighard (J. E.) A biological examination of Lake St. Clair. *See* Michigan, *State of.—Michigan Fish Commission.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 4. 8°. 1894.

Reighard (J. E.) The natural history of *Amia calva*, Linnæus. *See* Parker (G. H.) Mark Anniversary Volume, *&c.* No. 4. 4°. 1903.

Reighard (J. E.) & **Jennings** (H. S.) Anatomy of the Cat. *pp. xx, 498 : text illust.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1901.

REIL (Johann Christian) [1759–1813] Archiv für die Physiologie von J. C. Reil. Bd. I–XII. *See* Archiv fuer Anatomie und Physiologie. 8°. 1796–1815.

Reil (J. C.) Dissertatio inauguralis-botanica, de Fungorum origine . . . præside . . . J. C. Reil, *&c.* *See* Blottner (C. L.) 8°. [1797.]

Reil (J. C.) De Cassiæ speciebus officinalibus . . . præside J. C. Reil . . . disputabit G. F. G. Kiehl. *pp. 30.* 8°. *Halœ*, 1801.

REILLY (Anthony Adams) *See* Adams-Reilly (A.)

REIMANN (Carolus Guilielmus Eduardus) Spicilegium observationum anatomicarum de Hyæna quod . . . præside C. A. Rudolphi . . . defendet C. G. E. Reimann, *&c.* *pp. 24 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Berolini*, 1811.

REIMARUS (Hermann Samuel) [1694–1765] [Allgemeine Betrachtungen über die Triebe der Thiere, hauptsächlich über ihre Kunsttriebe, *&c.* 8°. *Hamburg*, 1760.] Wanting.

—— Dritte Ausgabe. *pp.* [*xvi,*] *496* [*24*]. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1773.

—— Aufs Neue durchgesehen, mit Anmerkungen und mit einer Einleitung vermehrt durch J. A. H. Reimarus . . . Vierte Ausgabe. (Zweiter Theil . . . Angefangene Betrachtungen über die besondern Arten der thierischen Kunsttriebe.) *pp. xx, 528* (*104,*) [*28*]. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1798.

Reimarus (H. S.) H. S. Reimarus . . . angefangene Betrachtungen über die besondern Arten der thierischen Kunsttriebe. Aus seiner hinterlassenen Handschrift herausgegeben, mit einigen Anmerkungen, und einem Anhange von der Natur der Pflanzenthiere, begleitet durch J. A. H. Reimarus. *pp.* [*viii,*] *232* [*30*]. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1773.

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra, Allgemeine Betrachtungen über die Triebe der Thiere . . . Vierte Ausgabe. 8°. 1798.

REIMARUS (Johann Albert Hinrich) [1729–1814] H. S. Reimarus . . . angefangene Betrachtungen über die besondern Arten der thierischen Kunsttriebe. Aus seiner hinterlassenen Handschrift herausgegeben, mit einigen Anmerkungen, und einem Anhange von der Natur der Pflanzenthiere, begleitet durch J. A. H. Reimarus. *See* Reimarus (H. S.) 8°. 1773.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Reimarus (H. S.) Allgemeine Betrachtungen über die Triebe der Thiere . . . Vierte Ausgabe. 8°. 1798.

REIMS. *See* Rheims.

REIN (Johannes Justus) [1835–] Der Nakasendô in Japan. Nach einigen Beobachtungen...von E. Knipping . . . dargestellt von . . . J. J. Rein, *&c.* *pp. 38 : 3 maps.* *See* Petermanns Mittheilungen, *&c.* Ergänzbd. XIII, no. 59. 4°. 1880.

Rein (J. J.) Japan nach Reisen und Studien, *&c.* 2 Bd. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1881–86.

REINACH (Albert von) [1832–1905] Das Rothliegende in der Wetterau und sein Anschluss an das Saar-Nahegebiet. *pp. 34 : 1 map* (*geol. col.*), *text illust.* *See* Prussia.—koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt, *&c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* Neue Folge, Hft. VIII. 8°. 1892.

Reinach (A. von) Schildkrötenreste im Mainzer Tertiärbecken und in benachbarten, ungefähr gleichalterigen Ablagerungen. *pp. 135 : 44 pls., text illust.* *See* Frankfort-on-the-Main.—senckenbergische naturforschende gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. XXVIII. 4°. 1900.

Reinach (A. von) Ueber die zur Wassergewinnung im mittleren und östlichen Taunus angelegten Stollen. *pp. ii, 64 : 1 pl.* *See* Prussia.—koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt, *&c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* Neue Folge, Hft. XLII. 8°. 1904.

REINACH (Salomon) [1858–] Revue Internationale des Archives, des Bibliothèques & des Musées. Publiée sous la direction de . . . S. Reinach, *&c.* Vol. I.† *See* Revue Internationale, *&c.* 8°. (1895–) 1897.

Reinach (S.) Antiquités Nationales. Description raisonnée du Musée de Saint-Germain-en-Laye. I. Époque des Alluvions et des Cavernes. *See* Saint-Germain-en-Laye.—musée des antiquités nationales. 8°. [1889.]

REINAUD (Joseph Toussaint) [1795–1867] Relation des Voyages faits par les Arabes et les Persans dans l'Inde et à la Chine dans le IX^e^ siècle de l'ère Chrétienne, texte Arabe imprimé en 1811 par les soins de feu Langlès, publié avec des corrections et additions et accompagné d'une traduction Française et d'éclaircissements par M. Reinaud. 2 Tom. 18°. *Paris*, 1845.

REINBOLD (Theodor) [Phæophyceæ and Dictyotales of East Africa.] *See* Deutsch-Ost-Afrika, *&c.* Bd. V, thl. C. 8°. 1895.

REINCKE (Johannes) *See* Reinke.

REINDERS (G.) Het voorkomen van gekristalliseerd ferrocarbonaat (Siderit) in moerasijzererts, en eene bijdrage tot de kennis van 't ontstaan van dit erts in den Nederlandschen bodem. *pp. 40. See* AMSTERDAM.— KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen . . . Tweede Sectie. Deel v, no. 5. 8°. 1896.

REINECK (EDUARD MARTIN) [1869–] *See* DEUTSCHE BOTANISCHE MONATSSCHRIFT . . . Herausgegeben von . . . E. M. Reineck. Jahrg. xx, no. 6–> 8°. 1902–>

REINECKE (JOHANN CHRISTOPH MATTHÄUS) Maris protogæi Nautilos et Argonautas vulgo Cornua Ammonis in agro Coburgico et vicino reperiundos descripsit . . . J. C. M. Reinecke simul observationes de fossilium Protypis adjecit. *pp. 90 : 13 pls. col.* 8°. *Coburgi*, 1818.

REINER (JOSEPH) & **Hohenwarth** (S. VON) Botanische Reisen nach einigen Oberkärntnerischen und benachbarten Alpen unternommen, und nebst einer ausführlichen Alpenflora und entomologischen Beiträgen als ein Handbuch für reisende Liebhaber herausgegeben, *&c.* 2 Bd. 8°. *Klagenfurt*, 1792, 1812.

REĬNGHARD (LUDVIG VASĪL'EVĪCH)
Otchet ob ékskursiyakh v Byelghorod ī okrestnostī Zmieva, sovershennuikh v Oktyabrye 1869 ghoda. [Report of an excursion to Belgorod and the neighbourhood of Smiev, made in October 1869.] *pp. 18 : 1 pl.*
Zamyetka o Paporotnīkakh Abkhaziī. [Observations on Abassian Ferns.] *pp. 5.*
See KHARKOV.— OBSHCHESTVO ĪSPUITATELEĬ PRĪRODUI, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. I, no. 1 & 12. 4°. 1870.

Reĭnghard (L. V.) Characieae spedneĭ ī yuzhnoĭ Rossiī. [Characeæ of central and southern Russia.] *pp. 33 : 1 pl. See* KHARKOV.—OBSHCHESTVO ĪSPUITATELEĬ PRĪRODUI, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. v, no. 6. 4°. 1872.

Reĭnghard (L. V.) Al'ghologhīcheskiya īzslyedovaniya. I. Materialui dlya morfologhiī ī sīstematīkī Vodorosleĭ Chernagho Morya. [Algological researches. I. Contribution to the morphology and systematic arrangement of the Seaweeds of the Black Sea.] *See* ODESSA.— NOVOROSSIĬSKOE OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ. Zapīskī, *&c.* Tom. IX. [Pt. 2.] 8°. 1885.

REĬNGHARD (VLADĪMIR VASĪL'EVĪCH) [1850–] Zamyetka o [Observations on] *Distoma cirrhigerum*, Baer. *pp. 7 : 1 pl. See* KHARKOV.— OBSHCHESTVO ĪSPUITATELEĬ PRĪRODUI, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. III, no. 6. 4°. 1871.

Reĭnghard (V. V.) Ocherk stroeniya ī razvītiya pryesnovodnuikh Mshanok. [Sketch of the structure and development of freshwater Polyzoa.] *pp. 104 : 7 pls.* 8°. *Khar'kov*, 1882.
Trudui Obschest. Īspuit. Prīrod. Īmp. Khar'kov. Unīv. Tom. XV.

REINHARD (GEORG GUENTHER CURT) Untersuchungen über die Molluskenfauna des Rupelthons zu Itzehoe. Inauguraldissertation, *&c. pp. 107.* 8°. *Kiel & Leipzig*, 1896.
Archiv. Anthropol. & Geol. Schleswig-Holsteins. Bd. II, hft. 1.

REINHARD. *See* REĬNGHARD.

REINHARDT (JOHANNES CHRISTOPHER HAGEMANN) [1776–1845] *See* TIDSSKRIFT FOR NATURVIDENSKABERNE. Udgivet af . . . J. Reinhardt. Bd. I–V.† 8°. 1822–28.

Reinhardt (JOHANNES C. H.) Quinque mumias Bestiarum Ægyptiacas, *&c. pp. 64 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Haunicæ*, 1824.
An address delivered at an anniversary celebration.

Reinhardt (JOHANNES C. H.) Ichthyologiske Bidrag. *pp. 8.* 4°. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1830.
K. Danske Videnskab. Selskabs Program. Kjøbenhavn. 1829–30. Reprinted in the same Society's "Afhandlinger," Dl. v (1832).

Reinhardt (JOHANNES C. H.) (Bidrag til vor Kundskab om Grönlands Fiske.) *pp. 4.* 4°. [*Copenhagen*, 1831.]
Overs. k. Danske Vidensk. Selskabs Forhandl. [or rather from the "Program"] Kjøbenhavn. 1830–31. Reprinted in the same Society's "Afhandlinger," Dl. v (1832).

Reinhardt (JOHANNES C. H.) Ichthyologiske Bidrag til den Grönlandske Fauna [with notes on the Oxen]. *pp. 4.* 4°. [*Copenhagen*, 1834 ?]
K. Danske Videnskab. Selskabs Program. Kjøbenhavn. 1832–36. Reprinted in the same Society's "Afhandlinger," Dl. VI (1837).

Reinhardt (JOHANNES C. H.) (Beskrivelse af den Islandske Vaagmær, *Trachypterus Bogmarus*, Valenc.) 4°. [*Copenhagen*, 1836 ?]
K. Danske Videnskab. Selskabs Program. Kjøbenhavn. 1835–36. Reprinted in the same Society's "Afhandlinger," Dl. VII (1837).

Reinhardt (JOHANNES C. H.) Ichthyologiske Bidrag til den Grönlandske Fauna [with Lists of the Mammals and Birds] . . . Förste Hefte (Tillæg til det förste Bidrag til den Grönlandske Fauna). *pp. 122 : 8 pls. col.* 4°. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1837.
K. Danske Videnskab. Selskabs Afhandl. Kjøbenhavn. Dl. VII (1838).

Reinhardt (JOHANNES C. H.) Naturhistorisk Dagbog i Sommeren 1808 over de hvidblodige Dyr, Animalia non vertebrata, i Særdeleshed. *pp. 384 : illust.* 4°. 1808–17.
Autograph notes and drawings, principally of Insect anatomy.

REINHARDT (JOHANNES THEODOR) [1816–1882] Nye Sydamerikanske Ferskvandsfiske. *pp. 32.* 8°. [*Copenhagen*, 1849.]
Vidensk. Meddel. naturh. Foren. Kjøbenhavn. 1849.

Reinhardt (JOHANNES T.) Fortegnelse over Grønlands Pattedyr, Fugle og Fiske (—Krebsdyr, Annelider og Indvoldsorme). *See* RINK (H. J.) Grønland, *&c.* Bd. II, Naturhist. Bidrag, no. 1 & 2. 8°. 1857.

Reinhardt (JOHANNES T.) Falkejagten. Tre populære Foredrag, holdte i den naturhistoriske Forening i . . . 1858. 8°. [*Copenhagen*, 1858.]
Dansk Maanedsskrift. Bd. VII, *pp. 279–314 & 383–412.*

Reinhardt (JOHANNES T.) Bemærkninger om Redebygningen og Forplantningsforholdene hos *Crotophaga*-Slægten. *pp. 31.* 8°. [*Copenhagen*, 1860.]
Overs. k. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. 1860.

Reinhardt (JOHANNES T.) Herpetologiske Meddelelser. *pp. 42 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1860.
Vidensk. Meddel. naturh. Foren. Kjøbenhavn. 1860 (1861).

Reinhardt (JOHANNES T.) *Pseudorca crassidens*, et for den Danske Fauna nyt Hvaldyr, *&c. pp. 50 : text illust.* 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1863.
Overs. k. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. 1862.

Reinhardt (JOHANNES T.) *Pseudorca crassidens*, a cetacean hitherto unknown in the Danish Fauna. *See* RAY SOCIETY. Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea, *&c.* No. III. 4°. 1866.

Reinhardt (JOHANNES T.) Nogle Bemærkninger om Islændernes "Steypireyðr," *&c. pp. 26.* 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1868.
Vidensk. Meddel. naturh. Foren. Kjøbenhavn. 1867 (1868).

Reinhardt (JOHANNES T.) Bidrag till Kundskab om Fuglefaunaen i Brasiliens Campos. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1870.
Vidensk. Meddel. naturh. Foren. Kjøbenhavn 1870, *pp. 125–267 : 1 pl col.*

Reinhardt (JOHANNES T.) Synopsis Molluscorum a . . . J. Reinhardt lectorum in circumnavigatione orbis terrarum Danicæ navis Galatheæ dictæ. Oversigt over de af . . . J. Reinhardt paa Corvetten Galatheas Reise omkring Jorden indsamlede Blöddyr. *See* MØRCH (O. A. L.) 8°. 1872.

Reinhardt (JOHANNES T.) De i Brasiliens Knoglehuler fundne Glyptodont-Levninger og en ny, til de gravigrade Edentater hörende Slægt. *pp. 74 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1875.
Vidensk. Meddel. naturh. Foren. Kjøbenhavn. 1875.

Reinhardt (JOHANNES T.) Bidrag til Kundskab om Kjæmpedovendyret *Lestodon armatus*. *See* COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Det . . . Skrifter, &c. Ræk. V, bd. XI, no. 1. 4°. 1875 (1880).

Reinhardt (JOHANNES T.) Velhas-Flodens Fiske. Et Bidrag til Brasiliens Ichthyologi. (Synopsis characterum essentialium Piscium a . . . J. Reinhardt in provincia Brasiliensi Minas Geraes circum oppidulum Lagoa Santa, præcipue in flumine Rio das Velhas et affluentibus collectorum.) *pp. 132, xxi : 5 pls., text illust.* *See* COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Det . . . Skrifter, &c. Ræk. V, bd. XII, no. 2. 4°. 1875 (1880).

Reinhardt (JOHANNES T.) Kæmpedovendyr-Slægten *Cœlodon*. (Résumé.) *pp. 97 : 5 pls.* *See* COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Det . . . Skrifter, &c. Ræk. V, bd. XII, no. 3. 4°. 1878 (1880).

Reinhardt (JOHANNES T.) Beskrivelse af Hovedskallen af et Kæmpedovendyr, *Grypotherium Darwinii*, fra La Plata-Landenes Plejstocene Dannelser (Résumé), &c. *pp. 30 : 2 pls.* *See* COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Det . . . Skrifter, &c. Ræk. V, bd. XII, no. 4. 4°. 1879 (1880).

Reinhardt (JOHANNES T.) De Brasilianske Knoglehuler og de i dem forekommende Dyrelevninger. *pp. 56 : 2 text illust.* *See* COPENHAGEN.—KJØBENHAVNS UNIVERSITET.—*Zoologiske Museum*. E Museo Lundii, &c. Bd. I, no. 1. 4°. 1888.

Reinhardt (JOHANNES T.) & **Eschricht** (D. F.) Om Nordhvalen (*Balæna mysticetus*, L.), &c. *See* ESCHRICHT (D. F.) & REINHARDT (J. T.) 4°. 1861.

Reinhardt (JOHANNES T.) & **Eschricht** (D. F.) On the Greenland Right-Whale (*Balæna mysticetus*, Linn.), &c. *See* RAY SOCIETY. Recent memoirs on the Cetacea, &c. No. I. 4°. 1866.

Reinhardt (JOHANNES T.) & **Lütken** (C. F.) Bidrag til Kundskab om Brasiliens Padder og Krybdyr . . . Første Afdeling. *pp. 102 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1861.
Vidensk. Meddel. naturh. Foren. Kjøbenhavn. 1861 (1862).

Reinhardt (JOHANNES T.) & **Lütken** (C. F.) Bidrag til det Vestindiske Øriges og navnligen de Dansk-Vestindiske Øers Herpetologie. *pp. 139.* 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1863.
Vidensk. Meddel. naturh. Foren. Kjøbenhavn. 1862 (1863).

Reinhardt (JOHANNES T.) & **Prosch** (V.) Om *Sciadephorus Mülleri* (Eschr.). *pp. 40 : 5 pls.* 4°. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1846.
Det k. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Afhandl. Dl. XII.

REINHARDT (LUDWIG) [1866–] Die weitaus ältesten bisher gefundenen Menschenreste. 4°. [*Jena*,] 1909.
Naturwissensch. Wochenschrift, Neue Folge, Bd. VIII, *pp. 323-329; text illust.*

REINHARDT (MAX OTTO) [1854–] Das leitende Gewebe einiger anomal gebauten Monocotylenwurzeln. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 31.* 8°. *Berlin* [1884].

Reinhardt (M. O.) Plasmolytische Studien zur Kenntniss des Wachsthums der Zellmembran. *See* GIESENHAGEN (K. F. G.) *& others*. Botanische Untersuchungen, &c. 8°. 1899.

REINHARDT (OTTO) [1838–] Enumeratio Muscorum Frondosorum in Marchia Brandenburgensi et in Ducatu Magdeburgensi ad hoc tempus repertorum. Dissertatio inauguralis, &c. *pp.* [*iv,*] *34.* 8°. *Berolini*, 1863.

Reinhardt (O.) Uebersicht der in der Mark Brandenburg bisher beobachteten Laubmoose, &c. *pp. 62.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1863.
Verhandl. Bot. Ver. Brandenburg. Bd. v.

REINICKE (FRIEDRICH) Beiträge zur neuern Mikroskopie, &c. *pp.* [*iv,*] *57 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Dresden*, 1858.

REINIGER (ERNESTUS SAMUEL) & **Leske** (N. G.) De generatione Vegetabilium, &c. [Thesis.] *See* LESKE (N. G.) & REINIGER (E. S.) 4°. 1773.

REINISCH (REINHOLD JOSEF) [1867–] Petrographisches Praktikum, &c. 2 Thl. *illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1901, 04 [*i.e.* 1903].

Reinisch (R. J.) Entstehung und Bau der Deutschen Mittelgebirge. *pp. viii, 206 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1910.

REINKE (JOHANNES) [1849–] Untersuchungen über Wachsthumsgeschichte und Morphologie der Phanerogamen-Wurzel. *pp. 50 : 2 pls.* *See* BOTANISCHE ABHANDLUNGEN, &c. Bd. I, hft. 3. 8°. 1871.

Reinke (J.) Morphologische Abhandlungen. *pp.* [*vi,*] *122 : 7 pls.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1873.

Reinke (J.)
Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen über die Dictyotaceen des Golfs von Neapel. *pp. 56 : 7 pls.*
Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen über die Cutleriaceen des Golfs von Neapel. *pp. 40 : 4 pls.*
See ACADEMIA CÆSAREA LEOPOLDINO-CAROLINA GERMANICA NATURÆ CURIOSORUM. Nova Acta, &c. Tom. XL, no. 1 & 2. 4°. 1878.

Reinke (J.) Untersuchungen über die Quellung einiger vegetabilischer Substanzen. *pp. 137 : 4 pls.* *See* BOTANISCHE ABHANDLUNGEN, &c. Bd. IV, hft. 1. 8°. 1879.

Reinke (J.) Untersuchungen aus dem Botanischen Laboratorium der Universität Göttingen. Herausgegeben von . . . J. Reinke. [3 Hft. in 1 Vol.] *See* GOTTINGEN.—GEORG-AUGUSTS UNIVERSITAET. 8°. 1879–83.

Reinke (J.) Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Botanik, mit Einschluss der Pflanzenphysiologie, &c. *pp. xvi, 584 : text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1880.

Reinke (J.) Algenflora der westlichen Ostsee Deutschen Antheils. 1 Vol. & Atlas. *See* GERMANY.—*Kommission zur Wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der Deutschen Meere, in Kiel.* Bericht, &c. No. VI. (Jahrgang. XVII–XIX.) 4°. 1889–91.

Reinke (J.) Atlas Deutscher Meeresalgen . . . In Verbindung mit . . . F. Schütt und P. Kuckuck bearbeitet von . . . J. Reinke. *pp.* [*ii,*] *70 : 50 pls.* (*col.*) fol. *Berlin*, 1889, 92.
Issued in two Hefte, each with its own title-page.

Reinke (J.) Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie und Morphologie der Sphacelariaceen. *pp. 40 : 13 pls.* *See* BIBLIOTHECA BOTANICA. Hft, XXIII. 4°. 1891.

Reinke (J.) Abhandlungen über Flechten I, II. *pp. 48 : text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.
Pringsheim's Jahrb. wissensch. Botanik. Bd. XXVI.

Reinke (J.) Ueber *Caulerpa*. Ein Beitrag zur Biologie der Meeres-Organismen. *pp. 96 : text illust.* *See* GERMANY.—*Kommission zur Wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der Deutschen Meere, in Kiel.* Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen, &c. Neue Folge, Bd. v, hft. 1. 4°. 1900.

Reinke (J.) Studien zur vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte der Laminariaceen. *pp. 67 [1] : text illust.* 8°. *Kiliæ*, 1903.
Published as a Festschrift by the Kiel University under the covering title of "Diei Natalis serenissimi ac potentissimi principis Guilelmi II. . . . Inest : J. Reinke Dissertatio," &c.

Reinke (J.) [For official papers in connection with the Commission] *See* GERMANY.—*Kommission zur Wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der Deutschen Meere, in Kiel.*

Reinke (J.) & **Berthold** (G. D. W.) Die Zersetzung der Kartoffel durch Pilze. *See* GOTTINGEN.—GEORG-AUGUSTS UNIVERSITAET. Untersuchungen aus dem Botanischen Laboratorium, &c. Hft. I. 8°. 1879.

Reinke (J.) & **Grisebach** (A. H. R.) A. S. Oersted's System der Pilze, Lichenen und Algen . . . Deutsche, vermehrte Ausgabe von A. Grisebach und J. Reinke, &c. *See* ØRSTED (A. S.) 8°. 1873.

Reinke (J.) & **Kraetzschmar** (L.) Studien über das Protoplasma. Zweite Folge. *See* GOTTINGEN.—GEORG-AUGUSTS UNIVERSITAET. Untersuchungen aus dem Botanischen Laboratorium, &c. Hft. III. 8°. 1883.

Reinke (J.) & **Rodewald** (H.) Studien über das Protoplasma I-III. *See* GOTTINGEN.—GEORG-AUGUSTS UNIVERSITAET. Untersuchungen aus dem Botanischen Laboratorium, &c. Hft. II. 8°. 1881.

REINSCH (EDGAR HUGO EMIL) [1809-1884] Experimentelle Beiträge über die Ernährung der Pflanze durch welche bewiesen wird, dass die Pflanze ihren Kali- und Phosphorsäuregehalt grossentheils der Luft verdanke. *pp. 34.* 8°. *Erlangen*, 1871.

Reinsch (E. H. E.) Neue Versuche zur Beweisführung, dass die Pflanze ihren Kali- und Phosphorsäuregehalt grossentheils der Luft entnimmt. *pp. 16.* 8°. *Erlangen* [1874].
Neue Jahrb. Pharmacie.

Reinsch (E. H. E.) Zusammenstellung der Resultate, welche in der agricultur-chemischen Versuchsstation, Erlangen, bezüglich der Aufnahme der Aschenbestandtheile der Pflanzen, insbesondere der Phosphorsäure und des Kali aus der Luft, erhalten worden sind. *pp. 30.* 8°. *Erlangen*, 1874.

REINSCH (PAUL FRIEDRICH) Die Algenflora des mittleren Theiles von Franken, &c. *pp. viii, 238 : 13 pls.* 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1867.

Reinsch (P. F.) De speciebus generibusque nonnullis novis ex Algarum et Fungorum Classe. *pp. 36 : 6 pls. (col.)* 4°. *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1867.
Abhandl. Senckenberg. Naturf. Gesell. Frankfurt-a.-M. Bd. VI.

Reinsch (P. F.) Contributiones ad Algologiam et Fungologiam. Vol. I.† *pp. xii, 103 : 131 pls. col.* 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1874–] 1875.
The title-pages of the earlier copies are dated "1874-5."

Reinsch (P. F.) Neue Untersuchungen über die Mikrostructur der Steinkohle des Carbon, der Dyas, und Trias. Beiträge zur Aufhellung des Ursprunges und der Zusammensetzung dieser Mineralkörper, sowie zur Kenntniss des einfachsten Pflanzenlebens der Vorwelt. *pp. 124 : 94 pls.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1881.

Reinsch (P. F.) Mikrophotographien über die Strukturverhältnisse und Zusammensetzung der Steinkohle des Carbon entnommen von mikroskopischen Durchschnitten der Steinkohle. *pp. 13 : 14 pls.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

Reinsch (P. F.) Micro-Palæophytologia formationis Carboniferæ. Iconographia et dispositio synoptica Plantularum microscopicarum omnium in venis carbonis Formationis Carboniferæ hucusque cognitarum, eorumque illis proximorum corpusculorum natura vegetabilica non incerta, quæ inveniuntur et in venis carbonis et in stratis Formationum infra supraque Carboniferam sequentium. 2 Vol. [Plates, with some descriptive text.] 4°. *Erlangœ, Londinii*, 1884.

Reinsch (P. F.) Die Süsswässeralgenflora von Süd-Georgien.—Zur Meeresalgenflora von Süd-Georgien. *See* GERMANY.—*Internationale Polarforschung, 1882–1883.* Die Deutschen Expeditionen, &c. Bd. II, no. 14 & 15. 8°. 1890.

Reinsch (P. F.) Die Meteorsteine. Die Ergebnisse der seitherigen Beobachtungen über die chemische und mineralogische Zusammensetzung wie über Bildungsweise und den Ursprung derselben. *pp. 22 : 1 pl.* 4°. [ ]

REINWARDT (CASPAR GEORG CARL) [1773–1854] C. G. C. Reinwardt Oratio, de ardore, quo historiæ naturalis et inprimis Botanices cultores in sua studia feruntur, &c. *pp. [iv,] 56.* 4°. *Hardervicii*, 1801.

Reinwardt (C. G. C.) C. G. C. Reinwardt Oratio, de augmentis, quæ historiæ naturali ex Indiæ investigatione accesserunt, &c. *pp. 22.* *See* LEYDEN.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT. Annales Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ. 1823–4. 4°. 1825.

Reinwardt (C. G. C.) Enumeratio Plantarum Javæ . . . novarum ex Herbariis Reinwardthii, &c. Fasc. I. [Phanerogamia.] *See* BLUME (K. L.) 8°. 1827.

—— Fasc. II. [Cryptogamia] editionis novæ. 8°. 1830.

Reinwardt (C. G. C.) Ueber den Charakter der Vegetation auf den Inseln des Indischen Archipels. Vortrag, &c. *pp. 18.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1828.
Hertha. Bd. XII.

Reinwardt (C. G. C.) Enumeratio Plantarum Cryptogamicarum Javæ et Insularum adjacentium, quas a . . . Reinwardtio collectas . . . Fasciculus prior, Hepaticas complectens, &c. *See* NEES VON ESENBECK (C. G.) 8°. 1830.

Reinwardt (C. G. C.) C. G. C. Reinwardt Oratio de Geologiæ ortu et progressu, &c. *pp. 34.* *See* LEYDEN.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT. Annales Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ, 1832–3. 4°. 1834.

Reinwardt (C. G. C.) Plantæ Indiæ Batavæ orientalis, quas in itinere per insulas Archipelagi Indici . . . exploravit C. G. C. Reinwardt, &c. *See* VRIESE (W. H. DE) 4°. 1856–57.

Reinwardt (C. G. C.) & **others.** Hepaticæ Javanicæ, editæ conjunctis studiis et opera Reinwardti . . . Blumii . . . et Neesii ab Esenbeck. (Supplementum.) 4°. [*Bonn*, 1824.]
Nova Acta Acad. Cæs. Leop.-Carol. XII, 1824. *pp. 181–238, (409–418).*

REIS (OTTO M.) Ueber Lithiotiden. *pp. 44 : 7 pls., text illust.* *See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE GEOLOGISCHE REICHSANSTALT. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. XVII, hft. 6. 4°. 1903.

REISER (Othmar) Materialien zu einer Ornis Balcanica . . . II. Bulgarien (einschliesslich Ost-Rumeliens und der Dobrudscha). *See* Sarajevo. — Bosnisch-hercegovinisches landesmuseum. 8°. 1894.

REISING (Johannes Benjamin) Disputatio physica de Morte Plantarum, quam . . . exponit M. J. B. Reising, *&c.* *See* Ziegra (C. S.) 4°. [1680.]

REISINGER (János) [1784–1852] Specimen Ichthyologiæ, sistens Pisces aquarum dulcium Hungariæ. *pp. xii, 98* [*6*]. 8°. *Budæ*, 1830.

REISKE (Johann Jacob) [1716–1774] J. J. Reiskii animadversiones ad Æliani de Natura Animalium libros nunc primum editæ. *See* Ælianus (C.) Æliani de Natura Animalium libri septemdecim, *&c.* Vol. II. 8°. 1732.

REISKIUS (Joannes Jacobus) *See* Reiske.

REISS (August) Studien über die Bakterienflora des Mains bei Würzburg in qualitativer und quantitativer Hinsicht. *pp. 44 : 2 pls.* (*col.*) *See* Wurzburg. — physikalisch-medicinische gesellschaft. Verhandlungen, *&c.* Neue Folge, Bd. xli, no. 7. 8°. 1911.

REISS (Johann Wilhelm) [1838–1908] Die Diabas- und Laven-Formation der Insel Palma. *pp. 75 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1861.

Reiss (J. W.) Ueber eine fossile Säugethier-Fauna von Punin bei Riobamba in Ecuador . . . Mit einer geologischen Einleitung von W. Reiss. *pp. 166, 6 tabs. : 19 pls. See* Palæontologische Abhandlungen. Bd. I, hft. 2. 4°. 1883.

Reiss (J. W.) Ecuador, 1870–1874.—Petrographische Untersuchungen ausgeführt im Mineralogisch-petrographischen Institut der Universität Berlin. 2 Hft.† *pp. 304 : 1 pl.* 4°. 1901–04.

Serving as Supplement to Reiss & Stuebel's Reisen in Süd-Amerika [*q.v.*].

Hft. 1, 1901.
- I. Die vulkanischen Gebirge der Ost-Cordillere . . . bearbeitet von E. Elich. (Geologisch-topographische Einleitung, von W. Reiss.—Mineralogisch-petrographische Untersuchung, von E. Elich.)

Hft. 2, 1904.
- II. Die jüngeren Gesteine der Ecuatorianischen Ost-Cordillere . . . bearbeitet von F. Tannhäuser.
- III. Die älteren Gesteine der Ecuatorianischen Ost-Cordillere . . . bearbeitet von F. von Wolff.

Reiss (J. W.) & **Fritsch** (K. W. G. von) Geologische Beschreibung der Insel Tenerife, *&c.* *See* Fritsch (K. W. G. von) & Reiss (J. W.) 8°. 1868.

Reiss (J. W.) & **Stuebel** (M. A.) Ausflug nach den vulkanischen Gebirgen von Aegina und Methana im Jahre 1866 . . . nebst mineralogischen Beiträgen von K. v. Fritsch, *&c.* *pp. 84 : 1 map col.* 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1867.

Reiss (J. W.) & **Stuebel** (M. A.) Geschichte und Beschreibung der vulkanischen Ausbrüche bei Santorin von der ältesten Zeit bis auf die Gegenwart, *&c.* *pp. xii, 201.* 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1868.

Reiss (J. W.) & **Stuebel** (M. A.) Reisen in Süd-Amerika.—Lepidopteren gesammelt auf einer Reise . . . in . . . 1868–77, *&c.* *See* Stuebel (M. A.) 4°. 1890.

Reiss (J. W.) & **Stuebel** (M. A.) Reisen in Süd-Amerika.—Geologische Studien in der Republik Colombia. 3 Vol. *illust.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1892–93.

Vol. I. Petrographie 1. Die vulkanischen Gesteine, bearbeitet von R. Küch. *pp. xiv, 204 : 9 pls.* 1892.
" II. Petrographie 2. Die älteren Massengesteine, krystallinen Schiefer und Sedimente, bearbeitet von W. Bergt. *pp. xvi, 259 : 8 pls., text illust.* 1899.
" III. Astronomische Ortsbestimmungen, bearbeitet von B. Peter. *pp. xxii, 327,* 1893.

Reiss (J. W.) & **Stuebel** (M. A.) Reisen in Süd-Amerika.—Das Hochgebirge der Republik Ecuador. Petrographische Untersuchungen. 2 Vol. *illust.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1892–1902.

Vol. I. West-Cordillere. *pp. x, 358 : 7 pls.*
lief. 1, 1892.
- I. Tulcan bis Escaleras-Berge, bearbeitet von M. Belowsky.
- II. Pululagua bis Guagua-Pichincha, bearbeitet von R. Herz.

lief. 2, 1893.
- III. Atacatzo bis Iliniza, bearbeitet von E. Elich.
- IV. Rio Hatuncama bis Cordillera de Llangagua, bearbeitet von A. Klautzsch.

lief. 3, 1898.
- V. Von den Ambato-Bergen bis zum Azuay, bearbeitet von A. Klautzsch.

Vol. II. Ost-Cordillere. *pp. ix, 356 : 7 pls.*
lief. 1, 1896.
- I. Die Berge des Ibarra-Beckens und der Cayambe, bearbeitet von E. Esch.

lief. 2, 1902.
- II. Der Cotopaxi und die umgebenden Vulkanberge . . . bearbeitet von A. Young.

[For a work serving as a supplement to the above, *See* Reiss (J. W.) Ecuador, 1870–1874. Petrographische Untersuchungen, *&c.* 1901–04.]

Reiss (J. W.) & **others.** Tenerife geologisch-topographisch dargestellt, *&c.* *See* Fritsch (K. W. G. von) *& others.* fol. 1867.

Reiss (J. W.) & **others.** Santorin. Die Kaimeni-Inseln dargestellt, *&c.* *See* Fritsch (K. W. G. von) *& others.* fol. 1867.

REISS (Wilhelm) *See* Reiss (Johann W.)

REISSEISEN (Franz Daniel) [1773–1828] F. D. Reisseisen über den Bau der Lungen. Eine . . . Preisschrift.—F. D. Reisseisen de fabrica Pulmonum commentatio . . . Latine expressit J. F. C. Hecker. *pp.* [*iii,*] *28 : 6 pls. col.* fol. *Berlin*, 1822.

German and Latin in parallel columns.

REISSEK (Siegfried) [1819–1871] Plantæ Preissianæ [in part by S. Reissek], *&c.* *See* Lehmann (J. G. C.) 8°. 1844–47.

Reissek (S.) Ueber Endophyten der Pflanzenzelle, eine gesetzmässige den Samenfäden, oder beweglichen Spiralfasern analoge Erscheinung. *See* Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. I, no. 4. 4°. 1847.

—— [Preprint.] *pp. 16 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Wien*, 1846.

Reissek (S.) Celastrineæ, Ilicineæ, Rhamneæ. Exposuit S. Reissek. *See* Martius (C. F. P. von) Flora Brasiliensis, *&c.* Vol. XI, pars 1. fol. 1861.

Reissek (S.) Die Palmen. Eine physiognomisch-culturhistorische Skizze. *pp. 39.* 8°. *Wien*, 1861.

Aus den populären Vorträgen der k. k. Gartenbau-Gesellschaft am 19. März, 1861.

REISSNER (Ernst) [1824–1878] De Auris internæ formatione. Dissertatio inauguralis, *&c.* *pp. 53* [*1*] *: 1 pl.* 4°. *Dorpati Livonorum*, 1851.

Reissner (E.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Haare des Menschen und der Säugethiere. *pp. 128 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Breslau*, 1854.

Reissner (E.) Der Bau des centralen Nervensystemes der ungeschwänzten Batrachier, *&c.* *pp. x, 118* [*1*] *: 12 pls.* 4°. *Dorpat*, 1864.

REITER (Hanns) [1859–] Die Consolidation der Physiognomik. Als Versuch einer Oekologie der Gewächse . . . mit einem Anhang: Das System der Erdkunde. *pp. xii, 258.* 8°. *Graz*, 1885.

REĬTER (O. M.) *See* Reuter.

REITTER (Edmund) Systematische Eintheilung der Nitidularien. *pp. 192* [*2*]. 8°. *Brünn*, 1874.

Verhandl. Naturf. Verein, Brünn. Bd. XII.

Reitter (E.)
Die Europäischen Nitidularien, *&c. pp. 30.*
Revision der Europäischen Cryptophagiden. (Nachtrag zu den Europäischen Nitidularien.) *pp. 88.*
Revision der Gattung *Trogosita*, Oliv. (*Temnochila*, Westw.) (Darstellung der mit *Epurœa* verwandten Gattungen.—Die Süd- und Mittel-Amerikanischen Arten der Gattung *Tenebrioides*, Pill. & Mitterp. . . . diagnostisch dargestellt.) *pp. 75 : 1 pl.*
See BERLIN. — ENTOMOLOGISCHER VEREIN. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift. Jahrg. XIX, hft. 3 & 4. 8°. 1875.

Reitter (E.) Beschreibungen neuer Nitidulidæ aus der Sammlung der Herren Deyrolle in Paris. *pp. 95 : 2 pls.* *See* BERLIN.—ENTOMOLOGISCHER VEREIN. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift. Jahrg. XX, hft. 4. 8°. 1876.

Reitter (E.) Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands . . . Coleoptera . . . bearbeitet von E. Reitter. Bd. III, abth. 2, lief. 1—V, abth. 2, lief. 3. *See* ERICHSON (W. F.) 8°. 1882-99.

Reitter (E.) *See* WIENER ENTOMOLOGISCHE ZEITUNG. Herausgegeben und redigirt von . . . E. Reitter, *&c.* Jahrg. I—> 8°. 1882—>

Reitter (E.) Tableaux analytiques pour déterminer les Coléoptères Européens. 1er cahier, contenant les familles des Cucujidæ, Telmatophilidæ, Tritomidæ, Mycetidæ, Endomychidæ, Lyctidæ et Sphindidæ. *pp. 34. See* ÉCHANGE, L', journal, *&c.* Ann. I & II. 8°. 1885-86.
Translated by F. Guillebeau from the German original in "Verhandl. k. k. zool.-bot. Gesell. Wien."

Reitter (E.) Die Coleopteren des Talysch-Gebietes, *&c. See* RADDE (G. F. R.) Die Fauna und Flora des südwestlichen Caspi-Gebietes, *&c.* 8°. 1886.

Reitter (E.) Scaphididæ—Histeridæ—Nitidulidæ—Trogositidæ—Colydidæ—Dermestidæ—Byrrhidæ—Parnidæ—Apatidæ [from Central Sumatra]. *See* AMSTERDAM.—AARDRIJKSKUNDIG GENOOTSCHAP. Midden-Sumatra, *&c.* Deel IV, ged. I, afd. 6. 4°. [1886.]

Reitter (E.) Tableaux analytiques pour déterminer les Coléoptères d'Europe. I. Nécrophages Platypsillides, Leptinides, Silphides, Anisotomides, Clambides. *pp. iv, 114 [2].* 8°. *Moulins*, 1890.
Rev. Sci. Bourbonn. & Centre France. Supplément.

Reitter (E.) Fauna Germanica. Die Käfer des Deutschen Reiches . . . von E. Reitter . . . Zusammengestellt und redigiert von K. G. Lutz. 2 Bd. *illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1908 & 1909.
Schriften Deutsch. Lehrervereins Naturk. Bd. XXII & XXIV.

Reitter (E.) & **others.** Catalogus Coleopterorum Europæ et Caucasi . . . Editio tertia. *See* STEIN (J. P. E. F.) 8°. 1883.

REITTER (JOHANN DANIEL VON) [1759-1811] & **Abel** (G. F.) Abbildung der hundert Deutschen wilden Holz-Arten nach dem Numern-Verzeichnis im Forst-Handbuch von F. A. L. von Burgsdorf . . . eine Beilage zu diesem Werke, *&c.* 4 Hft. *pp. xiv, 38 : 100 pls. col.* 4°. *Stuttgart*, 1790 (-94).

Beschreibung und Abbildung der in Deutschland seltener wildwachsenden und einiger bereits naturalisirten Holz-Arten, als Fortsetzung von den Abbildungen der hundert Deutschen wilden Holzarten, *&c.* Hft. I.† *pp.* [*iv,*] *28 : 25 pls. col.* 4°. *Stuttgart*, 1803.

REITZENBECK (HEINRICH) Geschichte der botanischen Forschungen in Salzburg. *See* STORCH (F.) Skizzen zu einer naturhistorischen Topographie des Herzogthumes Salzburg, *&c.* Abth. I. 8°. 1857.

REJSEK (JOSEF) Histologie oka od *Cryptobranchus japonicus. pp. 10 : 1 pl. col. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. VI, čís. 10. 8°. 1897.

Rejsek (J.) Zvláštní útvar proximalního konce míchy u Ryby *Trigla gunardus.* [On the peculiar formation of the proximal end of the spinal marrow in *Trigla gunardus.*] *pp. 10 : 2 pls. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. VII, čís. 15. 8°. 1898.

REKSTAD (JOHN BERNHARD) [1852-] Bræbevægelsen i Gudbrandsdalen mod slutningen af istiden. *pp. 15 : 1 map. See* ARCHIV FOR MATHEMATIK OG NATURVIDENSKAB. Bd. XVII, no. 9. 8°. 1895.

Rekstad (J. B.) Mærker efter istiden i det nordlige af Gudbrandsdalen. 2 Pt. *illust. See* ARCHIV FOR MATHEMATIK OG NATURVIDENSKAB. Bd. XVIII, no. 6; XX, no. 10. 8°. 1896-97.

Rekstad (J. B.)
Løse afleiringer i øvre Foldalen [with English summary of contents]. *pp. 13 : text illust.*
Om periodiske forandringer hos Norske bræer [with English summary]. *pp. 15 : text illust.*
See NORWAY.—*Norges Geologiske Undersøgelse.* Aarbog for 1896 til 99, *&c.* No. 3 & 4. 8°. 1900.

Rekstad (J. B.)
Iagttagelser fra bræer i Sogn og Nordfjord . . . With a summary in English. *pp. 48 : text illust.*
Geologisk kartskisse over trakterne omkring Velfjorden med beskrivelse . . . With a summary in English. *pp. 42 : text illust.*
See NORWAY.—*Norges Geologiske Undersøgelse.* Aarbog for 1902, *&c.* No. 3 & 4. 8°. 1901 (1902).
[Publication] No. 34.

Rekstad (J. B.)
Fra høifjeldsstrøget mellem Haukeli og Hemsedalsfjeldene . . . (With a summary in English). *pp. 54 : 9 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.*
Skoggrænsens og sneliniens større høide tidligere i det sydlige Norge . . . (With a summary in English). *pp. 18.*
See NORWAY.—*Norges Geologiske Undersøgelse.* Aarbog for 1903, *&c.* 8°. 1903.

Rekstad (J. B.)
Beskrivelse til kartbladet Dønna . . . With a summary in English. *pp. 32 : text illust.*
Fra det nordøstlige af Jotunfjeldene . . . With a summary in English. *pp. 24 : 7 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.*
See NORWAY.—*Norges Geologiske Undersøgelse.* Aarbog for 1904, *&c.* No. 4 & 6. 8°. 1904.

Rekstad (J. B.) Fra Jostedalsbræen. *pp. 95 : 29 pls., text illust. See* BERGEN.—*Bergens Museum.* Bergens Museums Aarbog. 1904, no. 1. 8°. 1904.

Rekstad (J. B.)
Iagttagelser fra Folgefonnens bræer. [With English summary.] *pp. 18 : 3 pls., 1 map, text illust.*
Fra Indre Sogn. [With English summary.] *pp. 53 : 10 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.*
See NORWAY.—*Norges Geologiske Undersøgelse.* Aarbog for 1905, *&c.* No. 4 & 7. 8°. 1905.

Rekstad (J. B.) Iagttagelser fra terrasser og strandlinjer i det vestlige Norge, *&c.* 3 Pt. *illust. See* BERGEN.—*Bergens Museum.* Bergens Museums Aarbog. 1905, no. 2; 1906, no. 1; 1907, no. 9. 8°. 1905-07.

Rekstad (J. B.) Folgefonns-halvøens geologi . . . Med Engelsk resumé, &c. *pp. 47 : 4 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* NORWAY.—*Norges Geologiske Undersøgelse.* Aarbog for 1907, &c. No. 1. 8°. 1907.

Rekstad (J. B.) Fra Vestlandets bræer, 1907–08. *pp. 9 : text illust. See* BERGEN.—*Bergens Museum.* Bergens Museums Aarbog. 1909, no. 4. 8°. 1909.

Rekstad (J. B.) & **Vogt** (J. H. L.) Søndre Helgelands Kvartær-geologi. *See* NORWAY.—*Norges Geologiske Undersøgelse.* [Publication] No. 29. 8°. 1900.

Rekstad (J. B.) & **others.** Fra Hardangervidden . . . Med "A summary in English." *pp. 80 : text illust. See* NORWAY.—*Norges Geologiske Undersøgelse.* Aarbog for 1902, &c. No. 2. 8°. 1902.

RELHAN (RICHARD) [1753–1823] R. Relhan . . . Flora Cantabrigiensis, exhibens Plantas agro Cantabrigiensi indigenas, secundum systema sexuale digestas, &c. *pp.* [*xx,*] *490 : 7 pls.* 8°. *Cantabrigiæ,* 1785.

—— Editio tertia. *pp. xi, 597 : 7 pls.* 8°. *Cantabrigiæ,* 1820.

REMAK (GUSTAV) Die Vereinigten Staaten und die andern Länder Amerika's . . . Nach dem Englischen Werke von S. A. Mitchell . . . bearbeitet, &c. *See* MITCHELL (S. A.) 8°. 1849.

REMELÉ (ADOLF) [1839–] Untersuchungen über die versteinerungsführenden Diluvialgeschiebe des Norddeutschen Flachlandes, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mark Brandenburg. Stk. I, Lief. 1 & 3. Allgemeine Einleitung, nebst Uebersicht der älteren Baltischen Sedimentgebilde. Untersilurische gekrümmte Cephalopoden. 4°. *Berlin,* 1883, 90.

REMEŠ (MAURIC) Příspěvky ku poznání Korýšů vrstev Štramberských. [A contribution to the knowledge of the Crustacea from the strata at Stramberg.] *See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. IV, čís. 35. 8°. 1895.

Remeš (M.) Zbytky Ještěra z vrstev Veřovských. [Reptilian remains from Verovskian beds (Wernsdorfer Schichte).] *pp. 5 : 1 pl. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. V, čís. 12. 8°. 1896.

Remeš (M.) Ryby Tithonu Štramberského. [Fish from the Tithonian beds at Stramberg.] *pp. 8 : 1 pl. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. VI, čís. 3. 8°. 1897.

Remeš (M.) Fauna t. zv. exotických balvanů Štramberského vápence v Rychalticích na Moravě. [On the Fauna of the so-called erratic blocks in the Stramberger Limestone in Rychaltitz, Moravia.] *pp. 9. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. XIV, čís. 6. 8°. 1905.

REMILLY (ÉMILE) & **Thibierge** (A.) De l'amidon du Marron d'Inde, ou des fécules amylacées des végétaux non alimentaires . . . Deuxième édition. *See* THIBIERGE (A.) & REMILLY (É.) 8°. 1857.

RÉMOND (AUGUSTE) Tabular statement of the condition of the auriferous quartz mines and mills in that part of Mariposa and Tuolumne Counties lying between the Merced and Stanislaus Rivers, Aug.—Nov., 1865. *See* CALIFORNIA, *State of.—Geological Survey.* Mining Statistics. No. 1. 4°. [1866.]

REMSEN (IRA) [1846–] *See* AMERICAN CHEMICAL JOURNAL, edited by I. Remsen. Vol. I–XXVIII. 8°. 1879–1902.

REMUS (GEORGIUS) G. Remus . . . de Aquis martialibus Olonicensibus epistola, &c. *See* BREYNIUS (J. P.) Epistola de melonibus petrefactis, &c. 4°. 1722.

REMY (ESPRIT ALEXANDRE) Flore de la Champagne, description succincte de toutes les Plantes Cryptogames et Phanérogames des départements de la Marne, des Ardennes, de l'Aube et de la Haute-Marne, &c. *pp. xii, 281.* 8°. *Reims,* 1858.

Remy (E. A.) Essai d'une nouvelle classification de la famille des Graminées . . . Première partie : Les Genres. *pp. lx, 308.* 8°. *Paris,* 1861.

REMY (JULES) [1826–] [Saxifragaceæ, Calyceraceæ, Compositæ, Solanaceæ, Amarantaceæ, Phytolaccaceæ and Polygonaceæ of Chile.] *See* GAY (C.) Historia fisica . . . de Chile, &c. Botanica, Tom. III–V. 8°. 1847–49.

RENAR (KARL IVANOVĪCH) *See* RENARD (CHARLES C.)

RENARD (ALPHONSE FRANÇOIS) [1842–1903] Recherches lithologiques sur les Phthanites du calcaire carbonifère de Belgique. *pp. 31 : 1 pl.* 8°. [*Brussels,* 1878.]
Bull. Acad. Roy. Sci. Belgique. Sér. II, tom. XLVI.

Renard (A. F.) Sur la structure et la composition minéralogique du Coticule et sur ses rapports avec le Phyllade oligistifère, &c. *pp. 44 : 1 pl. col. See* BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, &c. Mémoires couronnés, &c. Tom. XLI. 4°. 1878.

Renard (A. F.) Description lithologique des Récifs de St.-Paul. *pp. 53 : text illust.* 8°. *Bruxelles,* 1882.
Ann. Soc. Belg. Microscop. Vol. VI.

Renard (A. F.) Report on the Petrology of the rocks of St. Paul (Atlantic). *pp. 29 : 1 pl. col. See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND. [*Voyages, &c.—Challenger Expedition.*] Report, &c. Narrative. Vol. II, appendix B. 4°. 1882.

Renard (A. F.) Les roches grenatifères et amphiboliques de la région de Bastogne. *pp. 47 : 3 pls.* 8°. [*Brussels,* 1882.]
Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique. Tom. I.

Renard (A. F.) Recherches sur la composition et la structure des Phyllades Ardennais. 3 Pt. *illust.* 8°. *Bruxelles,* 1882–84.
Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique. Tom. I–III.

Renard (A. F.) Report on the Rock Specimens collected on Oceanic Islands during the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger . . . 1873–76. *pp. ii, 180 : 7 maps, text illust. See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND. [*Voyages, &c.—Challenger Expedition.*] Report, &c. Physics & Chemistry. Vol. II, no. 7. 4°. 1889.

Renard (A. F.) & **Klement** (C.) Réactions microchimiques à Cristaux et leur application en analyse qualitative. *See* KLEMENT (C.) & RENARD (A. F.) 8°. 1886.

Renard (A. F.) & **La Vallée Poussin** (C. L. J. X. DE) Mémoire sur les caractères minéralogiques et stratigraphiques des Roches dites Plutoniennes de la Belgique et de l'Ardenne Française, &c. *pp. x, 264 : 9 pls. col. See* BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, &c. Mémoires, &c. Tom. XL. 4°. 1876.

Renard (A. F.) & **La Vallée Poussin** (C. L. J. X. DE) Les Tufs Kératophyriques de la Mehaigne. *pp. 40 : 2 pls., 1 map geol. col. See* BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, &c. Mémoires couronnés . . . Collection in-8°. Tom. LIV. 8°. 1896 [1897].

Renard (A. F.) & **Murray** (*Sir* J.) *K.C.B.* Report on Deep-Sea Deposits based on the specimens collected during the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, *&c. pp. xxix, 525, 1 tab. : 51 pls.* (*15 col.*), *43 maps* (*1 col.*) *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND. [*Voyages, &c.—Challenger Expedition.*] Report, *&c.* 4°. 1891.

Renard (A. F.) & **Murray** (*Sir* J.) *K.C.B.* Carte des sédiments de Mer profonde, avec notice explicative. *See* MURRAY (*Sir* J.) *K.C.B.* & **Renard** (A. F.) 8°. 1894.

Renard (A. F.) & **Stoeber** (F. F.) Notions de Minéralogie. *pp. x, 374 : text illust.* 8°. *Gand*, 1900.

RENARD (CHARLES CLAUDE) [1809–1886] Rapport sur la séance extraordinaire solennelle du 28 Décembre 1855 à l'occasion du Jubilé semi-séculaire de la Société . . . publié par . . . Dr. Renard. *See* MOSCOW.—SOCIÉTÉ IMPÉRIALE DES NATURALISTES. 8°. 1856.

RENARD (ERNEST) & **Lacour** (E.) De la Manne du Désert, ou Manne des Hébreux, *&c. pp. 20. See* ALGIERS, *Town of.*—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES, *&c.* Bulletin, *&c.* Ann. XVII. 8°. 1880.

RENARD (JEAN CLAUDE) [1778–1827] Die inländischen Surrogate der Chinarinde in besonderer Hinsicht auf das Kontinent von Europa. *pp. xii, [iv,] 196.* 8°. *Mainz*, 1809.

RENARD (LOUIS) Poissons Écrevisses et Crabes . . . que l'on trouve autour des isles Moluques, et sur les côtes des Terres Australes . . . Ouvrage . . . qui contient un très grand nombre de Poissons . . . de la Mer des Indes : divisé en deux tomes, dont le premier a été copié sur les originaux de M. B. Coyett . . . Le second tome a été formé sur les recueils de M. A. Vander Stell . . . avec une courte description de chaque Poisson . . . Donné au public par . . . L. Renard, *&c.* 2 Tom. [in 1.] *pp. [xviii,] 100 pls. col.* fol. *Amsterdam* [1718–19].

The half-title reads :—" Histoire naturelle des plus rares Curiositez de la Mer des Indes."

—— [Another edition] augmenté d'une préface par . . . A. Vosmaer. 2 Tom. [in 1.] [*pp. xvi :*] *100 pls. col.* fol. *Amsterdam*, 1754.

This is simply a re-issue of the preceding, with a preface and new title-page.

RENAULD (EDMOND) La Grotte de Baume-les-Messieurs, près de Lons-le-Saunier (Jura). *pp. 23 : 2 pls., 1 plan, text illust. See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ DE SPÉLÉOLOGIE. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. I, no. 4. 8°. 1896.

RENAULD (FERDINAND) [1837–1910] Aperçu phytostatique sur le département de la Haute-Saône, suivi d'un Catalogue des Plantes Vasculaires et des Mousses . . . avec la collaboration de . . . D. Laloy, pour la Catalogue des Phanérogames. *pp. 398 : 1 map.* 8°. *Paris*, 1873.

Renauld (F.) Révision de la section *Harpidium* du genre *Hypnum* de la Flore Française. *See* PAILLOT (J.) *& others.* Flora Sequaniæ exsiccata, *&c.* Livr. 5. 8°. [1881.]

Renauld (F.) Prodrome de la Flore Bryologique de Madagascar, des Mascareignes, et des Comores, *&c. pp. viii, 296* [*1*]. 4°. *Monaco*, 1897 (1898).

Forming a volume of the series entitled :—" Collection de Mémoires et Documents, publiés par ordre de S.A.S. le Prince Albert Ier," *&c.*

Renauld (F.) & **Cardot** (J.) Musci Americæ Septentrionalis ex operibus novissimis recensiti et methodice dispositi. *pp. 68.* 8°. *Le Mans*, 1892.

Revue Bryologique. Ann. XIX.
The wrapper is dated 1893.

—— Observations & rectifications sur les espèces distribuées. *pp. 18.* 8°. *Stenay*, 1894.

Lithographed MS. Afterwards printed with additions in the " Bull. Herb. Boiss.," Tom. IV, 1896.

Renauld (F.) & **Cardot** (J.) [Musci of Costa Rica.] *See* DURAND (T.) & PITTIER (H.) Primitiæ Floræ Costaricensis. Tom. I, fasc. 2 & 3. 8°. 1893, 96.

Renauld (F.) & **Cardot** (J.) [Mosses of Madagascar.] *See* GRANDIDIER (A.) Histoire physique . . . de Madagascar . . . Vol. XXXIX. Atlas, 1re ptie. 4°. 1898.

Renauld (F.) & **others.** Flora Sequaniæ exsiccata, ou Herbier de la Flore de Franche-Comté, *&c.* Livr. 5 & 6. *See* PAILLOT (J.) *& others.* 8°. [1881–83.]

Renauld (F.) & **others.** Flora Miquelonensis, *&c. See* DELAMARE (E.) *& others.* 8°. 1888.

RENAULT (BERNARD) [1836–1904] Recherches sur les Végétaux silicifiés d'Autun . . . II. Du genre *Myelopteris. pp. 28 : 6 pls. See* PARIS.—ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires présentés, *&c.* Tom. XXII, no. 9 & 10. 4°. 1876.

For part I *See* RENAULT (B.) & GRAND' EURY (F. C.)

Renault (B.) Recherches sur la structure et les affinités botaniques des Végétaux silicifiés recueillis aux environs d'Autun et de St.-Étienne. *pp. 216 : 29 pls.* 8°. *Autun*, 1878.

Renault (B.) Thèses . . . Structure comparée de quelques Tiges de la Flore Carbonifère, *&c.* 4°. *Clichy*, 1879.

Nouv. Arch. Muséum Hist. Nat. Paris. Sér. II, tom. II, 1879, *pp. 213–348 : 8 pls.*

Renault (B.) Cours de Botanique Fossile fait au Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Ann. I–IV. 8°. *Paris*, 1881–85.

Renault (B.) Étude sur les Stigmaria ; rhizomes et racines de Sigillaires. *pp. 51 : 3 pls. See* ANNALES DES SCIENCES GÉOLOGIQUES, *&c.* Tom. XII, no. 1. 8°. 1882.

Renault (B.) Recherches sur les Végétaux fossiles du genre *Astromyelon. pp. 34 : 3 pls. See* ANNALES DES SCIENCES GÉOLOGIQUES, *&c.* Tom. XVII, no. 3. 8°. 1885.

Renault (B.) Les Plantes fossiles. *pp. 400 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

Bibliothèque Scientifique Contemporaine.

Renault (B.) Bassin Houiller et Permien d'Autun et d'Épinac. Fasc. IV. Flore Fossile. Pt. 2. *See* FRANCE. *—Service de la Carte Géologique détaillée.* [*Études des Gîtes Minéraux.*] 4°. 1893–96.

Renault (B.) Communication . . . sur quelques Bactéries des temps primaires. *pp. 36 : text illust.* 8°. *Autun*, 1895.

Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Autun. Tom. VII.

Renault (B.) & **Bertrand** (C. E.) *Pila bibractensis* et le Boghead d'Autun. *See* BERTRAND (C. E.) & RENAULT (B.) 8°. 1892.

Renault (B.) & **Grand' Eury** (F. C.) Recherches sur les Végétaux silicifiés d'Autun . . . Étude du *Sigillaria spinulosa.* [Pt. I.] *pp. 23 : 6 pls. col. See* PARIS.—ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires présentés, *&c.* Tom. XXII, no. 9. 4°. 1876.

For Part II *See* RENAULT (B.)

Renault (B.) & **Zeiller** (R.) [Fossil Flora of the Coal-measures of Commentry.] *See* FAYOL (H.) *& others.* Études sur le Terrain Houiller de Commentry, *&c.* Livr. II. 8°. & fol. 1888–90.

Renault (B.) & **others.** [Geological Map of the] Bassin d'Autun. Échelle 1 : 40,000 [1 in. = 1½ in. about]. *See* FRANCE.—*Service de la Carte Géologique détaillée.* [*Études des Gîtes Minéraux.*] Bassin Houiller et Permien d'Autun, *&c.* 4°. 1889.

RENAULT (Charles) & **Rambaud** (A.) Origine et développement des Os, *&c.* *See* Rambaud (A.) & Renault (C.) 8°. & 4°. 1864.

RENAULT (P. A.) Flore du département de l'Orne. Ouvrage élémentaire de botanique, *&c.* *pp. x, 222.* 8°. *Alençon*, 1804.

RENDLE (Alfred Barton) [1865–] [List of Apetalæ and Monocotyledons from East Africa.] *See* Gregory (J. W.) The Great Rift Valley, *&c.* Appendix B. 8°. 1896.

Rendle (A. B.) Catalogue of the African Plants collected by . . . F. Welwitsch in 1853–61. Vol. II, pt. 1. Monocotyledons and Gymnosperms. *See* British Museum (Natural History). *Botany.* 8°. 1899.

Rendle (A. B.) Naiadaceæ. *pp. 21: text illust.* *See* Engler (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, *&c.* Hft. 7 (IV, 12). 8°. 1901.

Rendle (A. B.) The Classification of Flowering Plants. Vol. I—> *illust.* 8°. *Cambridge*, 1904—>

Rendle (A. B.) [For official publications as Keeper of the Botanical Department] *See* British Museum (Natural History).

Rendle (A. B.) & **Baker** (J. G.) [Convolvulaceæ of Tropical Africa.] *See* Oliver (D.) Flora of Tropical Africa, *&c.* Vol. IV, sect. 2. 8°. [1905–06.]

Rendle (A. B.) & **Britten** (J.) [List of Plants from Patagonia.] *See* Prichard (H. H.) Through the Heart of Patagonia, *&c.* Appendix C. 8°. 1902.

RENDU (Louis) *Bishop of Annecy* [1789-1859] Reply to Prof. Tyndall's remarks . . . relating to Rendu's "Théorie des Glaciers." *See* Forbes (J. D.) 8°. 1860.

RENEALMUS (Paulus) [c.1560–1624] P. Renealmi . . . Specimen Historiæ Plantarum, &c. (I. A. Th[uanus] Crambe, Viola, Lilium, Phlogis, Terpsinoe [Edited by P. Renealmus]). *pp.* [*iv,*] *154, 47: text illust.* 4°. *Parisiis*, 1611.

RENESSE (J. E. van) Algemeene aardrijkskundige bibliographie van Nederland. Deel III. *See* Leyden. —Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap. 8°. 1889.

RENEVIER (Eugène) [1831–1906] Mémoire géologique sur la Perte-du-Rhône et ses environs, *&c.* *pp. 71: 3 pls. col., 1 map geol. col.* *See* Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft, *&c.* Neue Denkschriften, *&c.* Tom. XIV. 4°. 1855.

—— [Preprint.] 4°. *Zurich*, 1854.

Renevier (E.) Notices géologiques et paléontologiques sur les Alpes Vaudoises et les régions environnantes . . .
I. Infralias. *pp. 60, 3 tabs.: 3 pls.* 8°. *Lausanne & Paris*, 1864.
Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. nat., Lausanne. Tom. VIII.

Renevier (E.) Tableau des Terrains Sédimentaires, *&c.* *pp. 35: 8 tabs. col.* 4°. & fol. *Lausanne*, 1873–74.
Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. nat., Lausanne. Tom. XIII.

—— [Another edition entitled:] Chronographe Géologique. Seconde édition du Tableau des Terrains Sédimentaires, *&c.* 8°. *Lausanne*, 1897.
Compte-rendu Congrès Géol. internat. 1894, *pp. 523–695: 13 tabs.*

Renevier (E.) Orographie de la partie des Hautes-Alpes Calcaires comprise entre le Rhône et le Rawyl (Groupes des Diablerets et du Wildhorn). *pp. 92.* 8°. *Berne*, 1881.
Ann. Club Alpin Suisse. Vol. XVI.

Renevier (E.) Les Facies Géologiques. *pp. 37.* 8°. [*Geneva*, 1884.]
Arch. Sci. phys. & nat. Sér. III, tom. XII.

Renevier (E.) Résultats scientifiques du Congrès Géologique International de Berlin, et des travaux qui s'y rattachent. *pp. 22.* 8°. *Lausanne*, 1886.
Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. Vol. XXII, *pp. 54–80.*

Renevier (E.) Monographie Géologique des Hautes-Alpes Vaudoises et parties avoisinantes du Valais. *pp. viii, 562: 6 pls.* (*col.*), *1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* Switzerland.—*Carte Géologique Suisse.* Livr. XVI. 4°. 1890.

Renevier (E.) Notice biographique sur G. Maillard. *See* Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Maillard (G.) & Locard (A.) Monographie des Mollusques Tertiaires terrestres et fluviatiles de la Suisse, *&c.* Pt. 1. (Vol. XVIII.) 4°. 1892.

Renevier (E.) Notice sur l'origine et l'installation du Musée Géologique de Lausanne. *See* Lausanne. —Musée géologique. 8°. 1895.

Renevier (E.) & **Golliez** (H.) Voyage géologique dans tout le Jura Suisse de la Perte-du-Rhône au Hohentweil.—Voyage géologique au travers des Alpes Centrales et Occidentales de la Suisse de Zurich à Lugano. *See* Congrès Géologique International. *Sixth Session, Zurich, 1894.* Livret-Guide géologique dans le Jura et les Alpes de la Suisse, *&c.* No. VI & XI. 8°. 1894.

Renevier (E.) & **Pictet** (F. J.) Description des fossiles du terrain Aptien de la Perte-du-Rhône et des environs de Ste.-Croix. *See* Pictet (F. J.) Matériaux pour la Paléontologie Suisse, *&c.* Sér. I, no. 1. 4°. [1854–] 1858.

RENGARTEN (Ludovicus A) De Anodontæ vasorum systemate. Dissertatio inauguralis physiologico-zootomica, *&c.* *pp. 62: 1 pl.* 4°. *Dorpati Livonorum*, 1853.

RENGGER (Albrecht) Reise nach Paraguay in . . . 1818 bis 1826 von . . . J. R. Rengger. Aus des Verfassers handschriftlichem Nachlasse herausgegeben von A. Rengger. *See* Rengger (J. R.) 8°. 1835.

RENGGER (Johann Rudolf) [1795–1832] Physiologische Untersuchungen über die thierische Haushaltung der Insecten. *pp.* [*vi,*] *82.* 8°. *Tübingen*, 1817.

Rengger (J. R.) Naturgeschichte der Säugethiere von Paraguay. *pp. xvi, 394.* 8°. *Basel*, 1830.

Rengger (J. R.) Reise nach Paraguay in . . . 1818 bis 1826 . . . Aus des Verfassers handschriftlichem Nachlasse herausgegeben von A. Rengger. *pp. xxxvi, 495: 4 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Aarau*, 1835.

RENIER (Stefano Andrea) [1759–1830] [Photographic reproduction of three works that were never completed, viz.:—]
1. Tavola alfabetica delle Conchiglie Adriatiche, nominate dietro il Sistema di Linneo, edizione di Gmelin. *pp. v–xiii.*
2. Prospetto della Classe dei Vermi, nominati e ordinati secondo il Sistema di Bosc. *pp. xv–xxvii.* [fol. *Padua*, 1804.]
These two were issued together in 1801, and are the only parts extant of a projected "Prodromo." (Meneghini's introduction to Renier's "Osservazioni postume," *&c.*, *q.v.* infra.)
According to Bonola ("Della Bibliog. Malacol. Italiana dissert. inaug.," p. 39), the former had been issued previously in 1788.

3. Tavole per servire alla classificazione e connoscenza degli Animali. *8 tabs.* fol. *Padova*, 1807.
The title-page is wanting, and the title here quoted is copied from Engelmann's "Bibl. Hist. Nat.," p. 339. These tables are the only portion published of the author's contemplated "Compendio di Zoologia," designed for the use of his students.
Copies of the originals exist in the Library of the University of Padua.

Renier (S. A.) Osservazioni posthume di Zoologia Adriatica del prof. S. A. Renier. *See* VENICE.—REALE ISTITUTO VENETO DI SCIENZE, LETTERE ED ARTI. fol. 1847.

RENNEFORT (URBAIN SOUCHU DE) [*c.*1630–*c.*1690] [Voyage to Madagascar, 1665–66.] *See* ARKSTEE ( ) & MERKUS ( ) Allgemeine Historie der Reisen, *&c.* Bd. VIII. 4°. 1751.

RENNELL (JAMES) [1742–1830] Travels in . . . Africa . . . by Mungo Park . . . With an appendix containing geographical illustrations of Africa. By Major Rennell. *See* PARK (M.) 4°. 1799.

RENNES.—Société Scientifique et Médicale de l'Ouest. [Founded 1891.]
Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. I→ *illust.* 8°. *Rennes* [1892→].
A "Table générale" to Tom. I–X was issued with Tom. X.
Separate monographs were published as appendices to Tom. X→

Rennes.—Société Scientifique et Médicale de l'Ouest.
Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères observés en Bretagne jusqu'en 1882. Par W. J. Griffith . . . publié par les soins de T. Bézier. *pp. 176.* 8°. *Rennes*, 1902.
Issued with Tom. XI of the Society's "Bulletin."

Rennes.—Société Scientifique et Médicale de l'Ouest.
Faune Entomologique Armoricaine. [Pt. 1→] 8°. *Rennes*, 1903→
Issued in separately-paged sections as supplements to the Society's "Bulletin" and to the "Travaux scientifiques de l'Université de Rennes" [*q.v.*].
Coléoptères. Par C. Houlbert et E. Monnot (et L. Bétis).
Hémiptères. Par J. Guérin et J. Péneau.

RENNES.—Université. [Founded 1808.]
Travaux Scientifiques, *&c.* Tom. I, fasc. 1→ *illust.* 8°. *Rennes*, 1902→
The Papers comprised in this work are reprints from the "Bull. Soc. Sci. Med. Ouest, Rennes" [*q.v.*].

Rennes.—Université.—Faculté des Sciences.
Insecta: Revue illustrée d'Entomologie. Publication mensuelle de la Station Entomologique de la Faculté, *&c.* Ann. I→ 8°. *Rennes*, 1911→

RENNIE (JAMES) [1787–1867] [Insect Architecture. 12°. *London*, 1830.]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition] to which are added, Miscellanies, on the ravages, the preservation for purposes of study, and the classification of Insects . . . A new edition. *pp. xii, 452: text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1857.
The first edition of the "Insect Miscellanies" [*q.v.* infra] appeared in 1831.

Rennie (JAMES) Insect Transformations. [By J. Rennie.] *See* INSECT. 12°. 1830.

Rennie (JAMES) The Architecture of Birds. [By J. Rennie.] *See* BIRDS. 12°. 1831.

—— [Another edition entitled:] Bird-Architecture . . . A new edition. *pp. 304: text illust.* 12°. *London*, 1844.

Rennie (JAMES) Insect Miscellanies. [By J. Rennie.] *See* INSECT. 12°. 1831.
A later edition was issued with "Insect Architecture" [*q.v.* supra].

Rennie (JAMES) Ornithological Dictionary of British Birds . . . Second edition, with . . . new articles and original observations by J. Rennie, *&c.* *See* MONTAGU (G.) 8°. 1831.

Rennie (JAMES) A Conspectus of the Butterflies and Moths found in Britain, *&c.* *pp. xxxvii, 287.* 8°. *London*, 1832.

Rennie (JAMES) *See* MAGAZINE OF BOTANY AND GARDENING, THE . . . Edited by J. Rennie. Vol. I & II. 4°. 1833–34.

Rennie (JAMES) *See* FIELD NATURALIST, THE . . . Edited by J. Rennie, *&c.* 2 Vol. [in 1.] 8°. (1833–) 1835.
Wanting *pp. 317–332*, or sheet "z" of Vol. I, its place being taken by a duplicate of sheet "x."
This is a publisher's re-issue of "The Field Naturalist's Magazine," Vol. I, twelve monthly numbers, 1833, continued as "The Field Naturalist," Vol. II, no. 1–4,† 1834.

Rennie (JAMES) The Hand-Book of Gardening, in principle and practice . . . A new edition, *&c.* *pp. xiv, 184: text illust.* 12°. *London*, 1834.
The first edition appeared earlier in the same year.

RENNIE (JOHN) "Scotia" Collections. On *Echinorhynchus antarcticus*, n.sp., and its allies. *See* SCOTTISH OCEANOGRAPHICAL LABORATORY. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of S.Y. "Scotia," *&c.* Vol. V, no. 4. 4°. 1909.
Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh. Vol. XXVI, 1907.

RENNIE (ROBERT) Essays on the natural history and origin of Peat Moss, *&c.* *pp. vii, 233.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1807.

——[Another edition.] *pp. xvi, 665.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1810.
A re-issue of the preceding, with additional matter, new title-pages, *&c.*

RENODÆUS (JOANNES DE) *See* RENOU.

RENOOZ afterwards **Muro** (CÉLINE) *Madame* [1849–1905] L'Origine des Animaux. Histoire du développement primitif. Nouvelle théorie de l'évolution réfutant par l'anatomie celle de M. Darwin . . . Tom. I. *pp. 606: text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1883.

RENOU (ÉMILIEN JEAN) [1815–1902] Notice géographique sur une partie de l'Afrique septentrionale.—Description géographique de l'Empire de Maroc.—Description géologique de l'Algérie. *See* FRANCE. [*Voyages, &c.—Algérie.*] Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie, *&c.* SCIENCES HISTORIQUES, *&c.* Vol. II & VIII; GÉOLOGIE, *&c.* Fasc. 1. 8°. 1844 [*i.e.* 1845]–48.

Renou (É. J.) & **Prax** ( ) Carte de la Régence de Tripoli . . . Échelle 1 : 2,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 31½ m. about]. *See* TRIPOLI. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1850.

RENOU (F.) & **others.** Catalogue des Plantes Vasculaires qui croissent spontanément dans le département du Calvados, *&c.* *See* HARDOUIN (L.) *& others.* 8°. 1848.

RENOU (JEAN DE) A Medicinal Dispensatory . . . discovering the natures, properties, and vertues of Vegetables, Minerals, & Animals . . . Composed by . . . Renodæus . . . Englished and revised, by R. Tomlinson, *&c.* *pp.* [*li,*] *738* [*23*]. 4°. *London*, 1657.

RENSON (G.) Sur la non-homologie des poumons des Vertébrés pulmonés avec la vessie natatoire des Poissons . . . Suivi d'une Annexe contenant une discussion sur ce sujet entre M. . . . Renson . . . et M. Albrecht. *See* ALBRECHT (C. M. P.) 8°. 1886.

RENWICK (WILLIAM G.) Marble and Marble Working, *&c.* *pp. xiii, 226: 23 pls.* (*13 col.*), *text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1909.

RENZ (CARL FRIEDRICH) Untersuchungen über das specifische Gewicht der Samen und näheren Bestandtheile des Pflanzenreichs. Eine Inaugural Dissertation, welche . . . vorlegt C. F. Renz. *See* SCHUEBLER (G.) 8°. 1826.

RENZI (SALVATORE DE) A. C. Celsi de Medicina libri octo . . . Curante S. de Renzi. 2 Tom. *See* CELSUS (A. C.) 8°. 1851–52.

RÉPELIN (Jules Joseph) [1862–] Étude géologique des environs d'Orléansville. *pp. 202 : 3 pls., 1 map geol. col.* *See* Marseilles.—Faculté des sciences. Annales, *&c.* Tom. v, fasc. 4. 4°. 1896.

Répelin (J. J.) Description des Faunes et des Gisements du Cénomanien saumâtre, ou d'eau douce, du midi de la France. *pp. 112 : 8 pls.* *See* Marseilles.—*Musée d'Histoire Naturelle.* Annales, *&c.* Tom. vii. 4°. 1902.

Répelin (J. J.) & **Fournier** (E. Y. A. M.) Recherches sur le Préhistorique de la Basse-Provence. *pp. 64 : 8 pls., 1 map, text illust.* *See* Marseilles.—Faculté des sciences. Annales, *&c.* Tom. xi, fasc. 9. 4°. 1901.

RÉPERTOIRE DE CHIMIE APPLIQUÉE. *See* Paris.—Société chimique.

RÉPERTOIRE DE CHIMIE PURE. *See* Paris.—Société chimique.

REPERTORIO DELLE MINIERE. Leggi, decreti . . . Atti diversi concernenti le sostanze minerali. Ser. II, vol. i–iii.† 8°. *Roma*, 1874-76.

REPERTORIUM ANNUUM LITERATURÆ BOTANICÆ PERIODICÆ, curavit J. A. van Bemmelen ([and afterwards] G. C. W. Bohnensieg . . . et W. Burck). Tom. i–viii. 8°. *Harlemi*, 1873–86.

REPERTORIUM BOTANICES SYSTEMATICÆ: Auctore G. G. Walpers. Tom. i–vi. *See* Walpers Annales Botanices Systematicæ. 8°. 1842–48.

REPERTORIUM DER PERIODISCHEN BOTANISCHEN LITERATUR . . . Als Beiblatt zur Flora. *See* Ratisbon. — koeniglich-bayerische botanische gesellschaft in regensburg. Flora, *&c.*

REPERTORIUM DES NEUESTEN UND WISSENSWUERDIGSTEN AUS DER GESAMMTEN NATURKUNDE . . . Herausgegeben von H. G. Flörke, *&c.* Bd. i–v.† 8°. *Berlin*, 1811–13.

REPERTORIUM FUER ANATOMIE UND PHYSIOLOGIE. Kritische Darstellung fremder und Ergebnisse eigener Forschung. Von G. G. Valentin. Bd. i–viii.† 8°. *Berlin, Bern, & St. Gallen*, 1836–45.
Bd. i only was published at Berlin.

REPP (Thorleifr Gudmundson) [1794–] The Mineralogy and Botany of the Bible . . . Translated . . . with . . . notes by T. G. Repp, *&c.* *See* Rosenmueller (E. F. C.) 8°. 1840.

Repp (T. G.) & **Ferrall** (J. S.) A Dictionary of the Danish and English languages . . . Danish-English, *&c.* *See* Ferrall (J. S.) & Repp (T. G.) 8°. 1863.

—— [Another edition entitled :] Ferrall og Repp's Dansk-Norsk-Engelske Ordbog. Fjerde . . . Udgave, *&c.* 8°. 1873.

REPYAKHOV (Vasīliĭ Mīkhaĭlovīch) [1852–] Otchet o zoologhīcheskikh īzslyedovaniyakh, proīzvedennuikh v Kruimu lyetom 1874 gh. [An account of the zoological investigations, made in the Crimea in the summer of 1874.] *pp. 7.* *See* Odessa.—novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ. Zapīskī, *&c.* Tom. iii. [Pt. 1.] 8°. 1875.

Repyakhov (V. M.) Otchet ob ékskursiyak v Arkhīpelaghye lyetom 1875 gh. [An account of an excursion to the Ægæan Sea in 1875.] *See* Odessa. — novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ. Zapīskī, *&c.* Tom. iv. [Pt. 1.] 8°. 1876.

Repyakhov (V. M.) Vzghlyad na sovremennoe sostoyanie voprosa o zaroduishevuikh plastakh. [A glance at the present condition of the question concerning the germ layers.] *pp. 60 : text illust.* *See* Odessa.—novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ. Zapīskī, *&c.* Tom. v. [Pt. 1.] 8°. 1877.

Repyakhov (V. M.) K morfologhiī Mshanok. [On the morphology of the Bryozoa.] *pp. 69 : 4 pls. col.* *See* Odessa. — novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ. Zapīskī, *&c.* Tom. vi. [Pt. 2.] 8°. 1880.

Repyakhov (V. M.) O lichīnkye [On the larva of] *Polygordius flavocapitatus.* *pp. 3.* *See* Odessa. — novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ. Zapīskī, *&c.* Tom. viii. [Pt. 1.] 8°. 1882.

Repyakhov (V. M.) K anatomiī ī īstoriī razvītiya *Dinophilus gyrociliatus*, O. Schmidt. (Zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte des *D. gyrociliatus*, Sch.) *pp. 77 : 4 pls.* *See* Odessa.—novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ. Zapīskī, *&c.* Tom. x. [Pt. 2.] 8°. 1886.

Repyakhov (V. M.) Zamyetka o razvītiī gholovnagho ghanghliya prī bezpolovom razmnozheniī Oligokhét. [Observations on the development of the cephalic ganglia in the sexless reproduction of Oligocheta.] *See* Odessa. — novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ. Zapīskī, *&c.* Tom. iv. [Pt. 2.] *pp. 17–20.* 8°. 1887.

Repyakhov (V. M.) O ghastrulyatziī u pozvonochnuikh zhīvotnuikh s zamyechaniyamī otnosītel'no ghomologhiī zaroduishevuikh plastov u Metazoa. (Ueber die Gastrulation der Wirbelthiere, nebst Bemerkungen über die Homologie der Keimblätter der Metazoen.) *pp. 24.* *See* Odessa.—novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ. Zapīskī, *&c.* Tom. xvii. [Pt. 1.] 8°. 1892.

REQUIEN (Ésprit) [1788–1851] Catalogue des Coquilles de l'Île de Corse [by E. R., *i.e.* É. Requien]. *See* R., E. 4°. 1848.

RESA (Fr.) [1853–] Ueber die Periode der Wurzelbildung. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 37.* 8°. *Bonn* [1877].

RESEARCH: a monthly illustrated journal of Science. Edited by A. N. Tate. Vol. i & ii.† 4°. *London, &c.*, 1888–90.

RESEARCH DEFENCE SOCIETY. [Founded 1908.] Experiments on Animals. Pamphlets issued by the . . . Society, February—August, 1908. 8°. *London*, 1908.
Contains :
1. Letter from the President [Lord Cromer] announcing the formation of the Society.
2. Report of Inaugural Meeting.
3. Experiments on Animals during 1907 in Great Britain and Ireland.
4. Some facts as to the Administration of the Act.
5. The value of Antitoxin in the treatment of Diphtheria.
6. Evidence of Sir Frederic Treves.
7. Yellow Fever and Malaria. Evidence given before the Commission by W. Osler.
8. Have Experiments on Animals advanced Therapeutics? By A. R. Cushny.
9. The Extinction of Malta Fever. By . . . D. Bruce.
10. Evidence of Lord Justice Fletcher Moulton before the Royal Commission on Vivisection.

RESOLUTE, *H.M.S.* The Arctic Dispatches containing an account of the discovery of the North-West Passage . . . With a narrative of proceedings of H.M.S. Resolute, *&c.* *See* M'Clure (*Sir* R. J. Le M.) 8°. [1854.]

Resolute, *H.M.S.* The . . . Voyage of H.M. Discovery Ship "Resolute" to the Arctic Regions, *&c.* *See* M'Dougall (G. F.) 8°. 1857.

RESOLUTION, *H.M.S.* A Voyage towards the South Pole, and round the world. Performed in H.M.S. Resolution . . . in . . . 1772–1775, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* Cook (J.) [*Second Voyage.*] 4°. 1777.

Resolution, *H.M.S.* A Voyage round the world in H. . . . M.S. Resolution . . . during . . . 1772-5, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* Forster (J. G. A.) 4°. 1777.

Resolution, *H.M.S.* Observations made during a voyage round the world (in H.M.S. Resolution), *&c.* *See* Forster (J. R.) 4°. 1778.

Resolution, *H.M.S.* A Voyage to the Pacific Ocean . . . in H.M.S. the Resolution . . . in . . . 1776–1780, *&c.* *See* Cook (J.) & King (J.) 4°. & fol. 1784.

Resolution, *H.M.S.*
[For manuscript lists and descriptions of Animals and Plants collected during Capt. Cook's second and third voyages, 1772–75, 1776–80]
See Anderson (W.)
See Solander (D. C.)

RESTE (Bernard de) Histoire des Pêches, des découvertes et des établissemens des Hollandois dans les Mers du Nord; ouvrage traduit du Hollandois . . . enrichi de notes . . . par . . . B. de Reste. *See* Walvischvangst, *De.* 8°. An ix [1801].

RESTREPO (Vicente) A Study of the Gold and Silver Mines of Colombia . . . 1884, *&c.* *pp. 320.* 8°. *New York,* 1886.

RETHWISCH (Ernst Peter Gustav Carl) [1860-] Beiträge zur mineralogischen und chemischen Kenntniss des Rothgültigerzes. . Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 83.* 8°. *Stuttgart,* 1885.

RETTERER (Édouard) Développement du squelette des extrémités et des productions cornées chez les Mammifères, *&c.* *pp. 238 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Paris,* 1885.

Retterer (É.) Des Phanères chez les Vertébrés et de leurs tissus producteurs. *pp. 157 : text illust. See* France. —*Ministère de l'Instruction publique.* Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, *&c.* Tom. xxxiii. No. 3. 8°. 1887.

Retterer (É.) Po povudu izslyedovaniya pr. Retteré o proïskhozhdeniï i razvitii ano-ghenital'noï oblasti Mlekopitayushchikh. (Sur l'origine et l'évolution de la région ano-génitale des Mammifères, par . . . É. Retterer.) [Review by] A. Ostroumova. *pp. 12. See* Odessa.—novorossiïskoe obshchestvo estestvoïspuitateleï. Zapiski, *&c.* Tom. xvi. [Pt. 1.] 8°. 1891.

RETZER (Wilhelm) [1856?-1883] Die Deutschen Süsswasserschwämme. Inaugural - Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 30 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Tübingen,* 1883.

RETZIUS (Anders Adolf) [1796–1860] Om formen af Nordboernes Cranier. *pp. 45.* 4°. *Stockholm,* 1843.
Förhandl. Naturforsk. Möte i Stockholm. 1842.

Retzius (Anders Adolf) Rapport sur les découvertes Ethnographiques, etc., du Dr. Robert . . . Crânes et restes des plus anciens habitants de la France. *See* France. —*Commission Scientifique du Nord.* Voyages . . . en Scandinavie, *&c.* Géologie, Minéralogie et Métallurgie, par E. Robert. [Pt. 2.] 8°. [1855.]

Retzius (Anders Adolf) Minnesord öfver A. Retzius. *pp. 11.* 8°. (*Stockholm,* 1861.)
Aftryck ur Andre Styresmannens öfversten m. m. C. Ståls anmälan på Krigs-Vet.-Akad. Högtidsdag, d. 12 Nov. 1860, om afgångne och tillkomne ledamöter.

Retzius (Anders Adolf) Ethnologische Schriften von A. Retzius. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers gesammelt. [With a preface by M. G. Retzius.] *pp. ix, 168 : 6 pls., text illust.* 4°. *Stockholm,* 1864.

Retzius (Anders Adolf) Skrifter i skilda ämnen jämte några Bref af A. Retzius. Samlade och utgifna af G. Retzius. *pp. xxviii, 288 : 1 port.* 8°. *Stockholm,* 1902.

RETZIUS (Anders Jahan) [1742–1821] Dissertatio academica de natura ac indole Chemiæ Puræ, cujus partem priorem . . . submittit A. J. Retzius, *&c.* *See* Wollin (C.) 4°. [1764.]

Retzius (Anders Jahan) Inledning til Djur-Riket efter . . . C. von Linnés Lärogrunder. *pp.* [*xvi,*] *234* [*37*] *: 4 pls.* 8°. *Stockholm,* 1772.

Retzius (Anders Jahan) Fasciculus observationum botanicarum . . . præses A. J. Retzius . . . respondens M. G. Sahlstedt, *&c.* *pp.* [*iv,*] *28.* 4°. *Lundini* [1774].

Dissertatio sistens supplementum et emendationes in editionem secundam Prodromi Floræ Scandinaviæ, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . A. J. Retzii . . . subjicit J. C. Askelöf, *&c.* *pp. 20.* 4°. *Lundæ* [1805].

—— Supplementum secundum . . . subjicit G. Sandmark, *&c.* *pp. 14.* 4°. *Lundæ* [1809].

Retzius (Anders Jahan) Floræ Scandinaviæ Prodromus: Plantas Sveciæ, Lapponiæ, Finlandiæ, Pomeraniæ, Daniæ, Norvegiæ, Holsatiæ, Islandiæ, & Groenlandiæ. *pp.* [*x,*] *257.* 8°. *Holmiæ,* 1779.

—— [Editio altera. 8°. *Lipsiæ,* 1795.]
Wanting.

Retzius (Anders Jahan) A. J. Retzii . . . Observationes Botanicæ . . . quibus accedunt J. G. Koenig . . . Descriptiones Monandrarum et Epidendrorum in India orientali factæ. 6 Pt. [in 1 Vol.] *illust.* fol. *Lipsiæ,* 1779–91.

Retzius (Anders Jahan) C. . . . de Geer . . . Genera et species Insectorum e . . . auctoris scriptis extraxit, digessit, Latine quoad partem reddidit, et terminologiam insectorum Linneanam addidit A. I. Retzius, *&c.* *See* Geer (C. de) 8°. 1783.

Retzius (Anders Jahan) Lectiones publicæ de Vermibus Intestinalibus inprimis Humanis, *&c.* *pp.* [*iv,*] *55.* 8°. *Holmiæ,* 1786.

Retzius (Anders Jahan) Dissertatio historico-naturalis nova Testaceorum genera, quam . . . præside . . . A. J. Retzio . . . defert L. M. Philipsson, *&c.* *pp.* [*iv,*] *23.* 4°. *Lundæ* [1788].

Retzius (Anders Jahan) Specimen Academicum de Zeolithis Suecicis, quod . . . præsidio A. J. Retzii . . . subjicit auctor, *&c.* *See* Müller (F. H.) 4°. [1791.]

Retzius (Anders Jahan) Animadversiones in Classem Mammalium Linneanam . . . sub præsidio . . . A. J. Retzii . . . offert J. Sönnerberg, *&c.* *pp. 22.* 4°. *Lundæ* [1796].

Retzius (Anders Jahan) Dissertatio gradualis de methodo optima in Mineralogia, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . A. J. Retzii . . . subjicit D. Kullberg. *pp. 17.* 4°. *Lundæ* [1796].

Retzius (Anders Jahan) Animadversiones circa Crocodylum ejusque historiam, quas . . . sub præsidio . . . A. J. Retzii . . . subjicit M. Jacobsson. *pp. 17.* 4°. *Lundæ* [1797].

Retzius (Anders Jahan) Dissertatio sistens meditationes nonnullas de distributione rerum naturalium providentiæ divinæ teste, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . A. J. Retzii . . . subjicit S. M. Malmgrehn, *&c. pp. 19.* 4°. *Lundæ* [1798].

Retzius (Anders Jahan) Dissertatio sistens observationum zoologicarum fasciculum, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . A. J. Retzii . . . examini . . . permittit A. Fornander, *&c. pp. 24.* 4°. *Londini Gothorum* [1798].

Retzius (Anders Jahan) Dissertatio gradualis, sistens momenta nonnulla de genere in historia naturali, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . A. J. Retzii . . . submittit auctor, *&c.* *See* Forssander (M. E.) 4°. [1799.]

Retzius (Anders Jahan) Dissertatio gradualis, sistens observationes nonnullas de lapide Obsidiano, quam . . . præsidio . . . A. J. Retzii . . . submittit J. J. Palm, *&c. pp. 19.* 4°. *Londini Gothorum* [1799].

Retzius (Anders Jahan) Faunæ Suecicæ . . . pars prima [*i.e.* Vertebrata] . . . quam recognovit, emendavit et auxit A. J. Retzius, *&c.* *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Zoological Works.*] 8°. 1800.

Retzius (Anders Jahan) Animadversiones in Classem Piscium Linneanam . . . sub præsidio . . . A. J. Retzii . . . offert L. A. Planander, *&c. pp. 24.* 4°. *Lundæ* [1803].

Retzius (Anders Jahan) Dissertatio botanica, sistens observationes in methodum Tournefortianam a . . . Guiart fil reformatam, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . A. J. Retzii . . . exhibet C. A. Agardh, *&c. pp. 14.* 4°. *Lundæ* [1805].

Retzius (Anders Jahan) Dissertatio sistens species cognitas Asteriarum, quam . . . sub præsidio A. J. Retzii . . . exhibet N. Bruzelius, *&c. pp. 37.* 4°. *Lundæ* [1805].

Retzius (Anders Jahan) Försök til en Flora Œconomica Sveciæ eller Swenska wäxters Nytta och Skada i Hushållningen. 2 Del. *pp. viii, 792, xxiv.* 8°. *Lund*, 1806.

Bihang till Flora Œconomica Sveciæ . . . under inseende af . . . A. J. Retzius . . . försvaradt af L. J. Darin, *&c. pp. 20.* 4°. *Lund* [1812].

Retzius (Anders Jahan) Botanico-œconomisk afhandling om Berberis Buskens Nytta och Skada . . . under inseende af . . . A. J. Retzius . . . försvarad . . . af F. A. Bissmarck, *&c. pp. 21.* 4°. *Lund* [1807].

Retzius (Anders Jahan) Dissertatio botanica de plantis cibariis Romanorum, *&c.* 4 Pt. *pp. 71.* 4°. *Lundæ* [1808].

Pt. I. Sub præsidio A. J. Retzii . . . subjicit J. W. Zetterstedt.
„ II. „ „ „ „ „ J. M. Allgulin.
„ III. „ „ „ „ „ C. Sylvan.
„ IV. „ „ „ „ „ G. Berggrén.

Retzius (Anders Jahan) Flora Virgiliana, eller försök at utreda de wäxter som anföras uti P. Virgilii Maronis Eclogæ, Georgica och Æneides jämte bihang om Romarnes Matwäxter. *pp. 207.* 8°. *Lund*, 1809.

Retzius (Anders Jahan) Observationum Botanicarum pugillus . . . sub præsidio . . . A. J. Retzii . . . submittit M. C. Retzius, *&c. pp. 23.* 4°. *Lundæ* [1810].

Retzius (Anders Jahan) Observationes circa præparationem extractorum officinalium, quas . . . sub præsidio . . . A. J. Retzii . . . offert P. A. Trendelenburg, *&c. pp. 24.* 4°. *Lundæ* [1810].

Retzius (Anders Jahan) De Historia naturali fundamento theologiæ naturalis, dissertatio, quam . . . præside . . . A. J. Retzio subjicit auctor, *&c.* *See* Nykjörck (E. E.) 4°. [1811.]

Retzius (Anders Jahan) De studio entomologiæ Meletema, quod speciminis inauguralis loco præside . . . A. J. Retzio . . . exhibet D. Danielsson. *pp. 15.* 4°. *Lundæ* [1811].

Retzius (Anders Jahan) Observationum in Criticam Botanicam C. à Linné, *&c.* 2 Pt. *pp. 27.* 4°. *Lundæ*, 1811.

Specimen I. Præside A. J. Retzio . . . exhibet N. C. Psilander.
„ II. „ „ „ „ J. Lundquist.

Retzius (Anders Jahan) Tal vid Kongl. Fysiografiska Sällskapets i Lund minnesfest den 3. December 1906, öfver dess stiftare A. J. Retzius af C. M. Fürst. *pp. 16: 1 pl., 1 port.* *See* Lund.—karolinska universitetet. Acta, *&c.* Nova Series, Tom. II, no. 10. 4°. 1907.

RETZIUS (Magnus Christian) [1793–1871] Observationum Botanicarum pugillus . . . submittit M. C. Retzius, *&c.* *See* Retzius (A. J.) 4°. [1810.]

RETZIUS (Magnus Gustaf) [1842–] Ethnologische Schriften von A. Retzius. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers gesammelt. [With a preface by M. G. Retzius.] *See* Retzius (A. A.) 4°. 1864.

Retzius (Magnus Gustaf) Finska Kranier jämte några natur- och literatur-studier inom andra områden af Finsk Antropologi skildrade af G. Retzius. *pp.* [*vi,*] *200: 68 pls., text illust.* 4°. *Stockholm*, 1878.

Retzius (Magnus Gustaf) Biologische Untersuchungen, *&c.* Jahrg. 1881–82. 2 Vol. *illust.* 4°. *Stockholm & Leipzig*, 1881–82.

Jahrg. 1881 is from "Anat. Histol. Unters." 1881.

—— Neue Folge, *&c.* Tom. I—> 4°. *Stockholm, &c.*, 1890—>

Retzius (Magnus Gustaf) Das Gehörorgan der Wirbelthiere. Morphologisch-histologische Studien. 2 Vol. *illust.* 4°. *Stockholm*, 1881–84.

Retzius (Magnus Gustaf) Zur Kenntniss der Retina der Selachier. *See* Hulth (J. M.) *& others.* Zoologiska Studier. Festskrift W. Lilljeborg, *&c.* 4°. 1896.

Retzius (Magnus Gustaf) Crania Suecica Antiqua: eine Darstellung der Schwedischen Menschen-Schädel aus dem Steinzeitalter, dem Bronzezeitalter und dem Eisenzeitalter, sowie ein Blick auf die Forschungen über die Rassencharaktere der Europäischen Völker. *pp. iv, 182: 100 pls., text illust.* fol. *Stockholm*, 1900.

Retzius (Magnus Gustaf) Skrifter i skilda ämnen jämte några Bref af A. Retzius. Samlade och utgifna af G. Retzius. *See* Retzius (A. A.) 8°. 1902.

Retzius (Magnus Gustaf) Ueber die Spermien der Fucaceen. *pp. 9: text illust.* *See* Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik, *&c.* Bd. V, no. 10. 8°. 1906.

Retzius (Magnus Gustaf)
Om spermiernas form hos de Antropoida Aporna. *pp. 6: text illust.*
Till kännedomen om byggnaden af Echinidernas ägg, med särskild hänsyn till dess hinnor. *pp. 18: 1 pl.*
Zur Kenntnis der Struktur des Protoplasmas, besonders in den Eiern der Echinodermen. *pp. 29: 2 pls. col.*
See Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. VI, no. 8, 10 & 12. 8°. 1910.

Retzius (Magnus Gustaf) & **Key** (A.) Studien in der Anatomie des Nervensystems und des Bindegewebes. Hft. I & II, abth. 1. *See* Key (A.) & Retzius (M. G.) fol. 1875–76.

REUBOLD (Wilhelm) Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des menschlichen Gehirns. *See* Wurzburg.—koenigliche julius-maximilians-universitaet. Festschrift zur dritten Säcularfeier der Alma Julia Maximiliana, *&c.* Bd. i, no. 6. 4°. 1882.

REUM (Johann Adam) [1780–1839] [Grundriss der Deutschen Forstbotanik. 8°. *Dresden*, 1814.]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition entitled:] Forstbotanik . . . Dritte . . . Auflage. *pp. viii, 448.* 8°. *Dresden & Leipzig*, 1837.

Reum (J. A.) Pflanzen-Physiologie, oder das Leben, Wachsen und Verhalten der Pflanzen, mit Hinsicht auf deren Zucht und Pflege, *&c. pp. viii, xiii, 262.* 8°. *Dresden & Leipzig*, 1835.

REUNERT (Theodore) Diamond Mining at the Cape. *See* London.—*Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886.* Official Handbook . . . Cape of Good Hope, *&c.* 8°. 1886.

Reunert (T.) The Diamond Mines [of South Africa]. *See* Cape Colony. Illustrated official Handbook of the Cape, *&c.* 8°. 1893.

Reunert (T.) Diamonds and Gold in South Africa. *pp. xvi, 242: 26 pls., 2 maps, text illust.* 8°. *London, &c.*, 1893.

RÉUNION, *Île de. See* Bourbon, *Island of.*

REUSCH (Friedrich Eduard von) [1812–1891] Die stereographische Projection. *pp. 32: 8 pls.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1881.

REUSCH (Hans Henrik) [1852–] Grundfjeldet i Søndmør og en Del af Nordfjord. *pp. 18: 1 map col., text illust. See* Christiania.—videnskabs-selskabet. Forhandlinger, *&c.* Aar 1877, no. 11. 8°. 1878.

Reusch (H. H.) Iagttagelser over isskuret Fjeld og forvitret Fjeld. *pp. 27: text illust. See* Christiania. —videnskabs-selskabet. Forhandlinger, *&c.* Aar 1878, no. 7. 8°. 1879.

Reusch (H. H.) The microscopical texture of Basalts from Jan Mayen. [*pp. 7:*] *text illust.* 8°. *Christiania*, 1882.
Reprinted from "Den Norske Nordhavs-Expedition, 1876–78," Vol. v.

Reusch (H. H.) Silurfossiler og pressede Konglomerater i Bergensskifrene. *pp. 152: 2 pls., 1 map col., text illust.* 8°. *Kristiania*, 1882.
Universitetsprogram, 1883.

Reusch (H. H.) Die Fossilien führenden krystallinischen Schiefer von Bergen in Norwegen . . . Deutsche Ausgabe von R. Baldauf. *pp. iv, 134: 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

Reusch (H. H.) Nye oplysninger om olivinstenen i Almeklovdalen og Sundalen paa Søndmøre. *pp. 18: text illust. See* Christiania.—videnskabs-selskabet. Forhandlinger, *&c.* Aar 1883, no. 1. 8°. 1884.

Reusch (H. H.) Fjeld- og Jordarter i de Skandinaviske Lande og Finland, *&c. pp. 32: 1 map geol. col.* 16°. *Kristiania*, 1890.
The map, which is entitled "Geologisk Kart over de Skandinaviske Lande og Finland," and includes Iceland, Spitzbergen, *&c.*, is on the scale of 1 : 8,000,000, or 1 in. = 126¼ m. about.

Reusch (H. H.) Geologiske iagttagelser fra Trondhjems stift, gjorte under en reise for Norges Geologiske Undersøgelse, 1889 . . . Med "An English summary of the contents." *pp. 60: text illust. See* Christiania. —videnskabs-selskabet. Forhandlinger, *&c.* Aar 1890, no. 7. 8°. 1890 (1891).

Reusch (H. H.) Det nordlige Norges Geologi . . . Samt "an English summary of the contents." *pp. [i,] 204: 4 pls., text illust. See* Norway.—*Norges Geologiske Undersøgelse.* [Publication No. 4.] 8°. 1891 (1892).

Reusch (H. H.)
Geologiske iagttagelser fra strøget i nord for Fæmundsjøen, *&c. pp. 42: text illust.*
Geologiske iagttagelser fra Telemarken, Indre Hardanger, Numedal og Hallingdal, *&c. pp. 102: text illust.*
See Christiania.—videnskabs-selskabet. Forhandlinger, *&c.* Aar 1896, no. 1 & 2. 8°. 1896 (1897).

Reusch (H. H.) Geologisk literatur vedkommende Norge, 1890–95 (1896–1905). 3 Pt. *See* Norway.—*Norges Geologiske Undersøgelse.* Aarbog, *&c.* 1894–1906. 8°. 1896–1907.

Reusch (H. H.)
Andøens Kulfelt af J. P. Friis. Med et "Tillæg" (Nogle optegnelser fra Andøen) af H. Reusch, et Engelsk "Summary," *&c. pp. 40: 1 pl., text illust.*
Fra det indre af Finmarken. (A short summary in English.) *pp. 64: 2 pls., text illust.*
See Norway.—*Norges Geologiske Undersøgelse.* Aarbog for 1903, *&c.* No. 1 & 2. 8°. 1902 (1903).

Reusch (H. H.) Nogle notiser fra Sigdal og Eggedal . . . "English summary." *pp. 8: 1 pl., text illust. See* Norway.—*Norges Geologiske Undersøgelse.* Aarbog for 1904, *&c.* No. 7. 8°. 1904.

Reusch (H. H.) Voss fjeldbygningen inden rektangelkartet Voss's omraade. (English summary.) *See* Norway.—*Norges Geologiske Undersøgelse.* [Publication] No. 40. 8°. 1905.

Reusch (H. H.) Skredet i Loen 15de Januar 1905 . . . Med "English summary." *pp. 20: text illust. See* Norway.—*Norges Geologiske Undersøgelse.* Aarbog for 1907, *&c.* No. 3. 8°. 1907.

Reusch (H. H.) [For official Reports as Director of the Geological Survey] *See* Norway.—*Norges Geologiske Undersøgelse.*

Reusch (H. H.) & **Brögger** (W. C.) Jættegryder ved Kristiania. *See* Brögger (W. C.) & Reusch (H. H.) 8°. 1874.

Reusch (H. H.) & **Kolderup** (C. F.) Fjeldbygningen og bergarterne ved Bergen. (Resumé in Deutscher Sprache.) *pp. 77: 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Bergen.—bergens museum. Bergens Museums Aarbog, *&c.* 1902, no. 10. 8°. 1903.

Reusch (H. H.) & **others.** Fra Hardangervidden . . . Med "A summary in English." *pp. 80: text illust. See* Norway.—*Norges Geologiske Undersøgelse.* Aarbog for 1902, *&c.* 8°. 1902.

REUSCHIUS (Erhardus) [1678–1740] Ad orationem de Hortorum Academicorum utilitate [by E. F. Heister] . . . invitat E. Reuschius, *&c.* [*pp. 8.*] 4°. *Helmstadii* [1739].

REUSS (August Emanuel von) [1811–1873] Geognostische Skizzen aus Böhmen. 2 Bd. *illust.* 8°. *Prag, &c.*, 1840–44.
Both volumes bear subsidiary titles as follows:—
Bd. i. Die Umgebungen von Teplitz und Bilin in Beziehung auf ihre geognostischen Verhältnisse. Ein Beitrag zur Physiographie des Böhmischen Mittelgebirges. *pp. xx, 298: 9 pls. (1 col.), 1 map col.* 1840.
,, ii. Die Kreidegebilde des westlichen Böhmens, ein monographischer Versuch. Nebst Bemerkungen über die Braunkohlenlager jenseits der Elbe und eine Uebersicht der fossilen Fischreste Böhmens. *pp. vi, 304: 3 pls.* 1844.

Reuss (A. E. von) Die Versteinerungen der Böhmischen Kreideformation, *&c.* (Pflanzen. Beschrieben und abgebildet von A. J. Corda.) *pp. iv, 148 : 50 pls.* 2 Abth. 4°. *Stuttgart*, 1845–46.

Reuss (A. E. von) Die fossilen Polyparien des Wiener Tertiärbeckens. *pp. 109 : 11 pls.* 4°. *Wien*, 1847.
Naturwissensch. Abhandl. Bd. II.

Reuss (A. E. von) Neue Foraminiferen aus den Schichten des Oesterreichischen Tertiärbeckens. *pp. 26 : 6 pls.* 4°. *Wien*, 1849.
Denkschr. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. I.

Reuss (A. E. von) Die geognostischen Verhältnisse des Egerer Bezirkes und des Ascher Gebietes in Böhmen. *pp. 72 : 1 map col., text illust. See* Austria-Hungary. —*Kaiserlich-koenigliche Geologische Reichsanstalt.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. I, abth. I, no. 1. 4°. 1852.

Reuss (A. E. von) Beiträge zur Charakteristik der Kreideschichten in den Ostalpen, besonders im Gosauthale und am Wolfgangsee. *pp. 156 : 31 pls. (1 col.)* 4°. *Wien*, 1854.
Denkschr. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. VII.

Reuss (A. E. von) Kritische Bemerkungen über die von Herrn Zekeli beschriebenen Gasteropoden der Gosaugebilde in den Ostalpen. *pp. 44 : 1 pl.* 8°. [*Vienna*, 1854.]
Sitzungsb. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. XI.

Reuss (A. E. von) Beiträge zur Charakteristik der Tertiärschichten des nördlichen und mittleren Deutschlands. *pp. 79 : 12 pls.* 8°. *Wien*, 1855.
Sitzungsb. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. XVIII.

Reuss (A. E. von) Zur Kenntniss fossiler Krabben. *pp. 90 : 24 pls. col.* 4°. *Wien*, 1859.
Denkschr. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. XVII.

Reuss (A. E. von) Die marinen Tertiärschichten Böhmens und ihre Versteinerungen. *pp. 81 : 8 pls.* 8°. *Wien*, 1860.
Sitzungsb. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. XXXIX.

Reuss (A. E. von) Die Foraminiferen der Westphälischen Kreideformation. *pp. 94 : 13 pls.* 8°. *Wien*, 1860.
Sitzungsb. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. XL.

Reuss (A. E. von) Paläontologische Beiträge. 2 Pt. 8°. *Wien*, 1861, 68.
Sitzungsb. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. XLIV & LVII.

Reuss (A. E. von) Geognostische Skizze der Umgebungen von Carlsbad, Marienbad und Franzensbad. *pp. 67 : 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Prag & Carlsbad*, 1863.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 120 : 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Teplitz-Schönau* [ ].
A re-issue of the first edition, with the addition of "Ueber einige Mineralquellen," *&c.*, and "Die Flora . . . von A. M. Glückselig."

Reuss (A. E. von) Die fossilen Foraminiferen, Anthozoen und Bryozoen von Oberburg in Steiermark. Ein Beitrag zur Fauna der oberen Nummulitenschichten. *pp. 38 : 10 pls.* 4°. [*Vienna*, 1864.]
Denkschr. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. XXIII.

Reuss (A. E. von) Die Bryozoen, Anthozoen und Spongiarien des braunen Jura von Balin bei Krakau. *pp. 26 : 4 pls.* 4°. [*Vienna*, 1865.]
Denkschr. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. XXVII.

Reuss (A. E. von) Die Foraminiferen und Ostracoden der Kreide am Kanara-See bei Küstendsche. *pp. 26 : 1 pl.* 8°. [*Vienna*, 1866.]
Sitzungsb. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. LII.

Reuss (A. E. von) Ueber fossile Korallen von der Insel Java. *See* Austria-Hungary. Reise der . . . Fregatte Novara . . . 1857–59, *&c.* Geologischer Theil. Bd. II, abth. 2. 4°. 1866.

Reuss (A. E. von) Die fossile Fauna der Steinsalzablagerung von Wieliczka in Galizien. *pp. 166 : 8 pls.* 8°. [*Vienna*, 1867.]
Sitzungsb. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. LV.

Reuss (A. E. von) [Die Gegend zwischen Kommotau, Saaz, Raudnitz und Tetschen in ihren geognostischen Verhältnissen geschildert. *pp. 72 : 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Prag*, 1867.]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition entitled :] Die Geologie des Böhmischen Mittelgebirges. *pp. 128 : 1 port., 2 maps geol. col.* 8°. *Teplitz-Schönau* [ ].
A re-issue of the first edition, with the addition of "Die Teplitz-Schönauer Thermen . . . von A. Wraný."

Reuss (A. E. von) Paläontologische Studien über die älteren Tertiärschichten der Alpen. 3 Abth. *illust.* 4°. *Wien*, 1868–73.
Denkschr. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. XXVIII, XXIX, XXXIII.

Reuss (A. E. von) Die Foraminiferen des Septarienthones von Pietzpuhl. *pp. 39.* 8°. [*Vienna*, 1870.]
Sitzungsb. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. LXII.

Reuss (A. E. von) Die fossilen Mollusken des Tertiär-Beckens von Wien von . . . M. Hörnes . . . beendigt von . . . A. E. Reuss. Bd. II. Bivalven. *pp. 479 : 85 pls. See* Austria-Hungary. —*Kaiserlich-koenigliche Geologische Reichsanstalt.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. IV. 4°. 1870.

Reuss (A. E. von) Die fossilen Korallen des Oesterreichisch-Ungarischen Miocäns. 4°. [*Vienna*, 1871.]
Denkschr. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. XXXI, *pp. 197–270 : 21 pls.*

Reuss (A. E. von) [Foraminifera, Bryozoa and Ostracoda of the Quader Sandstone.] *See* Palaeontographica, *&c.* Bd. XX, abth. 1 & 2. Das Elbthalgebirge in Sachsen, *&c.* 4°. 1871–75.

Reuss (A. E. von) Die fossilen Bryozoen des Oesterreichisch-Ungarischen Miocäns. Abth. I. *pp. 50 : 12 pls.* 4°. *Wien*, 1874.
Denkschr. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. XXXIII.
For continuation, *See* Manzoni (A.) "I Briozoi fossili," *&c.*

Reuss (A. E. von) & **Frič** (A. J.) Verzeichniss von 100 Gypsmodellen von Foraminiferen, welche unter der Leitung des Prof. . . . A. Reuss und . . . A. Fritsch gearbeitet wurden. Ausgegeben von W. Frič, *&c.* [*pp. 4.*] 8°. [*Prague*, 1861.]
There is a set of the Models in the Geological and another in the Zoological Department of the Museum.

REUSS (August Emanuel von) *the Younger.* Botanische Skizze der Gegend zwischen Kommotau, Saaz, Raudnitz und Tetschen. 8°. *Prag & Carlsbad*, 1867.
Beiträge zur Balneologie . . . herausgegeben unter der Redaction des Dr. Löschner. Bd. II. Teplitz, *&c. pp. 129–232.*

REUSS (Carl) & **Schroeder** (J. von) Die Beschädigung der Vegetation durch Rauch und die Oberharzer Hüttenrauchschäden, *&c. See* Schroeder (J. von) & Reuss (C.) 4°. 1883.

REUSS (Christian Friedrich von) [1745–1813] Compendium botanices, systematis Linnæani conspectum, ejusdemque applicationem ad selectiora Plantarum Germaniæ indigenarum, *&c. pp.* [*vi,*] *445.* 8°. *Ulmæ*, 1774.

Reuss (Christian F. von) Kenntniss dererjenigen Pflanzen die Mahlern und Färbern zum Nutzen . . . gereichen können. *See* Plants. 8°. 1776.

REUSS (Franz Ambros) [1761–1830] Orographie des nordwestlichen Mittelgebirges in Böhmen. Ein Beitrag zur Beantwortung der Frage: Ist der Basalt vulkanisch oder nicht? *pp. 180.* 8°. *Dresden*, 1790.

Reuss (Franz A.) Lehrbuch der Mineralogie nach des Herrn O. B. R. Karsten mineralogischen Tabellen ausgeführt, *&c.* 4 Thl. [in 8 Vol.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1801–06.

Reuss (Franz A.) Physische und lithologische Reisen durch Campanien . . . von S. Breislak. Nach dem Französischen . . . ins Deutsche übersetzt, mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen versehen von D. F. A. Reuss. *See* Breislak (S.) 8°. 1802.

REUSS (Friedrich Anton) W. Strabi Hortulus . . . accedunt analecta ad antiquitates Floræ Germanicæ . . . auctore F. A. Reuss. *See* Strabo (W.) 8°. 1834.

Reuss (Friedrich A.) De Libris Physicis S. Hildegardis, commentatio historico-medica. *pp. xx, 71.* 8°. *Wirceburgi*, 1835.

REUSS (Georg Christian) Pflanzenblätter in Naturdruck, mit der botanischen Kunstsprache für die Blattform . . . Dritte Auflage. *pp. viii, 176,* & Atlas, *42 pls. col.* 8°. & fol. *Stuttgart*, 1882.
The first edition was issued in parts, 1862–69.

REUSS (Georgius Daniel) Dissertatio . . . de Melissa, quam . . . subjiciet G. D. Reuss, *&c.* *See* Schulze (J. H.) 4°. [1739.]

REUSS (Gustáv) [1818-1861] Května Slovenska, čili opis všech jevnosnubných na Slovensku divorostauicích a mnohých zahradních zrostlin, *&c.* [Flora Slavonica, or a list of all the wild and many of the cultivated Plants occurring in Slavonia, *&c.*] *pp. lxxv, 496.* 8°. *v B. Stávnici*, 1853.

REUSS (Jeremias David) [1750–1837] Repertorium Commentationum a Societatibus Litterariis editarum Scientia Naturalis. 2 Tom. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1801–02.

REUSS (Wilhelm) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der saltpetersauren Quecksilberoxydulsalze (Mercuronitrate). Inaug.-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 79.* 8°. [*Altenburg,*] 1886.

REUTER (Enzio Raphaël) Förteckning öfver Macrolepidoptera funna i Finland efter år 1869. *pp. 85. See* Helsingfors. — societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Acta, *&c.* Vol. ix, no. 6. 8°. 1893.

Reuter (E. R.) Zwei neue Cecidomyinen. *pp. 15: 2 pls. See* Helsingfors. — societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Acta, *&c.* Vol. xi, no. 8. 8°. 1895.

Reuter (E. R.) Ueber die Palpen der Rhopaloceren. Ein Beitrag zur Erkenntnis der verwandtschaftlichen Beziehungen unter den Tagfaltern. *pp. xvi, 577: 6 pls. See* Helsingfors. — societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Acta, *&c.* Vol. xxii, no. 1. 8°. 1897.

Reuter (E. R.) Bidrag till kännedomen om Microlepidopter-Faunan i Ålands och Åbo Skärgårdar, *&c.* 2 Pt. *See* Helsingfors. — societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Acta, *&c.* Vol. xv, no. 5; xxvi, no. 1. 8°. 1899, 1904.

Reuter (E. R.) Ueber die Weissährigkeit der Wiesengräser in Finland. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss ihrer Ursachen. *pp. 136: 2 pls. See* Helsingfors.—societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Acta, *&c.* Vol. xix, no. 1. 8°. 1900.

Reuter (E. R.) Eine schädliche, neue *Uropoda*-Art. *pp. 17: 1 pl. See* Helsingfors.—societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Acta, *&c.* Vol. xxvii, no. 5. 8°. 1905 (1906).

Reuter (E. R.) Ueber die Eibildung bei der Milbe *Pediculopsis graminum* (E. Reut.), *&c.* *pp. 39: text illust. See* Reuter (O. M.) *& others.* Festschrift Herrn . . . J. A. Palmén, *&c.* Bd. i, no. 7. 8°. 1907.

Reuter (E. R.) Zur Morphologie und Ontogenie der Acariden, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von *Pediculopsis graminum* (E. Reut.). *pp. iv, 287: 6 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust. See* Helsingfors. — finska vetenskaps-societeten. Acta, *&c.* Tom. xxxvi, no. 4. 4°. 1909.

REUTER (Georges François) [1805–1872] Catalogue détaillé des Plantes Vasculaires qui croissent naturellement aux environs de Genève, *&c.* *pp. 138.* 12°. *Genève*, 1832.

—— Supplément, *&c.* *pp. 51: 1 pl.* 12°. *Genève*, 1841.

—— Deuxième édition . . . suivie d'une monographie des espèces du genre *Rubus* des environs de Genève par E. Mercier. *pp. xvi, 300.* 8°. *Genève*, 1861.

Reuter (George F.) Orobanchaceæ. *See* Candolle (A. P. de) Prodromus Systematis naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, *&c.* Pt. xi. 8°. 1847.

Reuter (George F.) & **Boissier** (E. P.) Pugillus Plantarum novarum Africæ borealis Hispaniæque australis, *&c.* *See* Boissier (E. P.) & Reuter (G. F.) 8°. *Genevæ*, 1852.

Reuter (George F.) & **Margot** (H.) Essai d'une Flore de l'Île de Zante. *See* Margot (H.) & Reuter (G. F.) 4°. [1839–41.]

REUTER (Georg Otto Julius) [1860–] Die Beyrichien der Obersilurischen Diluvialgeschiebe Ostpreussens. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.
Zeitschr. Deutsch. Geol. Ges. xxxvii, *pp. 621–679: text illust.*

REUTER (Odo Morannal) [1850–] Genera Cimicidarum Europæ, *&c.* *pp. 66. See* Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. iii, no. 1. 8°. 1875.

Reuter (O. M.) Hemiptera Gymnocerata Scandinaviæ et Fenniæ . . . Pars i. Cimicidæ (Capsina). *pp. 206: 1 pl. See* Helsingfors. — societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Acta, *&c.* Vol. i. [No. 1.] 8°. 1875.

Reuter (O. M.) [Hemiptera of Turkestan.] *See* Moscow.— Imperatorskoe obshchestvo lyubiteleĭ estestvoznaniya antropologhiĭ i étnoghrafiĭ, *&c.* Izvyestiya, *&c.* Tom. xxxiv, vuip. 4. 4°. 1887.

—— [Another issue.] *See* Fedchenko (A. P.) Puteshestvie v Turkestan (Reise in Turkestan), *&c.* Tom. ii, chast 5. 4°. 1887.

Reuter (O. M.) Corrodentia Fennica. i. Psocidæ. Förteckning och beskrifning öfver Finlands Psocider. *pp. 49: 1 pl. See* Helsingfors.—societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Acta, *&c.* Vol. ix, no. 4. 8°. 1893.

Reuter (O. M.)
Monographia generis *Holotrichius*, Burm. *pp. 40: 2 pls.*
Monographia Ceratocombidarum orbis terrestris. *pp. 28: 1 pl.*
Monographia generis *Reduvius*, Fabr., Lam. *pp. 36.*
See Helsingfors. — finska vetenskaps-societeten. Acta, *&c.* Tom. xix, no. 3, 6 & 15. 4°. 1893.

Reuter (O. M.) Neuroptera Fennica. Förteckning och beskrifning öfver Finlands Neuropterer. *pp. 36.* *See* HELSINGFORS. — SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. IX, no. 8. 8°. 1894.

Reuter (O. M.) Apterygogenea Fennica. Finlands *Collembolla* och *Thysanura*. *pp. 35 : 2 pls.* *See* HELSINGFORS. — SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. XI, no. 4. 8°. 1895.

Reuter (O. M.) Species Palæarcticæ generis *Acanthia*, Fabr., Latr. *pp. 58 : 1 pl.* *See* HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta, *&c.* Vol. XXI, no. 2. 4°. 1896.

Reuter (O. M.) Hemiptera Gymnocerata Europæ. Hémiptères Gymnocérates d'Europe, *&c.* Tom. IV & V. *illust. col.* *See* HELSINGFORS. — SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. XXIII, no. 1 & 2. 8°. 1897.

Reuter (O. M.)
Thysanoptera Fennica. Förteckning och beskrifning öfver Finska Thysanoptera. *pp. 67 [2] : text illust.*
Anteckningar om Finska Psocider. *pp. 7.*
See HELSINGFORS. — SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. XVII, no. 2 & 3. 8°. 1899.

Reuter (O. M.) Capsidæ novæ Mediterraneæ descriptæ. No. 1→ *illust.* *See* HELSINGFORS. — FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Vol. XLII→ 8°. 1900→

The first four parts bear only the pagination of the volume in which they occur.

Reuter (O. M.)
Capsidæ ex Abessinia et regionibus confinibus enumeratæ novæque species descriptæ. *pp. 18 : 1 pl.*
Capsidæ Chinenses et Thibetanæ hactenus cognitæ enumeratæ novæque species descriptæ. *pp. 23 : 1 pl.*
See HELSINGFORS. — FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Vol. XLV, no. 6 & 16. 8°. 1903.

Reuter (O. M.) Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Copeognathen Finnlands. *pp. 26 [2] : 2 pls.* *See* HELSINGFORS. — SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. XXVI, no. 9. 8°. 1904.

Reuter (O. M.)
Capsidæ novæ Rossicæ. *pp. 17.*
Capsidæ Palæarcticæ novæ et minus cognitæ. *pp. 18.*
Uebersicht der Paläarktischen *Stenodema*-Arten. *pp. 21.*
Bemerkungen über einige *Phimodera*-Arten. *pp. 15.*
See HELSINGFORS. — FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Vol. XLVI, no. 4, 14, 15 & 17. 8°. 1904.

Reuter (O. M.) Ad cognitionem Capsidarum Æthiopicarum. I→ *See* HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Öfversigt af...Förhandlingar. Vol. XLVI→ 8°. 1904→

Reuter (O. M.) Capsidæ in Venezuela a . . . F. Meinert collectæ enumeratæ novæque Species descriptæ. *pp. 39 : 1 pl.* *See* HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Vol. XLVII, no. 19. 8°. 1905.

Reuter (O. M.) Hemipterologische Spekulationen. 2 Pt. *illust.* *See* REUTER (O. M.) *& others.* Festschrift Herrn . . . J. A. Palmén, *&c.* Bd. I, no. 1 & 2. 8°. 1905.

Reuter (O. M.) Ad cognitionem Capsidarum Australiæ. I→ *See* HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Öfversigt af...Förhandlingar. Vol. XLVII→ 8°. 1905→

Reuter (O. M.) Capsidæ Stålianæ secundum specimina typica redescriptæ. I→ *See* HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Vol. XLVII→ 8°. 1905→

Reuter (O. M.) Capsidæ novæ in Insula Jamaica mense Aprilis 1906 a D. E. P. Van Duzee collectæ. *pp. 27.* *See* HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Översigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Vol. XLIX, no. 5. 8°. 1907.

Reuter (O. M.) Monographia generis Heteropterorum *Phimodera*, Germ. *pp. 51 : 2 pls., text illust.* *See* HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta, *&c.* Tom. XXXIII, no. 6. 4°. 1908.

Reuter (O. M.)
Charakteristik und Entwickelungsgeschichte der Hemipteren-Fauna (Heteroptera, Auchenorrhynchia und Psyllidæ) der Palæarktischen Coniferen. *pp. [iii,] 129.*
Bemerkungen über Nearktische Capsiden, nebst Beschreibung neuer Arten. *pp. 86, iii.*
See HELSINGFORS. — FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta, *&c.* Tom. XXXVI, no. 1 & 2. 4°. 1909.

Reuter (O. M.) & **Sundman** (G.) Finlands Fiskar malade . . . af G. Sundman, med text af . . . O. M. Reuter. The Fishes of Finland, *&c.* 12 Pt. *illust. col.* *See* SUNDMAN (G.) & REUTER (O. M.) fol. 1883 [-93].

Reuter (O. M.) & **others.** Festschrift Herrn Prof. Dr. J. A. Palmén zu seinem 60. Geburtstage . . . gewidmet von Schülern und Kollegen. 2 Bd. *illust.* 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1905-07.

Contains :—

1. Hemipterologische Spekulationen. I. Die Klassifikation der Capsiden. Von O. M. Reuter. *pp. 58 : 1 pl.* 1905.
2. —— II. Die Gesetzmässigkeit im Abändern der Zeichnung bei Hemipteren (besonders Capsiden) . . . Von O. M. Reuter. *pp. 30 : 1 pl.* 1905.
3. Ein Fall von doppelseitigem Turner-Perrin'schem Musculus Dorsofascialis beim Menschen. Von G. Renvall. *pp. 14 : text illust.* 1907.
4. Ueber die Embryotrophe, speziell bei *Zoarces viviparus*, Cuv. Von R. Kolster. *pp. 46 : 5 pls. col.* 1905.
5. Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Macrostoma*. Von A. Luther. *pp. 61 : 4 pls., text illust.* 1905.
6. Zur Morphologie der Vaginalorgane einiger Lycosoiden. Von T. H. Järvi. *pp. 36 : 5 pls.* 1905.
7. Ueber die Eibildung bei der Milbe *Pediculopsis graminum* (E. Reut.) . . . Von E. Reuter. *pp. 39 : text illust.* 1907.
8. Die Ichthyotaenien des Finnischen Meerbusens. Von G. Schneider. *pp. 31 : 1 pl.* 1905.
9. Histologische Beobachtungen an der Haut der gemeinen Kröte. Von E. Nordenskiöld. *pp. 13 : 1 pl.* 1905.
10. Zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung von Darmparasiten des Menschen in Finnland. Von R. Sievers. *pp. 46 : 1 map col.* 1905.
11. Zur Kenntnis des Planktons einiger Binnenseen in Russisch-Lappland. Von K. M. Levander. *pp. 49 : 3 pls.* 1905.
12. Kola-Halföns och Enare Lappmarks Coleoptera. Af B. Poppius. *pp. 200.* 1905.
13. Verzeichnis der bis jetzt aus Finnland bekannten Oligochaeten. Von E. Munsterhjelm. *pp. 23 : 1 pl.* 1905.
14. Zur Kenntnis der Trichopterenfauna von Tvärminne. Von A. J. Silfvenius. *pp. 31.* 1905.
15. Zur Kenntnis der Apterygotenfauna von Tvärminne. Von W. M. Axelson. *pp. 46 : 1 pl.* 1905.
16. Lepidopterologische Temperatur-Experimente, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Flügelschuppen. Von H. Federley. *pp. 117 [1] : 3 pls., text illust.* 1905.
17. Beobachtungen an tropischen Vögeln im nordischen Klima. Von G. von Wendt. *pp. 9.* 1905.
18. Ueber die ventrale Facialismuskulatur einiger Säugetiere, besonders der Monotremen. Von H. Schulman. *pp. 67 [2] : 8 pls. col.* 1906.

REUTTI (CARL) [-1895] Uebersicht der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Grossherzogthum's Baden. *pp. viii, 216, 2 tabs. : 1 pl.* *See* FREIBURG-IN-BREISGAU. — NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Beiträge zur Rheinischen Naturgeschichte, *&c.* Hft. III. 8°. 1853.

—— Zweite Ausgabe. Herausgegeben von A. Mees und A. Spuler. *pp. xii, 361, 1 tab.* *See* CARLSRUHE. — NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN. Verhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. XII. 8°. 1898

REUVENS (C. L.) Die Myoxidæ, oder Schläfer. Ein Beitrag zur Osteologie und Systematik der Nagethiere. *pp. 80 : 5 pls. (col.)* 4°. *Leiden*, 1890.

RÉVEIL (Pierre Oscar) [1821–1865] Recherches de Physiologie Végétale : de l'action des poisons sur les Plantes. *pp. 178.* 8°. *Paris*, 1865.

Réveil (P. O.) & **others.** Le Règne Végétal . . . par MM. O. Réveil, A. Dupuis, F. Gérard, F. Hérincq. Avec les concours (pour la Flore Médicale) de [E. H.] Baillon, *&c.* 9 Vol. ; & Atlas, 8 Vol. 8°. *Paris*, [1864–] 1870–71.

Tom. I–IV. Traité de Botanique générale par F. Hérincq, F. Gérard, O. Réveil.
,, V–X. Flore Médicale usuelle et industrielle du XIXe siècle par A. Dupuis, O. Réveil. Avec le concours de . . . [E. H.] Baillon [for Tom. V & VII].
,, XI, XII. Horticulture. Jardin Potager et Jardin Fruitier par F. Hérincq, F. Gérard, *&c.*
,, XIII, XIV. Horticulture. Végétaux d'ornement par A. Dupuis, F. Hérincq.
,, XV, XVI. Plantes Agricoles et Forestières par A. Dupuis.
,, XVII. Précis de l'Histoire de la Botanique . . . par L. G . . . . . [*i.e.* L. Gérard] d'appendice de Géographie Botanique . . . par J. A. Barral.

REVEL (Joseph) Essai de la Flore du Sud-ouest de la France, ou recherches faites dans cette région. *pp. [iii,] 609.* 8°. *Paris & Villefranche*, 1885–89.

REVELIÈRE (Eugène) [1823?–1892] Catalogue des Plantes Vasculaires indigènes . . . en Corse, *&c.* *See* Marsilly (L. J. A. de C. de) 8°. 1872.

REVIEW OF AMERICAN CHEMICAL RESEARCH . . . A. A. Noyes, Editor. H. P. Talbot, Associate Editor. Vol. III–VIII.† 8°. *Easton, Pa.*, 1897–1902.

Wanting Vol. I & II, which were issued independently.
Vol. III–VIII were published in monthly parts with the "Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc." Vol. XIX–XXIV.

REVIGIN (Carolus) Dissertatio Academica de generatione ac nutritione Arborum, quam . . . defert C. Revigin, *&c.* *See* Trozelius (C. B.) 4°. [1768.]

RÉVIL (Joseph) Note sur les terrains Tertiaires du plateau des Déserts, près Chambéry (Savoie). *pp. 20 : 1 map, text illust.* *See* France.—*Service de la Carte Géologique détaillée.* Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. X, no. 65. 8°. 1898.

Révil (J.) & **Kilian** (C. C. C. W.) Étude orographique sur les Alpes de la Basse-Maurienne et quelques massifs adjacents, *&c.* *See* Kilian (C. C. C. W.) & Révil (J.) 8°. 1897.

REVILLA (J.) Riqueza Minera de la provincia de León : su descripción industrial y estudio de soluciones para explotarla. *pp. 311, lxxii, 1 tab. : 6 plans.* 8°. *Madrid*, 1906.

REVISTA AGRONOMICA, &c. Vol. I–> *See* Lisbon.—Sociedade de sciencias agronomicas de portugal. 8°. 1903–>

REVISTA ARGENTINA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Publicacion bimestral dirijida por F. Ameghino. Tom. I.† 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1891.

REVISTA BRAZILEIRA: jornal de sciencias, lettras e artes dirigido por C. B. de Oliveira. Tom. I–III [= No. 1–9] & No. 10. 8°. *Rio-de-Janeiro*, 1857–61.

REVISTA DE LOS PROGRESOS DE LAS CIENCIAS EXACTAS, FISICAS Y NATURALES. Tom. I–XXII.† 8°. *Madrid*, 1850–89.

RÉVOIL (Georges) [1852–] Faune et Flore des Pays Çomalis (Afrique orientale). 10 Pt. [in 1 Vol.] 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

I. Quelques observations sur l'Anthropologie des Çomalis, par E. T. Hamy. *pp. 16 : text illust.*
II. Note sur le *Macroscelides Revoilii*, par M. J. Huet. *pp. 14 : 2 pls. (col.)*
III. Note sur les Oiseaux recueillis, par M. E. Oustalet. *pp. 14 : 1 pl. col.*
IV. Reptiles et Batraciens, par M. L. Vaillant. *pp. 25.*
V. Note sur les Cyprinodons du groupe du *C. calaritanus*, par M. H. E. Sauvage. *pp. 12 : 3 pls.*
VI. Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles, par M. J. R. Bourguignat. *pp. 108 : 6 pls.*
VII. Observations géologiques et paléontologiques sur la région habitée par les Çomalis et plus spécialement sur les montagnes des Ouarsanguélis, par A. T. de Rochebrune. *pp. 39 : 4 pls.*
VIII. Coléoptères. Descriptions par MM. L. Fairmaire, V. Lansberge et Bourgeois. *pp. 104 : 1 pl. col.*
IX. Sertulum Somalense, par M. A. Franchet. *pp. 70 : 6 pls.*
X. Recherches chimiques et toxico-physiologiques sur le Ouabaïo, poison-à-flèches des Comalis, par A. T. de Rochebrune . . . et M. A. Arnaud. *pp. 78 : text illust.*

Révoil (G.) La Vallée du Darror : voyage aux pays Çomalis, *&c.* *pp. xiii, 388 : 46 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

Révoil (G.) Catalogue des Oiseaux rapportés par M. G. Révoil de son deuxième voyage aux pays des Çomalis (Afrique orientale). *pp. 12.* *See* France.—*Ministère de l'Instruction publique.* Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, *&c.* Tom. XXXI, no. 10. 8°. 1886.

REVUE BIOLOGIQUE DU NORD DE LA FRANCE, publiée sous la direction de T. Barrois, P. Hallez, R. Moniez. Ann. I–VII.† 8°. *Lille*, 1888–95.

REVUE BOTANIQUE. Recueil mensuel renfermant l'analyse des travaux publiés en France et à l'étranger sur la Botanique et sur ses applications à l'horticulture, l'agriculture, la médecine, etc., rédigé . . . par P. Duchartre. Ann. I & II.† 8°. *Paris*, 1845–47.

REVUE BRYOLOGIQUE. Recueil . . . consacré à l'étude des Mousses et des Hépatiques. [Edited by T. Husnot.] Ann. I–> 8°. *Cahan & Paris*, 1874–>

The wrappers, which serve for title-pages, are wanting for the years 1874–90.

REVUE COLÉOPTÉROLOGIQUE, publiée par C. van den Branden. Ann. I, no. 1–4.† 4°. *Bruxelles & Berlin*, 1882.

REVUE CRITIQUE DE PALÉOZOOLOGIE organe trimestriel publié sous la direction de M. Cossmann. Ann. I–> 8°. *Paris*, 1897–>

—— —— Table alphabétique, *&c.* Tom. I–X (1897–1906), *&c.* 8°. *Paris*, 1907.

REVUE D'ANTHROPOLOGIE, publiée sous la direction de M. P. Broca. Tom. I–VI. 8°. *Paris*, 1872–77.

—— publiée sous la direction de M. P. Broca ([and afterwards] P. Topinard), *&c.* Ann. VII–XIV. Sér. II, tom. I–VIII. 8°. *Paris*, 1878–85.

—— dirigée par P. Topinard, *&c.* Ann. XV–XVII. (Sér. III, tom. I–III.) 8°. *Paris*, 1886–88.

Wanting Ann. XVIII, 1889.
In 1890 it was amalgamated with "Matériaux pour l'histoire de l'Homme" and the "Revue d'Ethnographie" as "L'Anthropologie" [*q.v.*].

REVUE D'ENTOMOLOGIE, publiée par la Société, *&c.* Tom. I–> *See* Caen.—Société française d'entomologie. 8°. 1882–>

REVUE DE BOTANIQUE, &c. Tom. I—XIII, pt. 1.† *See* SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DE BOTANIQUE. 8°. 1882–95.

REVUE DE BOTANIQUE SYSTÉMATIQUE ET DE GÉOGRAPHIE BOTANIQUE . . . Publiée sous la direction de G. Rouy. Tom. I & II.† *illust.* 8°. *Asnières (Seine), &c.*, 1903–04.

REVUE DE GÉOLOGIE . . . Par M. Delesse . . . et M. Laugel . . . ([and afterwards] De Lapparent). 1860–76. Tom. I–XIV. 8°. *Paris*, 1861–78.

Issued yearly in the "Annales des Mines" [*q.v.*].

REVUE DE SÉRICICULTURE COMPARÉE: journal agricole formant les Annales du Laboratoire central de Sériciculture des Sociétés agricoles de France et de l'École d'Ailanticulture annexés à la Ferme Impériale de Vincennes . . . par M. F. E. Guérin-Méneville. Tom. I–IV.† 8°. *Paris*, 1863–66 (-67).

REVUE DER FORTSCHRITTE DER NATURWISSENSCHAFTEN in theoretischer und praktischer Beziehung . . . Herausgegeben von H. J. Klein. Bd. I–XVII.† 8°. *Cöln & Leipzig*, 1873–89 [-90].

The whole work was also issued under the title "Vierteljahres-Revue," *&c.*, whilst the several sections were reprinted and appeared under the titles of "Fortschritte aus dem Gebiete der ——," or "Fortschritte der ——." Bd. IX–XVII are also styled "Neue Folge," Bd. I–IX.

REVUE DES COURS SCIENTIFIQUES, &c. *See* REVUE SCIENTIFIQUE, *&c.*

REVUE DES CULTURES COLONIALES, publiée sous la direction de A. Milhe-Poutingon . . . Rédacteur . . . H. Lecomte. Tom. I–XV.† 8°. *Paris*, 1897–1904.

Tom. XV consists of only two numbers, the work at that stage being incorporated with the "Quinzaine Coloniale" [*q.v.*].

REVUE DES QUESTIONS SCIENTIFIQUES. *See* BRUSSELS.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE.

REVUE DES SCIENCES NATURELLES, publiée sous la direction de MM. E. Dubrueil . . . É. Heckel, *&c.* Tom. I. 8°. *Montpellier & Paris*, 1872 [-73].

—— publiée sous la direction de M. E. Dubrueil, *&c.* Tom. II–VII. 8°. *Montpellier & Paris*, 1873–78 [-79].

—— Sér. II, tom. I & II. 8°. *Montpellier & Paris*, 1879 [-81].

—— Fondée . . . par M. E. Dubrueil: publiée sous la direction de MM. Flahault, E. Planchon, P. de Rouville, A. Sabatier, *&c.* Sér. III, tom. I–IV.† 8°. *Montpellier & Paris* [1881–85].

REVUE DES SCIENCES NATURELLES APPLIQUÉES. *See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ NATIONAL D'ACCLIMATATION DE FRANCE.

REVUE DES SCIENCES NATURELLES DE L'OUEST, paraissant tous les trois mois . . . Comité de rédaction: A. Odin . . . J. Douteau . . . M. Baudouin . . . P. Lebesconte. Tom. I–VII, no. 2.† 8°. *Paris*, 1891–97.

REVUE DES TRAVAUX SCIENTIFIQUES, publiée sous la direction du Comité des Travaux historiques et scientifiques. Tom. I–XVIII.† 8°. *Paris*, 1881–98.

REVUE ENCYCLOPÉDIQUE. Magazin Encyclopédique, ou journal des sciences, des lettres et des arts. 1 Vol. (53 No.) 8°. [*Paris,*] 1792–93.

Wanting the title-page.

—— rédigé par [A. L.] Millin, Noel et Warens. 1795, tom. I–III. 8°. *Paris*, 1795.

[*Continued as:*]

Magasin, *&c.* 1795, tom. IV—1807. 8°. *Paris*, 1795–1807.

Wanting the volumes for 1808–1816, and the "Tables générales . . . des 122 vols. qui composent le Magasin encyclopédique." (4 Vol. 1819); whilst the rest are very imperfect. From 1795–1803 there were 24 no., and from 1805–1807 12 nos., forming 6 vol., to each year. MM. Noel and Warens ceased to be editors at the end of 1795.

[*Continued as:*]

Annales Encyclopédiques rédigées par A. L. Millin. 1817, Apr. & Dec.; 1818, Jan. & Dec. 8°. *Paris*, 1817–18.

Wanting Jan.–Mar., May–Nov. 1817, and Feb.–Nov. 1818.

[*Continued as:*]

Revue Encyclopédique, ou analyse raisonnée des productions les plus remarquables dans la littérature, les sciences et les arts, par une réunion de Membres de l'Institut, *&c.* [Edited by Marc Antoine Jullien.] Tom. VIII–XLIX. 8°. *Paris*, 1820–1831.

Wanting Tom. I–VII and pp. 1–224 of Tom. VIII. Some of the volumes lack indexes.

—— Table décennale . . . ou Répertoire général des matières contenues dans les quarante premiers volumes . . . (de 1819 à 1829), *&c.* 2 Pt. 8°. *Paris*, 1831.

—— sous la direction de MM. Auguste Jullien et A. Petetin ([and afterwards] H. Carnot, P. Leroux). Tom. L–LV. 8°. *Paris*, 1831–32.

Wanting Tom. LVI–LXI.

REVUE ENTOMOLOGIQUE, publiée par G. Silbermann. Tom. I–V.† *illust. col.* 8°. *Strasbourg & Paris*, 1833–37 [-40].

An autograph letter of the editor to T. Lacordaire is inserted in one copy.

REVUE ET MAGASIN DE ZOOLOGIE PURE ET APPLIQUÉE; recueil mensuel . . . Par . . . F. E. Guérin-Méneville . . . avec la collaboration scientifique de A. Focillon. Sér. II, tom. I–XXIII. 8°. *Paris*, 1849–72.

The "Revue Zoologique," issued by the Société Cuvierienne of Paris [*q.v.*], formed the first series, and was combined with the "Magasin de Zoologie" to constitute this periodical.

—— Sér. III, tom. I–VII. Ann. XXXVI–XLII.† 8°. *Paris*, 1873–79.

REVUE FRANÇAISE D'ORNITHOLOGIE SCIENTIFIQUE ET PRATIQUE. Publiée par MM. L. Denise [and] A. Ménégaux. Tom. I—> *illust.* 8°. *Orléans*, 1909—>

Title from wrapper.
Ann. I & II are continuously paged.

REVUE GÉNÉRALE DE BOTANIQUE dirigée par M. G. Bonnier. Tom. I—> 8°. *Paris*, 1889—>

REVUE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Revue des travaux relatifs à la Géologie et à la Paléontologie de la Suisse . . . par E. Favre. No. I & II. 1869–71. 8°. *Genève*, 1870–72.

Arch. Sci. phys. (Bibl. Univ.) Genève. Nouv. Période, Tom. XXXVII & XLIV.

[*Continued as:*]

Revue Géologique Suisse . . . par E. Favre (& H. Schardt). No. III–XXV.† 1872–94. 8°. *Genève, Bâle & Lyon*, 1873–95.

Arch. Sci. phys. (Bibl. Univ.) Genève. Nouv. Période, Tom. XLVI—Troisième Période, Tom. XXXIII.

REVUE HORTICOLE, résumé de tout ce qui paraît d'intéressant en jardinage . . . Par MM. Poiteau et Vilmorin . . . Decaisne . . . Neumann . . . Pepin. Tom. I–III. 12°. *Paris*, 1832–41.

The sheets are marked Tom. II–IV.

—— Sér. II, tom. I–V. 12°. *Paris*, 1841–46.

—— Journal d'Horticulture pratique. Sér. III, tom. I–V. 12°. *Paris*, 1847–51.

—— Par MM. Poiteau, Vilmorin . . . Decaisne . . . Neumann . . . Pepin ([and afterwards] Naudin and Du Breuil). Sér. IV, tom. I–V. 12°. *Paris*, 1852–56.

—— Rédigée par MM. V. Borie . . . Du Breuil . . . Dupuis et Heuzé . . . Lecoq . . . Martins . . . Neumann, Pepin . . . Rose-Charmeux . . . Vilmorin ([and afterwards] De Gnaita, Grœnland, Hardy, Lavalle, Lemaire, Vallon). Ann. 1857–58. 8°. *Paris*, 1857–58.

—— Journal . . . publié sous la direction de J. A. Barral ([and afterwards] E. A. Carrière, E. André). Ann. 1859–1904. 8°. *Paris*, 1859–1904.

Ann. 1870–71 are continuously paged.

REVUE INTERNATIONALE DES ARCHIVES, DES BIBLIOTHÈQUES & DES MUSÉES. Publiée sous la direction de MM. C. V. Langlois . . . C. Mortet . . . S. Reinach . . . H. Stein. Tom. I.† 8°. *Paris*, (1895–) 1897.

Issued in three separately-paged sections:—'Archives,' 'Bibliothèques,' and 'Musées.'

REVUE MENSUELLE D'ENTOMOLOGIE PURE ET APPLIQUÉE, rédigée par W. Dokhtouroff. Vol. I, no. 1–7.† 8°. *St.-Pétersbourg*, 1883–84.

REVUE MYCOLOGIQUE: recueil trimestriel illustré, consacré à l'Étude des Champignons (et les Lichens) dirigé par . . . C. Roumeguère [and afterwards R. Ferry], *&c.* Ann. I—XXVIII, no. 112.† 8°. *Toulouse, &c.*, 1879–1906.

For confirmation that Ferry conducted the "Revue" after Roumeguère's death in 1892, *See* No. 112, *p. 135*, "Clôture de la Revue."

REVUE SCIENTIFIQUE.

Revue des Cours Scientifiques de la France et de l'Etranger. Rédacteur . . . O. Barot ([and afterwards] E. Yung et E. Alglave), *&c.* Ann. I–VII. 4°. *Paris*, 1863–70.

There is a "Table générale" to the series.

[*Continued as:*]

La Revue Scientifique de la France et de l'Étranger. Revue des Cours Scientifiques. Direction: MM. E. Yung et E. Alglave ([and afterwards] A. Breguet et C. Richet). Tom. VIII–XXVI. (Sér. II, Ann. I–X.) 4°. *Paris*, 1871–80.

Two volumes were issued each year, but the pagination is continuous. There is a "Table générale" to the series.

—— Directeurs: MM. A. Breguet et C. Richet. Tom. XXVII–XXXIII, Ann. I–IV. (Sér. III, tom. I–VII.) 4°. *Paris*, 1881–84.

Each volume is separately paged.

[*Continued as:*]

Revue Scientifique. (Revue Rose.) Directeur: M. C. Richet. Tom. XXXIV–LII, Ann. XXI–XXX. (Sér. III, tom. VIII–XX [–XXVI].) 4°. *Paris*, 1884–93.

—— Directeur: M. C. Richet. Ann. XXXI–XL, Sér. IV, tom. I–XX. 4°. *Paris*, 1894–1903.

—— Directeur de la rédaction: Dr. [É.] Toulouse ([and afterwards] C. Moureu, L. A. Hallopeau). Ann. XLI–XLVI, Sér. V, tom. I–X. 4°. *Paris*, 1904–08.

The second volume of Ann. XLIII was erroneously marked Ann. XLIV, and this error of numeration has been perpetuated.

—— Directeur de la rédaction: C. Moureu. Ann. XLVII→ 4°. *Paris*, 1909→

REVUE SCIENTIFIQUE DU BOURBONNAIS et du centre de la France publiée sous la direction de M. E. Olivier. Ann. I→ 8°. *Moulins*, 1888→

A "Table des quatre premières Années" is paged on at the end of Ann. IV.

REVUE SUISSE DE ZOOLOGIE, et Annales du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève publiées sous la direction de M. Bedot, *&c.* Tom. I→ *illust.* 8°. *Genève*, 1893→

REVUE SUISSE (ET ÉTRANGÈRE).
See BIBLIOTHÈQUE UNIVERSELLE, *&c.*

REVUE UNIVERSELLE DES MINES, DE LA MÉTALLURGIE, DES TRAVAUX PUBLIQUES, DES SCIENCES ET DES ARTS APPLIQUÉS À L'INDUSTRIE, sous la direction de M. C. De Cuyper. Tom. I–XL. 8°. *Paris, Liége & Londres*, 1857–76.

Tom. I, V, VII–X, XIII, XIV, XVI, XX, XXII–XXIV, XXIX, XXXII and XXXIII want the full title-page. In Tom. XXIII and XXIV and also in XXV and XXVI the pagination is continuous.

—— Table générale des Matières de la 1re Série. Tom. I–XL (1857–76). 8°. *Paris & Liége*, 1878.

—— Annuaire de l'Association des Ingénieurs . . . de Liége. Sous la direction de M. C. De Cuyper et de M. A. Habets. Sér. II, tom. I–XXI. 8°. *Paris & Liége*, 1877–87.

—— Sér. III, tom. I–XLIV.† 8°. *Paris & Liége*, 1888–98.

In this series the name of the editor does not appear on the title-page.

REVUE ZOOLOGIQUE . . . Journal . . . publié sous la direction de M. F. E. Guérin-Méneville. Ann. 1838–48.
See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ CUVIERIENNE. 8°. 1838–48.

REVUE ZOOLOGIQUE AFRICAINE: publiée sous la direction du Dr. H. Schouteden. Vol. I→ *illust.* 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1911→

Title from wrapper.

REY (CLAUDIUS) [1817–1895] & **Mulsant** (M. É.) Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. [No. 14–31.] *See* MULSANT (M. É.) 8°. 1862–77.

Rey (C.) & **Mulsant** (M. É.) Histoire naturelle des Punaises de France. 6 Pt. [in 2 Vol.] *See* MULSANT (M. É.) & REY (C.) 8°. 1865–79.

REY (EUGÈNE) Synonymik der Europäischen Brutvögel und Gäste. Systematisches Verzeichniss nebst Angaben über die geographische Verbreitung der Arten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Brutverhältnisse. *pp. xvi, 257.* 8°. *Halle*, 1872.

Rey (E.) Altes und Neues aus dem Haushalte des Kuckucks. *See* ZOOLOGISCHE VORTRAEGE, *&c.* Hft. 11. 8°. 1892.

Rey (E.) Die Eier der Vögel Mitteleuropas. 2 Vol. *pp. 681 : 128 pls. col.* 8°. *Gera-Untermhaus*, (1900–) 1905.

REY DE ARTIEDA (ANDRES) Reise . . . auf dem Amazonenflusse (1639–40). *See* ARKSTEE ( ) & MERKUS ( ) Allgemeine Historie der Reisen, *&c.* Bd. XVI. 4°. 1758.

REY-PAILHADE (CONSTANTIN DE) [1844–] Les Fougères de France, *&c.* *pp. 133 : 56 pls.* 8°. *Paris* [1894].

REYCHLER (A.) Chemie fysikálná . . . z Frančiny přeložil E. Votoček. [Physical Chemistry . . . Translated from the French by E. Votoček.] *pp. xiii* [*i*], *351* [*2*] *: text illust.* 8°. *v Praze*, 1902.

REYDELLET (DE) Sistema Hullero de Puertollano, provincia de Ciudad-Real. (Fosforita de Belmez, provincia de Córdoba.) *pp. 9 : text illust. See* SPAIN.—*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. II. 8°. 1875.

Translated from "Bull. Soc. Géol. France," Sér. III, tom. III, p. 160 (and tom. I, p. 350).

REYER (Eduard) [1849–] Beitrag zur Fysik der Eruptionen und der Eruptiv-Gesteine. *pp. xv, 225 : 9 pls. col.* 8°. *Wien*, 1877.

Reyer (E.) Die Euganeen. Bau und Geschichte eines Vulcanes. *pp. vi, 95 : 1 map col.* 8°. *Wien*, 1877.

Reyer (E.) Zinn : eine geologisch-montanistisch-historische Monografie. *pp. 248 : text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1881.

Reyer (E.) Theoretische Geologie. *pp. xiii, 867 : 3 maps col., text illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1888.

Reyer (E.) Geologische und geographische Experimente . . . I. Heft : Deformation und Gebirgsbildung. *pp. 52 : 2 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

REYES Y PROSPER (Eduardo) Los Cristales de las células cristalíferas en los peciolos de las hojas de las Begonias. *pp. 7 : 2 pls. See* Madrid.—Real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, &c. Tom. xxx. 8°. 1901.

REYES Y PROSPER (Ventura) Catálogo de las Aves de España, Portugal é islas Baleares. *pp. 105. See* Madrid.—Real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, &c. Tom. xv. 8°. 1886.

Reyes y Prosper (V.) [Mollusca of Fernando Po and the Gulf of Guinea.] *See* Madrid.—Real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, &c. Tom. xv. Fernando Póo y el Golfo de Guinea. Apuntes de un viaje por Don A. Ossorio. 8°. 1886.

REYGER (Gottfried) [1704–1788] J. T. Klein . . . natürliche Ordnung und vermehrte Historie der vierfüssigen Thiere herausgegeben von G. Reyger. *See* Klein (J. T.) 4°. 1760.

Reyger (G.) J. T. Klein . . . verbesserte und vollständigere Historie der Vögel herausgegeben [with a preface] von G. Reyger. *See* Klein (J. T.) 4°. 1760.

Reyger (G.) G. Reyger . . . Tentamen Floræ Gedanensis methodo sexuali adcommodatæ. (II. Adcessit J. P. Breynii Vita et C. Menzelii Centuria Plantarum Gedanensium.) 2 Tom. [in 1.] 8°. *Dantisci*, 1764–66.

Reyger (G.) Die um Danzig wildwachsenden Pflanzen nach ihren Geschlechtstheilen geordnet und beschrieben. *pp. xiv, 431.* 8°. *Danzig*, 1768.

—— Neue . . . Auflage von J. G. Weiss. 2 Thl. 8°. *Danzig*, 1825–26.

REYMOND (Emil Heinrich du Bois) *See* Du Bois-Reymond.

REYMOND (M. L. A.) Flore utile de la France . . . comprenant la description de tous les genres et de toutes les espèces de Plantes employées en Médecine, dans les Arts et dans l'Économie domestique, avec un Dictionnaire des noms vulgaires, &c. *pp. iv, 593.* 12°. *Paris & Lyon*, 1854.

REYNÈS (Pierre Bertrand Marie) [1829–1877] Études sur le synchronisme et la délimitation des terrains Crétacés du sud-est de la France. *pp. 115 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Paris*, 1861.

Reynès (P. B. M.) De l'Étage dans la formation Crétacée. *pp. 16.* 8°. *Marseille*, 1864.

Reynès (P. B. M.) Monographie des Ammonites. (Introduction [Obituary of P. Reynès], par P. de Rouville Distribution des Ammonites Jurassiques et Crétacées dans le Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de la ville de Marseille.) *pp.* [4,] 7, *x, 72 : text illust.* Atlas, *58 pls.*† 8°. & 4°. *Paris, &c.*, (1867) 1879.
This is a posthumous work. The title-page of the text is dated 1867, but the book was not published till 1879.

Reynès (P. B. M.) Essai de Géologie et de Paléontologie Aveyronnaises. *pp. 109 : 8 pls.* 8°. *Paris, &c.*, 1868.

REYNIER (Alfred) Nouvelle proposition de réforme dans la Nomenclature Botanique. *pp. 23.* 8°. *Marseille*, 1892.
Revue Horticole des Bouches-du-Rhône.

REYNOLDS (James) Pictorial and descriptive Atlas of Geology. Illustrating the principles of this important science. Revised by J. Morris. *pp. 4, 1 table : 7 pls.* 8°. *London* [1857 ?]
The wrapper reads : "Reynolds's Popular Atlas of Geology," &c.

Reynolds (J.) [Reynolds's Geological Atlas of Great Britain, &c. 8°. *London*, 1860.]
Wanting.

—— Second edition [revised and accompanied by a description of the Geological Structure of Great Britain by R. Etheridge]. *pp.* [*ii,*] *48 : 1 tab. col., 1 pl. col., 33 maps geol. col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1889.
Subsequent editions were published by E. Stanford [*q. v.*].

REYNOLDS (Sidney Hugh) [1867–] The Vertebrate Skeleton. *pp. xvi, 559 : text illust.* 8°. *Cambridge*, 1897.
Forms one volume of the Cambridge Biological Series.

Reynolds (S. H.) The Cave Hyæna.—The Bears.—The Canidæ. *See* Palæontographical Society. Dawkins (W. B.) *& others.* A Monograph of the British Pleistocene Mammalia. Vol. II. 4°. 1902–09.

REYNOSO (Alvaro) [1829–1889] Ensayo sobre el cultivo de la Caña de Azucar . . . Segunda edicion, &c. *pp. xix, 363.* 8°. *Madrid*, 1865.

RHAGORIUS (Daniel) Pflantz-Gart, darinn grundtlicher bericht zufinden, welcher gestalten 1. Obs-Gärten, 2. Kraut-Gärten, 3. Wein-Gärten, &c. *pp.* [*xxiv,*] *150 : engr. title.* 8°. *Bern*, 1639.

RHANKABES (Alexander Rhizos) [1810–1892] Du Laurium. 4°. [*Paris*, 1874.]
Mém. prés. Acad. Inscript. Belles-Lettres, Paris. Tom. VIII, *pp. 297–346.*

RHEA. Zeitschrift fur die gesammte Ornithologie. Im Vereine mit ornithologischen Freunden herausgegeben von F. A. L. Thienemann. Hft. 1 & 2.† *illust. col.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1846–49.

RHEDE VAN DRAEKESTEIN (Heinrich Adrian van) *See* Rheede tot Draakestein.

RHEEDE TOT DRAAKESTEIN (Heinrich Adrian van) [1635–1691] Hortus Indicus Malabaricus, continens regni Malabarici apud Indos celeberrimi omnis generis Plantas rariores, Latinis, Malabaricis, Arabicis & Bramanum characteribus nominibusque expressas . . . Adornatus per H. van Rheede van Draakenstein . . . et J. Casearium (J. Munnicks & T. Janson van Almeloveen). [With many figures and descriptions of the Plants and their virtues in the first parts and a preface by Mathæus a S. Joseph.] Notis adauxit, & commentariis illustravit A. Syen ([and] J. Commelin.—In ordinem redegit, & Latinitate donavit A. a Poot). 12 Pt. [in 6 Vol.] *illust.* fol. *Amstelodami*, 1678–1703.
The title-pages to Pt. VI–XII read "Horti Malabarici pars," &c.

[**Rheede tot Draakestein** (H. A. VAN) (contd.)]
[Hortus Indicus Malabaricus, &c. (contd.)]

Flora Malabarica, sive Horti Malabarici Catalogus, exhibens omnium ejusdem Plantarum nomina, &c. *See* COMMELIN (C.) fol. 1696.

Flora Malabarica, sive index in omnes tomos Horti Malabarici, &c. *See* BURMANNUS (J.) fol. 1769.

Schlüssel zum Hortus Indicus Malabaricus, oder dreifaches Register zu diesem Werke. *See* DENNSTEDT (A. W.) 4°. 1818.

A Review of the references to the Hortus Malabaricus of H. van Reede van Draakenstein. *See* DILLWYN (L. W.) 4°. 1839.

Horti Malabarici Rheedeani Clavis locupletissima, autore J. K. Hasskarl. *pp. 134. See* ACADEMIA CÆSAREA LEOPOLDINO-CAROLINA GERMANICA NATURÆ CURIOSORUM. Nova Acta, &c. Tom. XXXIV, no. 1. 4°. 1867 (1868).

[MS.] Flora Malabarica Plantas sistens, quas H. van Rheede Drakenstein orbi botanico præbuit. Synonymis Linnæi, Raii & Rumphii additis per R. Pulteney. *See* PULTENEY (R.) fol.

Rheede tot Draakestein (H. A. VAN) Horti Malabarici pars prima . . . adornata per . . . H. van Rhede tot Draakestein . . . et T. Janson ab Almeloveen . . . Notis auxit, & commentariis illustravit J. Commelinus. Nunc primum classium, generum, et specierum characteres Linnæanas, synonyma authorum, atque observationes addidit et indice Linnæano adauxit, J. Hill, &c. *pp.* [*iv,*] *110* [*4*] *: 57 pls.* 4°. *London*, 1774.
A London edition of Pt. 1 only of the "Hortus Indicus Malabaricus"; so that no contribution by either Almeloveen or Commelin is included.

Rheede tot Draakestein (H. A. VAN) Malabaarse Kruidhof . . . by een vergaderd door . . . H. van Rheede van Draakestein . . . In het Latijn beschreven door J. Casearius . . . med aantekeningen verrijkt door A. Syen ([and] J. Commelyn) . . . Vertaalt door A. van Poot, &c. 2 Deel. [in 1.] fol. *Amsteldam*, 1689.
A Dutch translation of Pt. I & II only of the "Hortus Indicus Malabaricus."

Rheede tot Draakestein (H. A. VAN) Rumphia, sive commentationes botanicæ . . . quæ in libris Rheedii . . . recensentur. 4 Vol. *See* BLUME (K. L.) fol. 1835–48.

RHEES (WILLIAM JONES) [1830–] An account of the Smithsonian Institution, its Founder . . . etc., prepared from . . . authentic sources by W. J. Rhees. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. 8°. 1857.

Rhees (W. J.) The Scientific writings of James Smithson. Edited by W. J. Rhees. *pp. 159. See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. XXI, art. 2. 8°. 1879.

Rhees (W. J.) Catalogue of Publications of the Smithsonian Institution, (1846–1882,) with an alphabetical index of articles, &c. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. XXVII, art. 4. 8°. 1882.

Rhees (W. J.) The Smithsonian Institution: documents relative to its origin and history, 1835–1899. Compiled and edited by W. J. Rhees, &c. 2 Vol. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. XLII & XLIII. 8°. 1901.

Rhees (W. J.) List of Publications of the Smithsonian Institution, 1846–1903, &c. *pp.* [*vi,*] *99. See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. XLIV, no. 1376. 8°. 1903.

RHEIMS.—Académie nationale de Reims.
[1841 Founded as *Académie de Reims.*
1852 *Académie impériale de Reims.*
1870 *Académie nationale de Reims.*]
Annales, &c. 1842–44. Vol. I, II. 8°. *Reims*, 1843–44.
[*Continued as:*]
Séances et Travaux, &c. 1844–52. Vol. I–XVI. 8°. *Reims*, 1845–52.
[*Continued as:*]
Travaux, &c. 1852–84. Vol. XVII–LXXV. 8°. *Reims*, 1853–85.

—— Table générale . . . (1841–1882) . . . Par M. H. Jadart. 8°. *Reims*, 1883.

RHEIMS.—Société d'Étude des Sciences Naturelles. [Founded 1890.]
Bulletin (Compte-rendus des Réunions), &c. Ann. I→ 8°. *Reims*, 1892→

RHEIMS.—Société d'Histoire Naturelle.
[Founded 1877.]
Bulletin, &c. Ann. I–IV. 9 Pt. 8°. *Reims*, 1878–82.

RHEIN (JOHANN CASPAR) Dissertatio inauguralis medica de Cardamomis, quam . . . submittit . . . J. C. Rhein, &c. *See* CRAUSIUS (R. G.) 4°. [1704.]

RHEINISCHE FRIEDRICH-WILHELMS-UNIVERSITAET. *See* BONN.

RHEINISCHE NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT IN MAINZ. *See* MAINZ.

RHEINISCHES MAGAZIN zur Erweiterung der Naturkunde herausgegeben von . . . M. B. Borkhausen, &c. Bd. I.† 8°. *Giessen*, 1793.

RHENANUS (BEATUS) *See* BILDIUS (B.) *Rhenanus.*

RHIJNE (WILLEM TEN) [*c.*1640–] W. ten Rhyne . . . Excerpta ex observationibus suis Japonicis physicis, &c., de Frutice Thee. Cui accedit fasciculus rariorum Plantarum ab eodem D. D. ten Rhyne in Promontorio Bonæ Spei & Saldanhâ Sinu anno 1673 collectarum, &c. *See* BREYNIUS (J.) J. Breynii . . . Exoticarum aliarumque minus cognitarum Plantarum, &c. Cent. I, appendix. fol. 1678.

Rhijne (W. TEN) An account of the Cape of Good Hope and the Hottentotes, the natives of that country, &c. *See* CHURCHILL (A.) & (J.) A Collection of Voyages, &c. Vol. IV. fol. 1704.

Rhijne (W. TEN) Oost-Indianische Send-Schreiben von allerhand raren Gewächsen, Bäumen, Juvelen auch andern . . . durch . . . ten Rhyne, &c. *See* VALENTINI (M. B.) Museum Museorum, &c. fol. 1704.

Rhijne (W. TEN) India Literata, seu dissertationes epistolicæ de Plantis . . . Gemmis aliisque . . . ab . . . ten Rheyne. *See* VALENTINI (M. B.) M. B. Valentini . . . Historia simplicium, &c. fol. 1716.

—— Editio secunda, &c. fol. 1723.

RHIND (WILLIAM) The Age of the Earth considered geologically and historically. *pp. 202: 4 pls.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, &c., 1838.

Rhind (W.) A History of the Vegetable Kingdom; embracing the physiology of Plants, with their uses to Man and the lower Animals, and their application in the Arts, &c. *pp. xii, 720: 41 pls., text illust.* 4°. *Glasgow*, &c., 1862.

RHINE, *Province.* [*Maps.*] Das Rheinlande nach ihren geologischen Beziehungen. Zur Deutschen Ausgabe von Sedgwick und Murchison . . . bearbeitet von G. Leonhard. [Scale 1 in. = 8 m.] s.sh. *col.* *Stuttgart*, 1844.

Rhine, *Province.* [*Maps.*] Geologische Karte der Rheinprovinz und der Provinz Westfalen . . . nach der Gradabtheilungskarte des Königl. Generalstabes ausgeführt durch H. von Dechen. Maasstab 1 : 80,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 1¼ m. about]. 35 sh. *col.* *Berlin* [1855–82].
Sheets 1–34 were issued between 1855 and 1865, Sheet 35 appeared in 1882.

Rhine, *Province.* [*Maps.*] Geologische Uebersichtskarte der Rheinprovinz und der Provinz Westfalen . . . bearbeitet von H. von Dechen . . . im Maassstab von 1 : 500,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 7¾ m. about], *&c.* s.sh. *col.* *Berlin*, 1866.
Founded on the larger map (scale 1 : 80,000) issued in 34 sh., 1855–65.

Rhine, *Province.* [*Maps.*] Geognostische Karte des Niederrheinisch-Westfälischen Steinkohlenbeckens. Bearbeitet . . . von L. Achepohl, *&c.* Masstab = 1 : 52,000 [*i.e.* 1 m. = 1¼ in. about]. 6 sh. *col.* *Oberhausen a. d. Ruhr*, 1885.

—— Zur Erläuterung. *pp. 4.* 8⁰. *Oberhausen a. d. Ruhr*, 1885.

RHINER (Joseph) [1830 ?–1897] Abrisse zur tabellarischen Flora der Schweizer-Kantone. (Bulletins de la Flore tabellaire des Cantons Suisses.) *pp. 48.* 4⁰. *Schwyz*, 1868 (-69).

Rhiner (J.) Tabellarische Flora der Schweizer-Kantone. (Flore tabellaire des Cantons Suisses.) *pp. iv, 67.* 4⁰. *Schwyz*, 1869.

RHINOCEROS. A natural history of four-footed Animals. Of the Rhinoceros. *pp. 12 : 1 pl.* 4⁰. & fol. [*London,*] 1739.
A manuscript note on the plate states that it was drawn by J. Parsons.

RHINS (Jules Léon Dutreuil de) *See* Dutreuil de Rhins.

RHO (Filippo) Studii sullo sviluppo della *Chromodoris elegans. pp. 7 : 2 pls. col. See* Naples.—reale accademia delle scienze fisiche e matematiche. Atti, *&c.* Ser. II, vol. I, Appendice no. 3. 4⁰. 1888.

RHOADS (Samuel N.) A reprint of the North American Zoology, by G. Ord . . . 1815 . . . To which is added an Appendix . . . by S. N. Rhoads. *See* Ord (G.) 8⁰. 1894.

RHODE ISLAND, *State of.* Report on the Geological and Agricultural Survey of the State of Rhode-Island, made . . . 1839. By C. T. Jackson. *pp. viii, 312 : 8 pls. (1 col.), 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 8⁰. *Providence*, 1840.

RHODE ISLAND, *State of.—Commissioners of Birds.* A Check List of Rhode Island Nesting Birds, with data. *pp.* [*i,*] *21 : 1 pl.* 8⁰. [*Providence, R.I.,*] 1908.
Printed on one side of the paper only.

RHODE (Johann Gottlieb) [1762–1827] Beiträge zur Pflanzenkunde der Vorwelt, *&c.* Lief. 1–4.† *pp. 40 : 10 pls. col.* fol. *Breslau* [1821–23].

RHODES (Alexandre de) [1591–1660] Reise . . . nach Ostindien. (1619–49.) *See* Arkstee ( ) & Merkus ( ) Allgemeine Historie der Reisen, *&c.* Bd. X. 4⁰. 1752.

RHODESIA. [*Maps.*] Southern Rhodesia. Scale 1 inch to 7·90 miles, or 1·014 inches to 8 miles. 7 sh. (*col.*) [*London,*] 1909.
Geographical Section, General Staff, War Office, No. 2416.
Forming sheets 116-ii, 116-iii, 116-iv ; 117-i, 117-iii ; 122-i and 122-ii, of Africa on 1 : 500,000.

RHODESIA SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. I—> 8⁰. *Bulawayo*, 1903—>

Rhodesia Scientific Association. Annual Report, *&c.* 1905—> 8⁰. *Bulawayo*, 1905—>

RHODIN (Petrus Nicol) Empidiæ Sveciæ, quarum descriptionem [*pp. 1–16*] . . . subjicit P. N. Rhodin. *See* Fallén (C. F.) Diptera Sveciæ, *&c.* Vol. I. 4⁰. 1815.

—— [Another copy, without original title.]

RHODION (Eucharius) *See* Roesslin.

RHODORA: Journal of the New England Botanical Club. Vol. I—> *See* New England Botanical Club. 8⁰. 1899—>

RHOE (Thomas) *See* Roe (*Sir* T.)

RHUEFFNER (Johansen) Die acht Bücher des . . . A. C. Celsi . . . newlich . . . verdeutscht [with a preface] durch D. J. Rhüffner, *&c.* *See* Celsus (A. C.) fol. (1531.)

RHUMBLER (Ludwig) Die Foraminiferen (Thalamophoren) der Plankton-Expedition. Zugleich Entwurf eines näturlichen Systems der Foraminiferen, *&c.* Thl. 1—> *See* Hensen (V. A. C.) Ergebnisse der . . . Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung, *&c.* Bd. III, L. c. 4⁰. 1911—>

RHYBA (Franz) [1867–] Ueber einen Calamarien-Fruchtstand aus dem Stiletzer Steinkohlenbecken. *pp. 4 : 1 pl. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1901, no. 7. 8⁰. 1902.

Rhyba (F.) Studien über das Kounowa'er Horizont im Pilsner Kohlenbecken. *pp. 29 : 4 pls., 1 text illust. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1906, no. 14. 8⁰. 1907.

RHYN (Otto Henne-Am) *See* Henne-Am Rhyn (O.)

RHYNE (Willem ten) *See* Rhijne.

RĬABININ (A.) *See* Ryabīnīn.

RIAZ (Auguste de) Description des Ammonites des couches à *Peltoceras transversarium* (Oxfordien supérieur) de Trept (Isère). *pp. 69 : 19 pls.* 4⁰. *Paris, &c.*, 1898.

RIBAULT. *See* Ribaut.

RIBAUT (Jean) [*c.*1520–1565] The true & last discouerie of Florida . . . in . . . 1562 . . . Translated . . . by . . . T. Hackit. *See* Hakluyt Society. Works, *&c.* No. 7. 8⁰. 1850.

RIBBENTROP (Berthold) & **Seaton** (W. J.) Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burma for 1876–77. *See* Burma. fol. 1878.

RIBBENTROP (Heinrich Gottlieb Friedrich) [1776–1834] Ueber die Blitzröhren, oder Fulguriten, und besonders über das Vorkommen derselben am Regensteine bei Blankenburg. *pp. 46 : 1 pl.* 8⁰. *Braunschweig*, 1830.

RIBBERT (Hugo) [1855–] Der Untergang pathogener Schimmelpilze im Körper. *pp. 97 : 1 pl.* 8⁰. *Bonn*, 1887.

RIBBING (Länart) Die Unterschenkel- und Fussmuskulatur der Tetrapoden und ihr Verhalten zu der entsprechenden Arm- und Handmuskulatur. *pp. 158 : text illust. See* Lund.—karolinska universitetet. Acta, *&c.* Nova Series, Tom. XX, no. 4⁰. 1909.

RIBBING (Seved) Malaria och Mosquitos . . . Inbjudning till . . . Medicine-Doktorspromotion, *&c. pp. 33. See* Lund. — karolinska universitetet. Acta, *&c.* Tom. xxxvi, no. 10. 4°. 1900.

RIBEIRO (Alipio de Miranda) Pescas do "Annie." *pp. 53, 1 tab. : 1 pl.* 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1904.
Extracted from "A Lavoura," Boletim da Sociedade Nacional de Agricultura, No. 4–7. Abril a Julho de 1903.

Ribeiro (A. de M.) On Fishes from the Iporanga River, S. Paulo, Brasil. *pp. 5 : 1 pl. See* Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. iv, no. 19. 8°. 1908.

RIBEIRO (Carlos) [1813–1882] Reconhecimento geologico e hydrologico dos terrenos das visinhanças de Lisboa com relação ao abastecimento das aguas desta cidade. *pp. 119 [4] : 1 pl. See* Lisbon. — academia real das sciencias. Memorias, *&c.* Nova Serie, Tom. ii, pt. 1. 4°. 1857.

—— [Reprint.] *pp. 159.* 8°. *Lisboa*, 1857.

Ribeiro (C.)
Terrenos Anthraciferos e Carboniferos. (Memoria sobre as minas de Ferro no districto de Leira.) 3 Pt. *illust.* Minas Metallicas de Portugal. 4 Pt. *illust.*
See Lisbon. — academia real das sciencias. Memorias, *&c.* Nova Serie, Tom. ii, pt. 2. 4°. 1861.

Ribeiro (C.) Estudos Geologicos. — Descripção do Terreno Quaternario das Bacias dos rios Tejo e Sado . . . Com a versão Franceza por M. Dalhunty. *pp. 164 : 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Portugal.—*Commissão do Serviço Geologico.* [*Mémoires: Cénozoïque.*] 4°. 1866.
Portuguese and French in parallel columns.

Ribeiro (C.) Estudos Geologicos.— Memoria sobre o abastecimento de Lisboa com aguas de nascente e aguas de rio. *pp. 119. See* Portugal.—*Commissão do Serviço Geologico.* [*Mémoires : Tectonique, &c.*] 4°. 1867.

Ribeiro (C.) Descripção de alguns silex e quartzites lascados encontrados nas camadas dos terrenos terciario e quaternario das bacias de Tejo e Sado. *pp. 57 : 10 pls. See* Lisbon. — academia real das sciencias. Memorias, *&c.* Nova Serie, Tom. v, pt. 1. 4°. 1875.

Ribeiro (C.) Estudios prehistoricos em Portugal.—Noticia de algumas estações e monumentos prehistoricos. 2 Pt. *pp. 86 : 7 pls., text illust. See* Lisbon. — academia real das sciencias. Memorias, *&c.* Nova Serie, Tom. v, pt. 2 ; vi, pt. 1. 4°. 1878-81.

RIBERA (De La) *Marquess* [-1900] Estudio sobre las Turmalinas y descripcion de sus principales variedades. *pp. 28 : 6 pls. (4 col.) See* Madrid. — real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, *&c.* Tom. iii. 8°. 1874.

Ribera (De La) *Marquess.* El *Eozoon Canadense. pp. 17 : 3 pls. See* Madrid.—real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, *&c.* Tom. v. 8°. 1876.

RICARDO (Gertrude K.) *Miss.* [Diptera of Socotra.] *See* Liverpool.—*Free Public Library, Museum, &c.* The Natural History of Socotra, *&c.* 8°. 1903.

RICCA (Massimiliano) Discorso sopra le opere del . . . A. Soldani, *&c. pp.* [*i,*] *39 : 1 port.* 8°. *Siena*, 1810.

RICCA (Ubaldo) Movimenti d'irritazione delle Piante. Uno studio d'insieme e trattazione di questioni speciali. *pp. 187.* 8°. *Milano*, 1910.
Pp. 1–74 are reprinted, with alterations, from "Malpighia," Vol. xxii (1908).

RICCI (Arpago) L'Età della Pietra e l'Uomo Preistorico nel territorio Spoletino. *See* Spoleto. — accademia spoletina. F. Toni. Della Collezione Geologica, *&c.* 8°. 1888.
First issued in the "Nuova Umbria" for Nov. 1887.

RICCI (Ettore) Introduzione allo studio dei Silicati. *pp. viii, 106.* 8°. *Milano*, 1898.

RICCI (Omero) Cristallografia geometrica, *&c. pp. 104 : 6 pls.* 8°. *Jesi* [1906].

RICCIARDI (Francesco) *Count di Camaldoli* [1758–1842] Catalogus Plantarum Horti Camaldulensis editio secunda auctior. *See* Dehnhardt (F.) fol. (1832.)
The first edition appeared in 1829.

RICCÒ (Annibale) [1844–]
Applicazione della termodinamica alle eruzioni vulcaniche. *pp. 4.*
Sulla influenza luni-solare nelle eruzioni. *pp. 6.*
See Catania.—academia gioenia di scienze naturali. Atti, *&c.* Ser. IV, vol. v, mem. 10 & 11. 4°. 1892.

Riccò (A.) Eruzioni e Pioggie. *pp. 13. See* Catania. —accademia gioenia di scienze naturali. Atti, *&c.* Ser. IV, vol. xvii, mem. 17. 4°. 1904.

Riccò (A.) & **Arcidiacono** (S.) L'Eruzione dell'Etna del 1892. 3 Pt. *illust. See* Catania. — accademia gioenia di scienze naturali. Atti, *&c.* Ser. IV, vol. xv, mem. 5 ; xvi, mem. 8 ; xvii, mem. 5. 4°. 1902–04.

RICE (William North) [1845–] The Geology of Bermuda. *See* United States National Museum. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 25. Contributions to the natural history of the Bermudas, *&c.* Pt. 1. 8°. 1884.

RICE (William Roche) *See* Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army of India. Edited by . . . W. R. Rice, *&c.* Pt. vi–viii. 4°. 1891–94.

RICH (Josephine Gordon) & **Parker** (T. J.) Observations on the Myology of *Palinurus Edwardsii*, Hutton. *See* Linnean Society of New South Wales. The Macleay Memorial Volume, *&c.* 4°. 1893.

RICH (Obadiah) [1783–1850] Bibliotheca Americana nova. A catalogue of books relating to America in various languages, including Voyages to the Pacific and round the World, and collections of Voyages and Travels printed since the year 1700, *&c.* 2 Vol. 8°. *London*, 1846.

RICHARD (A.) *du Cantal* [1809–] Étude du Cheval de service et de guerre suivant les principes élémentaires des sciences naturelles . . . Deuxième édition, *&c. pp. xxiv, 476 : text illust.* 12°. *Paris*, 1857.

RICHARD (Achille) [1794–1852] [Nouveaux Élémens de Botanique et de Physiologie Végétale, *&c.* 8°. *Paris*, 1819.]
Wanting.
The fifth edition appeared in 1833, and was followed by the Belgian edition entitled :—

—— Nouvelle édition, augmentée d'un précis des propriétés médicamenteuses des Végétaux, ou de leurs produits . . . par Drapiez, *&c. pp. vii, 343 : 46 pls.* (*col.*) 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1837.

—— Sixième édition, *&c. pp. xii, 756 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, 1838.

Richard (Achille) Elements of Botany and Vegetable Physiology . . . Translated from the fourth edition [with notes] by W. Macgillivray. *pp. xxviii, 563 : text illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1831.

Richard (Achille) Histoire naturelle et médicale des différentes espèces d'Ipécacuanha du commerce. *pp. 72: 2 pls.* 4°. *Paris*, 1820.

Richard (Achille) Monographie du genre *Hydrocotyle* de la famille des Ombellifères. *pp. 86: 18 pls.* 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1820.
Ann. génér. Sci. Physiques. Tom. IV.

Richard (Achille) Dictionnaire classique d'Histoire naturelle, par Messieurs Audouin . . . A. Richard, *&c.* 17 Vol. *See* Bory de Saint-Vincent (J. B. G. M.) *Baron.* 8°. 1822–31.

Richard (Achille) L. C. Richard . . . Commentatio botanica de Conifereis et Cycadeis . . . opus posthumum ab A. Richard filio . . . perfectum et in lucem editum. *See* Richard (L. C. M.) fol. 1826.

Richard (Achille) Monographie des Orchidées des Îles de France et de Bourbon. *pp. 83: 11 pls.* 4°. *Paris*, 1828.
Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris. Tom. IV.

Richard (Achille) Mémorie sur la famille des Rubiacées, contenant les caractères des genres de cette famille et d'un grand nombre d'espèces nouvelles. *pp. iv, 224: 15 pls.* 4°. *Paris*, 1829.

Richard (Achille) Floræ Senegambiæ Tentamen . . . auctoribus J. A. Guillemin . . . et A. Richard, *&c.* Tom. I. *See* Guillemin (A.) *& others.* fol. 1830–33.

Richard (Achille) L. C. Richard . . . De Musaceis commentatio botanica . . . opus posthumum ab A. Richard filio terminatum et in lucem editum. *See* Richard (L. C. M.) 4°. 1831.

Richard (Achille) [Éléments d'Histoire naturelle médicale contenant des notions générales sur l'histoire naturelle, la description, l'histoire et les propriétés de tous les aliments, médicaments ou poisons tirés des trois règnes de la Nature, *&c.* 3 Vol. 8°. *Paris*, 1831.]
Wanting.

—— Quatrième édition. 3 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1849.
Tom. I. Zoologie ; Tom. II & III. Botanique.

Richard (Achille) Essai d'une Flore de la Nouvelle-Zélande. — Sertum Astrolabianum. Description des espèces nouvelles ou peu connues, recueillies par M. Lesson jeune. *See* France. [*Voyages, &c.—Astrolabe.*] Voyage de . . . l'Astrolabe, *&c.* Botanique. 8°. 1832–34.

Richard (Achille) Précis élémentaire de Minéralogie, *&c.* *pp. xx, 424, 2 tabs.: 2 pls. (col.)* 8°. *Paris*, 1835.
Forming Tom. III of "Éléments d'Histoire naturelle médicale."

Richard (Achille) Dictionnaire universel d'Histoire naturelle . . . par MM. Arago . . . Richard, *&c.* 16 Vol. *illust. (col.)* *See* Orbigny (A. C. V. D. d') 8°. [1839–] 1849.

—— [Another issue.] 8°. 1861.

—— Nouvelle édition, *&c.* 17 Vol. *illust. (col.)* 8°. [1867 ?]

Richard (Achille) Iconographie Végétale, ou organisation des Végétaux illustrée au moyen de figures analytiques, par P. J. F. Turpin. Avec un texte explicatif raisonné et une notice biographique sur M. Turpin par M. A. Richard. *pp. xii, 144: 61 pls. col.* 4°. *Paris*, 1841.
The plates are a re-issue of those in Turpin's "Essai d'une Iconographie . . . des Végétaux," *&c.* 1820 [*q.v.*].

Richard (Achille) Monographie des Orchidées recueillies dans la chaîne des Nil-Gherries . . . par M. Perrottet. *pp. 36: 12 pls.* 4°. *Paris*, 1841.
Large-paper extract from "Ann. Sci. Nat."

Richard (Achille) [Phanerogamia of Cuba.] *See* Sagra (R. de la) Historia física . . . y natural de la Isla de Cuba. Tom. X & XI. fol. 1845–50.

—— *See* Sagra (R. de la) Histoire physique . . . et naturelle de l'Île de Cuba, *&c.* 8°. & fol. 1845.

Richard (Achille) Icones Plantarum in Flora Cubana . . . Phanerogamia (102 tab.) a . . . A. Richard elaboratæ, *&c.* *See* Sagra (R. de la) fol. 1863.
A re-issue of Sagra's Introduction to Tom. IX, Botany, of the "Historia . . . de la Isla de Cuba" and the botanical plates to that work.

Richard (Achille) Tentamen Floræ Abyssinicæ, seu enumeratio plantarum . . . (annis 1838–1843) lectarum. 2 Vol. & Atlas, *103 pls.* *See* France. [*Voyages, &c.—Abyssinie.*] Voyage en Abyssinie . . . par . . . T. Lefebvre, *&c.* Tom. IV, V & Atlas. 8°. & fol. [1847–51 ?]

Richard (Achille) [Orchideæ of Chile.] *See* Gay (C.) Historia física . . . de Chile, *&c.* Botanica, Tom. V. 8°. 1849.

Richard (Achille) & **Chevallier** (J. B. A.) Dictionnaire des Drogues simples et composées, *&c.* 5 Vol. *See* Chevallier (J. B. A.) & Richard (A.) 8°. 1827–29.

RICHARD (Jérôme) History of Tonquin. *See* Pinkerton (J.) A general collection of . . . Voyages, *&c.* Vol. IX. 4°. 1811.

RICHARD (Jules) [1863–] Recherches sur la Faune des eaux du plateau central. Copépodes et Cladocères. — Recherches physiologiques sur le cœur des Gastéropodes pulmonés. 2 Pt. *See* Clermont-Ferrand.—faculté des sciences. Travaux du laboratoire de Zoologie du . . . P. Girod. Tom. I. 8°. 1888.

Richard (Jules) Entomostracés d'eau douce de Sumatra et de Célèbes. I. Phyllopodes, Cladocères et Copépodes. *See* Weber (M. C. W.) Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien, *&c.* Bd. II. 8°. 1891.

Richard (Jules) Les Campagnes scientifiques de S.A.S. le Prince Albert 1er de Monaco. *pp. 140: text illust.* 8°. *Monaco*, 1900.

Richard (Jules) Campagne scientifique du yacht "Princesse-Alice" en 1903. Observations sur la Sardine, sur le Plankton, sur les Cétacés, sur les filets nouveaux, *&c.* *pp. 29.* *See* Monaco.—institut océanographique. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 11. 8°. 1904.

Richard (Jules) Campagne scientifique du yacht "Princesse-Alice" en 1904. Observations sur la Faune bathypélagique, etc. Avec résumé Esperanto, *&c.* *pp. 30.* *See* Monaco.—institut océanographique. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 41. 8°. 1905.

Richard (Jules) Sur les Instruments destinés à la récolte et à l'examen préliminaire du Plankton microscopique et sur la présence du genre *Penilia* dans la Méditerranée. (Kun resumo Esperanta.) *pp. 12: 1 pl., text illust.* *See* Monaco.—institut océanographique. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 52. 8°. 1905.

Richard (Jules) Campagne Scientifique de l'Hirondelle II (1911). Liste des Stations. *pp. 9: 1 map.* *See* Monaco.—institut océanographique. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 218. 8°. 1911.

Richard (Jules) & **Portier** (P.) Sur une méthode de prélèvement de l'eau de mer destinée aux études bactériologiques. *pp. 4 : text illust. See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 97. 8°. 1907.

RICHARD (Louis Claude Marie) [1754–1821] Dictionnaire élémentaire de Botanique . . . Revu et presqu'entièrement refondu par L. C. Richard, *&c. See* Bulliard (P.) fol. An vii [1799].

Richard (L. C. M.) Botanical Grammar and Dictionary; translated from the French of Bulliard and Richard . . . Third edition, *&c. See* Bulliard (P.) 12°. 1828.

Richard (L. C. M.) Flora Boreali-Americana, *&c.* [Attributed to L. C. M. Richard.] *See* Michaux (A.) 8°. 1803.

Richard (L. C. M.) [For descriptions of species of *Melastomaceæ*] *See* Humboldt (F. H. A. von) *Baron* & Bonpland (A. J. A.) Voyage aux Régions Équinoxiales du Nouveau Continent, *&c.* Pt. vi. Botanique. Sect. 2. Monographie des Melastomacées, *&c.* 4°. [1806–] 1816-23.

Richard (L. C. M.) Démonstrations botaniques, ou Analyse du Fruit considéré en général . . . Publiées par H. A. Duval, *&c. pp. 111* [*ii*]. 8°. *Paris*, 1808.
Interleaved, with annotations by the author and a letter to Robert Brown.

Richard (L. C. M.) Observations on the structure of Fruits and Seeds; translated from the Analyse du Fruit . . . comprising the author's latest corrections; and illustrated with plates and original notes, by J. Lindley. *pp. xix, 100 : 6 pls.* 8°. *London & Norwich*, 1819.

Richard (L. C. M.) Analyse botanique des embryons endorhizes, ou monocotylédonés, et particulièrement de celui des Graminées : suivie d'un examen critique de quelques mémoires anatomico-physiologico-botaniques de M. Mirbel. *pp.* [*vi*,] *74, 74 : 6 pls.* 4°. *Paris*, 1811.

Richard (L. C. M.) *See* Dictionaries.—Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire naturelle . . . Nouvelle édition, *&c.* Tom. i–xviii. 8°. 1816–17.

Richard (L. C. M.) Mémoire sur une famille de Plantes dites les Calycérées. *pp. 55 : 3 pls.* 4°. [*Paris*, 1820.]
Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris. Tom. vi.

Richard (L. C. M.) L. C. Richard . . . Commentatio Botanica de Conifereis et Cycadeis, characteres genericos singulorum utriusque familiæ et figuris analyticis eximie ab autore ipso ad naturam delineatis ornatos complectens. Opus posthumum ab A. Richard filio . . . perfectum et in lucem editum. *pp. xv, 212 : 29 pls.* fol. *Stutgardiæ*, 1826.
The half-title reads :—" Mémoires sur les Conifères," *&c.*

Richard (L. C. M.) L. C. Richard . . . De Musaceis commentatio botanica sistens characteres hujus-ce familiæ generum . . . opus posthumum ab A. Richard filio terminatum et in lucem editum. *pp. 32 : 12 pls.* 4°. *Vratislaviæ & Bonnæ*, 1831.
Issued as a supplement to Vol. xv of the " Nova Acta Acad. Cæs. Leop.-Carol." [*q.v.*]

RICHARD (Olivier Jules) [1836–1896] Catalogue des Lichens des Deux-Sèvres, *&c. pp. xvii, 50.* 8°. *Niort*, 1877.
Mém. Soc. stat. Sci. Arts Dépt. Deux-Sèvres, Niort. Sér. II.

Richard (O. J.) L'Autonomie des Lichens, ou réfutation du Schwendenérisme. *pp. 59.* 8°. *Paris*, 1884.
Ann. Soc. Émulat. Vendée. Sér. III, tom. iv.

Richard (O. J.) Liste de Muscinées recueillies dans les quatre départements du Poitou et de la Saintonge (Vienne, Deux-Sèvres, Vendée, Charente-Inférieure). *pp. 26.* 8°. *Paris*, 1886.
Bull. Soc. stat. Sci. Arts Dépt. Deux-Sèvres, Niort. Sér. III.

RICHARDS (Ralph Webster) [1879–] Synopsis of Mineral Characters, alphabetically arranged for laboratory and field use, *&c. pp.* [*iii*,] *99.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1907.

RICHARDS (Vincent) [–1889] The land-marks of Snake-poison literature, being a review of the more important researches into the nature of Snake-poisons. (Appendix.) *pp. x* [*i*,] *176* [*v*]. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1885.

RICHARDSON (Charles) [1775–1865] A new Dictionary of the English Language . . . New edition. *pp. xl* [*iv*,] *887.* 8°. *London*, 1855.
Printed in double column.

RICHARDSON (Clifford) [1856–] The chemical composition of American Grasses, *&c. See* United States. — *Department of Agriculture.* — *Botany Division.* The Agricultural Grasses of the United States, *&c.* 8°. 1884.

RICHARDSON (David Lester) [1801–1865] Flowers and Flower-Gardens . . . With an appendix of practical instructions and useful information respecting the Anglo-Indian Flower-Garden. *pp. ii, 232, xxxii.* 8°. *Calcutta*, 1855.

RICHARDSON (Dorothy) *Mrs.* Memoir of R. Richardson, *&c. See* Turner (D.) Extracts from the . . . correspondence of R. Richardson, *&c.* 8°. 1835.

RICHARDSON (George Burr) [1872–] A reconnaissance of the Cape Nome and adjacent Gold fields of Seward Peninsula, Alaska, in 1900. By A. H. Brooks, assisted by G. B. Richardson, *&c. See* United States. —*Geological Survey.* Reconnaissances in the Cape Nome and Norton Bay regions, *&c.* 8°. 1901.

Richardson (George B.) Reconnaissance of the Book Cliffs Coal field between Grand River, Colorado and Sunnyside, Utah. *pp. 54 : 9 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* United States.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 371. 8°. 1909.

RICHARDSON (George Fleming) Geology for Beginners, *&c. pp. xx, 530 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *London & Paris*, 1842.
Appendix A. Directions for collecting specimens of Geology and Mineralogy, *&c.* [By C. D. E. Koenig.]

—— Second edition, *&c. pp. xx, 624 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *London & New York*, 1843.
In this edition Koenig's authorship of the " Directions " is acknowledged.

—— Third edition, *&c. pp. xx, 624 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *London & New York*, 1846.
This differs from the preceding edition solely in the title-page.

—— New [Fourth] edition, *&c.* [entitled :] An Introduction to Geology, and its associate Sciences . . . New edition, revised and . . . enlarged, by T. Wright. *pp. xvi, 508 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1851.

Richardson (George F.) An Introduction to Geology, being a companion to Betts's Geological Map of England and Wales. *pp. 96 : text illust.* 8°. *London & Liverpool* [1844 ?].

RICHARDSON (H. D.) Facts concerning the natural history, *&c.* of the Gigantic Irish Deer (*Cervus giganteus hibernicus*). *pp. 54.* 8°. *Dublin*, 1846.

RICHARDSON (HARRIET) *Miss.* Isopod Crustaceans of the northwest coast of North America. *See* WASHINGTON ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Harriman Alaska Expedition, *&c.* Vol. X. 8°. 1904.

Richardson (HARRIET) *Miss.* A Monograph on the Isopods of North America. *pp. liii, 727 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 54. 8°. 1905.

RICHARDSON (JAMES) On some Invertebrates from the Coal-bearing rocks of the Queen Charlotte Islands, collected by . . . J. Richardson in 1872. By J. F. Whiteaves. *pp. 92 : 10 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* CANADA. —*Geological Survey.* Mesozoic Fossils. Vol. I, pt. 1. 8°. 1876.

Richardson (JAMES) Report of a geological exploration of the Magdalen Islands. 1880-81. *pp. 15. See* CANADA.—*Geological Survey.* Report of Progress. 1879-80. G. 8°. 1881.

RICHARDSON (*Sir* JOHN) [1787–1865] Geognostical observations.—Notices of the Fishes.—Botanical Appendix. *See* FRANKLIN (*Sir* J.) Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar Sea in . . . 1819–22, *&c.* Appendix No. 1, 6 & 7. 4°. 1823.

Richardson (*Sir* JOHN) Account of the Quadrupeds and Birds [that frequent Hudson's Straits]. *See* PARRY (*Sir* W. E.) Journal of a second voyage for the discovery of a North-west Passage, *&c.* Zoological Appendix. 4°. 1825.

Richardson (*Sir* JOHN) Topographical and geological notices [of the northern coast of America]. *See* FRANKLIN (*Sir* J.) Narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the Polar Sea in . . . 1825–27, *&c.* 4°. 1828.

Richardson (*Sir* JOHN) Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the Zoology of the northern parts of British America. 4 Pt. [3 Vol.] *illust. col.* 4°. *London*, 1829–37.

Pt. 1. Quadrupeds. By J. Richardson. *pp. xlvi, 300 : 28 pls.* 1829.
,, 2. Birds. By W. Swainson . . . and J. Richardson. *pp. lxiii, 524 : pls. xxiv–lxxiii col., text illust.* 1831.
,, 3. Fish. By J. Richardson. [Freshwater Mollusca. By J. de C. Sowerby.] *pp. xv, 327 : pls. lxxiv–xcvii.* 1836.
,, 4. Insects. By . . . W. Kirby. *pp. xxxix* [*i,*] *325 : 8 pls. col.* 1837.

Richardson (*Sir* JOHN) Salmones. *See* Ross (*Sir* J.) Narrative of a second voyage in search of a North-west Passage, *&c.* Appendix. 4°. 1835.

Richardson (*Sir* JOHN) Zoological remarks. *See* BACK (*Sir* G.) Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition . . . in 1833–35. Appendix No. 1. 8°. 1836.

Richardson (*Sir* JOHN) Mammalia. *See* BEECHEY (F. W.) The Zoology of Capt. Beechey's Voyage. 4°. 1839.

Richardson (*Sir* JOHN) Flora Boreali-Americana . . . compiled . . . from the plants collected by Dr. Richardson . . . on the . . . expeditions under command of Capt. Sir J. Franklin. *See* HOOKER (*Sir* W. J.) 4°. 1840.

Richardson (*Sir* JOHN) Icones Piscium, or plates of rare Fishes. *pp. 8 : 5 pls. col.* 4°. *London*, 1843.

Richardson (*Sir* JOHN) List of Fish . . . of New Zealand, *&c.* *See* DIEFFENBACH (E.) Travels in New Zealand, *&c.* Vol. II. 8°. 1843.

Richardson (*Sir* JOHN) Ichthyology. *See* HINDS (R. B.) The Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Sulphur . . . during . . . 1836–42. Vol. I. 4°. 1844 [-45].

Richardson (*Sir* JOHN) & **Gray** (J. E.) The Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Erebus and Terror, under the command of Capt. Sir J. C. Ross . . . during . . . 1839–43 . . . Edited by J. Richardson . . . and J. E. Gray. 2 Vol. *illust. (col.)* 4°. *London*, 1844–75.

Vol.
I. Summary of the voyage. By J. D. Hooker. *pp. v–xii.*
Mammalia.
1. The Seals of the Southern Hemisphere. [By J. E. Gray.]
pp. 1–8 : pls. i–x. 1844.
—— *pp. 9–12 : pls. xiv–xvii.* 1875.
2. Miscellanea. *pp. 12 a–d : pls. xviii–xxviii.* 1875.
[3.] On the Cetaceous Animals. [By J. E. Gray.] *pp. 13–53 : 37 pls.* 1846.
[The plates to this section, with brief descriptive text, were re-issued by Gray in 1868 under the title of: "Synopsis of the species of Whales and Dolphins in the Collection of the British Museum."]
Birds.
1. Birds of New Zealand. [By G. R. Gray.] *pp. 1–8 : pls. i*, ii–vi.* 1844.
—— *pp. 9–20 : pls. viii–xxvi, xxviii, xxxiii–xxxv, xi* & xxi*.* 1845.
[Wanting pls. xii & xxii.]
—— Appendix. By R. B. Sharpe. *pp. 21–39 : pls. i, vii, xx*, xxvii, xxix, xxx–xxxii.* 1875.
II. Reptiles.
1. The Reptiles of Australia. [By J. E. Gray.] *pp. 1–8 : pls. i–iv, viii & ix.* [1845.]
A List of the Saurians of Australia and New Zealand. By A. Günther. *pp. 9–19 : pls. v–vii, x–xx.* [1875.]
[Sets of plates i–iii, vi–xx of this section, with brief descriptive text, were issued by Gray in 1867 under the title of "The Lizards of Australia and New Zealand in the Collection of the British Museum."]
[2.] Ichthyology . . . By Sir J. Richardson. *pp. 1–16.* 1844.
—— —— *pp. 17–52.* 1845.
—— —— *pp. 53–74.* 1846.
—— —— *pp. i–viii, 75–139.* 1848.
[The dates of appearance of the plates (i–lx) have not been ascertained.]
[3.] Crustacea. By E. J. Miers. *pp. 1–5 : pls. i–iv.* 1874.
[The date of this part is given in the Contents to the volume as 1875.]
[4.] Insects. By A. White. *pp. 1–24 : pls. i–vi.* 1846.
—— —— and A. G. Butler. *pp. 25–52 : pls. vii–x.* 1874.
[5.] Mollusca. By E. A. Smith. *pp. 7 : pls. i–iv.* 1874.
[For water-colour drawings and pencil sketches of some of the Fish collected during the voyage, *See* HOOKER (*Sir* J. D.)]

Richardson (*Sir* JOHN) Catalogue of . . . Fish found at King George's Sound. *See* EYRE (E. J.) Journals of expeditions of discovery into Central Australia, *&c.* Vol. I, Appendix. 8°. 1845.

Richardson (*Sir* JOHN) Descriptions of six Fish taken . . . on the coasts of Australia. *See* STOKES (J. L.) Discoveries in Australia, *&c.* Vol. I, Appendix. 8°. 1846.

Richardson (*Sir* JOHN) Report on the Ichthyology of the Seas of China and Japan. 8°. *London*, 1846.
Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1845 (1846), *pp. 187–320.*
An interleaved copy, with manuscript notes by J. E. Gray, is in the Zoological Department, which also possesses the series of water-colour drawings of Chinese Fish by native artists that J. Reeves sent to Sir J. Richardson, who utilized them for this Report.

Richardson (*Sir* JOHN) Fishes. *See* ADAMS (A.) The Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Samarang . . . during . . . 1843–46. fol. 1848.

Richardson (*Sir* JOHN) Arctic searching expedition: a journal of a boat-voyage through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea, in search of . . . Sir J. Franklin. With an Appendix on the physical geography of North America. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1851.
The Appendix, with the natural history observations, is mostly the work of the author, but contains a Table of the distribution of the Carices by F. Boott, and a "Note on Hymenoptera" and "List of Insects taken by Sir J. Richardson and J. Rae in Arctic North America, drawn up by A. White."

Richardson (*Sir* JOHN) [The Vertebrata, including the Fossil Mammals, collected during the voyage.] *See* FORBES (E.) The Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Herald . . . during . . . 1845–51. 4°. 1852 [-54].

—— [Another issue.] 4°. 1854.

Richardson (*Sir* JOHN) [Account of the Fish from Wellington Sound.] *See* BELCHER (*Sir* E.) The last of the Arctic Voyages, *&c.* Vol. II. 8°. 1855.

Richardson (*Sir* JOHN) A History of British Fishes... Third edition. Edited by Sir J. Richardson. 2 Vol. *See* YARRELL (W.) 8°. 1859.

Richardson (*Sir* JOHN) Miocene Pflanzen von Mackenzie... Gesammelt von Dr. Richardson. *See* HEER (O.) Flora fossilis arctica, *&c.* Bd. I, thl. 2, no. 3. 4°. 1868.

Richardson (*Sir* JOHN) Life, *&c.* *See* MCILRAITH (J.) 8°. 1868.

Richardson (*Sir* JOHN) & **others.** [The Museum of Natural History... By Sir J. Richardson... W. S. Dallas... T. S. Cobbold... W. Baird... & A. White. 2 Vol. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1859-62.]
Wanting.

—— [Another issue.] 2 Vol. 4°. *Glasgow, &c.* [1868.]

RICHARDSON (LINSDALL) [1881–] A Handbook to the Geology of Cheltenham and neighbourhood. *pp. xii, 303 : 19 pls., 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Cheltenham*, 1904.

Richardson (L.) The Vale of Gloucester : a production of River-erosion. *pp. 8.* 8°. [*Cheltenham*, 1906.]
Reprinted from the "Cheltenham Examiner," Jan. 31, 1906.

RICHARDSON (P. H.) The British Museum explained and illustrated. [*pp. 28 :*] *text illust.* [*London*, 1845 ?]
A cutting from some newspaper mounted 12°.

RICHARDSON (RALPH) The county of Edinburgh, or Mid-Lothian : its Geology... with an agricultural map of the county, *&c.* *pp. 36 : 1 map col.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1878.
The map is on the scale of 1 in = 2 m.

RICHARDSON (RICHARD) [1663–1741] Extracts from the Literary and Scientific correspondence [and Memoir] of R. Richardson, *&c.* *See* TURNER (D.) 8°. 1835.

RICHARDSON (WIGHAM) Visit of the British Association to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1889. Official local guide. Industrial section. *pp. xvi, 246 : 8 maps (1 col.), 4 plans, 1 section.* 8°. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne & London*, 1889.
Contains :—
Agriculture. By T. Bell.
Mining and Quarrying. By J. B. Atkinson.
The Manufacture of Iron and Steel. By C. L. Bell.
Lead. By N. C. Cookson.
Copper. By G. Gatheral.
Antimony. By N. C. Cookson.
Zinc. By J. Pattinson.
Aluminium. By C. Netto.

RICHE (ATTALE) [1851–] Etude stratigraphique sur le Jurassique inférieur du Jura méridional. *pp. 396, 1 tab. : 2 pls., text illust.* *See* LYONS.—UNIVERSITÉ. Annales de l'Université, *&c.* Tom. VI, fasc. 3. 8°. 1893.

RICHE (CLAUDE ANTOINE GASPARD) [1762–1797] De Chemia Vegetabilium (Considérations sur la Chimie des Végétaux. Pour servir de développement aux thèses proposées sur le même sujet), *&c.* 2 Pt. *pp. 167.* 8°. *Avenione*, 1786–87.

Riche (C. A. G.) Rapports généraux des Travaux de la Société Philomathique de Paris... Par... [C. A. G.] Riche, *&c.* Vol. I. *See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ PHILOMATHIQUE. 8°. [1793 ?]

RICHER DE BELLEVAL (PIERRE) *See* BELLEVAL (P. R. DE)

RICHERS (ARNOLD JULIUS JOHANN) Dissertationem botanicam de Pedicularibus... respondens A. J. J. Richers, *&c.* *See* HALLER (A. VON) 4°. [1737.]

RICHET (CHARLES ROBERT) [1850–] *See* REVUE SCIENTIFIQUE... Directeur : C. Richet. Sér. II, tom. XVIII—Sér. IV, tom. XVII. 4°. 1880–1902.

Richet (C. R.) *See* ARCHIVES SLAVES DE BIOLOGIE, dirigées par... C. Richet. Tom. I–III, fasc. 1. 8°. 1886–87.

RICHIARDI (SEBASTIANO) [–1904] Monografia della famiglia dei Pennatularii. *pp. 150 : 14 pls.* 8°. *Bologna*, 1869.
Archiv. Zool. Anat. & Fisiol. Ser. II, vol. I.

Richiardi (S.) Sopra il sistema vascolare sanguifero dell' occhio del Feto Umano e dei Mammiferi. *pp. 17 : 1 pl.* 8°. (*Bologna*, 1869.)
Archiv. Zool. Anat. & Fisiol. Ser. II, vol. I.

RICHMOND, *Indiana.*—**Brookville Society of Natural History.**
See BROOKVILLE SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY.

RICHON (CHARLES) [1820-] & **Roze** (E.) Atlas des Champignons comestibles et vénéneux de la France et des pays circonvoisins... accompagné d'une monographie de ces 229 espèces et d'une histoire générale des Champignons... par E. Roze. *pp. xcviii, 265 : text illust.* Atlas, *72 pls. col.* 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

RICHTER (ALADÁR) Ueber die Blattstructur der Gattung *Cecropia*, insbesondere einiger bisher unbekannter Imbauba-Bäume des tropischen Amerika. *pp. 25 : 8 pls.* *See* BIBLIOTHECA BOTANICA, *&c.* Hft. XLIII. 4°. 1898 [*i.e.* 1897].

Richter (A.) Physiologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über Luftwurzeln mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Wurzelhaube. *pp. 50 : 12 pls. (col.)* *See* BIBLIOTHECA BOTANICA, *&c.* Hft. LIV. 4°. 1901.

RICHTER (BERTHOLD) [1834–] Commentatio de Favo ejusque Fungo. Dissertatio inauguralis pathologico-botanica, *&c.* *pp. 63.* 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, 1860.

RICHTER (CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH) Phisicalischer Tractat von der raren Conzenille... zuerst in Lateinischer Sprache herausgegeben... jetzo aber... ins Teutsche übersetzet. *pp.* [*iv,*] *72 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1703.
The Latin original appeared in 1701.

RICHTER (EDUARD) [1847–1905] Die Gletscher der Ostalpen. *pp. 306 : 5 pls.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1888.
Handbücher zur Deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde. Bd. III.

Richter (E.) Urkunden über die Ausbrüche des Vernagt- und Gurglergletschers im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. *See* STUTTGART.—CENTRALKOMMISSION FUER WISSENSCHAFTLICHE LANDESKUNDE VON DEUTSCHLAND. Forschungen, *&c.* Bd. VI, hft. 4. 8°. 1892.

Richter (E.) Atlas der Oesterreichischen Alpenseen... Herausgegeben von... E. Richter, *&c.* Lief. 1 & 2. *See* PENCK (F. C. A.) fol. 1895–96.

Richter (E.) Geomorphologische Untersuchungen in den Hochalpen. *pp. vi, 103 : 6 pls., text illust.* *See* PETERMANNS MITTHEILUNGEN, *&c.* Ergänzbd. XXIX, no. 132. 4°. 1900.

RICHTER (GEORGIUS GOTTLOB) [1694–1773] Dissertatio inauguralis medica de Muscorum notis et salubritate... præside... G. G. Richtero, *&c.* *See* HEINZE (J. G.) 4°. [1747.]

RICHTER (GUILIELMUS MICHAEL DE) [1767–1822] Dissertatio medica, sistens observationes botanicas... respondente G. M. Richter, *&c.* *See* HOFFMANN (G. F.) 4°. [1787.]

RICHTER (Gustav Hermann) [1801–1836] Analecta ad anatomen Cameli Dromedarii spectantia. Dissertatio inauguralis, *&c. pp. 31.* 8°. *Regiomonti*, 1824.

RICHTER (Heinrich) Augsburger Blüthenkalender. Als Anleitung zum Selbstbestimmen der phanerogamischen Gewächse für Anfänger. *pp. 177.* 8°. *Augsburg*, 1863.

RICHTER (Hermann Friedrich Eberhard) [1808–1876] C. Linnæi Systema, Genera, Species Plantarum uno volumine. Editio critica . . . sive Codex botanicus Linnæanus . . . edidit brevique adnotatione explicavit H. E. Richter. *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Works.*] C. Linnæi Opera. Editio prima critica . . . Volumen secundum †: Systema Vegetabilium, *&c.* 4°. 1835.

Richter (Hermann F. E.) & **Klett** (G. T.) Flora der phanerogamischen Gewächse der Umgegend von Leipzig, *&c. See* Klett (G. T.) & Richter (H. F. E.) 8°. 1830.

RICHTER (Hieronymus Theodor) [1824–1898] Plattner's Manual of Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis with the Blowpipe. From the last German edition. Revised and enlarged by . . . T. Richter, *&c. See* Plattner (C. F.) 8°. 1875.

RICHTER (Jeremias Benjamin) [1762–1807] Ueber die neuern Gegenstände der Chymie [Pt. I] vorzüglich das ohnlängst entdeckte Halbmetall Uranium. *pp. vii, 140.* 8°. *Breslau & Hirschberg*, 1791.

Richter (Jeremias B.) Ueber die neuern Gegenstände der Chymie. Eilftes Stück. Vorzüglich über die Glucine, Agust-Erde und einige besondre Eigenschaften des Goldes. *pp. xiv, 200.* 8°. *Breslau, &c.*, 1802.

RICHTER (Johann Anton) Systematisches Verzeichniss der Schmetterlinge des Kronlandes Salzburg (Macrolepidoptera), mit Nachweisung ihrer Fundorte, ihrer Flugzeit und der Nahrungspflanzen der meisten ihrer Raupen, *&c. pp. 38.* 8°. (*Salzburg*, 1875.)
Mittheil. Gesell. Salzburg. Landesk. Bd. xv.

RICHTER (Johann Christoph) Museum Richterianum, continens Fossilia Animalia, Vegetabilia Mar[ina], illustrata iconibus et commentariis, *&c.* [With a Preface by J. C. Richter.] *See* Hebenstreit (J. E.) fol. 1743.

RICHTER (Johann Gottfried Ohnefalsch) J. G. O. Richters . . . Ichthyotheologie, oder: vernunft- und schriftmässiger Versuch die Menschen aus Betrachtung der Fische zur Bewunderung, Ehrfurcht und Liebe ihres grossen, liebreichen und allein weisen Schöpfers zu führen. *pp.* [*xxxii,*] *912* [*28*]*: 1 pl.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1754.
The dates on the title and at the end of the preface have been altered in ink to 1784.

RICHTER (Karl) [1855?–1891] Die Botanische Systematik und ihr Verhältniss zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Pflanzen, *&c. pp. iv, 172.* 8°. *Wien*, 1885.

Richter (Karl) Plantæ Europææ. Enumeratio systematica et synonymica Plantarum Phanerogamicarum in Europa sponte crescentium vel mere inquilinarum. (Emendavit ediditque M. Gürke.) Tom. I—II, fasc. 3 †. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1890–1903.

RICHTER (Karl Albert Rudolf) [1881–] Beiträge zur Kenntnis devonischer Trilobiten aus dem Rheinischen Schiefergebirge. Inaugural-Dissertation *&c. pp. 97: text illust.* 8°. *Marburg a. d. L.*, 1909.

RICHTER (Paul) Catalog des Leipziger Botanischen Tauschvereins. XXIX. Tauschjahr. *See* Leipsic.—Botanischer Tauschverein. 8°. 1879.

RICHTER (Paul B.) [1853–1911] Beiträge zur Flora der oberen Kreide Quedlinburgs und seiner Umgebung. Thl. 1 *illust.* fol. *Leipzig*, 1905.

Richter (Paul B.) Beiträge zur Flora der unteren Kreide Quedlinburgs. Thl. 1—> *illust.* fol. *Leipzig*, 1906—>

RICHTER (Reinhard) [1813–1884] Beitrag zur Paläontologie des Thüringer Waldes . . . Die Grauwacke des Bohlens und des Pfaffenberges bei Saalfeld. I. Fauna. *pp. 48: 6 pls.* (*1 col.*) 4°. *Dresden & Leipzig*, 1848.

Richter (R.) & **Unger** (F. J. A. N.) Beitrag zur Paläontologie des Thüringer Waldes. *pp. 100: 16 pls., text illust.* 4°. *Wien*, 1856.
Denkschr. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. xi.

RICHTER (Theodor) *See* Richter (H. T.)

RICHTER (Walter) [1880–] Die Entwicklung der Gonophoren einiger Siphonophoren . . . Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 60* [*i*]*: 3 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1907.
Zeitschr. für wissensch. Zoologie. Bd. lxxxvi.

RICHTER (Wilhelm) Ueber zwei Augen am Rücken eines Hühnchens. *See* Gegenbaur (C.) *& others.* Festschrift A. von Kölliker. 4°. 1887.

RICHTERS (Ferdinand) Die Phyllosomen. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Loricaten. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 24: 4 pls.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1873.
Zeitschr. für wissensch. Zoologie. Bd. xxiii.

Richters (F.) [Crustacea Decapoda of Mauritius and the Seychelles.] *See* Moebius (K. A.) Beiträge zur Meeresfauna der Insel Mauritius und der Seychellen, *&c.* 4°. 1880.

Richters (F.) Arktische Tardigraden. *See* Roemer (F.) & Schaudinn (F.) Fauna Arctica, *&c.* Bd. iii, no. 7. 4°. 1904.

Richters (F.) Rotatoria, Tardigrada und andere Moosbewohner [from south-western Australia]. *See* Michaelsen (W.) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, *&c.* Bd. ii, lief. 6. 8°. 1908.

RICHTHOFEN (Ferdinand Paul Wilhelm von) *Baron* [1833–1905] Geognostische Beschreibung der Umgegend von Predazzo, Sanct Cassian und der Seisser Alpe in Süd-Tyrol. *pp. xii, 327: 4 pls., 1 map col.* 4°. *Gotha*, 1860.

Richthofen (F. P. W. von) *Baron.* Die Metall-Produktion Californiens und der angrenzenden Länder, *&c. pp. 58. See* Petermanns Mittheilungen, *&c.* Ergänzsbd. iii, no. 14. 4°. 1864.

Richthofen (F. P. W. von) *Baron.* Principles of the Natural System of Volcanic Rocks. *pp. 94* [*1*]. *See* California Academy of Sciences. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. I, pt. 2. 4°. 1868.

Richthofen (F. P. W. von) *Baron.* Letter . . . on the province of Hunan. *pp. 12.* fol. *Shanghai*, 1870.

—— on the province of Hupeh. *pp. 5, 1 tab.: 1 pl.* fol. *Shanghai*, 1870.

—— No. iii. Report . . . on the provinces of Honan and Shansi. *pp. 25.* fol. *Shanghai*, 1870.

—— No. iv . . . on the provinces of Chekiang and Nganhwei. *pp. 19.* fol. *Shanghai*, 1871.

—— No. v . . . on the regions of Nanking and Chinkiang. *pp. 19.* fol. *Shanghai*, 1871.
The first three Letters are enclosed in a wrapper bearing the title "Reports," *&c.*

Richthofen (F. P. W. von) *Baron.* Geologie. *See* Neumayer (G. B.) Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen, *&c.* 8°. 1875.

—— Zweite . . . Auflage. Bd. I. 8°. 1888.

—— Dritte . . . Auflage. Bd. I. 8°. 1905 (1906).

Richthofen (F. P. W. von) *Baron.* China. Ergebnisse eigener Reisen und darauf gegründeter Studien. Bd. I & II. 4°. *Berlin*, 1877–82.
Wanting Bd. III & IV.

Atlas, *&c.* Abth. 1. Das nördliche China. *pp. 20: 26 maps col.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1885.
The maps are on the scale of 1 : 750,000, *i.e.* 1 in. = 11⅔ m. about.

Richthofen (F. P. W. von) *Baron.* From Kulja . . . to Lob-nor. By N. Prejevalsky, *&c.* (Remarks on the results of Col. Prejevalsky's journey . . . by Baron Richthofen.) *See* Przheval'skiĭ (N. M.) 8°. 1879.
[The "Remarks, &c." are a translation of a paper published in the "Verhandl. Gesell. Erdkunde Berlin," Bd. v, 1878.]

Richthofen (F. P. W. von) *Baron.* Beiträge zur Paläontologie von China. Abhandlungen von W. Dames, E. Kayser, G. Lindström, A. Schenk und C. Schwager, herausgegeben von F. Freiherrn von Richthofen. *pp. xvi, 288: 54 pls.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1883.
Besondere Ausgabe von F. v. Richthofen's China. Bd. IV.

Richthofen (F. P. W. von) *Baron.* Ueber fossile Säugethiere aus China. Nach den Sammlungen des Herrn F. von Richthofen bearbeitet von E. Koken. *pp. 85: 7 pls., text illust. See* Palæontologische Abhandlungen. Bd. III, hft. 2. 4°. 1885.

Richthofen (F. P. W. von) *Baron.* Führer für Forschungsreisende.—Anleitung zu Beobachtungen über Gegenstände der physischen Geographie und Geologie. *pp. xii, 745: text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1886.

Richthofen (F. P. W. von) *Baron.* Festschrift F. Freiherrn von Richthofen zum sechzigsten Geburtstag, *&c. See* Philippson (A.) *& others.* 8°. 1893.

Richthofen (F. P. W. von) *Baron.* Ergebnisse und Ziele der Südpolarforschung. *pp. 28* [*1*]*: 1 map.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1905.

RICKARD (F. Ignacio) A Mining Journey across the Great Andes; with explorations in the silver mining district of the provinces of San Juan and Mendoza, and a journey across the Pampas to Buenos Ayres, *&c. pp. xvi, 314: 2 maps.* 8°. *London*, 1863.

RICKARD (Thomas Arthur) [1864–] The Copper Mines of Lake Superior . . . First edition, *&c. pp. 164: 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1905.

RICKEN (Adalbert) Die Blätterpilze (Agaricaceæ) Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Länder, besonders Oesterreichs und der Schweiz. Lief. 1—> 8°. *Leipzig*, 1910—>

RICKETTS (Louis D.) The Ores of Leadville and their modes of occurrence as illustrated in the Morning and Evening Star Mines, with a chapter on the methods of their extraction as practiced at those mines. *pp. 68: 6 pls.* (*1 col.*) 4°. *Princeton*, 1883.

RIDDELL (John Leonard) [1807–1865] A synopsis of the Flora of the Western States. *pp. 116.* 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1835.

RIDDLE (Joseph Esmond) [1804–1859] A copious . . . Latin-English Lexicon; founded on the German-Latin Dictionaries of W. Freund . . . Second edition. *pp. viii, 1400.* 4°. *London*, 1851.

Riddle (J. E.) A complete Latin-English Dictionary . . . New edition. *pp. ix, 798.* 8°. *London*, 1871.

Riddle (J. E.) & **Arnold** (T. K.) A copious and critical English-Latin Lexicon; founded on the German-Latin Dictionary of . . . C. E. Georges . . . New edition. *pp. v, 512, 334, 64.* 8°. *London, &c.*, 1872.

RIDGEWAY (William) [1853–] The Origin and Influence of the Thoroughbred Horse. *pp. xvi, 538: text illust.* 8°. *Cambridge*, 1905.
Cambridge Biological Series.

RIDGWAY (Robert) [1850–] Ornithology. *See* United States. — *Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel.* Report. Vol. IV, pt. 3. 4°. 1877.

Ridgway (R.) Nomenclature of North American Birds, *&c. pp. 94. See* United States National Museum. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 21. 8°. 1881.

Ridgway (R.) Catalogue of the aquatic and fish-eating Birds exhibited by the United States National Museum. *See* London.—*Great International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.* United States of America. Catalogue C. 8°. 1883.

—— [Another edition.] *See* United States National Museum. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 27. 8°. 1883.

Ridgway (R.) A Nomenclature of Colors for naturalists, and compendium of useful knowledge for Ornithologists. *pp. 129: 17 pls. col.* 8°. *Boston*, 1886.

Ridgway (R.) A Manual of North American Birds. *pp. xi, 631: 124 pls.* 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.

—— Second edition. *pp. xiii, 653: 124 pls., 1 port.* 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.
In both editions the plates are printed back to back.

Ridgway (R.) A descriptive Catalogue of the Birds of Illinois. *See* Urbana.—University of Illinois.—*Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History.* The Ornithology of Illinois. Pt. I. 2 Vol. 8°. 1889–95.

Ridgway (R.) Directions for collecting Birds. *pp. 27: text illust. See* United States National Museum. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 39, pt. A. 8°. 1891.

Ridgway (R.) The Birds of North and Middle America: a descriptive Catalogue of the higher groups, genera, species, and sub-species of Birds known to occur in North America, from the Arctic lands to the Isthmus of Panama, the West Indies and other islands of the Caribbean Sea, and the Galapagos Archipelago. Pt. I—> *See* United States National Museum. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 50, pt. 1—> 8°. 1901—>

Ridgway (R.) & **others.** A History of North American Birds by S. F. Baird . . . & R. Ridgway, *&c.* 3 Vol. *See* Baird (S. F.) *& others.* 4°. 1874.

Ridgway (R.) & **others.** The Water Birds of N. America by S. F. Baird, T. M. Brewer and R. Ridgway. 2 Vol. *illust.* (*col.*) *See* Cambridge, *Mass.*—*Harvard University Museum of Comparative Zoology.* Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. XII & XIII. 8°. 1884.

RIDINGER (Johann Elias) [1695–1767] Vollkommene und gründliche Vorstellungen der vortrefflichen Fürsten-Lust, oder der edlen Jagtbarkeit, *&c.* — Perfaite & exacte représentation des divertissemens de grands Seigneurs, ou perfaite description des chasses de toute sorte des bêtes, *&c. 36 pls., with descriptions in German & French.* fol. *Augsburg*, 1729.

Ridinger (J. E.) Betrachtung der wilden Thiere. Mit beygefügter vortrefflichen Poesie des hochberühmten B. H. Brockes . . . Commentatio ferarum Bestiarum, *&c.* *32 pls., engr. title.* obl. fol. *Augustæ Vind.*, 1736.
Wanting 8 pls.

Ridinger (J. E.) Phytanthozoa Iconographia . . . æri incisæ & . . . excusæ . . . per . . . J. E. Ridingerum, *&c.* 8 Vol. [in 6.] *See* WEINMANN (J. W.) fol. 1737–45.

RIDLEY (HENRY NICHOLAS) [1855–] Prodromus Floræ Timorensis (Monocotyledones, by H. N. Ridley.) *See* FORBES (H. O.) A Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago, *&c.* Appendix VI. 8°. 1885.

Ridley (H. N.) Notes on the Botany (—Zoology) of Fernando de Noronha. *See* FERNANDO DE NORONHA, *Island of.* The Natural History of the Island, *&c.* 8°. 1890.

Ridley (H. N.) The Grasses and Sedges of the Malay Peninsula. *pp. 33.* 8°. [*Singapore*, 1891.]
Journ. Straits Branch Roy. Asiatic Soc. No. 23, 1891.

Ridley (H. N.) Agricultural Bulletin of the Malay Peninsula. [Edited by H. N. Ridley.] No. 1–9. (1891–1900.) [*Continued as:*] Agricultural Bulletin of the Straits and Federated Malay States. Edited by H. N. Ridley, *&c.* (New Series.) Vol. I–X. (1901–1911.) *See* STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.—*Botanic Gardens and Forest Department.* 8°. 1891–1911.

Ridley (H. N.) On the dispersal of Seeds by Mammals. *pp. 22.* 8°. [*Singapore*, 1894.]
Journ. Straits Branch Roy. Asiatic Soc. No. 25, 1894.

Ridley (H. N.) Malay Plant Names. By H. N. Ridley (and C. Curtis). 8°. [*Singapore*, 1897, 1902.]
Journ. Straits Branch Roy. Asiatic Soc. No. 30, *pp. 31–283*; No. 38, *pp. 39–122.*

Ridley (H. N.) The Flora of Singapore. 8°. [*Singapore*, 1900.]
Journ. Straits Branch Roy. Asiatic Soc. No. 33, *pp. 27–196.*

—— Supplementary Notes on the Flora of Singapore. 8°. [*Singapore*, 1901.]
Journ. Straits Branch Roy. Asiatic Soc. No. 34, *pp. 84–90.*

Ridley (H. N.) Scitimineæ Philippinenses. *See* PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.—*Science Bureau.* [Bulletin] No. 35. 8°. 1905.

Ridley (H. N.) Materials for a Flora of the Malayan Peninsula. Pt. I–III. 2 Vol. 8°. *Singapore*, 1907–08.

Ridley (H. N.) A List of the Ferns of the Malay Peninsula. *pp. 59.* 8°. [*Singapore*, 1908.]
Journ. Straits Branch Roy. Asiatic Soc. No. 50, 1908.

Ridley (H. N.) The Flora of Lower Siam. 8°. [*Singapore*, 1911.]
Journ. Straits Branch Roy. Asiatic Soc. No. 59, *pp. 16–234: 1 map.*

Ridley (H. N.) [For official reports as Director of Gardens and Forests] *See* STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

Ridley (H. N.) & **Derry** (R.) First Annual Report on experimental Tapping of Para Rubber (*Hevea Brazilienses*), *&c.* *See* STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.—*Botanic Gardens and Forest Department.* 8°. 1905.

RIDLEY *afterwards* **Farquharson** (MARIAN SARAH) *Mrs.* A pocket Guide to the British Ferns. *pp. 96.* 8°. *London*, 1881.
A list of names for the Herbarium (*pp. 4*), printed on one side of the paper only, is included at the end.

RIDLEY (MATTHEW) [–1904] [For reports as Superintendent] *See* LUCKNOW.—*Government Horticultural Gardens.*

RIDLEY (STUART OLIVER) [1853–] [Alcyonaria and Spongiida of the Indo-Pacific.] *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). *Zoology.* [*General.*] Report on the Zoological Collections made . . . during the voyage of H.M.S. 'Alert,' 1881–82. 8°. 1884.

Ridley (S. O.) Report on the Alcyoniid and Gorgoniid Alcyonaria of the Mergui Archipelago, *&c.* *See* ANDERSON (J.) *F.R.S.* [On the Zoological Collections made in the Mergui Archipelago, *&c.*] Vol. I. 8°. 1888.

Ridley (S. O.) & **Dendy** (A.) Report on the Monaxonida collected by H. M. S. Challenger during . . . 1873–76. *pp. lxviii, 275: 51 pls., 1 map, text illust.* *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND. [*Voyages, &c.—Challenger Expedition.*] Report, *&c.* Zoology. (Pt. LIX.) Vol. XX. 4°. 1887.

Ridley (S. O.) & **Quelch** (J. J.) A List of the Organisms . . . dredged up from the Bay of Menado, Celebes. *See* FORBES (H. O.) A Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago, *&c.* Appendix V. 8°. 1885.

RIDSDALE (CHARLES HENRY) & **Stead** (J. E.) Basic Slag: its formation, constitution, and application, with special reference to the Crystals found therein. *See* STEAD (J. E.) & RIDSDALE (C. H.) 8°. [1887.]

RIEBECK (EMIL) [–1885] The Chittagong Hill-Tribes. Results of a journey made in the year 1882 . . . Translated by . . . A. H. Keane. 5 Pt. fol. *London*, 1885.
Pt. IV contains "Remarks on the Gayal skull brought by E. Riebeck from Chittagong. By J. Kühn."

RIECK (JOHANN CHRISTOPH) Dissertatio inauguralis medica de *Fumaria*, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . R. J. Camerarii . . . submittit author, *&c.* *pp. 14.* 4°. *Tubingæ* [1718].

RIEDEL (WILHELM) Die Taubenzucht in ihrem ganzen Umfange, oder vollständige Anweisung zur Kenntniss des Taubenschlags, *&c.* *pp. iv, 269, 4.* 8°. *Ulm*, 1824.

Riedel (W.) Die vorzüglichst bekannten Feinde der Tauben naturhistorisch bearbeitet. *pp. 192.* 8°. *Ulm*, 1824.

RIEDLINGER (REINHOLD) Untersuchungen über den Bau von *Styelopsis grossularia* der Ostsee. *pp. 62: 6 pls. (col.), text illust.* *See* ACADEMIA CÆSAREA LEOPOLDINO-CAROLINA, *&c.* Nova Acta, *&c.* Tom. LXXXI, no 1. 4°. 1902 (1903).

RIEFKOHL (F.) Die Insel Norderney. Eine kurze Darstellung ihrer Geschichte und Geographie, ihrer Pflanzenwelt und Thierwelt . . . Dritte Ausgabe. *pp. iv, 112: text illust.* 8°. *Hannover* [1885 ?].
The first edition appeared in 1864.

RIEGELS (NIELS DITLEV) [1755–1802] N. D. Riegels Philosophiæ Animalium fasciculus primus (—secundus), *&c.* 8°. *Havniæ*, 1779 (1800).
Wanting title-page to the first part.
Each part has a second title as follows:—
Fasc. 1. Scrutatio anatomico-philosophica de Erinaceo. *pp. 82.* 1779.
„ 2. De inspiratione cutanea aëris cellulosa et de exspiratione ipsius sudorifera vel vaporifera. *pp. 42.* 1800.

RIEGER (CONRAD) Eine exacte Methode der Craniographie, *&c.* *pp. viii, 46: 11 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1885.

RIEGO (CÉSAR CHICOTE DEL) *See* CHICOTE DEL RIEGO.

RIEMANN (CARL) Taschenbuch für Mineralogen. *pp. viii, 338.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1877.

RIEMSDIJK (Thea van) *Miss* & **Lens** (A. D.) *Miss.* Siphonophora of the Siboga Expedition. *See* Weber (M. C. W.) Siboga-Expeditie . . . 1899-1900, *&c.* Monograph ix. 4°. 1908.

RIES (Heinrich) [1871-] Clay Deposits and Clay Industry in South Carolina. A preliminary Report. *pp. 157 : 11 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* North Carolina, *State of.—Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 13. 8°. 1897.

Ries (H.) Clays and Shales of Michigan, their properties and uses. *pp. vi* [*ii,*] *67 : 4 pls. See* Michigan, *State of.—Geological Survey.* [Reports, *&c.*] Vol. viii, pt. 1. 8°. 1900.

Ries (H.) The Clays of the United States, east of the Mississippi River. *pp. 298 : 4 pls., 5 maps* (*geol. col.*), *text illust. See* United States.—*Geological Survey.* Professional Paper No. 11. 4°. 1903.

Ries (H.) The Clays of Wisconsin and their uses . . . With a Report on Molding Sands by H. Ries and F. L. Gallup. *pp. xii, 259, 5 tabs. : 28 pls., 2 maps* (*1 col.*), *text illust. See* Wisconsin, *State of.—Geological and Natural History Survey.* Bulletin No. xv. 8°. 1906.

Ries (H.) [Clays : their occurrence, properties, and uses, with especial reference to those of the United States. 8°. *New York*, 1906.]
Wanting.

—— Second edition, *&c. pp. xix, 554 : 44 pls., text illust.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1908.

Ries (H.) Economic Geology of the United States. *pp. xxiii, 451 : 24 pls., 1 map col., text illust.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1907.

Ries (H.) & **Gallup** (F. L.) Report on the Molding Sands of Wisconsin. *See* Wisconsin, *State of.—Geological and Natural History Survey.* Bulletin No. xv, pt. 2. 8°. 1906.

Ries (H.) & **Kuemmel** (H. B.) The Clays and Clay Industry of New Jersey, *&c. See* New Jersey, *State of.—Geological Survey.* Final Report of the State Geologist. Vol. vi. 8°. 1904.

RIESBECK (Gaspard) *See* Risbeck (J. C.)

RIESE (Friedrich Christian von) [1790-1868] Vorschläge zu einem neuen Goniometer . . . Nebst einem Anhange, enthaltend die Angabe eines Werkzeugs zu der Zeichnung sämmtlicher Kegelschnitte (Konographs). *pp. xiv* [*ii,*] *100 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Bonn*, 1829.

RIESENTHAL (Oskar von) [1831?-1898] Die Raubvögel Deutschlands und des angrenzenden Mitteleuropas, *&c. pp. xxi, 522* [*1*] *: 6 pls.* Atlas, *60 pls. col.* 8°. & fol. *Cassel*, 1876.

Riesenthal (O. von) Die Kennzeichen der Vögel Mitteleuropas und angrenzender Gebiete. Abth. 1-3† *illust. col.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1884-91.
Abth. i. Raubvögel . . . Zweite Auflage. *pp.* [*iv,*] *48 : text illust.* 1884.
[The first edition appeared earlier in the same year.]
„ ii. Die Wasservögel (Sumpf- und Schwimmvögel), *&c. pp.* [*iii,*] *158 : 4 pls. col.* 1889.
„ iii. Die Tauben, Scharr- und Selzvögel, *&c. pp.* [*iii,*] *76 : 4 pls. col.* 1891.

RIESS (Felix) Beiträge zur Fauna der Infusorien, mit dem beigefügten Ehrenberg'schen Systeme. Inaugural Dissertation. *pp. 40.* 4°. *Wien* (1840).

RIESS (H.) Uebersicht der bisher in der Umgegend von Cassel beobachteten Pilze. Nach dem hinterlassenen Verzeichnisse und den Sammlungen des . . . H. Riess . . . bearbeitet von . . . H. Eisenach. *pp.* [*iv,*] *36. See* Cassel.—verein fuer naturkunde. Bericht, *&c.* xxiv & xxv. 8°. 1878.

RIESS (J. Albin) [1853-] Der Bau der Kiemenblätter bei den Knochenfischen. Dissertation, *&c. pp. 35 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Bonn*, 1881.

RIESTER (F. J.) Traité général d'Anatomie Comparée . . . traduit de l'Allemand et augmenté de notes par . . . [F. J.] Riester, *&c.* Tom. i-vii. *See* Meckel (J. F.) 8°. 1828-36.

RIETSCH (Maximilien) Étude sur le *Sternaspis scutata. pp. 84 : 6 pls. See* Annales des Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Zoologie. Sér. VI, tom. xiii, no. 5. 8°. 1882.

Rietsch (M.) Reproduction des Cryptogames. *pp. 227 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

RIFFARTH (Heinrich) [1860-1908] & **Stichel** (H.) Heliconiidæ, *&c. pp. xv, 290 : text illust. See* Leipsic.—deutsche zoologische gesellschaft. Das Tierreich, *&c.* Lief. 22. Lepidoptera. 8°. 1905.

RIGA.—Lieflaendische Gemeinnuetzige und Oekonomische Societaet.
Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. iv. 8°. *Riga*, 1805.

RIGA.—Naturforscher Verein.
[1844 Founded as *Naturforschender Verein.*
1866 *Naturforscher Verein.*]
Correspondenzblatt (Jahresbericht), *&c.* Jahrg. i—>
8°. *Riga*, 1846—>

—— Register zu den Jahrgängen i bis xv, *&c.* 8°. *Riga*, 1866.

—— Register zu den Jahrgängen xvi bis xxxiv, *&c.* 8°. *Riga*, 1892.

Riga.—Naturforscher Verein.
Arbeiten, *&c.* Bd. i.† *pp.* [*ii,*] *434 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Rudolstadt*, 1847-48.

—— Neue Folge. Hft. 1—> 8°. *Riga*, 1865—>

Riga.—Naturforscher Verein.
Denkschrift des . . . Vereins . . . herausgegeben in Anlass der Feier seines 25jährigen Bestehens . . . 1870. *pp. xxix, 68.* 4°. *Riga*, 1870.
Contains, *inter alia* :—
Bericht über die Jubelfeier . . . 1870 . . . vom Secretair . . . G. Schweder.
Ueber die von . . . A. Göbel auf seiner Persischen Reise bei der Stadt Maragha in der Provinz Aderbeidjan gefundenen Säugethier-Reste . . . Von . . . J. F. Brandt.
Verzeichniss der in der Umgebung Riga's beobachteten Phanerogamen, entworfen von C. Diercke, 1868, redigirt nach Vermehrung der Standortsangaben von F. Buhse, 1870.

Riga.—Naturforscher Verein.
Festschrift des . . . Vereins . . . in Anlass seines 50jährigen Bestehens . . . 1895. *pp. vi, 296 : 4 pls., 5 maps, text illust.* 8°. *Riga*, 1895.
Contains, *inter alia* :—
Rückblick auf die fünfzigjährige Wirksamkeit des . . . Vereins . . . Von G. Schweder sen.
Flora der Umgebung Lemsals und Laudohns. Zwei Beiträge zur Flora Livlands von . . . A. Rapp. Herausgegeben und mit einer phytogeographischen Einleitung versehen von . . . J. Klinge.
Die geologische Natur der Kanger im Rigaschen Kreise, unter Berücksichtigung ihrer weiteren Umgebung. Von . . . B. Doss.
Opomyza Henselli, n.sp. : eine neue Diptere. Von F. Sintenis.
Einiges über Bisone und die Verbreitung des Wisent im Kaukasus. Von G. von Westberg.

RIGACCI (Enrico) Sul gabinetto privato di Conchigliologia in Roma dei fratelli [G. & E.] Rigacci, *&c. See* Bianconi (G. C.) 8°. 1870.

RIGACCI (Giovanni) [1816-1871] Sul gabinetto privato di Conchigliologia in Roma dei fratelli [G. & E.] Rigacci, *&c. See* Bianconi (G. C.) 8°. 1870.

Rigacci (G.) Necrologia di G. Rigacci. *See* Conti (V.) 8°. 1871.

Rigacci (G.) G. Rigacci [Biographical notice of]. *pp. 14 : 1 port.* 8°. (*Roma*, 1871.)
Nuovo Giorn. Ill. Univers. No. 50.

RIGAUX (E.) Notice Stratigraphique sur le Bas-Boulonnais. *pp. 29 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Boulogne*, 1865.
Bull. Soc. Acad. Boulogne. No. 4.

Rigaux (E.) Notice Géologique sur le Bas Boulonnais *pp. 108, 2 tabs. : 2 pls.* 8°. *Boulogne-sur-Mer*, 1892.
Mém. Soc. Acad. Boulogne. Vol XIV.

Rigaux (E.) Note sur l'Infracrétacé dans le Bas-Boulonnais. *pp. 10.* 8°. [*Boulogne-sur-Mer*, 1902.]
Bull. Soc. Acad. Boulogne. Tom. VI.

Rigaux (E.) & **Sauvage** (H. É.) Description de quelques espèces nouvelles de l'étage Bathonien du Bas-Boulonnais. *pp. 56 : 6 pls.* 8°. *Boulogne-sur-Mer*, 1868.
Mém. Soc. Acad. Boulogne. Vol. III.

Rigaux (E.) & **Sauvage** (H. É.) Description d'espèces nouvelles des terrains Jurassiques de Boulogne-sur-Mer (Pas-de-Calais). *See* SAUVAGE (H. É.) & RIGAUX (E.) 8°. [1871–72.]

RIGGIO (GIUSEPPE) Alcune notizie sui progressi attuali dell' Entomologia in Sicilia. Considerazioni sull' ordine degli Ortotteri e scoperta di alquante specie novelle di quest' ordine in Sicilia. *pp. 41 : 1 pl. See* PALERMO.—REALE ACCADEMIA DI SCIENZE, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Nuovo Serie, Vol. X. 4°. 1889.

RIGLER (LORENZ) Die Türkei und deren Bewohner in ihren naturhistorischen . . . Verhältnissen vom Standpunkte Constantinopel's, *&c.* 2 Bd. [in 1 Vol.] 8°. *Wien*, 1852.

RIGO (P.) Vegetabilia (a DD. Porta et Rigo) in itinere Iberico austro-meridionali lecta. *See* PORTA (P.) 8°. 1892.

RIIBER (CARL C.) Norges Granitindustri . . . med "An English Summary of the Contents." *See* NORWAY.—NORGES GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publication] No. 12. 8°. 1893.

RIJKS-UNIVERSITEIT TE LEIDEN. *See* LEYDEN.

RIJKSMUSEUM VAN NATUURLIJKE HISTORIE. *See* LEYDEN.

RIJN (J. J. L. VAN) Die Glykoside. Chemische Monographie der Pflanzenglykoside nebst systematischer Darstellung der künstlichen Glykoside. *pp. xvi, 511.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1900.

RIKLI (MARTIN ALBERT) [1868–] Botanische Reisestudien auf einer Frühlingsfahrt durch Korsika. *pp. xiii, 140 : 16 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Zürich*, 1903.

RIKSMUSEUM. *See* STOCKHOLM.

RILEY (CHARLES VALENTINE) [1843–1895] *See* AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGIST, THE . . . Edited by . . . C. V. Riley. Vol. I–III. 4°. 1868–80.

Riley (C. V.) First (—Ninth) Annual Report on the noxious, beneficial and other Insects of the State of Missouri, *&c.* *See* MISSOURI, *State of.*—BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. 8°. 1869–77.

—— General Index and Supplement, *&c.* *See* UNITED STATES.—*Entomological Commission.* Bulletin No. 6. 8°. 1881.

Riley (C. V.) The Cotton Worm. Summary of its natural history, with an account of its enemies, and the best means of controlling it, *&c.* *pp. vi, 144 : 1 pl. col., text illust. See* UNITED STATES.—*Entomological Commission.* Bulletin No. 3. 8°. 1880.

—— Revised edition . . . with a chapter on the Boll Worm. *pp. xxxviii, 399, 147 : 64 pls. (col.), 2 maps, text illust. See* UNITED STATES.—*Entomological Commission.* Report IV. 8°. 1885.

Riley (C. V.) Report of the Entomologist [of the United States Department of Agriculture] . . . for . . . 1882 (–1887). 7 No. 8°. *Washington*, 1882 (–87).
Author's edition, from the Annual Reports of the Department of Agriculture.

Riley (C. V.) Orthoptera. *See* KINGSLEY (J. S.) The Standard Natural History, *&c.* Vol. II. 4°. 1885.

Riley (C. V.) Insect Life, *&c.* *See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.*—*Entomology Division.* Periodical Bulletin. Vol. I & II. 8°. 1888–90.

Riley (C. V.) The insectivorous habits of the English Sparrow. 8°. [*Washington*, 1889.]
Author's edition.
United States Department of Agriculture. Division of Economic Ornithology and Mammalogy. Bulletin No. 1, *pp. 111–133.*

Riley (C. V.) The more important writings of C. V. Riley. *See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.*—*Entomology Division.* Bibliography of . . . American Economic Entomology. Pt. 2 & 3. 8°. 1889.

Riley (C. V.) Destructive Locusts, *&c.* *pp. 62 : 12 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.*—*Entomology Division.* Bulletin No. 25. 8°. 1891.

Riley (C. V.) Directions for collecting and preserving Insects. *pp. 147 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 39, pt. F. 8°. 1892.

Riley (C. V.) *Platypsyllus Castoris.*—Systematic relations of *Platypsyllus*, as determined by the Larva. *See* MARTIN (H. T.) Castorologia, *&c.* Appendix C. 8°. 1892.

Riley (C. V.) & **Monell** (J. T.) Notes on the Aphididæ of the United States, with descriptions of species occurring west of the Mississippi. *pp. 32 : 2 pls. See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories.* Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. V, no. 1. 8°. 1879 (80).

Riley (C. V.) [For official reports as Entomologist] *See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.*—*Entomology Division.*

RILEY (HENRY THOMAS) & **Bostock** (J.) The Natural History of Pliny. Translated with . . . notes and illustrations by . . . J. Bostock and H. T. Riley. 6 Vol. *See* PLINIUS SECUNDUS (CAIUS). 8°. 1855–57.

RILEY (JOHN) [–1846] Catalogue of Ferns . . . to which is added a synoptical table of C. B. Presl's arrangement of genera. *pp. 29.* 8°. *London*, 1841.

RIMBAUD (J. B. A.) L'industrie des Eaux salées : dissertations critiques sur la pêche, l'ichthyologie, la culture du poisson et le régime maritime. *pp. 344.* 8°. *Paris*, 1869.

RIMMEL (EUGENE) A lecture on the commercial use of Flowers and Plants, *&c.* *pp. 23.* 8°. *London & Paris* [1865].

RIMMER (Richard) The land and freshwater Shells of the British Isles. *pp. xxxii, 208 : 11 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1880.

RIMPAU (Wilhelm) [1842–1903] Die Züchtung neuer Getreide Varietäten. 8°. *Berlin* [1877].
Landw. Jahrbücher. VI. *pp. 193–233.*

RIMROD ( ) Die Strich- und Zugvögel, welche die Grafschaft Mannsfeld und das Oberherzogthum Bernburg zu passiren pflegen. *See* Wernigerode.—Naturwissenschaftlicher verein des harzes. Vier Verzeichnisse, *&c.* I. 8°. 1842.

RINGBOM (Carolus Henricus) Floræ Fennicæ Breviarum . . . respondens C. H. Ringbom [Sect. II]. *See* Prytz (L. J.) 4°. 1819.

RINGEL (Friedrich) [1798–] Dissertatio inauguralis medica de natura et viribus Herbæ Ledi palustris, seu Rorismarini silvestris, quam . . . præside C. H. Dzondi . . . defendet auctor, *&c. pp. 26.* 8°. *Halæ*, 1824.

RINGIER (Victor Abraham) Dissertatio inauguralis botanica de Distributione Geographica Plantarum Helvetiæ, quam . . . præside G. Schübler . . . submittit auctor. *pp. 51, 3 tabs.* 8°. *Tubingæ*, 1823.

RINGIUS (Gustaf Erland) Jemförande framställning af benbyggnaden hos *Fulica*, *Grus*, *Ciconia* och *Ardea*. Akademisk afhandling, *&c. pp. vi, 74.* 8°. *Upsala*, 1874.

RINGIUS (Hans Henrik) [1808–1874] Herbationes Lundenses, quas . . . præside S. Nilsson . . . p. p. auctor . . . Pars I. *pp. 16.* 8°. *Lundæ*, 1838.

RINGIUS (Johannes E.) Novitiæ Floræ Svecicæ . . . p. p. J. E. Ringius . . . P. VI, cont. 2. *See* Fries (E. M.) 4°. 1823.

RINGSTRAND (N. P.) Exercitationes Hymenopterologicæ ad illustrandam Faunam Svecicam, quas . . . proponunt G. Dahlbom . . . et N. P. Ringstrand . . . Pt. IV. *See* Dahlbom (A. G.) 4°. 1832.

RINK (Friedrich Theodor) I. Kant's physische Geographie. Auf Verlangen des Verfassers, aus seiner Handschrift herausgegeben und zum Theil bearbeitet von D. F. T. Rink. 2 Bd. *See* Kant (I.) 8°. 1802.

RINK (Henrik Johannes) [1819–1893] Die Nikobarischen Inseln. Eine geographische Skizze, mit specieller Berücksichtigung der Geognosie. *pp.* [*viii*,] *188 : 1 pl., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 8°. *Kopenhagen*, 1847.

Rink (H. J.) Grønland geographisk og statistisk beskrevet. 2 Bd. *illust. (col.)* 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1857.
Bd. I. Det nordre Inspectorat, eller "De Danske Handelsdistrikter i Nordgrønland" første og anden Deel.
Tillæg :—Fortegnelse over en Samling af nordgrønlandske Mineralier.
„ II. Det søndre Inspectorat, med . . . naturhistoriske Tillæg.
Naturhistoriske Bidrag :—
1. Pattedyr, Fugle og Fiske, af J. Reinhardt.
2. Krebsdyr, Annelider og Indvoldsorme, af samme.
3. Land-, Færskvands- og Strandbreds-Arthropoder, ved J. C. Schiødte.
4. Bløddyr, af O. A. L. Mørch.
5. Echinodermer, af Lütken.
6. Planter, af J. Lange.
7. Nogle Bemærkninger om geognostiske og mineralogiske Beskaffenhed, af H. Rink.

Rink (H. J.) Danish Greenland : its People and its Products [Translated by the author from his Danish original] . . . Edited by . . . R. Brown, *&c. pp. xvii, 468 : 16 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1877.
In this English translation there have been so many alterations that the author considers it to be almost a new work. The various appendices have been revised.

Rink (H. J.) On the descent of the Eskimo. *See* Royal Geographical Society. Arctic Geography and Ethnology, *&c.* 8°. 1875.

Rink (H. J.) Gieseckes mineralogiske Rejse i Grønland . . . med et Tillæg om de Grønlandske Stednavnes Retskrivning og Etymologie af H. Rink. *See* Giesecke (*Sir* C. L.) 8°. 1878.

RINNE (Fritz Wilhelm Berthold) [1863–] [Gesteinskunde für Techniker . . . und Studierende der Naturwissenschaften. 8°. *Hannover*, 1901.]
Wanting.

——[Second edition entitled : Praktische Gesteinskunde . . . Zweite . . . Auflage. 8°. *Hannover*, 1905.]
Wanting.

—— Dritte . . . Auflage. *pp. vii, 319 : 2 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Hannover*, 1908.

Rinne (F. W. B.) Ueber die Umformung von Carnallit unter allseitigem Druck im Vergleich mit Steinsalz, Sylvin und Kalkspat. *See* Menzel (H.) *& others.* Festschrift A. v. Koenen, *&c.* 8°. 1907.

Rinne (F. W. B.) Zur chemisch-mineralogischen Erforschung der Deutschen Kalisalzlagerstätten, *&c. pp. 32.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1910.

Rinne (F. W. B.) & **Boeke** (H. E.) El Inca, ein neues Meteoreisen. *See* Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie . . . Festband zur Feier des 100jährigen Bestehens, 1807–1907. 8°. 1907.

RIO (Andrés Manuel del) [*c.* 1769–] Elementos de Orictognosia, ó del conocimiento de los Fósiles, dispuestos . . . para el uso del Real Seminario de Minería de México, *&c.* (Seguidos de la Introduccion á la Pasigrafía Geológica del . . . Baron de Humboldt inédita hasta ahora, *&c.*) 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *México*, 1795–1805.

RÍO (Carlos del) & **Calderón y Arana** (S.) Epidiorita de Cazalla de la Sierra (provincia de Sevilla). *pp. 9 : 1 text illust. See* Madrid.—real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, *&c.* Tom. XIX. 8°. 1890.

RIO (Ignacio Jordan de Asso y Del) *See* Asso y Del Rio.

RÍO (Manuel E.) [1872–] & **Achával** (L.) Geografía de la provincia de Córdoba. 2 Vol. & Atlas, *8 pls. (col.), 7 maps col.* 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1904–05.

RIO DE JANEIRO, *Exposição Internacional, 1867.* Breve noticia sobre a collecção das Madeiras do Brasil a presentada na Exposição . . . pelos srs. F. Freire Allemão, custodio A. Serrão, L. Netto e J. de Soldanha da Gama. *pp. 32.* 4°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1867.

RIO DE JANEIRO.—Commissão Geographica e Geologica do Estado de Minas Geraes.
See Minas Geraes, *State of.*

RIO DE JANEIRO.—Instituto Oswaldo Cruz.
[1901 Founded as *Instituto de Manguinhos.*
1907 *Instituto Oswaldo Cruz.*]
Memorias, *&c.* Tom. I→ *illust. (col.)* 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1909→
Printed in double column.

RIO DE JANEIRO.—Jardim Botanico.
[Founded 1819.]
Plantas novas cultivadas no Jardim . . . descriptas, classificadas e desenhadas. No. I–V. *See* Barbosa Rodrigues (J.) 4°. 1891–96.

Rio de Janeiro.—Jardim Botanico.
Hortus Fluminensis, ou breve noticia sobre as Plantas cultivadas no Jardim . . . 1893. *See* BARBOSA RODRIGUES (J.) 8°. 1894.

Rio de Janeiro.—Jardim Botanico.
As Heveas, ou Seringueiras. Informações por J. Barbosa Rodrigues. *pp. 86, 7 tabs. : 5 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1900.

Rio de Janeiro.—Jardim Botanico.
Palmæ Hasslerianæ novæ, ou relação das Palmeiras encontradas no Paraguay pelo Dr. E. Hassler de 1898–1899, determinadas e desenhadas por J. Barbosa Rodrigues. *pp. vii, 16.* 4°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1900.

Rio de Janeiro.—Jardim Botanico.
Contributions du Jardin Botanique . . . par . . . J. Barbosa Rodrigues. [Vol. I, no.] 1–3. *illust.* 4°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1901–02.

RIO DE JANEIRO.—Museu Botanico do Amazonas.
Vellosia. Contribuições do Museu . . . 1885–88. (Segunda edição.) Vol. I–IV.† *illust.* 4°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1891–92.
Vol. I is devoted to Botany and Vol. II to Archæology and Palæontology, whilst Vol. III & IV form the Atlases to them respectively.

RIO DE JANEIRO.—Museu Nacional.
[Founded 1818.]
Archivos, *&c.* Vol. I–VIII. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1876–92.
[*Continued as :*]
Revista, *&c.* Vol. I. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1896.
[*Continued as :*]
Archivos, *&c.* Vol. X–XII. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1899–1903.

Rio de Janeiro.—Museu Nacional.
Le Muséum National de Rio-de-Janeiro et son influence sur les sciences naturelles au Brézil. *See* NETTO (L. DO S. M.) 8°. 1889.

RIO DE JANEIRO.—Palestra Scientifica.
Archivos, *&c.* Vol. I.† *pp. 294 : 10 pls.* 4°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1858.

RIO DE JANEIRO.—Sociédade Vellosiana.
[Founded 1850.]
Trabalhos, *&c.* I.† *pp. 108 : 3 pls.* 4°. [*Rio de Janeiro*, 1851–52.]

RIO DE LA LOZA (LEOPOLDO) [1807–1876] El Animal-Planta. 4°. [*Mexico*, 1863.]
Bolet. Soc. Mexicana Geog. y Estad. Tom. X, no. 40, 57. *pp. 315–318, 453–457 : 1 pl. col.*

Rio de la Loza (L.) Descripcion del Aerolito de Yanhuitlan. *pp. 8 : 2 pls.* 8°. *México*, 1865.

Rio de la Loza (L.) & **Castillo** (A. DEL) Maza de Hierro Meteórico de Yanhuitlan. *See* CASTILLO (A. DEL) & RIO DE LA LOZA (L.) 4°. 1865.

RIOMET (BIENAIMÉ) Essai sur la Flore du canton de Rozoy-sur-Serre, ou Catalogue des Plantes qui y croissent spontanément. *pp. 38.* 8°. *Péronne*, 1887.

RION (ALPHONSE) Guide du Botaniste en Valais, par le Chanoine Rion, publié . . . par R. Ritz et F. O. Wolf. *pp. xxxii, 252.* 8°. *Sion*, 1872.

RIOS (GREGORIO DE LOS) Agricultura de Jardines, que trata de la manera que se han de criar, governar, y conservar las Plantas, y todas las demas cosas que para esto se requieren, *&c. foll. 12.* fol. *Çaragoça*, 1604.

RIPA (LUDOVICUS A) L. a Ripa . . . Historiæ universalis Plantarum scribendæ propositum, addito specimine. *pp.* [*xxv,*] *195* [*2*]. 4°. *Patavii*, 1718.

RIPKE (CHRISTIANUS PHILIPPUS) Dissertatio solemnis historico-litteraria de meritis Hamburgensium in historiam naturalem, quam . . . . præside . . . P. D. Giseke . . . publice defendet . . . C. P. Ripke . . . auctor. [*ii,*] *35, 1 tab.* 4°. *Hamburgi* [1791].

RIPLEY (GEORGE) [1802–80] & **Dana** (C. A.) The American Cyclopædia : a . . . dictionary of general knowledge. Edited by G. Ripley and C. A. Dana. (Revised edition) With Supplement. (A general . . . index . . . By Rev. T. J. Conant, assisted by . . . B. Conant.) 17 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1883 (1885).

RIPPON (ROBERT H. F.) Icones Ornithopterorum : a monograph of the Papilionine tribe Troides of Hubner, or Ornithoptera (Bird-wing Butterflies) of Boisduval. 2 Vol. *illust. col.* fol. *London*, [1890–] 1898–1906 [–10].
Printed in double column.

Rippon (R. H. F.) Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Fam. Papilionidæ. Sub. fam. Papilioninæ, *&c. pp. 15 : 2 pls. col.* *See* WYTSMAN (P.) Genera Insectorum, *&c.* Lepidoptera. 4°. 1902.

RIPULA. *See* RIVOLI.

RIS (FR.) Die Schweizerischen Libellen. *See* SCHOCH (G.) Neuroptera Helvetiæ, *&c.* 8°. 1885.

Ris (FR.) [Odonata of southwestern Australia.] *See* MICHAELSEN (W.) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, *&c.* Bd. II, lief. 24. 8°. 1910.

RISBECK (JOHANN CASPAR) [1750–1786] Travels through Germany, *&c.* *See* PINKERTON (J.) A general Collection of . . . Voyages, *&c.* Vol. VI. 4°. 1809.

RĪSHAVĪ (LUDVIG AL'BERTOVĪCH) K istorii razvitiya *Porphyra leucosticta*, Thur. [On the history of the development of *P. leucosticta*, Thur.] *See* ODESSA.—NOVOROSSIĬSKOE OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ. Zapīskī, *&c.* Tom. II. [Pt. 2.] 8°. 1873.

Rīshavī (L. A.) Al'ghologhīcheskiya īzslyedovaniya. [Algological investigations.] *See* ODESSA.—NOVOROSSIĬSKOE OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ. Zapīskī, *&c.* Tom. II. [Pt. 3.] 8°. 1874.

Rīshavī (L. A.) K voprosu o duikhaniī Rasteniĭ. [On the question of the respiration of Plants.] *pp. 50. See* ODESSA.—NOVOROSSIĬSKOE OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ. Zapīskī, *&c.* Tom. V. [Pt. 1.] 8°. 1877.

Rīshavī (L. A.) Otchet ob ékskursiyakh v Sebastopol'skoĭ Bukhtye v 1878 gh. [Report of an excursion to Sebastopol Bay in 1878.] *pp. 19. See* ODESSA.—NOVOROSSIĬSKOE OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ. Zapīskī, *&c.* Tom. V. [Pt. 2.] 8°. 1879.

Rīshavī (L. A.) Al'ghologhīcheskiya īzslyedovaniya. [Algological investigations.] *pp. 7 : 1 pl. col. See* ODESSA.—NOVOROSSIĬSKOE OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ. Zapīskī, *&c.* Tom. VII. [Pt. 1.] 8°. 1880.

Rīshavī (L. A.) Materialui dlya Likhenologhicheskoĭ Florui Kruima. [Contributions to the Lichenological Flora of the Crimea.] *pp. 10. See* ODESSA.—NOVOROSSIĬSKOE OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ. Zapīskī, *&c.* Tom. VII. [Pt. 2.] 8°. 1881.

Rīshavī (L. A.) K voprosu o tak nazuivaemom Ghal'vanotropīzmye. [On the question of the so-called Galvanotropism.] *pp. 25–69. See* ODESSA.—NOVOROSSIĬSKOE OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ. Zapīskī, *&c.* Tom. X. [Pt. 1.] 8°. 1885.

RISLACHI (GABRIEL) Dissertatio de Falcone Canoro . . . 1799. Resp. G. Rislachi. *See* THUNBERG (C. P.) Dissertationes Academicæ Upsaliæ, *&c.* Vol. III, no. 18. 8°. 1801.

RISLER (Charles Eugène) [1828–1905] Description Géologique du canton de Genève, par A. Favre . . . Suivie d'Analyses et de Considérations Agricoles, par E. Risler. *See* Favre (J. A.) 8°. 1879, 80.
Bull. Class. Agric. Soc. Arts, Genève. No. 79 & 80.

RISLER (Jacobus) Dissertatio inauguralis medico-botanica de Verbasco, &c. *pp. 76 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Argentorati* [1754].

RISLERUS (Josua) Serenissimi Marchionis et Principis Bada-Durlacensis Hortus Carolsruhanus in tres ordines digestus . . . per C. Thran [with a preface by J. Risler] . . . Accedit aurantiorum, citreorum, limonumque malorum catalogus. Auctore J. Rislero, &c. *See* Thran (C.) 8°. 1747.

RISLEY (*Sir* Herbert Hope) *K.C.I.E.* [1851–1911] The Tribes and Castes of Bengal . . . Anthropometric data. 2 Vol. *pp.* [*viii,*] *xxxviii, 875.* 4°. *Calcutta*, 1891.

Risley (*Sir* H. H.) *K.C.I.E.* The Gazetteer of Sikhim. With an introduction by H. H. Risley, &c. *See* Bengal. 8°. 1894.

RISPOLOZCHENSKY (R.)
See Rīzpolozhenskiĭ (R. V.)

RISSO (Antoine) [1777–1845] Ichthyologie de Nice, ou histoire naturelle des Poissons du département des Alpes Maritimes. *pp. xxxvi, 388 : 11 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, 1810.

Risso (A.) Histoire naturelle des Crustacés des environs de Nice. *pp. 175 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, 1816.

Risso (A.) Histoire naturelle des principales Productions de l'Europe Méridionale et particulièrement de celles des environs de Nice et des Alpes Maritimes. 5 Tom. 8°. *Paris & Strasbourg*, 1826.

Risso (A.) Flore de Nice & des principales Plantes exotiques naturalisées dans ses environs. *pp. 588 : 24 pls.* 8°. *Nice*, 1844.

Risso (A.) Étude synonymique sur les Mollusques des Alpes Maritimes publiés par A. Risso en 1826. *See* Bourguignat (J. R.) 8°. 1861.

Risso (A.) Mollusques Céphalopodes vivants observés dans le parage Méditerranéen du comté de Nice. *pp. 81* [*1*] *: 33 pls. col.* fol. *Nice*, 1854.
The text is for the most part printed on one side of the paper only. The figure of a fossil form is included.

Risso (A.) & **Poiteau** (A.) Histoire naturelle des Orangers. *pp. 280 : 109 pls. col.* fol. *Paris*, 1818 [–20].
Issued in nineteen parts, of which only the first appeared in 1818. Parts 2 to 13 came out in 1819, and the rest the following year.

—— [Another edition entitled:] Histoire et Culture des Orangers . . . nouvelle édition . . . augmentée d'un chapitre . . . sur la Culture dans le midi de l'Europe et en Algérie par A. Du Breuil, &c. *pp. 228 : 110 pls. col., text illust.* fol. *Paris*, 1872.

RISTEEN (Allan D.) Molecules and the Molecular Theory of Matter. *pp. viii, 223 : text illust.* 8°. *Boston, U.S.A., & London*, 1895.

RISUEÑO (Emiliano Rodriguez)
See Rodriguez Risueño.

RITCHIE (James) *Pathologist* & **Muir** (R.) Manual of Bacteriology. *See* Muir (R.) & Ritchie (J.) 8°. 1897.

RITCHIE (James) *Zoologist.* The Hydroids of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. *See* Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of S. Y. "Scotia," &c. Vol. v, no. 7. 4°. 1909.
Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh. Vol. xlv, 1907.

Ritchie (James) *Zoologist* & **Thomson** (J. A.) The Alcyonarians of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. *See* Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of S. Y. "Scotia," &c. Vol. v, no. 1. 4°. 1909.
Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, Vol. xli, 1906.

RITSCHL (Georg) Beiträge zur Flora des Grossherzogthums Posen. *pp. 25.* 4°. *Posen*, 1851.
Prüf. Schül. K. Fried. Wilh. Gymn. Posen.

Ritschl (G.) Ueber einige wildwachsende Pflanzenbastarde. Ein Beitrag zur Flora von Posen. *pp. 24 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Posen*, 1857.

Ritschl (G.) Flora des Grossherzogthums Posen, &c. *pp. xxxii, 291.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1859.

RITSEMA (C.) Coleoptera door verschillende specialiteiten bewerkt en tot een geheel bijeengebracht door C. Ritsema. *See* Amsterdam.—aardrijkskundig genootschap. Midden-Sumatra, &c. Deel iv, ged. i, afd. 6. 4°. [1886.]

Ritsema (C.) Lijst der Hymenoptera Monotracha (de Mieren uitgezonderd) — Beschrijving eener nieuwe Graafwesp [*Dalara schlegelii*] van de familie der Larridæ — Lijst der Cicadidæ, volgens de bepalingen van W. L. Distant. *See* Amsterdam. — aardrijkskundig genootschap. Midden-Sumatra, &c. Deel iv, ged. i, afd. 10. 4°. 1892.

Ritsema (C.) Helotidæ. *See* Schenkling (S.) Coleopterorum Catalogus, &c. Pt. 34. 8°. 1911.

Ritsema (C.) & **Pascoe** (F. P.) [Cerambycidæ from Central Sumatra.] *See* Amsterdam. — aardrijkskundig genootschap. Midden-Sumatra, &c. Deel iv, ged. i, afd. 6. 4°. [1886.]

Ritsema (C.) & **Sharp** (D.) [Dynastini from Central Sumatra.] *See* Amsterdam. — aardrijkskundig genootschap. Midden-Sumatra, &c. Deel iv, ged. i, afd. 6. 4°. [1886.]

RITTENER (Th.) Étude Géologique de la Côte-aux-Fées et des environs de Ste.-Croix et Baulmes. *pp. vi, 116 : 4 pls.* (*1 col.*), *1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Switzerland.—carte géologique suisse. Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, &c. Nouvelle Série, Livr. xiii. 4°. 1902.

RITTER (Albrecht) [1684–1755] A. Ritter . . . epistolica Oryctographia Goslariensis, &c. *pp. 15 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Helmstadii*, 1733.

Ritter (A.) A. Ritter . . . Commentatio ii. De Zoolithodendroidis in genere et in specie de Schwartzburgico-Sondershusanis . . . una cum supplemento rerum naturalium et curiosarum hujus regionis in lucubratiuncula ii. De Alabastris Schwartzburgicis quondam a me delineatarum, &c. *pp. 34* [*6*] *: 2 pls.* 4°. *Sondershusæ*, 1736.

Ritter (A.) A. Ritter . . . relatio historico-curiosa de iterato itinere in Hercyniæ montem famosissimum Brvcterum, &c. *pp. 56 : 5 pls.* 4°. *Helmstadii*, 1740.

Ritter (A.) A. Ritter . . . Specimen I. Oryctographiæ Calenbergicæ, sive rerum fossilium quæ sub adpellatione rerum naturalium plerumque veniunt et in ducatu electorali Brunsvico-Luneburgico Calenberg eruuntur historico-physicæ delineationes. *pp. 20 : 1 pl.*
8°. *Sondershusæ*, 1741.

—— Specimen II, *&c.* *pp. 32 : 1 pl.*
8°. *Sondershusæ*, 1743.

Ritter (A.) A. Ritter . . . Supplementa Scriptorum suorum historico-physicorum . . . una cum Syllabo Fossilium Carlshüttensium curiosis hactenus . . . a nemine adhuc descriptorum. *pp. 120 : 1 pl.*
4°. *Helmstadii*, 1748.

RITTER (CARL) *Botanist.* Gärten und Gartenkunst in Oesterreich. *See* VIENNA.—VEREIN FUER VATERLAENDISCHE GESCHICHTE, STATISTIK UND TOPOGRAPHIE. Beiträge, *&c.* Bd. III, no. 5. 8°. 1833.

RITTER (CARL) *Geographer* [1779–1859] Die Erdkunde im Verhältniss zur Natur und zur Geschichte des Menschen, oder allgemeine, vergleichende Geographie, *&c.* Thl. I (Afrika). *pp. xvi, 424.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1817.

—— Zweite . . . Ausgabe. Thl. II–XIX. *illust.*
8°. *Berlin*, 1822–59.

Thl. II–XIX have a second title, reading "Die Erdkunde von Asien," *&c.*

Thl.	Buch	Bd.
I.	I. Afrika.	
II.	II. Asien.	I. Der Norden und Nord-Osten von Hoch-Asien.
III.	,, ,,	II. Der Nord-Osten und der Süden von Hoch-Asien.
IV.	,, ,,	III. Der Süd-Osten von Hoch-Asien, *&c.*
V.	,, ,,	IV. Abth. 1. } Die Indische Welt.
VI.	,, Ost-Asien.	,, ,, 2. }
VII.	III. West-Asien.	V. Uebergang von Ost- nach West-Asien.
VIII.	,, ,, ,,	VI. Abth. 1. } Iranische Welt.
IX.	,, ,, ,,	,, ,, 2. }
X. } XI.	,, ,, ,,	VII. ,, { 1. } Das Stufenland des Euphrat- und Tigrissystems. { 2. }
XII. } XIII.	,, ,, ,,	VIII. ,, { 1. } Die Halbinsel Arabien. { 1. }
XIV.	,, ,, ,,	,, ,, 2. Die Sinai-Halbinsel, Palästina und Syrien.
		1e Absch. Die Sinai-Halbinsel.
XV. } XVI.	,, ,, ,,	,, ,, ,, —— 2e Absch. { Palästina und Syrien.
XVII.	,, ,, ,,	,, ,, ,, —— 3e Absch. Syrien.
XVIII.	,, ,, ,,	IX. Klein Asien. Thl. 1.
XIX.	,, ,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2.

—— Namen- und Sach-Verzeichniss . . . Bd. I. Ost-Asien [= Thl. II–VI]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1841.

—— —— Bd. II. West-Asien [= Thl. VII–XI].
8°. *Berlin*, 1849.

Indexes are also given at the end of each two succeeding Thl. except the last.

Ritter (CARL) *Geographer.* Geographisch-historisch-topographische Beschreibung zu K. W. Kummer's Stereorama, oder Relief des Montblanc-Gebirges und dessen nächster Umgebung. *pp. viii, 107.*
8°. *Berlin*, 1824.

Ritter (CARL) *Geographer.* [Ritter's geographisch-statistisches Lexikon, *&c.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1835.]
Wanting.

—— Vierte . . . Auflage. Von W. Hoffmann, C. Winderlich und C. Cramer. *pp. 1457.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1855.

—— Sechste . . . Auflage . . . von O. Henne-Am Rhyn. 2 Bd. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1874.

—— Siebente . . . Auflage . . . von H. Lagai. 2 Bd.
4°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

—— Achte . . . Auflage . . . von J. Penzler. 2 Bd.
4°. *Leipzig*, 1898.

Ritter (CARL) *Geographer.* Naturhistorische Reise nach der Westindischen Insel Hayti, *&c.* *pp. 206 : 3 pls.*
8°. *Stuttgart*, 1836.

Ritter (CARL) *Geographer.* Die Cultur des Zuckerrohrs, *Saccharum*, in Asien, *&c.* *See* ASIA. 8°. [1840.]

RITTER (CHRISTIAN WILHELM JONATHAN) [1765–1819] Beschreibung der grössten und merkwürdigsten Hölen der Erde, *&c.* 2 Thl. [in 1 Vol.]
8°. *Hamburg*, 1801–03.

Ritter (CHRISTIAN W. J.) Beschreibung merkwürdiger Berge, Felsen und Vulkane. Ein Beytrag zur physikalischen Geschichte der Erde, *&c.* 2 Thl. [in 1 Vol.] *illust.* 8°. *Posen & Leipzig*, 1806.

Ritter (CHRISTIAN W. J.) Versuch einer Beschreibung der in den Herzogthümern Schleswig und Holstein und auf den angränzenden Gebieten der freien Hanseestädte Hamburg und Lübeck wildwachsenden Pflanzen mit sichtbarer Blüthe, *&c.* *pp. lxix, 389.*
8°. *Tondern*, 1816.

—— Pflanzen aus der 24sten Klasse (Cryptogamen) . . . Ein Anhang . . . nebst einem Nachtrage zu letzterer (Nachtrag), *&c.* *pp. 68, 17.* 8°. *Augustenburg*, 1817.

RITTER (ÉTIENNE) La Bordure sud-ouest du Mont-Blanc, *&c.* *pp. 232 : 4 pls.* (*col.*), *2 maps* (*geol. col.*), *text illust.* *See* FRANCE.—*Service de la Carte Géologique détaillée.* Bulletins, *&c.* Tom. IX, no. 60. 8°. 1893.

Ritter (É.) Les Massifs de Beaufort et du Grand-Mont. Étude sur la prolongation vers le sud de la chaîne des Aiguilles-Rouges et du Parion. Thèse, *&c.* *pp. 102 : 2 pls., 3 sects. geol. col.* 8°. *Genève*, 1894.

Ritter (É.) Le Massif du Haut-Giffre, *&c.* *pp. 22 : 3 pls., text illust.* *See* FRANCE.—*Service de la Carte Géologique détaillée.* Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. X, no. 61.
8°. 1898.

Ritter (É.) & **Duparc** (L.) Les Formations du Carbonifère et les Quartzites du Trias dans la région N.-W. de la première zone Alpine. Étude pétrographique. *pp. 35.* *See* GENEVA.—SOCIÉTÉ DE PHYSIQUE ET D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. XXXII, no. 4.
4°. 1894.

Ritter (É.) & **others.** Les Roches éruptives des environs de Ménerville (Algérie), *&c.* *pp. 142 : 5 pls.* (*1 col.*), *text illust.* *See* GENEVA.—SOCIÉTÉ DE PHYSIQUE ET D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. XXIII, pt. II, no. 2. 4°. 1900.

RITTER (J. G. C.) Das Leben und die Ernährung der Pflanzen besonders der Culturpflanzen. *pp.* [*iv,*] *108.* 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1863.

RITTER (WILLIAM EMERSON) A contribution to the knowledge of the Tunicata of the Pribilof Islands. *See* UNITED STATES.—*Fur Seal Enquiry.* The Fur Seals and Fur-Seal Islands of the North Pacific Ocean, *&c.* Pt. III, no. 19. 8°. 1899.

Ritter (WILLIAM E.) The structure and affinities of *Herdmania claviformis*, the type of a new genus and family of Ascidians from the coast of California. *See* PARKER (G. H.) Mark Anniversary Volume, *&c.* No. 12. 4°. 1903.

Ritter (WILLIAM E.) & **Byxbee** (E. S.) *Miss.* The Pelagic Tunicata [dredged by the U.S. Fish Commission Steamer "Albatross" during 1899–1900]. *See* CAMBRIDGE, *Mass.* — HARVARD UNIVERSITY. — *Museum of Comparative Zoology.* Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. XXVI, no. 5.
8°. 1905.

RITTER (Wolfgang) The flying apparatus of the Blow-Fly, &c. *pp. 76 : 20 pls., text illust. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. LVI, no. 12. 8°. 1911.

RITTER-ZÁHONY (Rudolf von) [Chætognatha of southwestern Australia.] *See* Michaelsen (W.) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, &c. Bd. III, lief. 3. 8°. 1910.

Ritter-Záhony (R. von) [The Chætognatha of the Arctic Regions.] *See* Roemer (F.) & Schaudinn (F.) Fauna Arctica, &c. Bd. V, lief. 1. 4°. 1910.

Ritter-Záhony (R. von) Die Chätognathen der Plankton-Expedition. *See* Hensen (V. A. C.) Ergebnisse der . . . Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung, &c. Bd. II, h. E. 4°. 1911.

Ritter-Záhony (R. von) Chætognathi, &c. *pp. viii* [*i*], *34* [*1*] *: text illust. See* Leipzig.—deutsche zoologische gesellschaft. Das Tierreich, &c. Lief. 29. Vermes. 8°. 1911.

RITTERSHAUSEN (Paul) Anatomisch-systematische Untersuchung von Blatt und Axe der Acalypheen. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. xv, 123 : 1 pl.* 8°. *München*, 1892.

RITTIKH (Aleksandr Frīderīkhovīch) Die Ethnographie Russland's, &c. *pp. vi, 43 : 2 maps. See* Petermanns Mittheilungen, &c. Ergänzbd. XII, no. 54. 4°. 1878.

RITTINGHAUS (Peter) [1864–] Ueber die Widerstandsfähigkeit des Pollens gegen äussere Einflüsse. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 44.* 8°. *Bonn*, 1887.
Verhandl. Naturh. Verein. Preuss. Rheinld., &c., Bonn. Jahrg. XLIII.

RITTUE (E. C.) & **Townsend** (C. O.) The development of single-germ Beet Seed. *pp. 23 : 8 pls., text illust. See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.—Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 73. 8°. 1905.

RITZ (R.) Guide du Botaniste en Valais, par le Chanoine Rion, publié . . . par R. Ritz et F. O. Wolf. *See* Rion (A.) 8°. 1872.

RITZEMA-BOS (Jan) *See* Bos (Jan Ritzema-)

RIUNIONE DEGLI SCIENZIATI ITALIANI. *See* Italy.—scienziati italiani.

RIVA (Antonio) L'Ornitologo Ticinese ossia manuale descrittivo gli Uccelli di stazione e di passaggio nel Cantone Ticino, &c. *pp. xvi, 596.* 8°. *Lugano*, 1865.

RIVA (Carlo) [1872–1902] Le Rocce paleovulcaniche del gruppo dell' Adamello. *pp. 69 : 4 pls. See* Milan. —reale istituto lombardo di scienze, &c. Memorie, &c. Vol. XVII, fasc. 6. 4°. 1896.

Riva (C.) Le Rocce granitoidi e filoniane delle Sardegna, &c. *pp. 108 : 7 pls. See* Naples.—reale accademia delle scienze, &c. Atti, &c. Ser. II, vol. XII, no. 9. 4°. 1905.

Riva (C.) & **Lorenzo** (G. de) Il cratere di Vivàra nelle Isole Flegree. *pp. 59* [*1*]*: 3 pls., text illust. See* Naples.—reale accademia delle scienze, &c. Atti, &c. Ser. II, vol. X, no. 8. 4°. 1901.

Riva (C.) & **Lorenzo** (G. de) Il cratere di Astroni nei Campi Flegrei. *pp. 87 : 6 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Naples.—reale accademia delle scienze, &c. Atti, &c. Ser. II, vol. XI, no. 8. 4°. 1902.

RIVARA (Joaquim Helidoro da Cunha) *See* Cunha Rivara (J. H. da).

RIVAS MATEOS (Marcelo) Estudios preliminares para la Flora de la provincia de Cáceres. *pp. 208 : See* Madrid.—real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, &c. Tom. XXVI, XXVII & XXVIII. 8°. 1897–1900.

RIVAZ (J. E. Chevalley de) *See* Chevalley de Rivaz.

RIVE (Arthur Auguste De La) *See* La Rive.

RIVERA (de La) *Marquess. See* Ribera.

RIVERS (Augustus Henry Lane Fox Pitt) *See* Fox afterwards Fox-Pitt-Rivers.

RIVERS (Thomas) [1798–1877] The miniature Fruit Garden, or the culture of pyramidal fruit trees; with instructions for root pruning . . . Fifth edition. *pp. 32 : 1 pl.* 4°. *London*, 1853.
The first edition appeared in 1840.

RIVET (Gabriel) & **others.** Des Préparations Microscopiques tirées du règne végétal . . . par . . . G. Rivet, &c. *See* Grönland (J.) & *others.* 8°. 1872.

RIVIERA. [*Maps.*] Carta Geologica delle Riviere . . . Scala 1 : 200,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 3 m. about]. *See* Liguria. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1887.

RIVIÈRE (Alphonse Ennemond Auguste) [1805–1877] Note paléontologique, ou description de quelques espèces animales fossiles (*Belemnites Prévostii—Ammonites Cordierii—Ostrea Beaumontii*). *pp. 4.* 4°. [*Paris*, 1836.]
The figures of these specimens appear on Pl. II of the author's "Essai d'une Description générale de la Vendée," from which probably the above note is extracted.

Rivière (Alphonse E. A.) Quelques mots sur les îles voisines des côtes de France, et en particulier sur l'Île de Noirmoutier. *pp. 22.* 8°. *Paris* [1836].
Dict. pittor. Hist. Nat.

Rivière (Alphonse E. A.) Coup d'œil sur les Grottes et quelques excavations analogues qui se trouvent dans les terrains anciens et dans les terrains volcaniques. *pp. 16 : 1 pl. col.* 8°. *Paris* [1837].
Dict. pittor. Hist. Nat.

Rivière (Alphonse E. A.) Note sur un énorme Fossile trouvé dans la Louisiane. *pp. 8.* 8°. *Paris*, 1837.

Rivière (Alphonse E. A.) Études Géologiques faites aux environs de Quimper et sur quelques autres points de la France occidentale. *pp. 64 : 1 pl. col., 1 map col.* 8°. *Paris*, 1838.

Rivière (Alphonse E. A.) Notice sur les terrains d'atterrissement. Et en particulier sur les buttes coquillières de Saint-Michel-en-l'Herm. *pp. 44 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Paris* [1838].
Dict. pittor. Hist. Nat.

Rivière (Alphonse E. A.) Éléments de Géologie pure et appliquée, &c. *pp. xvi, 684, 1 tab. : 10 pls.* (*col.*), *2 maps col.* 8°. *Paris*, 1839.

Rivière (Alphonse E. A.) Essai sur les Roches, comprenant des généralités sur les Roches, leurs détermination et leurs classifications. *pp. 69.* 8°. *Paris*, 1839.
Dict. pittor. Hist. Nat.

Rivière (Alphonse E. A.) Note sur la distillation des Schistes bitumineux, &c. *pp. 22 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, 1839.

Rivière (Alphonse E. A.) Notice Géologique sur les environs de Saint-Maixent (département de Deux-Sèvres). *pp. 16.* 8°. *Paris*, 1839.

Rivière (Alphonse E. A.) *See* Annales des Sciences Géologiques : ou Archives de Géologie, de Minéralogie, de Paléontologie . . . publiées par . . . A. Rivière, *&c.* Tom. I—II, pt. 2.† 8°. 1842-43.

Rivière (Alphonse E. A.) Dictionnaire universel d'Histoire Naturelle . . . par MM. Arago . . . Rivière, *&c.* 16 Vol. *illust.* (*col.*) *See* Orbigny (A. C. V. D. d') 8°. [1839–] 1849.

—— [Another issue.] 8°. 1861.

—— Nouvelle édition, *&c.* 17 Vol. *illust.* (*col.*) 8°. [1867 ?]

Rivière (Alphonse E. A.) Géologie de la Vendée. Groupe Crétacique, ou terrains Crétacés . . . de la Vendée et de la Bretagne. *pp. 37 : 5 pls.* (*1 col.*) 8°. [*Paris*, 1842.]

Ann. Sci. Géol. Tom. I.

Rivière (Alphonse E. A.) Catalogue des Roches, Minéraux et Fossiles rapportés de l'Abyssinie. *See* France. [*Voyages, &c.—Abyssinie.*] Voyage en Abyssinie . . . par MM. Ferret et Galinier. Vol. III. 8°. 1847.

Rivière (Alphonse E. A.) Liste des travaux. 8°. [*Paris* ? 1848 ?]

RIVIÈRE (Auguste) *Botanist.* *See* Rivière (M. A.)

RIVIÈRE (Auguste) *Geologist.* *See* Rivière (Alphonse E. A.)

RIVIÈRE (Charles Marie) [1845–] & (M. A.) Les Bambous, végétation, culture, multiplication en Europe, en Algérie, *&c.* *See* Rivière (M. A.) & (C. M.) 8°. 1878.

RIVIÈRE (Émile) [1835–] Paléoethnologie. — De l'antiquité de l'Homme dans les Alpes-Maritimes. 12 Livr. *pp. xviii, 336 : 24 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 4°. *Paris*, [1878–] 1887.

RIVIÈRE (Marie Auguste) [1821–1877] & (C. M.) Les Bambous, végétation, culture, multiplication en Europe, en Algérie et généralement dans tout le bassin Méditerranéen nord de l'Afrique, Maroc, Tunisie, Égypte. *pp. 364 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

RIVINUS (August Quirinus) [1652–1723] D. A. Q. Rivini . . . Introductio generalis in Rem Herbariam. (—Ordo Plantarum quæ sunt flore irregulari monopetalo. —Ordo Plantarum quæ sunt flore irregulari tetrapetalo. —Ordo Plantarum quæ sunt flore irregulari pentapetalo.) 4 Pt. *illust.* fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1690-99.

The three sets of plates have each a half-title.
A fourth set, "Icones Plantarum quæ sunt flore irregulari hexapetalæ," containing twenty-three plates, was issued, probably in the following year, without text.
Another copy of the "Introductio" and of the first Order, that belonged to Philip Miller is in the Botanical Department. The plates in this are supposed to be early impressions.

Rivinus (A. Q.) De Methodo Plantarum . . . Epistola ad J. Raium, *&c.* *See* Ray (J.) Synopsis methodica Stirpium Britannicarum . . . Editio secunda, *&c.* 8°. 1696.

Rivinus (A. Q.) D. A. Q. Rivini . . . censura Medicamentorum Officinalium. *pp. 60.* 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1701.

Rivinus (A. Q.) Ueber das botanische System des Rivinus, *&c.* *See* Ruland (J.) 8°. 1832.

RIVISTA COLEOTTEROLOGICA ITALIANA: Organo mensile per la sistematica generale dei Coleotteri. Direttore : A. Porta. Ann. I—> 8°. *Camerino*, 1903—>

RIVISTA DI BIOLOGIA GENERALE. Rivista di Scienze Biologiche . . . Redattore . . . P. Celesia. Vol. I & II. 8°. *Como & Torino*, 1899-1900.

[*Continued as :*]

Rivista di Biologia generale . . . Redattore . . . P. Celesia. Vol. III.† 8°. *Como & Torino*, 1901.

RIVISTA DI MINERALOGIA E CRISTALLOGRAFIA ITALIANA. Diretta da R. Panebianco. Vol. I—> 8°. *Padova*, 1887—>

RIVISTA DI PATOLOGIA VEGETALE, sotto la direzione dei Proff. . . . A. N. Berlese . . . e . . . A. Berlese, *&c.* Vol. I-X.† 8°. *Padova, &c.* 1892-1904.

RIVISTA DI SCIENZE BIOLOGICHE, *&c.* Vol. I & II. *See* Rivista di Biologia Generale. 8°. 1899-1900.

RIVISTA ITALIANA DI PALEONTOLOGIA. Redattori C. Fornasini, V. Simonelli ([and afterwards] P. Vinassa [de Regny]). Ann. I—> 8°. *Bologna*, 1895—>

RIVISTA ITALIANA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Bulletino del Naturalista, Collectore (diretto dal Cav. S. Brogi), *&c.* Ann. I. 8°. *Siena*, 1881.

Without title-page.

[*Continued as :*]

Bollettino . . . Direzione . . . S. Brogi. Ann. II-VIII. 8°. *Siena*, 1882-88.

[*Continued as :*]

Rivista Italiana di Scienze naturali e Bollettino del Naturalista . . . Direttore S. Brogi. Ann. IX-XVII. 8°. *Siena*, 1889-97.

No title-page appears to have been issued for Vol. IX.
In Ann. X-XVII the "Rivista" and "Bollettino" are separately paged.

[*Continued as :*]

Rivista Italiana di Scienze naturali (Bollettino del Naturalista) . . . Direttore (già diretta dal) Cav. S. Brogi ([and afterwards] E. Bozzini gerente responsabile). Ann. XVIII—> 8°. *Siena*, 1898—>

In this series the two sections are issued separately, but no title-pages are given with the "Bollettino."
With the "Rivista," Ann. XXX—> fascicules of "Avicula" [*q.v.*] are issued, beginning with Ann. XIV, fasc. 145.

RIVISTA ITALIANA DI SCIENZE NATURALI E LORO APPLICAZIONI, *&c.* Ann. I & II.† *See* Naples.—Società di naturalisti. 8°. 1885-86.

RIVISTA LIGURE: Giornale di Lettere, Scienze ed Arti. Tom. I & II.† 8°. *Genova*, 1843.

RIVIUS (Gualtherus Hermannus) *See* Ryff.

RIVOLI.

Hortus Ripulensis, seu enumeratio Plantarum quæ Ripulis coluntur. *See* Colla (L.) 4°. 1824.

A. Colla Illustrationes et icones rariorum Stirpium . . . addita ad Hortem Ripulensem. Append. I-IV. *See* Colla (L.) 4°. [1827-31.]

RIVOLI (J.) Die Serra da Estrella, *&c.* *pp. 96 : 1 map,* *See* Petermanns Mittheilungen, *&c.* Ergänzbd. XIV. no. 61. 4°. 1880.

RIVOT (Louis Edmond) [1820-1869] Docimasie. Traité d'analyse des substances minérales . . . Deuxième édition, *&c.* 5 Tom. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

The first edition appeared in 1861.

RIX (Johan) & **Liljenroth** (F.) Anmärkningar rörande Wäxternas födande Ämnen, *&c.* *See* Liljenroth (F.) & Rix (J.) 4°. 1797.

RIXON (Theodore F.) Forest conditions in the Black Mesa Forest Reserve, Arizona, prepared by F. G. Plummer, from Notes by T. F. Rixon and A. Dodwell. *pp. 62 : 6 pls. (1 col.), 1 map col. See* United States.—*Geological Survey.* Professional Paper No. 23. 4°. 1904.

Rixon (T. F.) & **Dodwell** (A.) Forest conditions in the Olympic Forest Reserve, Washington, *&c. pp. 110 : 19 pls. (1 col.), 1 map col. See* United States.—*Geological Survey.* Professional Paper No. 7. 4°. 1902.

Rixon (T. F.) & **others.** Forest conditions in the San Francisco Mountains Forest Reserve, Arizona . . . with an Introduction by F. G. Plummer. *pp. 95 : 6 pls. (1 col.), 1 map col. See* United States.—*Geological Survey.* Professional Paper No. 22. 4°. 1904.

RĪZPOLOZHENSKIĬ (Rafaīl Vasīl'evīch) Shvyetkovuiya Rasteniya okrestnosteĭ S. Salman, Spasskagho uyezda, Kazanskoĭ ghubernii.—Phanerogamen Pflanzen der Umgebung des Dorfes Salman im Bez. Spassk des Gouv. Kasan. *pp. 32. See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. xvii [No. 2]. 8°. 1887.

Rīzpolozhenskiĭ (R. V.) Zamyetka o bolotnuikh zhelyeznuikh rudakh, zaleghayushchīkh blīz d. d. Fat'yanova ī Korovīna, Kologhrīvskagho uyezda, Kostromskoĭ ghubernii. — Ueber das Sumpferz aus der Umgegend der Dörfer Fatianowo und Korowino im Kologriw'schen Kreise des Gouv. Kostroma. *pp. 3. See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, *&c.* 1887–88. Prīlozheniya [Appendix] No. 99. 8°. 1888.

Rīzpolozhenskiĭ (R. V.) Estestvenno-īstorīcheskoe opīsanie Kazanskoĭ ghubernii. Pochvui Kazanskoĭ ghubernii. —Naturwissenschaftliche Beschreibung des Gouvernement Kasan. Die Böden des Gouvernement Kasan. i & iii. *See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. xxiv [No. 6]; xxix, vuip. 2 & 5. 8°. 1892, 95.
For Pt. ii, by A. Ghordyaghīn, *See* Tom. xxv, no. 1. (1892.)

Rīzpolozhenskiĭ (R. V.) O poīskakh Ghudrona v yugho-vostochnoĭ chastī Samarskoĭ Lukī.—Nachforschungen nach Goudron im sudöstlichen Theil der Samarskaja Luka. *pp. 54 : 1 pl. col. See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. xxvi, vuip. 1. 8°. 1893.

Rīzpolozhenskiĭ (R. V.) Opīsanie Sīmbīrskoĭ ghubernii v pochvennom otnoshenii. — Beschreibung der Böden des Gouvernement Simbirsk. *pp. 193 : 2 pls. col., 3 maps geol. col.* russ. *See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. xxxvi, vuip. 2. 8°. 1901.

RIZZATTI (Ferruccio) Contributo alla scienza dei Meteoriti. Catalogo cronologico ragionato dei Meteoriti visti cadere o scoperti dall'anno 1478 av. Cr. al. 1888. *pp. 23.* 8°. *Faenza*, 1889.

Rizzatti (F.) Le specie Minerali nei Meteoriti. *pp. 72.* 4°. *Correggio*, 1891.

ROBB (David Constable) Studies on Fermentation . . . a translation . . . of "Études sur la Bière," with notes . . . by . . . D. C. Robb. *See* Pasteur (L.) 8°. 1879.

ROBBERDS (John Warden) Geological and historical observations on the eastern vallies of Norfolk. *pp. xiii, 76 : 1 map.* 8°. *London & Norwich*, 1826.

ROBBINS (James Watson) [1801–1879] Naiadaceæ. *See* United States.—*Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel.* Report, *&c.* Vol. v. 4°. 1871.

Robbins (J. W.) [The Genus *Potamogeton.*] *See* Gray (A.) Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States . . . Fifth edition, *&c.* 8°. 1878.

ROBBINS (Reginald C.) Bird-Killing as a method in Ornithology. *pp. 16.* 8°. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1901.

ROBECCHI BRICCHETTI (Luigi) [1855–] Nell' Harrar. Seconda edizione. *pp. viii, 409 : 1 port., text illust.* 8°. *Milano*, 1896.
The map of the route followed is worked in on the title-page and on the wrapper.
The first edition appeared earlier in the same year.

Robecchi Bricchetti (L.) Somalia e Benadir, *&c. pp. xix, 726 : text illust.* 8°. *Milano*, 1899.
The Appendix contains :—
Riassunto degli studi sulle collezioni Zoologiche. [By] P. Pavesi.
Notizie sulle collezioni Botaniche. [By] R. Pirotta.

ROBEL (Ernst) Ueber Höfe und Nebensonnen. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 168 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Göttingen*, 1872.

ROBELLAZ (F.) & **Cumenge** (E.) L'Or dans la Nature, *&c. See* Cumenge (E.) & Robellaz (F.) 8°. 1898.

ROBERG (Laurentius) [1654–1742] [Dissertatio physica Græs-Oeam representans . . . Præside L. Roberg . . . respondens A. Werner.] *pp. 22.* 4°. [*Upsaliæ*, 1727.]
Wanting the title-page.

Roberg (L.) Dissertatio botanica de Planta Sceptrum Carolinum dicta . . . præside L. Robergio, *&c. See* Rudbeck (J. O.) 4°. 1731.
This is said to be mainly the work of Linnæus.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Works.*] Skrifter af C. von Linné, *&c.* Vol. iv. 4°. 1908.

Roberg (L.) L. Roberg och O. Rudbeck den yngre, Sveriges första zoologer . . . af M. B. Swederus. *See* Hulth (J. M.) *& others.* Zoologiska Studier. Festskrift W. Lilljeborg, *&c.* 4°. 1896.

ROBERT ( ) Plantes Phanérogames qui croissent naturellement aux environs de Toulon. *pp. 116.* 8°. *Brignoles*, 1838.

ROBERT (Félix) Mémoire Géologique sur le bassin du Puy. *pp. 27.* 8°. *Puy*, 1836.
Ann. Soc. Agric. Sci. Arts & Commerce du Puy. 1835–36.

Robert (F.) De l'Homme fossile de Denise. *pp. 19.* 8°. *Puy* [1846].
Ann. Soc. Agric. Sci. Arts & Commerce du Puy. xii.

ROBERT (L. P.) & **Harting** (J. E.) Glimpses of Bird Life pourtrayed with pen and pencil, *&c. See* Harting (J. E.) & Robert (L. P.) fol. 1880.

ROBERT (Louis Eugène) [1806–] Voyage en Islande et au Groënland . . . sur . . . la Recherche . . . Histoire du Voyage (Tom. ii.—Zoologie et Médicine.—Minéralogie et Géologie) par M. E. Robert. *See* France.—*Commission Scientifique d'Islande, &c.* 8°. & fol. 1840–51.

Robert (Louis E.) [Geology of Arctic Scandinavia.] *See* France.—*Commission Scientifique du Nord.* Voyages . . . en Scandinavie, *&c.* Géologie, *&c.* 2 Pt. 8°. [1844, 55.]

Robert (Louis E.) & **Guérin-Méneville** (F. É.) Recherches sur la Muscardine, faites à la magnanerie de Sainte-Tulle. *See* Guérin-Méneville (F. É.) & Robert (L. E.) 8°. [1847.]

ROBERT (NICOLAS) [1610–1684] Variæ ac multiformes Florum species appressæ ad vivum et æneis tabulis incisæ . . . Diverses Fleurs dessinées et gravées d'après le naturel, *&c. 30 pls., engr. title.* fol. *Paris* [1660 ?].

Variæ ac multiformes Florum species expressæ ad vivum et æneis tabulis incisæ authore N. Robert. Editæ a I. I. de Rubeis Romæ, *&c.* (Giardino di Fiori naturalissimi si vendono per G. I. de Rossi in Roma.) *41 pls., 2 engr. titles.* fol. *Romæ*, 1665.

The first part consists of Robert's 30 plates, re-drawn, reversed, and differently arranged, without the numbers, and with a new engraved title.

Robert (N.) Receüil d'Oyseaux les plus rares tirez de la Menagerie Royalle du Parc de Versailles. Désinez & grauez par N. Robert. *12 pls. & engr. title.* obl. fol. *Paris*, 1676.

—— [Suite.] *12 pls.* obl. fol. [*Paris*, 1676.]

Robert (N.) Recueil des Plantes gravées [by N. Robert & others] par ordre du roi Louis XIV. *See* PARIS.—ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES. fol. (1788.)

ROBERT (VICTOR RUPRICH) *See* RUPRICH-ROBERT.

ROBERTS (A.) Mr. Roberts his voyage to the Levant. With an account of his sufferings amongst the Corsairs . . . and his description of the Archipelago Islands. *See* VOYAGES. A Collection of Voyages, *&c.* Vol. IV. 8°. 1729.

ROBERTS (CHARLES) A Manual of Anthropometry, or a guide to the physical examination and measurement of the Human body, *&c.* (Final Report of the Anthropometric Committee [of the British Association] . . . Drawn up by . . . C. Roberts and Sir R. W. Rawson.) 2 Pt. 8°. *London*, 1878.

Issued bound together in cloth cover lettered :— "Anthropometry. Manual and Report," *&c.*

Roberts (C.) The Naturalist's Diary : a day-book of meteorology, phenology and rural biology . . . with a chart showing the blossoming of spring flowers in Europe, and an introduction on natural periodic phenomena, *&c. pp. xlvi, 365.* 8°. *London*, 1886.

The diary has a blank column on each page for manuscript entries.

Roberts (C.) & **Rawson** (*Sir* R. W.) *K.C.M.G.* Final Report of the Anthropometric Committee [of the British Association] . . . Drawn up by . . . C. Roberts and Sir R. W. Rawson. *pp. 54, 2 tabs. : 5 maps. See* ROBERTS (C.) A Manual of Anthropometry, *&c.* [With which it was issued.] 8°. 1878.

ROBERTS (GEORGE) *Captain, pseud.* Bericht von einer Reise nach den Canarieninseln, dem Grünen Vorgebirge, und Barbados, im Jahre 1721. *See* ARKSTEE ( ) & MERKUS ( ) Allgemeine Historie der Reisen, *&c.* Bd. II. 4°. 1748.

Roberts (GEORGE) *Captain, pseud.* A voyage to the Canaries, Cape Verde Islands and Barbadoes. (1721–25.) *See* MOORE (J. H.) A . . . Collection of Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. I. fol. [1780 ?]

ROBERTS (GEORGE) *of Lofthouse, Yorkshire.* Topography and Natural History of Lofthouse and its neighbourhood ; with the diary of a naturalist and rural notes. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London & Leeds*, 1882, 85.

ROBERTS (GEORGE) *of Lyme Regis* [–1860] The History of Lyme-Regis, Dorset, from the earliest periods to the present day. *pp. viii, 221* [4] *: 2 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Sherborne*, 1823.

Roberts (GEORGE) *of Lyme Regis.* An account of and guide to the mighty Land-slip of Dowlands and Bindon . . . near Lyme Regis . . . 1839 . . . Fifth edition, *&c. pp. 28 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Lyme*, 1840.

The first edition was published the same year.

ROBERTS (GEORGE EDWARD) [1831–1865] The rocks of Worcestershire : their mineral character and fossil contents. *pp. xv, 247 : 2 pls.* 8°. *London & Kidderminster*, 1860.

Roberts (GEORGE E.) Remarks upon the present condition of Geological Science, *&c. pp. 30.* 8°. *London*, 1864.

ROBERTS (MARY) *Miss* [1788–1864] Flowers of the Matin and Even Song, *&c. pp. xvi, 192 : 4 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1845.

Roberts (M.) *Miss.* A popular history of the Mollusca : comprising a familiar account of their classification, instincts and habits, and of the growth and distinguishing characters of their shells. *pp. ix, 396 : 18 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1851.

ROBERTS (ROBERT DAVIES) [1851–1911] Syllabus of a . . . course of lectures on Physical Geography, *&c. pp. 31, interleaved.* 8°. *Aberystwyth*, 1881.

University Extension Lectures.

Roberts (R. D.) An Introduction to modern Geology. *pp. xxiii, 270 : 2 pls., 7 maps col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1893.

Roberts (R. D.) The Evolution of the British Isles. *See* BALL (*Sir* R. S.) The Gilchrist Lectures, *&c.* 8°. 1894.

ROBERTS (THOMAS) [1857 ?–1892] The Jurassic Rocks of the neighbourhood of Cambridge. Being the Sedgwick Prize Essay for 1886. *pp. vii, 96 : text illust.* 8°. *Cambridge*, 1892.

ROBERTS (THOMAS SADLER)
Plants on the north shore of Lake Superior, Minnesota. Collected by T. S. Roberts.
A partial List of the Birds of St. Louis and Lake Counties, Minn.
See MINNESOTA, *State of.—Geological and Natural History Survey.* Annual reports, *&c.* No. 8. 8°. 1880.

Roberts (THOMAS S.) The winter Birds of Minnesota. *See* MINNESOTA, *State of.—Geological and Natural History Survey.* Annual reports, *&c.* No. 9. 8°. 1881.

ROBERTS-AUSTEN (*Sir* WILLIAM CHANDLER) *K.C.B.* [1843–1902] Metallurgy. *See* CHICAGO.—*World's Columbian Exposition, 1893.* Official Catalogue of the British Section. First edition. 8°. 1893.

—— Second edition, *&c.* 8°. 1893.

ROBERTSON (A. MILNE) Note on the Vegetation of Western Australia. *See* EDINBURGH.—*International Forestry Exhibition, 1884.* Forestry and Forest Products, *&c.* Essay IX. 8°. 1885.

ROBERTSON (ALICE) *Miss.* The Bryozoa of the [Alaska] Expedition. *See* WASHINGTON ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Harriman Alaska Expedition, *&c.* Vol. XI. 8°. 1904.

ROBERTSON (ARCHIBALD) Colloquia de rebus præcipuis physiologiæ vegetabilium atque Botanices, *&c. pp.* [*vi,*] *73 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Lovanii*, 1822.

ROBERTSON (DAVID) *Esq.* A Tour through the Isle of Man, *&c. See* PINKERTON (J.) A general collection of . . . Voyages, *&c.* Vol. II. 4°. 1808.

ROBERTSON (David) *F.L.S.* [1806–1896] [List of Crustacea—Marine Mollusca—Cœlenterata—Protozoa of Clydesdale.] *See* Glasgow Society of Field Naturalists. A contribution towards . . . the Fauna and Flora of Clydesdale and the West of Scotland. 8°. 1876.

Robertson (David) *F.L.S.* Recent marine Mollusca of the West of Scotland. 8°. [*Glasgow*, 1876 ?]
A corrected edition of the list contained in that part of the Guide Book for the British Association, which was compiled under the auspices of the Society of Field Naturalists, Glasgow. *pp. 43–48 & 46 a—b.*

Robertson (David) *F.L.S.* The Fauna of Scotland . . . Fresh and Brackish-Water Ostracoda, *&c. pp. 35.* *See* Natural History Society of Glasgow. 8°. 1880.

Robertson (David) *F.L.S.* & **others.** A Monograph of the Post-Tertiary Entomostraca of Scotland, including species from England and Ireland. *See* Palæontographical Society. Brady (G. S.), Crosskey (H. W.) & Robertson (D.) 4°. 1874.

Robertson (David) *F.L.S.* & **others.** Catalogue of the Western Scottish Fossils. Compiled by . . . D. Robertson, *&c.* *See* Armstrong (J.) *& others.* 8°. 1876.

ROBERTSON (*Sir* George Scott) *K.C.S.I.* [1852–] Káfiristán and its People. *pp. 104.* 4°. [*London*, 1895.]
Official Report.

ROBERTSON (James D.) Lead and Zinc Deposits . . . By A. Winslow, assisted by J. D. Robertson. 2 Vol. *See* Missouri, *State of.—Bureau of Geology and Mines.* [Publications, *&c.*] Vol. vi & vii. 8°. 1894.

ROBERTSON (Milne) Report . . . upon certain peculiar habits and customs of the Aborigines of Western Australia. To accompany the collection of weapons, implements, etc., sent to the exhibition at Sydney, N.S.W., 1879. *pp. 8.* 8°. *Perth* [*W.A.*], 1879.

ROBERTSON (William Henry) A Hand-Book to the Peak of Derbyshire, and to the use of the Buxton mineral waters; or Buxton in 1854 . . . With . . . a Botanical Appendix by Miss Hawkins, *&c. pp. xii, 227 : 2 pls., 2 maps.* 8°. *London*, 1854.

ROBIANO (Eugène de) *Count* [1848–] Chili. Le Chili, l'Araucanie, le Détroit de Magellan et retour par le Sénégal. *pp.* [*v*,] *267.* 18°. *Paris*, 1882.

ROBIATI (Ambrogio) Atlante elementare di Botanica ossia iconografia ed organografia di 50 Piante tratte dalle principali famiglie . . . preceduto da un breve sunto sulla monografia botanica. *pp. 36 : 50 pls.* (*col.*) 8°. *Milano*, 1847.

ROBILLARD D'ARGENTELLE.
See Argentelle (Robillard d').

ROBIN (Charles Philippe) [1821–1885] Les Végétaux qui croissent sur l'Homme et sur les Animaux vivants. *pp. viii, 120 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, 1847.

Robin (Charles P.) Histoire naturelle des Végétaux parasites qui croissent sur l'Homme et sur les Animaux vivants. *pp. xvi, 702.* Atlas, *pp. 24 : 15 pls. col.* 8°. *Paris*, 1853.

Robin (Charles P.) *See* Journal de l'Anatomie et de la Physiologie normales et pathologiques de l'Homme et des Animaux. Publié par M. C. Robin. Année i–xxii. 8°. 1864–86.

Robin (Charles P.) Dictionnaire universel d'Histoire Naturelle par . . . MM. Arago . . . Robin . . . etc. Nouvelle édition, *&c.* 17 Vol. *illust.* (*col.*) *See* Orbigny (A. C. V. D. d'). 8°. [1867 ?]

Robin (Charles P.) Anatomie et Physiologie Cellulaires, ou des cellules animales et végétales du protoplasma et des éléments normaux et pathologiques qui en dérivent. *pp. xxxviii, 640 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris, &c.*, 1873.

Robin (Charles P.) Mémoire sur le développement embryogénique des Hirudinées, *&c. pp. 472 : 19 pls.* *See* Paris.—Académie des sciences. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. xl, no. 9. 4°. 1876.

—— [Preprint.] 4°. *Paris*, 1875.

ROBIN (Claude C.) Voyages dans l'intérieur de la Louisiane, de la Floride occidentale, et dans les isles de la Martinique et de Saint-Domingue, pendant . . . 1802–1806. Contenant de nouvelles observations sur l'Histoire naturelle . . . Suivis de la Flore Louisianaise, *&c.* 3 Tom. 8°. *Paris*, 1807.

Robin (Claude C.) Florula Ludoviciana; or, a Flora of the State of Louisiana. Translated . . . from the French . . . by C. S. Rafinesque, *&c. pp. 178.* 8°. *New York*, 1817.

ROBIN (Édouard) Rôle de l'oxygène dans la respiration et la vie des Végétaux et dans la statique des engrais. *pp. 60.* 8°. *Paris* [1851 ?].

ROBIN (Henry Albert) [–1884] Recherches anatomiques sur les Mammifères de l'ordre des Chiroptères. *pp. 180 : 8 pls.* *See* Annales des Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Zoologie. Sér. VI, tom. xii, no. 2. 8°. 1881.

—— [Another issue.] *See* France.—*Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, *&c.* Tom. xxv, no. 1. 8°. 1881.

Robin (H. A.) Description de deux Chiroptères nouveaux de la collection du Muséum. *pp. 6 : 1 pl.* *See* Annales des Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Zoologie. Sér. VI, tom. xiii, no. 2 [a]. 8°. 1882.

—— [Another issue.] *See* France.—*Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, *&c.* Tom. xxvi, no. 1. 8°. 1882.

ROBIN (Jean) [1550–1629] Catalogus Stirpium tam indigenarum quam exoticarum quæ Lutetiæ coluntur. *pp.* [*x*,] *67.* 12°. *Paris*, 1601.

Robin (J.) Histoire des Plantes nouvellement trouvées en l'Isle Virgine, & autres lieux, lesquelles ont esté prises & cultivées au Jardin de M. Robin, *&c.* *See* Du Pinet (A.) L'Histoire des Plantes, *&c.* 8°. 1620.

ROBINEAU-DESVOIDY (André Jean Baptiste) [1799–1857] Recherches sur l'organisation vertébrale des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Insectes, *&c. pp. lxxviii, 228, 2 tabs. : 1 pl.* 8°. *Paris*, 1828.

Robineau-Desvoidy (A. J. B.) Essai sur les Myodaires. *pp. 813.* 4°. *Paris*, 1830.
Mém. Prés. Acad. Roy. Sci. Paris. Tom. ii.

Robineau-Desvoidy (A. J. B.) Histoire naturelle des Diptères des environs de Paris. Œuvre posthume du Dr. Robineau-Desvoidy publiée . . . sous la direction de M. H. Monceau. 2 Tom. 8°. *Paris, &c.*, 1863.

ROBINET (Jean Baptiste René) [1735–1820] De la Nature, *&c.* 4 Tom. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1763–66.
Vol. i is of the third edition, and dated 1766 : it originally appeared in 1761.

Robinet (J. B. R.) *See* Collection Académique, *&c.* [Edited by J. B. R. Robinet.] 4°. 1770–79.

ROBINSON (Benjamin Lincoln) [1864–] Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Stammanatomie von *Phytocrene macrophylla*, Bl. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 22 : 1 pl., 1 text illust.* 4°. [*Berlin,*] 1889.
Botanische Zeitung. Jahrg. xlvii.

Robinson (B. L.) Synoptical Flora of North America . . . Continued and edited by B. L. Robinson, *&c.* Vol. I, pt. 1. *See* Gray (A.) 8°. 1895–97.

ROBINSON (Coleman Townsend) [1838–1872] & **Grote** (A. R.) Descriptions of American Lepidoptera. No. 2 & 3. *See* Grote (A. R.) & Robinson (C. T.) 4°. 1867–68.

Robinson (C. T.) & **Grote** (A. R.) Notes on the North American Lepidoptera in the British Museum and described by . . . F. Walker. *See* Grote (A. R.) & Robinson (C. T.) 4°. 1868.

ROBINSON (Herbert C.) A Hand-List of the Birds of the Malay Peninsula, south of the Isthmus of Kra. *pp. 22.* 8°. *Kuala Lumpur*, 1910.

ROBINSON (James Fraser) The Flora of the East Riding of Yorkshire, including a physiographical sketch . . . To which is added a list of the Mosses of the Riding, by J. J. Marshall. *pp. 253 : 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club. Transactions, *&c.* Vol. II. 8°. 1902.

—— [Another issue.] 8°. *London, &c.*, 1902.

ROBINSON (John) [1846–] The Flora of Essex County, Massachusetts. *pp. 200.* 8°. *Salem*, 1880.
Pp. 1-26 reprinted with alterations from "Bull. Essex Inst." Vol. xii.

ROBINSON (Nicholas) [1697?–1775] A complete treatise of Stones, Gravel, and all other sabulous concretions. Wherein are discovered the great virtues of the Burdoc-seeds and wild Carrot-seeds, and why the Seeds of all Plants are most efficacious in the cure of all diseases. *pp. 94 : 1 pl.* 8°. *London*, 1772.

ROBINSON (Philip Stewart) [1849–] Fishes of fancy : their place in myth, fable, fairytale and folk-lore, *&c. See* London.—*Great International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.* 8°. 1883.

ROBINSON (S. W.) [For official reports in connection with the Survey] *See* Ohio, *State of.—Geological Survey.*

ROBINSON (Samuel) A Catalogue of American Minerals, with their localities ; including all which are known to exist in the United States and British Provinces, *&c. pp. vi, 316.* 8°. *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1825.

ROBINSON (*Sir* Tancred) [–1748] Catalogue of Plants observed by . . . T. Robinson in several parts of Wales, 1689, *&c.* 8°. 1773.
Banksian MSS. no. 94, copied by Sir J. Banks from the original autograph of T. Robinson, which was lent him by Dr. Watson, 1773. *Vide* Dryander's "Cat. Bibl. Banks," Vol. III, p. 138.

ROBINSON (Thomas) [–1719] An essay towards a Natural History of Westmorland and Cumberland, *&c. pp.* [*xvi,*] *95, 118.* 8°. *London*, 1709.
Contains :—"A List of several rare Plants . . . found . . . by . . . T. Lawson."

ROBINSON (William) *Baptist Minister.* Flints, Fancies and Facts; a review of Sir C. Lyell's "Antiquity of Man" and similar works. *pp. 28 : 1 pl.* 8°. *London*, 1871.
London Quarterly Review, Oct. 1871, with the addition of the plate.

ROBINSON (William) *F.L.S.* [The Parks, Promenades and Gardens of Paris described and considered in relation to the wants of our own cities and of public and private gardens, *&c.* 8°. *London*, 1869.]
Wanting.

—— Second edition, *&c. pp. xxiv, 548 : 8 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1878.

Robinson (William) *F.L.S.* [Alpine Flowers for English Gardens, *&c.* 8°. *London*, 1870.]
Wanting.

—— Third edition, *&c. pp. xvi, 440 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1879.
Contains :—"On the geological aspects of Rockwork," by G. A. Lebour.

Robinson (William) *F.L.S.* Hardy Flowers. Descriptions of upwards of thirteen hundred of the most ornamental species, and directions for their arrangement, culture, *&c. pp. viii, 341.* 8°. *London*, 1871.

Robinson (William) *F.L.S. See* Garden, The, an illustrated weekly journal of Gardening . . . conducted by W. Robinson. Vol. I–LVI. 4°. [1871–] 1872–99.

Robinson (William) *F.L.S.* The English Flower Garden. Style, position, and arrangement ; followed by a description, alphabetically arranged, of all the Plants best suited for its embellishment ; their culture, and positions suited for each, *&c. pp. xii, cxxiv, 303 : 274 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1883.

Robinson (William) *F.L.S.* The Vegetable Garden . . . English edition, published under the direction of W. Robinson, *&c. See* Vilmorin-Andrieux et Cie. 8°. 1885.

ROBINSON (William) *of Gowhatti Government Seminary.* A descriptive account of Assam : with a sketch of the local geography, and a concise history of the Tea-plant of Assam : to which is added a short account of the neighbouring tribes, *&c. pp. xv, 421 : 3 maps.* 8°. *Calcutta & London*, 1841.
Wanting the general map of Assam.

ROBINSON (Wirt) A flying Trip to the Tropics. A record of an ornithological visit to the United States of Colombia, South America, and to the island of Curaçao, West Indies, in . . . 1892. *pp. x, 194 : 4 pls. col., 2 maps* (*1 col.*), *text illust.* 8°. *Cambridge* (*Mass.*), 1895.

ROBLES (Francisco Martinez) *See* Martinez Robles (F. A.)

ROBLET (D.) Carte de Madagascar . . . Échelle au 1 : 1,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 15¾ m. about]. 3 sh. *See* Madagascar. [*Maps.*] 1885.

ROBLEY (Augusta J.) *Mrs.* A selection of Madeira Flowers, drawn and coloured from Nature, *&c. 8 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.* fol. *London*, 1845.

ROBLEY (Horatio Gordon) Moko ; or Maori Tattooing. *pp. xxi, 216 : 1 pl., text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1896.

ROBOZ (Zoltán) Adatok a Cestodák ismeretéhez, a *Solenophorus megalocephalus*on megejtett vizsgálatok alapján. [Contributions to a knowledge of Cestodes, founded on researches made on *S. megalocephalus.*] *pp. 36 : 3 pls. See* Budapest.—magyar tudományos akadémia. Értekezések a Természettudományok Köréből, *&c.* Köt. XII. Szám 10. 8°. 1882.

Roboz (Z.) Adatok a Gregarinák ismeretéhez. [Contributions to a knowledge of the Gregarinidæ.] *pp. 34 : 2 pls. See* Budapest. — magyar tudományos akadémia. Értekezések a Természettudományok Köréből, *&c.* Köt. XVI. Szám 4. 8°. 1886.

ROBSAHM (Olof Abrahm) Museum naturalium Academiæ Upsaliensis, cujus Appendic. xvi . . . committit O. A. Robsahm, *&c.* *See* Thunberg (C. P.) 4°. [1808.]

Robsahm (O. A.) Dissertatio geographiam Plantarum cultarum adumbrans, quam . . . disserit O. A. Robsahm, *&c.* *See* Thunberg (C. P.) 4°. [1813.]

ROBSON (John E.) [-1907] *See* British Naturalist, *The* : . . . conducted by J. E. Robson, *&c.* Vol. i-iii. 8°. 1891-93.

—— edited by J. Smith . . . assisted by J. E. Robson, *&c.* New Series, Vol. i, no. 1-9. 8°. 1894.

ROBSON (Joseph T.) [For official reports as Inspector of Mines] *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—*Home Office.*

ROBSON (Stephen) [1741-1779] The British Flora. Containing . . . the Plants growing wild in Great-Britain. To which are prefixed the principles of Botany, *&c.* *pp. xx, 330 : 5 pls.* 8°. *York*, 1777.

ROCARDUS (Claudius) Tractatus . . . de Absynthiis C. Rocardi, *&c.* *See* Bauhin (J.) De Plantis Absynthii nomen habentibus, *&c.* 8°. 1593.

ROCCA (Della) *Abbé.* Traité complet sur les Abeilles, avec une méthode nouvelle de les gouverner, telle qu'elle se pratique à Syra, île de l'Archipel, *&c.* 3 Tom. *illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1790.

ROCHAS (Félix) [1854-] Les Schizophytes parasites de l'Homme et des Animaux. *pp. 27.* 8°. *Bâle, &c.*, 1884.

ROCHAT (Louis) Notes sur les habitations lacustres des environs d'Yverdon. *See* Keller (F.) Die Keltischen Pfahlbauten in den Schweizerseen. Bericht 3. 4°. 1860.

Rochat (L.) Notes on the Lake Dwellings in the neighbourhood of Yverdon. *See* Keller (F.) The Lake Dwellings of Switzerland . . . Second edition, *&c.* 8°. 1878.

ROCHDALE.—*Art Gallery and Museum.*
The Museum and its Message. *pp. 38.* 8°. [*Rochdale*, 1905 ?]
Reprinted from the "Rochdale Observer."

ROCHDALE LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY. [Founded 1878.]
Transactions, *&c.* Vol. i—> 1878-88—> 8°. *Rochdale* [1888—>].

ROCHE (La) *See* La Roche.

ROCHÉ (Georges) La Culture des Mers en Europe. Pisciculture — Pisciculture — Ostréiculture. *pp. 328 : 1 pl., 2 maps, text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1898.
Forming Vol. lxxxvii of the "Bibliothèque scient. internat."

ROCHÉ (Marie Edme Étienne Henri) De l'action de quelques composés du règne minéral sur les Végétaux. Thèse, *&c.* *pp. 70.* 4°. *Paris*, 1862.

ROCHEBRUNE (Alphonse Trémeau de) [1834-] Observations Géologiques et Paléontologiques sur la région habitée par les Çomalis et plus spécialement sur les montagnes des Ouarsanguelis. *See* Révoil (G.) Faune et Flore des Pays Çomalis, *&c.* 8°. 1882.

Rochebrune (A. T. de) Monographie des espèces fossiles appartenant à la classe des Polyplaxiphores. *pp. 74 : 3 pls.* *See* Annales des Sciences Géologiques. Tom. xiv, no. 1. 8°. 1883.

Rochebrune (A. T. de) Faune de la Sénégambie. 6 Vol. [in 5.] 8°. *Paris & Bordeaux*, 1883-87.

Rochebrune (A. T. de) [Polyplacophora from Tierra del Fuego.] *See* France. [*Voyages, &c.—Cap Horn.*] Mission scientifique du Cap Horn. 1882-1883. Tom. vi, pt. 2. Mollusques. 4°. 1889.

Rochebrune (A. T. de) Toxicologie Africaine. Étude . . . sur les végétaux toxiques et suspects propres au continent Africain et aux îles adjacentes, *&c.* Tom. i—ii, fasc. 2.† *illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1897-99.

Rochebrune (A. T. de) & **Arnaud** (A. L.) Recherches chimiques et toxico-physiologiques sur le Ouabaïo poison à flèches des Çomalis. *See* Révoil (G.) Faune et Flore des Pays Çomalis, *&c.* 8°. 1882.

Rochebrune (A. T. de) & **Mabille** (J.) [Mollusca from Tierra del Fuego.] *See* France. [*Voyages, &c. —Cap Horn.*] Mission scientifique du Cap Horn. 1882-1883. Tom. vi, pt. 2. 4°. 1889.

Rochebrune (A. T. de) & **Savatier** (A.) Catalogue raisonné des Plantes Phanérogames qui croissent spontanément dans le département de la Charente. *pp. xv, 294.* 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

ROCHEFORT (César de) [-*c.*1690] Histoire naturelle et morale des Îles Antilles de l'Amérique . . . avec un vocabulaire Caraïbe. *See* P., L. D. 4°. 1658.

—— Dernière édition, *&c.* *pp.* [*xxxiv,*] *583,* [*xiii*] : *1 port., text illust.* 4°. *Rotterdam*, 1681.

ROCHEL (Anton) [1770-1847] Plantæ Banatus rariores, iconibus et descriptionibus illustratæ. Præmisso tractatu phytogeographico et subnexis additamentis in terminologiam botanicam, *&c.* *pp.* [*xx,*] *84 : 41 pls., 1 map.* fol. *Pestini*, 1828.

ROCHELLE, La.—Académie des Belles-Lettres, Sciences & Arts.—*Section des Sciences Naturelles.*
See infra, Société des Sciences Naturelles de la Charente-Inférieure.

ROCHELLE, La.—Société des Sciences Naturelles de la Charente-Inférieure. [Section of the *Académie des Belles-Lettres, Sciences & Arts de La Rochelle.*]
[1835 Founded.
1854 Affiliated to the *Académie.*]
Annales, *&c.* No. 16—> 1879—> 8°. *La Rochelle*, 1880—>

Rochelle, La.—Société des Sciences Naturelles de la Charente-Inférieure.
Flore de France, *&c.* [Issued as a supplement to the Annales.] Tom. i—> *See* Rouy (G.) & Foucaud (J.) 8°. 1893—>

ROCHESTER, *New York.*—**University.**
[Founded 1850.]
Notice of the Ward Cabinets of Mineralogy and Geology, lately presented to the University, *&c.* *pp. 44 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Rochester, N.Y.*, 1863.

ROCHESTER ACADEMY OF SCIENCES.
[Founded 1879.]
Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. i—> 8°. *Rochester, N.Y.*, 1890—>

ROCHESTER NATURALISTS' CLUB.
[Founded 1878.]
The Rochester Naturalist, *&c.* Vol. i—> 8°. *Rochester*, 1883—>

ROCHET D'HÉRICOURT (C. L. X.) Second Voyage sur les deux rives de la Mer Rouge dans le pays des Adels et royaume de Choa. *pp. xlviii, 406 : 15 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Paris*, 1846.

ROCHLEDER (Friedrich) [1819–1874] Beiträge zur Phytochemie. *pp. 51.* 8°. *Wien*, 1847.

Rochleder (F.) Chemie und Physiologie der Pflanzen. *pp. vi, 154.* 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1858.
From Lehmann & Rochleder's edition of Gmelin's "Handbuch der Chemie," Vol. VIII.

Rochleder (F.) Anleitung zur Analyse von Pflanzen und Pflanzentheilen. *pp. vii, 112.* 8°. *Würzburg*, 1858.

ROCHON (Alexis Marie) [1741–1817] Voyage à Madagascar et aux Indes orientales. *pp. lxiv, 322 : 1 map.* 8°. *Paris*, 1791.

Rochon (A. M.) A voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies . . . Translated from the French, *&c. pp. xlix, 475 : 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1792.

—— [Another edition.] Translated . . . by J. Trapp. *pp. lxiv, 406 : 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1793.

Rochon (A. M.) A voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies. *See* Pinkerton (J.) A general Collection of . . . Voyages, *&c.* Vol. XVI. 4°. 1814.

Rochon (A. M.) Crozet's Voyage to Tasmania [by A. M. Rochon], *&c. See* Crozet ( ) 8°. 1891.

ROCKHILL (William Woodville) [1854–] The Journey of William of Rubruck to the Eastern Parts of the World, 1253–55 . . . with two accounts of the earlier Journey of John of Pian de Carpine. Translated from the Latin, and edited, with an introductory notice, by W. W. Rockhill. *See* Hakluyt Society. Works, *&c.* Ser. II, no. 4. 8°. 1900.

ROCKSTROH (Edwin) Informe de la Comision cientifica del Instituto Nacional de Guatemala . . . para el estudio de los fenómenos volcánicos en el Lago de Ilopango de la República del Salvador. *pp. 63 : 1 plan.* 8°. *Guatemala*, 1880.

ROCKSTROH (H.) Dr. H. Rockstroh, Buch der Schmetterlinge und Raupen, nebst Mittheilungen über die Eier, Raupen und Puppen der Schmetterlinge . . . sowie Anleitung zur Anlage von Sammlungen und deren Behandlung. Vierte Auflage . . . umgearbeitet von E. Heyne. *pp. viii, 159 : 12 pls. col.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1869.
Originally issued in 1825 under the title :—"Anweisung wie Schmetterlinge gefangen werden."

RODATI (Aloysius) [1762–1832] Linnæi de Plantarum ordine brevis interpretatio una cum Catalogo Plantarum quæ vel sæpius, vel constanter eumdem ordinem eludere visæ sunt. *pp. 46 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Bononiæ*, 1784.

Rodati (A.) Index Plantarum quæ extant in Horto Publico Bononiæ anno 1802. Accedunt observationes circa duas species Agaves nec non continuatio historiæ Horti ejusdem. *See* Bologna. — regia università degli studi. 4°. [1802.]

RODD (Edward Hearle) [1810–1880] [Birds of Cornwall.] Revised and corrected by E. H. Rodd. *See* Royal Institution of Cornwall. The Cornish Fauna . . . Pt. 1 . . . by J. Couch, [second edition,] *&c.* 8°. 1878.

Rodd (E. H.) The Birds of Cornwall and the Scilly Islands . . . Edited with an introduction, appendix and brief memoir of the author by J. E. Harting. *pp. lvi, 320 : 1 port., 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1880.

RODE (Joannes Ludovicus) Dissertatio inauguralis botanica, sistens characteristicen [*sic*] et descriptiones Cerealium in Horto Academico Tubingensi et in Würtembergia cultorum . . . quam . . . publice defendet . . . J. L. Rode, *&c. See* Schuebler (G.) 8°. 1818.

RODER (Karl Paul) [1861–] Die Polare Waldgrenze. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 91 : 1 map.* 8°. *Dresden*, 1895.

RODET (Henri Jean Antoine) [1810–1875] Leçons de Botanique élémentaire. *pp. viii, 380.* 8°. *Lyon & Paris*, 1848.

Rodet (H. J. A.) [Botanique agricole et médicale, ou Étude des Plantes qui intéressent principalement les médecins, les vétérinaires et les agriculteures. 8°. *Lyon*, 1857.]
Wanting.

—— Deuxième édition revue . . . avec la collaboration de C. Baillet. *pp. xix, 1078 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

RODEWALD (Hermann) [1856–] & **Reinke** (J.) Studien über das Protoplasma. *See* Gottingen. — georg-augusts universitaet. Untersuchungen aus dem Botanischen Laboratorium, *&c.* Hft. II. 8°. 1881.

RODGER (Alex. M.) Illustrated Handbook to the Perthshire Natural History Museum, and brief Guide to the Animals, Plants, and Rocks of the county. *See* Perth.—perthshire natural history museum. 8°. 1905.

RODHE (Severin) Flora Hallandica . . . proponunt E. Fries et S. Rodhe, Sect. VII. *See* Fries (E. M.) 8°. 1819.

RODIGAS (Emile) *See* Lindenia. Iconographie des Orchidées . . . Rédacteurs en chef : L. Linden & É. Rodigas. Vol. I–XI. fol. 1865–95.

Rodigas (É.) *See* Illustration Horticole, *L'* . . . Rédacteur : É. Rodigas. Vol. XXXIV–XLIII. 8°. 1887–96.

RODIN (Hippolyte) [1829–] Esquisse de la Végétation du département de l'Oise. *pp. 155.* 8°. *Beauvais*, 1864.

Rodin (H.) Les Plantes médicinales et usuelles de nos champs, jardins, forêts : description et usages des Plantes . . . employées dans la médecine, *&c. pp. iv, 427 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

—— Troisième édition, *&c. pp. xx, 478 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1876.

RODRIGO DE VIVERO Y VELASCO. Summary . . . of his residence in the Empire [of Japan] : A.D. 1608–1610. *See* Hakluyt Society. Works, *&c.* No. 8. 8°. 1850.

RODRIGUES (João Barbosa) *See* Barbosa Rodrigues.

RODRIGUEZ (Francisco Quiroga y) *See* Quiroga y Rodriguez.

RODRIGUEZ (João) *of Castello Branco. See* Amatus, *Lusitanus, pseud.*

RODRIGUEZ (José Santos) Note sulle Rocce Vulcaniche e principalmente su i tufi dei dintorni immediati di Roma. *pp. 18, 1 tab.* 4°. *Roma*, 1893.

RODRÍGUEZ (Juan Joaquin) *See* Rodríguez y Femenías.

RODRIGUEZ RISUEÑO (Emiliano) Estudio micrográfico de los Aloes. *pp. 54 : 2 pls. See* Madrid. — real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, *&c.* Tom. XVIII. 8°. 1889.

RODRÍGUEZ Y FEMENÍAS (JUAN JOAQUIN) Suplemento al Catálogo de Plantas vasculares de Menorca. *pp. 63. See* MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, *&c.* Tom. III. 8°. 1874.

Rodríguez y Femenías (J. J.) Catálogo de los Musgos de las Baleares. *pp. 11. See* MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, *&c.* Tom. IV. 8°. 1875.

Rodríguez y Femenías (J. J.) Excursion botánica al Puig de Torrella (Mallorca). *pp. 26. See* MADRID. —REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, *&c.* Tom. VIII. 8°. 1879.

Rodríguez y Femenías (J. J.) Algas de las Baleares. 2 Pt. *pp. 96. See* MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, *&c.* Tom. XVII & XVIII. 8°. 1888–89.

Rodríguez y Femenías (J. J.) Datos Algológicos. 3 Pt. *pp. 20 : 5 pls. See* MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, *&c.* Tom. XVIII, XIX & XXIV. 8°. 1889–95.

Rodríguez y Femenías (J. J.) Herborización en Panticosa (Julio y Agosto de 1889). *pp. 6. See* MADRID. —REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, *&c.* Tom. XIX. 8°. 1890.

RODSCHIED (ERNST CARL) [-1796] Dissertatio inauguralis . . . de necessitate et utilitate studii Botanici, *&c. pp. 34.* 8°. *Marburgi*, 1790.

[Another issue entitled:] Commentatio de necessitate . . . studii Botanici. *pp. 32.* 8°. *Marburgi*, 1790.
Printed on thicker paper from the same type; but without the dedication.

RODT (MAXIMILIAN CHRISTOPH VON) *Prince Bishop of Constance.* Die Conchylien in dem Naturalkabinet . . . des . . . Bischofs von Konstanz. In der . . . Residenzstadt Mörsburg, *&c. See* ABEL (J. C. A. M.) 8°. 1787.

RODWAY (JAMES) The Fibre-yielding Plants of British Guiana. *pp. 12.* 8°. *Georgetown, Demerara*, 1886.

Rodway (J.) In the Guiana Forest. Studies of Nature in relation to the struggle for Life . . . With introduction by Grant Allen. *pp. xxiii, 242 : 16 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1894.

RODWAY (LEONARD) The Tasmanian Flora . . . With drawings of some typical species. *pp. xix, 320 : 50 pls.* 8°. *Hobart, Tasmania*, 1903.

ROE (*Sir* THOMAS) [1581?–1644] Journal . . . of his voyage to India, *&c. See* CHURCHILL (A.) & (J.) A Collection of Voyages, *&c.* Vol. I. fol. 1704.

Roe (*Sir* T.) Reise . . . nach Indostan. (1615–17.) *See* ARKSTEE ( ) & MERKUS ( ) Allgemeine Historie der Reisen, *&c.* Bd. XI. 4°. 1753.

Roe (*Sir* T.) The Journal of Sir T. Roe, Ambassador . . . to Jehan Guire . . . Emperor of India, commonly called the Great Mogul, containing an account of his voyage to that country, *&c. See* PINKERTON (J.) A general Collection of . . . Voyages, *&c.* Vol. VIII. 4°. 1811.

Roe (*Sir* T.) The Embassy of Sir T. Roe to the Court of the Great Mogul, 1615–1619, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust. See* HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works, *&c.* Ser. II, no. 1 & 2. 8°. 1899.

ROEBER (J.) Die Familien und Gattungen der Tagfalter . . . bearbeitet von . . . E. Schatz. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers fortgesetzt von J. Röber. *See* STAUDINGER (O.) & SCHATZ (E.) Exotische Schmetterlinge. Thl. II. 4°. 1892.

ROEBER (J. AUGUST W.) & **others.** Handwörterbuch der Chemie und Physik, *&c. See* AUGUST (E. F.) *& others.* 8°. 1842–50.

ROEBUCK (WILLIAM DENISON) *See* NATURALIST: *The* . . . Edited by W. D. Roebuck, *&c.* (New Series) Vol. X, & 1886–1902. 8°. 1884–1902.

Roebuck (W. D.) A monograph of the Land and Freshwater Mollusca of the British Isles. By J. W. Taylor . . . with the assistance of W. D. Roebuck, *&c.* Vol. I→ *See* TAYLOR (J. W.) 8°. 1894→

Roebuck (W. D.) & **Clarke** (W. E.) A Handbook of the Vertebrate Fauna of Yorkshire, *&c. See* CLARKE (W. E.) & ROEBUCK (W. D.) 8°. 1881.

ROEDER (HANS ALBERT) [1859–] Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Terrain à Chailles und seiner Zweischaler in der Umgegend von Pfirt im Ober-Elsass. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 110 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Strassburg*, 1882.

ROEDER (KARL DAVID AUGUST) [1806–1879] Grundriss zu einem System der Natur . . . nach des Verfassers Tode herausgegeben von . . . K. D. A. Röder. *See* KAUP (J. J.) 8°. 1877.

ROEDER (VICTOR VON) Zur Gattung Anisomera, Mg., *&c. pp. 4. See* HUGUENIN (G.) Fauna Insectorum Helvetiæ. Diptera. Familie Tipulidæ, *&c.* Nachträge, *&c.* 8°. 1888.

Roeder (V. VON) [Diptera of East Africa.] *See* STUHLMANN (F.) Zoologische Ergebnisse einer in . . . Ost-Afrika unternommenen Reise. Bd. II. 8°. 1893 (1901).

ROEDERER (CARL GALE) Dissertatio inauguralis medica de radice Filicis maris et de extracto ex eo parato, *&c. pp. 26.* 4°. *Jenæ*, 1829.

ROEHLING (JOHANN CHRISTOPH) [1757–1813] Deutschlands Flora zum bequemen Gebrauche beim Botanisiren, *&c. pp. lxiv, [xvi,] 540 [4].* 8°. *Bremen*, 1796.

—— Zweite . . . Ausgabe. 3 Thl. *illust.* 8°. *Frankfurt am Mayn*, 1812–13.

—— [Another edition entitled:] J. C. Röhlings Deutschlands Flora. Nach einem veränderten und erweiterten Plane bearbeitet von F. C. Mertens . . . und W. D. J. Koch, *&c.* 5 Bd. 8°. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1823–39.

Roehling (J. C.) Deutschlands cryptogamische Gewächse . . . Ein Anhang zur Flora Deutschlands von J. C. Röhling. *See* OPIZ (P. M.) 8°. 1817.

Roehling (J. C.) Deutschlands Moose, *&c. pp. xli, 436.* 8°. *Bremen*, 1800.

ROEHRIG (ERNST) Wörterbuch in Englischer und Deutscher Sprache für Berg- und Hüttentechnik, *&c.* —Dictionary of the terms and expressions employed in Mining and Metallurgy, *&c.* 2 Vol. 8°. *Leipzig, &c.*, 1881.

ROELOFS (W.) [Curculionidæ, Brenthidæ and Anthribidæ from Central Sumatra.] *See* AMSTERDAM. —AARDRIJKSKUNDIG GENOOTSCHAP. Midden-Sumatra, *&c.* Deel IV, ged. I, afd. 6. 4°. [1886.]

ROELSIUS (Tobias) De certis quibusdam Plantis epistola. *See* Lécluse (C. de) C. Clusii . . . Rariorum Plantarum Historia, *&c.* fol. 1601.

ROEMER (August) [-1899] Verzeichniss der Säugethiere und Vögel des Herzogthums Nassau, insbesondere der Umgegend von Wiesbaden, *&c. pp. 76* [*1,*] *2 tabs.* 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1863.

Jahrb. Ver. Naturk. Nassau, Wiesbaden. Hft. xvii & xviii.

ROEMER (Carl Ferdinand von) [1818–1891] De Astartarum genere et speciebus, quæ e saxis Jurassicis atque Cretaceis proveniunt. Dissertatio Palæontologica, *&c. pp. 24 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Berolini* [1842].

Roemer (C. F. von) Das Rheinische Uebergangsgebirge. Eine paläontologisch-geognostische Darstellung. *pp. 96 : 6 pls.* 4°. *Hannover*, 1844.

Roemer (C. F. von) Texas. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Deutsche Auswanderung und die physischen Verhältnisse des Landes, *&c. pp. xiv, 464 : 1 map.* 8°. *Bonn*, 1849.

Naturwissenschaftlicher Anhang.
i. Paläontologisch-geognostiche Beiträge.
ii. Verzeichniss der . . . Pflanzen, von A. Scheele.
iii. Zoologische Beiträge.

Roemer (C. F. von) H. G. Bronn's Lethæa Geognostica . . . Dritte . . . Auflage, bearbeitet von H. G. Bronn & F. Roemer. *See* Bronn (H. G.) 8°. & fol. 1851–56.

Roemer (C. F. von) Monographie der fossilen Crinoidenfamilie der Blastoideen und der Gattung *Pentatrematites* im besondern. *pp. 77* [*2*] *: 5 pls.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1852.

Archiv für Naturgeschichte. Jahrg. xvii, bd. i, 1851.

Roemer (C. F. von) Die Kreidebildungen von Texas und ihre organischen Einschlüsse . . . Mit einem die Beschreibung von Versteinerungen aus paläozoischen und tertiären Schichten enthaltenden Anhange, *&c. pp. vi, 100 : 11 pls.* 4°. *Bonn*, 1852.

Roemer (C. F. von) Die Kreidebildungen Westphalens. Eine geognostische Monographie. *pp.* [*iv,*] *29–180 : 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Bonn*, 1854.

Verhandl. Naturh. Ver. Rheinl. & Westphal. Jahrg. xi.

Roemer (C. F. von) Die silurische Fauna des westlichen Tennessee, *&c. pp. viii, 100 : 5 pls.* 4°. *Breslau*, 1860.

Roemer (C. F. von) Die fossile Fauna der silurischen Diluvial-Geschiebe von Sadewitz bei Oels in Nieder-Schlesien. Eine paläontologische Monographie. *pp. xvi, 81 : 8 pls.* 4°. *Breslau*, 1861.

Roemer (C. F. von) Erläuterungen zu den Sektionen Gleiwitz, Königshütte, Loslau und Pless, der geognostischen Karte von Oberschlesien im Maassstabe 1 : 100,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 1½ m. about]. *pp. 46 : 1 map.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1867.

Roemer (C. F. von) Geologie von Oberschlesien. Eine Erläuterung zu der . . . geologischen Karte von Oberschlesien (Beilage. Mikroskopische Untersuchung . . . von . . . M. Websky.) . . . nebst einem von . . . Dr. Runge . . . verfassten das Vorkommen und die Gewinnung der nutzbaren Fossilien Oberschlesiens (Die Oberschlesische Mineral-Industrie) betreffenden Anhange. *pp. xxiv, 587, xxii* [*1*]*: 1 pl., text illust.* Atlas, *50 pls. & 14 maps & sections.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1870.

Roemer (C. F. von) Geognostische Karte von Oberschlesien und den angrenzenden Gebieten . . . Im Maassstab 1 : 100,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 1½ about]. 12 sh. *col.* *See* Silesia, *Prussian.* [*Maps.*] [1870.]

Roemer (C. F. von) Lethæa Geognostica, oder Beschreibung und Abbildung der für die Gebirgs-Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen. Herausgegeben von einer Vereinigung von Palaeontologen . . . Von F. Roemer. Fortgesetzt von F. Frech. Thl. i→ 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1876→

This work is intended to replace that by H. G. Bronn [*q.v.*], bearing the same title.
From Thl. ii→ the title reads :—Lethæa Geognostica. Handbuch der Erdgeschichte . . . Herausgegeben von einer Vereinigung von Geologen, unter der Redaktion von F. Frech.

Thl. i. Lethæa Palæozoica. Von F. Roemer. (Fortgesetzt von F. Frech.)
Bd. i. Atlas, *62 pls.* 1876.
[Text.] *pp. vi, 688* [*3*] *: 2 pls., text illust.* 1880–97.
„ ii. Von F. Frech. (Unter Mitwirkung von F. Noetling.) *pp.* [*ii,*] *788* [*83*], *26 tabs. : 53 pls., 8 maps, text illust.* 1897–1902.
Grössere Nachträge und Zettel zum Aufkleben zu . . .
Bd. ii. [1902.]
Thl. ii. Das Mesozoicum.
Bd. i. 1903–08. Trias. *pp. xvi, 625, 13 tabs. : 98 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 1903–08.
Lief. 1. Einleitung des Mesozoicum und der Trias, vom Herausgeber [F. Frech]. Continentale Trias, von E. Philippi (mit Beiträgen von J. Wysogórski). 1903.
„ 2. Die Asiatische Trias, von F. Noetling. 1905.
„ 3. Die Alpine Trias des Mediterran-Gebietes, von G. [A.] von Arthaber. (Mit Beiträgen des Herausgebers.) 1905.
„ 4. Nachträge zu der Mediterranen Trias. — Amerikanische und circumpacifische Trias. — Rückblick auf die Trias. — Druckfehlerverzeichnis. — Register. [By F. Frech, with the collaboration of C. A. Renz, F. Noetling, G. A. von Arthaber & J. Wysogórski.] 1908.
Bd. ii.
„ iii. Kreide.
Abth. 1. Unterkreide (Palæocretacicum). Von W. Kilian.
Lief. 1→ 1907→
Thl. iii. Das Cænozoicum.
Bd. i.
„ ii. Quartär.
Abth. 1. Flora und Fauna . . . von F. Frech, mit Beiträgen von E. Geinitz.
Das Quartär Nordeuropas, von E. Geinitz. Lief. 1→ 1903→

Roemer (C. F. von) Die Knochenhöhlen von Ojcow in Polen. *pp. 41 : 12 pls., 1 map.* *See* Palæontographica, *&c.* Bd. xxix, lief. 3. 4°. 1883.

Roemer (C. F. von) The Bone Caves of Ojcow in Poland . . . Translated by J. E. Lee. *pp. viii* [*ii,*] *41 : 14 pls.* 4°. *London*, 1884.

Roemer (C. F. von) Lethæa erratica, oder Aufzählung und Beschreibung der in der Norddeutschen Ebene vorkommenden Diluvial-Geschiebe nordischer Sedimentär-Gesteine. *pp. 173 : 11 pls., text illust.* *See* Palæontologische Abhandlungen. Bd. ii, hft. 5. 4°. 1885.

Roemer (C. F. von) Ueber eine durch die Häufigkeit Hippuriten-Artiger Chamiden ausgezeichnete Fauna der oberturonen Kreide von Texas. *pp. 18 : 3 pls.* *See* Palæontologische Abhandlungen. Bd. iv, hft. 4. 4°. 1888.

ROEMER (Eduard) [1819–1874] Kritische Untersuchung der Arten des Molluskengeschlechts *Venus* bei Linné und Gmelin, mit Berücksichtigung der später beschriebenen Arten. *pp. xiii, 135.* 8°. *Cassel*, 1857.

The wrapper bears date 1858.

Roemer (E.) Monographie der Molluskengattung *Dosinia*, Scopoli (*Artemis*, Poli). (— *Venus*, Linné). *See* Novitates Conchologicæ. Abbildung und Beschreibung neuer Conchylien. Suppt. i (& iii). 4°. 1862 (-72).

Roemer (E.) Die Familien, Genera, Subgenera und Sectionen der zweimuskeligen, kopflosen Mollusken (Acephala Lamellibranchiata Dimyaria), mit innerem Ligament. *pp. 48.* 4°. *Cassel*, 1863.

Roemer (E.) Die Familie der Herzmuscheln, Cardiacea. — Dreiecks, oder Stumpfmuscheln, Donacidæ. — Tellmuscheln, Tellinidæ. *See* Martini (F. H. W.) Systematisches Conchylien Cabinet, *&c.* Bd. x, abth. 2–4. 4°. 1869 (-73).

ROEMER (FRIEDRICH ADOLPH) [1809–1869] Die Versteinerungen des Norddeutschen Oolithen-Gebirges. *pp. 218 : 16 pls.* 4°. *Hannover*, 1836.

—— Ein Nachtrag. *pp. iv, 59 : 5 pls. (1 col.)* 4°. *Hannover*, 1839.

Roemer (FRIEDRICH A.) Die Versteinerungen des Norddeutschen Kreidegebirges. *pp. iv, 145 : 16 pls.* 4°. *Hannover*, 1840–41.

Roemer (FRIEDRICH A.) Verzeichniss der . . . am Harze gefundenen Mollusken. *See* WERNIGERODE.—NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN DES HARZES. Vier Verzeichnisse, *&c.* Hft. III. 8°. 1842.

Roemer (FRIEDRICH A.) Die Versteinerungen des Harzgebirges. *pp. xx, 40 : 12 pls.* 4°. *Hannover*, 1843.

Roemer (FRIEDRICH A.) Die Algen Deutschlands. *pp. [iv,] 72 : 11 pls.* 4°. *Hannover*, 1845.

Roemer (FRIEDRICH A.) Beiträge zur geologischen Kenntniss des nordwestlichen Harzgebirges. (Squaliden-Reste aus dem Posidonomyen-Schiefer des Oberharzes bei Ober-Schulenburg. Beschrieben durch H. von Meyer.) 5 Abth. *illust.* 4°. *Cassel*, 1850–66.
Palæontographica. Bd. III–XIII.

Roemer (FRIEDRICH A.) Synopsis der Mineralogie und Geognosie, *&c.* *See* LEUNIS (J.) Synopsis der drei Naturreiche, *&c.* Thl. III. 8°. 1853.

Roemer (FRIEDRICH A.) Die Polyparien des Norddeutschen Tertiär-Gebirges. *pp. 47 : 5 pls.* 4°. *Cassel*, 1863.
Palæontographica. Bd. IX.

ROEMER (FRITZ) [1866–1909] [Siphonophora and Ctenophora of the Arctic Regions.] *See* ROEMER (F.) & SCHAUDINN (F. R.) Fauna Arctica, *&c.* Bd. II, no. 4 ; III, no. 4. 4°. 1901 & 1903.

Roemer (FRITZ) & **Schaudinn** (F. R.) Fauna Arctica : eine Zusammenstellung der arktischen Tierformen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Spitzbergen-Gebietes auf Grund der Ergebnisse der Deutschen Expedition in das Nördliche Eismeer im Jahre 1898 . . . herausgegeben von . . . F. Römer . . . und . . . F. Schaudinn . . . (Nach ihrem Tode fortgesetzt von . . . A. Brauer), *&c.* Bd. I→ 4°. *Jena*, 1900→

Bd. I. *pp. 540 : 10 pls., 2 maps, text illust.* 1900.
Lief. 1. 1900.
1. Einleitung, Plan des Werkes und Reisebericht. Von F. Römer und F. Schaudinn.
2. Die Hexactinelliden. Von F. E. Schulze.
3. *Proneomenia thulensis*, nov. sp. Von J. Thiele.
4. Die Nematoden. Von O. von Linstow.
5. Arktische und subarktische Holothurien. Von H. Ludwig.
Lief. 2. 1900.
6. Die Wale der Arktis. Von W. Kükenthal.
7. Die arktischen und subarktischen Collembola. Von C. Schäffer.
8. Die Ophiuriden der Arktis. Von J. A. Grieg.
9. Die Cirripedien der Arktis. Von W. Weltner.
10. Die dekapoden Krebse der arktischen Meere. Von F. Doflein.
Lief. 3. 1900.
11. Die Appendicularien. Von H. Lohmann.
12. Die arktische, subarktische und subantarktische Alcyonaceenfauna. Von W. May.
13. Die arktischen Cumaceen. Von C. Zimmer.
14. Arktische Seesterne. Von H. Ludwig.
15. Die Bryozoen. I. Theil : Die Bryozoen von Spitzbergen und König-Karls-Land. Von O. Bidenkap.

Bd. II. *pp. 560 : 6 pls. (col.), text illust.* 1901–02.
Lief. 1. 1901.
1. Die arktischen Enchyträiden und Lumbriciden, sowie die geographische Verbreitung dieser Familien. Von H. Ude.
2. Arktische und subarktische Pantopoden. Zusammengestellt von K. Möbius.
3. Die Fische. Von E. Ehrenbaum.
4. Die Siphonophoren. Von F. Römer.
5. Die Tardigraden. Von F. Schaudinn.
Lief. 2. 1902.
6. Die arktische Lepidopterenfauna. Bearbeitet von A. Pagenstecher.

[**Roemer** (FRITZ) & **Schaudinn** (F. R.) Fauna Arctica, *&c.* (contd.)]

[Bd. II. (contd.)]
Lief. 3. 1902.
7. Die arktischen Tenthrediniden. Von H. Kiaer.
8. Die arktischen Hymenopteren, mit Ausschluss der Tenthrediniden. Von H. Friese.
9. Arktische Copepoden. Von A. Mrázek.
10. Die Hemipteren und Siphunculaten des arktischen Gebietes. Von G. Breddin.

Bd. III. *pp. 554 : 17 pls. (col.), text illust.* 1903–04.
Lief. 1. 1903.
1. Die arktischen Cestoden. Von F. Zschokke.
2. Myriopoden. Von . . . C . . . Attems.
3. Die Nemertinen. Von O. Bürger.
4. Die Ctenophoren. Von F. Römer.
Lief. 2. 1903.
5. Die Ascidien der Arktis. Von R. Hartmeyer.
Lief. 3. 1904.
6. Die arktischen Schizopoden. Von C. Zimmer.
7. Arktische Tardigraden. Von F. Richters.
8. Die Diatomeen der arktischen Meere. I. Teil : Die Diatomeen des Planktons. Von H. H. Gran.

Bd. IV. *pp. 544 : 4 pls., 1 map col., text illust.* 1905–06.
Lief. 1. 1905.
1. Monographie der arktischen Acariden. Von I. Trägårdh.
2. Die Vögel der Arktis. Von H. Schalow.
Lief. 2. 1905.
3. Die Trematoden des arktischen Gebietes. Von T. Odhner.
4. Arktische Seeigel. Von L. Döderlein.
5. Arktische Crinoiden. Von L. Döderlein.
6. Die arktischen Pteropoden. Von J. Meisenheimer.
Lief. 3. 1906.
7. Die arktischen Araneæ, Opiliones und Chernetes. Von E. Strand.
8. Die arktischen Medusen (ausschliesslich der Polypomedusen). Von O. Maas.
9. Die arktischen (nördlichsten) Reptilien und Batrachier. Von F. Werner.

Bd. V. 1910→
Lief. 1. 1910.
1. [Notice of] F. Römer und F. Schaudinn. [By] A. Brauer.
2. Das Vorkommen von Salpen in arktischen Gebieten. Von C. Apstein.
3. Die Dipteren der arktischen Inseln. Von J. C. H. Meijere.
4. Arktische Myzostomen. Von R. Ritter von Stummer-Traunfels . . . Mit einem Anhang : Ueber den Bau der Borstendrüsen bei *Myzostoma gigas*, Graff.
5. Der Moschusochs und seine Rassen. Von R. Kowarzik . . . Mit einem Anhang : Moschusochsen in der Gefangenschaft.
6. Die Hydroiden . . . Von H. Broch.
7. Die Chätognathen. Von R. von Ritter-Záhony.
8. Die Coleopteren . . . Von B. Poppius.

ROEMER (GEORG CHR.) & **Zeyher** (J. M.) Beschreibung der Gartenanlagen zu Schwetzingen. *See* ZEYHER (J. M.) & ROEMER (G. C.) 8°. 1809.

ROEMER (HERMANN) [1816–1894] Die geologischen Verhältnisse der Stadt Hildesheim. *pp. 85 : 1 pl., 1 map col. See* PRUSSIA. — *Koeniglich-Preussische Geologische Landes-Anstalt, &c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. V, hft. 1. 8°. 1883.

ROEMER (JOHANN JACOB) [1763–1819] *See* NEUES MAGAZIN FUER DIE LIEBHABER DER ENTOMOLOGIE . . . Fortgesetzt von D. J. J. Römer. Bd. III, stück 2. 8°. 1787.

Roemer (J. J.) *See* BOTANISCHES MAGAZIN (Magazin für die Botanik). Herausgegeben von J. J. Römer. Bd. I–IV. 8°. 1787 (–90).

Roemer (J. J.) Genera Insectorum Linnæi et Fabricii iconibus illustrata. *pp. viii, 86 : 37 pls. col.* 4°. *Vitoduri Helvetorum*, 1789.
The first 32 plates are a re-issue of those to Sulzer's "Abgekurzte Geschichte der Insecten" (1776).

Roemer (J. J.) Taschenbuch bey botanischen Wanderungen durch die Schweiz, nebst einem für gemässigtere Climate eingerichteten Blumencalender. *pp. 176, 1 tab. : text illust.* 8°. *Zürich*, 1790.

Roemer (J. J.) NEUES MAGAZIN FUER DIE BOTANIK in ihrem ganzen Umfange. Herausgegeben von J. J. Römer. Bd. I.† 8°. 1794.

Roemer (J. J.) *See* ARCHIV FUER DIE BOTANIK. Herausgegeben von J. J. Römer. Bd. I–III. 4°. 1796–1805.

Roemer (J. J.) Scriptores de Plantis Hispanicis, Lusitanicis, Brasiliensibus, adornavit et recudi curavit J. J. Römer. *pp. 184 : 7 pls.* 8°. *Norimbergæ*, 1796.
Enumeratio Stirpium in Arragonia noviter detectarum [by I. de Asso]. D. Vandelli dissertatio de Arbore Draconis seu *Dracæna*. D. Vandelli fasciculus Plantarum cum novis generibus et speciebus. Floræ Lusitanicæ et Brasiliensis specimen . . . et epistolæ a . . . C. a Linné, A. de Haen ad D. Vandelli scriptæ.

Roemer (J. J.) Flora Europæa inchoata. 14 Fasc. [in 1 Vol.] 8°. *Norimbergæ*, 1797–1811.
112 coloured plates, accompanied by descriptive text : without pagination.

Roemer (J. J.) An die Zürcherischer Jugend, *&c.* Stück v, vi, xi–xviii, xxi. *See* Zurich.—naturforschende gesellschaft. 4°. 1803–16.

Roemer (J. J.) Flora Britannica . . . recudi curavit additis passim adnotatiunculis J. J. Römer. *See* Smith (*Sir* J. E.) 8°. 1804–05.

Roemer (J. J.) Collectanea ad omnem Rem Botanicam spectantia. Partim e propriis, partim ex amicorum schedis manuscriptis concinnavit et edidit J. J. Römer. *pp. x, 314 : 4 pls.* 4°. *Turici*, 1809.

Roemer (J. J.) Versuch eines möglichst vollständigen Wörterbuchs der botanischen Terminologie. *pp. vi, 826.* 8°. *Zürich*, 1816.

Roemer (J. J.) C. a Linné . . . Systema Vegetabilium . . . Editio nova . . . curantibus J. J. Römer et J. A. Schultes. Vol. i–v. *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Botanical Works.—Syst. Veg.*] 8°. 1817–19.

—— [Another edition.] Vol. i, sect. i. 8°. 1820.

Roemer (J. J.) Mantissa in Volumen Primum (—Tertium) Systematis Vegetabilium C. a Linné ex editione J. J. Römer et J. A. Schultes, *&c.* 3 Vol. *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Botanical Works.—Syst. Veg.*] 8°. 1822–27.

Roemer (J. J.) & **Schinz** (H. R.) Naturgeschichte der in der Schweiz einheimischen Säugethiere, *&c. pp. xiii, x, 534.* 8°. *Zürich*, 1809.

ROEMER (M. J.) Handbuch der allgemeinen Botanik, zum Selbstudium auf der Grundlage des natürlichen Systems bearbeitet. 3 Abth. 8°. *München*, 1835–40.

Roemer (M. J.) Geographie und Geschichte der Pflanzen. *pp. 144.* 8°. *München*, 1841.
Extracted from his "Handbuch der allgemeinen Botanik" [*q.v.* supra].

Roemer (M. J.) Familiarum naturalium regni vegetabilis synopses monographicæ, seu enumeratio omnium Plantarum hucusque detectarum, *&c.* 4 Fasc. [in 1 Vol.] 8°. *Vimariæ*, 1846–47.

ROENNE (von) *Berginspector auf Heinitz.* Saarbecken und Rheinpfalz. *See* Geinitz (H. B.) *& others.* Die Steinkohlen Deutschlands, *&c.* Bd. i, cap. v. 4°. 1865.

ROENTGEN (Paul Ludwig) Bemerkungen über Dodonäus Leben und Schriften, nebst einem Commentar zu dessen Werke : Stirpium pemptades sex. Inaugural-Dissertation. *pp. ii, 58.* 8°. *Würzburg*, 1842.

ROEPER (Johannes August Christian) [1801–1885] Enumeratio Euphorbiarum quæ in Germania et Pannonia gignuntur. *pp. viii, 68 : 3 pls.* 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1824.

Roeper (J. A. C.) De organis Plantarum. *pp. 23.* 4°. *Basileæ*, 1828.

Roeper (J. A. C.) De Floribus et affinitatibus Balsaminearum. *pp. 70 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Basileæ*, 1830.

Roeper (J. A. C.) Verzeichniss der Gräser Mecklenburgs. *pp. 15.* 4°. *Rostock*, 1840.

Roeper (J. A. C.) Zur Flora Mecklenburgs. 2 Thl. [in 1 Vol.] 8°. *Rostock*, 1843–44.

ROERIG (Georg Friedrich Carl) Leitfaden für das Studium der Insekten und entomologische Unterrichtstafeln. *pp.* [*ii,*] *43 : 8 pls.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

ROESCH (Ch.) [Diatomaceæ of the Bay of Biscay.] *See* Lyons.—université. Annales, *&c.* Tom. xxvi. 8°. 1896.

ROESEL VON ROSENHOF (August Johann) [1705–1759] Der monatlich-herausgegebenen Insecten-Belustigung erster (—vierter) Theil (. . . nebst einer zuverlässigen Nachricht von den Lebensumständen des seel. Verfassers, beschrieben und herausgegeben von C. F. C. Kleemann), *&c.* 4 Thl. *illust. col.* 4°. *Nürnberg*, 1746–61.

Roesel von Rosenhof (A. J.) Historia naturalis Ranarum nostratium in qua omnes earum proprietates præsertim quæ ad generationem ipsarum pertinent, fusius enarrantur. Cum præfatione . . . A. v. Haller . . . Edidit . . . ornavit A. J. Roesel von Rosenhof.— Die natürliche Historie der Frösche hiesigen Landes, *&c. pp. viii* [*vi,*] *115 : 24 pls. col., engr. title col.* fol. *Nürnberg*, 1758.
Latin and German in parallel columns.
The plates, which are unlettered, are each accompanied by a key plate.

ROESELER (Paul) [1866-] Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte der sekundären Gefässbündel bei *Yucca, Aloë* und *Dracæna.* Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 30.* 8°. *Berlin* [1888].

ROESLER (C. A.) Flora von Tuttlingen und seiner Umgebung, bis Hohentwiel, Ludwigshafen und Werrenwag, beobachtet in den Sommern von 1833 bis 1838. *pp. 24.* 8°. *Tuttlingen*, 1839.

ROESLER (Gottlieb Friedrich) [1740–1790] Beyträge zur Naturgeschichte des Herzogthums Wirtemberg. Nach der Ordnung und den Gegenden der dasselbe durchströhmenden Flüsse. 3 Hft. [in 2 Vol.] 8°. *Tübingen*, 1788–91.
Hft. 3 was edited by P. H. Hopf.

ROESSIG (Karl Gottlob) [1752–1806] Oekonomisch-botanische Beschreibung der verschiedenen und vorzüglichen Arten, Ab- und Spielarten der Rosen zu näherer Berichtigung derselben, *&c.* 2 Thl. [in 1 Vol.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1799–1803.

Roessig (K. G.) Die Rosen nach der Natur gezeichnet und colorirt, mit kurzen botanischen Bestimmungen begleitet (Les Roses dessinées et eluminées d'après nature . . . traduit de l'Allemand par M. de Lahitte). *60 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress in* ger. & fr. 4°. *Leipzig* [1802–20].

ROESSINGER (Georges) & **Bonard** (A.) Les Blocs cristallins de la Hornfluh. (Préalpes Bernoises.) *pp. 10 : 1 pl. See* Lausanne.—université. Bulletin des Laboratoires de Géologie, *&c.* No. 3. 8°. 1901.

ROESSLER (Mathias) Pomona Bohemica, *&c. See* Schmidt (F. W.) Sammlung physikalisch-ökonomischer Aufsätze, *&c.* 8°. 1795.

ROESSLIN (Eucharius) [–1553 or 4] Kreutterbuch von allem Erdtgewächs, anfenglich von . . . J. Cuba zusammen bracht . . . new corrigirt und . . . gemehrt . . . D. E. Rhodion. *See* Cube (J. von). fol. 1533.

ROEWER (C. Fr.) Revision der Opiliones Plagiostethi (= Opiliones Palpatores). I. Teil : Familie der Phalangiidæ, *&c. pp. 294 : 6 pls. See* Hamburg.—naturwissenschaftlicher verein. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. xix, no. 4. 4°. 1910.

Roewer (C. Fr.) Opiliones aus Neu-Guinea (gesammelt von . . . H. A. Lorentz in den Jahren 1907–1909). *See* Wichmann (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, *&c.* Vol. ix, livr. 2. 4°. 1911.

ROEZL (B.) & *Co.* Catalogue des graines du Conifères Mexicains qui se trouvent chez B. Roezl & C^ie^ à Napoles près Mexico. La pluspart découverts, décrits et récoltés par B. Roezl, *&c. pp. 34.* 8°. *Mexico*, 1857.

ROGBERG (Samuel) Plantæ Suecanæ, annonæ imprimis difficultate urgente, victui humano inservientes, quarum partem secundam . . . subjiciunt J. H. Olin . . . S. Rogberg, *&c. See* Olin (J. H.) 4°. 1798.

ROGENHOFER (Alois Friedrich) [1831–1897] [Lepidoptera of Hernstein.] *See* Becker (M. A.) *Baron.* Hernstein in Niederösterreich, *&c.* Bd. I, thl. III, no. 4 f. 8°. 1886.

Rogenhofer (A. F.) Schmetterlinge gesammelt von . . . O. Baumann [in East Africa]. *See* Baumann (O.) Usambara, *&c.* Anhang III. 8°. 1891.

Rogenhofer (A. F.) [Lepidoptera of the Teleki Expedition.] *See* Hoehnel (L. von) Zum Rudolph-See und Stephanie-See, *&c.* 8°. 1892.

Rogenhofer (A. F.) & **Felder** (R.) Lepidoptera Heterocera. *See* Austria-Hungary. Reise der . . . Fregatte Novara . . . 1857–59. Zoologischer Theil. Bd. II, abth. 2, hft. 4 & 5. 4°. 1874–75.

Rogenhofer (A. F.) & **Kohl** (F. F.) [Hymenoptera of Hernstein.] *See* Becker (M. A.) *Baron.* Hernstein in Niederösterreich, *&c.* Bd. I, thl. III, no. 4 h. 8°. 1886.

Rogenhofer (A. F.) & **Mann** (J.) [Microlepidoptera of Hernstein.] *See* Becker (M. A.) *Baron.* Hernstein in Niederösterreich, *&c.* Bd. I, thl. III, no. 4 f. 8°. 1886.

Rogenhofer (A. F.) & **Rebel** (H.) [Lepidoptera from German East Africa.] *See* Baumann (O.) Durch Massailand zur Nilquelle, *&c.* Anhang IV, no. 1. 8°. 1894.

ROGER (Julius) [–1865] Coleoptera. Verzeichniss der bisher in Oberschlesien aufgefundenen Käferarten. *pp. 132. See* Breslau.—verein fuer schlesische insektenkunde. Zeitschrift für Entomologie, *&c.* Jahrg. X. 8°. 1856 (1857).

Roger (J.) Verzeichniss der Formiciden-Gattungen und Arten. *pp. 65. See* Berlin.—entomologischer verein. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift. Jahrg. VII. 8°. 1863.

ROGER (Otto) Das Flügelgeäder der Käfer. Zugleich ein fragmentärer Versuch zur Auffassung der Käfer im Sinne der Descendenztheorie. *pp. iv, 90 : text illust.* 8°. *Erlangen*, 1875.

ROGERS (Arthur W.) An Introduction to the Geology of Cape Colony . . . With a chapter on the Fossil Reptiles of the Karroo formation by . . . R. Broom. *pp. xvii, 463 : 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 8°. *London, &c.*, 1905.
Forming a volume of the "South African Science Series."

—— By A. W. Rogers . . . and A. L. Du Toit . . . With a chapter on the Fossil Reptiles of the Karroo formation by . . . R. Broom . . . Second edition. *pp. xii* [*i*,] *491 : 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 8°. *London, &c.*, 1909.
Forming a volume of the "South African Science Series."

Rogers (A. W.) & **Du Toit** (A. L.) An Introduction to the Geology of Cape Colony . . . With a chapter on the Fossil Reptiles of the Karroo formation by . . . R. Broom . . . Second edition. *See* Rogers (A. W.) 8°. 1909.

ROGERS (Bertram Mitford Heron) British Association . . . Handbook to Bristol and the neighbourhood . . . Prepared by various authors . . . and edited by B. M. H. Rogers. *pp. 237 : 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Bristol*, 1898.
Contains, *inter alia* :—
Geological History of the Neighbourhood of Bristol by C. L. Morgan.
The Botany of Bristol by J. W. White.
Birds of the Bristol District by H. C. Playne.
Reptiles, Amphibians and Fishes of the Bristol District by H. J. Charbonnier and C. L. Morgan.
Mammals of the Bristol District by H. J. Charbonnier and C. L. Morgan.
Insects of the Bristol District by A. E. Hudd.

ROGERS (Henry Darwin) [1809–1866] Geological Map of the United States and British North America . . . Scale 1 in. = 160 m. *See* United States. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1855.

Rogers (H. D.) Notes illustrative of the Geological Map of the United States and British North America. —The Arctic Basin.—Salt Lakes of Continental Basins. *See* Johnston (A. K.) The Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena . . . New . . . edition. fol. 1856.

Rogers (H. D.) *See* Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal . . . editors : T. Anderson . . . for America, H. D. Rogers, *&c.* New Series, Vol. III–XIX. 8°. 1856–64.

Rogers (H. D.) [For official publications as State Geologist]
See New Jersey, *State of.—Geological Survey.*
See Pennsylvania, *State of.—First Geological Survey.*

Rogers (H. D.) & **Johnston** (A. K.) The Physical Features of America. *See* Johnston (A. K.) The Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena . . . New . . . edition. fol. 1856.

ROGERS (Patrick Kerr) [–1828] An investigation of the properties of the *Liriodendron tulipifera*, or Poplar-Tree. *pp. 67.* 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1802.

ROGERS (William Barton) [1805–1882] On the origin and accumulation of the proto-carbonate of Iron in Coal-measures. *See* Pennsylvania, *State of.—Geological Survey.* The Geology of Pennsylvania, *&c.* Vol. II, pt. 2. 8°. 1858.

Rogers (William B.) A reprint of Annual Reports and other papers on the Geology of the Virginias. *pp. xv, 832 : 16 pls.* (*col.*), *1 map col., text illust.* 8°. *New York*, 1884.

ROGERS (William Moyle) [1835–] An essay at a Key to British Rubi. *pp. 56.* 8°. *London*, 1893.
Journal of Botany. 1893.

Rogers (William M.) Handbook of British Rubi. *pp. xiv, 111.* 8°. *London*, 1900.

ROGERS (Woodes) [–1732] Reise nach Ostindien durch Südwesten. (1708–10.) *See* Arkstee ( ) & Merkus ( ) Allgemeine Historie der Reisen, *&c.* Bd. XII. 4°. 1754.

Rogers (Woodes) Voyage to Magellanica and Polynesia. *See* Callander (J.) Terra Australis cognita, *&c.* Vol. III. 8°. 1768.

Rogers (Woodes) Voyage round the World . . . in 1708–1711. *See* Kerr (R.) A general . . . Collection of Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. X. 8°. 1824.

ROGET (PETER MARK) [1779-1869] Animal and Vegetable Physiology considered with reference to Natural Theology. 2 Vol. *text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1834.
Bridgewater Treatise v.

Roget (P. M.) Thesaurus of English words and phrases . . . By P. M. Roget . . . New edition . . . by J. L. Roget. *pp. xliv, 667.* 8°. *London*, 1883.

ROGG (IGNAZ) [1795-1886] Zur naturhistorischen Kenntniss Oberschwabens. *pp. 44.* 4°. *Stuttgart*, 1852.
Progr. k. Württemberg. Gymnas. Ehingen.

ROGGEVEEN (JACOB) [1669-1733] Reise nach den Südländern . . . 1722. *See* ARKSTEE ( ) & MERKUS ( ) Allgemeine Historie der Reisen, *&c.* Bd. XVIII. 4°. 1764.

Roggeveen (J.) Voyage to Polynesia and Australasia. *See* CALLANDER (J.) Terra Australis cognita, *&c.* Vol. III. 8°. 1768.

Roggeveen (J.) Voyage autour du Monde . . . par E. Marchand . . . auquel on a joint . . . un examen critique du voyage de Roggeween. Tom. III. *See* FLEURIEU (C. P. C. DE) *Count.* 4°. [1800.]

Roggeveen (J.) Voyage round the World . . . in 1721-1723. *See* KERR (R.) A general . . . Collection of Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. XI. 8°. 1824.

Roggeveen (J.) Extract from the Official Log of the voyage of Mynheer J. Roggeveen in . . . 1721-2, in so far as it relates to the discovery of Easter Island, *&c.* *See* HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works, *&c.* Ser. II, no. 13. The Voyage of Capt. Don F. Gonzalez, *&c.* 8°. 1908.

ROGGEWEIN (JACOB) *See* ROGGEVEEN.

ROGHOVĬCH (ATHANASIĬ SEMENOVĬCH) [1812-1878] Obozryenie syemennuikh ī vuïsshīkh Sporovuikh Rasteniĭ vkhodyashchikh v sostav Florui ghubernii Kievskagho uchebnagho okrugha : Voluinskoĭ, Podol'skoĭ, Kievskoĭ, Chernighovskoĭ ī Poltavskoĭ. [Review of the seed- and higher spore-bearing plants which form the Flora of the educational districts of Voluin, Podol, Kiev, Chernigov and Poltav, in the Kiev province, *&c.*] *pp. 308.* 4°. *Kiev*, 1869.

ROHDE (JULIUS ALEXANDER FERDINANDUS) [1809-] De Scabie et Acaro Humano. Dissertatio inauguralis, *&c. pp. 62.* 8°. *Berolini*, 1836.

ROHDE (MICHAEL) Monographiæ Cinchonæ generis tentamen. Fragmentum ex Materia Medica quod botanice, pharmacognostice . . . tractavit, *&c. pp. x, 189.* 8°. *Gottingæ*, 1804.

ROHLENA (JOSEF) Příspěvky (—Druhý příspěvek) ku poznání variací Trav Českých. [Contribution (—Further contribution) to a knowledge of the variation of Bohemian Grasses. With a German résumé to Pt. I.] 2 Pt. *illust.* *See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1899, no. 24; 1901, no. 23. 8°. 1900 & 1902.

Rohlena (J.) Erster (—Vierter) Beitrag zur Flora von Montenegro. 4 Pt. *See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1902, no. 32 & 39; 1903, no. 17; 1904, no. 38. 8°. 1903-05.

Rohlena (J.) & **Tocl** (K.) Additamenta in Floram peninsulæ Athoæ. *See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1902, no. 49. 8°. 1903.

ROHLFS (FRIEDRICH GERHARD) [1831-1896] G. Rohlfs' Reise durch Nord-Afrika vom Mittelländischen Meere bis zum Busen von Guinea, 1865 bis 1867, *&c.* 2 Hft. *illust.* *See* PETERMANNS MITTHEILUNGEN, *&c.* Ergänzbd. V & VII. No. 25 & 34. 4°. 1868, 72.

Rohlfs (F. G.) Von Tripolis nach Alexandrien. Beschreibung der . . . in . . . 1868 und 1869 ausgeführten Reise. 2 Bd. [in 1.] 8°. *Bremen*, 1871.

Rohlfs (F. G.) Quer durch Afrika. Reise vom Mittelmeer nach dem Tschad-See und zum Golf von Guinea. 2 Thl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1874-75.
Vol. II. Botanischer Anhang.
I. Verzeichniss der zwischen Tripolis und Mursuk 1865 gesammelten Pflanzen. Bestimmt von P. Ascherson, A. Braun, E. Cosson, A. Garcke, G. Schweinfurth.
II. Verzeichniss der in Kanem und Bornu 1866 gesammelten Pflanzen. Bestimmt von P. Ascherson und G. Schweinfurth.
III. Alphabetisches Verzeichniss der in diesem Werke vorkommenden Pflanzennamen. Von P. Ascherson.

Rohlfs (F. G.) Drei Monate in der Libyschen Wüste, *&c.* *See* infra, Expedition zur Erforschung der Libyschen Wüste, *&c.* Bd. I. 8°. 1875.

Rohlfs (F. G.) Expedition zur Erforschung der Libyschen Wüste . . . im Winter 1873-74 ausgeführt von G. Rohlfs. 3 Bd. 8°. & 4°. *Cassel*, 1875-83.
Bd. I. Drei Monate in der Libyschen Wüste . . . Mit Beiträgen von P. Ascherson, W. Jordan und K. Zittel, *&c. pp. viii, 340 : 11 pls., 16 photos, 1 map.* 8°. 1875.
,, II. Physische Geographie und Meteorologie der Libyschen Wüste . . . bearbeitet von W. Jordan. *pp. xviii, 216 : 3 pls., 4 maps.* 4°. 1876.
,, III. Beiträge zur Geologie und Paläontologie . . . Herausgegeben von K. A. Zittel. *pp. iii [iii,] cxlvii, 237 : 36 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 1883.
I. Geologischer Theil, von K. A. Zittel.
II. Paläontologischer Theil.
1. Fossile Hölzer, von A. Schenk.
2. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Miocänfauna Ægyptens und der Libyschen Wüste, von T. Fuchs.
3. Die Versteinerungen der tertiären Schichten von der westlichen Insel im Birket-el-Qurûn-See (Mittel-Egypten), von K. Mayer-Eymar.
4. Die Foraminiferen aus den Eocänablagerungen der Libyschen Wüste und Ægyptens, von C. Schwager.
5. Monographie der in Ægypten und der Libyschen Wüste vorkommenden Nummuliten, von P. de La Harpe.
6. Eocäne Korallen aus der Libyschen Wüste und Ægypten, von E. Pratz.
Bd. III also formed Bd. XXX of "Palæontographica" [*q.v.*].

Rohlfs (F. G.) Kufra. Reise von Tripolis nach der Oase Kufra, *&c. pp. viii, 559, 21 tabs. : 7 pls., 3 maps, text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1881.
Contains, *inter alia* :—
Abth. II, No. 5. Amphibien, von W. Peters.
,, ,, ,, 6. Gliederthiere, von F. Karsch.
,, ,, ,, 7. Die aus dem mittlern Nordafrika . . . bekannt gewordenen Pflanzen. Zusammengestellt von P. Ascherson. Register der einheimischen Pflanzennamen.

ROHON (JOSEPH VICTOR) Ueber den Ursprung des Nervus Vagus bei Selachiern, mit Berücksichtigung der Lobi Electrici von *Torpedo. pp. 22 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE UNIVERSITAET. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institut, *&c.* Tom. I, hft. 1. 8°. 1878.

Rohon (J. V.) Untersuchungen über den Bau eines Microcephalen-Hirnes. *pp. 58 : 2 pls., text illust.* *See* VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE UNIVERSITAET. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institut, *&c.* Tom. II, hft. 1. 8°. 1879.

Rohon (J. V.)
Ueber fossile Fische vom oberen Jenissei. *pp. 17 : 2 pls., text illust.*
Die Dendrodonten des devonischen Systems in Russland. Paläontologische und vergleichend-anatomische Studie. *pp. 53 : 2 pls.*
See ST. PETERSBURG. — ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES, Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VII, tom. XXXVI, no. 13 & 14. 4°. 1889.

Rohon (J. V.) Die Jura-Fische von Ust-Balei in Ost-Sibirien. *pp. 15 : 2 pls. See* St. Petersburg.— Académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VII, tom. xxxviii, no. 1. 4°. 1891.

Rohon (J. V.) Die obersilurischen Fische von Oesel. 2 Thl. *illust. See* St. Petersburg.— Académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VII, tom. xxxviii, no. 13 ; xli, no. 5. 4°. 1892-93.

Rohon (J. V.) Beiträge zur Classification der palaeozoischen Fische. *pp. 33 : text illust. See* Prague. — koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1896, no. 37. 8°. 1897.

Rohon (J. V.) Bau der obersilurischen Dipnoerzähne. *pp. 18 : 1 pl. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1898, no. 11. 8°. 1899.

Rohon (J. V.)
Die devonischen Fische von Timan in Russland. *pp. 77 : text illust.*
Ueber Parietalorgane und Paraphysen. *pp. 15 : text illust.*
See Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1899, no. 8 & 33. 8°. 1900.

Rohon (J. V.) Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie der Psammosteiden. *pp. 31 : 2 pls., text illust. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1901, no. 16. 8°. 1902.

ROHR (A.) Die Makrolepidopteren des Trebnitzer-Gebirges. *pp. 32. See* Breslau. — verein fuer schlesische insektenkunde. Zeitschrift für Entomologie, *&c.* Jahrg. xi. 8°. 1858.

ROHR (Joannes Andreas) Dissertatio . . . de Arundine saccharina, vom Zucker-Rohr, quam . . . exponet J. A. Rohr, *&c. See* Pre (J. F. de). 4°. [1719.]

ROHR (Julius Bernhard von) [1688-1742] H. C. von Carlowitz . . . Sylvicultura Œconomica, oder hausswirthschaftliche Nachricht und naturmässige Anweisung zur wilden Bäumzucht . . . Zweyte und mit einem dritten Theil (Historia naturalis Arborum et Fruticum Sylvestrium Germaniæ, *&c.*) von J. B. von Rohr vermehrte Auflage. 3 Thl. [= 2 Vol. in 1.] *See* Carlowitz (H. C. von). 4°. 1732.

Rohr (Julius B. von) J. B. von Rohr . . . Physicalisch-œconomischer Tractat von dem Nutzen der Gewächse, insonderheit der Kräuter und Blumen, in Beförderung der Glückseligkeit und Bequemlichkeit des menschlichen Lebens, *&c.* 2 Thl. *pp.* [*xiv,*] *358 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Coburg*, 1736.

Rohr (Julius B. von) J. B. von Rohr . . . Phytotheologia, oder Vernunfft- und Schrifftmässiger Versuch, wie aus dem Reiche der Gewächse die Allmacht, Weisheit, Güte und Gerechtigkeit des grossen Schöpfers . . . erkannt . . . werden möge. *pp.* [*xiv,*] *590,* [*14*] *: 1 pl.* 8°. *Franckfurt & Leipzig*, 1740.

ROHR (Louis Otto Moritz von) [1868-] Die Bilderzeugung in optischen Instrumenten vom Standpunkte der geometrischen Optik, *&c. pp. xxi, 587 : text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1904.
Die Theorie der optischen Instrumente. Bd. I.

ROHRBACH (Carl Ernst Martin Gustav) [1861-] Ueber die Eruptivgesteine im Gebiete der Schlesisch-Mährischen Kreideformation, mit Berücksichtigung der Ausserschlesischen Teschenitvorkommen. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 64 : 1 pl. col.* 8°. *Wien*, 1885.
Also issued in [Tschermak's "Mineralog. & petrograph. Mittheil." Bd. vii, hft. 1.

Rohrbach (C. E. M. G.) Atlas der Geologie . . . von . . . H. Berghaus . . . Nach dem Tode des Verfassers in einigen Karten fertiggestellt von . . . C. Rohrbach, *&c. See* Berghaus (H. K. W.) Berghaus' physikalischer Atlas, *&c.* Abth. I. fol. (1886-) 1892.

ROHRBACH (Paul) [1847-1871] Ueber den Blüthenbau und die Befruchtung von *Epipogium Gmelini, &c. pp. 28 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Göttingen*, 1866.

Rohrbach (P.) Conspectus systematicus specierum generis Silenes. *pp. 6. See* Berlin. — koenigliche friedrich - wilhelms universitaet. — *Botanischer Garten.* Index Seminum, *&c.* 1867. Appendix altera. 4°. [1868.]

Rohrbach (P.) Monographie der Gattung *Silene. pp. viii, 249 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1868.

Rohrbach (P.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss einiger Hydrocharideen. *pp. 64 : 3 pls.* 4°. *Halle*, 1871.
Abhandl. Naturf. Gesell. Halle. Bd. xii.

Rohrbach (P.) Tropæolaceæ, Molluginaceæ, Alsinaceæ, Silenaceæ, Portulaceæ, Ficoidaceæ, Elatinaceæ. *See* Martius (C. F. P. von) Flora Brasiliensis, *&c.* Vol. xiv, pt. 2. fol. 1872.

ROHRER (Rudolph) & **Mayer** (A.) Vorarbeiten zu einer Flora des Mährischen Gouvernements, oder systematisches Verzeichniss aller in Mähren und in dem k. k. östr. Antheile Schlesiens wildwachsenden bis jetzt entdeckten phanerogamen Pflanzen. *pp. xliv, 217, 1 tab.* 8°. *Brünn*, 1835.

ROHWER (S. A.) The Genotypes of the Sawflies and Woodwasps, or the superfamily Tenthredinoidea. *See* United States. — *Department of Agriculture. — Entomology Bureau.* Technical Series, No. 20, pt. 2. 8°. 1911.

ROIJEN (J. A. van) & **others.** Eenige voorschriften over het poten en de verdere behandeling van Vruchtboomen . . . Tweede Druk. *See* Sloet (B. W. A. E.) *& others.* 8°. 1848.

ROISSARD DE BELLET (François Alphonse Camille Eugène) *Baron* [1836-] La Sardaigne à vol d'oiseau en 1882 : son histoire . . . sa géologie, ses richesses métallifères et ses productions de toute sorte. *pp. 339 : 10 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

ROISSY (Augustin Félix Pierre Michael de) [1771-1843] Histoire naturelle . . . des Mollusques, *&c.* Tom. v & vi. *See* Buffon (G. L. L.) *Count.* Histoire naturelle . . . rédigé par C. S. Sonnini. [Suites.] 8°. An xiii [1805].

ROLFE (Eustace Neville) *See* Neville-Rolfe.

ROLFE (Robert Allen) [1855-] [Botany of Matabele Land.] *See* Oates (F.) Matabele Land . . . Second edition. Appendix v. 8°. 1889.

Rolfe (R. A.) *See* Lindenia. Iconographie des Orchidées . . . Rédacteurs en chef : L. Linden & . . . R. A. Rolfe. Vol. vii-ix. fol. 1891-93.

Rolfe (R. A.) *See* Orchid Review, *The* (edited by R. A. Rolfe), *&c.* Vol. I→ 8°. 1893→
The editor's name does not appear on the title-pages of the first nineteen volumes.

Rolfe (R. A.) [Myoporineæ, Selagineæ and Orchideæ of Tropical Africa.] *See* Oliver (D.) Flora of Tropical Africa, *&c.* Vol. v & vii. 8°. [1897-98 & 1900.]

Rolfe (R. A.) [Myoporineæ and Selagineæ of South Africa.] *See* Harvey (W. H.) & Sonder (O. W.) Flora Capensis, *&c.* Vol. v. 8°. 1901.

ROLFINCIUS (GUERNERUS) [1599–1673] G. Rolfincii . . . De Vegetabilibus, Plantis, Suffruticibus, Fruticibus, Arboribus in genere libri duo. *pp.* [*xx*,] *216* [*8*]. 4°. *Jencæ*, 1670.

ROLFINCK (WERNER) *See* ROLFINCIUS (G.)

ROLFS (PETER H.) [1865–] Wither-tip and other diseases of Citrous Trees and Fruits caused by *Colletotrichum glœosporioides. pp. 22 : 6 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust. See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.*—*Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 52. 8°. 1904.

Rolfs (P. H.) The Avocado in Florida; its propagation, cultivation, &c. *pp. 36 : 4 pls., text illust. See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.*—*Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 61. 8°. 1904.

ROLL (THIMOTHEUS VON) Der Schweitzerische Botanicus, auss des seligen P. T. a Roll . . . hinderlassenen Garten-Künsten, über den Kraut- und Blumen-Garten, auch die Spalier, nach der Natur und Kunst eingerichtet, durch einen Liebhaber der Garten-Recreation. *pp.* [*ix*,] *163* [*vii*]. 12°. *Zug*, 1687.

ROLLAND (EUGÈNE) [1846–1909] Flore populaire, ou histoire naturelle des Plantes dans leurs rapports avec la Linguistique et le Folk-lore. [Continued by H. Gaidoz.] Tom. I–VII. 8°. *Paris*, 1896–1908.

ROLLAND (GEORGES FRANÇOIS JOSEPH) [1852–] Chemin de fer transsaharien. Géologie (—Hydrologie) du Sahara Algérien et aperçu géologique sur le Sahara de l'Océan Atlantique à la Mer Rouge. 2 Tom. & Atlas, *pp. 5* [*1*] : *21 pls., 9 maps* (*6 geol. col.*). 4°. *Paris*, 1890 (-94).

ROLLAND (LÉON) [1841–] Atlas des Champignons de France, Suisse et Belgique . . . 120 planches coloriées, &c. Livr. 1–15. 8°. *Paris*, 1906–09.

—— Texte. *pp. 126* [*1*]. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.
Provisional explanatory text was also issued with each livraison of the Atlas.

ROLLAND DU ROQUAN (R. OSCAR) [1812?–1863] Description des Coquilles fossiles de la famille des Rudistes qui se trouvent dans le terrain Crétacé des Corbières (Aude). *pp. 69 : 8 pls.* 4°. *Carcassone*, 1841.

ROLLE (FRIEDRICH) [1827–1887] Vergleichende Uebersicht der urweltlichen Organismen, besonders nach ihrem inneren Zusammenhange, mit denen der jetztlebenden Schöpfung. *pp. vii, 171.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1851.

Rolle (F.) Die Lignit-Ablagerung des Beckens von Schönstein im Unter-Steiermark und ihre Fossilien . . . Nebst einem Anhange, die Pflanzenreste der Lignit-Ablagerung von Schönstein, von . . . F. Unger. *pp. 48 : 4 pls., 1 map col.* 8°. *Wien*, 1860.
Sitzungsb. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. XLI.

Rolle (F.) C. Darwin's Lehre von der Entstehung der Arten im Pflanzen- und Thierreich in ihrer Anwendung auf die Schöpfungsgeschichte dargestellt und erläutert, &c. *pp.* [*viii*,] *274 : text illust.* 8°. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1863.

Rolle (F.) Uebersicht der geologischen Verhältnisse der Landschaft Chiavenna in Oberitalien. *pp. 68.* 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1878.

Rolle (F.) Das südwestliche Graubünden und nordöstliche Tessin (Erläuterungen und Profile zur geologischen Karte der Umgebungen von Bellinzona im Kanton Tessin und von Chiavenna in Italien) . . . von . . . F. Rolle. *pp. 59 : 9 pls.* (*4 col.*) *See* SWITZERLAND.—*Carte Géologique Suisse.* Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, &c. Lief. XXIII. 4°. 1881.

Rolle (F.) Die hypothetischen Organismen-Reste in Meteoriten. *pp. 16.* 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1884.

ROLLE (HERMANN) & **Kobelt** (W.) Beiträge zur Molluskenfauna des Orients. *See* ROSSMAESSLER (E. A.) Iconographie der Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken, &c. Neue Folge. Erster Supplement-Band. 4°. 1895–97.

ROLLESTON (GEORGE) [1829–1881] Forms of Animal Life, being outlines of zoological classification based upon anatomical investigation, &c. *pp. clxviii, 268 : 12 pls.* 8°. *Oxford*, 1870.
Clarendon Press Series.

—— A manual of Comparative Anatomy . . . Second edition, revised . . . by W. H. Jackson. *pp. xxxii, 937 : text illust.* 8°. *Oxford*, 1888.

Rolleston (G.) [Ethnology of Matabele Land.] *See* OATES (F.) Matabele Land, &c. Appendix I. 8°. 1881.

—— Second edition. 8°. 1889.

Rolleston (G.) Scientific Papers and Addresses by G. Rolleston . . . Arranged and edited by W. Turner . . . with a biographical sketch by E. B. Tylor. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *Oxford*, 1884.

ROLLETT (ALEXANDER) [1834–1903] Untersuchungen aus dem Institute . . . Herausgegeben von A. Rollett. Hft. 1 & 2. *See* GRATZ.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE KARL-FRANZENS-UNIVERSITAET. 8°. 1870–71.

Rollett (A.) Blut und Blutbewegung. *See* HERMANN (L.) Handbuch der Physiologie. Bd. IV, thl. 1. 8°. 1880.

ROLLIER (HENRI LOUIS) [1859–] Bericht über die paläontologischen Sammlungen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Bern. 2 Pt. [in 1.] 8°. *Bern*, 1891–92.
Mittheil. Naturf. Gesell. Bern. 1891–92.
The wrapper bears date 1892.

Rollier (H. L.) [Description Géologique du Jura Bernois et de quelques districts adjacents . . . par . . . J. B. Greppin.]—Premier Supplément . . . Structure et histoire géologique de la partie du Jura central . . . par L. Rollier. *pp. xi, 286* [*1*] : *5 pls.* (*col.*), *2 maps geol. col. See* SWITZERLAND.—*Carte Géologique Suisse.* Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, &c. Lief. VIII [pt. 2]. 4°. 1893.
Greppin's monograph appeared in Lief. VIII [pt. 1], in 1870 [*q.v.*].

—— Deuxième (—Troisième) Supplément . . . par L. Rollier. 2 Pt. *illust.* (*col.*) *See* SWITZERLAND.—*Carte Géologique Suisse.* Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, &c. Lief. XXXVIII & LV (= N. F., Lief. VIII & XXXV). 4°. 1898, 1910.

Rollier (H. L.) Excursion Géologique dans le Jura Bernois.—Notices sur les Musées et Collections Géologiques publiques de la Suisse in 1894. [Edited by L. Rollier.] *See* CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Sixth Session, Zurich, 1894.* Livret-Guide Géologique dans le Jura et les Alpes de la Suisse, &c. No. III [& No. XII]. 8°. 1894.

Rollier (H. L.) Carte tectonique d'Envelier et du Weissenstein . . . Échelle 1 : 25,000 [*i.e.* 1 m. = 2½ in. about]. *See* SWITZERLAND.—*Carte Géologique Suisse.* [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.*, 1904.
Carte spéciale No. 32.

Rollier (H. L.) Carte tectonique des environs de Delémont (Delsberg) . . . Échelle 1 : 25,000 [*i.e.* 1 m. = 2½ in. about]. *See* SWITZERLAND.—*Carte Géologique Suisse.* [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.*, 1904.
Carte spéciale No. 33.

Rollier (H. L.) Die feuerfesten Tone und die Industrie feuerfester Produkte der Schweiz. *See* SWITZERLAND.—*Carte Géologique Suisse.* Beiträge zur Geologie der Schweiz, &c. Geotechnische Serie. Lief. 4. Die Schweizerischen Tonlager . . . Technologischer Teil. Beilage, &c. 4°. 1907.

Rollier (H. L.) Bibliographie Géologique de la Suisse pour les années 1770 à 1900, *&c.*—Geologische Bibliographie der Schweiz für das XIX. Jahrhundert (1770–1900), *&c.* 2 Teil. *pp. xlviii, 1025. See* SWITZERLAND. —*Carte Géologique Suisse.* Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, *&c.* Lief. XXIX. 4°. 1907 & 08.

Rollier (H. L.) Geologische Beschreibung des Weissensteintunnels und seiner Umgebung . . . c. Geologische Karte und Profile. Von . . . L. Rollier. *See* SWITZERLAND.—*Carte Géologique Suisse.* Beiträge, *&c.* Lief. LI (= N. F., Lief. XXI). 4°. 1908.

Rollier (H. L.) Fossiles nouveaux ou peu connus des terrains Secondaires (Mésozoïques) du Jura et des contrées environnantes. Pt. I—> *illust. See* SCHWEIZERISCHE PALAEONTOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, *&c.* (Vol. XXXVII.) 4°. 1911—>

Rollier (H. L.) & **Favre** (J.) Carte Géologique des environs du Locle et de La Chaux-de-Fonds. Échelle 1 : 25,000 [*i.e.* 1 m. = 2½ in. about]. *See* SWITZERLAND. —*Carte Géologique Suisse.* [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.*, 1910.
Carte spéciale No. 59.

Rollier (H. L.) & **Fellenberg** (E. VON) Kurze Beschreibung der mineralogisch-geologischen und paläontologischen Sammlungen des Städtischen Museums in Bern. *See* FELLENBERG (E. VON) & ROLLIER (H. L.) 8°. 1894.

ROLLIN ( ) *French Naval Surgeon.* Mémoire . . . sur les Habitans des Îles de Pâque et de Mowée.—Mémoire physiologique et pathologique sur les Américains.—Dissertation sur les Habitans de l'Île de Tchoka et sur les Tartares orientaux. *See* FRANCE. [*Voyages, &c.—La Pérouse.*] Voyage de La Pérouse autour du Monde, *&c.* Tom. IV. 4°. 1797.

Rollin ( ) *French Naval Surgeon.* Dissertation on the Inhabitants of Easter Island and of Mowee.—Physiological and pathological memoir on the Americans.—Dissertation on the Inhabitants of the Island of Tchoka and the eastern Tartars. *See* LA PÉROUSE (J. F. DE G.) *Count.* The Voyage of La Pérouse round the World in . . . 1785–88, *&c.* Vol. II. 8°. 1798.

ROLLINAT (RAYMOND) & **Martin** (R.) Vertébrés sauvages du département de l'Indre. *See* MARTIN (R.) & ROLLINAT (R.) 8°. 1894.

ROLOFF (CHRISTIAN LUDWIG) [1726–1800] Index Plantarum tam peregrinarum quam nostro nascentium cœlo quæ aluntur Berolini in Horto . . . Krausiano. *pp.* [*xvi,*] *176, 16 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Berolini* [1746].

ROLOFF (FERDINAND) *See* JAHRESBERICHT UEBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE IN DER LEHRE VON DEN PATHOGENEN MIKROORGANISMEN . . . Herausgegeben von . . . F. Roloff. Jahrg. IX, abth. 2. 8°. 1895.

ROLPH (W.) Untersuchungen über den Bau des *Amphioxus lanceolatus. pp. 80 : 3 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1876.
Morphol. Jahrbuch. Bd. II.

ROMA. *See* ROME.

ROMAIN (C.) [*pseud., i.e.* C. R. FÉBURIER] Rapport sur un mémoire contenant une notice d'Anatomie Végétale . . . par M. C. Romain, *&c.* *See* DUPETIT-THOUARS (L. M. A. A.) 8°. [1825.]

ROMAN (FRÉDÉRIC) Recherches stratigraphiques et paléontologiques dans le Bas-Languedoc. *pp. 366 : 9 pls., text illust. See* LYONS.—UNIVERSITÉ. Annales, *&c.* Tom. XXXIV. 8°. 1897.

Roman (F.) Monographie de la Faune Lacustre de l'Éocène moyen. *pp. 41 : 3 pls. See* LYONS.—UNIVERSITÉ. Annales, *&c.* Nouvelle Série, Fasc. I. 8°. 1899.

Roman (F.) Le Néogène continental dans la basse vallée du Tage (rive droite). 1re Partie. Paléontologie, *&c.* *See* PORTUGAL.—*Commissão do Serviço Geologico.* 4°. 1907.

Roman (F.) & **Depéret** (C.) Monographie des Pectinidés Néogènes de l'Europe et des régions voisines. Pt. 1—> *See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires . . . Paléontologie. No. 26. 4°. 1902—>

ROMAN (P. A.) Zwei verschollene Ichneumonidengattungen A. E. Holmgren's. *See* WIRÉN (A.) *& others.* Zoologische Studien . . . T. Tullberg . . . gewidmet, *&c.* 4°. 1907.

ROMAÑA (EDUARDO A. L. DE) Una inspeccion de los yacimientos de Estaño de Bolivia, y una exploracion por el mismo metal en el Peru. *pp. 99 : 15 pls., 2 maps. See* PERU.—CUERPO DE INGENIEROS DE MINAS. Boletín, *&c.* No. 57. 8°. 1908.

ROMAND (BALTHASAR E. DE) Tableau de l'aîle supérieure des Hyménoptères. [*pp. 3, 2*] *1 tab. : 1 pl.* (*col.*) 4°. *Paris*, 1839.
Printed by lithography.

ROMANES (GEORGE JOHN) [1848–1894] [Animal Intelligence. A lecture delivered . . . 1879. *See* SCIENCE LECTURES, *&c.* Series X, no. 9. 8°. 1879.]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] 8°. 1883.

Romanes (G. J.) [Animal Intelligence. 8°. *London*, 1882.]
Wanting.
International Scientific Series. Vol. XLI.

—— Third edition. *pp. xiv, 520 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1883.

Romanes (G. J.) Jelly-Fish, Star-Fish and Sea-Urchins ; being a research on primitive nervous systems. *pp. vi, 323 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1885.
International Scientific Series. Vol. L.

Romanes (G. J.) Darwin, and after Darwin. An exposition of the Darwinian Theory, and a discussion of post-Darwinian questions. 3 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1892–97.

ROMANO (BALDASSARE) D'una monstruosità in un Insetto dell' ordine de' Coleotteri, *&c.* *pp. 8 : 1 pl. See* PALERMO.—REALE ACCADEMIA DI SCIENZE, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Nuova Serie, Vol. I. 4°. 1845.

ROMANO (GIROLAMO) [1765–1841] Catalogus Plantarum Italicarum. *pp. 74* [*4*]. 8°. *Patavii*, 1820.

Romano (G.) Le Piante Fanerogame euganee per le nobilissime nozze Cittadella-Maldura. *pp. 21.* 8°. *Padova*, 1828.

ROMANOFF &
ROMANOV (NĪKOLAĬ MĪKAĬLOVĪCH)
See NĪKOLAĬ MĪKAĬLOVĪCH, *Grand Duke of Russia.*

ROMANOVSKIĬ (GHENNADI DANĪLOVĪCH) Materialien zur Geologie von Turkestan, *&c.*—Materialui dlya Gheologhii Turkestanskagho kraya, *&c.* 3 Lief. *illust.* 4°. *St.-Petersburg*, 1880–90.
Lief. I is in German, Lief. 2 & 3 in Russian.

Romanovskiĭ (GH. D.) & **Mushketov** (Ī. V.) Gheologhīcheskaya Karta Turkestanskagho kraya sostavlennaya v 1881 ghodu ghornuimī inzheneramī Gh. D. Romanovskīm ī Ī. V. Mushketovuim. [Geological map of the Turkestan district compiled in 1881 by Gh. D. Romanovskiĭ and Ī. V. Mushketov. Scale 1 in. = 19¼ m. about.] 6 sh. *col.* *See* TURKESTAN. [*Maps.*] 1884.

ROMANUS (ANTON) Bidrag till kännedomen om de nödvändiga Mineralbasernas (Kalk, Kali, Magnesia) funktioner i de högre växterna. *pp. 38.* *See* LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta, *&c.* Tom. XXXIII, no. 13. 4°. 1897.

ROMBERG (JULIUS) Ueber die chemische Zusammensetzung der Eruptivgesteine in den Gebieten von Predazzo und Monzoni. *pp. 135, 1 tab. : 1 pl.* *See* BERLIN.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Physikalische Abhandlungen, *&c.* 1904, no. 5. 4°. 1904 [*i.e.* 1905].

ROMBOUTS (J. G. H.) & **Merkus-Doornik** (J. J. F. H. T.) Flora Amstelædamensis, Plantarum quæ prope et circa Amstelædamum sponte nascuntur enumeratio et descriptio. *pp. lx, 136.* 8°. *Rheno Trajectina & Amstelædami*, 1852.

ROME. Flora ruderata Romana. Catalogus Plantarum quæ in ruderibus Montis Palatini Amphiteatri Flaviani et temp. pacis reperiuntur, et vigent, *&c.* [*pp. 30.*] 4°.
Banksian Manuscript. [No. 100.]

ROME.—Accademia Pontificia de' Nuovi Lincei.
See infra, PONTIFICIA ACCADEMIA DEI NUOVI LINCEI.

ROME.—Pontificia Accademia dei Nuovi Lincei.
[1847 Founded as *Accademia Pontificia de' Nuovi Lincei.*
1870 The majority of the members changed the name of the Academy to "*Reale Accademia dei Lincei*" [*q.v.*]: the minority, however, seceded, and continued to publish under the old title.
1887 With the publication of Vol. I of the Memorie the name of the Academy was changed on the title to "*Pontificia Accademia dei Nuovi Lincei.*" It was not altered on the Atti, however, till Vol. LV, 1902.]
Atti, *&c.* Tom. XXIV—> 4°. *Roma*, 1871—>
For Tom. I–XXIII, *See* infra, "Reale Accademia dei Lincei."

Rome.—Pontificia Accademia dei Nuovi Lincei.
Memorie, *&c.* Vol. I—> 4°. *Roma*, 1887—>

ROME.—Reale Accademia dei Lincei.
[1847 Founded as *Accademia Pontificia de' Nuovi Lincei.*
1870 *Reale Accademia dei Lincei.*
*** Certain of the members, dissenting from the change, seceded and continued to publish under the old name [*q.v.*].]
Atti, *&c.* Tom. I–XXIII. 4°. *Roma*, 1851–69.

Atti, *&c.* Tom. XXIV–XXVI. 4°. *Roma*, 1870–73 (1874).

—— . . . Ser. II, vol.I–VII. 4°. *Roma*, 1875–87.
Vol. III is in three separate parts—"Transunti"; "Memorie . . . Scienze Fisiche," *&c.*: "Memorie . . . Scienze Morali," *&c.*

—— Ser. III. [Subdivided into :]
Transunti. (Bullettino Bibliografico.) Vol. I–VIII. 4°. *Roma*, 1877–84.

Memorie della Classe di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali. Vol. I–XIX. 4°. *Roma*, 1877–84.

—— Indice generale dei primi dieci volumi, *&c.* 4°. [*Roma*, 1881.]

—— Ser. IV. [Subdivided into :]
Memorie della Classe di Scienze Fisiche, *&c.* Vol. I–VII. 4°. *Roma*, 1885–94.

Rendiconti. (Bullettino Bibliografico.) Vol. I–VII. 4°. *Roma*, (1884) 1885–91.
The "Bullettino Bibliografico" was discontinued after Vol. VI, 1890.

—— Ser. V. [Subdivided into :]
Memorie della Classe di Scienze Fisiche, *&c.* Vol. I—> 4°. *Roma*, 1895—>

Rendiconti. Vol. I—> 4°. *Roma*, 1892—>

Rome.—Reale Accademia dei Lincei.
Elenco Bibliografico delle Accademie, Società, Istituti Scientifici, Direzioni di Periodici, ecc., corrispondenti con la R. Accademia . . . e Indici delle loro pubblicazioni pervenute all'Accademia sino a Dicembre 1907. *pp. vii, 421.* 8°. *Roma*, 1908.

ROME.—Regia Università degli Studi.
[Founded 1303.]
Annuario del R. Istituto Botanico di Roma. Redatto dal . . . R. Pirotta. Ann. I—> 4°. *Milano* [1884–] 1885—>

Rome.—Regia Università degli Studi.
Prælusio ad publicas Herbarum ostensiones habita in Horto Medico Romanæ Sapientiæ anno . . . 1700 . . . cui accesserunt novarum Stirpium descriptiones, *&c.* *See* TRIONFETTI (G. B.) 4°. [1700.]

Rome.—Regia Università degli Studi.
Hortus Romanus juxta Systema Tournefortianum . . . distributus (Horti Romani brevis historia), *&c.* 8 Tom. *illust.* *See* BONELLI (G.) fol. 1772–93.

Rome.—Regia Università degli Studi.
Ricerche fatte nel Laboratorio di Anatomia normale della R. Università. Vol. II, fasc. 1. *See* TODARO (F.) 4°. 1878.

Rome.—Regia Università degli Studi.
Hortus R^ae Universitatis Romanæ. Index Seminum anno 1886 collectorum. *pp. 27.* 8°. *Roma*, 1887.

ROME.—Società Geografica Italiana. [Founded 1867.]
Bollettino, *&c.* Vol. I–XII. 8°. *Firenze & Roma*, 1868–75.

—— Indice generale della Serie I^a. *pp. 40* [*2*]. 8°. *Roma*, 1882.

—— II^a Serie, Vol. I–XII. 8°. *Roma*, 1876–87.

Rome.—Società Geografica Italiana.
Memorie, *&c.* Vol. I—II, pt. 5. 8°. *Roma*, 1878–84.

Rome.—Società Geografica Italiana.
Viaggi di scoperta nel cuore dell' Africa. Il Giuba esplorato sotto gli auspici della Società, *&c.* *See* BÒTTEGO (V.) 8°. 1895.

Rome.—Società Geografica Italiana.
Seconda spedizione Bòttego. (1895–97.) L'Omo, *&c.* *See* VANNUTELLI (L.) & CITERNI (C.) 8°. 1899.

ROME.—Società Geologica Italiana. [Founded 1881.]
Bollettino, *&c.* Vol. I—> 8°. *Roma*, 1882—>

ROME.—Società Zoologica Italiana.
[1892 Founded as *Società Romana per gli Studi Zoologici.*
1900 *Società Zoologica Italiana.*]
Bollettino, *&c.* Vol. I—> 8°. (*Roma,*) 1892—>

ROME.—Stazione Chimico-Agraria Sperimentale. [Founded 1871 ?]
Annali, *&c.* Fasc. VIII (1878–79) & IX (1880–81). 8°. *Roma*, 1881–82.

ROME. [*Maps.*] Carta Fisica del suolo di Roma ne' primi tempi della fondazione di questa città, di G. Brocchi. [Scale 1 : 11,400, or 1 m. = 5¼ in. about.] s.sh. *col.* [*Rome*, 1820.]
The map is drawn with the north towards the lower margin.

Dello stato fisico del suolo di Roma. Memoria per servire d' illustrazione alla Carta Geognostica di questa città. *See* BROCCHI (G. B.) 8°. 1820.

Rome. [*Maps.*] Carta Geologica della Campagna Romana, con sezioni. Scala di 1 : 250,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 4 m. about]. *See* ITALY. — REALE COMITATO GEOLOGICO. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1880.

Rome. [*Maps.*] Carta Geologica della Campagna Romana, e regioni limitrofe. Scala 1 a 100,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 1½ m. about]. *See* ITALY.—REALE COMITATO GEOLOGICO. [*Maps.*] Carta Geologica d' Italia. s.sh. 1888.

ROME (J. L.) The Abbeville Jaw, an episode in a great controversy, being a paper read before the Hull Literary and Philosophical Society, *&c. pp. 84* [*4*]*: 1 pl.* 8°. *London*, 1864.

ROMÉ DE L'ISLE (JEAN BAPTISTE LOUIS DE) [1736–1790] Catalogue systématique et raisonné des Curiosités de la Nature et de l'Art, qui composent le Cabinet de M. Davila [compiled by him and Romé de l'Isle], *&c.* *See* DAVILA (P. F.) 8°. 1767.

Romé de l'Isle (J. B. L. DE) Essai de Cristallographie, ou description des figures géométriques propres à différens corps du règne minéral, connus vulgairement sous le nom de Cristaux, *&c. pp. xxxii, 427, 2 tabs.: 10 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, 1772.

—— [Another edition entitled:] Cristallographie, ou description des formes propres à tous les corps du règne minéral . . . Seconde édition. 4 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1783.

Romé de l'Isle (J. B. L. DE) Description méthodique d'une Collection de Minéraux, du Cabinet de M. D. R. D. L., *&c. pp. xxxii, 299 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Paris*, 1773.

Romé de l'Isle (J. B. L. DE) [L'Action du Feu central bannie de la surface de la terre et le soleil rétabli dans ses droits. 8°. *Paris*, 1778.]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition entitled:] L'Action du Feu central démontrée nulle à la surface du globe . . . Seconde édition. *pp. viii, 124.* 8°. *Stockholm & Paris*, 1781.

Romé de l'Isle (J. B. L. DE) Des caractères extérieurs des Minéraux . . . avec un aperçu des différens systêmes lithologiques qui ont paru depuis Bromel jusqu'à présent. Suivi de deux Tableaux synoptiques des Substances Pierreuses et Métalliques, pour servir de suite à la Cristallographie. *pp. 82, 3 tabs.* LARGE PAPER. 4°. *Paris*, 1784.

Romé de l'Isle (J. B. L. DE) Observations sur les rapports qui paroissent exister entre la mine dite Cristaux d'Étain et les Cristaux de Fer octaèdres, *&c. pp. 11. See* ERFURT.—KOENIGLICHE AKADEMIE GEMEINNUETZIGER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Acta, *&c.* 1786–87. 4°. 1788.

ROMEI (MASSIMILIANO) Le Miniere del Monte Amiata. Notizie storiche e corografiche, *&c. pp. 279.* 8°. *Firenze*, 1890.

ROMELL (LARS) [1854–] Hymenomycetes Austro-Americani in itinere Regnelliano primo collecti. I. *pp. 61 : 3 pls. See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. XXVI, afd. III, no. 16. 8°. 1901.

ROMERO (BELISARIO DIAZ) [1872–] Tiahuanacu: Estudio de Prehistoria Americana . . . Prefacio del . . . Dr. D. V. Abecia. *pp. ii, 85.* 8°. *La Paz*, 1906.

Romero (B. D.) Estudios sobre la Geología de Bolivia [with a preface by B. D. Romero], *&c. See* ORBIGNY (A. D. D') 8°. 1907.

ROMINGER (CARL) [1820–1907] [For official reports in connection with the Survey (1869–95)] *See* MICHIGAN, *State of.—Geological Survey.*

ROMITA (VICENZO DE) Avifauna Pugliese. Catalogo sistematico degli Uccelli osservati in Puglia. *pp. xi, 138.* 8°. *Bari*, 1884.
-Annuar. R. Istit. Tecnico Bari. Ann. II, 1883.

RONALDS (ALFRED) The Fly-Fisher's Entomology. Illustrated by coloured representations of the natural and artificial insect. And accompanied by a few observations and instructions relative to Trout and Grayling fishing. *pp. viii, 115 : 19 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1836.

—— Ninth edition. *pp. xiv, 132 : 20 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1883.

RONALDS (HUGH) [1759–1833] Pyrus Malus Brentfordiensis: or, a concise description of selected Apples, *&c. pp. xii, 91 : 42 pls. col.* fol. *London*, 1831.

RONALDSON (JOHN MARTINE) [–1909] [For official reports as Inspector of Mines] *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Home Office.*

RÖNBECK (ABRAHAM) Observationes Entomologicæ . . . respondens A. Rönbeck . . . Part. I. *See* FALLÉN (C. F.) 4°. 1802.

RONCATI (F. NICOLOSI) Sviluppo dell'ovulo e del seme nella *Anona Cherimolia*, Mill. *pp. 26 : 1 pl. See* CATANIA.—ACCADEMIA GIOENIA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Atti, *&c.* Vol. XVIII, mem. 2. 4°. 1905.

RONCONI (AGOSTINO) Osservazioni . . . su la Flora Napolitana. Lettera prima. *pp. 40.* 8°. *Napoli*, 1811.

RONDANI (CAMILLO) [1807–1879] Dipterologicæ Italicæ prodromus. 7 Vol. 8°. *Parmæ*, 1856–71.

Rondani (C.) Dipterorum Italiæ specimen in Expositione Londinensi anno 1862 a . . . C. Rondani ostensum. *pp. 15.* 12°. (*Parmæ*, 1862.)

RONDELET (GUILLAUME) *See* RONDELETIUS.

RONDELETIUS (GULIELMUS) [1507–1566] G. Rondeletii . . . Libri de Piscibus Marinis, in quibus veræ Piscium effigies expressæ sunt, *&c.* 2 Vol. [in 1] *illust.* fol. *Lugduni*, 1554–55.
Vol. II is entitled:—"G. Rondeletii . . . Universæ Aquatilium historiæ pars altera," *&c.*
A manuscript extract by J. Couch from G. Kingsley's "Sketch of the Life of Rondeletius" in "Good Words" for Sept., 1868, has been inserted in one of the two copies in the Zoological Department.

Rondeletius (G.) [F. Boussueti de natura Aquatilium carmen, in universam G. Rondeletii, quam de Piscibus Marinis scripsit historiam, *&c.*] *See* BOUSSUETUS (F.) 4°. [1558.]

—— in alteram partem universæ G. Rondeletii . . . historiæ, *&c.* 4°. 1558.

Rondeletius (G.) C. Gesneri . . . historiæ Animalium . . . liber IIII . . . Continentur in hoc volumine, G. Rondeletii . . . de Aquatilium singulis scripta, *&c. See* GESNER (C.) fol. 1558.

—— Editio secunda, *&c.* fol. 1620.

Rondeletius (G.) Memoir of Rondelet. *See* HAMILTON (R.) British Fishes. Pt. I. 8°. [1845–46.]

Rondeletius (G.) Rondelet et ses disciples, *&c. See* PLANCHON (J. E.) 8°. 1866.

RONDOT (NATALIS) [1821–] Notice du Vert de Chine et de la teinture en vert chez les Chinois . . . suivie d'une étude des propriétés chimiques et tinctoriales du Lo-Kao, par J. Persoz . . . et de recherches sur la matière colorante des Nerpruns indigènes, par A. F. Michel. *pp. 207 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, 1858.

Rondot (N.) L'art de la Soie. Les Soies . . . Deuxième édition, *&c.* 2 Tom. *illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1885–87.
Large-paper copy.

Rondot (N.) Essai sur les propriétés physiques de la Soie. *pp. 69.* 4°. *Paris*, 1887.
Extracted from Vol. II of "L'art de la Soie," by the same author [*q.v.* supra].

RONSISVALLE (Mario) Intorno agli effetti morbosi degli Ixodidi sull' Uomo. *pp. 9. See* Catania.—Accademia gioenia di scienze naturali. Atti, *&c.* Ser. IV, vol. XII, mem. 19. 4°. 1899.

ROO (V. La Perre de) *See* La Perre de Roo.

ROO VAN WESTMAAS (E. A. de) [For descriptions of Lepidoptera of the Netherlands] *See* Sepp (C.) Beschouwing der Wonderen Gods, *&c.* Deel VIII. 4°. [1855–60.]

ROOKE (Hayman) [fl. 1783–1799] Descriptions and sketches of some remarkable Oaks, in the Park at Welbeck, in the county of Nottingham, a seat of his Grace the Duke of Portland. To which are added, observations on the age and durability of that tree. With remarks on the annual growth of the acorn. *pp. 23 : 10 pls.* 4°. *London*, 1790.

ROON (G. van) Lucanidæ. *pp. 70. See* Schenkling (S.) Coleopterorum Catalogus, *&c.* Pt. 8. 8°. 1910.

ROORKEE. — Thomason Civil Engineering College.
Introductory Lecture on Geology . . . May 1860. [By H. B. Medlicott.] *pp. 21 : text illust.* [8°. 1860.]

—— May 1861. [By H. B. Medlicott.] *pp. 20.* [8°. 1861.]

ROOS (Carolus Gabriel) [1823–1861] Monographia Tricholomatum Sueciæ . . . proponit C. G. Roos . . . P. 3. *See* Fries (E. M.) 8°. 1854.
Also issued as part of Fries' 'Monographia Hymenomycetum Sueciæ,' *&c.* [*q.v.*]

ROOS (Johannes Carolus) Dissertatio . . . Mundum invisibilem, breviter delineatura, quam . . . submittit . . . J. C. Roos, *&c. See* Linnæus (C.) [*Theses & Orations.*] 4°. [1767.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Theses & Orations.*] C. Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. VII, no. 146. 8°. 1769.

—— —— Editio secunda, *&c.* 8°. 1789.

ROOSEVELT (Theodore) [1858–] & **others.** The Deer Family. *pp.* [*xii,*] *334 : 20 pls., 5 maps.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1902.
The Deer and Antelope of North America. By T. Roosevelt.
The Deer and Elk of the Pacific Coast. By T. S. Van Dyke.
The Caribou (of North America). By D. G. Elliot.
The Moose, where it lives and how it lives. By A. J. Stone.
[Forming a volume of "The American Sportsman's Library" Series.]

Roosevelt (T.) African Game Trails, *&c. pp. xvii, 534 : 48 pls., 1 map, 1 port.* 8°. *London*, 1910.

ROOT (A. I.) & (E. R.) The A B C and X Y Z of Bee Culture, *&c. pp.* [*vii,*] *536 : text illust.* 8°. *Medina, Ohio*, 1908.
116th thousand.

ROOT (E. R.) & (A. I.) The A B C and X Y Z of Bee Culture, *&c. See* Root (A. I.) & (E. R.) 8°. 1908.

ROOT (W. J.) [For official reports in connection with the Survey] *See* Ohio, *State of.—Geological Survey.*

ROOY (Nelly de) [Reptiles from New Guinea.] *See* Wichmann (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, *&c.* Vol. v, livr. 3. 4°. 1909.

ROOYEN (David van) *See* Royen.

ROPER (Freeman Clarke Samuel) [1819–1896] On the genus *Biddulphia* and its affinities. *pp. 24 : 2 pls.* 8°. [*London,*] 1858.
Trans. Micro. Soc. London. Vol. VII.

Roper (F. C. S.) A few notes on the species of Hepaticæ found in the Eastbourne district. [*pp. 3.*] 4°. [*Eastbourne*, 1871.]
Papers Eastbourne Nat. Hist. Soc. 1871.

Roper (F. C. S.) Supplement to the Fauna and Flora of Eastbourne, together with a list of Eastbourne Cretaceous Fossils. *pp. 22.* 8°. [*Eastbourne,*] 1873.
Privately printed.

Roper (F. C. S.) Flora of Eastbourne, being an introduction to the Flowering Plants, Ferns, &c., of the Cuckmere district, East Sussex. *pp. xliii, 165 : 1 map, 1 port.* 8°. *London*, 1875.

Roper (F. C. S.) On the additions made to the Flora of Eastbourne since 1875. [*pp. 5.*] 4°. [*Eastbourne*, 1877.]

On the additions to the Fauna and Flora of the Cuckmere district during the past year (1878). [*pp. 5.*] 4°. [*Eastbourne*, 1878.]

—— (1879). [*pp. 6.*] 4°. [*Eastbourne*, 1879.]
All three from the "Papers Eastbourne Nat. Hist. Soc."

ROQUAN (Oscar Rolland du) *See* Rolland du Roquan.

ROQUES (Joseph) [1772–] Plantes usuelles, indigènes et exotiques . . . avec la description de leurs caractères distinctifs et de leurs propriétés médicales, *&c. 133 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.* 2 Tom. 4°. *Paris*, 1807–08.

Roques (J.) [Phytographie Médicale . . . histoire des poisons tirés du règne végétal, *&c.* 2 Tom. & Atlas. 4°. *Paris*, 1821.]
Wanting.

—— Nouvelle édition, *&c.* 3 Tom. & Atlas, *150 pls. (col.)* 8°. & fol. *Paris & Lyon*, 1835.

Roques (J.) Histoire des Champignons comestibles et vénéneux, ornée de figures . . . représentant les principales espèces . . . où l'on expose leurs caractères distinctifs, *&c. pp. 192 : 24 pls. col.* 4°. *Paris*, 1832.

Roques (J.) Nouveau traité des Plantes usuelles, spécialement appliqué à la médecine domestique, et au régime alimentaire de l'Homme sain ou malade. 4 Tom. 8°. *Paris*, 1837–38.

ROQUES DE MAUMONT (Jacob Emanuel) Mémoire sur les Polypiers de Mer, *&c. pp. vi, 75* [*4*] *: 16 pls.* 8°. *Zelle*, 1782.

Roques de Maumont (J. E.) Von den Seepolypengehäusen. Aus dem Französischen. *pp. x, 78 : 16 pls.* 8°. *Zelle*, 1783.

RØRDAM (K.) Undersøgelse af mesozoiske Lerarter og Kaolin paa Bornholm . . . Med . . . Fransk Résumé. *pp. 109 : 2 pls. col. See* Denmark.—*Danmarks Geologiske Undersøgelse.* II. Række. [Memoirs.] No. 1. 8°. 1890.

Rørdam (K.) Saltvandsalluviet i det nordostlige Sjælland . . . Med . . . Fransk Résumé. *pp. 151 : 3 pls. col., 2 maps col., text illust. See* Denmark.—*Danmarks Geologiske Undersøgelse.* II. Række. [Memoirs.] No. 2. 8°. 1892.

Rørdam (K.) Geologisk-agronomiske Undersøgelser ved Lyngby Landboskole og Brede Ladegaard. *pp. 49 : 2 pls. col., text illust. See* Denmark.—*Danmarks Geologiske Undersøgelse.* II. Række. [Memoirs.] No. 3. 8°. 1894.

Rørdam (K.) Beretning om en geologisk Undersøgelse paa "Frænnemark" ved Svaneke paa Bornholm . . . Med . . . Résumé en Français. *pp. 18 : 1 pl. col., text illust. See* Denmark.—*Danmarks Geologiske Undersøgelse.* II. Række. [Memoirs.] No. 5. 8°. 1895.

Rørdam (K.) Kridtformationen i Sjælland i Terrænet mellem Kjøbenhavn og Køge og paa Saltholm . . . Med Résumé en Français. *pp. 152 : text illust. See* Denmark.—*Danmarks Geologiske Undersøgelse.* II. Række. [Memoirs.] No. 6. 8°. 1897.

Rørdam (K.) & **Bartholin** (C. T.) Om Forekomsten af Juraforsteninger i løse Blokke i Moræneler ved Kjøbenhavn. *pp. 16 : 1 pl. See* Denmark.—*Danmarks Geologiske Undersøgelse.* II. Række. [Memoirs.] No. 7. 8°. 1897.

RORER (James Birch) & **Scott** (W. M.) Apple Leaf-Spot caused by *Sphæropsis malorum. See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.—Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 121, pt. 5. 8°. 1908.

RORISON (Gilbert) The three Barriers: notes on . . . Darwin's "Origin of Species," &c. [The preface signed G. R., *i.e.* G. Rorison.] *See* R., G. 8°. 1861.

ROSA (Daniele) I Lumbricidi del Piemonte. *pp. 54 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Torino*, 1884.

Rosa (D.) I Lombrichi del Museo di Storia Naturale di Madrid. *pp. 4. See* Madrid.—Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural. Anales, &c. Tom. XXIV. 8°. 1895.

Rosa (D.) Die progressive Reduktion der Variabilität und ihre Beziehungen zum Aussterben und zur Entstehung der Arten . . . Im Einverständnis mit dem Verfasser aus dem Italienischen übersetzt von H. Bosshard. *pp.* [*i,*] *105* [*1*]. 8°. *Jena*, 1903 [*i.e.* 1902].
The Italian original appeared in 1899.

Rosa (D.) Nota sui Lombrichi ricordati da S. Delle Chiaie. *pp. 3. See* Naples.—Regia Università degli Studi. Annuario del Museo Zoologico della . . . Università, &c. Nuova Serie, Vol. II, no. 17. 4°. 1906.

Rosa (D.) Anellidi. Parte 1. Tomopteridi. *See* Florence.—Reale Istituto di Studi Superiori Practici, &c. Pubblicazioni del . . . Istituto, &c. [No. 29.] Raccolte Planctoniche fatte dalla R. Nave "Liguria," &c. Vol. I, pt. 5. 8°. 1908.

ROSA (F. de) Le Crittogame parassite delle Piante Agarie. Lezioni . . . raccolte ed autografate per cura . . . F. de Rosa, &c. *See* Comes (O.) 8°. 1882.

ROSA (Guido Dalla) *See* Dalla-Rosa (G.)

ROSALES (Henry) Essay on the origin and distribution of Gold in quartz veins, and its association with other minerals, &c. *See* Victoria, *Australia.* The Victorian Government Prize Essays, 1860. 8°. 1861.

Rosales (H.) Great Republic Tin Mining Co. Report. *See* Thureau (G. A. H.) Report on the recently discovered Tin ore lodes, &c. 8°. 1890.

Rosales (H.) Report on Mount Wills as a Gold-Field and Tin-Field respectively, and also on the Tongio West Gold-Field. *See* Victoria, *Australia.*—*Department of Mines.* Special Reports, &c. 4°. 1897.

Rosales (H.) Reprint of Report . . . on the loss of Gold in the reduction of auriferous veinstone in Victoria, &c. *See* Victoria, *Australia.*—*Department of Mines.* Special Reports, &c. 4°. 1902.

ROSANDER (H. A.) Studier öfver Bladmossornas Organisation. Mössa, vaginula och sporogon. Akademisk afhandling. *pp. viii, 100 : text illust.* 8°. *Uppsala*, 1906.
A German abstract has been published in the "Bot. Centralbt.," 102 (1906), *p. 540.*

ROSANOFF (S.) Recherches anatomiques sur les Mélobésiées (*Hapalidium, Melobesia, Lithophyllum* et *Lithothamnion*). *pp. 112 : 7 pls.* 8°. *Cherbourg*, 1866.
Mém. Soc. imp. Sci. Nat., Cherbourg. Tom. XII.

ROSBACH (Heinrich) Flora von Trier. Verzeichniss der im Regierungsbezirke Trier sowie dessen nächster Umgebung wild wachsenden, häufiger angebauten und verwilderten Gefässpflanzen, nebst Angabe ihrer Hauptkennzeichen und ihrer Verbreitung. 2 Thl. [in 1 Vol.] 8°. *Trier*, 1880.

ROSCIUS (Hieronymus) [1539–1607] Διοσκορίδης [with annotations by H. Roscius], &c. *See* Dioscorides (P.) 8°. (1518.)

ROSCOE (*Mrs.* Edward) *See* Roscoe (Margaret).

ROSCOE (*Rt. Hon. Sir* Henry Enfield) [1833–] [Spectrum Analysis : six Lectures delivered in 1868, &c. 8°. *London*, 1869.]
Wanting.

—— Fourth edition . . . enlarged by the author and by A. Schuster. *pp. xvi, 452 : 6 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1885.

Roscoe (*Rt. Hon. Sir* H. E.) Index of Spectra . . . With a preface by H. E. Roscoe. *See* Watts (W. M.) 8°. 1872.

Roscoe (*Rt. Hon. Sir* H. E.) What the Earth is composed of. Three Lectures, &c. *See* Science Lectures, &c. Series VIII. 8°. 1876.

—— [Another edition.] 8°. 1877.

—— [Another edition.] 8°. 1885.

Roscoe (*Rt. Hon. Sir* H. E.) & **Schorlemmer** (C.) A Treatise on Chemistry. 3 Vol. [in 8] *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1877, &c.
The several parts of this work have passed through many issues and editions, as under. The dates of those of which copies are in this Museum are given in italics :—
Vol. I. Non-Metallic Elements, 1877, *1878*, 1881 (corrected), 1884 (corrected), 1888 (corrected), 1892 ; Second edition, 1894 ; New (Third) edition, &c., *1905* ; New [Fourth] edition, &c., *1911.*
,, II. Metals. Pt. 1. 1878, *1879*, 1883 (corrected), 1887 (corrected), 1893 (corrected).
,, 2. *1879*, 1880, 1884, 1889 (corrected), 1895.
,, ,, New edition in 1 Vol. [Third] *1897*, [Fourth] *1907* (completely revised by Sir H. E. Roscoe and A. Harden).
,, III. Organic Chemistry.
Pt. 1. 1881, *1885* (corrected).
,, 2. *1884* ; Second edition, 1890.
,, 3. *1886*, 1889 ; Second edition, 1891.
,, 4. *1888* [*i.e.* 1887], 1892 (corrected).
,, 5. 1889.
,, 6. *1892.*

ROSCOE (Margaret) *Mrs.* Floral illustrations of the Seasons, consisting of representations . . . of . . . herbaceous Plants cultivated in the . . . garden . . . with botanical descriptions . . . Engraved by R. Havell, Jun. *55 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.* 4°. *London*, 1829–31.

ROSCOE (William) [1753–1831] Monandrian Plants of the order Scitamineæ, chiefly drawn from living specimens in the Botanic Garden at Liverpool . . . With descriptions and observations. [*pp. xii :*] *112 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.* fol. *Liverpool*, 1828.

ROSE (Caleb Burrell) [1790–1872] On the anatomy and physiology of the *Cysticercus tenuicollis*. *pp. 24 : 3 pls.* 8°. [*London*,] 1848.
Trans. Medico-Chirurg. Soc. Vol. xxxi.

ROSE (Gustav) [1798–1873] De Sphenis atque Titanitæ systemate crystallino dissertatio inauguralis, *&c.* *pp. 26 : 3 pls.* 4°. *Berolini*, 1820.

Rose (G.) [Elemente der Krystallographie, nebst einer tabellarischen Uebersicht der Mineralien nach den Krystallformen, *&c.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1833.]
Wanting.

—— Zweite Auflage. *pp. xii, 175* [*20*] *: 10 pls.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1838.

—— Dritte Auflage . . . bearbeitet . . . von A. Sadebeck. [Bd. i.] *pp. ix, 181 : 9 pls.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1873.

—— —— Bd. ii. Angewandte Krystallographie (Ausbildung der Krystalle, Zwillingsbildung, Krystalloktektonik), nebst einem Anhange über Zonenlehre von A. Sadebeck. *pp. xv, 284 : 12 pls.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1876.

—— —— Bd. iii. Anwendung der Linearprojection zum Berechnen der Krystalle. Von M. Websky. *pp. xviii, 377 : 11 pls.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1887.

Rose (G.) Éléments de Cristallographie . . . Traduit de l'Allemand par V. Regnault. *pp. 270* [*1*], *11* [*1*] *: 10 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, 1834.

Rose (G.) Mineralogisch-geognostische Reise nach dem Ural, dem Altai und dem Kaspischen Meere. 2 Bd. *See* Humboldt (F. H. A. von) *Baron & others.* Reise nach dem Ural, *&c.* 8°. 1837–42.

Rose (G.) Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen der Form und der elektrischen Polarität der Krystalle. Erste Abtheilung. Tourmalin. *pp. 35 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1838.
Abhandl. k. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin. 1836 (1838).

Rose (G.) De novis quibusdam Fossilibus quæ in montibus Uraliis inveniuntur . . . Commentatio, *&c.* *pp. 12.* 4°. *Berolini*, 1839.

Rose (G.) Ueber das Krystallisationssystem des Quarzes. *pp. 58 : 5 pls.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1846.
Abhandl. k. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin. 1844 (1846).

Rose (G.) Ueber die Krystallform der rhomboëdrischen Metalle, namentlich des Wismuths. *pp. 29 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1850.
Abhandl. k. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin. 1849 (1851).

Rose (G.) Das krystallo-chemische Mineralsystem. *pp. v*, [*i*,] *156.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1852.

Rose (G.) Beschreibung und Entheilung der Meteoriten auf Grund der Sammlung im Mineralogischen Museum zu Berlin. 8°. *Berlin*, 1864.
Abhandl. k. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin. 1863 (1864). *pp. 23–161 : 4 pls.*

Rose (G.) Ueber das Meteoreisen von Iquique in Peru. *See* Berlin.—gesellschaft naturforschender freunde. Festschrift, *&c.* 4°. 1873.

Rose (G.) & **Sadebeck** (A.) Das mineralogische Museum der Universität Berlin. Systematisches Verzeichniss und Beschreibung seiner Schausammlungen. *See* Berlin.—koenigliche friedrich-wilhelms-universitaet.—*Museum fuer Naturkunde.* 8°. 1874.

Rose (G.) & **others.** Geologische Karte von dem Niederschlesischen Gebirge . . . Maasstab 1 : 100,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 1½ m. about]. 9 sh. *col.* *See* Silesia, *Prussian.* [*Maps.*] [1860.]

ROSE (Heinrich) [1795–1864] Jac. Berzelius von der Anwendung des Löthrohrs in der Chemie und Mineralogie . . . Uebersetzt von H. Rose. *See* Berzelius (J. J.) 8°. 1821.

Rose (Heinrich) Handbuch der analytischen Chemie. *pp. viii, 620.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1829.

—— [Fifth edition entitled :] Ausführliches Handbuch der analytischen Chemie. 2 Vol. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1851.

—— Sechste Auflage . . . vollendet von R. Finkener. 2 Vol. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1867–71.

Rose (Heinrich) A Practical Treatise of Chemical Analysis . . . Translated from the French and from the Fourth German edition, with notes and additions, by A. Normandy. 2 Vol. 8°. *London*, 1848–49.

Rose (Heinrich) Traité complet de Chimie analytique. Édition Française originale. 2 Vol. 8°. *Paris*, 1859, 62.

Rose (Heinrich) Anfangsgründe der quantitativen mineralogisch- . . . analytischen Chemie . . . Als Einleitung zu Rose's Handbuch der . . . Chemie, *&c.* *See* Rammelsberg (C. F. A.) 8°. 1845.

Rose (Heinrich) Leitfaden für die qualitative chemische Analyse, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf H. Rose's Handbuch der analytischen Chemie. Zweite Auflage. *See* Rammelsberg (C. F. A.) 8°. 1847.

Rose (Heinrich) Practical Introduction to H. Rose's Treatise on Chemical Analysis, *&c.* *See* Normandy (A. R. Le M.) 8°. 1849.

ROSE (Henry John) [1800–1873] Encyclopædia Metropolitana . . . Edited by . . . H. J. Rose. *See* Encyclopædias. 4°. [1838–] 1845.

ROSE (Hugh) The Elements of Botany . . . Being a translation of the Philosophia Botanica, and other treatises of . . . Linnæus. To which is added an appendix, wherein are described some Plants lately found in Norfolk and Suffolk, *&c.* *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Botanical Works.—Phil. Bot.*] 8°. 1775.

ROSE (Hugh James) [1795–1838] Encyclopædia Metropolitana . . . Edited by . . . H. J. Rose, *&c.* *See* Encyclopædias. 4°. [1836–38.]

ROSE (John) The English Vineyard vindicated, *&c.* *See* French Gardener. The French Gardiner, *&c.* 8°. 1675.

ROSE (Joseph Nelson) [1862–] Burseraceæ. *See* New York, *City of.—New York Botanical Garden.* North American Flora. Vol. xxv, pt. 3. 8°. 1911.

Rose (Joseph N.) & **Britton** (N. L.) Crassulaceæ. *See* New York, *City of.—New York Botanical Garden.* North American Flora. Vol. xxii, pt. 1. 8°. 1905.

Rose (Joseph N.) & **Coville** (F. V.) List of Plants collected by Dr. and Mrs. L. Stejneger on the Commander Islands during 1895 and 1897. *See* United States.—*Fur Seal Enquiry.* The Fur Seals and Fur-Seal Islands of the North Pacific Ocean, *&c.* Pt. iv. Appendix ii. 8°. 1898.

ROSE (Thomas Kirke) [1865–] The Precious Metals, comprising Gold, Silver and Platinum. *pp. xvi, 295 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1909.

ROSE-CHARMEUX ( ) *Horticulturist.* *See* Revue Horticole . . . Rédigée par . . . Rose-Charmeux, *&c.* Ann, 1857–58, 8°. 1857–58,

ROSELIUS (J. Magn.) Scatomyzides Sveciæ, quarum descriptionem . . . subjicit J. M. Roselius. *See* Fallén (C. F.) Diptera Sveciæ, *&c.* Vol. II. 4°. 1819.

—— [Another copy, without the original title-page.]

ROSEMONT (A. de Chambrun de) *See* Chambrun de Rosemont (A. de).

ROSEN (Eberhard) [1716–1796] E. Rosen . . . Observationes Botanicæ, circa Plantas quasdam Scaniæ non ubivis obvias, et partim quidem in Svecia hucusque non detectas, quibus accessit brevis disquisitio de strage bovilla, quotannis in pascuis Christianstadii observata. *pp.* [*vi,*] *89.* 4°. *Londini Gothorum*, 1749.

ROSEN (Felix) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pflanzenzellen. Habilitationsschrift, *&c. pp. 44.* 8°. *Breslau*, 1892.

Rosen (Felix) *See* Beitraege zur Biologie der Pflanzen . . . Herausgegeben von . . . F. Rosen. Bd. IX, hft. 2—> 8°. 1907—>

ROSEN (Friedrich von) *Baron* [1834?–1902] Ueber die Natur der Stromatoporen und über die Erhaltung der Hornfaser der Spongien im fossilen Zustande, *&c. pp. 98 : 11 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Dorpat*, 1867.

Rosen (Friedrich von) *Baron.* K voprosu o kharakterye Poslyetretīchnuikh obrazovaniĭ po Volghye. [On the question of the character of the Post-tertiary formations on the Volga.] *pp. 45. See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. VIII. [No. 6.] 8°. 1879.

Rosen (Friedrich von) *Baron.* Otchet o Gheologhīcheskīkh ékskursiyakh, predprīnyatuikh v 1875, 1877 ĭ 1878 ghodakh v ghuberniyakh Nizheghorodskoĭ, Kazanskoĭ ĭ Samarskoĭ. [Account of Geological excursions undertaken in 1875, 1877 and 1878 in the governments of Nijnii-Novgorod, Kazan and Samara.] *pp. 19. See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, *&c.* 1878–79. Prīlozheniya [Appendix, No. 41]. 8°. 1879.

Rosen (Friedrich von) *Baron.* Poyezdka na Kaspiĭ (so spīskamī rakovīn ĭ tablītzamī izmyereniya Kardīd . . . F. F. Barona Rozena).—A. Ostroumoff. Reise nach dem Kaspischen See (nebst Verzeichnissen der Mollusken und Messungstabellen der Cardiden von . . . F. F. Baron Rosen). *pp. 84* [*iv*]*: 3 pls., 2 maps. See* St. Petersburg.—sankt-peterburghskoe obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. XXXIX, vuip. 6. 8°. 1905.

ROSENBERG (C. B. Hermann von) [1817–1888] Bijdrage tot de kennis der Sumatrasche Neushoornvogels. *pp. 4 : 1 pl. col. See* Batavia.—koninklijke natuurkundige vereeniging in nederlandsch indië. Acta, *&c.* Vol. III, no. 6. 4°. 1857–58.

Rosenberg (C. B. H. von)
Overzigtstabellen voor de Ornithologie van den Indischen Archipel. *pp. 14.*
Verbetteringen en Bijvogels tot de overzigtstabellen voor de Ornithologie van den Indischen Archipel. *pp. 2.*
See Batavia.—koninklijke natuurkundige vereeniging in nederlandsch indië. Acta, *&c.* Vol. V, no. 4. 4°. 1859.

Rosenberg (C. B. H. von) Reistogten in de afdeeling Gorontalo, gedaan op last der Nederlandsch Indische regering. *pp. viii, 163 : 9 pls.* (*col.*), *4 maps.* 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1865.
Werken k. Inst. Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde Nederl. Afd. II. Afzond. Werken.

Rosenberg (C. B. H. von) Reis naar de Zuidoostereilanden, gedaan in 1865 op last der regering van Nederlandsch-Indie. *pp. xxxvii, 125 : 7 pls. col.* 8°. *'s Gravenhage*, 1867.
Werken k. Inst. Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde Nederl. Afd. II. Afzond. Werken.

Rosenberg (C. B. H. von) Der Malayische Archipel. Land und Leute in Schilderungen, gesammelt während eines dreissigjährigen Aufenthaltes in den Kolonien. *pp. xvi, 615 : 8 pls., 2 maps, text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1878.

ROSENBERG (Emil Woldemar) [1842–] Untersuchungen über die Occipitalregion des Cranium und den proximalen Theil der Wirbelsäule einiger Selachier. (Eine Festschrift.) *pp. 26 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Dorpat*, 1884.

Rosenberg (E. W.) Ueber die Wirbelsäule der *Myrmecophaga jubata*, Linné. *See* Haeckel (E. H. P. A.) *& others.* Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage von C. Gegenbaur . . . 1896. Bd. II. 8°. 1896.

ROSENBERG (Georg Heinrich) Dissertatio inauguralis medica de Signaturis Vegetabilium, quam . . . præside R. W. Crausio . . . submittit autor, *&c. pp. 23.* 4°. *Jenæ* [1697].

ROSENBERG (Gustaf Otto) [1872–] Studien über die Membranschleime der Pflanzen. 2 Pt. *illust. See* Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskapsakademien. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. XXIII, afd. III, no. 8; XXIV, afd. III, no. 1. 8°. 1897–98 (1899).

—— [Another issue.] *See* Stockholm.—stockholms högskola. Meddelanden från Stockholms Högskolas Botaniska Institut. Bd. I. 8°. 1897, 1898.

Rosenberg (Gustaf O.) Ueber die Transpiration der Halophyten. *pp. 21. See* Stockholm.—stockholms högskola. Meddelanden från Stockholms Högskolas Botaniska Institut. Bd. I. 8°. 1898.
Öfv. k. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Förhandl. 1897.

Rosenberg (Gustaf O.) Physiologisch-cytologische Untersuchungen über *Drosera rotundifolia*, L. *pp. 126 : 2 pls. See* Stockholm.—stockholms högskola. Meddelanden från Stockholms Högskolas Botaniska Institut. Bd. II. 8°. 1899.

Rosenberg (Gustaf O.) Ueber die Embryologie von *Zostera marina*, L. *pp. 24 : 2 pls., text illust. See* Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. XXVII, afd. III, no. 6. 8°. 1901.

—— [Another issue.] *See* Stockholm.—stockholms högskola. Meddelanden från Stockholms Högskolas Botaniska Institut. Bd. IV. 8°. 1901.

Rosenberg (Gustaf O.) Ueber die Pollenbildung von *Zostera. pp. 21 : text illust. See* Stockholm.—stockholms högskola. Meddelanden från Stockholms Högskolas Botaniska Institut. Bd. IV. 8°. 1901.

Rosenberg (Gustaf O.) Ueber die Befruchtung von *Plasmopara alpina* (Johans.) *pp. 20 : 2 pls. See* Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. XXVIII, afd. III, no. 10. 8°. 1903.

Rosenberg (Gustaf O.) Erblichkeitsgesetze und Chromosomen. *See* Sernander (J. R.) *& others.* Botaniska Studier. Tillägnade F. R. Kjellman, *&c.* 8°. 1906.

Rosenberg (Gustaf O.) Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift . . . Redaktor . . . O. Rosenberg. Bd. I—> *See* Stockholm. —svenska botaniska förening. 8°. 1907—>

Rosenberg (Gustaf O.) Cytologische und Morphologische Studien an *Drosera longifolia* × *rotundifolia*. *pp. 64 [1] : 4 pls., text illust. See* Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar, *&c.* Ny Foljd, Bd. xliii, no. 11. 4°. 1909.

ROSENBERG (Joannes Carolus) Rhodologia, seu philosophico-medica generosæ Rosæ descriptio, *&c. pp.* [*xvi,*] *316 : engr. title.* 8°. *Argentinæ*, 1628.

ROSENBERG (Johan Olof) [1840–] Om Nitrosvafveljernföreningarne, *&c. pp. 28. See* Lund.—karolinska universitetet. Acta, *&c.* Tom. ii, 4. 4°. 1865–66.

ROSENBERG (M. E.) *Miss.* Corona Amaryllidacea. [4 Pt.] *8 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.* fol. *Bath* (1839).

ROSENBERG (Otto) *See* Rosenberg (Gustaf O.)

ROSENBUSCH (Carl Harry Ferdinand) [1836–] Der Nephelinit vom Katzenbuckel. Inaugural-Dissertation. *pp. 75.* 8°. *Freiburg*, 1869.

Rosenbusch (C. H. F.) Mikroskopische Physiographie der Mineralien und Gesteine, *&c.* 2 Bd. *illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1875, 77.

Bd. i. Mikroskopische Physiographie der petrographisch wichtigen Mineralien.
,, ii. Mikroskopische Physiographie der massigen Gesteine.

—— Zweite . . . Auflage. 2 Bd. *illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1885, 87.

—— Dritte . . . Auflage. 2 Bd. *illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1892, 96.

—— Vierte . . . Auflage. Bd. i. Von H. Rosenbusch und E. A. Wülfing. 2 Pt. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1904, 05.

—— —— Bd. ii. *illust.* 2 Pt. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1907, 08.

E. A. Wülfing co-operated in Vol. i only of this edition.

Rosenbusch (C. H. F.) Microscopical Physiography of the Rock-making Minerals . . . Translated and abridged . . . by J. P. Iddings. *pp. xiii, 333 : 26 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1888.

—— Fourth edition, *&c. pp. xiii, 367, 9 tabs. : 24 pls., text illust.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1898.

Rosenbusch (C. H. F.) Die Steiger Schiefer und ihre Contactzone an den Granititen von Barr-Andlau und Hohwald. *See* Alsace-Lorraine.—*Commission fuer die Geologische Landes-Untersuchung, &c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. i, hft. 2. 8°. 1877.

Rosenbusch (C. H. F.) *See* Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie . . . Herausgegeben von . . . H. Rosenbusch. Jahrg. 1879–84. 8°. 1879–84.

Rosenbusch (C. H. F.) Hülfstabellen zur mikroskopischen Mineralbestimmung in Gesteinen. *9 tabs.* 4°. *Stuttgart*, 1888.

Rosenbusch (C. H. F.) Petrographical Tables : an aid to the microscopical determination of Rock-forming Minerals . . . Translated and edited . . . by . . . F. H. Hatch. [*pp. 22.*] 4°. *London* [1890].

Rosenbusch (C. H. F.) Elemente der Gesteinslehre. *pp. vi, 546, 2 tabs. col. : text illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1898.

—— Dritte . . . Auflage. *pp. viii, 692, 1 tab. : 2 pls. col., text illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1910.

Rosenbusch (C. H. F.) Festschrift H. Rosenbusch. Gewidmet von seiner Schülern zum siebzigsten Geburtstag 24. Juni 1906. [With Preface by E. A. Wülfing.] *See* Wuelfing (E. A.) 4°. 1906.

ROSENDAHL (Friedrich) Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen über die braunen Parmelien. *pp. 59 : 4 pls. See* Academia Cæsarea Leopoldino-Carolina Germanica Naturæ Curiosorum. Nova Acta, *&c.* Bd. lxxxvii, no. 3. 4°. 1907.

ROSENHAUER (Wilhelm Gottlob) [1813–1881] Beiträge zur Insekten-Fauna Europas. Erstes Bändchen ; enthält die Beschreibung von sechzig neuen Käfern aus Bayern, Tyrol, Ungarn, etc., so wie die Käfer Tyrols, nach dem Ergebnisse von vier Reisen zusammengestellt. *pp. x, 159 [1] : 1 pl.* 8°. *Erlangen*, 1847.

Partly printed in double column.

Rosenhauer (W. G.) Die Thiere Andalusiens nach dem Resultate einer Reise zusammengestellt, nebst den Beschreibungen von 249 neuen, oder bis jetzt noch unbeschriebenen Gattungen und Arten. *pp. viii, 429 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Erlangen*, 1856.

ROSENHOF (August Johann Roesel von) *See* Roesel von Rosenhof.

ROSENIUS (Paul) Ornithologiska iakttagelser i Algeriet. *pp. 38 : 6 pls. See* Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. vii, no. 11. 8°. 1911.

ROSENKRANZ (Eduard) [1868–] Uebersicht der Mineralien des Bayerischen Waldes und des Oberpfälzer Waldgebirges. Inauguraldissertation, *&c. pp. 86.* 8°. *München*, 1907.

ROSENMUELLER (Ernst Friedrich Carl) [1768–1835] The Mineralogy and Botany of the Bible . . . Translated from the German, with . . . notes, by T. G. Repp and the Rev. N. Morren. *pp. x, 342.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1840.

Forming Vol. xxvii of "The Biblical Cabinet."

ROSENMUELLER (Johann Christian) [1771–1820] Quædam de Ossibus Fossilibus Animalis cujusdam, historiam ejus et cognitionem accuratiorem illustrantia, *&c. pp. 34 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Lipsiæ* [1794].

Rosenmueller (J. C.) Beiträge zur Geschichte und nähern Kenntniss fossiler Knochen. Stück 1.† *pp. 92 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1795.

Rosenmueller (J. C.) Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der fossilen Knochen des Höhlenbären. (Description des Os fossiles de l'Ours des Cavernes.) ger. & fr. *in parallel columns. pp. 22 : 8 pls.* fol. *Weimar*, 1804.

ROSENPLENTER (Andreas Emil Bernhard) [1868–] Ueber das Zustandekommen spiraliger Blattstellungen bei dikotylen Keimpflanzen. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 45.* 8°. *Berlin* [1890].

ROSENSTRÖM (Olaus Bernhardus) Dissertatio academica, fabricam, usum et differentias antennarum in Insectis exponens, quam . . . subjicit O. B. Rosenström, *&c. See* Bonsdorff (G.) 4°. [1790.]

ROSENTHAL (Christian Fr.) Flora Belgica, quam . . . defert C. F. Rosenthal, *&c. See* Linnæus (C.) [*Theses & Orations.*] 4°. [1760.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Theses & Orations.*] C. Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. vi, no. 104. 8°. 1763.

—— —— Editio secunda, *&c.* 8°. 1789.

ROSENTHAL (David August) [1821–1875] Synopsis Plantarum Diaphoricarum. Systematische Uebersicht der Heil-, Nutz- und Giftpflanzen aller Länder. *pp. xxvi, 1359.* 8°. *Erlangen*, 1862.

ROSENTHAL (Friedrich Christian) [-1829] [Ichthyotomische Tafeln. 4°. *Berlin*, 1812-26.]
Wanting.

—— Zweite Auflage. [*pp. ii :*] *27 pls., with descriptive letterpress.* obl. fol. *Berlin*, 1839.
Printed in quadruple column.

Rosenthal (F. C.) Einige naturhistorische Bemerkungen über die Walle, &c. *pp.* [*iv,*] *8 : 1 pl.* fol. *Greifswald*, 1827.

Rosenthal (F. C.) & **Hornschuch** (C. F.) Epistola de Balænopteris quibusdam ventre sulcato distinctis, &c. *pp. 19.* 4°. *Gryphiæ*, 1825.

ROSENTHAL (Gottfried Erich) [1745–1814] Versuche die zum Wachsthum der Pflanzen benöthigte Wärme zu bestimmen. *pp. 24. See* Erfurt.—koenigliche akademie gemeinnuetziger wissenschaften. Acta, &c. 1782-3. 4°. 1784.

ROSENTHAL (Heymann) Magdeburg Festschrift für die Mitglieder ... der 57. Versammlung Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Herausgegeben ... von ... Dr. Rosenthal. *pp. xii, 320 : 1 pl. col., 5 maps (geol. col.), text illust.* 8°. *Magdeburg*, 1884.
Contains, *inter alia* :—
vi. Die Bodenverhältnisse Magdeburgs ... Von Dr. Schreiber.
vii. Uebersicht der Boden- und Vegetations-Verhältnisse des Magdeburger Florengebiets. Von L. Schneider.
viii. Zur Fauna Magdeburgs. Entomologische Skizzen aus dem Botanischen Verein. Von C. W. Ebeling.

ROSENTHAL (Isidor) [1836-] *See* Biologisches Centralblatt ... Herausgegeben von ... J. Rosenthal, &c. Bd. i→ 8°. 1881→

Rosenthal (I.) Die Physiologie der Athembewegungen und der Innervation derselben. Thierische Wärme. *See* Hermann (L.) Handbuch der Physiologie. Bd. iv, thl. 2. 8°. 1882.

ROSENTHAL (J.) *See* Rosenthal (Isidor).

ROSER (Rudolph) Naturhistorische und medicinische Beobachtungen über Gnadenthal in Süd-Afrika. Eine Inaugural-Abhandlung ... unter dem Präsidium von ... W. v. Rapp ... vorgelegt von R. Roser. *pp. 49.* 8°. *Tübingen*, 1856.

ROSERRES. [*Maps.*] Geognostische Karte von ... Roserres, &c. [Scale 1 in. = 27⅔ m. about.] *See* Soudan. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1846.

ROSICKÝ (F. V.) Die Myriopoden Böhmens. *pp. 44 : text illust. See* Prague.—beide comités fuer die landesdurchforschung von boehmen. Archiv, &c. Bd. iii, abth. 4, hft. 1. 8°. 1876.

ROSICKÝ (Vojtěch) O dvou Minetách a Žule z okolí Jílového. [On two Minettes and on Granite from Eule.] *pp. 38 : 1 pl. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1901, no. 30. 8°. 1902.

Rosický (V.) O Českém Anthofyllitu. [On Bohemian Anthophyllite.] *pp. 7. See* Prague.—česká akademie císaře františka josefa, &c. Rozpravy ... Třída II. Roč. xi, čís. 19. 8°. 1902.

Rosický (V.) O Čedičí z Trosek. [On Basalts from Trosek.] *pp. 5.* Příspěvek k morfologii Pyritu z Porkury. [On the morphology of the Pyrites from Porkura.] *pp. 3 : text illust.*
See Prague.—česká akademie císaře františka josefa, &c. Rozpravy ... Třída II. Roč. xii, čís. 7 & 37. 8°. 1903.

Rosický (V.) Úvahy o vzniku Mědnatých rud Českého Podkrkonoší. [Review of the origin of the Copper ores of the Bohemian region of Krkonoší.] *pp. 60 : 1 pl. See* Prague.—česká akademie císaře františka josefa, &c. Rozpravy ... Třída II. Roč. xv, čís. 37. 8°. 1906.

Rosický (V.) Krystallografické zprávy. [Crystallographic Notes.] *pp. 27 : 1 pl. See* Prague.—česká akademie císaře františka josefa, &c. Rozpravy ... Třída II. Roč. xvii, čís. 28. 8°. 1908.

Rosický (V.)
O skupině Glauberovy soli. [On the Glauber-salt group.] *pp. 17 : text illust.*
O Topasu Japonském. [On Japanese Topaz.] *pp. 68 : 6 pls. (col.), text illust.*
See Prague.—česká akademie císaře františka josefa, &c. Rozpravy ... Třída II. Roč. xviii, čís. 11 & 23. 8°. 1909.

Rosický (V.) & **Plzák** (F.) O Fichtelitu od Borkovic v Čechách. [On Fichtelite from Borkowitz in Bohemia.] *pp. 13 : text illust. See* Prague.—česká akademie císaře františka josefa, &c. Rozpravy ... Třída II. Roč. xvi, čís. 13. 8°. 1907.

ROSING (Svend) [1804-] A Dictionary of the Danish and English Languages... English-Danish, by S. Rosing. *pp. vi, 653.* 8°. *London & Edinburgh*, 1863.
The preface, which has been inserted, bears date 1874.

—— [Another edition entitled :] Engelsk-Dansk Ordbog ... Fjerde ... Udgave. *pp. vi, 653.* 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1874.

—— Femte ... Udgave. *pp. x, 722.* 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1883.

ROSINUS (Michael Reinhold) [1687–1725] Tentaminis de Lithozois ac Lithophytis olim marinis jam vero subterraneis, prodromus, sive, de Stellis Marinis quondam nunc fossilibus disquisitio. *pp.* [*7,*] *88* [*4*] *: 10 pls.* 4°. *Hamburgi*, 1719.

ROSIWAL (August Karl) [1860-] Geologische Exkursionen in die Mineralquellengebiete von Franzensbad, Marienbad und Karlsbad. *pp. 79 : 2 pls., text illust. See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Ninth Session : Vienna, 1903.* Führer für die Exkursionen in Oesterreich, &c. 8°. 1903.

ROSKRUGE (George J.) Official Map of Pima County, Arizona, &c. [Scale 1 in. = 3¼ m.] *See* Pima County, *Arizona.* [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1893.

ROSMAN (Johan Oscar) [1823-] Monographia Cortinariorum Sueciæ, cujus partem sextam ... p. p. O. Rosman, &c. *See* Fries (E. M.) 8°. 1851.
Also issued as part of Fries' 'Monographia Hymenomycetum Sueciæ,' &c. [*q.v.*]

ROSNY (Léon Louis Lucien de) [1837-] Notice sur le Thuya de Barbarie [*Callitris quadrivalvis*] et sur quelques autres Arbres de l'Afrique boréale. *pp. 19 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Paris & Alger*, 1856.
Bulletin de l'Algérie, &c. Paris. Ann. 1856.

Rosny (L. L. L. DE) Traité de l'éducation des Vers à Soie au Japon. Traduit du Japonais . . . par L. de Rosny . . . Seconde édition, *&c.* *See* SIRA-KAWA. 8°. 1868.

The first edition appeared in the same year.

Rosny (L. L. L. DE) Botanique du Nippon. Aperçu de quelques ouvrages Japonais relatifs à l'étude des Plantes, *&c.* 4°. [*Paris*, 1872.]

Mém. Soc. Ethnog. Amér. & Orient. (Athénée Oriental.) 1872, *pp. 123–132 : 3 pls.*

ROSS (ALEXANDER MILTON) [1832–1897] [The Birds of Canada ; with descriptions of their plumage, habits, *&c.* 8°. *Toronto*, 1871.]

Wanting.

—— Second edition. *pp. xvi, 152 : text illust.* 16°. *Toronto*, 1872.

Ross (A. M.) The Butterflies and Moths of Canada ; with descriptions of their color, size, and habits, and the food and metamorphosis of their larvæ. *pp. xv, 93 : text illust.* 8°. *Toronto*, 1873.

Ross (A. M.) Catalogue of Canadian Birds, Insects, and Squirrels, collected in the vicinity of Toronto, *&c.* *pp. 10.* 8°. [*Toronto*, 1871.]

ROSS (D.) Cotton Map of the Madras Presidency . . . Scale 24 m. = 1 in. Compiled by D. Ross. *See* MADRAS, *Presidency.* [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* 1862.

ROSS (DAVID) Account of Botanical Rambles in the Pyrenees in . . . 1862. *pp. 67.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1863.

ROSS (EDWARD HALFORD) The reduction of domestic Mosquitos : instructions for the use of municipalities, town councils . . . and residents in warm climates. *pp. x, 114 : 13 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1911.

ROSS (HERMANN) Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Assimilationsgewebes und der Korkentwickelung armlaubiger Pflanzen. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 32 : 1 pl. col.* 8°. *Freiburg*, 1887.

Ross (H.) Icones et descriptiones Plantarum novarum vel rariorum Horti Botanici Panormitani. *pp. 10 : 3 pls. (col.)* fol. *Panormi*, 1896.

Ross (H.) Die Gallenbildungen (Cecidien) der Pflanzen, deren Ursachen, Entwickelung, Bau und Gestalt. Ein Kapitel aus der Biologie der Pflanzen. *pp. 39 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1904.

ROSS (JAMES) Ross's Hobart Town Almanack, and Van Diemen's Land Annual for 1835. *pp. x, 323 : 1 pl.* 12°. *Hobart Town* [1834 ?].

Contains an "Index Plantarum, or . . . a popular description of some of the . . . indigenous plants of Van Diemen's Land, by J. Backhouse."

ROSS (*Sir* JAMES CLARK) [1800–1862] [Zoology of the Arctic Regions.] *See* PARRY (*Sir* W. E.) Journal of a Third Voyage for the discovery of a North-west Passage, *&c.* Appendix. 4°. 1826.

Ross (*Sir* JAMES C.) [Zoology of the Arctic Regions.] *See* PARRY (*Sir* W. E.) Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole, *&c.* Appendix. 4°. 1828.

Ross (*Sir* JAMES C.) Narrative of a Second Voyage in search of a North-west Passage . . . Including the Reports of . . . J. C. Ross (Appendix. Zoology. By . . . J. C. Ross), *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* Ross (*Sir* JOHN). 4°. 1835.

Ross (*Sir* JAMES C.) The Botany of the antarctic voyage of H.M. . . . S. Erebus and Terror in . . . 1839–43, under the command of Capt. Sir J. C. Ross, *&c.* 3 Vol. [in 6.] *See* HOOKER (*Sir* J. D.) *G.C.S.I.* 4°. 1844–60.

Ross (*Sir* JAMES C.) The Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Erebus and Terror, under the command of Capt. Sir J. C. Ross . . . during . . . 1839–43, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* RICHARDSON (*Sir* J.) & GRAY (J. E.) 4°. 1844–75.

Ross (*Sir* JAMES C.) A Voyage of discovery and research in the southern and antarctic regions, during . . . 1839–43. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1847

Vol. I. Appendix contains :—
No. IV. Remarks on some Corals obtained from great depths in the antarctic ocean. By C. Stokes.
,, V. Ehrenberg's preliminary notice of the minute forms of organic life in the ocean, the antarctic seas, and at great depths.
,, II. ,, I. Geology of Tasmania. By R. M'Cormick.
,, ,, ,, III. Geology of New Zealand. By R. M'Cormick.
,, ,, ,, IV. Geological [and Ornithological] remarks on the antarctic continent and southern islands. By R. M'Cormick.

Ross (*Sir* JAMES C.) Voyages of discovery in the Arctic and Antarctic Seas (Pt. I. Voyage of H.M.S. "Erebus" and "Terror" to the South Polar Seas under . . . Sir J. C. Ross . . . during . . . 1839–1843), *&c.* Vol. I. *See* M'CORMICK (R.) 8°. 1884.

ROSS (*Sir* JOHN) [1777–1856] A Voyage of discovery . . . in H.M.S. Isabella and Alexander [in 1818], for the purpose of exploring Baffin's Bay and inquiring into the probability of a North-west Passage. (Appendix.) *pp. xxxix, 252 (cxliv) : 29 pls. (col.), 3 maps, text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1819.

The Appendix contains :—
II. Zoological Memoranda [By J. Edwards and C. J. Beverley]. (A List of Invertebrate Animals . . . corrected by W. E. Leach.)
III. Geological Memoranda [By J. McCulloch]. (Crimson-coloured Snow and Meteoric Iron [by W. H. Wollaston].)
Botanical Appendix (List of Plants collected on the coasts of Baffin's Bay . . . and at Possession Bay . . .), by R. Brown.

—— Second edition. 2 Vol. *1 map, 1 pl.* 8°. *London*, 1819.

The Appendix contains :—
III. Geological Memoranda [By J. McCulloch].
IV. Zoological Memoranda [By J. Edwards and C. J. Beverley]. (Descriptions of the new species of Animals . . . By W. E. Leach.)
V. Crimson-coloured Snow and Meteoric Iron [By W. H. Wollaston : Analysis of the Iron, by A. Fyfe].
VI. List of Plants, by R. Brown.

Ross (*Sir* JOHN) Narrative of a Second Voyage in search of a North-west Passage, and of a residence in the Arctic Regions during . . . 1829–33 . . . Including the Reports of . . . J. C. Ross . . . and the discovery of the Northern Magnetic Pole. (Appendix, *&c.*) 2 Vol. *illust.* 4°. *London*, 1835.

The Appendix contains :—
Zoology [*i.e.* Mammals, Birds and Fish], by . . . J. C. Ross.
Salmones, by J. Richardson.
Insects, by J. Curtis.
Marine Invertebrate Animals, by J. C. Ross. [Drawn up with the assistance of R. Owen, who also contributed the description of *Rossia*, a new genus of Cephalopods.]
Geology, by Sir J. Ross.
The plates are dated 1834.

ROSS (MALCOLM) A complete Guide to the Lakes of Central Otago : the Switzerland of Australasia, *&c.* *pp.* [*vii,*] *67 : 22 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Wellington*, 1889.

ROSS (*Sir* RONALD) *K.C.B.* [1857–] Preliminary Report on the infection of Birds with Proteosoma by the bites of Mosquitoes. *See* INDIA. 4°. [1898.]

—— [Further Report.] 4°. [1899.]

Ross (*Sir* R.) *K.C.B.* [Instructions for the Prevention of Malarial Fever. Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. Memoir I. 8°. 1900.]

Wanting.

—— [Another edition entitled :] Malarial Fever : its cause, prevention, and treatment . . . Ninth edition, *&c.* *See* LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE. Memoir I. 8°. 1902.

Ross (*Sir* R.) *K.C.B.* First Progress Report of the campaign against Mosquitoes in Sierra Leone, *&c.* *See* LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE. Memoir V. Pt. 1. 8°. 1901.

Ross (*Sir* R.) *K.C.B.* Report on Malaria at Ismailia and Suez. *See* LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE. Memoir IX. 8°. 1903.

Ross (*Sir* R.) *K.C.B.* Researches on Malaria, being the Nobel medical prize lecture for 1902. *pp. 88 : 9 pls., text illust.* *See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Les Prix Nobel en 1902. 8°. 1905.

Ross (*Sir* R.) *K.C.B.* & **others.** Report of the Malaria Expedition [to Sierra Leone in 1899] of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, *&c.* *See* LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE. Memoir II. 4°. 1902.

ROSS (WILLIAM ALEXANDER) Pyrology, or Fire Chemistry, *&c.* *pp. xxviii, 346, 2 tabs. : 4 pls. col.* 8°. *London & New York*, 1875.

Ross (W. A.) Alphabetical Manual of Blowpipe Analysis. Showing all known methods old and new. *pp. 148 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1880.

Ross (W. A.) The Blowpipe in Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, *&c.* *pp. xv, 196, 1 tab. : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1884.

ROSSE (IRVING C.) Medical and Anthropological notes on Alaska. *See* UNITED STATES. Cruise of the . . . Corwin in Alaska . . . in 1881. 4°. 1883.

ROSSEL (ÉLISABETH PAUL ÉDOUARD DE) [1765–1829] Voyage Dentrecasteaux, envoyé à la recherche de La Pérouse . . . Rédigé par M. de Rossel. *See* ENTRECASTEAUX (J. A. B. D').

ROSSI (FRIEDRICH W.) [1817–1848] Systematisches Verzeichniss der Tagfalter, Schwärmer und Spinner des Erzherzogthums Oesterreich, mit Angabe des Standortes und der Flugzeit. Inaugural Dissertation. *pp. 43.* 8°. *Wien*, 1842.

Rossi (F. W.) Systematisches Verzeichniss der Zweiflügelichen Insecten (Diptera) des Erzherzogthumes Oesterreich, mit Angabe des Standortes, der Flugzeit und einigen andern physiologischen Bemerkungen. *pp. [x,] 86.* 8°. *Wien*, 1848.

ROSSI (GIOVANNI BATTISTA) Catalogus Plantarum Horti Regii Modoetiensis ad annum 1825. *See* MONZA. 4°. 1826.

ROSSI (MICHELE STEFANO DE) *Count* [1834–1898] Meteorologia endogena. [Instructions for Travellers.] *See* ISSEL (A.) Istruzioni scientifiche pei Viaggiatori, *&c.* 8°. 1881.

ROSSI (PIETRO) Fauna Etrusca, sistens Insecta quæ in provinciis Florentina et Pisana præsertim collegit P. Rossius. (Mantissa Insectorum, exhibens species nuper in Etruria collectas . . . Adjectis Faunæ Etruscæ illustrationibus ac emendationibus.) 4 Tom. *illust. col.* 4°. *Liburni* (*Pisis*), 1790 (1792–94).

—— [Another edition.] Tomus primus . . . Mantissæ priore parte adjecta, iterum edita et annotatis perpetuis aucta a D. J. C. L. Hellwig. (Tomus secundus . . . Iterum edita et annotatis perpetuis aucta a D. C. Illiger. — Nachricht.) 2 Tom. *illust. col.* 8°. *Helmstadii*, 1795 (1807–08).

The Nachricht, inserted after the preface to Tom. II, is dated 1808.

ROSSIGNOL. Traité du Rossignol, qui enseigne la manière de les connoître & de les élever, *&c.* [By J. C. Hervieux.] *pp. [viii,] 82 : 1 pl.* 12°. *Paris*, 1697.

ROSSIGNON (JULIO) Catalogo analitico y razonado de los objetos presentados por la República de Guatemala . . . Redactado por J. Rossignon. *See* PARIS.—*Exposition Universelle, 1878.* 8°. 1878.

ROSSIKOV (KONSTANTINE) & **Karakash** (N. Ī.) Excursion zum Zeigletscher. *pp. 18 : 4 pls., text illust.* *See* CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Seventh Session.* Guide des Excursions du VII. Congrès, *&c.* 8°. 1897.

Rossikov (K.) & **Kolenko** (B.) Excursion zum Genal-Dongletscher. *pp. 11 : 2 pls.* *See* CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Seventh Session.* Guide des Excursions du VII. Congrès, *&c.* 8°. 1897.

ROSSIUS (PETRUS) *See* ROSSI.

ROSSMAESSLER (EMIL ADOLF) [1806–1867] Diagnoses Conchyliorum terrestrium et fluviatilium. Zugleich Verzeichniss zu Fascikeln natürlicher Exemplare. 2 Hft. (No. 1–40.) 4°. *Dresden & Leipzig* (1833–34).

Printed in double column.

Rossmaessler (E. A.) [Systematische Uebersicht des Thierreichs, *&c.* 8°. *Dresden & Leipzig*, 1833.]

Wanting.

—— [Another edition entitled :] Anleitung zum Studium der Thierwelt . . . Als dritte . . . Auflage von des Verfassers "Systematische Uebersicht des Thierreichs." *pp. viii, 560.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1856.

Rossmaessler (E. A.) Iconographie der Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken, mit vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung der Europäischen noch nicht abgebildeten Arten (. . . Fortgesetzt von W. Kobelt). 7 Bd. *illust. (col.)* 4°. *Dresden & Leipzig*, [1835–] 1838–80.

Printed in double column.

—— Fortgesetzt von . . . W. Kobelt ([and afterwards] P. Hesse). Neue Folge, Bd. I→ *illust. col.* 4°. *Wiesbaden*, 1882→

Printed in double column.
The title on the wrappers to the plates reads :—"Rossmässler's Iconographie der Europäischen Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken," *&c.*
Bd. XIV and XVI are by P. Hesse, whilst F. Haas assisted with Bd. XVII (1911).

—— —— Erster Supplement-Band : H. Rolle und W. Kobelt, Beiträge zur Molluskenfauna des Orients. *pp. 72 : 30 pls. col.* 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1895–97.

Printed in double column.

Rossmaessler (E. A.) Beiträge zur Versteinerungskunde . . . Erstes Heft. Die Versteinerungen des Braunkohlensandsteins aus der Gegend von Altsattel in Böhmen. *pp. vi, 42 : 12 pls.* 4°. *Dresden & Leipzig*, 1840

Rossmaessler (E. A.) Ueber die geographische Verbreitung der Europäischen Land- und Süsswassermollusken, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in . . . Algier gesammelten Arten. *See* WAGNER (M. F.) Reisen in . . . Algier in . . . 1836–38, *&c.* Bd. III. 8°. 1841.

Rossmaessler (E. A.) Das wichtigste vom innern Bau und Leben der Gewächse, für den praktischen Landwirth fasslich dargestellt. *pp. xvi, 220 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Dresden & Leipzig*, 1843.

Rossmaessler (E. A.) [Flora im Winterkleide. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1854.]

Wanting.

—— Zweite Auflage. *pp. viii, 155 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig* [1856].

According to Kayser (Vollständ. Bücher-Lexikon) this second edition is only a re-issue with a new title-page.

Rossmaessler (E. A.) [Das Süsswasser-Aquarium. Eine Anleitung zur Herstellung und Pflege desselben. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1857.]
Wanting.

—— Zweite Auflage. Ueberarbeitet von A. L. Brehm. *pp.* [*vi,*] *96 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1869.

Rossmaessler (E. A.) [Der Wald. Den Freunden und Pflegern des Waldes geschildert, *&c.* 8°. *Leipzig & Heidelberg*, 1863.]
Wanting.

—— Dritte Auflage . . . verbessert von M. Willkomm, *&c. pp. xviii, 730 : 17 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig & Heidelberg*, 1881.

Rossmaessler (E. A.) & **Auerswald** (B.) Botanische Unterhaltungen zum Verständniss der heimatlichen Flora, *&c. See* Auerswald (B.) & Rossmaessler (E. A.) 8°. 1858.

—— Zweite . . . Auflage. 8°. 1863.

Rossmaessler (E. A.) & **Brehm** (A. E.) Die Thiere des Waldes. 2 Bd. *See* Brehm (A. E.) & Rossmaessler (E. A.) 8°. 1864-67.

ROSSMANN (G. W. Julius) [1832–1866] Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Wasserhahnenfüsse *Ranunculus*, Sect. *Batrachium. pp. vi, 62.* 4°. *Giessen*, 1854.

Rossmann (G. W. J.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Phyllomorphose. 2 Hft. [in 1 Vol.] *illust.* 4°. *Giessen*, 1857–58.

Rossmann (G. W. J.) Phanerogamen Flora . . . Ober-Hessen und insbesondere der Umgebung von Giessen . . . Nach dem Tode des Verfassers bearbeitet und herausgegeben von J. Rossmann. *See* Heyer (C.) 8°. 1863.

Rossmann (G. W. J.) Ueber den Bau des Holzes der in Deutschland wildwachsenden und häufiger cultivirten Bäume und Sträucher. *pp. viii, 100 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1865.

ROST (Reinhold) [1822–1896] Miscellaneous papers relating to Indo-China. [Edited by R. Rost.] 4 Vol. *See* Royal Asiatic Society : Straits Branch. 8°. 1886-87.

ROST (Woldemar) De Filicum ectypis obviis in lithanthracum Vettinensium Lobeiunensiumque fodinis. Commentatio, *&c. pp. 31.* 8°. *Halœ*, 1839.

ROSTAFIŃSKI (Józef Tomasz) [1850–] Floræ Polonicæ prodromus. Uebersicht der bis jetzt im Königreiche Polen beobachteten Phanerogamen. 4°. *Wien*, 1872.
Verhandl. k. k. zool.-bot. Gesell. Wien. Bd. xxii. *pp. 81–208.*

Rostafiński (J. T.) Versuch eines Systems der Mycetozoen. Inaugural Dissertation, *&c. pp. iv, 22.* 8°. *Strassburg*, 1873.

Rostafiński (J. T.) Śluzowce (Mycetozoa) Monografia. *pp. 432 : 13 pls. See* Paris.—towarzystwo nauk ścisłych. Pamiętnik, *&c.* Tom. v, art. 4, & vi, art. 1. 4°. 1874–75.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. iv, 432 : 13 pls.* 4°. *Paryz*, 1875.

—— Dodatek [Appendix] i, *&c. pp. 43 : text illust. See* Paris.—towarzystwo nauk ścisłych. Pamiętnik, *&c.* Tom. viii, art. 4. 4°. 1876.

Rostafiński (J. T.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Tange . . . Heft i. Ueber das Spitzenwachsthum von *Fucus vesiculosus* und *Himanthalia lorea. pp. 18.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1876.

Rostafiński (J. T.) Contributions to Mycologia Britannica. The Myxomycetes of Great Britain . . . The characters of all the . . . British Species, and original analytical tables, translated from the Polish [of J. Rostafiński], *&c. See* Cooke (M. C.) 8°. 1877.

Rostafiński (J. T.) & **Voronīn** (M. S.) Ueber *Botrydium granulatum. pp. 18 : 5 pls.* (*col.*) 4°. *Leipzig*, 1877.
Botan. Zeitung. Bd. xxxv.

ROSTER (Giorgio) Il Pulviscolo atmosferico ed i suoi Microrganismi. Studiato dal lato fisico, chimico, e biologico, *&c. pp. xxx, 374 : 16 pls.* 8°. *Firenze*, 1885.

ROSTKOVIUS (Fridericus Guilielmus Theophilus) *See* Rostkovius (F. W. G.)

ROSTKOVIUS (Friedrich Wilhelm Gottlieb) [1770–1848] F. G. T. Rostkovii . . . Monographia generis Junci. *pp. 58 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Berolini*, 1801.

Rostkovius (F. W. G.) Die Pilze Deutschlands. *See* Sturm (J.) Deutschlands Flora, *&c.* Abth. iii, hft. 5, 10, 16–18, 21–28. 12°. 1828–48.

Rostkovius (F. W. G.) & **Schmidt** (W. L. E.) Flora Sedinensis, exhibens Plantas Phanerogamas spontaneas nec non plantas præcipuas agri Swinemundii. *pp. viii, 411 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Sedini*, 1824.

ROSTOCK.—Academia Rostochiensis. *See* infra, Grossherzogliche Universitaet.

ROSTOCK.—Grossherzogliche Universitaet.
[Founded 1419.]
Beschreibung der Naturalien-Sammlung der Universität, *&c.* 6 Abth. *See* Link (H. F.) 8°. 1806–08.

Rostock.—Grossherzogliche Universitaet. Erster Bericht von dem Zootomisch-Physiologischen Institut der Universität (Anatomische Beobachtungen über den Tümmler (*Delphinus phocœna*) . . . von H. Stannius). *pp. 24.*† 4°. *Rostock*, 1840.

ROSTOCK.—Naturforschende Gesellschaft. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1886–> *See* Mecklenburg.—verein der freunde der naturgeschichte. Archiv [in which they are published], *&c.* Jahrg. 40–> 8°. 1886–>

ROSTOVTZEV (Semen Īvanovīch) Die Entwickelung der Blüthe und des Blüthenstandes bei einigen Arten der Gruppe Ambrosieæ und Stellung der Letzteren im System. *pp. 23 : 7 pls. See* Bibliotheca Botanica. Hft. 20. 4°. 1890.

Rostovtzev (S. Ī.) Materialui k īzucheniyu ghruppui Uzhovnīkovuikh Paporotnīkov (Ophioglosseæ). [Materials towards a study of the Ophioglosseæ.] i. *Ophioglossum vulgatum*, L. *pp. 111* [*2*] *: 4 pls., text illust. See* Moscow.—īmperatorskiĭ moskovskiĭ unīversītet. Uchenuiya Zapīskī, *&c.* Vuip. ix, no. 2. 8°. 1892.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 120 : 4 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Moskva*, 1892.
This is simply a reprint, to which an explanation of the plates in German has been added.

ROSTOWZEW (S.) *See* Rostovtzev (S. I.)

ROSTRUP (Frederik Georg Emil) [1831–1907] [Vejledning i den Danske Flora. En populær Anvisning til at lære at kjende de Danske Planter. 8°. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1860.]
Wanting.

—— Sjette Udgave. *pp. xviii, 422.* 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1882.

Rostrup (F. G. E.) Afbildning og Beskrivelse af de vigtigste Fodergræsser, *&c.* *pp. iv, 61 : 19 pls. col.* 4°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1865.

Rostrup (F. G. E.) Bidrag til Kundskab om Norges Soparter. II. Ascomyceter fra Dovre, samlede af A. Blytt, E. Rostrup m. fl., bestemte af E. Rostrup. *pp. 14.* *See* CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Forhandlinger, *&c.* Aar 1891, no. 9. 8°. 1891 (1892).

Rostrup (F. G. E.) [Fungi of the Faroes.] *See* WARMING (J. E. B.) *& others.* Botany of the Færöes, *&c.* Pt. I. 8°. 1901.

Rostrup (F. G. E.) Norske Ascomyceter. *pp. 44.* *See* CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter, *&c.* 1904. 8°. 1904 (1905).

Rostrup (F. G. E.) Fungi Grœnlandiæ orientalis in expeditionibus G. Amdrup 1898–1902 a G. Amdrup . . . N. Hartz . . . et C. Kruuse . . . collecti. Determ. E. Rostrup. 1904. *See* DENMARK. — *Commissionen for Ledelsen af de Geologiske og Geographiske Undersøgelser i Grønland.* Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Hft. XXX, afd. 1. Botanical exploration of the east coast of Greenland, *&c.* No. 3. 8°. 1904 (1907).

Rostrup (F. G. E.) Norges Hymenomyceter af A. Blytt, efter Forfatterens Død gennemset og afsluttet af E. Rostrup. *pp. 164.* *See* CHRISTIANIA. — VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter, *&c.* 1904, no. 6. 8°. 1905.

Rostrup (F. G. E.) & **Branth** (J. S. D.) Lichenes Daniæ, eller Danmarks Laver, *&c.* *See* BRANTH (J. S. D.) & ROSTRUP (F. G. E.) 8°. 1869.

Rostrup (F. G. E.) & **Lund** (S.) Marktidseln, *Cirsium arvense.* En Monografi . . . Résumé en Français. *pp. 165 : 4 pls., text illust.* *See* COPENHAGEN. — KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Det . . . Skrifter, *&c.* Ræk. VI, bd. x, no. 3. 4°. 1901.

Rostrup (F. G. E.) & **others.** Affaldsdynger fra Stenalderen i Danmark undersøgte for Nationalmuseet. Résumé en Français, *&c.* *See* MADSEN (A. P.) 4°. 1900.

ROSWAG (C.) L'Argent et l'Or. Production, consommation et circulation des métaux précieux. Nouvelle édition, *&c.* 2 Tom. *illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1889–90.

ROTA (LORENZO) [1819–1855] Enumerazione delle Piante Fanerogame rare della provincia Bergamasca. *pp. 38.* 4°. *Pavia*, 1843.

Rota (L.) Prospetto della Flora della provincia di Bergamo. *pp. 104.* 8°. *Bergamo*, 1853.

ROTERT (VLADÏSLAV ADOLFOVÏCH) *See* ROTHERT (W.)

ROTH (ALBRECHT WILHELM) [1757–1834] Anweisung für Anfänger Pflanzen zum Nutzen und Vergnügen zu sammeln und nach dem Linneischen System zu bestimmen, *&c.* 2 Thl. *pp. 184.* 8°. *Gotha*, 1778.

—— [Another edition entitled :] Anweisung Pflanzen zum Nutzen und Vergnügen zu sammeln . . . Zweite . . . Auflage. *pp. xvi, 300.* 8°. *Gotha*, 1803.

Roth (A. W.) Beiträge zur Botanik. 2 Thl. [*Continued as :*] Neue Beiträge zur Botanik, von A. W. Roth. No. 1.† *See* NEUE BEITRAEGE ZUR BOTANIK. 8°. 1782–1802.

Roth (A. W.) Botanische Abhandlungen und Beobachtungen, *&c.* *pp. 68 : 12 pls. col.* 4°. *Nürnberg*, 1787.

Roth (A. W.) A. G. Rothii . . . Tentamen Floræ Germanicæ. 3 Tom. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1788–1800.

Roth (A. W.) Bemerkungen über das Studium der cryptogamischen Wassergewächse. *pp. 109.* 8°. *Hannover*, 1797.

Roth (A. W.) Catalecta Botanica quibus Plantæ novæ et minus cognitæ describuntur atque illustrantur. 3 Fasc. [in 2 Vol.] 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1797–1806.

Roth (A. W.) Botanische Bemerkungen und Berichtigungen. *pp. xiv, 216 : 1 pl. col.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1807.

Roth (A. W.) A. G. Roth . . . Novæ Plantarum species præsertim Indiæ orientalis ex collectione . . . B. Heynii, cum descriptionibus et observationibus. *pp. iv, 412.* 8°. *Halberstadii*, 1821.

Roth (A. W.) A. G. Roth . . . Enumeratio Plantarum Phænogamarum in Germania sponte nascentium. Pars prima. Sectio prior (— posterior. Classes I–XIII).† 2 Vol. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1827.

Roth (A. W.) Manuale Botanicum peregrinationibus botanicis accommodatum, sive Prodromus enumerationis Plant. Phænogam. in Germania sponte nascentium. 3 Fasc. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1830.

ROTH (ERNST) [1857–] Additamenta ad Conspectum Floræ Europææ . . . Beiträge . . . von E. Roth. *See* NYMAN (C. F.) Conspectus Floræ Europææ, *&c.* 8°. 1886.

ROTH (FILIBERT) [1858–] On the Forestry Conditions of northern Wisconsin. *pp. vi, 78 : 1 map col.* *See* WISCONSIN, *State of.* — *Geological and Natural History Survey.* Bulletin No. 1. 8°. 1898.

ROTH (FRIEDRICH) & **others.** Beschreibung der Bergreviere Siegen, *&c.* *See* HUNDT (T.) *& others.* 8°. 1887.

ROTH (GEORG) Die Europäischen Laubmoose. Beschrieben und gezeichnet. 2 Bd. *illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, (1903–) 1904–05.

Roth (G.) Die Europäischen Torfmoose, *&c.* *pp. viii, 80 : 11 pls.* *See* supra, Die Europäischen Laubmoose. Nachtragsheft, *&c.* 8°. 1906.

Roth (G.) Die aussereuropäischen Laubmoose. Bd. I—> 8°. *Dresden*, (1910–) 1911—>

ROTH (HENRY LING) A sketch of the Agriculture and Peasantry of eastern Russia. *pp. vi, 110 : 3 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1878.

Roth (H. L.) Crozet's Voyage to Tasmania . . . in 1771–1772. [By A. M. de Rochon.] Translated by H. L. Roth, *&c.* *See* CROZET ( ) 8°. 1891.

ROTH (JOANNES JOSEPHUS) [1786–1866] De Animalium invertebratorum systemate nervoso. Dissertatio inauguralis physiologico-anatomica, *&c.* *pp. vi, 33 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Wirceburgi*, 1825.

ROTH (JOHANNES RUDOLPH) [1815–1858] Molluscorum species quas in itinere per Orientem facto Comites . . . Schuberti . . . M. Erdl et J. R. Roth collegerunt . . . Dissertatio inauguralis. *pp. 26* [*1*] *: 2 pls.* 4°. *Monachii*, 1839.

Roth (JOHANNES R.) Plantarum species quas in itinere per Ægyptum, Arabiam et Syriam . . . M. Erdl et J. R. Roth collegerunt, *&c.* *See* SCHENK (A. VON) 8°. 1840.

Roth (JOHANNES R.) Spicilegium Molluscorum terris orientalis provinciæ Mediterranensis peculiarium, ex novis inde reportatis collectionibus compilatum. *pp. 41 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Cassellis*, 1855.

Roth (Johannes R.) Coquilles terrestres et fluviatiles recueillies par . . . J. R. Roth dans son dernier voyage en Palestine, *&c.* *See* Mousson (J. R. A.) 8°. 1861.

Roth (Johannes R.) & **Wagner** (J. A.) Die fossilen Knochen-Ueberreste von Pikermi in Griechenland, *&c.* *pp. 94 : 8 pls.* 4°. *München*, 1854.

Abhandl. k. Bayer. Akad. Wissensch. München. Bd. VII, abth. 2.

ROTH (Justus Ludwig Adolph) [1818–1892] Die Kugelformen im Mineralreiche und deren Einfluss auf die Absonderungsgestalten der Gesteine, *&c.* *pp. 40 : 8 pls.* 4°. *Dresden & Leipzig*, 1844.

Roth (Justus L. A.) Der Vesuv und die Umgebung von Neapel. *pp. xliv, 539 : 9 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1857.

Contains the following contributions by other authors:—

1. Geschichte der Vesuv-Ausbrüche bis 1750, von A. Scacchi. Vesuv-Litteratur von 1631 bis zur Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts, von A. Scacchi. (Aus II Pontano, 1847.)
3. Besteigung des Vesuvs am 26. Jan. 1832, von L. Pilla. (Aus dem Progresso, Bd. I, 1832.)
4. Bulletino geologico del Vesuvio e de' Campi Flegrei destinato a far seguito allo spettatore, del Vesuvio, compilato da L. Pilla.
5. Bericht über die am Vesuv am 1. Jan. 1839 beobachteten Erscheinungen, von L. Pilla. (Aus dem Progresso, 1839.) Nachricht über die letzte Eruption des Vesuvs (am 1. Jan. 1839), von R. A. Philippi. (In Leonh. und Bronn Jahrb. 1841.)
6. Beobachtungen der Veränderungen am Vesuv vom März 1840 bis zum März 1850, von A. Scacchi.
7. Ausbruch des Vesuvs im Jahre 1850 und Veränderungen am Vesuv von 1850–55, von A. Scacchi.
8. Der Ausbruch von 1855, von Scacchi, Palmieri und Guarini.
10. Ueber die Flammen der Vulkane, von L. Pilla.
12. Ueber die bisweilen durch Sublimation entstandenen Silikate der Somma und des Vesuvs, von A. Scacchi. (Rendiconto del R. Accad. Sci. Napoli, 1852.)
14. Fossile Fauna des Vesuvs, von G. Guiscardi.

Roth (Justus L. A.) Die Gesteins-Analysen in tabellarischen Uebersicht und mit kritischen Erläuterungen. *pp. lx, 68.* obl. fol. *Berlin*, 1861.

Roth (Justus L. A.) Erläuterungen zu der geognostischen Karte vom Niederschlesischen Gebirge und den umliegenden Gegenden, *&c.* *pp. xx, 396 : 3 pls. (1 col.), 1 map col.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1867.

Roth (Justus L. A.) Beiträge zur Petrographie der plutonischen Gesteine, gestützt auf die von 1861 bis 1868 (—1869–73) veröffentlichten Analysen. 2 Pt. 4°. *Berlin*, 1869, 73.

Abhandl. k. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch. 1869 (1870); 1873 (1874) with the original pagination.

—— [von 1873 bis 1879 (—1879–83), *&c.*] 2 Pt. *See* Berlin.—Koeniglich-preussische akademie der wissenschaften. Physikalische Abhandlungen, *&c.* 1879, abth. 2; 1884, abth. 1. 4°. 1880, 85.

Roth (Justus L. A.) The superior analyses of Igneous Rocks from Roth's Tabellen, 1869–1884, arranged according to the Quantitative System of classification by H. S. Washington. *pp. 68.* *See* United States.—*Geological Survey.* Professional Paper No. 28. 4°. 1904.

Based on material taken from Roth's "Gesteins-Analysen" and his "Beiträge zur Petrographie," *&c.*

Roth (Justus L. A.) Die geologische Bildung der Norddeutschen Ebene. *pp. 36.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1870.

Roth (Justus L. A.) Allgemeine und chemische Geologie, *&c.* 3 Bd. 8°. *Berlin*, 1879–93.

Roth (Justus L. A.) & **others.** Geologische Karte von dem Niederschlesischen Gebirge . . . Maasstab 1 : 100,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 1½ m. about]. 9 sh. *col.* *See* Silesia, *Prussian.* [*Maps.*] [1860.]

ROTH (Lajos) *von Télegd.* Magyar földolaj-tartalmú lerakódások tanulmányozása. I. Zsibó környéke Szilágymegyében. *pp. 34 : 1 pl., 1 map geol. col., text illust.*—Studien in Erdöl führenden Ablagerungen Ungarns. I. Die Umgebung von Zsibó im Comitate Szilágy. *pp. 40 : 1 pl., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* Austria-Hungary.—magyar királyi földtani intézet. Évkönyve (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche), *&c.* Köt. XI, füz. 5. 8°. 1895 (1897).

ROTH (Magnus) Norden . . . Skalan 1 : 1 mill. [*i.e.* 1 in. = 15¾ m. about]. *See* Scandinavia. [*Maps.*] [1870?]

ROTH (Samuel) [1852?–1889] Fazekasboda-Morágyi Hegylánc (Baranyamegye) eruptiv Közetei.—Die eruptiven Gesteine des Fazekasboda-Morágyer Gebirgszuges (Baranyaer Comitat). *See* Austria-Hungary.—magyar királyi földtani intézet. Évkönyve (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche), *&c.* Köt. IV, füz. 3 (pt. 2). 8°. 1876.

ROTH (Santiago) Fossilien aus der Pampasformation . . . Catalog Nr. 6. 8°. *Zürich*, 1892.

Roth (Santiago) Los Ungulados Sudamericanos. *pp. 36 : 4 pls., text illust.* *See* La Plata, *Town of.—Museo de La Plata.* Anales, *&c.* Sección Paleontológica. V. fol. 1903.

ROTH (Walter E.) Ethnological studies among the north-west-central Queensland Aborigines. *pp. xvi, 199, 1 tab. : 23 pls. (col.), 1 map.* 8°. *Brisbane & London*, 1897.

ROTH VON SCHRECKENSTEIN (Friedrich von) *Baron* [1753–1808] Verzeichniss der Schmetterlinge, welche um den Ursprung der Donau und des Neckars, dann um den untern Theil des Bodensees vorkommen, *&c.* [By F. von Roth von Schreckenstein.] *See* Danube. 8°. 1800.

Roth von Schreckenstein (F. von) *Baron.* Verzeichniss der Käfer, welche um den Ursprung der Donau und des Neckars, dann um den untern Theil des Bodensees vorkommen. [By F. von Roth von Schreckenstein.] *See* Danube. 8°. 1801.

Roth von Schreckenstein (F. von) *Baron.* Verzeichniss der Halbkäfer, Netzflügler, Wespen, ungeflügelten Insekten, Wanzen und Fliegen, welche um den Ursprung der Donau und des Neckars, dann um den untern Theil des Bodensees vorkommen. [By F. von Roth von Schreckenstein.] *See* Danube. 8°. 1802.

Roth von Schreckenstein (F. von) *Baron* & **Engelberg** (J. M. von) Flora der Gegend um den Ursprung der Donau und des Neckars, dann vom Einfluss der Schussen in den Bodensee bis zum Einfluss der Kinzig in den Rhein. 2 Bd. 8°. *Donaueschingen*, 1804–05.

ROTHE (Heinrich August) [1773–1842] & **others.** Die Entwickelung der Pflanzensubstanz . . . Herausgegeben von . . . H. A. Rothe. *See* Nees von Esenbeck (C. G. D.) *& others.* 4°. 1819.

ROTHERAM (John) [1750?–1804] A philosophical inquiry into the nature and properties of Water, *&c.* *pp.* [*viii,*] *132 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Newcastle upon Tyne* [1770].

Rotheram (J.) Medicamenta Purgantia . . . proponet J. Rotheram, *&c.* *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Theses & Orations.*] 4°. [1775.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Theses & Orations.*] C. Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. IX, no. 183. 8°. 1785.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Linnæus (C.) C. Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum . . . Curante J. E. Gilibert. Tom. II. 8°. 1786.

Rotheram (J.) The Sexes of Plants vindicated: in a letter to W. Smellie . . . containing a refutation of his arguments against the Sexes of Plants, and remarks on certain passages of his Philosophy of Natural History. *pp. 43.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1790.

Rotheram (J.) A system of Anatomy and Physiology, with the comparative anatomy of Animals . . . A new [third] edition, *&c.* [Revised, with a dedication, by J. Rotheram.] 3 Vol. *See* ANATOMY. 8°. 1791.

ROTHERT (WŁADYSŁAW) Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen über die Differenzen im primären Bau der Stengel und Rhizome kräutiger Phanerogamen, nebst einigen allgemeinen Betrachtungen histologischen Inhalts, *&c. pp. 130.* 8°. *Dorpat*, 1885.

Rothert (W.) O Gheliotropizmye.—Ueber Heliotropismus. *pp. 320: text illust. See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOÏSPUITATELEÏ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. XXV, vuip. 4. 8°. 1893.

Rothert (W.) O poslyedstviyakh obezghlavlïvaniya (otryezuivaniya verkhushkï) u nyekotoruikh orghanov Rasteniĭ.—Ueber die Wirkung der Decapitation auf einige Pflanzenorgane. *pp. 77. See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOÏSPUITATELEÏ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. XXVI, vuip. 5. 8°. 1893.

Rothert (W.) Uchast ryesnïchek u zoospor ghrïbov.—Das Schicksal der Cilien bei den Zoosporen der Pilze. *pp. 5. See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOÏSPUITATELEÏ, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, *&c.* 1894–1895. Prïlozheniya [Appendix] No. 147. 8°. 1895.

Rothert (W.) O parazïtïzm Rotatoriĭ *Notommata Wernecki* v vodoroslï *Vaucheria.*—Ueber den Parasitismus der Rotatorie *Notommata Wernecki* in der Alge *Vaucheria. See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOÏSPUITATELEÏ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. XXX, vuip. 3. 8°. 1896.

Rothert (W.) O stroeniĭ obolochkï Rastïtel'nuikh susodov.—Ueber den Bau der Membran der pflanzlichen Gefässe. *pp. 27: 1 pl., text illust. See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOÏSPUITATELEÏ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. XXXI, vuip. 1. 8°. 1897.

ROTHIUS (VITUS EBERHARDUS) Disputatio . . . de Scordio, quam . . . submittit M. V. E. Rothius, *&c. See* CAMERARIUS (R. J.) 4°. [1706.]

ROTHMAN (GEORGIUS) Dissertatio chemica de origine Oleorum in Vegetabilibus, quam . . . submittit . . . G. Rothman, *&c. See* WALLERIUS (J. G.) 4°. [1761.]

Rothman (G.) De Raphania dissertatio medica, quam . . . offert . . . G. Rothman, *&c. See* LINNÆUS (C.) [*Theses & Orations.*] 4°. [1763.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [*Theses & Orations.*] C. Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. VI, no. 123. 8°. 1763.

—— —— Editio secunda, *&c.* 8°. 1789.

ROTHOFF (EMANUEL) [1788–1831] *See* AFHANDLINGAR I FYSIK, KEMI OCH MINERALOGIE. Utgifne af . . . E. Rothoff. Delen IV–VI. 8°. 1815–18.

ROTHPLETZ (FRIEDRICH AUGUST) [1853–] Die Steinkohlenformation und deren Flora an der Ostseite des Tödi. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE PALAEONTOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, *&c.* (Vol. VI.) 4°. 1880.

Rothpletz (F. A.) Das Diluvium um Paris und seine Stellung im Pleistocän, *&c. pp. 130: 3 pls. See* ALLGEMEINE SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, *&c.* Neue Denkschriften, *&c.* Tom. XXVIII. 4°. 1882.

Rothpletz (F. A.) Ein geologischer Querschnitt durch die Ost-Alpen, nebst Anhang über die sog. Glarner Doppelfalte. *pp. iv, 268: 2 pls. col., text illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1894.

Rothpletz (F. A.) Geotektonische Probleme. *pp.* [*iii,*] *175: 10 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1894.

Rothpletz (F. A.) Das geotektonische Problem der Glarner Alpen. *pp. vii, 251.* Atlas, *10 pls. col., 1 map geol. col.* 8°. & 4°. *Jena*, 1898.

Rothpletz (F. A.) Oolithische und pisolithische Kalke aus Deutsch-Ostafrika. *See* DEUTSCH-OST-AFRIKA. Bd. VII, thl. I, anhang 4. 8°. 1900.

Rothpletz (F. A.) Geologische Alpenforschungen, *&c.* 3 Pt. *illust.* (*col.*) 8°. *München*, 1900–08.

Rothpletz (F. A.) Geologischer Führer durch die Alpen. I. Das Gebiet der zwei grossen Rhätischen Ueberschiebungen zwischen Bodensee und dem Engadin. *pp. xiv, 256: text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.
Sammlung geologischer Führer X.

Rothpletz (F. A.) Ueber Algen und Hydrozoen im Silur von Gotland und Oesel. *pp. 25: 6 pls. See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Ny Följd, Bd. XLIII, no. 5. 4°. 1908.

Rothpletz (F. A.) Ueber die Ursachen des Kalifornischen Erdbebens von 1906. *pp. 32: 2 maps, text illust. See* MUNICH.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE, *&c.* Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* Jahrg. 1910, no. 8. 8°. 1910.

Rothpletz (F. A.) [For official publications in connection with the Survey] *See* SAXONY.—*Koenigliche Geologische Landesuntersuchung.*

Rothpletz (F. A.) & **Simonelli** (V.) Formaciones de origen marino de la Gran Canaria. *pp. 82: 2 pls. See* SPAIN.—*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. XXIII. 8°. 1898.

ROTHROCK (JOSEPH TRIMBLE) [1839–] Preliminary Report on the Botany of Colorado. *See* UNITED STATES.—*Geographical and Geological Explorations and Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian.* Catalogue of Plants collected in . . . 1871–73, *&c.* 8°. 1874.

Rothrock (J. T.) Notes on Colorado—Notes on New Mexico—Notes on Economic Botany—Catalogue of Plants collected in Nevada, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona, *&c. See* UNITED STATES.—*Geographical and Geological Explorations and Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian, &c.* Report, *&c.* Vol. VI. Botany. 4°. 1878.

ROTHSCHILD (JULES) Botanique Populaire Illustrée. Flore Pittoresque de la France . . . Description des Plantes indigènes et cultivées . . . Publiée sous la direction de J. Rothschild, avec le concours de MM. G. Heuzé, Bouquet de la Grye, S. Meunier, J. Pizzetta, B. Verlot, *&c. pp. xvi, 473: 82 pls. col., 1 map, text illust.* 4°. *Paris* [1885].

ROTHSCHILD (*Hon.* LIONEL WALTER) [1868–] The Avifauna of Laysan and the neighbouring islands: with a complete history to date of the Birds of the Hawaiian possessions, *&c.* 3 Pt. *pp. xx, xiv, 21, 320: 83 pls.* (*col.*) 4°. *London*, 1893–1900.

Rothschild (*Hon.* L. W.) *See* NOVITATES ZOOLOGICÆ. A Journal of Zoology. Edited by the Hon. W. Rothschild, *&c.* Vol. I—> 8°. 1894—>

Rothschild (*Hon.* L. W.) Birds of Paradise collected by Capt. Cayley Webster. *See* WEBSTER (H. C.) Through New Guinea, *&c.* Appendix II. 8°. 1898.

Rothschild (*Hon.* L. W.) Paradiseidæ. *pp. vi, 52 : text illust. See* LEIPSIC.—DEUTSCHE ZOOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Das Tierreich, *&c.* Lief. 2. Aves. 8°. 1898.

Rothschild (*Hon.* L. W.) [Mammalia from Abyssinia.] *See* POWELL-COTTON (P. H. G.) A Sporting Trip, *&c.* Appendix III. 8°. 1902.

Rothschild (*Hon.* L. W.) Extinct Birds. An attempt to unite in one volume a short account of those Birds which have become extinct in historical times—that is, within the last six or seven hundred years. To which are added a few which still exist, but are on the verge of extinction. *pp. xxix, 244 : 49 pls. (45 col.)* fol. *London*, 1907.

Rothschild (*Hon.* L. W.) & **Jordan** (K.) A Revision of the Lepidopterous family *Sphingidæ*. *pp. cxxxv, 972, 5 tabs. : 67 pls. (7 col.), text illust. See* NOVITATES ZOOLOGICÆ, *&c.* Vol. IX. Supplement. 8°. 1903.

Rothschild (*Hon.* L. W.) & **Jordan** (K.) Fam. Sphingidæ. *pp. 157 : 8 pls. col., text illust. See* WYTSMAN (F.) Genera Insectorum, *&c.* Lepidoptera Heterocera. 4°. 1907.

ROTHSCHILD (M. D.) A Hand-book of Precious Stones. *pp. iii, 143 : text illust.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1891.

ROTHSCHILD (*Hon.* NATHANIEL CHARLES) [1877–] [Siphonaptera from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] *See* SJÖSTEDT (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro... 1905–1906, *&c.* Bd. II, no. XI. Siphonaptera, *&c.* 4°. 1910.

ROTHWELL (RICHARD PENNEFATHER) [1836–1901] *See* MINERAL INDUSTRY, *The* ... Edited by R. P. Rothwell. Vol. I–IX. 8°. 1893–1901.

ROTTBØLL (CHRISTEN FRIIS) [1727–1797] Botanikens udstrakte Nytte foredraget i et Indbydelses Skrift til Forelæsningerne i den Botaniske Have for Aaret 1771, af C. F. Rottbøll. *pp. 63 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Kiøbenhavn*, 1771.

This copy, annotated by J. G. Kønig [*q.v.*], forms part of the Banksian MSS., No. 47.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 63 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Kiøbenhavn*, 1771.

This differs from the preceding solely in having a fresh title-page, in which the words between "Nytte" and "af" are omitted.

Rottbøll (C. F.) Descriptiones Plantarum rariorum iconibus illustrandas, *&c. pp. 32.* 8°. *Hauniæ*, 1772.

A second copy, annotated by J. G. Kønig, forming part of the Banksian MS., No. 45, is in the Botanical Department.

Rottbøll (C. F.) [Descriptionum et iconum rariores et pro maxima parte novas Plantas illustrantium liber primus. fol. *Hafniæ*, 1773.]

Wanting.

—— [Another edition entitled :] Descriptiones et icones rariorum et pro maxima parte novarum Plantarum ... Editio nova. *pp.* [*viii,*] *71 : 21 pls.* fol. *Havniæ*, 1786.

Rottbøll (C. F.) Dissertationem inauguralem de Remediorum indigenorum ad morbos cuivis regioni endemicos expugnandos efficacia præside C. F. Rottböll, *&c. See* KØNIG (J. G.) 8°. 1773.

Rottbøll (C. F.) Descriptiones Plantarum quarundam Surinamensium, cum fragmento materiæ medicæ & œconomicæ Surinamensis. 4°. [*Copenhagen*, 1778.]

Acta Litt. Univ. Hafniensis. *pp. 267–304.*

—— Editio secunda, *&c. pp. 22 : 5 pls.* fol. *Hafniæ & Lipsiæ*, 1798.

ROTTENDORFF (BERNHARD) J. B. Ferrarii ... Flora, seu de Florum cultura libri IV. editio nova. Accurante B. Rottendorffio, *&c. See* FERRARI (G. B.) 8°. 1646.

—— Editio nova, *&c.* 8°. 1664.

ROTTERDAM.—*Diergaarde.*

Le Jardin Zoologique de Rotterdam. *See* PLEYTE (W.) *& others.* Guide Zoologique, *&c.* 8°. 1895.

ROTTERDAM.— Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging. [Founded 1872.]

Tijdschrift, *&c.* Deel I–VI. 8°. *'s Gravenhage & Rotterdam*, [1874–] 1875–85.

—— Supplement Deel I. Verslag omtrent onderzoekingen op de Oester en de Oestercultuur betrekking, *&c.* —Rapport sur les recherches concernant l'Huître et l'Ostréiculture, *&c. pp.* [*xiv,*] *693* [*1*] *: 16 pls.* 8°. *Leide*, 1883–84.

French and Dutch on opposite pages.

—— Ser. II, deel I—> 8°. *Leiden*, 1885—>

Rotterdam.—Nederlandsche Dierkund. Vereen. La Station Zoologique de la Société Néerlandaise de Zoologie. *See* PLEYTE (W.) *& others.* Guide Zoologique, *&c.* 8°. 1895.

ROTTERDAM.—Société Néerlandaise de Zoologie.

See supra, NEDERLANDSCHE DIERKUNDIGE VEREENIGING.

ROTTOK ( ) Die Forschungsreise S.M.S. "Gazelle" ... 1874 bis 1876 ... Thl. I. Der Reisebericht. [Edited from the official reports by Herr Rottok.] *See* GERMANY. 4°. 1889.

ROUAULT (MARIE) [-1881] Œuvres posthumes de M. Rouault ... publiées par ... P. Lebesconte ... Suivies de :—Les *Cruziana* et *Rysophycus*, connus sous le nom général de Bilobites, sont-ils des végétaux ou des traces d'animaux ... par P. Lebesconte. *pp. 73 : 22 pls.* 8°. *Rennes & Paris*, 1883.

ROUBAL (JAN) Několik nových zrůd u Coleopter pozorovaných. [On some deformities met with in Coleoptera.] *pp. 6 : 1 pl. See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1904, no. 30. 8°. 1905.

Roubal (J.)

Nová řada zrůdných Coleopter. [On a new series of malformed Coleoptera.] *pp. 4 : 1 pl.*

Prodromus Myrmecophilů Českých, *&c.* [Prodromus of Bohemian Myrmecophilidæ.] *pp. 41.*

See PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1905, no. 9 & 15. 8°. 1905.

ROUCEL (FRANÇOIS ANTOINE) [1735–1831] Traité des Plantes les moins fréquentes, qui croissent naturellement dans les environs des villes de Gand, d'Alost, de Termonde & Bruxelles... avec ... les noms François et Flamands de chaque Plante, *&c. pp. xxix, 118.* 8°. *Bruxelles & Paris*, 1792.

Roucel (F. A.) Flore du Nord de la France, ou description des Plantes indigènes et de celles cultivées dans les départemens de la Lys, de l'Escaut, de la Dyle et des Deux-Nèthes, *&c.* 2 Vol. 8°. *Paris*, 1803.

Flore des environs de Spa . . . pour servir de suite à la Flore du Nord de la France de Mr Roucel. *See* LEJEUNE (A. L. S.) 8°. 1811.

ROUDAIRE (FRANÇOIS ÉLIE) [1836–1885] Extraits de la mission de M. . . . Roudaire dans les Chotts Tunisiens (1878-79), *&c.* *See* DRU (L.) 8°. 1881.

ROUEN. — Académie des Sciences, Belles Lettres et Arts.

[1744 Founded as *Académie des Sciences, des Belles-Lettres et des Arts.*
1793 Suppressed.
1803 Resuscitated.
1815 *Académie Royale des Sciences, &c.*
1848 *Académie des Sciences.*
1856 *Académie Impériale des Sciences, &c.*
1870 *Académie des Sciences, &c.*]

Précis analytique des Travaux . . . depuis sa fondation en 1744 jusqu'à l'époque de sa restauration . . . 1803 ; précédé de l'Histoire de l'Académie ; par M. Gosseaume, *&c.* Tom. I–V. 8°. *Rouen*, 1814-21.

Précis analytique des Travaux, *&c.* 1804-84. 8°. *Rouen*, 1807–85.

ROUEN.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. [Established *c.* 1790.]

Actes, *&c.* Tom. [I &] II—> 1860—> 8°. *Rouen*, 186C—>

Rouen.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.

Recherches et expériences sur les Animaux ressuscitants faites au Muséum, *&c.* *See* POUCHET (F. A.) 8°. 1859.

ROUEN.—Société des Amis des Sciences Naturelles. [Founded 1865.]

[No title.] Ann. I–X. 1865–74. 8°. *Rouen*, 1866–75.
[*Continued as:*]
Bulletin, *&c.* Sér. II, ann. XI–XX. 8°. *Rouen*, 1875–85.

—— Sér. III, ann. XXI–XXXI. 8°. *Rouen*, 1885–96.

—— Sér. IV, ann. XXXII–XL. 8°. *Rouen*, 1897–1905.

—— Sér. V, ann. XLI—> 8°. *Rouen*, 1906—>

Rouen.—Société des Amis des Sciences Nat.

Tératologie Entomologique. Recueil de Coléoptères anormaux par . . . S. Mocquerys . . . avec introduction par M. J. Bourgeois. *See* MOCQUERYS (S.) 8°. 1880.

ROUGEMONT (PHILIPPE ALBERT DE) [1850–1881] Étude de la Faune des eaux privées de lumière. Histoire naturelle du *Gammarus puteanus*, Koch. Description de l'*Asellus Sieboldii*. Observations anatomiques sur l'*Hydrobia* de Munich. *pp. 49 : 5 pls.* 4°. *Neuchâtel*, 1876.

ROUGUÉWITCH (K.) Les Eaux minérales du Caucase. *pp. 19 : 1 pl. col., 1 map geol. col. See* CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Seventh Session.* Guide des Excursions du VII. Congrès, *&c.* 8°. 1897.

Rouguéwitch (K.) & **Karakash** (N. Ī.) Excursion Géologique aux environs de Kislowodsk et de Kislowodsk à l'Elbrous. *pp. 12 : 2 pls. (col.), 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Seventh Session.* Guide des Excursions du VII. Congrès, *&c.* 8°. 1897.

ROUILLIER (CHARLES) Études Paléontologiques sur les environs de Moscou. *pp. 35 : 5 pls. See* MOSCOW.—SOCIÉTÉ IMPÉRIALE DES NATURALISTES. Jubilæum semisæcularem . . . G. Fischer de Waldheim, *&c.* fol. 1847.

ROUKENS (THEODOR LEONARD) T. L. Roukens . . . Laus Vespertilionis. *pp. [iv,] 35.* 4°. *Noviomagi*, 1768.

ROULE (LOUIS) [1861–] Recherches sur les Ascidies simples des côtes de Provence (Phallusiadées). *pp. 270 : 13 pls., text illust. See* MARSEILLES.—MUSÉE D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Annales, *&c.* Tom. II, mém. 1. 4°. 1884.

Roule (L.) Recherches sur le terrain Fluvio-lacustre inférieur de Provence. *pp. 138 : 3 pls., 1 map. See* ANNALES DES SCIENCES GÉOLOGIQUES, *&c.* Tom. XVIII, no. 2. 8°. 1885.

Roule (L.) Recherches sur les Ascidies simples des côtes de Provence. *pp. 229 : 13 pls. See* ANNALES DES SCIENCES NATURELLES, *&c.* Zoologie. Sér. VI, tom. XX, no. 1. 8°. 1885.

—— [Another issue.] *See* FRANCE.—*Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, *&c.* Tom. XXXI, no. 8. 8°. 1885.

Roule (L.) [Cœlenterata, Ascidia, Annelida and Gephyrea from the Bay of Biscay.] *See* LYONS.—UNIVERSITÉ. Annales, *&c.* Tom. XXVI. 8°. 1896.

Roule (L.) La place des Antipathaires dans la Systématique, et la classification des Anthozoaires. *pp. 3. See* MONACO.—MUSÉE OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 16. 8°. 1904.

Reprinted from "Comptes Rend. Acad. Sci.," Paris. Tom. CXXXVIII.

Roule (L.) Description des Antipathaires et Cérianthaires, recueillis par S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco dans l'Atlantique nord (1886–1902). *See* ALBERT HONORÉ CHARLES, *Prince of Monaco.* Résultats des Campagnes Scientifiques, *&c.* Fasc. XXX. 4°. 1905.

Roule (L.) Annélides et Géphyriens. *See* FRANCE. [*Voyages, &c.—Travailleur & Talisman.*] Expéditions scientifiques du Travailleur et du Talisman pendant . . . 1880–1883, *&c.* 4°. 1906.

Roule (L.) Notice préliminaire sur la description et l'identification d'une larve Leptocéphalienne appartenant au type *Oxystomus*, Raf. (*Tilurus*, Köll.). *pp. 9. See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin No. 171. 8°. 1910.

ROULIN (FRANÇOIS DÉSIRÉ) [1797–1874] Dictionnaire universel d'Histoire Naturelle . . . par MM. Arago . . . Roulin, *&c.* 16 Vol. *illust. (col.) See* ORBIGNY (A. C. V. D. D') 8°. [1839–] 1849.

—— [Another issue.] 8°. 1861.

—— Nouvelle édition, *&c.* 17 Vol. *illust. (col.)* 8°. [1867 ?]

Roulin (F. D.) & **others.** Les Mammifères. *See* CUVIER (G. L. C. F. D.) *Baron.* Le Règne Animal . . . [Third] Édition . . . par . . . MM. Audouin, *&c.* 4°. [1836–49.]

ROUMANIA.—MINISTERULŬ LUCRĂRILORŬ PUBLICE. (*Ministère des Travaux Publiques.*)
Anuarulŭ Biurouluĭ Geologicŭ. An. 1882–1884 (1884–89) [= An. I] ; An. III, 1885, no. 1 (1888) ; An. V, no. 1 (1888). 6 Pt. *illust.* 8°. *Bucuresci*, 1884–89.

—— Édition Française. Ann. 1882–1883, no. 1 & 2 ; Ann. II, 1884, no. 1. 2 Pt. *illust.* 8°. *Bucarest*, 1886.

ROUMANIA. [*Maps.*] Geologische-Uebersichtskarte des Königreiches Rumänien, mit Angabe der Verbreitung der nutzbaren Mineralien. Bearbeitet von M. M. Draghicenu . . . Im Masse 1 : 800,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 12½ m. about]. *See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE GEOLOGISCHE REICHSANSTALT. Jahrbuch, *&c.* Bd. XL. s.sh. 1890.

Roumania. [*Maps.*] [Geological map of Roumania. Scale 1 in. = 2¾ m. about.] Sh. I→ [*Bukarest*]
Wanting sheet 16.

ROUMEGUÈRE (CASIMIR) [1828–1892] Cryptogamie illustrée, ou histoire des familles naturelles des Plantes Acotylédones d'Europe, *&c.* 2 Vol.†
4°. *Paris*, 1868–73.
I. Famille des Lichens. *pp. 73 : 21 pls.* 1868.
II. Famille des Champignons (Index synonymique). *pp. 164 (20) : 23 pls., text illust.* 1870 (–73).
The "Index synonymique" is lithographed.

Roumeguère (C.) Correspondances autographes inédites des anciens Botanistes méridionaux. I. P. Barrera. II. Ramond & Picot de Lapeyrouse. *pp. 52.*
8°. *Perpignan*, 1873.
Bull. Soc. Agric. Sci. & Litt. Dépt. Pyrénées-Orientales. Tom. XX.

Roumeguère (C.) Une Confusion dans les Fleurs poétiques que distribue l'Académie des Jeux Floraux. *pp. 34.* 8°. *Toulouse*, 1874.
L'Echo de la Province. Nov. 19th and 20th.

Roumeguère (C.) Statistique Botanique du département de la Haute-Garonne. *pp. 101 : 1 pl.*
8°. *Paris*, 1876.
L'Echo de la Province. Apr. 5th.

Roumeguère (C.) *See* REVUE MYCOLOGIQUE : recueil trimestriel illustré, consacré à l'Etude des Champignons (et les Lichens), dirigé par . . . C. Roumeguère, *&c.* Ann. I–XIV, no. 53. 8°. 1879–92.

Roumeguère (C.) Flore Mycologique du département de Tarn-et-Garonne. Agaricinées, *&c.* *pp. 278 : 8 pls.*
8°. *Montauban*, 1879.

Roumeguère (C.) Nouveaux documents sur l'histoire des Plantes Cryptogames et Phanérogames des Pyrénées. Correspondances scientifiques inédites échangées par P. de Lapeyrouse, P. de Candolle, L. Dufour, C. Montagne, A. de St. Hilaire et Endress, avec P. de Barrera, Coder & Xatart, mises en lumière et annotées par C. Roumeguère . . . précédées d'une introduction par M. C. Naudin. *pp. 164 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Paris*, 1876.
Bull. Soc. Agric. Sci. & Litt. Dépt. Pyrénées-Orientales. Tom. XXII.

Roumeguère (C.) [For Analyses to No. 2–7, reprinted from the "Revue Mycologique"] *See* LUCAND (J. L.) Figures peintes de Champignons de la France, *&c.*
4°. 1889.

Roumeguère (C.) & **others.** [Fungi and Algæ of the Vosges.] *See* LOUIS (L.) Le département des Vosges, *&c.* Tom. II. 8°. 1887.

ROUPELL (ARABELLA E.) *Mrs.* Specimens of the Flora of South Africa, by a Lady [*i.e.* A. E. Roupell]. *See* LADY. fol. 1849.

ROUSSEAU (ERNEST)
Coleoptera Adephaga : Fam. Carabidæ ; subfam. Anthiinæ. *pp. 19 : 2 pls.* (*col.*)
—— subfam. Mormolycinæ. *pp. 5 : 1 pl.* (*col.*)
—— subfam. Omophroninæ. *pp. 5 : 1 pl.* (*col.*)
—— subfam. Promecognathinæ. *pp. 4 : 1 pl.* (*col.*)
—— subfam. Pamborinæ. *pp. 3 : 1 pl.* (*col.*)
—— subfam. Lorocerinæ. *pp. 4 : 1 pl.* (*col.*)
See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, *&c.* Coleoptera. Fasc. 38, 40, 83–86. 4°. 1905–08.

ROUSSEAU (JEAN JACQUES) [1712–1778] . [Essais élémentaires sur la Botanique. 8°. *Paris*, 1771.]
Wanting.

La Botanique de J. J. Rousseau, ornée de soixante-cinq planches, imprimées en couleurs d'après les peintures de P. J. Redouté. *pp. viii, [ii,] 122 : 65 pls. col.*
fol. *Paris*, 1805.
Brunet ("Man. du Libr.") states that this was issued in eleven parts. The dates of their appearance cannot, however, be exactly ascertained.

Rousseau (J. J.) [Letters on the Elements of Botany . . . Translated into English, with notes, and twenty-four additional letters, fully explaining the System of Linnæus, by T. Martyn. 8°. *London*, 1785.]
Wanting.

—— Third edition, *&c.* *pp. xxiii, 503 [28].*
8°. *London*, 1791.

—— Sixth edition, *&c.* *pp. xxiv, 503 [28].*
8°. *London*, 1802.

Rousseau (J. J.) J. J. Rousseau als Botaniker. *See* JANSEN (A.) 8°. 1885.

ROUSSEAU (LOUIS) [–1874] Description des Mollusques, Coquilles et Zoophytes. *See* FRANCE. [*Voyages, &c.—Pôle Sud.*] Voyage au Pôle Sud, *&c.* Zoologie. Tom. V. 8°. & fol. 1854.

Rousseau (LOUIS) & **Huot** (J. J. N.) Description des principaux corps organiques fossiles recueillis en Crimée. *See* DEMIDOV (A.) *Prince of San Donato.* Voyage dans la Russie méridionale et la Crimée, *&c.* Tom. II. 4°. 1842.

Rousseau (LOUIS) & **Lemonnier** (C.) Promenades au Jardin des Plantes, comprenant la description : 1°. de la Ménagerie . . . 2°. du Cabinet d'Anatomie Comparée ; 3°. des Galeries de Zoologie, de Botanique, de Minéralogie et de Géologie ; 4°. de l'École de Botanique ; 5°. des Serres et du Jardin de Naturalisation et des Semis ; 6°. de la Bibliothèque, *&c.* *pp. xxxi, 519 : 3 pls.*
8°. *Paris* [1837].

ROUSSEAU (LOUIS FRANÇOIS EMMANUEL) [1788–1868] Anatomie Comparée du système dentaire chez l'Homme et chez les principaux Animaux, *&c.* *pp. 320, 2 tabs. : 30 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, 1827.

—— Nouvelle édition, augmentée du système dentaire de la Chauve-Souris commune, du Hérisson et de la Taupe, *&c.* *pp. 348, 2 tabs. : 31 pls.*
8°. *Paris & Londres*, 1839.

ROUSSEAU (MARIETTE) *Mrs.* & **Bommer** (*Mrs.* J. É.) [Fungi of Costa Rica.] *See* DURAND (T.) & PITTIER (H.) Primitiæ Floræ Costaricensis. Tom. I, fasc. 3.
8°. 1896.

ROUSSEL (ERNEST) Des Champignons comestibles et vénéneux qui croissent dans les environs de Paris. *pp. 68.* 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

Roussel (E.) [Botanical correspondence addressed to A. Bloxam.] *See* BLOXAM (A.) 1855–57.

ROUSSEL (GEORGES) & **Doyen** (E.) Atlas de Microbiologie, *&c.* *See* DOYEN (E.) & ROUSSEL (G.) 8°. 1897.

ROUSSEL (HENRI FRANÇOIS ANNE DE) [1748–1812] Tableau des Plantes usuelles rangées par ordre, suivant les rapports de leurs principes & de leurs propriétés. *pp. 175.* 8°. *Caen*, 1792.

Roussel (H. F. A. DE) [Flore du Calvados et des terreins ajacens, *&c.* 8°. *Caen*, An IV (1796).]
Wanting.

—— II^e édition, dans laquelle les Cryptogames sont distribuées par series, *&c. pp. 371.* 8°. *Caen*, 1806.

ROUSSEL (JOSEPH) [1848–] Étude Stratigraphique des Pyrénées. *pp. 306 : 5 pls., text illust., 1 map geol. col. See* FRANCE.—*Service de la Carte Géologique détaillée.* Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. V, no. 35. 8°. 1893.

Roussel (J.) Étude Stratigraphique des Massifs Montagneux du Canigou et de l'Albère. *pp. 24 : 2 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* FRANCE.—*Service de la Carte Géologique détaillée.* Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. VIII, no. 52. 8°. 1896.

Roussel (J.) Contribution à l'étude Géologique des Pyrénées. *pp. 25 : text illust. See* FRANCE.—*Service de la Carte Géologique détaillée.* Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. XI, no. 74. 8°. 1900.

Roussel (J.) I. Le primaire de Betchat et de Cabanères . . . II. Le Pli du Raz Mouchet. III. Transgressivité et Dénudation, *&c. pp. 45 : 2 pls., text illust. See* FRANCE. —*Service de la Carte Géologique détaillée.* Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. XII, no. 84. 8°. 1902.

Roussel (J.) Tableau Stratigraphique des Pyrénées. *pp. 119 : 1 pl., 2 maps, text illust. See* FRANCE.—*Service de la Carte Géologique détaillée.* Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. XV, no. 97. 8°. 1904.

ROUSSELET (CHARLES F.) Rotifera (excluding Bdelloida). *pp. 10. See* ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. XXXI. Clare Island Survey. Pt. 51. 8°. 1911.

ROUSSELOT DE SURGY (JACQUES PHILIBERT) [1737–] Mélanges intéressans et curieux . . . Par M. R. D. S*** [*i.e.* Rousselot de Surgy]. *See* S***, R. D. 12°. 1763–66.

ROUSSET DE MISSY (JEAN) [1686–1762] Observations sur l'origine, la constitution, et la nature des Vers-de-Mer, qui percent les vaisseaux, les pilliers, les jetées & les estacades. *pp. 31 : 2 pls.* 8°. *La Haye*, 1733.

ROUSSILLE (ALBERT) Cours de Minéralogie . . . Seconde édition. *pp. 151 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

ROUSSY (JOSEPHUS LUDOVICUS) Dissertatio medica inauguralis de Fumaria vulgari, *&c. pp. 20.* 4°. *Argentorati* [1749].

ROUVILLE (ÉTIENNE DE) Du tissu conjonctif comme régénérateur des Épithéliums. *pp. 159 : 11 pls. See* MONTPELLIER.—UNIVERSITÉ.—*Institut de Zoologie.* Travaux, *&c.* Sér. II, no. 7. 8°. 1900.

ROUVILLE (PAUL GERVAIS DE) [1823–1907] Thèse de Botanique. Monographie du genre *Lolium. pp. 57 : 3 pls.* 4°. *Montpellier*, 1853.

Rouville (P. G. DE) Thèse . . . Description Géologique des environs de Montpellier. *pp. 221, 4 tabs. : text illust.* 4°. *Montpellier*, 1853.

Rouville (P. G. DE) Monographie des Ammonites. Introduction. *See* REYNÈS (P.) 8°. 1879.

Rouville (P. G. DE) *See* REVUE DES SCIENCES NATURELLES . . . publiée sous la direction de MM. Flahault . . . P. de Rouville, *&c.* Sér. III, tom. I–IV. 8°. [1881–85.]

Rouville (P. G. DE) & **Delage** (A.) Géologie de la région du Pic Saint-Loup. *pp. 44 : 1 pl., 1 geol. map col. See* MONTPELLIER.—ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES ET LETTRES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. II, tom. I, no. 3. 8°. 1893.

Rouville (P. G. DE) & **others.** Les Terrains primaires de l'arrondissement de Saint-Pons (Hérault). Par P. de Rouville, A. Delage, J. Miquel. *pp. 46 : 1 pl., 1 geol. map col. See* MONTPELLIER.—ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES ET LETTRES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. II, tom. II, no. 1. 8°. 1894.

ROUX (J. A. CLAUDIUS) [1872–] Traité historique, critique et expérimental des Rapports des Plantes avec le sol et de la Chlorose Végétale . . . Avec une préface de . . . A. Magnin. *pp. xxii, 469, 1 tab. : 11 pls.* 8°. *Montpellier & Paris*, 1900.

Roux (J. A. C.) Contribution à l'étude des Porphyres microgranulitiques des Monts Tararais et Lyonnais, et du Plateau Central en général. *pp. 56* [*1*] *: 2 pls., 2 maps (col.)* 8°. *Lyon*, 1905.

ROUX (JEAN LOUIS FLORENT POLYDORE) [1792–1833] Ornithologie Provençale, ou description avec figures . . . de tous les Oiseaux qui habitent constamment la Provence, ou qui n'y sont que de passage ; suivie . . . d'une table des noms vulgaires. 2 Tom. *illust. col.* 4°. *Paris & Marseille*, 1825–30.

Roux (JEAN L. F. P.) Iconographie Conchyliologique [ou recueil de planches . . . représentant les Coquilles marines, fluviatiles, terrestres et fossiles décrites par MM. Lamarck, Sowerby, Swainson, Férussac, de Blainville, Risso, *&c.*] Livr. 1†. *pp. 8 : 9 pls. col.* fol. [*Paris*, 1828.]
Printed in double column.
Wanting the wrapper, 1 plate, and the descriptions after Pl. VI, fig. 5.

Roux (JEAN L. F. P.) Crustacés de la Méditerranée et de son littoral. *45 pls. col., with descriptive letter-press.* 4°. *Paris & Marseille*, 1828 (–30).

Roux (JEAN L. F. P.) Mémoire sur la classification des Crustacés de la tribu des Salicoques. *pp. 39, 3, 1 tab.* 8°. *Marseille*, 1831.

ROUX (WILLIAM) & **Pictet** (F. J.) Description des Mollusques fossiles qui se trouvent dans les Grès Verts des environs de Genève. *See* PICTET (F. J.) & ROUX (W.) 4°. 1847–53.

ROUY (GEORGES) [1851–] Matériaux pour servir à la révision de la Flore Portugaise, accompagnés de notes sur certaines espèces ou variétés critiques de Plantes Européennes. *pp. 52.* 8°. *Paris*, 1882.
Le Naturaliste. 1882.

Rouy (G.) Excursions Botaniques en Espagne en 1881 et 1882 . . . Orihuela, Murcia, Velez-Rubio, Hellin, Madrid, Irun. *pp. 86.* 8°. *Montpellier*, 1883.

Rouy (G.) Illustrationes Plantarum Europæ rariorum, *&c.* Fasc. I–XX. *pp. 168 : 500 photo. pls.* fol. *Paris*, 1895–1905.

Rouy (G.) Icones Plantarum Galliæ rariorum. Atlas iconographique des Plantes rares de France et de Corse. *50 pls.* *Asnières & Paris*, 1897.

Rouy (G.) Revision du genre *Onopordon. pp. 23 : 25 photo. pls.* 4°. *Asnières & Paris*, 1897.
Bull. Soc. Bot. France. Tom. XLIII.

Rouy (G.) *See* REVUE DE BOTANIQUE SYSTÉMATIQUE ET DE GÉOGRAPHIE BOTANIQUE . . . Publiée sous la direction de G. Rouy. Tom. I & II.† 8°. 1903–04.

Rouy (G.) & **Camus** (E. G.) Flore de France, *&c.* Tom. VI & VII. *See* ROUY (G.) & FOUCAUD (J.) 8°. 1900–01.

Rouy (G.) & **Foucaud** (J.) Flore de France, ou description des Plantes qui croissent spontanément en France, en Corse et en Alsace-Lorraine, par G. Rouy . . . et J. Foucaud (continuée par G. Rouy . . . et E. G. Camus). Tom. I–> 8°. *La Rochelle*, 1893–>

Issued as a supplement to the "Ann. Soc. Sci. nat. Charente-Inférieure," No. 30–>
Tom. IV, V & VIII–> are by Rouy alone, Tom. VI & VII by Rouy and Camus.

ROUZARD (HENRI) Recherches sur le développement des Organes génitaux de quelques Gastéropodes hermaphrodites. *pp. 144 : 8 pls. (col.)* *See* MONTPELLIER.—UNIVERSITÉ.—*Institut de Zoologie.* Travaux, *&c.* Sér. II, no. 1. 8°. 1885.

ROVARTANI LAPOK. Havi folyóirat. Különös tekintettel a hasznos és káros rovarokra . . . Szerkesztette és kaidta Horváth G.—Feuilles Entomologiques. Bulletin mensuel d'Entomologie pure et appliquée . . . Rédigé par . . . G. Horváth ([and afterwards] L. Biró, A. Lendl, E. Vángel, L. Abafi-Aigner, J. Jablonowski, & E. Dietl [afterwards] Csiki). Kötet I–> *illust.* 8°. *Budapest*, 1884–>

ROVELLI (GIUSEPPE) Ricerche sugli organi genitali degli Strongyloides (*Anguillula*, *Rhabdonema*). *pp. 11 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Como*, 1888.

Rovelli (G.) & **Grassi** (G. B.) Contribuzione allo studio dello sviluppo del *Botriocefalo latro.* *See* GRASSI (G. B.) & ROVELLI (G.) 8°. 1867.

Rovelli (G.) & **Grassi** (G. B.) Richerche embriologiche sui Cestodi. *pp. 108 : 4 pls., text illust.* *See* CATANIA. — ACCADEMIA GIOENIA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Atti, *&c.* Ser. IV, vol. IV, mem. 2. 4°. 1892.

ROVERETO.—Museo Civico.
Elenco sistematico dei Coleotteri finora raccolti nella Valle Lagarina. Fasc. I–IX. *See* HALBHEER (B.) 8°. 1885–96.

Rovereto.—Museo Civico.
Le Marmitte dei Giganti della Valle Lagarina finora conosciute. *See* COBELLI (G. DE') 8°. 1886.

ROVERETO (GAETANO) *Marquess* [1870–] Illustrazione dei Molluschi fossili Tongriani. *See* GENOA.—REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI. Atti, *&c.* Vol. XV. 8°. 1900.

Rovereto (G.) *Marquess.* Geomorfologia delle Valli Liguri. *pp. 226 : 3 pls., 1 map, text illust.* *See* GENOA. —REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI. Atti, *&c.* Vol. XVIII. 8°. 1904.

Rovereto (G.) *Marquess.* Studi di Geomorfologia, *&c.* Vol. I–> *illust.* 8°. *Genova*, (1904–) 1908–>

The parts bear different dates, the earliest being 1904.

ROVIROSA (JOSÉ N.) Pteridografía del sur de México . . . precedida de un bosquejo de la Flora general. *pp. iv, 298 : 70 pls., 1 port.* 4°. *México*, 1910.

ROWAN (JOHN J.) The Emigrant and Sportsman in Canada . . . with . . . observations of the Forests and Fauna. *pp. vii, 440 : 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1876.

ROWBOTHAM (FRANK JAMES) *See* NATURAL HISTORY NOTES. Edited by F. J. Rowbotham. Ser. II, vol. I–III. 8°. & 4°. 1881–83.

ROWDEN (FRANCES ARABELLA) *Miss.* A poetical introduction to the study of Botany, *&c.* *pp. lxxi, 167.* 8°. *London*, 1801.

ROWE (JESSE PERRY) Some Volcanic Ash beds of Montana. *pp. 32 : 8 pls., 1 map, text illust.* *See* MISSOULA, *Montana.*—UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 16 (Geol. Series, No. 1). 8°. 1903.

Rowe (JESSE P.) Montana Coal and Lignite deposits. *pp. 82 : 24 pls., 2 maps, text illust.* *See* MISSOULA, *Montana.* — UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 37 (Geol. Series, No. 2). 8°. 1906.

Rowe (JESSE P.) Some Economic Geology of Montana. *pp. 70 : 46 pls., text illust.* *See* MISSOULA, *Montana.*—UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 50 (Geol. Series, No. 3). 8°. 1908.

ROWE (JOSHUA BROOKING) [–1908] Mammalia [of Cornwall]. Revised and corrected by J. B. Rowe. *See* ROYAL INSTITUTION OF CORNWALL. The Cornish Fauna . . . Pt. 1 . . . by J. Couch [Second edition], *&c.* 8°. 1878.

Rowe (JOSHUA B.) A perambulation of the . . . Forest of Dartmoor . . . Third edition, *&c.* *See* ROWE (S.) 8°. 1896 [*i.e.* 1895].

ROWE (R. REYNOLDS) Further report upon Granites . . . Extracted from the "Builder" . . . 1870. *See* REDGRAVE (G. R.) A short account of Mountsorrel, *&c.* 8°. [1870.]

ROWE (SAMUEL) [1793–1853] A perambulation of the . . . Forest of Dartmoor, and the Venville Precincts . . . With notices of the Natural History [by E. Moore], *&c.* *pp. iv, 292 : 10 pls., 1 map, & litho. title.* 8°. *Plymouth & London*, 1848.

—— Third edition . . . by J. B. Rowe, *&c.* *pp. xvi, 516 : 24 pls., 5 maps, text illust., with India proof vignettes to the heading of chapters.* 8°. *Exeter & London*, 1896 [*i.e.* 1895].

In this edition the Geology is by W. A. E. Ussher, the Petrology and Mineralogy by R. N. Worth, and the Botany by F. Brent.

ROWLAND (JOHN) The History of Four-footed Beasts and Serpents . . . collected . . . by E. Topsell . . . Revised . . . and inlarged, with the addition of two useful Physical Tables, by J. R[owland]. *See* TOPSELL (E.) fol. 1658.

ROWLAND (WILLIAM) The compleat Chymical Dispensatory, in five books . . . Englished by W. Rowland, *&c.* *See* SCHROEDER (J.) fol. 1669.

ROWLEY (GEORGE DAWSON) [1822–1878] A paper upon the egg of *Æpyornis maximus*, the colossal Bird of Madagascar. *pp. 15.* 8°. *London & Brighton*, 1864.

Rowley (G. D.) A paper upon the remains of Man and extinct Mammalian Fauna found at Eynesbury, near S. Neots, Huntingdonshire. *pp. 15 : 4 pls.* 8°. *London & Brighton*, 1866.

Rowley (G. D.) Ornithological Miscellany. 3 Vol. *illust. col.* 4°. *London & Brighton*, 1875–78.

ROWLEY (JOHN) The Art of Taxidermy. *pp. xi, 244 : 20 pls. (1 col.), text illust.* 8°. *New York*, 1898.

ROWLEY (ROBERT R.) The Geology of Pike county. *pp. xiv, 122 : 20 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* MISSOURI, *State of.—Bureau of Geology and Mines.* [Publications.] Ser. II, vol. VIII. 8°. [1908 ?]

ROWNEY (THOMAS HENRY) [1817–1894] & **King** (W.) On *Eozoon Canadense.* *See* KING (W.) *Professor at Queen's College, Galway*, & ROWNEY (T. H.) 8°. 1870.

Rowney (T. H.) & **King** (W.) On the Geological Age and Microscopic Structure of the Serpentine Marble, or Ophite of Skye. (On the Mineral Origin of the so-called "*Eozoon Canadense.*") *See* KING (W.) *Professor at Queen's College, Galway,* & ROWNEY (T. H.) 8°. [1871.]

Rowney (T. H.) & **King** (W.) An old chapter of the Geological Record with a new interpretation . . . With . . . an annotated history of the controversy on the so-called "Eozoon Canadense," *&c.* *See* KING (W.) *Professor at Queen's College, Galway,* & ROWNEY (T. H.) 8°. 1881.

ROXAS CLEMENTE Y RUBIO (SIMON DE) [1777–1827] Ensayo sobre las variedades de la Vid comun que vegetan en Andalucía, con un índice etimológico y tres listas de Plantas en que se caracterizan varias especies nuevas. *pp. xviii, 324: 1 pl. col.* 4°. *Madrid*, 1807.

Roxas Clemente y Rubio (S. DE) Essai sur les variétés de la Vigne qui végètent en Andalousie . . . traduit par M. le M^is^ de Caumels, *&c.* *pp. xvi, 418.* 8°. *Paris*, 1814.

Roxas Clemente y Rubio (S. DE) Tables Synoptiques des caractères distinctifs de la Vigne, extraits de l'essai sur les Vignes d'Andalousie de S. Roxas Clemente . . . par M. le M^is^ de Caumels. *pp. 16, 2 tabs.: 1 pl.* 8°. *Toulouse*, 1816.

Roxas Clemente y Rubio (S. DE) Memoria sobre el cultivo y cosecha del Algodon en general y con aplicacion á España, particularmente á Motril, *&c.* *pp. 43.* 8°. *Madrid*, 1818.

Roxas Clemente y Rubio (S. DE) Agricultura general [with additions by S. de Roxas Clemente y Rubio], *&c.* 4 Tom. *See* HERRERA (G. A. DE) 4°. 1818–19.

Roxas Clemente y Rubio (S. DE) Tentativa sobre la Liquenologia geográfica de Andalucia . . . Trabajo ordenado conforme á los manuscritos del autor, por D. M. Colmeiro. *pp. 22.* 8°. *Madrid*, 1863.

Roxas Clemente y Rubio (S. DE) Datos Geológicos del Reino de Granada. *pp. 3.* *See* SPAIN.—*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. v. 8°. 1878.
Reprinted from "Semanario de Agricultura." Tom. XVIII, 1805.

ROXBURGH (WILLIAM) [1751–1815] Plants of the Coast of Coromandel; selected from the drawings and descriptions . . . by W. Roxburgh, *&c.* 3 Vol. *See* EAST INDIA COMPANY. fol. 1795–1819.

Roxburgh (W.) A botanical description of *Urceola elastica*, or Caout-chouc vine of Sumatra and Pullo-pinang, *&c.* *pp. 167–175: 1 pl.* 8°. [*London*, 1799.]
Asiatic Researches. Vol. v, 8° ed.

Roxburgh (W.) Hortus Bengalensis, or a catalogue of the Plants growing in the . . . Botanic Garden at Calcutta. [By W. Roxburgh.] (A Catalogue of Plants, described by Dr. Roxburgh in his MSS. Flora Indica, but not yet introduced into the . . . Garden.) *See* CALCUTTA.—*Royal Botanic Gardens.* 8°. 1814 (1813).

Roxburgh (W.) Flora Indica; or descriptions of Indian Plants . . . Edited by W. Carey, to which are added descriptions of Plants more recently discovered, by N. Wallich. Vol. I & II.† 8°. *Serampore*, 1820, 24.

—— [Edited by W. Carey for Captains B. and J. Roxburgh.] 3 Vol. 8°. *Serampore*, 1832.

—— The Cryptogamous Plants of Dr. Roxburgh, forming the IV. and last part of the Flora Indica [by W. G., *i.e.* W. Griffith]. *pp. 58, ii.* 8°. [*Calcutta*, 1844.]
Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. Vol. IV.

[**Roxburgh** (W.) Flora Indica, *&c.* (contd.)]

—— Reprinted literatim from Carey's edition of 1832. [With a preface by C. B. Clarke and the addition of the Cryptogamia from the "Calcutta Journal of Natural History."] *pp. vi, 763, lxiv.* 4°. *Calcutta, &c.*, 1874.

A tabular view of the generic characters in Roxburgh's Flora Indica. Compiled by H. Piddington. *See* ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. Useful Tables, *&c.* Pt. III. 8°. 1836.

Roxburgh (W.) Rumphia, sive commentationes botanicæ imprimis de Plantis Indiæ orientalis . . . quæ in libris . . . Roxburghii . . . recensentur. 4 Vol. *See* BLUME (K. L.) fol. 1835–48.

Roxburgh (W.) [Autograph descriptions and 22 Drawings of Indian Palms; being the original drawings for the plates in the "Plants of the Coast of Coromandel," only a few of which were published.] obl. fol.

Roxburgh (W.) [Original water-colour Drawings of the dissections used in Roxburgh's "Plants of the Coast of Coromandel," on 60 sheets.—Also 18 sets of pencil and pen-and-ink Drawings of similar Plant dissections: unmounted.] fol.

Roxburgh (W.) [Fourteen water-colour Drawings of Malayan Plants, with one of a Cycas from the Moluccas, made by a native artist, with manuscript descriptions by W. Roxburgh.] fol.

Roxburgh (W.) Flora Indica. [MANUSCRIPT.] *pp. 2624* [in 3 Vol.] fol.
This is one of the several copies which Roxburgh caused to be made.

Roxburgh (W.) [Manuscript Index to the various Botanical manuscripts of W. Roxburgh.] 4°.

Roxburgh (W.) A brief Memoir of W. Roxburgh, *&c.* *See* CALCUTTA.—*Royal Botanic Gardens.* Annals, *&c.* Vol. v. fol. 1895.

ROY (A.) [For official reports in connection with the Survey] *See* OHIO, *State of.—Geological Survey.*

ROY (CHARLES SMART) [1854–1897] A Dictionary of Birds . . . with contributions from . . . C. S. Roy, *&c.* *See* NEWTON (A.) 8°. 1893–96.

ROY (JOHN) [1828–1893] The Flowering Plants and Ferns of Lochnagar. *See* MCCONNOCHIE (A. I.) Lochnagar. 8°. 1891.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL AND COMMERCIAL SOCIETY OF BRITISH GUIANA.
[Founded 1844.]
Timehri: being the Journal of the . . . Society, *&c.* Vol. I–V. 8°. *Demerara & London*, 1882–86.

—— New Series, Vol. I–XII.
8°. *Demerara & London*, 1887–1900.
[*Continued as:*]
Journal, *&c.* 1900–02. 8°. *Demerara & London*, 1901–03.
[*Revived as:*]
Timehri: the Journal of the . . . Society, *&c.* New Series, Vol. I→ 8°. *Demerara*, 1911→

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA.
[Founded 1844?]
Proceedings . . . for the year ending March 31st, 1881 (–1884 & 1885), *&c.* 3 No. 8°. *Adelaide*, 1881 (–85).

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.
[1838 Founded as *English Agricultural Society.*
1840 *Royal Agricultural Society of England.*]
The Journal, *&c.* Vol. I-XXV. 8°. *London*, 1840-64.

—— General Index, *&c.* 8°. *London*, 1865.

—— Ser. II, vol. I-XXV [= XXVI-L]. 8°. *London*, 1865-89.

—— General Index to Second Series . . . Vol. I-X. 8°. *London*, 1875.

—— —— Vol. I-XXV. 8°. *London*, 1890.

—— Ser. III, vol. I-XI [= LI-LXI]. 8°. *London*, 1890-1900.

—— Vol. LXII-LXIV. 8°. *London*, 1901-03.

Royal Agricultural Society of England.
The Wheat Plant. How it feeds and grows. Being notes explanatory of eight diagrams issued by the Royal Agricultural Society . . . By W. Carruthers, *&c.* *pp. 12 : 8 diagrams* (*col.*) 8°. & fol. *London*, 1892.

Royal Agricultural Society of England.
Report by Consulting Botanist (W. Carruthers) on a serious disease in the Cherry Orchards of Kent. *pp. 4 : text illust.* 8°. [*London*, 1901.]

ROYAL ALBERT MEMORIAL COLLEGE FIELD CLUB AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. [Founded 1898.]
Proceedings, *&c.* (1904-6.) 8°. [*Exeter*, 1907.]
Title from wrapper.

ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.
See ANTHROPOLOGICAL (afterwards ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL) INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

ROYAL ARTILLERY INSTITUTION, WOOLWICH.
Catalogue of Fossils in the Museum . . . 1864 . . . By W. Davies. *pp. 38.* 8°. *Woolwich*, 1864.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. [Founded 1823.]
Transactions, *&c.* Vol. I-III.† 4°. *London*, 1827-35.

Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.
The Journal (Proceedings), *&c.* Vol. I-XX. 8°. *London*, 1834-63.

—— New Series, Vol. I-XIX. 8°. *London*, 1865-87.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY: BOMBAY BRANCH.
[1804 Founded as the *Literary Society of Bombay.*
1829 *Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, &c.*]
The Journal, *&c.* Vol. I-XVIII. 8°. *Bombay*, 1843-93.
Of Vol. I, no. 1-4, 6 & 7 (1841-44) are reprints; No. 1 being issued in 1853, the rest in 1870.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY: CEYLON BRANCH.
[Founded 1845.]
Journal, *&c.* 1845-1909 (No. 1-62). Vol. [I-VI] VII-XXI. 8°. *Colombo, &c.*, [1846-] 1848-1910.
No. 1-22 are independently paged, and have been gathered to form the first six volumes.
Wanting No. 17 (Vol. V) and 21 (Vol. VI); whilst No. 1 & 2 (Vol. I), 4 & 5 (Vol. II), 11 & 12 (Vol. III) are represented by reprints. Of No. 3 (Vol. I) and 6 (Vol. II) there are reprints in addition to the originals.
A list of the first 53 numbers has been inserted at the end of the set.

Royal Asiatic Society: CEYLON BRANCH.
Proceedings, *&c.* 1870-83. 8°. *Colombo*, 1871-84.
Wanting the parts for 1871-2 and 1872-3.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY: CHINA BRANCH.
[1857 Founded under the provisional title: *Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society.*
1858 *North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, &c.*
1882 *China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.*]
Journal, *&c.* No. II. May 1859. 8°. *Shanghai*, 1884.
Reprint.

—— Vol. II. No. I [=New Series, Vol. I]. 8°. *Shanghai*, 1860.

—— New Series, No. [=Vol.] II—XXX, pt. 1. 8°. *Shanghai*, 1866-97.
Wanting Vol. II, *pp. 17-36*, and Vol. XXIII & XXIV, which do not contain Nat. Hist.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY: STRAITS BRANCH.
[Founded 1878.]
Journal, *&c.* No. 1—> 8°. *Singapore*, 1878—>

Royal Asiatic Society: STRAITS BRANCH.
Notes and Queries, *&c.* No. 1-4.† *pp. 132.* 8°. *Singapore*, 1885-87.
Issued with the Journal of the Society, No. 14-17.

Royal Asiatic Society: STRAITS BRANCH.
Miscellaneous papers relating to Indo-China. Reprinted . . . from Dalrymple's "Oriental Repertory," and the "Asiatic Researches" and "Journal" of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. [Edited by R. Rost, with a preface by W. E. Maxwell.] 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1886.

—— Second Series. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1887.
Forming part of Trübner's Oriental Series.

Royal Asiatic Society: STRAITS BRANCH.
A Map of the Malay Peninsula . . . Scale, 8 . . . miles to one inch. 1 : 506,880. *See* MALAY PENINSULA. [*Maps.*] 6 sh. *col.* 1898.

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS.
See ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY OF LONDON.

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, CEYLON.
See PÉRÁDENIYA, *Ceylon.*

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, GLASNEVIN.
See GLASNEVIN.

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW.
See KEW.—*Royal Gardens.*

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS OF TRINIDAD. *See* TRINIDAD.

ROYAL BOTANIC INSTITUTION OF GLASGOW. *See* GLASGOW.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY OF LONDON.
[Founded 1839.]
Quarterly Record, *&c.* Vol. I-X.† 1880-1909. 8°. *London*, 1883-1909.
Wanting No. 110-113.

Royal Botanic Society of London.
The Botanical Journal: the official organ of the . . . Society, *&c.* Vol. I—> 4°. *London*, 1910—>

Royal Botanic Society of London.
List of Exhibits. Sowerby Exhibition (held) at the Royal Botanic Gardens, December 5th and 6th, 1908. [By J. F. Sowerby.] *pp. 28.* 8°. [*London*, 1908.]
Printed for private circulation only.
Title from wrapper.

ROYAL CALEDONIAN HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. [Founded 1809.]
Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. I—> *illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1905—>

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.
[Founded 1518.]
Pharmacopœiæ Londinensis specimen alterum. *pp. ix, 128.* 8°. [*London,*] 1787.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF EDINBURGH. [Founded 1681.]
Pharmacopœia Collegii Regii Medicorum Edinburgensis. *pp. xvi, 236* [*17*]. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1783.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE.
[1851 Founded as *Government School of Mines and of Science applied to the Arts.*
1853 *Metropolitan School of Science applied to Mining and the Arts.*
1858 *Government School of Mines.*
1862 *Royal School of Mines.*
1881 *Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines.*
1890 *Royal College of Science and Royal School of Mines.*
1907 Incorporated in the *Imperial College of Science and Technology.*]
Records, *&c.* Vol. I. Pt. 1–4.† *pp. iv, 480* [*2*]*: 1 pl., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1852–53.

Royal College of Science.
Industrial Instruction on the Continent. (Being the introductory lecture of the Session 1852–53.) By L. Playfair. *pp. 54.* 8°. *London*, 1852.

Royal College of Science.
On the educational uses of Museums. (Being the introductory lecture of the Session 1853–54.) By E. Forbes. *pp. 19.* 8°. *London*, 1853.

Royal College of Science.
A descriptive guide to the Museum of Practical Geology, with notices of . . . the Royal School of Mines, *&c.* *See* MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY. 8°. 1857.

—— Fourth edition. By R. Hunt and F. W. Rudler, *&c. pp. vii, 183.* 8°. 1877.

Royal College of Science.
[For publications in connection with Institutions to which it was formerly affiliated]
See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Geological Survey.*
See MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.

[For publications subsequent to 1907]
See IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY [in the Supplement to this Catalogue].

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF EDINBURGH. [Founded 1505.]
Descriptive Catalogue of the Anatomical and Pathological Specimens in the Museum of the . . . College . . . By C. W. Cathcart . . . Vol. I. The Skeleton and organs of motion. *pp. xxvii, 605.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1893.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND.
[*c.* 1369 *Surgeons' Guild* was established.
1540 United with the *Barbers' Company.*
1745 Separated from the Barbers as the *Company of Surgeons.*
1800 Re-incorporated as *Royal College of Surgeons of London.*
1843 *Royal College of Surgeons of England.*]
Calendar, *&c.* 1881—> 8°. *London*, 1881—>
Wanting the volume for 1885.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Terms and conditions on which the Hunterian Museum, purchased by Parliament, is delivered to the Corporation of Surgeons. *pp. 3.* 4°. *London* [1799].

—— [Another edition] and subsequent regulations of the Trustees. *pp. 3.* 4°. *London* [1802].

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Bye-laws, ordinances, rules and constitutions, *&c. pp. 61.* 4°. *London*, 1802.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Charter. 15th Victoria. 18th March, 1852. *pp. 26.* 8°. (*London,*) 1852.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Ordinances of the . . . College, *&c. pp. 38.* 8°. [*London*, 1855 ?]

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Report from the first triennial Board of Curators . . . 1804. (The Report from the Board of Curators, concerning the Skeleton of the Mammoth: referred to in preceding pages.) 8°. [*London*, 1804.]
A cutting from the "Reports from the Boards of Curators of the Museum of the College," *&c.*, 1822 [–31], *pp. 17–32.*

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Report from the eighth triennial Board of Curators, *&c.* 8°. [*London,*] 1825.
A cutting from the "Reports from the Boards of Curators of the Museum of the College," *&c.*, 1822 [–31], *pp. 166–189.*
Contains the report on the destruction of Hunter's MSS. by Sir E. Home.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Annual Report of the Conservator [W. H. Flower] to the Museum Committee. 4 No. 1863–65 & 1871. 8°. (*London,*) 1863–65, 71.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Summary of the arrangement of the Hunterian collection in the Museum of the . . . College, *&c.* [By Sir E. Home and Sir W. Blizard.] *pp. 14.* 8°. *London*, 1813.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Synopsis of the arrangement of the Preparations in the Gallery of the Museum, *&c.* [Compiled by W. Clift.] *pp. 24.* 8°. *London*, 1818.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Synopsis of the arrangement of the Preparations in the Museum. [By Sir R. Owen.] *pp. 84.* 8°. *London*, 1845.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Synopsis of the Contents of the Museum of the . . . College. [By Sir W. H. Flower.] *pp. iv, 112: 1 plan.* 8°. *London*, 1862.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Invitation to surgeons, and naturalists, for donations to the Museum . . . of preparations, casts, models . . . manuscripts, printed books, and chirurgical instruments: also, Directions for preserving Animals, and extraneous Fossils. *pp. 42.* 8°. *London*, 1826.
The "Invitation" occupies two pages only.
The "Directions" are founded on those framed by John Hunter, for which *See* ANIMALS.

—— [Another edition entitled :] Directions for collecting and preserving Animals, *&c. pp. 52.* 4°. *London*, 1835.
Large-paper copy.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
J. Hunter. The Address to the Committee for the erection of a statue of Hunter. By the President of the . . . College, *&c.* *See* GREEN (J. H.) 8°. 1859.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Lectures on comparative anatomy; in which are explained the preparations in the Hunterian collection, *&c.* (Supplement, *&c.*) 6 Vol. *See* HOME (*Sir* E.) 4°. 1814–28.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Some remarks on an introductory lecture delivered before the . . . College . . . in which an attack was made on a teacher of anatomy in one of the regular schools in London [*i.e.* W. Lawrence]. By a member of the College. *pp. 54.* 4°. *London*, 1819.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Cursory observations upon the Lectures on Physiology, Zoology, and the natural history of Man, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons, by W. Lawrence, *&c.* *See* GRINFIELD (E. W.) 8°. 1819.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
A letter in refutation of the aspersions cast upon the court of assistants and individual members of the ... College ... by a physician, in a late address. *pp. 33.*
8°. *London*, 1825.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Lectures on Histology, delivered at the ... College ... 1850-51 (1851-52), *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* QUEKETT (J. T.)
8°. 1852-54.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Catalogue of the Contents of the Museum. Pt. III, V & VI. 4°. *London*, 1831.
Pt. III. The Human and Comparative Osteology. *pp. xv, 265.*
,, V. The Preparations of Monsters and malformed parts, *&c. pp. iv, 91.*
,, VI. The Vascular and miscellaneous preparations in a dried state. *pp.* [*iv,*] *55.*

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Descriptive and illustrated Catalogue of the Physiological Series of Comparative Anatomy contained in the Museum of the ... College, *&c.* 5 Vol. *illust.*
8°. *London*, 1833-40.
Wanting Vol. I and Vol. III, pt. 1.

—— Vol. I. Including the organs of Motion and Digestion. [Compiled by Sir R. Owen.] Second edition. *pp. xxiv, 253.* 8°. *London*, 1852.

—— Second edition. [Edited by C. Stewart, assisted, in Vol. II & III, by R. H. Burne.] 3 Vol. *illust.*
8°. *London*, 1900-07.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Catalogue of specimens of Mammalia and Birds in store-bottles ... By W. A. Hillman. *pp. 32.*
4°. *London*, 1841.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
A descriptive and illustrated Catalogue of the Calculi and other animal concretions contained in the Museum [By T. Taylor], *&c.* 2 Pt. *pp. xix, 266 : 12 pls. col.*
4°. *London*, 1842-45.

—— Supplement I. By T. Taylor. *pp. viii, 87.*
4°. *London*, 1871.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Descriptive and illustrated Catalogue of the fossil organic remains of Mammalia and Aves contained in the Museum, *&c.* [By Sir R. Owen.] *pp. vii, 391 : 10 pls.* 4°. *London*, 1845.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
[Descriptive Catalogue of the Pathological Specimens contained in the Museum of the ... College. 5 Vol. & 2 Suppts. 8°. *London*, 1846-64.]
Wanting.

—— Second edition, by Sir J. Paget ... with the assistance of J. F. Goodhart ... and A. H. G. Doran ... Vol. I. General Pathology. *pp. xiv, 204.*
8°. *London*, 1882.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Descriptive and illustrated Catalogue of the Histological Series contained in the Museum, *&c.* [By J. T. Quekett.] 2 Vol. *illust.* 4°. *London*, 1850-55.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Descriptive Catalogue of the Osteological Series contained in the Museum, *&c.* [By Sir R. Owen.] 2 Vol. *pp. xlv, 914.* 4°. *London*, 1853.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Descriptive Catalogue of the fossil organic remains of Reptilia and Pisces contained in the Museum, *&c.* [By Sir R. Owen.] *pp. xix, 184.* 4°. *London*, 1854.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Descriptive Catalogue of the fossil organic remains of Plants contained in the Museum, *&c. pp. iv, 94.*
4°. *London*, 1855.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Descriptive Catalogue of the fossil organic remains of Invertebrata contained in the Museum, *&c.* [By J. Morris, with the exception of the Cephalopoda and a few notes to some of the Gastropoda by Sir R. Owen.] *pp. xxiv, 260.* 4°. *London*, 1856.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Catalogue of the Contents of the Museum ... Pt. I. Plants and Invertebrate Animals in the dried state. [Edited by J. T. Quekett.] *pp. xliii, 514.*
4°. *London*, 1860.
The Foraminifera were catalogued by W. K. Parker and T. Rupert Jones; J. S. Bowerbank assisted with the Sponges; the Helianthoida were catalogued by E. W. H. Holdsworth; the Mollusca and Cirripedia by J. Morris; and the Articulata by A. White.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Catalogue of the specimens of Entozoa in the Museum ... By T. S. Cobbold. *pp. iv, 24.* 8°. *London*, 1866.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
[Descriptive Catalogue of the Dermatological Specimens contained in the Museum ... By E. Wilson.
4°. *London*, 1870.]
Wanting.

—— Third edition. By H. R. Crocker ... with the assistance of J. H. Targett. *pp. viii, 137.*
8°. *London*, 1895.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Descriptive Catalogue of the Teratological Series in the Museum ... By B. T. Lowne. *pp. xxx, 110.*
8°. *London*, 1872.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Catalogue of the specimens illustrating the Osteology (and Dentition) of Vertebrated Animals, recent and extinct, contained in the Museum, *&c.* 3 Pt.
8°. *London*, 1879-91.
Pt. I. Man: *Homo sapiens*, Linn. By W. H. Flower. *pp. xxiv, 257, 3 tabs.: text illust.* 1879.
,, II. Mammalia other than Man. By W. H. Flower ... assisted by J. G. Garson. *pp. xliii, 779.* 1884.
,, III. Aves. By R. B. Sharpe. *pp. lvii, 469.* 1891.

—— Part I ... Second edition. [Edited by C. Stewart.] *pp. xxvi, 433 : 2 text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1907.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Catalogue of Portraits and Busts in the ... College ... with short biographical notices. *pp. 68.*
8°. *London*, 1892.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Catalogue of the collection of Hunterian relics exhibited at the ... College ... 1893. Compiled, with notes, by J. B. Bailey. *pp. 26.* 8°. [*London,*] 1893.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Descriptive Catalogue of the Teratological Series in the Museum ... Animal Malformations by B. T. Lowne ... Vegetable Malformations by ... M. T. Masters. *pp. xxiii, 192.* 8°. *London*, 1893.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Memoir on the Pearly Nautilus (*Nautilus pompilius*, Linn.), with illustrations of its external form and internal structure. Drawn up by R. Owen, *&c. pp.* [*iii,*] *68 : 8 pls.* 4°. *London*, 1832.
Each plate except the last is accompanied by an index plate.

—— [Another copy.]
Author's interleaved copy, with manuscript notes, original drawings, and proof plates. Portions of the original manuscript and draft notes are also preserved.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Description of the skeleton of an extinct gigantic Sloth, *Mylodon robustus*, Owen, with observations on . . . Megatherioid quadrupeds in general. By R. Owen. *pp. 176 : 24 pls.* 4°. *London*, 1842.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Observations and reflections on Geology, by J. Hunter . . . intended to serve as an Introduction to the catalogue of his collection of extraneous fossils. [Edited, with a preface, by R. Owen.] *pp. 4, lviii : 1 pl.* 4°. *London*, 1859.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Memoranda on Vegetation by J. Hunter. *pp. vi, 34 : text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1860.

ROYAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE. [Founded 1868.]
Journal, *&c.* Vol. XXIV—XLI, pt. 1. 8°. *London*, 1892–1909.
[*Continued as :*]
United Empire, *&c.* (New Series,) Vol. I—> 8°. *London*, 1910—>

Royal Colonial Institute.
Catalogue of the Library of the . . . Institute. [By J. R. Boosé.] *pp. clv, 543.* 8°. *London*, 1895.

—— Supplement. *pp. cclxxviii, 793.* 8°. *London*, 1901.

ROYAL CORNWALL POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY.
[1833 Founded as *Cornwall Polytechnic Society.*
1835 *Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society.*]
Report (—Annual Report), *&c.* 1833—> 8°. *Falmouth*, *&c.* [1833—>]

—— General Index to the first sixteen . . . Reports, *&c.* 8°. [*Falmouth*, *&c.*, 1848.]

—— —— to . . . No. 17 (1849) to No. 35 (1867), *&c.* 8°. [*Falmouth*, *&c.*, 1867.]

—— —— to . . . No. 36 (1868) to No. 46 (1878), *&c.* 8°. [*Falmouth*, *&c.*, 1878.]

—— —— to . . . No. 47 (1879) to No. 65 (1897), *&c.* 8°. [*Falmouth*, *&c.*, 1897.]

—— —— to . . . [No.] 66 (1898) to [No.] 75 (1907), *&c.* 8°. [*Falmouth*, *&c.*, 1907.]

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.
[1731 Founded as *Dublin Society.*
1820 *Royal Dublin Society.*]
Transactions, *&c.* Vol. I–VI.† 8°. *Dublin*, 1800–10.
In Vol. I each paper is separately paged.
Vol. II–VI are divided into two or three separately-paged parts.

Royal Dublin Society.
The Journal, *&c.* Vol. I—VII [pt. 1].† 8°. *Dublin*, *&c.*, 1858–78.

Royal Dublin Society.
Transactions (Proceedings). 1859, 60. *See* NATURAL HISTORY REVIEW, THE. Vol. VI & VII. 8°. 1859, 60.

Royal Dublin Society.
See DUBLIN QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE, THE : containing papers read before the Royal Dublin Society, *&c.* Vol. I–VI.† 8°. 1861–66.

Royal Dublin Society.
The Scientific Transactions, *&c.* (Series II.) Vol. I–IX.† 4°. *Dublin*, 1877–1909.

Royal Dublin Society.
The Scientific Proceedings, *&c.* New Series, Vol. I—> 8°. *Dublin*, (1877–) 1878—>

Royal Dublin Society.
The Economic Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. I—> 8°. *Dublin*, *&c.*, 1899—>

Royal Dublin Society.
Index to the Scientific Proceedings and Transactions . . . from 1877 to 1898 inclusive. 8°. *Dublin*, 1899.

—— from 1898 to 1909 inclusive. 8°. *Dublin*, 1910.

Royal Dublin Society.
Studies from the Marine Laboratory of the . . . Society. Vol. I, pt. 1.† *pp. 32 : 1 pl., text illust.* 4°. *Dublin*, 1900.
Scient. Trans. Royal Dublin Soc. Ser. II, vol. VII.

Royal Dublin Society.
A Description of the skeleton of the Fossil Deer of Ireland, *Cervus megaceros* ; drawn up at the instance of the . . . Society. *See* HART (J.) 8°. 1825.

Royal Dublin Society.
A descriptive Catalogue of a . . . Collection of Minerals in the Museum of the . . . Society, to which is added an Irish Mineralogy. *See* GIESECKE (*Sir* C. L.) 8°. 1832.

Royal Dublin Society.
Afternoon Scientific Lectures. The Depths of the Sea. *See* THOMSON (*Sir* C. W.) 8°. 1869.

Royal Dublin Society.
[For publications relating to the Botanic Gardens of the . . . Society at Glasnevin] *See* GLASNEVIN.—*Royal Botanic Gardens.*

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.
[Founded 1830.]
The Journal, *&c.* Vol. I–L.† 8°. *London*, 1832–81.

—— General Index to the . . . first ten Volumes, *&c.* 8°. *London*, 1844.

—— —— second ten Volumes, *&c.* 8°. *London*, 1853.

—— —— third ten Volumes, *&c.* 8°. *London*, 1867.

—— —— fourth ten Volumes, *&c.* 8°. *London*, 1881.

—— —— fifth ten Volumes, *&c.* 8°. *London*, 1884.
A "List of Papers in the 'Journals' and 'Proceedings' of the . . . Society," with an "Alphabetical List of the Authors," *&c.*, was published in Vol. L.

Royal Geographical Society.
Proceedings, *&c.* 1855–78. Vol. I–XXII. 8°. *London*, 1857–78.
[*Continued as :*]
Proceedings . . . and Monthly Record of Geography, *&c.* 1879–92. New Monthly Series. Vol. I–XIV. 8°. *London*, 1879–92.

—— General Index . . . 1879–92. 8°. *London*, 1896.
[*Continued as :*]
The Geographical Journal, including the Proceedings of the . . . Society, *&c.* Vol. I—> 8°. *London*, 1893—>

—— General Index . . . 1893–1902. 8°. *London*, 1906.

Royal Geographical Society.
Supplementary Papers, *&c.* Vol. I–IV.† 8°. *London*, 1882–90.

Royal Geographical Society.
Year-book and Record. 1898—> 8°. *London*, 1898—>
Wanting the number for 1906.

Royal Geographical Society.
Catalogue of the Library . . . 1865 (—— Supplements). 2 Vol. 8°. *London*, 1865 (1871–82).

—— up to Dec. 1893. Compiled by H. R. Mill. *pp. viii, 833.* 8°. *London*, 1895.

Royal Geographical Society.
Classified Catalogue of the Library . . . to December 1870. 8°. *London*, 1871.

Royal Geographical Society.
Catalogue of Map Room . . . 1881. 8°. *London*, 1882.

Royal Geographical Society.
Classified Index to the Maps in the . . . Society's publications. 1830-1883. By R. Bliss. *See* CAMBRIDGE, *Mass.* — HARVARD UNIVERSITY. — *Library.* Bibliographical Contributions, *&c.* No. 17. 8°. 1886.

Royal Geographical Society.
The Lands of Cazembe. Lacerda's Journey to Cazembe in 1798. Translated and annotated by Capt. R. F. Burton . . . Also Journey of the Pombeiros P. J. Baptista and Amaro José, across Africa from Angola to Tette on the Zambeze. Translated by B. A. Beadle; and a Résumé of the Journey of MM. Monteiro and Gamitto. By . . . C. J. Beke. *pp. vii, 271 : 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1873.

Royal Geographical Society.
Arctic Geography and Ethnology. A selection of papers . . . reprinted, and presented to the Arctic Expedition of 1875, *&c.* *pp. xii, 292 : 2 maps (col.), text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1875.

Contains, *inter alia* :—
On the physical structure of Greenland. By R. Brown.
Papers on the Greenland Eskimos. By C. R. Markham.
On the descent of the Eskimo. By Dr. Rink.
The Western Eskimo. By Dr. Simpson.

Royal Geographical Society.
The fifty years' work of the . . . Society. *See* MARKHAM (*Sir* C. R.) *K.C.B.* 8°. 1881.

Royal Geographical Society.
Through Masâi Land . . . Being the narrative of the . . . Society's Expedition to Mount Kenia and Lake Victoria Nyanza, 1883-84. *See* THOMSON (J.) 8°. 1885.

Royal Geographical Society.
Report of the proceedings of the Society in reference to the improvement of Geographical Education. *pp. 343 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1886.

Royal Geographical Society.
[Hints to Travellers. Edited by a Committee of Council of the . . . Society. Fourth edition, edited by F. Galton, *&c.* 8°. *London*, 1878.]

Wanting.
The first edition appeared as part of the "Journal," Vol. XXIV, 1854; the second as part of Vol. XXXIV, 1864; whilst the third edition formed part of the "Proceedings," Vol. XVI, 1872.

—— Edited for the . . . Society by D. W. Freshfield . . . and W. J. L. Wharton . . . Sixth edition, *&c.* *pp. xii, 340 : 2 maps, text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1889.

Contains :—
Sect. VII. Geology. By W. T. Blanford.
„ VIII. Natural History. By H. W. Bates.
Preserving Mammals, &c., in alcohol. By G. E. Dobson.
Preparation of Skeletons of Animals. By W. H. Flower.
Reptiles and Fishes. By O. Salvin.
Land and Freshwater Mollusca. By Lieut.-Col. H. H. Godwin-Austen.
Botanical collecting. By J. Ball.
„ IX. Anthropology. By E. B. Tylor.

—— Seventh edition, *&c.* *pp. xv, 497 : 6 maps, text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1893.

In this edition the Natural History section was revised by P. L. Sclater.

—— Edited . . . by J. Coles . . . Eighth edition, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1901.

In this edition the Natural History portion is in Vol. II, and its different sections are renumbered.

Royal Geographical Society.
Map of Persia (—Persia, Afghanistan & Beluchistan . . . Natural Scale 1 : 3,810,000=60 miles to an inch), with a Memorandum and Index. Prepared . . . under the supervision of the Hon. G. Curzon . . . by W. J. Turner. *pp. 46 : 1 map col.* 8°. & s.sh. *col.* [*London,*] (1891 &) 1892.

The title on the cover reads :—"Persia and the adjacent countries," *&c.*

Royal Geographical Society.
Review of British geographical work during the hundred years, 1789-1889. Bibliography. *pp. viii, 257.* 8°. *London*, 1893.

Royal Geographical Society.
The Karakoram Himalayas . . . surveyed in 1892 by W. M. Conway . . . Scale . . . 1 inch=2 miles, *&c.* 2 sh. *col. London*, 1894.

Royal Geographical Society.
The topography of the Battle of Platæa, *&c.* *See* GRUNDY (G. B.) 8°. 1894.

Royal Geographical Society.
Notes of a journey on the Upper Mekong, Siam. *See* SMYTH (H. W.) 8°. 1895.

Royal Geographical Society.
The Pamirs and the Source of the Oxus. *See* CURZON (G. N.) *Baron Curzon of Kedleston.* 8°. [1896.]

Royal Geographical Society.
British New Guinea, *&c.* *See* MACGREGOR (*Sir* W.) *K.C.M.G.* 8°. 1897.

Royal Geographical Society.
Eastern Persian Irak. *See* HOUTUM-SCHINDLER (A.) 8°. 1897.

Royal Geographical Society.
Notes on the Kurile Islands. *See* SNOW (H. J.) 8°. 1897.

Royal Geographical Society.
Antarctic Exploration . . . By Sir C. R. Markham, with report of the . . . Society's Antarctic Conference, *&c.* *See* MARKHAM (*Sir* C. R.) *K.C.B.* 8°. 1898.

Royal Geographical Society.
Historical Atlas of the Chinese Empire from the earliest times down to the present . . . Second edition, *&c.* *See* OXENHAM (E. L.) obl. fol. 1898.

Royal Geographical Society.
Supplement to the Bibliography of Algeria from the earliest times to 1895. *See* PLAYFAIR (*Sir* R. L.) *K.C.M.G.* 8°. 1898.

The original work appeared in the Society's "Supplementary Papers," Vol. II, pt. 2 [*q.v.*].

Royal Geographical Society.
Surveying and exploring in Siam. *See* MCCARTHY (J.) 8°. 1900.

Royal Geographical Society.
The Antarctic Manual for the use of the Expedition of 1901. Edited by G. Murray . . . With a Preface by Sir C. R. Markham, *&c.* *pp. xvi, 586 : 3 maps, text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1901.

Contains, *inter alia* :—
Geology. By W. T. Blanford.
Volcanoes and Volcanic action. By J. W. Judd.
Instructions for collecting Rocks and Minerals. By L. Fletcher.
Zoology.
Antarctic Cetacea. By R. Lydekker.
Seals. By G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton.
Birds. By H. Saunders.
Antarctic Deep-Sea Fishes. By G. A. Boulenger.
Abysmal Fauna of the Antarctic Region. By A. E. Shipley.
Kerguelen Island : an Introduction to Antarctic Zoology. By . . . D'A. W. Thompson.
Botany. By G. Murray.

Royal Geographical Society.
The distribution of Rainfall over the land. *See* HERBERTSON (A. J.) 8°. 1901.

Royal Geographical Society.
On the results of a Deep-Sea Sounding expedition in the North Atlantic during . . . 1899. By R. E. Peake . . . With Notes . . . and a description of the Deep-Sea deposits in this area, by Sir J. Murray. *See* PEAKE (R. E.) 8°. 1901.

Royal Geographical Society.
A Map of the Congo River between Leopoldville and Stanley Falls . . . by the Rev. G. Grenfell . . . Scale, 1 : 250,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 4 m. about].
5 sh. (*col.*) *London*, 1902.

The Upper Congo as a waterway. By the Rev. G. Grenfell . . . Notes to accompany the author's map, *&c.* *pp. 14.* 8°. *London*, 1902.
Both map and notes were first issued in the "Geographical Journal" for Nov. 1902.

Royal Geographical Society.
Hints on outfit for Travellers in tropical countries. By C. F. Harford. *pp. 60.* 8°. *London*, 1903.

Royal Geographical Society.
Preliminary Report on the Geological observations made during the second Norwegian Polar Expedition of the "Fram." By P. Schei. *pp. 9.* 8°. [*London*, 1903.]

Royal Geographical Society.
Syllabuses of instruction in Geography, *&c.* *pp. 17.* 8°. *London*, 1903.

Royal Geographical Society.
On recent contributions to our knowledge of the floor of the North Atlantic Ocean. *See* MURRAY (*Sir* J.) *K.C.B.* & PEAKE (R. E.) 8°. 1904.

Royal Geographical Society.
Trigonometry, plane and spherical . . . specially arranged for the use of students attending the . . . Society's course of instruction. By E. A. Reeves. *pp. 87 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1904.

Royal Geographical Society.
Tibet and the surrounding regions . . . Natural scale, 1 : 3,800,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 60 m. about].
s.sh. *col.*, *London*, 1906.

Royal Geographical Society.
Bathymetrical Survey of the Fresh-Water Lochs of Scotland [other than those that have been described in the "Geographical Journal" of the Royal Geographical Society], *&c.* *See* MURRAY (*Sir* J.) *K.C.B.* & PULLAR (L.) 8°. 1908.

Royal Geographical Society.
Preliminary sketch Map to illustrate routes and surveys of Dr. Stein's expedition in Chinese Turkestan and Kansu, 1906–08 . . . Scale, 1 : 4,000,000, or 1 inch = 63·12 . . . miles. s.sh. [*London*, 1909.]

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AUSTRALASIA.
[1883 Founded as *Geographical Society of Australasia.*
1886 *Royal Geographical Society of Australasia.*]
Special Volume of the Proceedings, *&c.* *pp. vii, 253 : 7 pls.* 8°. *Sydney*, 1885.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AUSTRALASIA: NEW SOUTH WALES BRANCH.
Proceedings of the . . . New South Wales and Victorian Branches, *&c.* Vol. I & II. 8°. *Sydney*, 1885.
[*Continued as :*]
Transactions and Proceedings . . . New South Wales Branch, *&c.* Vol. III & IV. 8°. *Sydney*, 1888.

Royal Geographical Society of Australasia: NEW SOUTH WALES BRANCH.
First Report on New Guinea. By J. F. Mann. *pp. 36.* 8°. *Sydney*, 1889.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AUSTRALASIA: SOUTH AUSTRALIAN BRANCH.
Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. I. 8°. *Adelaide*, 1886.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AUSTRALASIA: VICTORIAN BRANCH.
Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. I & II. *See* supra, NEW SOUTH WALES BRANCH.

ROYAL GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF CORNWALL. [Founded 1814.]
Transactions (Annual Report), *&c.* Vol. I—>
8°. *London & Penzance*, 1818—>

Royal Geological Society of Cornwall.
A Catalogue of the Library . . . compiled by W. A. Taylor. *pp. iv, 160.* 8°. *Plymouth*, 1882.

ROYAL GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF IRELAND.
[1832 Founded as *Geological Society of Dublin.*
1864 *Royal Geological Society of Ireland.*]
Journal, *&c.* Vol. I–XVIII.† 8°. *Dublin*, *&c.*, 1838–89.
Vol. XI–XVIII are also styled "New Series, Vol. I–VIII."

Royal Geological Society of Ireland.
Journal (Transactions—Proceedings) of the Geological Society of Dublin. 1855–60. *See* NATURAL HISTORY REVIEW, THE. Vol. III–VII. 8°. 1856–60.

Royal Geological Society of Ireland.
See DUBLIN QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE, THE, containing papers read before . . . the Geological Society of Dublin, *&c.* Vol. I–VI.† 8°. 1861–66.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.
[1804 Founded as *Horticultural Society of London.*
1860 *Royal Horticultural Society.*]
Transactions, *&c.* Vol. I–VII. 4°. *London*, 1812–30.
Wanting Vol. I & II.

—— Third edition. Vol. I & II. 4°. *London*, 1820–22.

—— Second Series, Vol. I–III. 1831–48.
4°. *London*, 1835–48.

Royal Horticultural Society.
The Journal, *&c.* Vol. I–IX. 1845–55.
8°. *London*, 1846–55.

—— (New Series,) Vol. I—> 8°. *London*, 1866—>
Vol. I–IV only were termed "New Series."

Royal Horticultural Society.
Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. I–V. 8°. *London*, [1859–]1861–65.

—— New Series, No. 1–12. *pp. cccix.*
8°. *London*, 1866–69.
Subseqnently published in the "Journal" [*q.v.* supra].

Royal Horticultural Society.
Report from the Council to the Anniversary Meeting . . . 1855 (1856–61). 7 No. 8°. *London* [1855–61].
The Reports for 1859–61 also appeared in the Society's "Proceedings" [*q.v.* supra].

Royal Horticultural Society.
A Catalogue of all the . . . Collections of dried Plants which have been formed by the travellers employed by the . . . Society . . . during the last 40 years. These Herbaria consist of the collections formed by Douglas, Hartweg, Fortune, Forbes, G. Don, Parkes, Potts, and others, in North America, Mexico, Peru, Brazil, Chili, *&c.* *pp. 4.* 8°. *London*, 1856.
This is the auctioneer's Catalogue for the sale of these collections. There are manuscript notes of the purchasers' names and the prices paid for the various lots.

Royal Horticultural Society.
Guide to the Garden of the Horticultural Society at Chiswick. May 1857. 8°. *London* [1857].

Royal Horticultural Society.
Catalogue of the . . . Library of the . . . Society, *&c.* *pp. 50.* 8°. *London* [1859].
The auctioneer's Catalogue for the sale of this Library.

Royal Horticultural Society.
The Book of the Royal Horticultural Society, 1862-63. *See* MURRAY (A.) 4°. 1863.

Royal Horticultural Society.
Bulbous Irises. By Prof. M. Foster. *See* FOSTER (*Sir* M.) *K.C.B.* 8°. [1893.]

Royal Horticultural Society.
Catalogue of the Lindley Library, *&c.* *pp. iv, 162.* 8°. *London*, 1898.

Royal Horticultural Society.
Report of the Third International Conference, 1906, on Genetics; Hybridisation (the cross-breeding of genera or species), the cross-breeding of varieties, and general plant-breeding, *&c.* *pp. 486: 36 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 8°. *London* (1907).

ROYAL HUNGARIAN SOCIETY OF NATURAL SCIENCES.
See BUDAPEST. — KIRÁLYI MAGYAR TERMÉSZETTUDOMÁNYI TÁRSULAT.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF CORNWALL. [Founded 1818.]
Annual Report, *&c.* No. 20-22, 25, 27-29, 32, 38-54. 8°. *Truro*, 1839-72.
The 46th and subsequent Reports are published in the "Journal" of the Institution [*q.v.* infra].

Royal Institution of Cornwall.
Journal, *&c.* Vol. I→ 8°. *Truro*, 1864→
Vol. I is in four separately-paged parts.

Royal Institution of Cornwall.
A Cornish Fauna . . . intended to form a companion to the collection in the Museum of the . . . Institution, *&c.* 3 Pt. *See* COUCH (J.) 8°. 1838-44.

—— [Another edition.] Pt. I.† 8°. 1878.

Royal Institution of Cornwall.
Museum Catalogues. 2 No. 8°. *Truro*, 1878, 81.
No. 1. Non-metallic Minerals. By J. H. Collins. *pp. iv, 60.*
„ 2. Metallic Minerals. By J. H. Collins. *pp. ii, 52.*

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN. [Founded 1799.]
Journals, *&c.* No. 16 (*pp. 33-80*). 8°. *London*, 1803.

The Journal of Science and the Arts, *&c.* Vol. I-VI. 8°. *London*, 1816-19.
[*Continued as:*]
The Quarterly Journal of Science, Literature, and the Arts. Vol. VII-XXII. 8°. *London*, 1819-27.
[In Vol. VII the word "Literature" precedes "Science."]

—— Index to the first twenty Volumes, *&c.* 8°. *London*, 1826.
[*Continued as:*]
The Quarterly Journal of Science, Literature, and Art. Jan. 1827—June 1830. 7 Vol. 8°. *London*, 1827-30.
Discontinued as a magazine.

[*Continued as:*]
The Journal of the . . . Institution, *&c.* Vol. I & II. 8°. *London*, 1831-32.
Wanting the title-page and index to Vol. II.

Royal Institution of Great Britain.
Notices of the Proceedings at the meetings of the members . . . with Abstracts of the discourses delivered at the evening meetings. Vol. I→ 8°. *London*, 1854→
The title on the wrappers reads:—"Proceedings," *&c.*
An "Index to Vol. I-IV" is given at end of Vol. IV, and an "Index to Vol. I-XII" at the end of Vol. XII.

Royal Institution of Great Britain.
A descriptive Catalogue of the British specimens deposited in the Geological Collection of the . . . Institution. *See* BRANDE (W. T.) 8°. 1816.

Royal Institution of Great Britain.
A . . . classified Catalogue of the Library . . . with indexes of authors and subjects . . . By B. Vincent. 2 Vol. 8°. *London*, 1857.

—— Additions . . . 1882-6. 8°. *London* [ ].

ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. [Founded 1786.]
Transactions, *&c.* Vol. I-XXXI. 4°. *Dublin, &c.*, 1787-1901.
Vol. XXIV is in two parts, "Science" & "Antiquities"; Vol. XXV & XXVI are "Science" only; Vol. XXVII "Antiquities" is wanting; Vol. XXVIII is "Science" only; in Vol. XXIX-XXXI the subjects are not divided.

—— Section A. Mathematical, Astronomical, and Physical Science. Vol. XXXII→ 4°. *Dublin, &c.*, 1902→

—— Section B. Biological, Geological, and Chemical Science. Vol. XXXII→ 4°. *Dublin, &c.*, 1902→

Royal Irish Academy.
Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. I-X. 8°. *Dublin*, 1841-70.
An index to Vol. I-VII is in the Appendix to Vol. VII.

—— Second Series. Science. Vol. I-IV [=Vol. XI-XIV]. 8°. *Dublin, &c.*, 1870-88.

—— —— Polite Literature and Antiquities. Vol. I & II, no. 6 & 8 [=Vol. XV & XVI]. 8°. *Dublin, &c.*, 1870→

—— Third Series. Vol. I-VII [=Vol. XVII-XXIII]. 8°. *Dublin*, (1888-) 1889-1902.

—— Section A. Mathematical, Astronomical, and Physical Science. Vol. XXIV→ 8°. *Dublin, &c.*, 1902→

—— Section B. Biological, Geological, and Chemical Science. Vol. XXIV→ 8°. *Dublin, &c.*, 1902→

Royal Irish Academy.
Transactions (Proceedings). 1858-60. *See* NATURAL HISTORY REVIEW, THE. Vol. V-VII. 8°. 1858-60.

Royal Irish Academy.
See DUBLIN QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE, THE: containing papers read before . . . the Royal Irish Academy, *&c.* Vol. I-VI.† 8°. 1861-66.

Royal Irish Academy.
List of the papers published in the Transactions, Cunningham Memoirs, and Irish Manuscript Series of the . . . Academy, between . . . 1786 and 1886, *&c.* 4°. *Dublin*, 1887.

Royal Irish Academy.
Cunningham Memoirs, *&c.* No. II, VI, & VII. 4°. *Dublin, &c.*, 1886-92.
No. II. The Lumbar Curve in Man and the Apes, with an account of the topographical anatomy of the Chimpanzee, Orang-utan, and Gibbon. By D. J. Cunningham, *&c.* *pp. 148, 1 tab.: 12 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 1886.
„ VI. On the morphology of the Duck and the Auk tribes. By W. K. Parker. *pp.* [*iv,*] *132: 9 pls.* 1890.
„ VII. Contribution to the surface anatomy of the Cerebral Hemispheres by D. J. Cunningham . . . with a chapter upon cranio-cerebral topography by V. Horsley. *pp. xii, 358: 8 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 1892.

Royal Irish Academy.
An Essay on the unmanufactured Animal Remains in the Royal Irish Academy, &c. *See* WILDE (*Sir* W. R. W.) 8°. 1860.

ROYAL LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTION, BATH. [Founded 1825.]
An introductory Lecture on the study of Zoology . . . 1825, &c. *See* WOODS (H.) *A.L.S.* 8°. 1825.

Royal Literary and Scientific Institution, Bath.
Hand-book to the Geological Collection of C. Moore deposited at the . . . Institution, &c. *See* MOORE (C.) *Geologist.* 12°. 1864.

—— [New edition entitled :] Handbook to the Geological Museum, Bath. [By H. H. W., *i.e.* H. H. Winwood.] 8°. 1888.

Royal Literary and Scientific Institution, Bath.
Charles Moore . . . and his work, by . . . H. H. Winwood ; with a List of the Fossil Types and described specimens in the Bath Museum, by E. Wilson. *See* WINWOOD (H. H.) 8°. 1892.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY.
[1850 Founded as *Meteorological Society.*
1883 *Royal Meteorological Society.*]
Instructions for the observation of Phenological Phenomena, prepared at the request of the Council of the . . . Society by a Conference, &c. *pp. 15.* 8°. *London*, 1875.

ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY.
[1839 Founded as *Microscopical Society of London.*
1866 *Royal Microscopical Society.*]
Transactions, &c. Vol. I–III. 8°. *London*, 1844–52.

[*Continued as :*]

—— New Series, Vol. I–XVI. *See* QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE, &c. Vol. I–VIII & New Series, Vol. I–VIII [with which they were issued]. 8°. 1853–68.

—— Index . . . 1844–1852, 1853–1868. *See* QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE, &c. Index, &c. 8°. 1889.

[*Continued as :*]

The Monthly Microscopical Journal : Transactions of the Royal Microscopical Society and Record of Histological Research at home and abroad. Edited by H. Lawson. Vol. I–XVIII. 8°. *London*, 1869–77.

[*Continued as :*]

Journal of the . . . Society, containing its Transactions and Proceedings, &c. Vol. I–III. 8°. *London*, 1878–80.

—— Ser. II, vol. I–VI. 8°. *London*, 1881–86.

—— 1887–> 8°. *London*, 1887–>

Royal Microscopical Society.
Report of the first anniversary of the Microscopical Society of London, &c. *pp. 21.* 8°. *London*, 1841.

—— Report of the twelfth anniversary, &c. *pp. 46.* 8°. *London*, 1852.

Royal Microscopical Society.
Descriptive Catalogue of one hundred microscopic objects, selected to illustrate the Invertebrate subkingdom, exhibited at the soirée of the . . . Society . . . 1870. Compiled by C. Stewart. *pp. 12.* 8°. *London*, 1870.

Royal Microscopical Society.
Catalogue of the Books in the Library, &c. *pp. 69.* 8°. *London*, 1888.

Royal Microscopical Society.
Polyzoa (Bryozoa). Index to the plates, figures and descriptions contained in . . . Journal and Transactions of the . . . Society, from the commencement to the end of 1887. *See* PEAL (C. N.) 8°. 1888.

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE, SANDHURST.
See SANDHURST.—ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE.

ROYAL PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF GLASGOW.
[1802 Founded as *Philosophical Society of Glasgow.*
1901 *Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow.*]
Proceedings, &c. Vol. I–> 1841–> 8°. *Glasgow*, 1844–>

—— Index . . . Vol. I–XX. 1841–89. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1892.

ROYAL PHYSICAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH. [Founded 1771.]
Proceedings, &c. Vol. I–> 8°. *Edinburgh*, (1854–) 1858–>

ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES.
See ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE.

ROYAL SCOTTISH GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.
[1884 Founded as *Scottish Geographical Society.*
1887 *Royal Scottish Geographical Society.*]
The Scottish Geographical Magazine, &c. Vol. I–> 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1885–>

ROYAL SCOTTISH MUSEUM.
[1854 Founded as *Industrial Museum of Scotland.*
1864 *Edinburgh Museum of Science and Art* [*q.v.* for publications prior to 1900].
1904 *Royal Scottish Museum.*]
Report, &c. 1901–> 8°. *London*, 1902–>
Wanting the report for 1909.

Royal Scottish Museum.
A Guide to the Collections. *pp. 63 : 1 text illust.* 8°. *Glasgow*, 1908.
The part of the Guide dealing with the Natural History Collections was written by Dr. R. H. Traquair.

—— [Second edition.] *pp. 68 : 1 text illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1911.

Royal Scottish Museum.
An Introduction to Petrography, and Guide to the Collections of Rocks. [By S. J. Shand.] *pp. 50 : 1 plan.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1909.

ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF ARTS, MANUFACTURES AND COMMERCE.
[1754 Founded as *Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce.*
1908 *Royal Society, &c.*]
Journal, &c. Vol. XXXIX, no. 2033–> 8°. *London*, 1891–>

—— Index to Vol. I–X. 8°. *London*, 1863.

—— Index to Vol. XI–XX. 8°. *London*, 1873.

—— Index to Vol. XXI–XXX. 8°. *London*, 1884.

—— Index to Vol. XXXI–XL. 8°. *London*, 1895.

Royal Society for the Encouragement of Arts, &c.
The Prize Microscopes of the Society of Arts, &c. *See* WOODWARD (H.) 8°. 1860.

Royal Society for the Encouragement of Arts, &c.
Report of the Committee on Leather Binding, *&c.* *pp.* [*vi*,] *120* [*1*]: *12 pls.* (*11 col.*), *6 samples of leather, text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1905.
The first edition appeared in the Society's "Journal," Vol. XLIX, July 5, 1901; but without the illustrations or samples.

Royal Society for the Encouragement of Arts, &c.
Cantor Lectures on the Theory of the Microscope. *See* BECK (C.) 8°. 1908.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS.
See ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF ARTS, *&c.*

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS AND AGRICULTURE OF JAMAICA.
[1854 Founded as *Jamaica Society of Arts.*
1856 *Royal Society of Arts of Jamaica.*
1864 Amalgamated with the *Royal Agricultural Society of Jamaica*, to form *Royal Society of Arts and Agriculture of Jamaica.*]
Transactions, *&c.* Vol. II—IV, no. 2. 4°. *Kingston, Jamaica*, 1855-61.
Wanting:—Vol. I, title-page and index, and *pp. 1-8, 51-72, 98-105, 126-133*; Vol. II, *pp. 45-60, 73-99*; Vol. III, *pp. 33-40.*

—— [New Series,] Vol. I, no. 2-4. 4°. *Kingston, Jamaica*, 1867-68.
Wanting:—No. 1 [=*pp. 1-16*].

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES OF MAURITIUS.
[1829 Founded as *Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Île Maurice.*
1846 *Society of Arts and Sciences of Mauritius.*
1847 *Royal Society of Arts and Sciences of Mauritius* (*Société Royale des Arts et des Sciences de Maurice*).]
Sixième (—Septième) Rapport Annuel sur les Travaux de la Société, *&c.* 8°. *Port Louis*, 1835 (-36).

Rapport Annuel des Travaux de la Société, *&c.* *pp. 16.* 8°. [*Port Louis*,] 1851.

Royal Society of Arts and Sciences of Mauritius.
Procès-Verbaux de la Société . . . du 6 Octobre 1842 au 28 Août 1845 [and from 4 Sept., 1845 to 24 Aug., 1846]. *pp. 206, 1 tab.* 8°. *Maurice*, 1846.
The title on the wrapper reads:—"Travaux de la Société . . . du 6 Octobre 1842 au 24 Août 1846," *Port Louis*, 1846.
Short accounts of the Proceedings of the Society from Jan. to Oct., 1831 were published in the "Journal of the Asiatic Society," Vol. I, 1832; whilst a brief history of the foundation of the Society is given on p. 157 of the same volume.

Royal Society of Arts and Sciences of Mauritius.
Transactions, *&c.* Vol. I, pt. 2 & II, pt. 1. 8°. *Mauritius*, 1849, 50.

—— New Series, Vol. I, pt. 2, VII, VIII, XI-XIV. 8°. *Mauritius*, 1860-84.
Vol. I, pt. 1 contained L. Bouton's "Medicinal Plants growing, or cultivated in the Island of Mauritius," 1857.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA. [Founded 1882.]
Proceedings and Transactions (Mémoires et Comptes Rendus), *&c.* Vol. I-XII. 4°. *Montreal, Ottawa, &c.*, 1883-95.
The papers are some in French and some in English.
In each volume the Transactions are divided into four separately-paged sections according to subject.
Vol. I-X were published at Montreal only.

—— Ser. II, vol. I-XII. 8°. *Ottawa, &c.*, 1895-1906.

—— General Index . . . First and Second Series. 1882-1906. 8°. *Ottawa, &c.*, 1908.

—— Ser. III, vol. I—> 8°. *Ottawa, &c.*, 1907—>

ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH.
[1739 Founded as *Philosophical Society of Edinburgh.*
1783 *Royal Society of Edinburgh.*]
Essays and observations, physical and literary, *&c.* Vol. I-III. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1754-71.
This is the second series of Essays published by the Society whose name first occurs on the title-page of Vol. III.

—— Second edition. Vol. I & II. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1771.
Vol. I only is marked "Second edition."

Royal Society of Edinburgh.
Transactions, *&c.* Vol. I—> 4°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1788—>

—— General Index to first thirty-four Volumes (1783-1888), with History of the Institution of the Society, *&c.* 4°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1890.

Royal Society of Edinburgh.
Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. I—> 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1845—>

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. [Founded 1660.]
Philosophical Transactions, *&c.* Vol. I-CLXXVII. 4°. *London*, 1665-1887.
The pagination is continuous in Vol. I-VIII, IX-XIII, XIV-XV, XVI-XVII, XXII-XXV & XXIX-XXX; it begins twice in Vol. XLIII.
Vol. CLXVIII (1879) is a special volume, consisting of "An account of the petrological, botanical, and zoological collections made in Kerguelen's Land and Rodriguez, during the Transit of Venus Expeditions . . . in . . . 1874-75."
[*Continued as:*]
—— Series A, containing papers of a Mathematical or Physical character. Vol. CLXXVIII—> 4°. *London*, 1888—>

—— Series B, containing papers of a Biological character. Vol. CLXXVIII—> 4°. *London*, 1888—>

—— A general Index . . . from the first to the end of the seventieth Volume, *&c.* 4°. *London*, 1787.

—— A continuation to the . . . Index . . . Vol. LXXI to CX inclusive. 4°. *London*, 1821.

—— —— Vol. CXI to CXX inclusive. 4°. *London*, 1833.

Royal Society of London.
The Philosophical Transactions . . . from . . . 1665 to . . . 1800; abridged . . . by C. Hutton . . . G. Shaw . . . R. Pearson, *&c.* 18 Vol. 4°. *London*, 1809.

Royal Society of London.
Transactions Philosophiques de la Société Royale de Londres, depuis l'année 1665. jusqu'en 1678. (Supplément . . . jusqu'en 1683.) *See* COLLECTION ACADÉMIQUE, *&c.* Partie Étrangère. Tom. II (& IV). 4°. 1755 (-57).

Royal Society of London.
Abstracts of Papers printed in the Philosophical Transactions, *&c.* 1800-1843. Vol. I-IV. 8°. *London*, 1832-1843.
In Vol. III—> the numbers were entitled "Proceedings," *&c.*, no. 1—>
[*Continued as:*]
Abstract of Papers communicated to the . . . Society, *&c.* 1843-54. Vol. V-VI. 8°. *London*, 1851-54.
[*Continued as:*]
Proceedings, *&c.* 1854-1905. Vol. VII-LXXV. 8°. *London*, 1856-1905.
[*Continued as:*]
—— Series A, containing papers of a Mathematical and Physical character. Vol. LXXVI—> 8°. *London*, 1905—>

—— Series B, containing papers of a Biological character. Vol. LXXVI—> 8°. *London*, 1905—>

Royal Society of London.
Year-book, &c. 1896–7→ No. 1→ 8°. *London*, 1897→

Royal Society of London.
The Record of the Royal Society, &c. *pp. vi* [*i*,] *224 : 2 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1897.

—— Second edition. *pp. vi*, [*ii*,] *427 : 11 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1901.

Royal Society of London.
Catalogue of Scientific Papers, &c. 1800–1863. Vol. I–VI. 4°. *London*, 1867–72.

—— 1864–1873. Vol. VII–VIII. 4°. *London*, 1877–79.

—— 1874–1883. Vol. IX–XI. 4°. *London*, 1891–96.

—— 1800–1883. Supplementary Volume. Vol. XII. 4°. *London*, 1902.

Royal Society of London.
Catalogue of the Scientific Books in the Library of the ... Society, &c. 2 Pt. 8°. *London*, 1881, 83.

Royal Society of London.
[Sylva : or a discourse of Forest Trees, &c. *See* EVELYN (J.) fol. 1664.]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] 4°. 1776.

—— Fourth edition, &c. 4°. 1812.

Royal Society of London.
Micrographia, &c. *See* HOOKE (R.) fol. 1665.

Royal Society of London.
M. Malpighii ... Dissertatio epistolica de Bombyce, &c. *See* MALPIGHII (M.) 4°. 1669.

Royal Society of London.
M. Malpighii ... Anatome Plantarum, &c. *See* MALPIGHII (M.) fol. 1675.

Royal Society of London.
F. Willughbeii ... Ornithologiæ libri tres, &c. *See* WILLUGHBY (F.) 4°. 1676.

Royal Society of London.
M. Lister ... Historiæ Animalium Angliæ tres tractatus, &c. *See* LISTER (M.) 4°. 1678.

—— Appendix, &c. 4°. 1681.

Royal Society of London.
Musæum Regalis Societatis : or a Catalogue & description of the natural and artificial rarities belonging to the ... Society and preserved at Gresham Colledge ... Whereunto is subjoyned the comparative anatomy of stomachs and guts. 2 Pt. *illust.* *See* GREW (N.) fol. 1681.

Royal Society of London.
The Anatomy of Plants, &c. *See* GREW (N.) fol. 1682.

Royal Society of London.
Historia Plantarum, &c. 3 Vol. *See* RAY (J.) fol. 1686–1704.

Royal Society of London.
M. Malpighi ... Opera posthuma, &c. *See* MALPIGHI (M.) fol. 1697.

—— [Another edition.] 4°. 1698.

Royal Society of London.
Historia Insectorum ... Opus posthumum, &c. *See* RAY (J.) 4°. 1710.

Royal Society of London.
A History of the Royal Society, &c. *See* WELD (C. R.) 8°. 1848.

Royal Society of London.
An account of the petrological, botanical, and zoological collections made in Kerguelen's Land and Rodriguez during the Transit of Venus Expeditions ... in ... 1874–75. *pp. ix, 579 : 55 pls., text illust.* *See* supra, Philosophical Transactions, &c. Vol. CLXVIII. 4°. 1879.

Contents :—

THE COLLECTIONS FROM KERGUELEN ISLAND.

Introductory Notes. By A. E. Eaton.
I. The physical features of Kerguelen Island.
II. Recent visits of Naturalists to Kerguelen Island.

Botany.
Observations on the Botany of Kerguelen Island. By J. D. Hooker.
Flowering Plants, Ferns, Lycopodiaceæ, and Characeæ. By J. D. Hooker.
Musci. By W. Mitten.
Hepaticæ. By W. Mitten.
Lichens. By J. M. Crombie.
Marine Algæ. By G. Dickie.
Freshwater Algæ. By P. F. Reinsch.
Fungi. By M. J. Berkeley.

Zoology.
Seals and Cetaceans. By W. H. Flower.
Birds. By R. B. Sharpe.
Eggs of Birds. By H. Saunders.
Fishes. By A. Günther.
Mollusca. By E. A. Smith.
Polyzoa. By G. Busk.
Crustacea. By E. J. Miers.
Entomostraca. By G. S. Brady.
Arachnida. By O. P. Cambridge.
Insecta.
Observations on the Insects of Kerguelen Island. By A. E. Eaton.
Coleoptera. By C. O. Waterhouse.
Lepidoptera. By A. E. Eaton.
Diptera. By G. H. Verrall.
Neuroptera. By A. E. Eaton.
Collembola. By Sir J. Lubbock.
Mallophaga. By C. Giebel.
Marine Annelida. By W. McIntosh.
Terrestrial Annelida. By E. Ray Lankester.
Echinodermata. By E. A. Smith.
Actinozoa. By A. E. Eaton.
Hydroida. By Prof. [G. J.] Allman.
Spongiida. By H. J. Carter.

THE COLLECTIONS FROM RODRIGUEZ.

Introductory Notes.
I. The physical features of Rodriguez. By I. B. Balfour.
II. Reports of Proceedings of the Naturalists.

Petrology. By N. S. Maskelyne.

Botany.
Introductory remarks. By I. B. Balfour.
Flowering Plants and Ferns. By I. B. Balfour.
Musci. By W. Mitten.
Hepaticæ. By W. Mitten.
Lichens. By J. M. Crombie.
Fungi. By M. J. Berkeley.
Algæ. By G. Dickie.

Zoology.
Extinct Fauna :
Observations on the Bone Caves of Rodriguez. By H. H. Slater.
Birds. By A. Günther and E. Newton.
On the Osteology of the Solitaire (*Pezophaps solitaria*). By E. Newton and J. W. Clark.
Reptiles. By A. Günther.
Recent Fauna :
Mammalia. By G. E. Dobson.
Birds. By R. B. Sharpe.
Reptiles. By A. Günther.
Fishes. By A. Günther.
Mollusca. By E. A. Smith.
Crustacea. By E. J. Miers.
Myriopoda and Arachnida. By A. G. Butler.
Coleoptera. By C. O. Waterhouse.
Hymenoptera, Diptera, and Neuroptera. By F. Smith.
Lepidoptera. By A. G. Butler.
Orthoptera and Hemiptera. By A. G. Butler.
Annelida. By E. Grube.
Turbellaria. By G. Gulliver.
Echinodermata. By E. A. Smith.
Corals. By F. Brüggemann.

The original manuscripts of most of the above contributions are kept in the General Library.

Royal Society of London.
A Monograph of the Horny Sponges. *See* LENDENFELD (R. VON) 4°. 1889.

Royal Society of London.

Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, by W. A. Herdman . . . With Supplementary Reports upon the Marine Biology of Ceylon, by other Naturalists. 5 Pt. 4°. *London*, 1903-06.

Contains, *inter alia* :—

Pt. I. *pp. vii, 307 : 27 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 1903.

Supplementary Reports :—
1. On the Sea-Bottoms and Calcretes. By J. Lomas.
2. The Marine Algæ, with a Note on the Fructification of *Halimeda*. By E. Barton (Mrs. A. Gepp).
3. On the Gephyrea. By A. E. Shipley.
4. On the Polyplacophora. By E. R. Sykes.
5. On the Holothurioidea. By J. Pearson.
6. On the Cephalochorda. By W. M. Tattersall.
7. On the Copepoda. By I. C. Thompson . . . and A. Scott.

Pt. II. *pp. vii, 300 : 37 pls., text illust.* 1904.

The Parasites of the Pearl Oyster. By A. E. Shipley . . . and J. Hornell.

Supplementary Reports :—
8. On the Hydroida. By L. R. Thornely.
9. On the Turbellaria. By F. F. Laidlaw.
10. On the Echinoderma. By W. A. Herdman . . . J. B. Herdman . . . and F. J. Bell.
11. On the Crinoidea. By H. C. Chadwick.
12. On the Cumacea. By W. T. Calman.
13. On the Pantopoda. By G. H. Carpenter.
14. On the Cephalopoda. By W. E. Hoyle.
15. On the Marine Fishes. By J. Johnstone.
16. On the Caprellidæ. By . . . P. Mayer.
17. On the Amphipoda. By A. O. Walker.

Pt. III. *pp. viii, 384 : 35 pls., text illust.* 1905.

Further Report on the Parasites of the Pearl Oyster. By A. E. Shipley . . . and J. Hornell.

Supplementary Reports :—
18. On the Sponges. By A. Dendy.
19. On some Alcyoniidæ. By E. M. Pratt.
20. On the other Alcyonaria. By J. A. Thomson . . . and W. D. Henderson.
21. On the Opisthobranchia. By G. P. Farran.
22. On the Ostracoda. By A. Scott.

Pt. IV. *pp. xvi, 326 : 33 pls., text illust.* 1905.

Supplementary Reports :—
23. On the Isopoda. By . . . T. R. R. Stebbing.
24. On the Macrura. By J. Pearson.
25. On the Antipatharia. By J. A. Thomson . . . and J. J. Simpson.
26. On the Polyzoa. By L. R. Thornely.
27. On the Medusæ. By E. T. Browne.
28. On the Alcyonaria—Supplementary. By J. A. Thomson.
29. On the Solitary Corals. By G. C. Bourne.
30. On the Polychæta. By A. Willey . . . With a Note on *Polydora armata*, Lnghs. By A. T. Watson.

Pt. V. *pp. viii, 452 : 38 pls., text illust.* 1906.

Pearl production. By W. A. Herdman and J. Hornell.

Cestoda and Nematode Parasites. By A. E. Shipley and J. Hornell.

Trematode Parasites. By M. Lühe.

Supplementary Reports :—
31. On the Cirripedia. By N. Annandale.
32. On the Marine Hemiptera. By G. H. Carpenter.
33. On the Leptostraca, Schizopoda and Stomatopoda. By W. M. Tattersall.
34. On the Parasitic Copepoda. By C. B. Wilson.
35. On the Anomura. By T. Southwell.
36. On the Foraminifera. By W. J. Dakin.
37. On *Jousseaumia*. By G. C. Bourne.
38. On the Molluscan Shells. By R. Standen and A. Leicester.
39. On the Tunicata. By W. A. Herdman.
40. On the Brachyura. By B. D. Laurie.
41. Discussion of Faunistic Results. By W. A. Herdman.

Royal Society of London.

National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-1904. [Scientific Results published by the Royal Society.] 3 Vol. & Atlas. 4°. *London*, 1908-09.

Meteorology. Part I. Observations at Winter Quarters and on Sledge Journeys, with discussions by various authors. Prepared under the superintendence of the Director of the Meteorological Office, with the co-operation of a Committee of the Royal Society. *pp. xiv, 548 : 15 pls.* (*col.*), *2 maps* (*col., one in 5 sheets*), *text illust.* 1908.

Physical Observations, with discussions by various authors, *&c. pp. v, 192 : 16 pls., 7 maps* (*2 col.*), *text illust.* 1908.

Contains, *inter alia* :—
Chap. III. Earthquakes and other Earth Movements recorded in the Antarctic regions, 1902-1903.

Album of Photographs and Sketches, with a Portfolio of Panoramic Views. *pp. xvi, 303 : 141 pls., 24 panoramic views, 2 maps.* 1 Vol. & portfolio. 1908.

Magnetic Observations. *pp. vii, 274 : 43 pls., 1 map.* 1909.

[For the Natural History Scientific results of the Expedition, *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).]

Royal Society of London.

Sir J. Banks and the Royal Society, *&c. See* BANKS (*Right Hon. Sir* J.) *Bart.* 16°. 1844.

Royal Society of London.—*Coral Reef Committee.*

The Atoll of Funafuti. Borings into a Coral Reef and the results . . . Report of the . . . Committee, *&c. pp. xiv, 428 : 8 pls.* (*col.*), *18 maps* (*col.*), *text illust.* 4°. [*London*,] 1904.

Preface. By T. G. Bonney.
1. Narrative of the Expedition in 1896. By W. J. Sollas.
2. Report on Meteorological Observations made at Funafuti. By H. C. Russell.
3. Report on the Results of the Magnetic Survey of Funafuti Atoll . . . 1896. By Capt. E. W. Creak.
4. Narrative of the Second and Third Expeditions. By . . . T. W. E. David.
5. The Geology of Funafuti. By T. W. E. David . . . and G. Sweet.
6. Biology of the Reef-forming Organisms at Funafuti Atoll. By A. E. Finckh.
7. Report on Dredging at Funafuti. By T. W. E. David, G. H. Halligan, and A. E. Finckh.
8. Report of Lagoon Borings. By G. H. Halligan.
9. Permanent reference marks on the Island of Funafuti. By G. H. Halligan.
10. General Report on the materials sent from Funafuti, and the methods of dealing with them. By J. W. Judd.
11. Report on the materials from the Borings at the Funafuti Atoll. By G. J. Hinde.
12. The chemical examination of the materials from Funafuti. By J. W. Judd.
13. Note on the Coral Rock of Funafuti. By H. C. Sorby.
14. The Mineralogical changes observed in the cores of the Funafuti borings. By C. G. Cullis.

Royal Society of London.—*Commission . . . for the Investigation of Mediterranean Fever.*

Reports, *&c.* Pt. 2-7. 8°. *London*, 1905-07.

Royal Society of London.—*Darwin Memorial Fund.*

Report of the Committee. *pp. 12 : 1 pl.* 8°. *London*, 1888.

Royal Society of London.—*Evolution Committee.*

Reports to the . . . Committee, *&c.* 5 No. & Index. 8°. *London*, 1902-10.

Royal Society of London.—*Krakatoa Committee.*

The Eruption of Krakatoa, and subsequent phenomena. Report of the . . . Committee . . . Edited by G. J. Symons. *pp. xvi, 494, 2 tabs. : 45 pls.* (*3 col.*), *text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1888.

Royal Society of London.—*Sleeping Sickness Commission.*

Reports, *&c.* 6 No. 8°. *London*, 1903-05.

Royal Society of London.—*Malaria Committee.*

Reports to the Malaria Committee, 1899-1900. *pp. 75 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1900.

Further Reports to the Malaria Committee of the . . . Society by S. R. Christophers . . . and J. W. W. Stephens, *&c. pp. 22 : 1 pl., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1900.

Reports to the Malaria Committee. Third Series. *pp. 45 : 3 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1900.

—— Fourth Series, *&c. pp. 20 : 6 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1901.

—— Fifth Series, *&c. pp. 79, 5 tabs. : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1901.

—— Sixth Series, *&c. pp. 23 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1902.

—— Seventh Series, *&c. pp. 52 : 5 pls.* (*1 col.*), *text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1902.

—— Eighth Series, *&c. pp. 77 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1903.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF NEW SOUTH WALES.

[1856 Founded as *Philosophical Society of New South Wales.*
1867 *Royal Society of New South Wales.*]

Transactions, &c. 1862-65. *pp. 374: 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Sydney*, 1866.

Without title-page or index.

—— (and Proceedings, &c.) Vol. I-IX, 1867-75. 8°. *Sydney*, 1868-76.

Wanting Vol. IV & V.

[*Continued as:*]

Journal and Proceedings, &c. Vol. X—> 1876—> 8°. *Sydney*, 1877—>

ROYAL SOCIETY OF QUEENSLAND.

[1859 Founded as *Philosophical Society of Queensland.*
1884 *Royal Society of Queensland.*]

The Proceedings, &c. Vol. I—> 8°. *Brisbane*, 1884—>

Royal Society of Queensland.

Annual Meeting, held 12th July, 1889. *pp. xxxi.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1889.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA.

[1877 Founded as *South African Philosophical Society.*
1908 *Royal Society of South Africa.*]

The Transactions, &c. Vol. I-XVIII. 8°. *Cape Town*, 1878-1909.

—— List of Contents of Vol. I-X and Vol. XI, pt. 1 & 2. 8°. *Cape Town*, 1900.

[*Continued as:*]

—— (Minutes of Proceedings.) Vol. I—> 8°. *Cape Town*, 1909—>

ROYAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

[1863 Founded as *Philosophical Society of Adelaide.*
1880 *Royal Society of South Australia.*]

Transactions and Proceedings and Report, &c. 1877—> Vol. I—> 8°. *Adelaide*, 1878—>

—— Index, &c. Vol. I-XXIV, 1877-1900. 8°. *Adelaide*, 1907.

Royal Society of South Australia.

Memoirs, &c. Vol. I—> 4°. *Adelaide* [1899—>].

Royal Society of South Australia.

The Acclimatisation of . . . Animals and Plants, &c. *See* FRANCIS (G. W.) 8°. 1862.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF TASMANIA.

[1843 Founded as *Botanical and Horticultural Society of Van Diemen's Land.*
1844 *Royal Society of Van Diemen's Land for Horticulture, Botany and the Advancement of Science.*
1848 Amalgamated with the *Tasmanian Society* [*q.v.*] to form the *Royal Society of Tasmania.*]

Report, &c. 1845-66 & 1875-96. 8°. *Hobart Town*, 1845-66 & 1867-96.

Wanting the numbers for 1845-51, 1853, 1855-62, 1865, 1866, 1876, 1882 & 1892-96.
From 1867 to 1874, inclusive, and after 1896, these Reports formed part of the "Papers and Proceedings" [*q.v.* infra].

Royal Society of Tasmania.

Papers and Proceedings, &c. Vol. I—III, pt. 2. 8°. *Hobart Town*, 1849-55 [-59].

Wanting Vol. III, pt. 3.

[*Continued as:*]

Royal Society's Papers and Proceedings. 1863. 8°. [*Hobart Town*, 1863.]

Issued in monthly numbers.
Wanting that for January.

[*Continued as:*]

Monthly Notices of Papers and Proceedings, &c. 1864-74. 8°. *Hobart Town*, 1864-75.

Wanting the August and September numbers of 1864, and the volumes for 1868 and 1870.
After 1866 the annual "Report" is included as part of the yearly volume.

[**Royal Society of Tasmania** (contd.)]

[Papers and Proceedings, &c. (contd.)]

[*Continued as:*]

Papers and Proceedings and Report, &c. 1875-78. 8°. *Hobart Town*, 1876-79.

The "Reports" are separately paged.

[*Continued as:*]

Monthly Notices of Papers and Proceedings and Report, &c. 1879. 8°. *Hobart*, 1880.

The "Report" is separately paged.

[*Continued as:*]

Papers and Proceedings and Report, &c. 1880-81. 8°. *Hobart*, 1881-82.

The "Reports" are separately paged.

[*Continued as:*]

Papers and Proceedings, &c. 1882-1905. 8°. *Hobart*, 1883-1906.

Up to the end of 1896 a separately-paged annual "Report" accompanied each volume. After that date the Reports are embodied in the "Proceedings."

[*Continued as:*]

Proceedings, &c. 1906-07. *pp. lii, 37: 7 pls.* 8°. *Hobart*, 1908.

[*Continued as:*]

Papers and Proceedings, &c. 1908—> 8°. *Hobart* [1909—>].

Royal Society of Tasmania.

Register of Papers published in the Tasmanian Journal, and the Papers and Proceedings of the . . . Society . . . from . . . 1841 to 1885. Compiled by A. Morton, &c. *pp. 58.* 8°. *Tasmania*, 1887.

Royal Society of Tasmania.

Early Tasmania: papers read before the . . . Society . . . during . . . 1888-89 by J. B. Walker. *pp. viii, 289: 6 maps & plans, 1 port.* 8°. *Tasmania*, 1902.

Royal Society of Tasmania.

The Royal Society [of Tasmania. A popular account of the Society, with portraits of its President and members of the Council]. fol. *Hobart*, 1895.

The Tasmanian Mail, 30 Nov. 1895. *pp. 17-20, illust.*

ROYAL SOCIETY OF VAN DIEMEN'S LAND FOR HORTICULTURE, BOTANY AND THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

See ROYAL SOCIETY OF TASMANIA.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF VICTORIA.

[1854 Founded as *Philosophical Society of Victoria.*
1855 Amalgamated with the *Victorian Institute* to form the *Philosophical Institute of Victoria.*
1860 *Royal Society of Victoria*, with which, in 1887, the *Microscopical Society of Victoria* was combined.]

Transactions, &c. Vol. I-V. 1854-60. 8°. *Melbourne*, 1855-60 [-61].

—— and Proceedings, &c. Vol. VI-XXIV. 1861-87. 8°. *Melbourne*, 1865-88.

Wanting Vol. VIII, pt. 1.

[*Continued as:*]

Proceedings, &c. Vol. I—> (New Series). 1888—> 8°. *Melbourne*, 1889—>

Royal Society of Victoria.

Transactions, &c. Vol. I—> 4°. *Melbourne*, 1888—>

ROYAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND.

See DUBLIN.

ROYAL ZOOLOGICAL MUSEUM OF THE NETHERLANDS.

See LEYDEN.—RIJKSMUSEUM VAN NATUURLIJKE HISTORIE.

ROYAL ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF IRELAND. [Founded 1831.]

Annual Report, &c. No. 31-33, 36, 38, 40 & 72. 8°. *Dublin*, 1863-1904.

Royal Zoological Society of Ireland.
See IRISH NATURALIST, *The* . . . official organ of the . . . Society, *&c.* Vol. I—> 8°. 1892—>

ROYEN (ADRIANUS VAN) [1705–1779] A. van Royen, Carmen elegiacum de amoribus et connubiis Plantarum, *&c. pp.* [*vi,*] *34* [*4*]. 4°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1732.

Royen (A. VAN) A. van Royen . . . Floræ Leydensis Prodromus, exhibens Plantas quæ in Horto Academico Lugduno-Batavo aluntur. *pp. lxxi, 538.* 8°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1740.
Linnæus assisted the author in parts of this work. (*See* the "Prefatio," p. xvi.)

Royen (A. VAN) P. F. Gmelin . . . Otia Botanica, quibus . . . definitionibus et observationibus illustratum reddidit Prodromum Floræ Leydensis A. van Royen, *&c.* *See* GMELIN (P. F.) 4°. 1760.

Royen (A. VAN) [40 Copper plates of Ericaceæ. Said to be all that were completed of A. van Royen's projected "Ericetum Africanum."] *See* CATTELL (P.) 4°. [ ]

ROYEN (DAVID VAN) [–1799] Novæ plantæ *Schwenckia*, dictæ a . . . C. Linnæo . . . brevis descriptio et delineatio cum notis characteristicis. (Korte beschryving, *&c.*) LAT. & DUTCH. [*pp. 8: 1 pl.*] 8°. *Hagæ Comitum* (*'s Gravenhage*), 1766.

ROYER (AUGUSTE PHILIPPE ANTOINE) [1796–1867] Annales de Pomologie Belge et étrangère, *&c.* *See* BELGIUM.—COMMISSION ROYALE DE POMOLOGIE. 4°. 1853–60.

ROYER (CHARLES LOUIS ALEXIS) [1830?–1883] Flore de la Côte-d'Or, avec déterminations par les parties souterraines. 2 Tom. *pp. xxviii, 693.* 8°. *Paris*, 1881, 83.

ROYER (E.) & **others.** Monographie Paléontologique et Géologique des étages supérieurs de la formation Jurassique du département de la Haute-Marne, *&c. pp. 484: 26 pls.* *See* CAEN.—SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE DE NORMANDIE. Mémoires, *&c.* Vol. XVI. 4°. 1872.

ROYLE (JOHN FORBES) [1799–1858] Illustrations of the Botany and other branches of the natural history of the Himalayan Mountains and of the Flora of Cashmere. 2 Vol. *pp. lxxxii, 472: 1 pl. col.* Atlas, *100 pls. col.* 4°. *London*, [1833–] 1839 [–40].
Vol. I contains:—
Geological features of the Himalayan Mountains.
On the Entomology of the Himalayas and of India. By . . . F. W. Hope.
Descriptions of some Insects . . . By J. O. Westwood.
Memoir on the Mammalogy of the Himalayas. By W. Ogilby.

Royle (J. F.) An Essay on the Antiquity of Hindoo Medicine, including an introductory Lecture to the course of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, delivered at King's College. *pp. iv, 196.* 8°. *London*, 1837.

Royle (J. F.) Essay on the productive Resources of India. *pp. x, 451.* 8°. *London*, 1840.

Royle (J. F.) On the production of Isinglass along the coasts of India, with a notice of its fisheries. *pp. viii, 94.* 8°. *London*, 1842.
Wanting *pp. 1–4.*

Royle (J. F.) Descriptive Catalogue of the Woods commonly employed in this country for the mechanical and ornamental arts. Interspersed with . . . Botanical notes, *&c. pp. vii, 120: text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1843.
From C. Holtzapffel's "Turning and mechanical manipulation."

Royle (J. F.) On the identification of the Mustard Tree of Scripture, *&c. pp. 25.* 8°. [*London,*] 1846.
Journ. R. Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Vol. VIII.

Royle (J. F.) On the Hyssop of Scripture. *pp. 20.* 8°. [*London,*] 1846.
Journ. R. Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Vol. VIII.

Royle (J. F.) A Manual of Materia Medica and Therapeutics; including the preparations of the Pharmacopœias of London, Edinburgh and Dublin, with many new medicines. *pp. xiii, 716.* 8°. *London*, 1847.

—— Sixth edition, by J. Harley, *&c. pp. viii, 840.* 8°. *London*, 1876.

Royle (J. F.) Papers referring to the proposed contributions from India for the Industrial Exhibition of 1851. *pp. 21.* 8°. *London*, 1851.

Royle (J. F.) The Fibrous Plants of India fitted for cordage, clothing, and paper. With an account of the cultivation and preparation of Flax, Hemp, and their substitutes. *pp. xiv, 403.* 8°. *London*, 1855.

Royle (J. F.) Indian and Colonial Products useful as food and for manufactures, by J. Forbes Royle. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Board of Trade.* Reports on the Paris Universal Exhibition. Pt. III. 8°. 1856.

Royle (J. F.) Review of the measures which have been adopted in India for the improved culture of Cotton, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *104.* 8°. *London*, 1857.

ROZDEJCZER (KARL VON) [1871–] Untersuchungen über die Stickstoffernährung der Leguminosen. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 38.* 8°. *Leipzig* [1894?].

ROZE (ERNEST) [1833–1900] Histoire de la Pomme de Terre, *&c. pp. xii, 464: 1 pl. col., text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

Roze (E.) & **Cornu** (M.) Sur deux nouveaux types génériques pour les familles des Saprolégniées et des Péronosporées. *pp. 20: 2 pls.* *See* FRANCE.—*Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, *&c.* Tom. II, no. 5. 8°. 1870.
Also published in the "Ann. Sci. Nat. Botanique," Sér. V, tom. XI, 1869.

Roze (E.) & **Richon** (C.) Atlas des Champignons, *&c.* *See* RICHON (C.) & ROZE (E.) 4°. 1888.

ROZEN (FRĪDRĪKH FRĪDRĪKHOVĪCH) *See* ROSEN (F.) *Baron.*

ROZET (CLAUDE ANTOINE) [1798–1858] *See* JOURNAL DE GÉOLOGIE, par . . . C. A. Rozet. Tom. I–III. 8°. 1830–31.

Rozet (C. A.) Catalogue des Testacés vivans . . . d'Alger, *&c. pp. 22: 1 pl.* *See* NANCY.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. I, livr. 2. 4°. 1833.

Rozet (C. A.) Voyage dans la Régence d'Alger . . . contenant des observations sur la géographie physique, la géologie . . . l'histoire naturelle, *&c.* 3 Tom. [in 1.] Atlas, *30 pls.* 8°. & 4°. *Paris*, 1833.

Rozet (C. A.) Mémoire sur les Volcans de l'Auvergne. 4°. *Paris*, 1844.
Mém. Soc. Géol. France. Sér. II, tom. I. *pp. 51–162: 1 map col.*

ROZIER (FRANÇOIS) [1734–1793] Introduction aux Observations sur la Physique. 2 Tom.—[*Continued as:*] Observations sur la Physique . . . Par M. l'Abbé Rozier, *&c.* 43 Tom. *See* JOURNAL DE PHYSIQUE, *&c.* 4°. (1771–) 1777–93.

Rozier (F.) Nouvelle Table des Articles contenus dans les Volumes de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de Paris, depuis 1666 jusqu'en 1770, dans ceux des Arts et Métiers publiés par cette Académie & dans la Collection Académique. 4 Tom. [in 2.] *See* PARIS.—ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES. 4°. 1775–76.

Rozier (F.) Notice sur la Vie et les Écrits de M. l'Abbé Rozier. *See* BOTANY. Démonstrations élémentaires de Botanique . . . Quatrième édition, *&c.* 8°. & 4°. 1796.

Rozier (F.) Cours complet d'Agriculture . . . rédigé sur le plan de l'ancien Dictionnaire de l'Abbé Rozier, *&c.* 17 Tom. *illust.* *See* VIVIEN DE SAINT MARTIN (L.) 8°. 1834-40.

ROZIÈRE (FRANÇOIS MICHEL DE) Discours sur la représentation des Roches de l'Égypte et de l'Arabie par la gravure.—Description minéralogique de la Vallée de Qoçeyr.—De la constitution physique de l'Égypte.—Explication des planches de Minéralogie. *See* FRANCE.—*Commission d'Égypte.* Description de l'Égypte, *&c.* Histoire naturelle. Tom. II. 4°. 1812 [-18].

—— —— Seconde édition, *&c.* Tom. XX & XXI. 8°. 1824, 26.

ROZIN (A.) Herbier portatif des Plantes qui se trouvent dans les environs de Liége, *&c.* *pp. viii, 72 : 37 dried specimens.* 8°. [*Liege,*] 1791.

ROZLOZSNIK (PÁL) [1890-] A Nagybihar metamorph és paleozoos Kőzetei. *pp. 34 : 1 text illust.*—Ueber die metamorphen und paläozoischen Gesteine des Nagybihar. *pp. 39 : 1 text illust.* *See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. — MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Évkönyve, *&c.* (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, *&c.*) Köt. XV, füz. 2. 8°. 1906.

Rozlozsnik (P.) & **Emszt** (K.) Adatok Krassó-Szörényvármegye Banatitjainak pontosabb petrographiai és chemiai ismeretéhez. *pp. 139 : 1 pl., text illust.*—Beiträge zur genaueren petrographischen und chemischen Kenntnis der Banatite des Komitates Krassó-Szörény. *pp. 163 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. — MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Évkönyve, *&c.* (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, *&c.*) Köt. XVI, füz. 4. 8°. 1908.

RUÄUS (FRANCISCUS) *See* RUEUS.

RUBEL (FRANCISCO) Agaricum officinale. Dissertatio inauguralis . . . submissa a F. Rubel . . . emendata & aucta. *See* JACQUIN (N. J. VON) *Baron.* N. J. Jacquin Miscellanea Austriaca, *&c.* Vol. I, no. 6. 4°. 1778.

RUBESCH (JOSEPH) Description of the Collection of Minerals belonging to the Prince of Lobkowitz in Bilin, near Teplitz in Bohemia [translated from the German by H. Berger], *&c.* *pp. 12.* 8°. *Vienna,* 1869.

RUBEUS (HIERONYMUS) *See* ROSCIUS.

RUBIO (ANGEL) Reseña físico-geológica de valle de Laceana, provincia de Leon. *pp. 13 : 1 map col.* *See* SPAIN.—*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. III. 8°. 1876.

RUBIO (CÉSAR) & **Kindelan** (A.) Continuación del estudio hidrológico de la cuenca del Tajo al Norte de Madrid, entre los ferrocarriles del Norte de España y de Madrid á Zaragoza. *pp. 29 : 1 map col.* *See* SPAIN. —*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. XXX. 8°. 1909.

Rubio (C.) & **Kindelan** (A.) Apuntes para el estudio de la hidrología subterránea del Llano de Barcelona. *pp. 10 : 2 pls. col., 1 map geol. col.* *See* SPAIN.—*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. XXX. 8°. 1910.

Rubio (C.) & **others.** Estudios hidro-geológicos: provincia de Toledo, zona del Alberche y Guadarrama en la cuenca del Tajo. *pp. 67 : 1 map col.* *See* SPAIN. —*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. XXIX. 8°. 1909.

RUBIO (PEDRO MARIA) Tratado completo de las Fuentes Minerales de España. *pp. 740.* 8°. *Madrid,* 1853.

RUBIO (SIMON DE ROXAS CLEMENTE Y) *See* ROXAS CLEMENTE Y RUBIO (S. DE).

RUBRUQUIS (GULIELMUS DE) [*c.* 1220—*post* 1293] Die Reisen . . . in die ostlichen Gegenden der Welt . . . 1253. *See* ARKSTEE ( ) & MERKUS ( ) Allgemeine Historie der Reisen, *&c.* Bd. VII. 4°. 1750.

Rubruquis (G. DE) Travels . . . into different parts of the East, particularly into Tartary and China, A.D. 1253. *See* PINKERTON (J.) A general Collection of . . . Voyages, *&c.* Vol. VII. 4°. 1811.

Rubruquis (G. DE) Travels . . . into Tartary, about . . . 1253. *See* KERR (R.) A general . . . Collection of Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. I. 8°. 1824.

RUCHINGER (GIUSEPPE) [-1855] Flora dei Lidi Veneti. *pp.* [*x,*] *304.* 8°. *Venezia,* 1818.

RUCHINGER (GIUSEPPE MARIA) [-1879] Cenni Storici dell' Imp. Regio Orto Botanico in Venezia e Catalogo delle Piante in esso coltivate (Catalogo . . . Supplimento primo), *&c.* *pp. xiii, 175.* 4°. *Venezia,* 1847 (-52).

RUDBECK (JOANNES OLAVUS) Dissertatio botanica de Planta Sceptrum Carolinum dicta, quam . . . præside L. Robergio . . . sistit auctor J. O. Rudbeck, *&c.* *pp.* [*viii,*] *17* [*6*] *: text illust.* 4°. *Upsalis* [1731].

According to T. M. Fries ("Linné," Del. I, p. 69), this was mainly the work of Linnæus, and his original MS. in the Library of the Royal University of Upsala is endorsed on the first leaf "Denna Disputation hafwer jag på en dag samman-skrifwet för 30 d : 1r kp : mt. Därför har en annor fått hedren." (*Cf.* Linnæus' "Egenhändiga Anteckningar," *p. 117.*)

—— [Another edition.] *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [*Works.*] Skrifter af C. von Linné, *&c.* Vol. IV, no. 10. 8°. 1908.

RUDBECK (OLOF) [1630-1702] & (OLOF) *the Younger.* Reliquiæ Rudbeckianæ, sive, Camporum Elysiorum libri primi, olim ab O. Rudbeckio Patre et Filio, Upsaliæ anno 1702 editi, quæ supersunt, adjectis nominibus Linnæanis. Accedunt aliæ quædam icones cæteris voluminibus Rudbeckianis aut destinatæ, aut certe haud omnino alienæ, hactenus ineditæ. Cura J. E. Smith. *pp. viii, 35 : text illust.* fol. *Londini,* 1789.

RUDBECK (OLOF) *the Younger* [1660-1740] Propagatio Plantarum botanico-physica, quam experientia & rationibus stabilitam . . . et huic nostro climati adcommodatam . . . Præside . . . A. Drossandro . . . Dissertatione publica evulgat . . . O. Rudbeck, *&c.* *pp.* [*xviii,*] *142 : 22 pls., text illust.* 4°. *Upsalœ* [1686].

Rudbeck (OLOF) *the Younger.* Dissertatio de Fundamentali Plantarum notitia rite acquirenda collatis methodis. Hermanniana, Raijana, Riviniana. *pp. 57.* 12°. *Augustœ Vindelicorum,* 1691.

Rudbeck (OLOF) *the Younger.* O. Rudbecks the Younger, Nova Samolad; or, Lapland illustrated; being an account of his travels, *&c.* *pp. 22.* *See* SCHEFFER (J.) The history of Lapland, *&c.* 8°. 1704.

Rudbeck (OLOF) *the Younger.* Rubus humilis fragariæ folio, fructu rubro, Åkerbär från Norlanden, quem . . . sub præsidio . . . O. Rudbeckii . . . submittit D. Kellander, *&c.* *pp.* [*viii,*] *50* [*6*] *: 2 pls.* 12°. *Upsalis* [1716].

Rudbeck (OLOF) *the Younger.* L. Roberg och O. Rudbeck den yngre Sveriges första zoologer . . . af M. B. Swederus. *See* HULTH (J. M.) *& others.* Zoologiska Studier. Festskrift W. Lilljeborg, *&c.* 4°. 1896.

Rudbeck (Olof) *the Younger* & (O.) Reliquiæ Rudbeckianæ, *&c.* *See* Rudbeck (O.) & (O.) *the Younger.* fol. 1789.

RUDBERG (Daniel) Dissertatio botanica de Peloria, quam . . . præside . . . C. Linnæo . . . subjicit D. Rudberg, *&c.* *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Theses & Orations.*] 4°. [1744.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Theses & Orations.*] C. Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. I, no. 3. 8°. 1749.

—— —— [Leyden edition.] Vol. I [no. 10]. 8°. 1749.

—— —— Editio tertia. Vol. I, no. 3. 8°. 1787.

Rudberg (D.) Von der Peloria. *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Theses & Orations.*] Des Ritter C. von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen aus der Naturgeschichte, *&c.* Bd. III, no. 7. 8°. 1778.

RUDDER (de) Anatomie Comparée : recueil de planches de Myologie dessinées par G. Cuvier . . . Publié . . . sous la direction de . . . De Rudder. *See* Cuvier (G. L. C. F. D.) *Baron.* fol. [1850.]

RUDGE (Edward) [1763–1846] Plantarum Guianæ rariorum icones et descriptiones hactenus ineditæ . . . volumen I. *pp. 32 : 50 pls.* fol. *Londini*, 1805.

RUDIO (Franz) [1811–1877] Uebersicht der Phanerogamen und Gefässcryptogamen von Nassau, *&c.* *pp. vi, 136, vi : 1 pl.* *See* Wiesbaden.—Nassauischer verein fuer naturkunde. Jahrbücher, *&c.* Hft. VII. 8°. 1851.

RUDLER (Frederick William) [1840–] A Catalogue of the Mineral Collection in the Museum of Practical Geology, *&c.* *See* Museum of Practical Geology. 8°. 1864.

Rudler (F. W.) Catalogue of specimens in the Museum of Practical Geology, illustrative of . . . British Pottery and Porcelain . . . Second edition, *&c.* *See* Museum of Practical Geology. 8°. 1871.

—— Third edition, *&c.* 8°. 1876.

Rudler (F. W.) On Natural History Museums ; with suggestions for the formation of a Central Museum in Wales . . . being a paper read before the Cymmrodorion Society . . . 1876, *&c.* *pp. 20.* 8°. *London*, 1876.

Rudler (F. W.) A descriptive Guide to the Museum of Practical Geology . . . Fourth edition, *&c.* *See* Museum of Practical Geology. 8°. 1877.

Rudler (F. W.) Ure's Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines . . . By F. W. Rudler . . . Seventh edition. 4 Vol. *See* Ure (A.) 8°. 1878–79.

Rudler (F. W.) Notes on the specimens of Rock collected by E. Hull, during the expedition to Arabia, *&c.* *See* Hull (E.) Memoir on the Geology . . . of Arabia Petræa, *&c.* 4°. 1886.

Rudler (F. W.) Handbook to the collection of British Pottery and Porcelain, in the Museum of Practical Geology, *&c.* [By F. W. Rudler.] *See* Museum of Practical Geology. 8°. 1893.

Rudler (F. W.) A Handbook to a collection of the Minerals of the British Islands, mostly selected from the Ludlam Collection, in the Museum of Practical Geology, *&c.* *See* Museum of Practical Geology. 8°. 1905.

Rudler (F. W.) & **Chisholm** (G. G.) Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel . . . Europe, by F. W. Rudler and G. G. Chisholm, *&c.* *See* Stanford (E.) 8°. 1885.

RUDNEV (Vladīmir Ghavrīlovīch) O razvītiī éndoteliya serdtza u Amfibiĭ. [On the development of the endothelium in the heart of Amphibia.] *pp. 32 : 2 pls. col.* *See* Warsaw.—obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. III. 8°. 1896.

Rudnev (V. Gh.) O dyeleniī blastomerov Kostīstuikh Ruib. [On the division of the blastomere of Bony Fishes.] *pp. 43 : text illust.* *See* Warsaw.—obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Protokolui . . . otdyelenie Biologhiī. Ghod. X. 8°. 1899.

RUDOLF FRANZ KARL JOSEF, *Crown Prince of Austria* [1858–1889] Eine Orientreise. 2 Bd. [in 1 Vol.] 8°. *Wien*, 1881.

Rudolf Franz Karl Josef, *Crown Prince of Austria.* Die Oesterreichisch-Ungarische Monarchie in Wort und Bild, *&c.* 24 Bd. 8°. *Wien*, 1886–1902.

Bd. II contains "Geologische Uebersicht . . . von F. von Hauer."—"Pflanzenwelt, von A. von Kerner."—"Zoologische Uebersicht . . . von A. von Mojsisovics."

Rudolf Franz Karl Josef, *Crown Prince of Austria.* Jagden und Beobachtungen von Kronprinz Erzherzog Rudolf. *pp. [viii,] 689 : 1 port.* 8°. *Wien*, 1887.

RUDOLPH (H.) Vollständigstes geographisch-topographisch-statistisches Orts-Lexikon von Deutschland, *&c.* 2 Bd. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1870.

RUDOLPH (Joannes Henricus) Dissertatio inauguralis botanica, sistens Floræ Ienensis Plantas ad Polyandriam monogyniam Linnæi pertinentes, *&c.* *pp. 26.* 4°. *Jenæ* [1781].

RUDOLPH (Ludwig) [Atlas der Pflanzengeographie über alle Theile der Erde. obl. fol. *Berlin*, 1852.]

Wanting.

—— Zweite Auflage. *9 maps, with descriptive letterpress.* obl. fol. *Berlin*, 1864.

Rudolph (L.) Die Pflanzendecke der Erde. Populäre Darstellung der Pflanzengeographie. *pp. xiv, 416.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1853.

—— Supplementhefte, *&c.* *pp. 34 : 13 pls. col.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1859.

Rudolph (L.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Pflanzengeographie für den botanischen und geographischen Unterricht, *&c.* *pp. 33.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1855.

Jahresb. ersten städtischen höheren Töchterschule.

RUDOLPHI (Aug.) Der Pflanzensammler. Eine allgemein fassliche Anleitung . . . zur Betrachtung und Kenntniss der am meisten vorkommenden inländischen Pflanzen. *pp. x, 230.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1857.

RUDOLPHI (Carl Asmund) [1771–1832] Observationes circa Vermes Intestinales, *&c.* 2 Pt. 4°. *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1793–95.

Pars I. Præside . . . J. Quistorp . . . defendet auctor C. A. Rudolphi. *pp. 46.* 1793.
„ II. Præside . . . C. E. Weigel . . . defendet auctor C. A. Rudolphi. *pp. 19.* 1795.
[Pt. II is printed on one side of the paper only.]

Rudolphi (C. A.) *See* Schwedische Annalen der Medicin und Naturgeschichte, herausgegeben von K. A. Rudolphi, *&c.* Bd. I. 8°. 1799.

Rudolphi (C. A.) Bemerkungen aus dem Gebiet der Naturgeschichte, Medicin und Thierarzneykunde, auf einer Reise durch einen Theil von Deutschland, Holland und Frankreich gesammelt. 2 Thl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1804-05.

Rudolphi (C. A.) Anatomie der Pflanzen . . . Eine . . . Preisschrift. *pp. xvi, 286 : 6 pls.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1807.

Rudolphi (C. A.) Entozoorum, sive Vermium Intestinalium historia naturalis. 2 Vol. [in 3] *illust.* 8°. *Amstelædami*, 1808-10.
Wanting the plates to Vol. I.

Rudolphi (C. A.) Observationes anatomicæ circa fabricam Ranæ pipæ . . . præside C. A. Rudolphi, *&c.* *See* BREYER (F. G.) 4°. 1811.

Rudolphi (C. A.) Spicilegium observationum anatomicarum de Hyæna . . . præside C. A. Rudolphi, *&c.* *See* REIMANN (C. G. E.) 4°. 1811.

Rudolphi (C. A.) Beyträge zur Anthropologie und allgemeinen Naturgeschichte. *pp.* [*i,*] *188 : 1 port.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1812.

Rudolphi (C. A.) Dissertatio anatomica de organo vocis Mammalium . . . præside C. A. Rudolphi, *&c.* *See* WOLFF (L.) 4°. 1812.

Rudolphi (C. A.) De Ranis nonnullis observationes anatomicæ . . . præside C. A. Rudolphi, *&c.* *See* STEFFEN (G. A.) 4°. 1815.

Rudolphi (C. A.) Dissertatio inauguralis sistens descriptionem oculorum Scombri Thynni et Sepiæ . . . præside C. A. Rudolphi, *&c.* *See* MASSALIEN (F. C.) 4°. 1815.

Rudolphi (C. A.) Entozoorum synopsis, cui accedunt mantissa duplex et indices locupletissimi. *pp. x, 811 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Berolini*, 1819.

Rudolphi (C. A.) Adnotationes Helminthologicæ. *See* NEES VON ESENBECK (C. G. D.) Horæ physicæ Berolinenses, *&c.* No. 2. fol. 1820.

Rudolphi (C. A.) Linné's Eigenhändige Anzeichnungen über sich selbst . . . mit einer Vorrede von K. A. Rudolphi, *&c.* *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [*Life.*] 8°. 1826.

Rudolphi (C. A.) Gedächtnissrede auf C. A. Rudolphi. *See* MUELLER (JOHANNES) *Physiologist.* 4°. 1837.

RUDOLPHI (FRIDERICUS CAROLUS LUDOVICUS) [1801-1849] Systema Orbis Vegetabilium, quod . . . dissertatione inaugurali . . . defendet auctor, *&c.* *pp. 80.* 8°. *Gryphiæ* [1830].

RUDOLPHI (JACOBUS WILHELMUS) Museum naturalium Academiæ Upsaliensis, cujus partem XXIII . . . defert . . . J. W. Rudolphi, *&c.* *See* THUNBERG (C. P.) 4°. 1804.

RUDOLPHI (KARL ASMUND) *See* RUDOLPHI (CARL A.)

RUEBNER (ANDREAS) Dissertatio solennis de Lupo, quam . . . sub præsidio J. R. Saltzmanni . . . defendet auctor, *&c.* *pp. 35.* 4°. *Argentorati*, 1669.

RUEBSAAMEN (EWALD H.) Grönländische Mycetophiliden, Sciariden, Cecidomyiden, Psylliden, Aphiden und Gallen [obtained on Drygalski's Expedition]. *See* ZOOLOGICA. Bibliotheca Zoologica, *&c.* Hft. XX, no. 8. 4°. 1898.

Ruebsaamen (E. H.) [Pteromalida from South America.] *See* HAMBURG.—NATURHISTORISCHES MUSEUM. Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise, *&c.* Lief. VI, no. 6. 8°. 1902.

Ruebsaamen (E. H.) Die wichtigsten Deutschen Reben-Schädlinge und Reben-Nützlinge . . . herausgegeben von E. H. Rübsaamen. *pp. viii, 126 : 15 pls. col., text illust.* 8°. *Berlin, &c.* [1909.]

RUECKER (ANTON) Einiges über das Goldvorkommen in Bosnien. Monographische Skizze. *pp. vi, 101 : 2 pls., 3 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *text illust.* 8°. *Wien*, 1896.

RUECKER (*Sir* ARTHUR WILLIAM) [1848-] Coal as a source of warmth and power. *See* THORPE (*Sir* T. E.) Coal: its history and uses, *&c.* Chap. VII & VIII. 8°. 1878.

RUECKERT (C.) Die Kohlenformation von Stockheim und Neuhaus. *See* GEINITZ (H. B.) *& others.* Die Steinkohlen Deutschland's, *&c.* Bd. I, cap. IV, 4. 4°. 1865.

RUECKERT (ERNST FERDINAND) [1794-1843] Beschreibung der am häufigsten wildwachsenden und kultivirten phanerogamen Gewächse, Farnkräuter, so wie einiger offizinellen Moose und Schwämme Sachsens und der angränzenden Preussischen Provinzen, mit Angabe ihrer nützlichen und schädlichen Eigenschaften, *&c.* 2 Thl. [in 1 Vol.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1840.

RUECKERT (JOHANN) Zur Keimblattbildung bei Selachiern. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Parablast. *pp. 58 : text illust.* 8°. *München*, 1885.

RUEDEMANN (RUDOLF) [1864-] Vorläufige Mittheilung über den Bau von *Diplograptus. pp. 2.* *See* FREIBURG-IN-BREISGAU.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Berichte, *&c.* Bd. IX, hft. 3. 8°. 1895.

Ruedemann (R.) Graptolites of New York. 2 Pt. *illust.* *See* ALBANY.—*New York State Museum of Natural History.* Memoirs, *&c.* No. 7 & 11. 4°. 1904, 08.
Part 1 was also issued as Vol. IV of the 57th Ann. Rept. 1903 (1905), and reckoned as an Appendix to that Report.

Ruedemann (R.) Geology of the Elizabethtown and Port Henry Quadrangles. *pp. 173 : 19 pls.* (*1 col.*), *4 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *text illust.* *See* ALBANY.—*New York State Museum of Natural History.* Museum Bulletin 138. 8°. 1910.

Ruedemann (R.) & **Clarke** (J. M.) Catalogue of Type Specimens of Paleozoic Fossils in New York State Museum. *pp. 847.* *See* ALBANY.—*New York State Museum of Natural History.* Bulletin 65. 8°. 1903.

Ruedemann (R.) & **Clarke** (J. M.) Guelph Fauna in the State of New York. *pp. 195 : 21 pls., text illust.* *See* ALBANY.—*New York State Museum of Natural History.* Memoirs, *&c.* No. 5. 4°. 1903.
Also issued as part of Vol. III of the 57th Ann. Rept. 1903 (1905), and reckoned as an Appendix to that Report.

RUEDERSDORF. [*Maps.*] Geognostische Karte der Umgegend von Rüdersdorf, entworfen von H. Eck. Maassstab 1 : 12,500 [*i.e.* 1 m. = 5 in. about]. *See* PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDES-ANSTALT, *&c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. I, hft. 1. s.sh. 1872.

RUEDIGER (HUGO) [1851-] Ueber die Silur-Cephalopoden aus den Mecklenburgischen Diluvialgeschieben. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 86 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Güstrow*, 1889.

RUEDINGER (NICOLAUS) [1832-1896] Die Muskeln der vorderen Extremitäten der Reptilien und Vögel, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die analogen und homologen Muskeln bei den Säugethieren und dem Menschen, *&c.* *pp. vi, 187 : 15 pls.* *See* HAARLEM.—HOLLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ DER WETENSCHAPPEN. Natuurkundige Verhandelingen, *&c.* Verz. II, deel XXV. 4°. 1868

Ruedinger (N.) *See* BEITRAEGE ZUR ANTHROPOLOGIE UND URGESCHICHTE BAYERNS . . . Redaction . . . N. Rüdinger. Bd. I—VIII, hft. 4. 4°. 1877–89.

Ruedinger (N.) Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie der Affenspalte und der Interparietalfurche beim Menschen nach Race, Geschlecht, und Individualität. *See* BRUNN (A. VON) Beiträge zur Anatomie und Embryologie als Festgabe J. Henle, *&c.* 4°. 1882.

RUEDORFF (FRIEDRICH) [1832–1902] Grundriss der Mineralogie . . . Fünfte Auflage. *pp. 98 : text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1887.

The first edition appeared in 1875.

RUEFFERUS (JOANNES CHRISTIANUS) De Vegetabilium celluloso contextu . . . disputabit J. C. Rüfferus, *&c.* *See* BOEHMER (G. R.) 4°. [1753.]

RUEHL (FRITZ) [1836?–1893] Die palæarktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Bearbeitet von F. Rühl . . . und nach dessen hinterlassenen Manuscripten fortgesetzt von A. Heyne. (—Zweiter Band . . . Bearbeitet von M. Bartel.) Bd. I→ 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892→

RUEHLE (GOTTLOB FRIEDRICH) Ueber den Einfluss des Bodens auf die Vertheilung der Alpenpflanzen. Eine Inaugural Dissertation . . . vorlegt G. F. Rühle, *&c.* *See* MOHL (H. VON). 8°. 1838.

RUEL (JEAN) *See* RUELLIUS (JOANNES).

RUELING (JOHANN PHILIPP) [1741–] Ordines naturales Plantarum commentatio Botanica. *pp. 112, 1 tab.* 8°. *Gœttingæ*, 1774.

—— [Another edition.] *See* USTERI (P.) Delectus opusculorum Botanicorum, *&c.* Vol. II, no. 22. 8°. 1793.

RUELLIUS (JOANNES) [*c.* 1474–1537] [P. Dioscoridis . . . de Medicinali Materia libri quinq. . . . J. Ruellio . . . interprete. fol. [*Paris*,] 1516.]

Wanting.

—— libri sex, J. Ruellio . . . interprete, *&c.* *See* DIOSCORIDES (P.) fol. 1543.

—— [Another edition.] fol. 1549.

—— [Another edition.] 8°. 1552.

—— [Another edition.] *See* MATTIOLI (P. A.) P. A. Matthioli . . . Commentarii in libros sex P. Dioscoridis [With the Latin version of the text by J. Ruellius], *&c.* fol. 1554.

—— —— [Another edition.] fol. 1558.

—— —— [Another edition.] fol. 1559.

—— —— [Another edition.] fol. 1560.

—— —— [Another edition.] fol. 1565.

—— —— [Another edition.] fol. 1570.

—— —— [Another edition.] fol. 1583.

—— [Another edition.] *See* MATTIOLI (P. A.) P. A. Mattioli . . . Opera quæ extant omnia, *&c.* fol. 1598.

Ruellius (J.) De natura Stirpium libri tres. *pp.* [*xii*,] *884* [*124*]. fol. *Parisiis*, 1536.

—— [Another edition.] *pp.* [*xcii*,] *666*. fol. *Basileæ*, 1537.

Ruellius (J.) In Ruellium De Stirpibus Epitome, *&c.* *See* QUERCU (L. A) 12°. [1539.]

—— [Another edition.] 8°. 1544.

Ruellius (J.) [De Latinis et Græcis nominibus arborum, fruticum, herbarum, piscium, & avium liber, ex Aristotele . . . & Ruellio, *&c.* *See* NAMES. 8°. 1536.]

Wanting.

—— Quarta æditio. 8°. 1554.

RUEMPLER (THEODOR) C. F. Förster's Handbuch der Cacteenkunde . . . vermehrt von T. Rümpler . . . Zweite . . . Auflage. Bd. I.† *See* FOERSTER (C. F.) 8°. (1885–) 1886.

Ruempler (T.) Die Stauden, oder perennirenden Winterharten, oder doch leicht zu schützenden Blüthen- und Blattpflanzen als das werthvollste und vortheilhafteste Ausstattungsmaterial für Blumen- und Landschaftsgärten, mit Einschluss alpiner Arten, nebst Bemerkungen über ihre Cultur, Vermehrung und Verwendung . . . 2. Ausgabe. *pp. vi, 339.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1889.

RUEPPELL (WILHELM PETER EDUARD SIMON) [1794–1884] Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Afrika von E. Rüppell. Erste Abtheilung : Zoologie, *&c.* *See* FRANKFORT-ON-THE-MAIN. —SENCKENBERGISCHE NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. fol. 1826–28.

Rueppell (W. P. E. S.) Abbildung und Beschreibung einiger neuen oder wenig gekannten Versteinerungen aus der Kalkschieferformation von Solenhofen. *pp. 12 : 4 pls.* 4°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1829.

Rueppell (W. P. E. S.) Beschreibung und Abbildung mehrerer neuer Fische, im Nil entdeckt, *&c.* *pp. 12 : 3 pls.* 4°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1829.

—— Fortsetzung, *&c.* *pp. 14 : 3 pls.* 4°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1832.

—— Neuer Nachtrag, *&c.* *pp. 28 : 3 pls.* 4°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1835.

Museum Senckenb. Bd. II.

Rueppell (W. P. E. S.) Reisen in Nubien, Kordofan und dem peträischen Arabien, vorzuglich in geographisch-statistischer Hinsicht. *pp. xxvi, 388.* Atlas, *8 pls., 4 maps.* 8°. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1829.

Rueppell (W. P. E. S.) Beschreibung und Abbildung von 24 Arten kurzschwänzigen Krabben, als Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte des Rothen Meeres. *pp. 28 : 6 pls.* 4°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1830.

Rueppell (W. P. E. S.) Mémoire sur le *Magilus antiquus*, Montf., *&c.* *pp. 4 : 1 pl.* *See* NANCY.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. I, livr. 2. 4°. 1833.

Rueppell (W. P. E. S.) Neue Wirbelthiere, zu der Fauna von Abyssinien gehörig, *&c.* 4 Pt. [in 1 Vol.] fol. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1835–40.

Rueppell (W. P. E. S.) Reise in Abyssinien. 2 Bd. Atlas, *9 pls., 1 map.* 8°. & fol. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1838–40.

Rueppell (W. P. E. S.) Ornithologische Miscellen . . . Monographieen der Gattung *Cygnus*, *Ceblepyris* und *Colius*. *pp. 44 : 3 pls. col.* 4°. [*Frankfort-on-the-Main*,] 1839.

Museum Senckenb. Bd. III.

Rueppell (W. P. E. S.) Verzeichniss der in dem Museum der . . . Gesellschaft aufgestellten Sammlungen. Abth. I, III & IV. *See* FRANKFORT-ON-THE-MAIN.—SENCKENBERGISCHE NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. 4°. 1842–52.

Rueppell (W. P. E. S.) Intorno ad alcuni Cefalopodi del Mare di Messina lettera, *&c.* *pp. 7 : 1 pl.* 8°. [*Messina*, 1844.]

Il Maurolico. Giornale del Gabinetto di Messina. Fasc. XXVI.

Rueppell (W. P. E. S.) Systematische Uebersicht der Vögel Nord-Ost-Afrika's . . . Fortsetzung der neuen Wirbelthiere, zu der Fauna von Abyssinien gehörig. *pp. viii, 140 : 50 pls. col.* 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1845.

Rueppell (W. P. E. S.) & **Leuckart** (F. S.) Neue wirbellose Thiere des Rothen Meeres. *See* FRANKFORT-ON-THE-MAIN. — SENCKENBERGISCHE NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Afrika von E. Rüppell. Erste Abth. Zoologie. fol. 1828.

RUETE (CHRISTIAN GEORG THEODOR) [1810–1867] Ruetii commentatio de visu Insectorum cum oculis polyedricis. *pp. 7.* 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1861.

Ruete (C. G. T.) Ueber die Einheit des Princips im Bau der Augen bei den verschiedenen Thierclassen, und besonders über das Sehen der Insekten mit polyedrischen Augen. *pp.* [*iv,*] *22 : text illust.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1861.

RUETIMEYER (CARL LUDWIG) [1825–1895] Gesammelte kleine Schriften allgemeinen Inhalts aus dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaft, nebst einer autobiographischen Skizze ([and a] Verzeichniss der Publicationen), herausgegeben von H. G. Stehlin. 2 Bd. [in 1.] *illust.* 8°. *Basel*, 1898.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.) Ueber das Schweizerische Nummulitenterrain, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Gebirges zwischen dem Thunersee und der Emme, *&c. pp. 120 : 5 pls.* (*2 col.*) *See* ALLGEMEINE SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, *&c.* Neue Denkschriften, *&c.* Tom. XI. 4°. 1850.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.) Vom Meer bis nach den Alpen. Schilderungen von Bau, Form und Farbe unseres Continentes auf einem Durchschnitt von England bis Sicilien, *&c. pp.* [*i,*] *307.* 8°. *Bern*, 1854.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.) Ueber *Anthracotherium magnum* und *hippoideum*, *&c. pp. 32 : 2 pls. See* ALLGEMEINE SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, *&c.* Neue Denkschriften, *&c.* Tom. XV. 4°. 1857.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.) Ueber lebende und fossile Schweine. *pp. 38 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Basel*, 1857.
Verhandl. Naturf. Gesell. Basel. Bd. I.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.) Untersuchung der Thierreste aus den Pfahlbauten der Schweiz. 4°. *Zürich*, 1860.
Mittheil. Antiquar. Gesell. Zürich. Bd. XIII, abth. 2, hft. 2, *pp. 27–72.*

—— [Another issue.] *pp. 51.* 4°. *Zürich*, 1860.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.) Endergebniss der Untersuchungen der Thierreste aus den Pfahlbauten. — Schädel von Esel und von Rind aus den Pfahlbauten von Auvernier und Sutz. *See* KELLER (F.) Die Keltischen Pfahlbauten in den Schweizerseen, *&c.* Ber. IV & VII. 4°. 1861, 76.
The second paper was reprinted in separate form.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.)
Results of the investigation of Animal Remains from the Lake Dwellings.
Skulls of the Ass and of the Ox from the Lake Dwellings of Auvernier (and Sutz).
See KELLER (C. L.) The Lake Dwellings of Switzerland . . . Second edition, *&c.* 8°. 1878.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.) Die Fauna der Pfahlbauten der Schweiz. *pp. 248 : 6 pls., text illust. See* ALLGEMEINE SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, *&c.* Neue Denkschriften, *&c.* Tom. XIX. 4°. 1862.

—— [Preprint] Untersuchungen über die Geschichte der wilden und der Haus-Säugethiere von Mittel-Europa. 4°. *Basel*, 1861.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.) Eocäne Säugethiere aus dem Gebiet des Schweizerischen Jura, *&c. pp. 98 : 5 pls. See* ALLGEMEINE SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, *&c.* Neue Denkschriften, *&c.* Tom. XIX. 4°. 1862.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der fossilen Pferde und zu einer vergleichenden Odontographie der Hufthiere im Allgemeinen. *pp. 143 : 4 pls.* 8°. [*Basel,*] 1863.
Verhandl. Naturf. Gesell. Basel. Bd. III.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.) Beiträge zu einer palæontologischen Geschichte der Wiederkäuer, zunächst an Linné's Genus *Bos. pp. 56.* 8°. *Basel*, 1865.
Verhandl. Naturf. Gesell. Basel. Bd. IV.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.) Ueber Art und Race des zahmen Europäischen Rindes. *pp. 34 : text illust.* 4°. *Braunschweig*, 1866.
Archiv für Anthrop. Hft. II.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.) Ueber die Aufgabe der Naturgeschichte. *pp. 42.* 8°. [*Basel*, 1867.]
Festschrift Naturf. Gesell. Basel. 1867.
The numeration of the pages is faulty : 11 & 12 occurring twice.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.) Ueber die Herkunft unserer Thierwelt. Eine zoogeographische Skizze . . . Mit einem Verzeichniss der fossilen und lebenden Schweizerischen Säugethiere und einer Karte zur Andeutung der Geschichte der Thierverbreitung im Allgemeinen. *pp. 57 : 1 map col.* 4°. *Basel & Genf*, 1867.
The first part also appeared as "Programm der Gewerbeschule, Basel," 1867.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.) Versuch einer natürlichen Geschichte des Rindes, in seinen Beziehungen zu den Wiederkäuern im Allgemeinen, *&c.* 2 Abth. *See* ALLGEMEINE SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, *&c.* Neue Denkschriften, *&c.* Tom. XXII. 4°. 1867.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.) Die Grenzen der Thierwelt. Eine Betrachtung zu Darwin's Lehre, *&c. pp. 72.* 8°. *Basel*, 1868.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.) Ueber Thal- und See-Bildung. Beiträge zum Verständniss der Oberfläche der Schweiz. *pp. 94* [*1*] *: 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 4°. *Basel*, 1869.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.) Die fossilen Schildkröten von Solothurn und der übrigen Juraformation. Mit Beiträgen zur Kenntniss von Bau und Geschichte der Schildkröten im Allgemeinen. *pp. v, 185 : 17 pls. See* ALLGEMEINE SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, *&c.* Neue Denkschriften, *&c.* Tom. XXV. 4°. 1873.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.) Ueber den Bau von Schale und Schädel bei lebenden und fossilen Schildkröten als Beitrag zu einer paläontologischen Geschichte dieser Thiergruppe. *pp. 137.* 8°. *Basel*, 1873.
Verhandl. Naturf. Gesell. Basel. Bd. VI, hft. 1.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.) Bemerkungen zu den fossilen Fischen aus Sumatra. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE PALAEONTOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, *&c.* HEER (O.) Ueber fossile Pflanzen von Sumatra. (Vol. I.) 4°. 1874.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.) Die Veränderungen der Thierwelt in der Schweiz seit Anwesenheit des Menschen. *pp. 99 : text illust.* 8°. *Basel*, 1875.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.) [Ueber Pliocän und Eisperiode auf beiden Seiten der Alpen. *pp. 56.* 4°. *Basel*, 1875.]
Wanting.
Programm z. Rektoratsfeier.

—— Ein Beitrag zu der Geschichte der Thierwelt in Italien seit der Tertiärzeit. *pp. 78* [*2*] *: 2 pls., text illust.* 4°. *Basel, &c.*, 1876.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.) Weitere Beiträge zur Beurtheilung der Pferde der Quaternär-Epoche. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE PALAEONTOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Vol. II. 4°. 1875.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.) Ueber die Art des Fortschritts in den organischen Geschöpfen. Eröffnungsrede, *&c.* *pp. 30.* 8°. *Basel & Genf*, 1876.

This address, delivered before the meeting of the "Schweizerische Naturforschende Gesellschaft" at Basel in 1876, was reprinted in the Society's "Verhandlungen," No. LIX, 1877.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.) Die Rinder der Tertiär-Epoche, nebst Vorstudien zu einer natürlichen Geschichte der Antilopen. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE PALAEONTOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Vol. IV & V. 4°. 1877, 78.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.) Einige weitere Beiträge über das zahme Schwein und das Hausrind. *pp. 55, 2 tabs.: 1 pl.* 8°. *Basel*, 1878.

Verhandl. Naturf. Gesell. Basel. Bd. VI, 1877.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.) Ueber die von Dr. Mook in Aegypten gesammelten Fossilien. *See* MOOK (F.) Aegyptens Vormetallische Zeit. Nachtrag. 4°. 1880.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.) Beiträge zu einer natürlichen Geschichte der Hirsche. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE PALAEONTOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Vol. VII, VIII, X. 4°. 1880–83.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.) Beiträge zu der Geschichte der Hirschfamilie. 2 Pt. 8°. *Basel*, 1882, 83.

Verhandl. Naturf. Gesell. Basel. Bd. VII.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.) Ueber einige Beziehungen zwischen den Säugethierstämmen alter und neuer Welt. Erster Nachtrag zu den eocänen Fauna von Egerkingen. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE PALAEONTOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, *&c.* (Vol. XV.) 4°. 1888.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.) Uebersicht der eocänen Fauna von Egerkingen, nebst einer Erwiederung an . . . E. D. Cope. Zweiter Nachtrag zu der eocänen Fauna von Egerkingen (1862). *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE PALAEONTOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, *&c.* (Vol. XVII.) 4°. 1890.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 34: text illust.* 8°. *Basel*, 1890.

A preprint from the "Verhandl. Naturf. Gesell. Basel," Bd. IX, hft. 2, 1891.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.) Die eocäne Säugethier-Welt von Egerkingen. Gesammtdarstellung und dritter Nachtrag zu den "Eocänen Säugethieren aus dem Gebiet des Schweizerischen Jura (1862)." *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE PALAEONTOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, *&c.* (Vol. XVIII.) 4°. 1891.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.) & **His** (W.) Crania Helvetica. Sammlung Schweizerischer Schädelformen. *pp. viii, 63, 6 tabs.: 82 pls.* 4°. *Basel & Genf*, 1864.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.) & **Lang** (F. V.) Die fossilen Schildkröten von Solothurn, *&c.* *pp. 47: 4 pls. (2 col.)* *See* ALLGEMEINE SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, *&c.* Neue Denkschriften, *&c.* Tom. XXII. 4°. 1867.

RUETIUS (CHRISTIANUS GEORGIUS THEODORUS) *See* RUETE.

RUEUS (FRANCISCUS) De Gemmis aliquot . . . libri duo, *&c.* *pp. 183.* 8°. *Parisiis*, 1547.

—— Editio secunda, *&c.* [*pp. iv,*] *foll. 85.* *See* GESNER (C.) De omni rerum fossilium genere, *&c.* 8°. 1565.

—— [Another edition.] *See* LEMNIUS (L.) Similitudinum ac parabolarum quæ in Bibliis ex Herbis atque Arboribus desumuntur . . . explicatio, *&c.* 8°. 1591.

—— [Another edition.] *See* VALLES DE COVARRUBIAS (F.) F. Vallesii de iis quæ scripta sunt physice in libris sacris, *&c.* 8°. 1622.

RUFF'S GUIDE TO THE TURF. Winter edition —1904. *pp.* [*iv,*] *170.* 8°. *London*, 1904.

RUFFMANN (DAVID A.) Across Siberia by Rail. A Trip to the Amur Goldfields. *pp. 33.* 8°. [*London,*] 1902.

Reprinted from the "Pall Mall Gazette."

RUGBY SCHOOL NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. [Founded 1867.]
Report, *&c.* 1867—> 8°. *Rugby*, 1868—>

—— Index . . . 1867–1891. 8°. *Rugby*, 1892.

Rugby School Natural History Society. *See* MIDLAND UNION OF NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETIES.

RUGE (GEORG HERMANN) [1852–] Untersuchungen über die Gesichtsmuskulatur der Primaten. *pp.* [*iv,*] *130: 8 pls.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

Ruge (G. H.) Anatomisches über den Rumpf der Hylobatiden, *&c.* *See* WEBER (M. C. W.) Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien, *&c.* Bd. I. 8°. 1891.

Ruge (G. H.) Ueber das peripherische Gebiet des Nervus facialis bei Wirbelthieren. *See* HAECKEL (E. H. P. A.) *& others.* Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage von C. Gegenbaur . . . 1896. Bd. III. 8°. 1897.

Ruge (G. H.) Gegenbaurs Morphologisches Jahrbuch . . . Herausgegeben von G. Ruge. Bd. XXX—> *See* MORPHOLOGISCHES JAHRBUCH, *&c.* 8°. 1902—>

RUHLAND (WILLY) [For descriptions of many families of Plants] *See* ENGLER (H. G. A.) & PRANTL (K. A. E.) Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, *&c.* Thl. I, abth. 3. 8°. 1900–01.

Ruhland (W.) Eriocaulaceæ. *pp. 294: text illust.* *See* ENGLER (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, *&c.* Hft. IV, 30. 8°. 1903.

Ruhland (W.) [Eriocaulaceæ of the Philippine Islands.] *See* PERKINS (J. R.) Fragmenta Floræ Philippinæ, *&c.* Fasc. 2. 8°. 1904.

RUIJS (JOHANNES MARINUS) Zoölogische bijdragen tot de kennis der Karazee. (Nederlandsche Pool-Expeditie, 1882–83.) I. Inleiding en algemeene mededeelingen. *pp. 38.* *See* AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJK ZOOLOGISCH GENOOTSCHAP "NATURA ARTIS MAGISTRA." Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde. Aflev. 14. 4°. 1887.

RUISCHIUS (FREDERICUS) *See* RUYSCH (F.)

RUIZ (ANTONIO) Memoria sobre las virtudes y usos de la raiz de Purhampuy ó China Peruana . . . illustrada y aumentada por . . . A. Ruiz, *&c.* *See* RUIZ LOPEZ (H.) 4°. 1821.

RUÍZ (MANUEL CAZURRO Y) *See* CAZURRO Y RUÍZ.

RUIZ CASAVIELLA (JUAN) Ligeras observaciones sobre la Epifitia observada en Navarra el año 1877, y vulgarmente llamada la Royada. *pp. 8. See* MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, *&c.* Tom. VII. 8°. 1878.

Ruiz Casaviella (J.) Catálogo metódico de las Plantas observadas como espontáneas en Navarra . . . Primera (—Tercera) parte. *pp. 101. See* MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, *&c.* Tom. IX. 8°. 1880.

RUIZ DE SALAZAR (MANUEL) Descripcion geografica y topografica del Valle de Toranzo, en la provincia de Santander, y observaciones hidrologicas sobre los baños y aguas hidrosulfuradas de Ontaneda y Alceda. *pp. 246* [*5*]. 4°. *Madrid*, 1850.

RUIZ LOPEZ (HIPÓLITO) [1754-1815] Quinologia, ó tratado del Árbol de la Quina ó Cascarilla, con su descripcion y la de otras especies de Quinos, nuevamente descubiertas en el Perú, *&c.* *pp.* [*xvi*,] *103* (*4*). 8°. *Madrid*, 1792.

—— Supplemento, *&c.* *See* RUIZ LOPEZ (H.) & PAVON (J.) 8°. 1801.

Ruiz Lopez (H.) Respuesta para desengaño del público á la impugnacion que ha divulgado prematuramente . . . J. A. Cavanilles, contra el Pródromo de la Flora del Perú, e insinuacion de algunos de los reparos que ofrecen sus obras botánicas. *pp. 100.* 4°. *Madrid*, 1796.

Ruiz Lopez (H.) Disertacion sobre la raiz de la Ratánhia, específico singular contra los fluxos de sangre, *&c.* *pp.* [*x*,] *47 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Madrid*, 1799.

Ruiz Lopez (H.) Memoria sobre las virtudes y usos de la raiz de Purhampuy ó China Peruana . . . ilustrada y aumentada por . . . A. Ruiz, *&c.* ([Preceded by] Elogio histórico de . . . H. Ruiz Lopez, *&c.*—[Followed by] Carta de A. Vesalio . . . en que trata de la dosis y método de administrar el cocimiento de la raiz de China, *&c.*) *pp. 96.* 4°. *Madrid*, 1821.

The "Elogio" first appeared in 1815.

Ruiz Lopez (H.) Description of the Tree which produces the Balsam of Tolu and Peru, and known under the name of Quinquino in the kingdom of Peru.—Memoir on the virtues and uses of the Plant called in Peru Calaguala.—On the virtues and uses of the *Monnina polystachya*, called Yallhoy in Peru.—On the virtues and uses of *Aristolochia fragrantissima*, called by the natives of Peru Bejuco de la Estrella. *See* LAMBERT (A. B.) An illustration of the Genus Cinchona, *&c.* 4°. 1821.

Ruiz Lopez (H.) An historical Eulogium on . . . H. Ruiz Lopez . . . Translated from the Spanish [by Mr. Hatcher. Edited by A. B. Lambert]. *pp. viii, 55.* 8°. *Salisbury*, 1831.

The Spanish original appeared in 1815.

Ruiz Lopez (H.) [Original manuscript.] Relacion historica del viage, que hizo à los Reynos del Perù y Chile el botánico . . H. Ruiz en el año de 1777 hasta el de 1788, en cuya epoca regresò à Madrid. fol. [ ]

—— [Revised transcript of about the first half.] fol. [ ]

There is the beginning of an English translation bound in at the end.

Ruiz Lopez (H.) [Manuscript.] Compendio historico-medico comercial de las Quinas y de sus extractos y del de Ratánhia, *&c.* [First rough draught, in the author's handwriting.] *pp. 56. See* infra, Sobre Quina. fol. [ ]

—— [Revised manuscript, with the author's corrections and an additional paragraph. *pp. 70.*] fol. [ ]

—— [Transcript of final revision. *pp. 86.*] fol. [

Ruiz Lopez (H.) Sobre Quina. fol. [

A series of manuscripts as follows :—
Compendio historico-medico comercial de las Quinas y de sus extracto y del de Ratánhia, *&c.* *pp. 56.*
[This is the first draught, in Ruiz Lopez' handwriting.]
Instrucion sobre las Quinas . . . por D. J. C. Mutis, *&c.* *pp. 18.*
[Autograph of J. C. Mutis, *q.v.* for further details.]
Reparos y reflexiones criticas sobre la Memoria de la Quina Francesca . . . por Mr. Leroy . . . 1808. [*pp. 15.*]
[Ruiz Lopez' autograph of his dissertation on Leroy's book.]
Experimentos Quimicos sobre las Quinas hechos en Madrid año de 1811 por el Sᵒʳ Vidot y tratados con Ruiz. *pp. 8.*
[Autograph of Ruiz Lopez.]
Nota sobre la Quina. [*pp. 2.*]
Causas por que las Calenturas intermitentes no cortandose en los primeros accesos pasan à malignas y contagiosas.
[Autograph of Ruiz Lopez.]
Estampas de Quinas. No. 6. [*pp. 6.*]
[Fragment. Autograph of Ruiz Lopez.]
Razon de las siete especies de Quina ô Cascarillas que se hallan en las montañas de las Panatahuas provincia Vezina à la de Huanuco. [*pp. 7.*]
[Autograph of Ruiz Lopez.]
—— [First draught (or abstract ?). Holoscript of Ruiz Lopez. *pp. 2.*]
Anuncio pᵃ la Gazeta [referring to 32 species of Cinchona brought over in 1805 by J. Taffalla and J. Manzanilla]. *pp. 4.*
[Apparently a transcript by Ruiz Lopez of an article in the "Gazeta."]
Anuncio para la Gazeta del Compendio historº comercial de las Quinas. *1 p.*
[Apparently an undated transcript by Ruiz Lopez from the "Gazeta" of a notice of the book.]
[Systematic description of the genus *Cinchona*, and of the two species, *C. viridis* and *C. glandulosa*. *pp. 5.*]
[Draught of letter, signed "H. R. y T. P.," to M. C. Solér. *1 p.*]
[Draught of a note on Quinine, its virtues and the history of its collection, in Ruiz Lopez' handwriting. *pp. 4.*]

Ruiz Lopez (H.) & **Pavon** (J.) Floræ Peruvianæ, et Chilensis prodromus, sive novorum generum Plantarum Peruvianarum, et Chilensium descriptiones, et icones. —Descripciones y láminas de los nuevos géneros de Plantas de la Flore del Perú y Chile. *pp. xxii, 153 : 37 pls.* fol. *Madrid*, 1794.

Latin and Spanish in parallel columns.

Respuesta para desengaño del público á la impugnacion que ha divulgado prematuramente . . . J. A. Cavanilles, contra el Pródromo de la Flora del Perú, *&c.* *See* RUIZ LOPEZ (H.) 4°. 1796.

Ruiz Lopez (H.) & **Pavon** (J.) Systema Vegetabilium Floræ Peruvianæ et Chilensis, characteres Prodromi genericos differentiales, specierum omnium differentias, durationem, loca natalia, tempus florendi, nomina vernacula, vires et usus nonnullis illustrationibus interspersis complectens. Tom. I.† *pp. vi, 455.* 8°. [*Madrid*,] 1798.

Ruiz Lopez (H.) & **Pavon** (J.) Flora Peruviana, et Chilensis, sive descriptiones, et icones Plantarum Peruvianarum, et Chilensium, secundum systema Linnæanum digestæ, *&c.* 4 Tom. *illust.* fol. [*Madrid*,] 1798–1802.

Tom. IV consists of plates only : no text was published.

Ruiz Lopez (H.) & **Pavon** (J.) Supplemento á la Quinologia, en el qual se aumentan las especies de Quina nuevamente descubiertas en el Perú por J. Tafalla, y la Quina naranjada de Santa Fé con su estampa, *&c.* *pp.* [*viii*,] *151 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Madrid*, 1801.

Ruiz Lopez (H.) & **Pavon** (J.) [Original manuscript descriptions of Plants collected during their expedition to Peru and Chili, with some by Ruiz Lopez on Plants round Madrid.] 3 Vol. fol. [ ]

No particular order has been followed in binding these manuscripts. Some of them bear the cancelled stamp of the Library of Ferdinand VII, and date 1813 or 1814.

RULAND (Joseph) Ueber das botanische System des Rivinus. Inaugural-Abhandlung. *pp. 19.* 8°. *Würzburg*, 1832.

RUMETIUS (Ludovicus) Scripturæ Sacræ Viridarium literale et mysticum, in tres libros et sexaginta arboreta digestum. De frugiferis Arboribus, infrugiferis & aromaticis, *&c.* *pp.* [*xvi,*] *901* [*5*]. 8°. *Parisiis*, 1626.

RUMPELT (Friedrich Hermann Berthold) [1821–] De Crystallorum genesi . . . Dissertatio crystallogica, *&c.* *pp. 24.* 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, 1847.

RUMPELT (Georg Ludewig) [–1785] Hrn A. Störcks . . . Beobachtungen von dem sichern Gebrauch und Nutzen des Schierlings . . . und der Zeitlosen. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt, und mit einer Vorrede und einigen Erfahrungen vermehrt von G. L. Rumpelt . . . Zweyte Auflage. *See* Stoerck (A.) 8°. 1765.

RUMPF (C.) & **others.** Technologisches Wörterbuch in Deutscher, Französischer und Englischer Sprache . . . herausgegeben von C. Rumpf, O. Mothes, W. Unverzagt, C. von Albert (E. Schiller). Mit einem Vorwort von . . . K. Karmarsch . . . Dritte . . . Auflage. 3 Bd. 8°. *Wiesbaden, &c.*, 1874–78.

[Bd. III. Français-Allemand-Anglais is of the 2nd edition, and published in 1874.]

RUMPF (Georg) Rhizodermis, Hypodermis und Endodermis der Farnwurzel. *pp. 48 : 4 pls.* *See* Bibliotheca Botanica, *&c.* Hft. 62. 4°. 1904.

RUMPF (Georg Eberhard) [1627–1702] Oost-Indianische Send-Schreiben von allerhand raren Gewächsen, Bäumen, Juvelen auch andern . . . durch . . . Rumphen, *&c.* *See* Valentini (M. B.) Museum Museorum, *&c.* fol. 1704.

—— Zweyte Edition. fol. 1714.

Rumpf (Georg E.) India Literata, seu dissertationes epistolicæ de Plantis, Arboribus, Gemmis aliisque . . . ab . . . Rumphio. *See* Valentini (M. B.) M. B. Valentini . . . Historia Simplicium, *&c.* fol. 1716.

—— Editio secunda, *&c.* fol. 1723.

Rumpf (Georg E.) D'Amboinsche Rariteitkamer, behelzende eene beschryvinge van allerhande zoo weeke als harde schaalvisschen, te weeten raare Krabben, Kreeften, en diergelyke Zeedieren, als mede allerhande Hoorntjes en Schulpen, die men in d'Amboinsche Zee vindt : daar beneven zommige Mineraalen, Gesteenten, en soorten van Aarde, die in d'Amboinsche, en zommige omleggende Eilanden gevonden worden. Verdeelt in drie boeken, *&c.* *pp.* [*xxviii,*] *340* [*43*] *: 60 pls., 1 port., text illust. & engr. title.* fol. *Amsterdam*, 1705.

This copy belonged to James Petiver, and was used by him in the preparation of his "Gazophylacium." It contains some of his manuscript notes : the interlinear manuscript translation, however, is by another hand.

—— [Another edition.] *pp.* [*xx,*] *340* [*43*] *: 60 pls., 1 port., engr. title.* fol. *Amsterdam*, 1741.

The names of the Shells and Echinoderms have been written under the figures in Dutch and Latin at two periods in different handwritings.

Rumpf (Georg E.) Thesaurus imaginum Piscium Testaceorum ; quales sunt Cancri, Echini, Echinometra, Stellæ Marinæ, &c., ut & Cochlearum . . . quibus accedunt Conchylia ut Nautilus, Cornu Ammonis, &c., Conchæ univalviæ & bivalviæ . . . denique Mineralia ; uti Metalla, Lapides & Argillæ, variis in locis reperta, *&c.* *pp.* [*ii,*] *15* [*8*] *: 60 pls., 1 port., engr. title.* fol. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1711.

This consists of the plates of the "D'Amboinsche Rariteitkamer" [*q.v.* supra], with their explanations.

Rumpf (Georg E.) G. E. Rumphs . . . Amboinische Raritäten-Kammer, oder Abhandlung von den steinschaalichten Thieren, welche man Schnecken und Muscheln nennet, aus dem Holländischen übersetzt von P. L. S. Müller . . . und mit Zusätzen aus den besten Schriftstellern der Conchyliologie vermehret von J. H. Chemnitz. *pp.* [*xviii,*] *cxxviii* [*ii,*] *200* [*2*] *: 33 pls., engr. title.* fol. *Wien*, 1766.

A German translation of the second book, or Molluscan portion, of the "D'Amboinsche Rariteitkamer" [*q.v.* supra].

Rumpf (Georg E.) Verhandeling der Zee-Horenkens en Zee-Gewassen in en omtrent Amboina en de nabygelegene eilanden, door F. Valentyn . . . Dienende tot een vervolg van de Amboinsche Rariteitkamer, beschreven door G. E. Rumphius. *See* Valentijn (F.) fol. 1754.

Rumpf (Georg E.) F. Valentyns . . . Abhandlung von Schnecken, Muscheln und Seegewächsen . . . Als ein Anhang zu G. E. Rumphs Amboinischen Raritätenkammer. Aus dem Holländischen übersetzt von P. L. S. Müller. *See* Valentijn (F.) fol. 1773.

Rumpf (Georg E.) Het Amboinsche Kruid-Boek, *&c.* — G. E. Rumphii . . . Herbarium Amboinense, plurimas conplectens Arbores, Frutices, Herbas, Plantas terrestres & aquaticas, quæ in Amboina, et adjacentibus reperiuntur insulis . . . descriptas . . . Quod & insuper exhibet varia Insectorum Animaliumque genera . . . figuris depicta. Omnia . . . nunc primum in lucem edita, & in Latinum sermonem versa, cura et studio J. Burmanni . . . Qui varia adjecit synonyma, suasque observationes, *&c.* 6 Pt. [in 4 Vol.] *illust.* fol. *Amsterdam*, 1741–55.

Latin and Dutch in parallel columns.

—— Het auctuarium, *&c.* — G. E. Rumphii . . . Herbarii Amboinensis auctuarium . . . Nunc primum in lucem editum, & in Latinum sermonem versum cura et studio J. Burmanni . . . qui varia adjecit synonyma, suasque observationes, *&c.* *pp. 74* [*21*] *: 30 pls.* fol. *Amsterdam*, 1755.

Latin and Dutch in parallel columns.

Index . . . in omnes tomos Herbarii Amboinensis G. E. Rumphii, *&c.* *See* Burmannus (J.) fol. 1769.

Neuer Schlüssel zu Rumph's Herbarium Amboinense. *See* Hasskarl (J. K.) 4°. 1866.

Rumpf (Georg E.) Rumphia, sive commentationes botanicæ imprimis de Plantis Indiæ orientalis . . . quæ in libris . . . Rumphii . . . recensentur. 4 Vol. *See* Blume (K. L.) fol. 1835–48.

Rumpf (Georg E.) Vita G. E. Rumphii . . . Accedunt specimen materiæ Rumphianæ medicæ clavisque Herbarii et Thesauri Amboinensis, *&c.* *See* Henschel (A. W. E. T.) 8°. 1833.

Also issued under the title :—"Clavis Rumphiana botanica et zoologica, accedunt vita G. E. Rumphii," *&c.*

Rumpf (Georg E.) G. E. Rumphius, Ambonsch natuurkundige der zeventiende eeuw, door P. A. Leupe. *See* Amsterdam.—Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen. Verhandelingen, *&c.* Deel XII. 4°. 1871.

Rumpf (Georg E.) Le collezioni di G. E. Rumpf acquistate dal Granduca Cosimo III de' Medici, una volta esistenti nel Museo di Fisica e Storia Naturale di Firenze. Estratto da un Catalogo Manoscritto dal Prof. G. Targioni-Tozzetti per cura di U. Martelli. *See* Targioni-Tozzetti (G.) 8°. 1903.

RUMPHIUS.
See Blume (C. L.) cognomine Rumphius.

RUMPHIUS (Georgius Everhardus)
See Rumpf (G. E.)

RUNDALL (THOMAS) Narratives of Voyages towards the North-west, in search of a passage to Cathay and India. 1496 to 1631, *&c.* *See* HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works, *&c.* No. 5. 8°. 1849.

Rundall (T.) Memorials of the Empire of Japon : in the XVI. and XVII. centuries. Edited . . . by T. Rundall. *See* HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works, *&c.* No. 8. 8°. 1850.

RUNG (JOHANNES DANIEL) Ixia, quam dissertatione botanica delineatam . . . subjicit J. D. Rung, *&c.* *See* THUNBERG (C. P.) 4°. [1783.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* THUNBERG (C. P.) Dissertationes Academicæ Upsaliæ, *&c.* Vol. II, no. 5. 8°. 1800.

RUNG (RICHARD) [1879–] Die Bananenkultur, geographisch, wirtschaftlich und kulturhistorisch betrachtet. *pp. viii, 117 : 14 pls., 1 map col.* *See* PETERMANNS MITTHEILUNGEN, *&c.* Ergänzbd. XXXVI, no. 169. 4°. 1911.

RUNGE (CARL DAVID TOLMÉ) [1856–] & **Kayser** (H. G. J.) Ueber die Spectren der Elemente. 7 Pt. *illust.* *See* BERLIN.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Physikalische Abhandlungen, *&c.* 1888, Anhang ; 1889 ; 1890 ; 1891 ; 1892, Anhang ; 1893, Anhang. 4°. 1889–93.

RUNGE (FRIEDLIEB FERDINAND) [1795–1867] Neueste phytochemische Entdeckungen zur Begründung einer wissenschaftlichen Phytochemie. 2 Lief. [in 1 Vol.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1820–21.

An alternative title reads :—"Anleitung zu einer bessern Zerlegungsweise der Vegetabilien durch Theorie und Versuche." There is a third title-page : "Materialien zur Phytologie."

Runge (F. F.) Resultate chemischer Untersuchungen der Cynareen, Eupatorinen, Radiaten, Cichoreen, Aggregaten, Valerianeen und Caprifolien in Auffindung und Nachweisung eines diesen Pflanzenfamilien eigenthümlichen Stoffes, *&c.* *pp. 19.* 4°. *Breslau*, 1828.

RUNGE (WILHELM) Der Bernstein in Ostpreussen. Zwei Vorträge, *&c.* *pp. 70 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1868.

Samml. gemeinverstand. wissensch. Vorträge, von Virchow & Holtzendorff. Ser. III, hft. 55 & 56.

Runge (W.) Ueber das Vorkommen und die Gewinnung der nutzbaren Fossilien Oberschlesiens. (Die Oberschlesische Mineral-Industrie.) *See* ROEMER (C. F. VON) Geologie von Oberschlesien, *&c.* Anhang. 8°. 1870.

Runge (W.) & **others.** Geologische Karte von dem Niederschlesischen Gebirge . . . Maasstab 1 : 100,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 1½ m. about]. 9 sh. *col.* *See* SILESIA, *Prussian.* [*Maps.*] [1860.]

RUNGRÈN (JOHANNES ERICUS) Dissertatio entomologica de Hemipteris rostratis Capensibus, cujus partem tertiam . . . p. p. J. Rungrèn. *See* THUNBERG (C. P.) 4°. 1822.

RUNSTEDT (JOHANNES ULRICUS) [1813–1882] Synopsis Agaricorum Europæorum . . . p. p. J. U. Runstedt . . . P. I. *See* FRIES (E. M.) 8°. 1830.

RUPERTSBERGER (MATHIAS) Biologie der Käfer Europas. Eine Uebersicht der biologischen Literatur . . . nebst einem Larven-Cataloge. *pp. xii, 295.* 4°. *Linz a. d. Donau*, 1880.

Die biologische Literatur über die Käfer Europas von 1880 an. Mit Nachträgen aus früherer Zeit und einem Larven-Cataloge. *pp. viii, 308* [*2*]. 8°. *Linz a. d. Donau & Niederrana*, 1894.

RUPIN (ERNEST) [1845–] & **Martel** (E. A.) Troisième Exploration du Gouffre de Padirac (Lot). *pp. 24 : 2 pls., text illust.* *See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ DE SPÉLÉOLOGIE. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. I, no. 1. 8°. 1896.

RUPPIUS (HEINRICH BERNHARD) [1688–1719] H. B. Ruppii Flora Jenensis, sive enumeratio Plantarum tam sponte circa Jenam & in locis vicinis nascentium, quam in hortis obviarum . . . Edita a J. H. Schütteo. Cui accedit supplementum. *pp. [viii,] 376 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Francofurti & Lipsiæ*, 1718.

—— [Second edition.] Edita . . . et aucta. [By J. H. Schütte ?] *pp. [vi,] 311 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Francofurti & Lipsiæ*, 1726.

—— [Third edition entitled :] A. Haller . . . Flora Ienensis H. B. Ruppii . . . aucta et emendata, *&c.* *pp. xiv, 416 : 6 pls.* 8°. *Jenæ*, 1745.

Ruppius (H. B.) Epistola . . . sistens notas et observationes in H. B. Ruppii Floram Ienensem, *&c.* *See* BRUECKMANN (F. E.) Epistola itineraria LXXXV, *&c.* 4°. [1743 ?]

RUPPRECHT (JOHANN BAPTIST) [1776–1846] Ueber das *Chrysanthemum Indicum*, seine Geschichte, Bestimmung, und Pflege, *&c.* *pp. 211* 8°. *Wien*, 1833.

RUPRECHT (FRANZ JOSEPH) [1814–1870] Tentamen Agrostographiæ universalis exhibens characteres ordinum, generumque dispositionem naturalem cum distributione geographica, adjectis tabulis analyticis. *pp. 48.* 8°. *Pragæ*, 1838.

Ruprecht (F. J.)
Flores Samojedorum Cisuralensium. *pp. 67 : 6 pls.*
Distributio Cryptogamarum Vascularium in imperio Rossico. *pp. 56.*
In historiam stirpium Floræ Petropolitanæ diatribæ. *pp. 93.*
See ST. PETERSBURG. — ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Beiträge zur Pflanzenkunde des Russischen Reiches. Lief. II–IV. 8°. 1845.

Ruprecht (F. J.) Symbolæ ad historiam et geographiam Plantarum Rossicarum. *pp. 242 : 6 pls.* 8°. *Petropoli*, 1846.

Ruprecht (F. J.) Ueber die Verbreitung der Pflanzen im nördlichen Ural. Nach den Ergebnissen der geographischen Expedition im Jahre 1847 und 1848. *pp. 35.* 8°. [*St. Petersburg*, 1850.]

From the "Mélanges Biologiques de l'Académie impériale des Sciences" of St. Petersburg, Tom. I, livr. 1, 1850, which itself is a re-setting from the "Bulletin," *&c.*, of the same Academy, Tom. VIII, 1850.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 84.* *See* ST. PETERSBURG. —ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Beiträge zur Pflanzenkunde des Russischen Reiches. Lief. VII. 8°. 1850.

Ruprecht (F. J.) Tange des Ochotskischen Meeres. *See* MIDDENDORFF (A. T. VON) Reise in den äussersten Norden und Osten Sibiriens, *&c.* Bd. I, thl. 2. 4°. 1851.

—— [Preprint entitled :] Algæ Ochotenses. Die ersten sicheren Nachrichten über die Tange des Ochotskischen Meeres, *&c.* *pp. 243 : 10 pls. col.* 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1850.

Ruprecht (F. J.) Flora Boreali-Uralensis. Ueber die Verbreitung der Pflanzen im nördlichen Ural. Nach den Ergebnissen der Ural-Expedition in den Jahren 1847–1848. *pp. 49 : 3 pls.* 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1854.

—— [Another issue.] *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—IMPERATORSKOE RUSSKOE GHEOGHRAFÍCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO. Der nördliche Ural und das Küsten-Gebirge Pae-choi, *&c.* Bd. II. 4°. 1856.

Ruprecht (F. J.)
Ueber das System der Rhodophyceæ. *pp. 30 : 1 pl.*
Neue oder unvollständig bekannte Pflanzen aus dem nördlichen Theile des Stillen Oceans. *pp. 26 : 8 pls.*
See St. Petersburg. — académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VI, tom. ix, pt. ii. [No. 3 & 4.] 4°. 1855.

Ruprecht (F. J.) Decas Plantarum Amurensium, sive tabulæ botanicæ x ex itinerario D. Maack seorsum editæ. *1 p. : 10 pls.* fol. *Petropoli*, 1859.

Ruprecht (F. J.)
Revision der Umbelliferen aus Kamtschatka.
Bemerkungen über einige Arten der Gattung *Botrychium.*
Bericht über das Werk des Herrn C. J. Maximowicz : Primitiæ Floræ Amurensis.
See St. Petersburg. — académie impériale des sciences. Beiträge zur Pflanzenkunde des Russischen Reiches. Lief. xi. 8°. 1859.

Ruprecht (F. J.) Flora Ingrica, sive historia Plantarum gubernii Petropolitani. Vol. i.† *pp. xxvi, 670.* 8°. *Petropoli*, 1860.

Ruprecht (F. J.) Barometrische Höhenbestimmungen im Caucasus, ausgeführt in den Jahren 1860 und 1861 für pflanzen-geographische Zwecke, nebst Betrachtungen über die obere Gränze der Culturpflanzen. *pp. 132.*
See St. Petersburg. — académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VII, tom. vii, no. 1. 4°. 1863 (1864).

Ruprecht (F. J.) Flora Caucasi. Pt. i. *pp. 302 : 6 pls.* *See* St. Petersburg. — académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VII, tom. xv, no. 2. 4°. 1869 (1870).

Ruprecht (F. J.) Dr. F. J. Ruprecht. [A biography, with bibliography, by C. J. Maximowicz.] *pp. 21 : 1 port.* *See* St. Petersburg. — académie impériale des sciences. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. xvi, suppt. 4°. 1871.

Ruprecht (F. J.) & **Osten-Sacken** (F. von der) Sertum Tianschanicum. Botanische Ergebnisse einer Reise im mittleren Tian-Schan. *pp. 73.* *See* St. Petersburg. — académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VII, tom. xiv, no. 4. 4°. 1869 (1870).

Ruprecht (F. J.) & **Postels** (A.) Illustrationes Algarum in itinere circa orbem . . . Annis 1826-1829 . . . collectarum, *&c.* *See* Postels (A.) & Ruprecht (F. J.) fol. 1840.

Ruprecht (F. J.) & **Trinius** (C. B.) Species Graminum Stipaceorum. *See* Trinius (C. B.) & Ruprecht (F. J.) 4°. 1842.

RUPRICH (Victor Marie Charles) [1820-1887] called Ruprich-Robert. Flore ornementale, *&c.* *pp. 145 : 151 pls., text illust.* fol. *Paris*, 1866-76.

RUSBY (Henry Hurd) [1855-] Phyllonomaceæ. *See* New York, *City of.—New York Botanical Garden.* North American Flora. Vol. xxii, pt. 2. 8°. 1905.

RUSCHENBERGER (William Samuel Waithman) [1807-1895] A Notice of the origin, progress, and present condition of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. *pp. 78.* 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1852.

RUSCHHAUPT (Georg) Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der monocystiden Gregarinen aus dem Testiculus des *Lumbricus agricola.* Inaugural Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 38 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Jena*, 1885.
Jenaische Zeitsch. Bd. xviii.

RUSCONI (Mauro) [1770-1849] Descrizione anatomica degli organi della circolazione delle larve delle Salamandre acquatiche, *&c.* *pp. 49 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Pavia*, 1817.

Rusconi (M.) Amours des Salamandres aquatiques et développement du Têtard de ces Salamandres depuis l'œuf jusqu'à l'animal parfait. *pp. 73 : 5 pls. col.* 4°. *Milan*, 1821.

Rusconi (M.) Observations anatomiques sur la Sirène mise en parallèle avec le Protée et le Têtard de la Salamandre aquatique, *&c.* *pp. 60 : 6 pls. col.* 4°. *Pavie*, 1837.

Rusconi (M.) Sulla vita scientifica e sulle opere di anatomia e fisiologia comparata del . . . M. Rusconi.
See Biffi (S.) 8°. 1853.

Rusconi (M.) & **Configliachi** (P.) Del Proteo Anguino di Laurenti monografia. *See* Configliachi (P.) & Rusconi (M.) 4°. 1819.

RUSH (H. W.) A Lecture introductory to the science of Comparative Anatomy, *&c.* *pp. 16.* 8°. *London*, 1835.

RUSK (Jeremiah McLain) [1830-1893]
[For official reports as Secretary]
See United States.—*Department of Agriculture.*

RUSKIN (John) [1819-1900] [The Oxford Museum . . . with letters from J. Ruskin, *&c.* *See* Acland (*Sir* H. W.) *Bart.* 8°. 1859.]
Wanting.

—— Second edition. 8°. 1860.

Ruskin (J.) Catalogue of a series of specimens in the British Museum (Natural History) illustrative of the more common forms of Native Silica. *pp. viii, 29.* 8°. *Orpington*, 1884.

Ruskin (J.) Deucalion and other studies in Rocks and Stones. [With an introduction by E. T. Cook.] *pp. lxviii, 605 : 26 pls. (col.), text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1906.
Forming Vol. xxvi of "The Works of J. Ruskin, edited by E. T. Cook & A. Wedderburn."

RUSS (Karl Friedrich Otto) [1833-1899] Die Brieftaube. Ein Hand- und Lehrbuch für ihre Verpflegung, Züchtung und Abrichtung. *pp. xvi, 480 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Magdeburg* (1877).

Russ (K. F. O.) Die sprechenden Papageien, *&c.* *pp. xvi, 404 : 2 text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1882.

Russ (K. F. O.) The Speaking Parrots . . . Translated by L. Schultze and revised by . . . K. Russ. *pp. viii, 296 : 8 pls. col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1884.

RUSSEGGER (Joseph von) [1802-1863] Reisen in Europa, Asien und Africa, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die naturwissenschaftlichen Verhältnisse der betreffenden Länder unternommen in den Jahren 1835 bis 1841, *&c.* 4 Bd. (7 Thl.) [in 6 Vol.] *illust.* & Atlas, *73 pls., 19 maps.* 8°. & fol. *Stuttgart*, 1841-48 (-49).
Bd. i. (2 Thl.) Reise in Griechenland, Unteregypten, im nördlichen Syrien und südöstlichen Kleinasien. (Naturhistorischer Anhang :—Botanik von E. Fenzl.—Zoologie. Entomologie von L. Redtenbacher.—Ichthyologie von J. J. Heckel.) *pp. 1102.* 1841-43.
„ ii. (3 Thl.) Reisen in Egypten, Nubien und Ost-Sudan. (Naturhistorischer Anhang :—Zoologie. Ichthyologie (Anhang :—Die fossilen Fische des Lebanon von J. J. Heckel.), *&c.* *pp. 635, 778, 360.* 1843-49.
„ iii. Reisen in Unter-Egypten, auf der Halbinsel des Sinai und im gelobten Lande. *pp. 291.* 1847.
„ iv. Reise in der Levante und in Europa. (Schluss-Bemerkung zum naturhistorischen Anhang.) *pp. 758.* 1848.
[For a reprint of the Natural History portion, *See* Fenzl (E.) *& others.*]

Russegger (J. von) Geognostische Karte des Libanon und Antilibanon, *&c.* [Scale 1 in. = 5 m. about.]
See Syria. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1842.

Russegger (J. von) Geognostische Karte des Taurus, &c. [Scale 1 in. = 11½ m. about.] *See* Taurus. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1842.

Russegger (J. von) Geognostische Karte von Ægypten, &c. [Scale 1 in. = 24 m. about.] *See* Egypt. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1842.

Russegger (J. von) Geognostische Karte von Ost Sudan, &c. [Scale 1 in. = 27⅔ m. about.] *See* Sudan. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1846.

Russegger (J. von) Geognostische Karte des peträischen Arabien und des südlichen Theiles von Sirien, &c. [Scale 1 in. = 15⅓ m. about.] *See* Arabia Petrea. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1847.

Russegger (J. von) Reliquiæ Kotschyanæ. Beschreibung . . . unbeschriebener oder wenig gekannter Pflanzenarten, welche T. Kotschy auf seinen Reisen in den Jahren 1837 bis 1839 als Begleiter J. von Russegger in den südlich von Kordofan und oberhalb Fesoglu gelegenen Bergen der freien Neger gesammelt hat, &c. *See* Schweinfurth (G. A.) 4°. 1868.

RUSSEL (Alexander) [1814-1876] The Salmon. *pp. viii, 248.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1864.

RUSSELL (A. J.) Reports on the Forests of Canada, &c. *See* Great Britain & Ireland. 4°. 1885.

RUSSELL (Alexander) [*c.* 1715-1768] The natural history of Aleppo, and parts adjacent. Containing a description of . . . the principal natural productions in its neighbourhood, &c. *pp. viii, 266* [*10*] *: 16 pls.* 4°. *London*, 1756.

By a misprint the date on the title reads "1856."

—— Second edition . . . by P. Russell. 2 Vol. *illust.* 4°. *London*, 1794.

Russell (Alexander) Naturgeschichte von Aleppo . . . Zwote Ausgabe . . . übersezt, mit einigen Anmerkungen von J. F. Gmelin. 2 Bd. *illust.* 8°. *Göttingen*, 1797-98.

RUSSELL (Anna) *Mrs.* [1807-1876] [733 original water-colour Drawings of the higher Fungi.]

Incorporated in the Collection of Drawings in the Botanical Department.

RUSSELL (C.) The House Sparrow. By a friend of the farmers, Col. C. Russell. *See* Gurney (J. H.) The House Sparrow, &c. 8°. 1885.

RUSSELL (Frank) Explorations in the Far North . . . Being the report of an expedition under the auspices of the University of Iowa during . . . 1892-94. *pp. vii, 290 : 21 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Iowa*, 1898.

RUSSELL (Henry Chamberlaine) Physical Geography and climate of New South Wales . . . Second edition. *See* New South Wales. 8°. 1892.

RUSSELL (Herbrand Arthur) *11th Duke of Bedford* [1858-] The Woburn Library of Natural History. Edited by . . . the Duke of Bedford, &c. 8°. 1904—>

The works which go to make up this series are entered under the names of their several authors. For a list of the whole, *See* Woburn Library of Natural History, &c.

Russell (Herbrand A.) *11th Duke of Bedford.* A Record of the Collection of Animals kept in Woburn Park, the property of the Duke of Bedford, 1892 to July, 1905. *See* Russell (Mary du Caurroy) *Duchess of Bedford.* obl. fol. 1905.

Russell (Herbrand A.) *11th Duke of Bedford*, & **Pickering** (S. P. U.) Reports on the working and results of the Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm, &c. No. 1—> *illust. col.* 8°. *London*, 1897—>

RUSSELL (Israel Cook) [1852-1906] Geological history of Lake Lahontan, a Quaternary lake of northwestern Nevada. *pp. xiv, 288 : 30 pls., 16 maps col., text illust. See* United States.—*Geological Survey.* Monographs, &c. Vol. xi. 4°. 1885.

Russell (I. C.) Subaërial decay of Rocks and origin of the red color of certain formations. *pp. 65 : 5 pls. See* United States.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin, &c. No. 52. 8°. 1889.

Russell (I. C.) Correlation papers. The Newark System. *pp. 344 : 6 pls., 7 maps geol. col., text illust. See* United States.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin, &c. No. 85. 8°. 1892.

Russell (I. C.) A Geological reconnaissance in central Washington. *pp. 108 : 10 pls., 2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *text illust. See* United States.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin, &c. No. 108. 8°. 1893.

Russell (I. C.) Present and Extinct Lakes of Nevada. *See* National Geographic Society. The Physiography of the United States, &c. 8°. 1896.

Russell (I. C.) Glaciers of North America, &c. *pp. x, 210 : 17 pls., 5 maps, text illust.* 8°. *Boston, U.S.A. & London*, 1897.

Russell (I. C.) Volcanoes of North America, &c. *pp. xiv, 346 : 12 pls., 4 maps, text illust.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1897.

Russell (I. C.) Geology and Water resources of the Snake River plains of Idaho. *pp. 192 : 24 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* United States.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin, &c. No. 199. 8°. 1902.

Russell (I. C.) Notes on the Geology of southwestern Idaho and southeastern Oregon. *pp. 83 : 17 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* United States.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin, &c. No. 217. 8°. 1903.

Russell (I. C.) Preliminary Report on the Geology and Water resources of central Oregon. *pp. 138 : 23 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* United States.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 252. 8°. 1905.

RUSSELL (John) *6th Duke of Bedford* [1766-1839] An account of the results of experiments on the produce and nutritive qualities of different Grasses, and other Plants, used as the food of animals. Instituted by John Duke of Bedford. *See* Davy (*Sir* H.) Elements of Agricultural Chemistry (Appendix), &c. 4°. 1813.

—— Fifth edition, &c. 8°. 1836.

Russell (J.) *6th Duke of Bedford.* Hortus Gramineus Woburnensis: or an account of the result of the experiments on the produce and nutritive qualities . . . of Grasses . . . instituted by John Duke of Bedford, &c. *See* Sinclair (G.) fol. 1816.

—— [Another edition.] 8°. 1824.

—— Fourth edition. 8°. [1888.]

Russell (J.) *6th Duke of Bedford.* Hortus Ericæus Woburnensis: or a Catalogue of Heaths, in the collection of the Duke of Bedford, at Woburn Abbey. Alphabetically and systematically arranged. [The Catalogue by G. Sinclair, with an Appendix containing a letter and diagrams of colours by G. Hayter.] *pp. xiv* [*ii,*] *40 : 10 pls.* (*col.*), *engr. on title-page and tailpiece.* fol. *London*, 1825.

Russell (J.) *6th Duke of Bedford.* Salictum Woburnense: or, a Catalogue of Willows, indigenous and foreign, in the collection of the Duke of Bedford, *&c.* *See* FORBES (J.) *A.L.S.* 4°. 1829.

Russell (J.) *6th Duke of Bedford.* Pinetum Woburnense: or, a Catalogue of Coniferous Plants, in the collection of the Duke of Bedford, at Woburn Abbey; systematically arranged. *See* FORBES (J.) *A.L.S.* 4°. 1839.

Russell (J.) *6th Duke of Bedford.* Copy of a letter addressed to D. Turner on the occasion of the death of the . . . Duke of Bedford, *&c.* *See* HOOKER (*Sir* W. J.) 4°. 1840.

RUSSELL (MARY DU CAURROY) *Duchess of Bedford.* [1865–] A Record of the Collection of Animals kept in Woburn Park, the property of the Duke of Bedford, 1892 to July, 1905. [Compiled by the Duchess of Bedford.] obl. fol. [1905.]

Privately printed.

RUSSELL (PATRICK) [1727–1805] The Natural History of Aleppo . . . Second edition . . . by P. Russell. *See* RUSSELL (A.) 4°. 1794.

Russell (P.) Naturgeschichte von Aleppo . . . Zwote Ausgabe . . . mit Anmerkungen erläutert von P. Russell, *&c.* 2 Bd. *See* RUSSELL (A.) 8°. 1797–98.

Russell (P.) Plants of the coast of Coromandel . . . By W. Roxburgh, *&c.* [Edited, with a preface, by P. Russell.] 3 Vol. *See* EAST INDIA COMPANY. fol. 1795–1819.

Russell (P.) An account of Indian Serpents collected on the coast of Coromandel . . . with experiments and remarks on their several Poisons, *&c.* *pp. viii, 91: 45 pls. (col.)* fol. *London*, 1796.

A continuation of an account of Indian Serpents . . . from specimens and drawings, transmitted from various parts of India to the . . . East India Company, *&c.* (Memoir of the life and writings of P. Russell—Appendix.) *pp. xv, 53, 4: 41 pls. (col.)* fol. *London*, 1801.

The appendix contains notes by Sir E. Home.

Russell (P.) Descriptions and figures of two hundred Fishes collected at Vizagapatam on the coast of Coromandel, *&c.* 2 Vol. [in 1] *illust. col.* fol. *London*, 1803.

RUSSELL (ROBERT) [1842–1900] [For official publications in connection with Memoirs illustrating the Map] *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Geological Survey: England & Wales.*

Russell (R.) & **others.** The Geology of the Yorkshire Coalfield, *&c.* *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Geological Survey: England & Wales.* Memoirs, *&c.* 8°. 1878.

RUSSELL (THOMAS HAWKES) Mosses and Liverworts: an introduction to their study, with hints as to their collection and preservation. *pp. xiii, 200: 11 pls. (1 col.)* 8°. *London*, 1908.

RUSSELL (*Sir* WILLIAM HOWARD) [1820–1907] A. Hay, Ninth Marquis of Tweeddale. A Biographical sketch [by W. H. Russell]. *See* HAY (A.) *9th Marquess of Tweeddale.* The Ornithological works, *&c.* 4°. 1881.

RUSSELL'S CREEK GOLD FIELD, *Victoria.* [*Maps.*] Geological sketch map of the Russell's Creek Gold Field. Scale 1 m. to 1 in., *&c.* *See* VICTORIA, *Australia.—Department of Mines.* [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1878.

RUSSIA.—*Expédition Polaire Russe, 1900–1903.* Résultats scientifiques de l'Expédition Polaire Russe en 1900–1903, sous la direction du Baron E. Toll. Section C: Géologie et Paléontologie. Livr. 1→ *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VIII, vol. XXI→ 4°. 1906→

—— Section D: Botanique. Livr. I→ *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VIII, vol. XXVII→ 4°. 1909→

—— Section E: Zoologie. Vol. I→ *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VIII, vol. XVIII→ 4°. 1905→

RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. (*Gheologhīcheskuii Komīteta.*)
Īzvyestiya, *&c.* (Bulletins, *&c.*) Tom. I→ 8°. *Sanktpeterburgh*, 1883→

—— Prīlozhenie [Supplement], *&c.*—Russkaya Gheologhīcheskaya Biblioteka, *&c.*—Bibliothèque Géologique de la Russie, rédigée par S. Nikitin. 1885–97. 8°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1886–1901.

Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE.
Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* Vol. I–XX. 4°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1883–1902.

Vol. XI & XII have not been completed.

—— Nouvaya Seriya, Vuip. I→ 4°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1902→

Vuip. I was published in 1903.
Each paper is separately paged, and terminates with either a French or German résumé.
The explanatory memoirs of the sheets of the geological map are also published in the "Mémoires."

Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE.
Carte Géologique de la Russie d'Europe (Échelle 1 : 520,000 [or rather 1 : 2,520,000, *i.e.* 1 in. = 40 m. about]), par A. Karpinsky, S. Nikitin, T. Tschernyschev, N. Sokolov, A. Mikhalsky, *&c.* Édition du Comité Géologique. Note explicative. *pp. 23.* 8°. *St.-Pétersbourg*, 1893.

Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE.
Gheologhīcheskaya īzslyedovaniya v zolotonosnuikh oblastyakh Sībīrī.—Explorations Géologiques dans les Régions Aurifères de la Sibérie.—Amursko-prīmorskiĭ zolotonosnuiĭ raĭon.—Région Aurifère de l'Amour. Livr. 1→ 8°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1900→

—— Enīseĭskiĭ zolotonosnuiĭ raĭon.—Région Aurifère d'Iénisséi. Livr. 1→ 8°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1900→

—— Lenskiĭ zolotonosnuiĭ raĭon.—Région Aurifère de Léna. Livr. 1→ 8°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1901→

—— Gheologhīcheskaya Karta Enīseĭskagho zolotonosnagho raĭona.—Carte Géologique de la Région Aurifère d'Iénisséi. Opīsanie (Description), *&c.* [No. 1→] 8°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1903→

—— Gheologhīcheskaya Karta Lenskagho zolotonosnagho raĭona.—Carte Géologique de la Région Aurifère de la Léna. Opīsanie (Description), *&c.* No. 1→ 8°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1904→

—— Gheologhīcheskaya Karta Zeĭskagho zolotonosnagho raĭona.—Carte Géologique de la Région Aurifère de la Zéia. Opīsanie (Description), *&c.* [No. 1→] 8°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1905→

—— Gheologhīcheskaya Karta Amursko-Primorskagho zolotonosnagho raĭona.—Carte Géologique de la Région Aurifère de l'Amour. Opīsanie (Description), *&c.* No. 1→ 8°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1906→

Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE.
Detal'naya Gheologhīcheskaya Karta Donetzkagho Kamennoughol'nagho basseĭna, *&c.*—Carte Géologique détaillée du bassin Houiller du Donetz. Description de la feuille VII-25 (-26) . . . [By] P. Stepanov. 2 Pt. *illust.* 8°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1910 (-11).

Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. [*Maps.*]
Obshchaya Gheologhīcheskaya Karta Evropeĭskoĭ Rossiī . . . Carte Géologique générale de la Russie d'Europe, *&c.* [Scale] 1 : 420,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 6½ m. about]. Sheet 48—> *col.* *S.-Peterburgh*, 1884—>
The explanations of the sheets of the map are published in the "Mémoires."

Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. [*Maps.*]
Gheologhīcheskaya Karta Evropeĭskoĭ Rossiī . . . 1892. Masshtav v Anghliĭskom dyuĭm 60 verst. [Geological Map of European Russia . . . 1892. Scale 1 English in. = 60 versts (*i.e.* 39¾ m. about).] 6 sh. *col.*
St.-Pétersbourg, 1893.

Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. [*Maps.*]
Gheologhīcheskaya Karta Enīseĭskagho zolotonosnagho raĭona.—Carte Géologique de la Région Aurifère d'Iénisséi. Masshtab 1 : 84,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 1⅓ m. about]. Sh. 1—> *col.* *S.-Peterburgh*, 1902—>

Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. [*Maps.*]
Gheologhīcheskaya Karta Lenskagho zolotonosnagho raĭona.—Carte Géologique de la Région Aurifère de la Léna . . . Échelle 1 : 42,000 [*i.e.* 1 m. = 1⅓ in. about]. Sh. 1—> *col.* *S.-Peterburgh* [1904—>].

Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. [*Maps.*]
Gheologhīcheskaya Karta Zeĭskagho zolotonosnagho raĭona.—Carte Géologique de la Région Aurifère de Zéia . . . Échelle 1 : 84,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 1⅓ m. about]. Sh. 1—> *col.* *S.-Peterburgh*, 1905—>

Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. [*Maps.*]
Gheologhīcheskaya Karta Selemdzhīnskagho zolotonosnagho raĭona.—Carte Géologique de la Région Aurifère de la Sélemdja [Amour]. Masshtab 1 : 84,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 1⅓ m. about]. Sh. 1—> *col.* *S.-Peterburgh* [1906—>].

Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. [*Maps.*]
Detal'naya Gheologhīcheskaya Karta Donetzkagho Kamennoughol'nagho basseĭna, *&c.*—Carte Géologique détaillée du bassin Houiller du Donetz. D'après les explorations faites sous la direction de L. Loutouguine. Échelle : 1 : 42,000 [*i.e.* 1 m. = 1⅓ in. about]. Sh. VII, 25 & 26 *col.* *S.-Peterburgh*, 1909 & 11.

RUSSIA.—CORPS DES INGÉNIEURS DES MINES (*Korpus Ghornuikh Īnzhenerov*). [Founded 1839.]
Annuaire du Journal des Mines de Russie. Introduction et Tableaux Statistiques. *pp. 168, 32 tabs.: 5 maps (1 col.)* 8°. *St.-Pétersbourg*, 1840.

—— Année 1835, 36, 38. 8°. *St.-Pétersbourg*, 1840.
Wanting the volumes for 1837 & 1839–42.

RUSSIA.—DEPARTAMENT ZEMLEDYELIYA [*Department of Agriculture*].
Terskie Ryechnuie ī Prīterskie Morskie Ruibnuie promuislui. [The Fisheries of the Terek River and neighbouring sea.] *See* KUZNETZOV (Ī. D.) 8°. 1898.

Russia.—DEPARTAMENT ZEMLEDYELIYA [*Department of Agriculture*].
Fischerei und Thiererbeutung in den Gewässern Russlands. *See* KUZNETZOV (Ī. D.) 8°. 1898.

RUSSIA.—MĪNĪSTERSTVO GHOSUDARSTVENNUIKH ĪMUSHCHESTV [*Ministry of Crown Domains*].
Īzslyedovaniya sostoyanii Ruibolovstva v Rossiī. Īzdanuī Mīnīsterstvom, *&c.* [An inquiry into the condition of the Russian Fishing Industry. Edited by the Ministry, *&c.*] 9 Tom. & Atlases.
4°. & obl. fol. *Sanktpeterburgh*, 1860–76.
There are separate Atlases of plates (Rīsunkī) to Tom. IV, VII, VIII & IX only.

Russia.—MĪNĪSTERSTVO GHOSUDARSTVENNUIKH ĪMUSHCHESTV [*Ministry of Crown Domains*].
Pochvennaya Karta Evropeĭskoĭ Rossiī . . . Sostavīl . . . V. Chaslavskiĭ. Masshtab v Anghliĭskom dyuĭmui 60 verst. [Soil Map of European Russia . . . Compiled . . . by V. Chaslavskiĭ. Scale 1 in. = 39¾ m. about.] 6 sh. *col.*
S.-Peterburgh, 1879.

Kartoghrafiya Rosskīkh Pochv. Ob'yasnītel'nuiĭ tekst k Pochvennoĭ Kartye Evropeĭskoĭ Rossiī . . . Sostavīl . . . V. V. Dokuchaev. [Cartography of Russian Soil. Explanatory text to the Soil Map of European Russia . . . compiled . . . by V. V. Dokuchaev.] *pp. ii, 114.*
4°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1879.

RUSSIA.—Īmperatorskoe Russkoe Obshchestvo Akklīmatizatzīī Zhīvotnuikh ī Rasteniĭ.
[*Imperial Russian Society for the Acclimatization of Animals and Plants.*] *See* MOSCOW.

RUSSIA.—Kaiserliche Gesellschaft fuer die Gesammte Mineralogie.
See ST. PETERSBURG.—ĪMPERATORSKOE SANKTPETERBURGHSKOE MĪNERALOGHĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO.

RUSSIA.—Russiĭskoe-Īmperatorskoe Mīneralogheskoe Obshchestvo.
See ST. PETERSBURG.—ĪMPERATORSKOE SANKTPETERBURGHSKOE MĪNERALOGHĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO.

RUSSIA.—Russisch-Kaiserliche Gesellschaft fuer die gesammte Mineralogie.
See ST. PETERSBURG.—ĪMPERATORSKOE SANKTPETERBURGHSKOE MĪNERALOGHĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO.

RUSSIA.—Russisch-Kaiserliche Mineralogische Gesellschaft.
See ST. PETERSBURG.—ĪMPERATORSKOE SANKTPETERBURGHSKOE MĪNERALOGHĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO.

RUSSIA.—Russkoe Entomologhīcheskoe Obshchestvo v S.-Peterburgh.
See ST. PETERSBURG.

RUSSIA.—Russkoe Fīzīko-Khīmīcheskoe Obshchestvo.
See ST. PETERSBURG.

RUSSIA.—Société Géographique Impériale de Russie.
See ST. PETERSBURG.—ĪMPERATORSKOE RUSSKOE GHEOGHRAFĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO.]

RUSSIA.—S'yezd Russkīkh Estestvoīspuitateleĭ ī Vracheĭ. [*Association of Russian Naturalists and Doctors.*]
Trudui (Protokolui) [Transactions (Proceedings)], *&c.* Session I–VIII. 8°. & 4°. *Sanktpeterburgh, &c.*, 1868–90.
The publications were printed and issued in the towns where the several meetings were held.

1. St. Petersburg, 1867–68.	Trudui, 4°. 1868.
2. Moscow, 1869.	,, 4°. 1870.
3. Kiev, 1871.	,, 4°. 1873.
4. Kazan, 1873.	Protokolui, 8°. & 4°.; Trudui, 4°. 1873. [Wanting one of the 6 parts.]
5. Warsaw, 1876.	Wanting.
6. St. Petersburg, 1879.	
7. Odessa, 1883.	Protokolui, 8°. 1883.
8. St. Petersburg, 1889–90.	[Proceedings.] 8°. 1890.

RUSSIA. [*Maps.*] The Russian Dominions in Europe . . . by J. Nantiat. [Scale 1 in. = 47 m. about.] 1 sh. *col. mounted.* s.sh. *London*, 1808.

Russia. [*Maps.*] Spetz. Karta Evropeĭskoĭ Rossiĭ. Ĭzd. Voen. Top. Otdyela Ghlavagnagho Shtava. Pod redaktz. Ghener. Shtava Polkovī Stryel'bītzkagho. Masshtav . . . 1 : 420,000. [Special Map of European Russia. Edited by the Topographical Section of the General Staff of the War Office. Under the editorship of . . . Col. Stryel'bītzkagho. Scale 1 : 420,000, or about 1 in. = 6⅔ m.] 2 sheets, comprising the valley of the Petchora Riv. [*St. Petersburg*,] 1870.

Russia. [*Maps.*] Plastovaya Ghorno-promuishlennaya Karta s vertīkal'nuim razryezom zapadnoĭ chastī Donetzkagho Kamennoughol'nagho Kryazha. Sostavlennaya . . . s 1864 po 1870 ghod, pod rukovodstvom . . . Ghel'mersena . . . Masshtab v Anghliĭskom dyumye 3 verstui. [Stratigraphical Mining Map, with vertical sections of the western portions of the Donetz Coalfield. Compiled . . . from 1864 to 1870 under the direction . . . of Helmersen. Scale 1 in. = 3300 yds.] 12 sh. *col.* 1873.

Russia. [*Maps.*] Karte des Russischen Reichs in Europa . . . bearbeitet von H. Kiepert . . . Fünfte . . . Auflage. Massstab 1 : 3,000,000 [1 in. = 47·35 m.] *Berlin*, 1882.

Russia. [*Maps.*] Carte Géologique générale de la Russie d'Europe . . . 1897. Échelle 1 : 6,300,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 100 m. about]. s.sh. *col.* *See* CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Seventh Session.* Guide des Excursions du VII. Congrès, *&c.* 1897.

Russia. [*Maps.*]
See also, supra, MĪNĪSTERSTVO GHOSUDARSTVENNUIKH ĪMUSHCHESTV.
[For Geological Maps]
See also, supra, COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE.

RUSSIĬSKOE - IMPERATORSKOE MĪNERALOGHĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO.
See ST. PETERSBURG.—ĪMPERATORSKOE SANKTPETERBURGHSKOE MĪNERALOGHĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO.

RUSSISCH-KAISERLICHE GESELLSCHAFT FUER DIE GESAMMTE MINERALOGIE.
See ST. PETERSBURG.—ĪMPERATORSKOE SANKTPETERBURGHSKOE MĪNERALOGHĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO.

RUSSISCH-KAISERLICHE MINERALOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT.
See ST. PETERSBURG.—ĪMPERATORSKOE SANKTPETERBURGHSKOE MĪNERALOGHĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO.

RUSSKI (M.) *See* RUZSKIĬ.

RUSSKOE ENTOMOLOGHĪCHESKOE OBOZRYENIE, *&c.*—Revue Russe d'Entomologie, rédigée par D. Glasounow, A. Jakowlew, N. Kokouyew, N. Schiriayew, A. Semenow et T. Tschitschérine ([and afterwards] N. Kusnezov). Tom. I–V. 8°. *Yaroslavl*, 1901–05.

—— éditée (publiée) par la Société Entomologique de Russie, *&c.* Tom. VI—> *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—RUSSKOE ENTOMOLOGHĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO. 8°. 1906—>

RUSSKOE ENTOMOLOGHĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO V S.-PETERBURGH.
See ST. PETERSBURG.

RUSSKOE FĪZĪKO-KHĪMĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO PRĪ ĪMPERATORSKOM S.-PETERBURGHSKOM UNĪVERSĪTET.
See ST. PETERSBURG.

RUSSKOE KHĪMĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO.
See ST. PETERSBURG.—RUSSKOE FĪZĪKO-KHĪMĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO, *&c.*

RUSSO (ACHILLE) Embriologia dell' *Amphiura squamata*, Sars. (Morfologia dell' apparecchio riproduttore.) *pp. 24 : 3 pls.* (*1 col.*) *See* NAPLES.—REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE FISICHE E MATEMATICHE. Atti, *&c.* Ser. II, vol. v, no. 5. 4°. 1893.

Russo (A.)
Specie di Echinodermi poco conosciuti e nuovi viventi nel Golfo di Napoli. *pp. 9 : 1 pl.*
Contribuzione alla genesi degli organi negli Stelleridi. (Sviluppo del seno assiale ed aborale, della glandola ovoide, del sistema lacunare e degli elementi genitali nell' *Asterina gibbosa*, Forbes ed *Ophiothrix echinata*, M. et T.) *pp. 11 : 1 pl.*
See NAPLES.—REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE FISICHE E MATEMATICHE. Atti, *&c.* Ser. II, vol. VI, no. 1 & 14. 4°. 1894.

Russo (A.) Studii su gli Echinodermi. *pp. 93 : 3 pls., text illust.* *See* CATANIA.—ACCADEMIA GIOENIA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Atti, *&c.* Ser. IV, vol. XV, mem. 7. 4°. 1902.

Russo (A.) & **Polara** (G.) Sulla secrezione interna delle cellule peritoneali della gonade del *Phyllophorus urna* (Grube). *pp. 9 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* CATANIA.—ACCADEMIA GIOENIA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Atti, *&c.* Ser. IV, vol. XVIII, mem. 4. 4°. 1905.

RUSSOV (FEDOR KARLOVĪCH) Materialui dlya īstoriĭ Etnoghrafīcheskīkh ī Antropologhīcheskīkh Kollektziĭ Ĭmperatorskoĭ Akademiĭ Nauk. [Materials towards a history of the Ethnographical and Anthropological Collections of the Imperial Academy of Sciences.] *pp. xx, 153.* *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—*Musée d'Anthropologie et d'Ethnographie.* Sbornīk Muzeya, *&c.* No. I. 4°. 1900.

RUSSOV (VALERIAN FRĪDRĪKHOVĪCH) [1842–1879] Revision der Turkestanischen Ornis. Nach Sammlungen des . . . V. Russow. Verfasst von T. Pleske. *pp. 58.* *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VII, tom. XXXVI, no. 3. 4°. 1888.

RUSSOW (EDMUND AUGUST FRIEDRICH) [1841–1897] Flora der Umgebung Reval's. *pp. 122.* 4°. *Dorpat*, 1862.
Archiv Naturk. Liv-, Ehst- & Kurlands. Ser. II, bd. III.

Russow (E. A. F.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Torfmoose. *pp. 82 : 5 pls.* 8°. *Dorpat*, 1865.
Archiv Naturk. Liv-, Ehst- & Kurlands. Ser. II, bd. VII.

Russow (E. A. F.) Histiologie und Entwickelungsgeschichte der Sporenfrucht von *Marsilia*, *&c.* *pp. 82.* 8°. *Dorpat*, 1871.

Russow (E. A. F.) Vergleichende Untersuchungen betreffend die Histiologie . . . der vegetativen und sporenbildenden Organe und die Entwickelung der Sporen der Leitbündel-Kryptogamen ; mit Berücksichtigung der Histiologie der Phanerogamen, ausgehend von der Betrachtung der Marsiliaceen. *pp. 207 : 11 pls.* (*2 col.*) *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VII, tom. XIX, no. 1. 4°. 1872.

Russow (E. A. F.) Zur Anatomie resp. physiologischen und vergleichenden Anatomie der Torfmoose. *pp.* [*iv*,] *35 : 5 pls.* 4°. *Dorpat*, 1887.
Schriften Dorpater Naturf. Gesell. III.

RUSTICUS, *of Godalming* [*pseud., i.e.* E. NEWMAN, WARING KIDD & J. D. SALMON]. The Letters of Rusticus on the natural history of Godalming, *&c.* *See* NEWMAN (E.) 8°. 1849.

—— [Another edition.] 8°. [ ]

RUSTICUS, *of Melbourne* [*pseud.*] How to settle in Victoria . . . with observations on gardening and farming ; the growth of the vine, and other fruit trees ; the nature and quality of the Australian soils, *&c.* *pp. vii, 118.* 8°. *Melbourne*, 1855.

RUTENBERG (JOHANN GEORG HAAG) *See* HAAG-RUTENBERG.

RUTHE (JOHANN FRIEDRICH) [1788–1859] Flora der Mark Brandenburg und der Niederlausitz . . . Erste Abtheilung : Phanerogamen. Thl. 1.† *pp. xxiv, 491* [*4*]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1827.
One of three volumes that were to form a "Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Mark Brandenburg," *&c.*

—— Zweite . . . Auflage. [Phanerogams and Cryptogams.] *pp. xxvi, 687* [*1*] *: 2 pls.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1834.

Ruthe (J. F.) Catalog der Dipteren aus der Berliner Gegend gesammelt von J. F. Ruthe, *&c.* *See* BERLIN.—ENTOMOLOGISCHER VEREIN. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift. Jahrg. VIII. 8°. 1864.

Ruthe (J. F.) & **Wiegmann** (A. F. A.) Handbuch der Zoologie. *See* WIEGMANN (A. F. A.) & RUTHE (J. F.) 8°. 1832.

RUTHERFORD (DANIEL) [1749–1819] Characteres generum Plantarum, *&c.* [By D. Rutherford.] *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [*Botanical Works.—Syst. Veg.*] 8°. 1793.

RUTHERFORD (ERNEST) [1871–] Radio-activity. *pp. viii* [*ii*,] *399 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Cambridge*, 1904.
Cambridge Physical Series.

Rutherford (E.) & **Tuomikoski** (Y.) Differences in the Decay of the Radium emanation. *pp. 2.* *See* MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs and Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. LIII, no. 12. 8°. 1909.

RUTHERFORD (WILLIAM) [1839–1899] [Outlines of practical Histology, *&c.* 8°. *London*, 1875.]
Wanting.

—— Second edition. *pp. xi, 194 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1876.

Rutherford (W.) *See* JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, *The*, conducted by . . . W. Rutherford, *&c.* Vol. X & XI. 8°. 1876–77.

RUTHVEN (ALEXANDER G.) Variations and genetic relationships of the Garter-Snakes. *pp. xii, 201 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 61. 8°. 1908.

RUTILIUS TAURUS ÆMILIANUS (CLAUDIUS) *See* PALLADIUS.

RUTLEY (FRANK) [1842–1904] [Mineralogy, *&c.* 8°. *London*, 1874.]
Wanting.

—— Revised [Third] edition. *pp. x, 214 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1876.
Forming one volume of Murby's "Science and Art Department" Series of text-books.

—— Fifteenth edition, *&c.* *pp. viii, 251 : text illust.* 8°. *London* [1908].

Rutley (F.) On the microscopic characters of some eruptive Rocks from Somersetshire and Gloucestershire. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Geological Survey : England & Wales.* [*Topographical Memoirs.*] Geology of East Somerset and the Bristol Coalfields, *&c.* 8°. 1876.

Rutley (F.) The eruptive Rocks of Brent Tor and its neighbourhood . . . with some introductory remarks on the application of the microscope to petrological research. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Geological Survey : England & Wales.* [*Petrological Memoirs.*] 8°. 1878.

Rutley (F.) The Study of Rocks : an elementary text-book of Petrology. *pp. xii, 319.* 8°. *London*, 1879.
Forming one of Longman's "Text-books of Science."

Rutley (F.) The felsitic Lavas of England and Wales, *&c.* *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Geological Survey : England & Wales.* [*Petrological Memoirs.*] 8°. 1885.

Rutley (F.) [For official publications in connection with Memoirs illustrating the Map] *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Geological Survey : England & Wales.*

RUTLIDGE (CHARLES SCHAEFER) Some Queensland Goldfields, *&c.* *See* LONDON.—*Greater Britain Exhibition, Earl's Court, 1899.* 8°. 1899.

Rutlidge (C. S.) Guide to Queensland, *&c.* *pp. 174 : 28 pls., 1 map col.* 8°. *London* [1899].

RUTOT (AIMÉ LOUIS) [1847–] Sur la position stratigraphique des restes de Mammifères terrestres recueillis dans les couches de l'Éocène de Belgique. *pp. 44 : 3 pls.* (*col.*) 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1881.
Bull. Acad. roy. Belgique. Sér. III, tom. I.

Rutot (A. L.) Explication de la feuille de Roulers. *See* BELGIUM.—*Commission Géologique de Belgique.* 8°. 1885.

Rutot (A. L.) Sur l'âge des dépôts connus sous les noms de Sable de Moll, d'Argile de la Campine, de Cailloux de Quartz blanc, d'Argile d'Andenne et de Sable à facies marin noté *Om* dans la légende de la Carte Géologique de Belgique au 40,000e. *pp. 47 : 1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires collection in-4°. Sér. II, tom. II, no. 1. 4°. 1908.

Rutot (A. L.) & **Broeck** (E. VAN DEN) Le Sol de Bruxelles à travers les âges géologiques, *&c.* *pp. 30 : text illust.* 4°. *Bruxelles* [1882].
Forming the Introduction to L. Hyman's "Bruxelles à travers les âges."

Rutot (A. L.) & **Broeck** (E. VAN DEN) Sketch of the Geology of Belgium, *&c.* *See* GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION. The Geology of Belgium, *&c.* 8°. 1885.

Rutot (A. L.) & **Broeck** (E. VAN DEN) Communications sur la Carte Géologique Détaillée considérée comme base de la Carte Agronomique de la Belgique. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1891.
Journ. Soc. Centr. d'Agric. Belgique. Tom. XXXVIII, *pp. 191–205.*

RUTTEN (L. M. R.) Die Diluvialen Säugetiere der Niederlande. *pp.* [*iv*,] *116 : 2 pls., 2 maps.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1909.

RUTTER (JOHN) [1796–1851] Delineations of the north-western division of the County of Somerset and of its antediluvian bone caverns, with a geological sketch of the district. *pp. xxiv, 349 : 12 pls., 1 geol. map, text illust.* 8°. *Shaftesbury & London*, 1829.

Appendix A. Geological Sketch.
„ B. Botanical Memoranda.
„ C. List of some of the Sea Birds.

RUTTNER (FRANZ) [1882–] Die Mikroflora der Prager Wasserleitung. *pp. iv, 47 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* PRAGUE.—BEIDE COMITÉS FUER DIE LANDESDURCHFORSCHUNG VON BOEHMEN. Archiv, *&c.* Bd. XIII, no. 4. 8°. 1906.

RUTTY (JOHN) [1698–1775] An Essay towards a Natural History of the county of Dublin, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *Dublin*, 1772.

RUUSSCHER (MELCHIOR DE) Natuerlyke historie van de Cochenille, beweezen met authentique documenten.—Histoire naturelle de la Cochenille, justifiée par des documens authentiques. *pp.* [*xii*,] *175 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *t'Amsterdam*, 1729.

Dutch and French on opposite pages.

RUYSBROECK (WILLEM DE) *See* RUBRUQUIS (G. DE).

RUYSCH (FRIEDRICH) [1638–1731] Horti Medici Amstelodamensis . . . descriptio . . . Opus posthumum Latinitate donatum, notisque et observationibus illustratum a F. Ruyschio, *&c.* 2 Pt. *See* COMMELIN (J.) fol. 1697–1701.

Ruysch (F.) F. Ruischii . . . Thesaurus Animalium primus . . . Het eerste cabinet der Dieren. *pp.* [*lvi*,] *40 : 7 pls., engr. title.* 4°. *Amstelœdami*, 1710.

Latin and Dutch in parallel columns.

RUYSCH (HENRICUS) [–1727] Theatrum universale omnium Animalium . . . ex scriptoribus tam antiquis quam recentioribus . . . a J. Jonstonio collectum, ac plus quam trecentis Piscibus nuperrime ex Indiis orientalibus allatis . . . cum enumeratione morborum . . . ac notitia Animalium . . . cura H. Ruysch, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* JONSTONUS (J.) fol. 1718.

RUZHIĆ (DOBROSLAV M.) O znachaĭu *Amphioxus lanceolatus*—a za nauku razvića, ĭ o stroiu chorda dorsalis ĭ nervne sisteme kod Amfioksusa. [On the importance of *A. lanceolatus* for the study of development, and on the structure of the chorda dorsalis and nervous system of *Amphioxus*.] 8°. [*Belgrade*, 1889.]

Ghlasnik Srpsk. Uchen. Drustva. Kn'. LXX. *pp. 239–256 : text illust.*

RŮŽIČKA (VLADISLAV) O biologickém významu barvitelných zrnek v obsahu Bakterií. [On the biological significance of the staining of the granules in the contents of Bacteria.] *pp. 31 : 1 pl.* *See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. XI, čís. 36. 8°. 1902.

Růžička (V.) Další studie o stavbě Bakterií, *&c.* [Further studies on the structure of Bacteria, *&c.*] *pp. 24 : 1 pl.* *See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. XIII, čís. 31. 8°. 1904.

Růžička (V.) Experimentální autogamie u Bakterií. [Experimental autogamy in Bacteria.] *pp. 15 : 1 pl.* *See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. XIX, čís. 28. 8°. 1910.

RUZSKIĬ (MĪKHAĬL DMĪTRIEVĪCH) [1864–] Basseĭn ryekī Sviyaghī ĭ egho Ruibui.—Die Fische des Flusses Swijaga. *pp. 67.* *See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. XVII. [No. 4.] 8°. 1887.

Ruzskiĭ (M. D.)
K voprosu ob ĭkrometaniĭ Volzhskoĭ sel'dī.—Zur Frage über das Laichen des Wolga-Härings. *pp. 5.*
Otchet o nablyudeniyakh ozīmoĭ Nochnītzui (*Agrotis segetum*, Schiff).—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Saateule (*Agrotis segetum*, Schiff). *pp. 15.*
O vrednuikh Nasyekomuikh Kazanskoĭ ghub., prīslannuikh v éntomologhīcheskuyu kommīssiyu v 1887 gh. —Ueber schädlichen Insecten des Gouvernement Kasan. *pp. 5.*
See KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, *&c.* 1887–88. Prīlozheniya [Appendix] No. 93, 97 & 98. 8°. 1888.

Ruzskiĭ (M. D.) K Īkhtiologhiĭ Dona.—Zur Ichthyologie des Flusses Don. *pp. 3 : 1 pl.* *See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, *&c.* 1888–89. Prīlozheniya [Appendix] No. 105. 8°. 1889.

Ruzskiĭ (M. D.) O pelaghīcheskoĭ Faunye ozera Kabana. — Die pelagische Fauna des Kaban-Sees. *pp. 31 : 1 pl. col.* *See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. XIX. [No. 4.] 8°. 1889.

Ruzskiĭ (M. D.) Kratkiĭ otchet ob Ornītologhīcheskīkh īzslyedovaniyakh Kazanskoĭ ghubernīi. [A short account of Ornithological investigations in the Kazan government.] *pp. 13.* *See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, *&c.* 1890–91. Prīlozheniya [Appendix] No. 126. 8°. 1891.

Ruzskiĭ (M. D.) Estestvenno-īstorīcheskoe opīsanie Kazanskoĭ ghubernīi. Chast. Zoologhīcheskaya. I. Materialui k izucheniyu Ptītz Kazanskoĭ ghubernīi.—Naturwissenschaftliche Beschreibung des Gouvernement Kasan. I. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Vogelfauna des Kasanschen Gouvernement. *pp. iii, 392* [*2*] *: 1 pl. col.* *See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. XXV, vuip. 6. 8°. 1893.

Ruzskiĭ (M. D.)
Rezul'tatui īzslyedovaniya Zemnovodnuikh ĭ Presmuikayushchīkhsya v Kazanskoĭ ghub. ĭ myestnostyakh s neyu smezhnuikh.—Note préliminaire sur les Amphibies et les Reptiles du gouvernement Kazan et des endroits voisins. *pp. 8.*
Ornītologhīcheskiya nablyudeniya v Simbīrskoĭ ghubernīi.—Recherches Ornithologiques dans le gouvernement Simbirsk. *pp. 15.*
Zamyetka o Leshchye īz r. Volghī.—Ueber einen Brachsen aus dem Wolga-Flusse. *pp. 3.*
See KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, *&c.* 1893–1894. Prīlozheniya [Appendix] No. 139, 142 & 146. 8°. 1894.

Ruzskiĭ (M. D.) Faunīstīcheskiya īzslyedovaniya v vostochnoĭ Rossiī, *&c.*—Faunistische Untersuchungen im östlichen Russland (1894). 1. Ameisenfauna des östlichen Russlands. 2. Zoologische Excursion in das Orenburger Gebiet. *pp. 64.* *See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. XXVIII, vuip. 5. 8°. 1895.

Ruzskiĭ (M. D.) Material po Mīrmekologhīcheskoĭ faunye Kavkaza ĭ Kruima.—Ueber die Ameisenfauna des Kaukasus und der Krim. *pp. 33.* *See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, *&c.* Prīlozheniya [Appendix] No. 206. 8°. 1904.

Ruzskiĭ (M. D.) Murav'ī Rossiī (Formicariæ Imperii Rossici), *&c.* 2 Pt. *illust.* *See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. XXXVIII, vuip. 4–6; & XL, vuip. 4. 8°. 1905, 07.

Ruzskiĭ (M. D.) & **Ghordyaghīn** (A. Y.) Nyekotoruiya dannuiya o faunye Murav'ev vostochnoĭ Rossiī. — Études sur les Fourmis de la Russie orientale. *pp. 33. See* KAZAN. — OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. XXVII, vuip. 2. 8°. 1894.

RYABĪNĪN (A.) Dva Pleziozavra īz Yurui ī Myela Evropeĭskoĭ Rossiī. — Zwei Plesiosaurier aus den Jura- und Kreideablagerungen Russlands. *pp.* [*iv,*] *49 : 6 pls., text illust. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui, *&c.* Nouv. Sér., Livr. 43. 4°. 1909.

RYAN (E.) [1849–1905] & **Hagen** (I.) Iagttagelser over Mosernes udbredelse i den sydvestlige del af Smålenenes amt. *pp. 168. See* DRONTHEIM. — KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS SELSKAB. Det... Skrifter, *&c.* 1896, no. 1. 8°. 1896 (1897).

RYBA (FRANZ) [1867–] Ueber ein neues *Megaphytum* aus dem Miröschauer Steinkohlenbecken. *pp. 6 : 4 pls. See* PRAGUE. — KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1899, no. 10. 8°. 1900.

Ryba (F.) Zur Verbreitung der Kreideformation auf dem Blatte "Časlau und Chrudim." *pp. 5. See* PRAGUE. —KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1902, no. 33. 8°. 1903.

Ryba (F.) & **Hofmann** (A.) Leitpflanzen der palæozoischen Steinkohlenablagerungen in Mittel-Europa. *See* HOFMANN (A.) & RYBA (F.) 8°. 1899.

RYBKA (Jos.) Morfologie a systém rodu *Limnodrilus*, Clap. [Morphology and system of the genus *Limnodrilus*, Clap.] *pp. 24 : 1 pl. See* PRAGUE. — KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1898, no. 18. 8°. 1899.

RYBNIK.—Schlesischer Botanischer Tausch-Verein.
General-Doubletten-Verzeichnis [by E. Kugler], *&c.* Tauschjahr XXI & XXII. fol. *Rybnik*, 1883–84.

RYCKHOLT (P. DE) *Baron.* Mélanges Paléontologiques. Pt. 1. *pp. 176 : 10 pls.* (*col.*) *See* BRUSSELS. — ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, *&c.* Mémoires couronnés, *&c.* Tom. XXIV. 4°. 1852.
A copy of this work was received by the Geological Society of London from the author before 31 Oct., 1851.

—— Pt. 2. *pp. 205 : pls. xi–xx.* 4°. [*Brussels* ? 1854 ?]
The introductory portion is dated (p. 22) "Gand, décembre 1853."

Ryckholt (P. DE) *Baron.* Notice sur les genres : *Nautilus*, Breyn, *Vestinautilus*, *Asymptoceras*, *Coya*, de Ryckholt, et *Terebrirostra*, d'Orbigny. *pp. 10 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1852.

RYDBECK (ERICUS OL.) [Pandora Insectorum, quam, sub præsidio... C. Linnæi, proposuit E. O. Rydbeck, *&c.* 4°. (1758.)]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [*Theses & Orations.*] C. Linnæi... Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. v, no. 89. 8°. 1760.

—— —— Editio secunda, *&c.* 8°. 1788.

RYDBERG (FRANCISCUS FREDERICUS) Dissertatio chemica analysin Gadolinitarum Ytterbyensium exhibens, cujus partem secundam... p. p. N. J. Berlin et F. F. Rydberg, *&c. See* BERLIN (N. J.) 4°. 1834.

RYDBERG (PER AXEL) [1860–] A Monograph of the North American Potentilleæ. *pp. 223 : 112 pls. See* NEW YORK, *City of.—Columbia College.* Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. II. 4°. 1898.

Rydberg (P. A.) Catalogue of the Flora of Montana and the Yellowstone National Park. *pp. xi, 492. See* NEW YORK, *City of.—New York Botanical Garden.* Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. I. 8°. 1900.
A "Supplement to the Flora of Montana" was issued in 1905 by J. W. Blankinship [*q.v.*].

Rydberg (P. A.) Penthoraceæ, Parnassiaceæ. *See* NEW YORK, *City of.—New York Botanical Garden.* North American Flora. Vol. XXII, pt. 1. 8°. 1905.

Rydberg (P. A.) Scandinavians who have contributed to the knowledge of the Flora of North America, *&c.* 4°. [*Rock Island, Ill.*, 1907.]
Augustana Library Publications No. 6. *pp. 1–49.*
This memoir was prepared for the celebration, at Augustana College, of the 200th anniversary of the birth of Linnæus.

Rydberg (P. A.) Rosaceæ (pars). *See* NEW YORK, *City of.—New York Botanical Garden.* North American Flora. Vol. XXII, pt. 3 & 4. 8°. 1908.

Rydberg (P. A.) Sparganiaceæ, Elodeaceæ, Hydrocharitaceæ. *See* NEW YORK, *City of.—New York Botanical Garden.* North American Flora. Vol. XVII, pt. 1. 8°. 1909.

Rydberg (P. A.) Balsaminaceæ, Limnanthaceæ. *See* NEW YORK, *City of.—New York Botanical Garden.* North American Flora. Vol. XXV, pt. 2. 8°. 1910.

Rydberg (P. A.) & **Shear** (C. L.) A Report upon the Grasses and Forage Plants of the Rocky Mountain Region. *pp. 48 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.—Agrostology Division.* Bulletin No. 5. 8°. 1897.

Rydberg (P. A.) & **Small** (J. K.) Saxifragaceæ.—Hydrangeaceæ. *See* NEW YORK, *City of.—New York Botanical Garden.* North American Flora. Vol. XXII, pt. 2. 8°. 1905.

Rydberg (P. A.) & **Vail** (A. M.) *Miss.* Zygophyllaceæ. *See* NEW YORK, *City of.—New York Botanical Garden.* North American Flora. Vol. XXV, pt. 2. 8°. 1910.

RYDER (JOHN ADAM) [1852–1895] A Contribution to the life-history of the Oyster (*Ostrea virginica*, Gmelin, and *O. edulis*, Linn.). *See* UNITED STATES.—*Commission of Fish and Fisheries.* The Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States. Sect. I. 8°. 1884.

Ryder (J. A.) A Sketch of the life-history of the Oyster. *See* UNITED STATES. — *Geological Survey.* Annual Report, *&c.* No. 4. A Review of the fossil Ostreidæ of North America... By C. A. White. Appendix II. 8°. 1884.

RYDIN (JONAS) Museum naturalium Academiæ Upsaliensis, cujus Appendic. X... committit J. Rydin, *&c. See* THUNBERG (C. P.) 8°. 1806.

RYDING (FREDERICUS CHRIST.) Hygrophori Sueciæ, quorum descriptiones... p. p. F. C. Ryding... Pars posterior. *See* FRIES (E. M.) 8°. 1851.
Also issued as part of Fries' 'Monographia Hymenomycetum Sueciæ,' *&c.* [*q.v.*]

RYE (EDWARD CALDWELL) [1832–1885] *See* ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE, THE : conducted by... E. C. Rye, *&c.* Vol. I–XX. 8°. 1864–84.

Rye (E. C.) British Beetles : an introduction to the study of our indigenous Coleoptera. *pp. xv, 280 : 16 pls. col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1866.

—— Second edition, revised and in part rewritten by the Rev. Canon Fowler. *pp. xii, 288 : 16 pls. col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1890.

Rye (E. C.) The Zoological Record . . . Edited by E. C. Rye. 1873–83. Vol. x–xx. *See* Zoological Record. 8°. 1875–84.

RYE (William Brenchley) [1818–1901] The discovery and conquest of Terra Florida, by Don F. de Soto . . . Translated . . . by R. Hakluyt . . . Edited, with notes and an introduction . . . by W. B. Rye, *&c.* *See* Hakluyt Society. Works, *&c.* No. 9. 8°. 1851.

Rye (W. B.) The Ensisheim Meteorite of 1492. 8°. [*London*, 1860.]
"Notes and Queries." 2nd Ser., Vol. ix. March 24, 1860. *pp. 214–216.*

RYFF (Gualther Hermann) R. Lulii . . . De Secretis Naturæ . . . libri duo. His accesserunt Alberti Magni . . . De Mineralibus . . . libri quinq. Quæ omnia . . . publicata sunt per M. G. H. Ryff. *See* Lullius (R.) 8°. 1541.

Ryff (G. H.) P. Dioscoridis . . . de Medicinali Materia libri sex . . . Additis . . . annotationibus . . . per G. H. Ryff, *&c.* *See* Dioscorides (P.) fol. 1543.

—— [Another edition.] fol. 1549.

Ryff (G. H.) Newe aussgerüste Deütsche Apoteck darinnen aller Fürnemsten, und gebräuchlichsten einfachen Artzneyen, als Kräütter, Gewürtz, Mineralien, &c. . . . New . . . obersehen, verbessert . . . durch N. Agerium, *&c.* 3 Thl. [in 1 Vol.] *illust. col.* fol. *Strassburg*, 1602.
Thl. I & II are continuously paged : Thl. I only is illustrated.

RYGH (Karl) [1839–] Oversigt over Videnskabsselskabets oldsagsamlings tilvækst i 1910 af sager ældre end Reformationen. *pp. 77 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* Drontheim. — kongeligt norsk videnskabers-selskab. Det . . . Skrifter. 1910, no. 10. 8°. 1911.

Rygh (K.) & **Nordgaard** (O.) Beskrivelse av Busetbopladsen. *pp. 27 : text illust.* *See* Drontheim. — kongeligt norske videnskabers-selskab. Det . . . Skrifter. 1909, no. 9. 8°. 1910.

RYLANDS (Thomas Glazebrook) [1818–1900] A Memoir of T. G. Rylands, *&c.* *See* Radcliffe (R. D.) 8°. 1901.

RYMSDYK (Andrew van) & (J. van) Museum Britannicum, *&c.* *See* Rymsdyk (J. van) & (A. van). fol. 1778.

—— Second edition, *&c.* fol. 1791.

RYMSDYK (John van) & (A. van) Museum Britannicum, being an exhibition of a great variety of Antiquities and Natural Curiosities, belonging to . . . the British Museum. Illustrated, . . . with explanations of each figure. *pp. xvi, 84 : 30 pls., text illust.* fol. *London*, 1778.

—— Second edition, revised . . . by P. Boyle. *pp. 2, 2 [5,] xvii, 88 : 30 pls. col., text illust.* fol. *London*, 1791.

RYSSELBERGHE (Franz van) [1846–1893] Note sur les Oscillations du Littoral Belge, *&c.* *pp. 18 : 1 pl. col.* *See* Brussels. — académie royale des sciences, *&c.* Mémoires couronnés . . . Collection in-8°. Tom. xxix. 8°. 1880.

RYSTEDT (Fredericus Melchior) Fauna Americæ miredionalis [*sic*]. Cujus partem primam . . . p.p. F. M. Rystedt, *&c.* *See* Thunberg (C. P.) 4°. 1823.

RZĄCZYNSKI (Gabriel) [–1737] Historia Naturalis curiosa Regni Poloniæ, Magni Ducatus, Litvaniæ annexarumq. provinciarum, in tractatus xx divisa, *&c.* *pp.* [*xvi,*] *456* [*16*]. 4°. *Sandomiriæ*, 1721.

—— Auctuarium . . . Opus posthumum, *&c.* *pp. 504.* 4°. *Gedani*, 1745.
There are notes and an Index in manuscript.

S., H. Ceylon : a general description of the island, historical, physical, statistical. Containing the most recent information. By an officer late of the Ceylon Rifles [*i.e.* H. J. Suckling]. 2 Vol. 8°. *London*, 1876.
The preface is signed H. S.
Vol. II contains chapters on the Fauna and Flora.

S***, R. D. Mélanges intéressans et curieux, ou abrégé d'Histoire naturelle, morale, civile, et politique de l'Asie, l'Afrique, l'Amérique ; et des Terres polaires. Par M. R. D. S*** [*i.e.* Rousselot de Surgy]. 10 Tom. 12°. *Paris*, 1763–66.

S., R. S. The complete Guide to Clevedon and its vicinity . . . With notes on the Natural History of the neighbourhood. *pp. viii, 253 : 8 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Clevedon* [1879].

S., W. On certain crystalline forms of Sulphate of Strontian, found at Pyle Hill, near Bristol. [Signed W. S., *i.e.* W. Sanders.] *pp. 8 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Bristol*, 1840.

SAAGE (Martin Joseph) [1803–] Zur Metamorphose der Pflanzen. *pp. 18.* 4°. *Braunsberg*, 1854.
Jahresb. k. Kath. Gym. Braunsberg. 1853–54.

SAALFELD (Günther Alexander E. A.) Deutsch-Lateinisches Handbüchlein der Eigennamen aus der alten, mittleren und neuen Geographie, *&c.* *pp. xii, 738.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885.

SAALMUELLER (Max) [1832–1890] Lepidopteren von Madagascar. Neue und wenig bekannte Arten zumeist aus der Sammlung der Senckenberg'schen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft . . . unter Berücksichtigung der gesammten Lepidopteren-Fauna Madagascars. Herausgegeben . . . von M. Saalmüller (. . . nach dessen Tode abgeschlossen durch L. von Heyden). 2 Abth. *pp. 531 : 14 pls. col., 1 port., col. lith. title-page.* *See* Frankfort-on-the-Main. — senckenbergische naturforschende gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. xvii. 4°. 1884, 91.

SABANYEEV (Leonīd Pavlovīch) Ruibui Rossiĭ zhīzn. i lovlya nashīkh pryesnovodnuikh Ruib. [The Fish of Russia. Life-histories and mode of catching our fresh-water Fish.] Vuip. I. *pp. iv, 585, lxxiv, ii : 6 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Moskva*, 1874.

SABATIER (Charles Paul Dieudonné Armand) [1834–] Études sur le cœur et la circulation centrale dans la série des Vertébrés. *pp. 89 : 3 pls.* *See* Annales des Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Zoologie. Sér. V, tom. xviii, no. 4. 8°. 1873.

Sabatier (C. P. D. A.) Observations sur les transformations du système aortique dans la série des Vertébrés. *pp. 33 : 1 pl.* *See* Annales des Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Zoologie. Sér. V, tom. xix, no. 2. 8°. 1873 (1874).

Sabatier (C. P. D. A.) Anatomie de la Moule commune. *pp. 132 : 9 pls.* *See* Annales des Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Zoologie. Sér. VI, tom. v, no. 1. 8°. 1877.

Sabatier (C. P. D. A.) *See* Revue des Sciences Naturelles . . . publiée sous la direction de MM. Flahault . . . A. Sabatier, *&c.* Sér. III, tom. I–IV. 8°. [1881–85.]

Sabatier (C. P. D. A.) De la Spermatogenèse chez les Crustacés Décapodes. *pp. 393 : 10 pls.* (*col.*) *See* Montpellier.—université.—*Institut de Zoologie.* Travaux, *&c.* Sér. II, no. 3. 8°. 1893.
Mém. Acad. Sci. Montpellier. Sér. II, tom. I, no. 1.

Sabatier (C. P. D. A.) De la Spermatogenèse chez les Poissons Sélaciens. *pp. 190 [1] : 9 pls. (col.)* *See* MONTPELLIER.—UNIVERSITÉ.—*Institut de Zoologie.* Travaux, &c. Sér. II, no. 4. 8°. 1896.
Mém. Acad. Sci. Montpellier. Sér. II, tom. II, no. 3.

SABATIER (J.) & (L.) Production de l'Or, de l'Argent et du Cuivre chez les anciens, &c. *pp. 174.* 8°. *St.-Pétersbourg*, 1850.

SABATIER (L.) & (J.) Production de l'Or, de l'Argent et du Cuivre chez les anciens, &c. *See* SABATIER (J.) & (L.) 8°. 1850.

SABATINI (VENTURINO) I Vulcani dell'Italia centrale e i loro prodotti. Parte prima : Vulcano Laziale. *pp. xv, 392, 1 tab. : 9 pls. (1 col.), 2 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust.* *See* ITALY.—*Reale Comitato Geologico.* Memorie descrittive, &c. Vol. X. 8°. 1900.

Sabatini (V.) & **Cortese** (E.) Descrizione geologico-petrografica delle Isole Eolie. *pp. xii, 130 : 9 pls., 8 maps geol. col., text illust.* *See* ITALY.—*Reale Comitato Geologico.* Memorie descrittive della Carta Geologica d'Italia. Vol. VII. 8°. 1892.

SABBAGH (MICHEL) *See* MĪKHĀ'ĪL AL-ṢABBĀGH.

SABBAN (P.) Die Dünen der südwestlichen Heide Mecklenburgs, und über die mineralogische Zusammensetzung diluvialer und alluvialer Sande. *pp. 52 : 2 pls., 2 maps geol. col.* *See* MECKLENBURG.—*Grossherzoglich-Mecklenburgische Geologische Landesanstalt.* Mittheilungen, &c. No. VIII. 4°. 1897.

SABBATI (CONSTANTINUS) Hortus Romanus juxta Systema Tournefortianum . . . distributus . . . Species suppeditabat ac describebat C. Sabbati, &c. Tom. VI–VIII. *See* BONELLI (G.) fol. 1780–93.

SABBATI (LIBERATUS) Hortus Romanus juxta Systema Tournefortianum . . . distributus . . . Specierum nomina suppeditante . . . adumbrationem dirigente L. Sabbati, &c. Tom. I–V. *See* BONELLI (G.) fol. 1772–78.

Sabbati (L.) Synopsis Plantarum quæ in solo Romano luxuriantur . . . Breviori forma, & facilitate descriptarum juxta Methodum Tournefortianum liber primus, &c.† *pp. 50 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Ferrariæ*, 1745.

SABINE (*Sir* EDWARD) [1788–1883] [Zoology of the Arctic Regions.] *See* PARRY (*Sir* W. E.) A Supplement to the Appendix of Capt. Parry's Voyage for the discovery of a North-West Passage, &c. No. X. 4°. 1824.

SABINE (JOSEPH) [1770–1837] [Arctic Mammals and Birds.] *See* FRANKLIN (*Sir* J.) Narrative of a Journey to the shores of the Polar Sea in . . . 1819–22, &c. Appendix No. 5. 4°. 1823.

SABINE (LORENZO) [1803–1877] Report on the principal Fisheries of the American seas, &c. *See* UNITED STATES. 8°. 1853.

SABRON (L. G.) Rapport sur la Réunion des Assistants-hydrographes à Copenhague, et sur les méthodes d'analyse en usage dans les laboratoires du Conseil International permanent pour l'exploration de la Mer. *pp. 51 : text illust.* *See* MONACO.—*Institut Océanographique.* Bulletin, &c. No. 22. 8°. 1904.

SABUSSOW. *See* ZABUSOV.

SACC (FRÉDÉRIC) [1819–]
Expériences sur les parties constituantes de la Nourriture qui se fixent dans le corps des Animaux, &c. *pp. 9.*
Expériences sur les propriétés physiques et chimiques de l'Huile de Lin, &c. *pp. 18.*
See ALLGEMEINE SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, &c. Neue Denkschriften, &c. Tom. VII. 4°. 1845.

Sacc (F.) Mémoire sur les Phénomènes chimiques et physiologiques qui présentent les poules nourries avec de l'Orge, &c. *pp. 54.* *See* ALLGEMEINE SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, &c. Neue Denkschriften, &c. Tom. X. 4°. 1849.

Sacc (F.) Fonctions de l'acide pectique dans le développement des Végétaux, &c. *pp. 37.* *See* ALLGEMEINE SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, &c. Neue Denkschriften, &c. Tom. XI. 4°. 1850.

SACCARDO (DOMENICO) [1872–] & (P. A.) Sylloge Fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum . . . Supplementum universale. Pars VI & VII (Vol. XVII & XVIII). *See* SACCARDO (P. A.) 8°. 1905–06.

SACCARDO (PIETRO ANDREA) [1845–] *See* COMMENTARIO DELLA FAUNA, FLORA, E GEA DEL VENETO E DEL TRENTINO. Periodico trimestrale (publicato per cura . . . P. A. Saccardo). 8°. 1867–69.

Saccardo (P. A.) Breve illustrazione delle Crittogame Vascolari Trivigiane, aggiuntavi l'enumerazione di quelle fino ad oggi note nella Flora Veneta. *pp. 69.* 8°. *Venezia*, 1868.

Saccardo (P. A.) Della Storia e Letteratura della Flora Veneta sommario. *pp. x, 208.* 8°. *Milano*, 1869.

Saccardo (P. A.) [Sommario di un Corso di Botanica tenuto nella Regia Università di Padova. 8°. *Padova*, 1871.]
Wanting.

—— IV^a^ edizione, &c. *pp. 343 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Padova*, 1898.

Saccardo (P. A.) Mycologiæ Venetæ Specimen. *pp. 215 : 14 pls. col.* 8°. *Patavii*, 1873.
Atti Soc. Veneto-Trent. Sci. Nat. Padova II.

Saccardo (P. A.) *See* MICHELIA : commentarium mycologicum . . . Curante P. A. Saccardo. Vol. I & II.† 8°. 1877–82.

Saccardo (P. A.) Fungi Italici autographice delineati. (Additis nonnullis extra-Italicis, &c.) *1500 pls. col. (4 on a page).* 4°. *Patavii*, 1877–86.

Saccardo (P. A.) Sylloge Fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum. Digessit P. A. Saccardo. Vol. I—> 8°. *Patavii, &c.*, 1882—>

Vol.
I–II. Sylloge Pyrenomycetum . . . digessit P. A. Saccardo. 2 Vol. *illust.* 1882–83.
III. Sylloge Sphæropsidearum et Melanconiearum . . . digessit P. A. Saccardo. *pp. 860.* 1884.
IV. Sylloge Hyphomycetum . . . digessit P. A. Saccardo. *pp. 807.* 1886.
—— Additamenta ad Volumina I–IV curantibus A. N. Berlese et P. Voglino. *pp. iv, 484.* 1886.
V–VI. Sylloge Hymenomycetum . . . digessit P. A. Saccardo, collaborantibus J. Cuboni et V. Mancini. 2 Vol. 1887–88.
VII. Pt. I. Sylloge Gasteromycetum, Phycomycetum et Myxomycetum . . . digesserunt A. N. Berlese, J. B. De-Toni et E. Fischer. *pp. 498, xxx.* 1888.
" " II. Sylloge Ustilaginearum et Uredinearum . . . digessit J. B. De-Toni. *pp. 449 [sic]—882, xxxi–lix.* 1888.
VIII. Sylloge Discomycetum et Phymatosphæriacearum auctore P. A. Saccardo. Accedunt Tuberaceæ, Elaphomycetaceæ, Onygenaceæ auctore J. Paoletti. Laboulbeniaceæ auctore A. N. Berlese. Saccharomycetaceæ auctore J. B. De-Toni. Schizomycetaceæ auctoribus J. B. De-Toni et V. Trevisan. *pp. xvi, 1143.* 1889.
IX. Supplementum universale, sistens genera et species nuperius edita nec non ea in sylloges additamentis præcedentibus jam evulgata nunc una systematice disposita. Pars I. Agaricaceæ—Laboulbeniaceæ. *pp. 1141.* 1891.
X. —— Pars II. Discomyceteæ—Hyphomyceteæ. Addita sunt Fungi fossiles auctore . . . Meschinelli. *pp. xxx, 964.* 1892.
XI. —— Pars III. Adjectus est Index operis universalis. *pp. 753.* 1895. Appendix . . . usque ad finem . . . 1895 (1896—>) 1896 (1897—>)
XII. Index universalis . . . in toto opere (Vol. I–XI) expositorum, auctore P. Sydow. *pp. viii, 1053.* (1896–) 1897.
XIII (= XII, pt. 2). Index universalis . . . nominum Plantarum Hospitum, specierumque omnium Fungorum has incolentium quæ usque ad finem 1897 excerpsit P. Sydow. *pp. vi, 1340.* 1898.
XIV. Supplementum universale. Pars IV. Auctoribus P. A. Saccardo et P. Sydow. *pp. 1316.* 1899.

[**Saccardo** (P. A.) Sylloge Fungorum, *&c.* (contd.)]

Vol.
xv. Synonymia generum, specierum subspecierumque in Vol. I–XIV descriptorum. Auctore E. Mussat. *pp. viii, 455.* 1901.
xvi. Supplementum universale. Pars V. Auctoribus P. A. Saccardo et P. Sydow. Adjectus est Index totius operis. *pp. [iii,] 1291.* 1902.
xvii. —— Pars VI. Hymenomycetæ—Laboulbeniomycetæ. Auctoribus P. A. Saccardo et D. Saccardo fil. *pp. cvii, 991.* 1905.
xviii. —— Pars VII. Discomycetæ—Deuteromycetæ. Auctoribus P. A. Saccardo et D. Saccardo fil. Adjectus est Index universalis, *&c. pp. vii, 838.* 1906.
xix. Index Iconum Fungorum . . . Ductu et consilio P. A. Sac-
& xx. cardo, congessit J. B. Traverso. 2 Vol. 1910–11.
xxi. Supplementum universale. Pars VIII. Hymenomycetæ—Phycomycetæ. Auctoribus P. A. Saccardo et A. Trotter. *pp. ix, 928.* 1912.

Saccardo (P. A.) Chromotaxia, seu nomenclator colorum polyglottus, additis speciminibus coloratis ad usum botanicorum et zoologorum. *pp. 22 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Patavii*, 1891.

Saccardo (P. A.) La Botanica in Italia. Materiali per la Storia di questa scienza, *&c.* [A bibliography.] 2 Pt. *See* VENICE. — REALE ISTITUTO VENETO DI SCIENZE, LETTERE ED ARTI. Memorie, *&c.* Vol. XXV, no. 4 ; XXVI, no. 6. 4°. 1895, 1901.

Saccardo (P. A.) Cronologia della Flora Italiana, *&c. pp. xxxvii, 390. See* FIORI (A.) & PAOLETTI (G.) Flora Analitica d'Italia, *&c.* Vol. V. 8°. 1909.

Saccardo (P. A.) & **Bizzozero** (GIACOMO) Flora Briologica della Venezia. *pp. 111.* 4°. *Venezia*, 1883.

Saccardo (P. A.) & **Penzig** (A. G. O.) Icones Fungorum Javanicorum. *See* PENZIG (A. G. O.) & SACCARDO (P. A.) 8°. 1904.

Saccardo (P. A.) & (D.) Sylloge Fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum . . . Supplementum universale. Pars VI & VII (Vol. XVII & XVIII). *See* SACCARDO (P. A.) 8°. 1905–06.

Saccardo (P. A.) & **Sydow** (P.) Sylloge Fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum . . . Supplementum universale. Pars IV & V (Vol. XIV & XVI). *See* SACCARDO (P. A.) 8°. 1899, 1902.

Saccardo (P. A.) & **Trotter** (A.) Sylloge Fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum . . . Supplementum universale. Pars VIII (Vol. XXI). *See* SACCARDO (P. A.) 8°. 1912.

Saccardo (P. A.) & **others.** The Fungi of Alaska. *See* WASHINGTON ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Harriman Alaska Expedition, *&c.* Vol. V. 8°. 1904.

SACCO (FEDERICO) [1864–] I terreni Terziari del Piemonte e della Liguria settentrionale. [A series of 17 geological maps of northern Italy.] *See* PIEDMONT. [*Maps.*] sh. 1886–88.

Sacco (F.) Il bacino Terziario e Quaternario del Piemonte (—Catalogo Paleontologico del bacino Terziario, *&c.* —Geologia applicata del bacino Terziario e Quaternario.—Appendix. Index), *&c. pp.* [*iii,*] *634, 233, 41 & 927–937 : 2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*) 8°. *Milano & Roma*, 1889–90.

One of the maps is entitled :—"Carta Geologica del bacino Terziario del Piemonte . . . 1889. Scala di 1 a 100,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 1⅓ m. about]."

Sacco (F.) I Molluschi dei terreni Terziarii del Piemonte e della Liguria, *&c.* Pt. VI–XXX. *illust. See* BELLARDI (L.) 4°. 1890–1904.

Sacco (F.) Il Delfino Pliocenico di Camerano Casasco (Astigiana). *pp. 14 : 2 pls. See* ITALY. — SOCIETÀ ITALIANA DELLE SCIENZE. Memorie, *&c.* Ser. III, tom. IX, no. 5. 4°. 1893.

Sacco (F.) Essai sur l'Orogénie de la Terre. *pp. 51 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Turin*, 1895.

Sacco (F.) Le Rhinocéros de Dusino (*Rhinoceros Etruscus*, Falc., var. *Astensis*, Sacc.). *pp. 31 : 4 pls. See* LYONS. — MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Archives, *&c.* Tom. VI, no. 3. 4°. 1895.

Sacco (F.) Sulla origine della Collina di Torino risposta al Dott. F. Sacco. Nota, *&c. See* VIRGILIO (F.) 8°. 1896.

Sacco (F.) I Brachiopodi dei terreni Terziarii del Piemonte e della Liguria. *pp. 50 : 6 pls.* 4°. *Torino*, 1902.

Sacco (F.) L'Évolution biologique et humaine, *&c. pp. viii, 430 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Turin, &c.*, 1910.

SACHS (ARTHUR) [1876–] Wesen und Wert der Mineralogie. Vortrag, *&c. pp. 12.* 8°. *Breslau*, 1902.

Sachs (A.) Die Erze, ihre Lagerstätten und hüttentechnische Verwertung, *&c. pp. ix, 74 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1905.

Sachs (A.) Tabellarische Uebersicht der technisch nutzbaren Minerale, *&c. pp.* [*ii,*] *43.* 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1909.

SACHS (CARL) [1853–1878] Aus den Llanos. Schilderung einer naturwissenschaftlichen Reise nach Venezuela. *pp. vii* [*ii,*] *369 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1879.

Sachs (C.) Dr. C. Sachs Untersuchungen am Zitteraal, *Gymnotus electricus*, nach seinem Tode bearbeitet von E. du Bois-Reymond, mit zwei Abhandlungen von G. Fritsch. *pp. xxviii, 446 : 8 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1881.

SACHS (FERDINAND GUSTAV JULIUS VON) [1832–1897] Physiologische Untersuchungen über die Keimung der Schminkbohne (*Phaseolus multiflorus*). *pp. 65 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Wien*, 1859.

Sitzungsb. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. XXXVII.

Sachs (FERDINAND G. J. VON) Handbuch der Experimental-Physiologie der Pflanzen, *&c. See* HOFMEISTER (W. F. B.) Handbuch der physiologischen Botanik, *&c.* Bd. IV. 8°. 1865.

Sachs (FERDINAND G. J. VON) [Lehrbuch der Botanik nach dem gegenwärtigen Stand der Wissenschaft. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1868.]

Wanting.

—— Vierte . . . Auflage, *&c. pp. xvi, 928 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1874.

Sachs (FERDINAND G. J. VON) Text-book of Botany, Morphological and Physiological. Translated and annotated by A. W. Bennett, assisted by W. T. Thiselton Dyer. *pp. xii, 858 : text illust.* 8°. *Oxford*, 1875.

—— Edited, with an Appendix, by S. H. Vines. Second edition. *pp. xii, 980 : text illust.* 8°. *Oxford*, 1882.

—— Outlines of Classification and Special Morphology of Plants, by K. Göbel. A new edition of . . . Book II. . . . English translation by H. E. F. Garnsey, revised by I. B. Balfour. *pp. xii, 515 : text illust.* 8°. *Oxford*, 1887.

Sachs (FERDINAND G. J. VON) Arbeiten des Botanischen Instituts . . . herausgegeben von . . . J. Sachs. Bd. I–III. *See* WURZBURG. — KOENIGLICHE JULIUS-MAXIMILIANS-UNIVERSITAET.—*Botanisches Institut.* 8°. (1871–) 1874–88.

Sachs (Ferdinand G. J. von) Geschichte der Botanik vom 16. Jahrhundert bis 1860. *pp. xii, 612.* 8°. *München*, 1875.
Geschichte der Wissenschaften in Deutschland. Neuere Zeit. Bd. xv.

Sachs (Ferdinand G. J. von) History of Botany (1530–1860) . . . Authorised translation by H. E. F. Garnsey . . . revised by I. B. Balfour. *pp. xv, 568.* 8°. *Oxford*, 1890.

Sachs (Ferdinand G. J. von) Vorlesungen über Pflanzen-Physiologie. *pp. xi, viii, 991 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1882.

—— Zweite . . . Auflage, &c. *pp. xii, 884 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

Sachs (Ferdinand G. J. von) Lectures on the Physiology of Plants . . . translated by H. M. Ward, &c. *pp. xiv, 836 : text illust.* 8°. *Oxford*, 1887.

Sachs (Ferdinand G. J. von) Gesammelte Abhandlungen über Pflanzen-Physiologie. 2 Bd. *pp. x, 1243 : 10 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892–93.

Sachs (Ferdinand G. J. von) Gedächtnisrede auf . . . J. von Sachs. Von . . . P. Hauptfleisch, &c. *See* Wurzburg. — physikalisch-medicinische gesellschaft. Verhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, Bd. xxxi, no. 10. 8°. 1897.

Sachs (Franciscus Jacobus) Dissertatio inauguralis medica de Ulmo, &c. *pp.* [*iv,*] *36.* 4°. *Argentorati*, 1738.

Sachs (Julius von) *See* Sachs (Ferdinand Gustav J. von).

Sachs (Philippus Jacobus) *a Lewenheimb* [1627–1672] Αμπελογραφια, sive Vitis Viniferæ, ejusque partium consideratio physico-philologico-historico-medico-chymica, &c. (Appendix, &c.) *pp.* [*l,*] *670* (*70* [*34*]). 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1661.

Sachs (P. J.) *a Lewenheimb.* Γαμμαρολογια, sive Gammarorum, vulgo Cancrorum consideratio physico-phylologico-historico-medico-chymica, &c. *pp.* [*xliv,*] *962* [*76*] *: 10 pls., engr. title.* 8°. *Francofurti & Lipsiæ*, 1665.

Sachse (Carl Traugott) [1815–1863] Allgemeine Deutsche naturhistorische Zeitung . . . Herausgegeben von C. T. Sachse. Jahrg. i & ii. *See* Dresden. — naturwissenschaftliche gesellschaft isis. 8°. 1846–47.

Sachse (C. T.) Beobachtungen über die Witterungs- und Vegetationsverhältnisse des Dresdner Elbthales während der Jahre 1847–52, &c. *pp. 24 : 1 pl. col.* 8°. *Dresden*, 1853.
Jahresb. Gesell. Natur- & Heilkunde, Dresden. 1851–52.

Sachse (C. T.) Zur Pflanzengeographie des Erzgebirges, &c. *pp. 75.* 8°. *Dresden*, 1855.
Programm Gymnas. zu Dresden.

Sachse de Lewenheimb (Philippus Jacobus) *See* Sachs (P. J.) *a Lewenheimb.*

Sachsius (Paulus Ludovicus) Monogerologia, seu de genuinis Unicornibus dissertatio, &c. *pp. 182 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Racecurgi*, 1676.

Sachsse (Georg Robert) [1840–1895] [Ueber einige chemische Vorgänge bei der Keimung von *Pisum sativum*, L.] *pp. 55.* 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1872.]
Wanting the title-page.

Sacken (Carl Robert von Osten) *Baron.* *See* Osten-Sacken.

Sacklén (Johannes Fridericus) Dissertatio botanica de Calla, quam . . . examini tradit J. F. Sacklén, &c. *See* Hellenius (C. N.) 4°. [1782.]

Sacy (Antoine Isaac Silvestre de) *Baron* [1758–1838] La Colombe messagère . . . par M. Sabbagh. Traduit [with notes] de l'Arabe en François, par A. I. S. de Sacy. *See* Mīkhā'īl Al-Ṣabbāgh. 8°. 1805.

Sá da Bandeira (Bernardo de) *Marquess.* *See* Sá Nogueira de Figueiredo (B. de) *Marquess de Sá da Bandeira.*

Sadebeck (Alexander) [1843–1879] De formatione Kimmridgiensi Pommerania. Dissertatio, &c. *pp. 40.* 8°. *Berolini*, 1865.

Sadebeck (A.) Ueber die Krystallformen der Blende. *pp. 22 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1869.
Zeitsch. Deutsch. Geol. Gesell. Bd. xxi.

Sadebeck (A.) Repetitorium der Mineralogie und Geologie, &c. *pp. 118 : text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1873.

Sadebeck (A.) G. Rose's Elemente der Krystallographie [Bd. i]. Dritte Auflage . . . bearbeitet (—Zweiter Band. Angewandte Krystallographie) von A. Sadebeck. *See* Rose (G.) 8°. 1873, 76.

Sadebeck (A.) Ueber die Krystallisation des Diamanten. Nach hinterlassenen Aufzeichnungen . . . bearbeitet von A. Sadebeck. *See* Rose (G.) 8°. 1876.

Sadebeck (A.) Geologie bearbeitet von A. Sadebeck. *See* Decken (C. C. von der) *Baron.* Baron C. C. von der Decken's Reisen in Ost Afrika in 1859–61. Bd. iii, abth. 3. 8°. 1879.

Sadebeck (A.) & **Rose** (G.) Das Mineralogische Museum der Universität Berlin. Systematisches Verzeichniss und Beschreibung seiner Schausammlungen. *See* Berlin. — koenigliche friedrich-wilhelms-universitaet. — *Museum fuer Naturkunde.* 8°. 1874.

Sadebeck (Richard Emil Benjamin) [1839–1905] De Montium inter Vistritium et Nissam fluvios sitorum Flora. Dissertatio inauguralis botanica, &c. *pp.* [*iv,*] *42* [*2*]. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, 1864.

Sadebeck (R. E. B.) Kritische Untersuchungen über die durch *Taphrina*-Arten hervorgebrachten Baumkrankheiten. *pp. 37 : 5 pls.* (*col.*) 8°. *Hamburg*, 1891.
Jahrb. Hamburgischen Wissensch. Anstalten. Bd. viii.

Sadebeck (R. E. B.) Die parasitischen Exoasceen. Eine Monographie. *pp. 110 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Hamburg*, 1893.
Jahrb. Hamburgischen Wissensch. Anstalten. Bd. x, hft. 2.

Sadebeck (R. E. B.) [For descriptions of many families of Plants] *See* Engler (H. G. A.) & Prantl (K. A. E.) Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, &c. 8°. 1898–1902.

Sadelin (Petrus Ulricus) Fauna Fennica . . . cujus partem primam Mammalia et Aves complectentem . . . præside J. F. Wallenio . . . exhibet P. U. Sadelin, &c. *See* Wallenius (J. F.) 8°. 1810.

Sadler (John) [1837–1882] Narrative of a ramble among the Wild Flowers on the Moffat Hills in . . . 1857 ; with a List of Plants to be found in the district. *pp. 64 : 4 pls. of dried specimens, 1 map.* 8°. *Moffat*, 1858.

Sadler (John) [Mosses, Hepaticæ, and Lichens of Edinburgh.] *See* Balfour (J. H.) Flora of Edinburgh, &c. 8°. 1863.

Sadler (John) Notes on a Botanical trip to Ben Nevis in . . . 1876. *pp. 12.* 12°. *London*, 1877.
Reprinted from the "Gardeners' Chronicle," 1877.

SADLER (Joseph) [1791–1849] Flora comitatus Pestiensis. 2 Pt. 8°. *Pestini*, 1825–26.

Sadler (Joseph) De Filicibus veris Hungariæ, Transylvaniæ, Croatiæ et litoralis Hungarici, *&c.* *pp. 79.* 8°. *Budæ*, 1830.

SADTLER (Samuel Philip) [1847–] On the Hydrocarbon Compounds. *See* Pennsylvania, *State of.—Second Geological Survey.* Reports of progress. B. Appendix. 8°. 1875.

SAECHSISCHE GESAMMT-UNIVERSITAET. *See* Jena.—Grossherzogliche saechsische gesammt-universitaet.

SAECHSISCHER BOTANISCHER GARTEN. *See* Jena.—Grossherzogliche saechsische gesammt-universitaet.

SÆLAN (Anders Thiodolf) Herbarium Musei Fennici. Förteckning öfver Finska Musei Växtsamling . . . uppgjord af . . . T. Sælan. *See* Helsingfors.—Societas pro fauna et flora fennica. 8°. 1859.

—— Editio secunda. I. Plantæ vasculares, *&c.* 8°. 1889.

Sælan (A. T.) & **Brotherus** (V. F.) Musci Lapponiæ Kolaënsis. *pp. 100: 1 map col. See* Helsingfors.—Societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Acta, *&c.* Vol. VI. No. 4. 8°. 1890.

—— [Another issue.] *See* Kihlman (A. O.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Finnischen Expeditionen nach der Halbinsel Kola, *&c.* B. Pt. II, no. 1. 8°. 1892.

SAEZ (Francisco de Paula Martínez y) *See* Martínez y Saez.

SAFFORD (James Merril) [1822–1907] Introduction to the Resources of Tennessee by J. B. Killebrew . . . assisted by J. M. Safford, *&c.* *See* Tennessee, *State of.—Bureau of Agriculture.* 8°. 1874.

Safford (J. M.) [For official publications as State Geologist] *See* Tennessee, *State of.—Geological Survey.*

SAFFRON WALDEN.—*Museum.* [Founded 1832.] An abridged Catalogue, *&c.* *pp. vi, 106: 3 pls., text illust.* 8°. [*Saffron Walden,*] 1845.

SAGE (Balthazar Georges) [1740–1824] [Élémens de Minéralogie docimastique. 8°. *Paris*, 1772.]
Wanting.

—— Seconde édition. 2 Tom. 8°. *Paris*, 1777.

Sage (B. G.) Analyse des Blés, et expériences propres à faire connoître la qualité du froment, & principalement celle du son de ce grain. Avec des observations sur les substances végétales, dont les différentes nations font usage au lieu de pain. *pp. vii, 118.* 8°. *Paris*, 1776.

Sage (B. G.) Description méthodique du Cabinet de l'École Royal des Mines. *pp. xvi, 487, xi.* 8°. *Paris*, 1784.

SAGERET (Augustin) [1763–1851] Mémoire sur le semis de la Solanée Parmentière, ou Pomme de Terre, d'après plusieurs expériences faites à diverses époques et récemment en 1813. *pp. 51.* 8°. *Paris*, 1814.

Sageret (A.) Discussion sur l'existence des deux Séves, dites de printemps et d'Août; exposition de quelques idées sur leur nature, leur cause et leurs effets présumés. *pp. 45.* 8°. *Paris*, 1818.

Sageret (A.) Mémoire sur les Cucurbitacées, principalement sur le Melon, avec des considérations sur la production des hybrides, des variétés, *&c.* *pp. 60.* 8°. *Paris*, 1826.

—— Deuxième Mémoire . . . sur le Melon, contenant la culture en pleine terre de celui-ci, etc. et les perfectionnemens dont elle serait susceptible. *pp. 118.* 8°. *Paris*, 1827.

Sageret (A.) Pomologie physiologique, ou traité du perfectionnement de la fructification, *&c.* *pp. 578.* 8°. *Paris*, 1830.

Notice Pomologique . . . Supplément à la Pomologie physiologique. *pp. 24.* 8°. *Paris*, 1835.

SAGORSKI (Ernst Adolf) [1847–] Die Rosen der Flora vom Naumburg a. S., nebst den in Thüringen bisher beobachteten Formen. *pp. 48: 4 pls.* 4°. *Naumburg a. S.*, 1885.
Beilage zum Jahresb. k. Landesschule Pforta, 1885.

Sagorski (E. A.) & **Schneider** (G.) *Botanist.* Flora der Centralkarpathen, mit specieller Berücksichtigung der in der Hohen Tatra vorkommenden Phanerogamen und Gefäss-Cryptogamen nach eigenen und fremden Beobachtungen zusammengestellt, *&c.*—Flora Carpatorum Centralium, *&c.* 2 Hft. *illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1891.

SAGOT (Paul Antoine) [1821–1888] Opinion générale sur l'origine et la nature des Races Humaines. Conciliation des diversités indélébiles des races avec l'unité historique du genre humain. *pp. 80.* 8°. *Paris*, 1860.
Nouv. Ann. des Voyages.

Sagot (P. A.) De l'état sauvage [in Plants] et des résultats de la culture et de la domestication. *pp. 79.* 8°. *Nantes*, 1865.

Sagot (P. A.) Fruits comestibles de l'Afrique. 8°. *Anvers*, 1888.
Bull. Cercle Floral Anvers. No. VI, Ann. 1888, *pp. 81–90.*

Sagot (P. A.) & **Pérez** (V.) De la Végétation aux Îles Canaries, *&c.* *See* Pérez (V.) & Sagot (P. A.) 8°. 1867.

Sagot (P. A.) & **Pérez** (V.) Le Tagasaste (*Cytisus proliferus*, varietas) fourrage important, *&c.* *See* Pérez (V.) & Sagot (P. A.) 8°. 1892.

SAGRA (Ramon de la) [1801–1871] Informe sobre el estado actual del Jardin y de la Catedra de Botanica aplicada a la Agricultura; leido por . . . R. de la Sagra, *&c.* *See* Havanna.—Real sociedad economica de la habana. 4°. (1825.)

Sagra (R. de la) Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de l'Île de Cuba. 12 Vol. & Atlases. 8°. & fol. *Paris*, 1838 [*i.e.* 1839] –57.

Pt. I. Histoire physique et politique . . . Traduction de M. S. Berthelot. 2 Tom. *illust.* 1842–43
[„ II. Natural History.]
Mammifères, par M. R. de la Sagra. Traduction par M. S. Berthelot. [With descriptions of new species of Cheiroptera by F. L. P. Gervais.] *pp. xlv, 18: 8 pls. col.* 1840.
Ornithologie, par A. d'Orbigny. *pp. xxxi, 336, 16: 33 pls. col.* 1839.
Reptiles, par MM. Cocteau et Bibron. *pp. xviii, 242: 31 pls. col.* [1841–] 1843.
[Pp. 1–206 were published in 1839, *fide* "Archiv f. Naturgeschichte," 1841, II, p. 112.]
Poissons, par A. Guichenot. *pp. 206 [1]: 5 pls. col.* 1853.
Mollusques, par A. d'Orbigny. 2 Tom. *29 pls. col.* [1841–] 1853.
[Vol. I, *pp. 1–208* appeared in 1841 (Archiv f. Naturg. 1842, II, p. 376).
„ „ *pp. 209–264* } appeared in 1842 (Archiv. f. Na-
„ II, „ *1–112* } turg. 1843, II, p. 116).
„ „ „ *113–380* probably appeared in 1853. The date 1846 appears on p. 149→]
Foraminifères, par A. d'Orbigny. *pp. xlviii, 224: 12 pls. col.* 1839.

[**Sagra** (R. DE LA) Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de l'Île de Cuba, *&c.* (contd.)]

[Pt. II. Natural History. (contd.)]

Animaux articulés à pieds articulés, par M. F. É. Guérin-Méneville. [Arachnida, Aptera, Hymenoptera & Lepidoptera, by H. Lucas: Coleoptera, by Jacquelin-Duval: Neuroptera, by Baron Selys-Longchamps: and Diptera, by Bigot.] *pp. lxxxvii, 868: 20 pls. col.* 1857.

Botanique.

Plantes Cellulaires, par C. Montagne. *pp. x, 549: 20 pls. col.* 1838–42.

[This work was not published till 1842. The date 1838 was that at which the author began it. (*See* P. A. Cap's "C. Montagne," p. 46.)]

Plantes Vasculaires, par A. Richard. Essai d'une Flore de l'Île de Cuba . . . Tom. I, contenant de Dicotylédones Polypétales. *pp. viii, 663: 102 pls.* 1845.

[Wanting pl. lxxviii. The one bearing that number should be lxxviii *bis*.]

[The second volume did not appear in this French edition.]

Sagra (R. DE LA) Historia física, politica y natural de la Isla de Cuba. 13 Tom. fol. *Paris*, 1839–61.

Issued simultaneously with the French edition.

Pt. I. Historia física, *&c.* 2 Tom. *illust.* & Atlas, *13 maps.* 1842.

„ II. Historia natural.

Tom.

III. Mamiferos. [By R. de la Sagra: Chiroptera by F. L. P. Gervais.] *pp. 39: 8 pls. col.* 1845.

„ Aves, por A. d'Orbigny. *pp. 220: 33 pls. col.* 1839.

IV. Reptiles y Peces. (Reptiles, por MM. Cocteau y Bibron. — Peces [by A. Guichenot].) *pp. 255: 36 pls. col.* 1843 [–53].

[Guichenot's part was published in 1853.]

V. Moluscos, por A. d'Orbigny. *pp. 376: 29 pls. col.* 1845 [–53 ?]

[There is the same uncertainty about the date of publication of the later sheets of this section as in the case of the French edition.]

[VI.] Foraminiferas, por A. d'Orbigny. *pp. 180: 12 pls. col.* 1840.

VII. Crustaceos, Aragnides é Insectos. [By the same authors as the French edition, from which it was translated.] *pp. xxxii, 371: 20 pls. col.* 1856 (–57).

[The title-page date is an error for 1857.]

VIII. Atlas de Zoologia. 1855.

[The number of plates to each section is recorded above with the respective volumes of text. There are in addition eight plates of fossil Shells, marked "Paléontologia," for which there is no text, and which do not occur in the French edition.]

IX. Botanica. (Introduccion [by R. de la Sagra].— Cryptogamia . . . por C. Montagne.) *pp. 64, 328.* 1845 (–56).

X. } —— (Fanerogamia . . . por A. Richard.) 2 Vol.
XI. } *illust.* 1845, 50.

[The second volume is not included in the French edition.]

XII. Atlas de Botanica. 1855.

Cryptogamia. *20 pls. col.*

Fanerogamia. *102 pls.*

[Wanting pls. lx, lxv and lxxviii. The one marked lxxviii should be lxxviii *bis*.]

[XIII.] Suplemento á la seccion Economico-politica. *pp. 282.* 1861.

Sagra (R. DE LA) Icones Plantarum in Flora Cubana descriptarum ex Historia . . . a R. de la Sagra edita excerptæ, *&c.* *pp.* [*vi,*] *64: 122 pls.* fol. *Paris*, *&c.*, 1863.

A re-issue of Sagra's Introduction to Tom. IX, Botany, of the "Historia . . . de la Isla de Cuba" and the botanical plates to that work.

Sagra (R. DE LA) List of the Shells of Cuba in the . . . British Museum, collected by M. R. de la Sagra, *&c.* *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). *Zoology.* [*Mollusca.*] 12°. 1854.

SAHÁRANPUR.—*Government Botanical Gardens.* *See* INDIA.—NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES & OUDH.—*Botanical Gardens.*

SAHLBERG (CARL REINHOLD) [1779–1860] Periculi entomographici, species Insectorum nondum descriptas proposituri, fasciculus. *pp. 82* [*1*]*: 4 pls. col.* 8°. *Aboæ*, 1823.

Sahlberg (C. R.) Insecta Fennica, dissertationibus academicis, a 1817–1834 editis . . . Pars I: A.† *pp. viii, 519.* 4°. *Helsingforsiæ*, 1834.

SAHLBERG (JOHN REINHOLD) [1845–] Enumeratio Coleopterorum Brachelytrorum Fenniæ, *&c.* 2 Pt. *See* HELSINGSFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. I [no. 3]; VI, no. 1. 8°. 1876, 89.

Sahlberg (J. R.) Bidrag till nordvestra Sibiriens Insektfauna, Hemiptera Heteroptera, *&c.* *pp. 39.* *See* STOCKHOLM. — KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Ny Följd, Bd. XVI, no. 4. 4°. 1878.

Sahlberg (J. R.) Bidrag till nordvestra Sibiriens Insektfauna, Coleoptera . . . I. Cicindelidæ, *&c.* *pp. 115: 1 pl.* *See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Ny Följd, Bd. XVII, no. 4. 4°. 1879 (1880).

Sahlberg (J. R.) Bidrag till det Nordenfjeldske Norges Insektfauna. *pp. 13.* *See* CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Forhandlinger, *&c.* Aar 1880. No. 9. 8°. 1881.

Sahlberg (J. R.) Bidrag till Tschuktsch-halföns Insektfauna. Coleoptera och Hemiptera, insamlade under Vega-Expeditionen vid halföns norra och östra kust, 1878–9.—Coleoptera och Hemiptera, insamlade af Vega-Expeditionens medlemmar å Berings Sunds Amerikanska kust uti omgifningarna af Port Clarence, vid Grantley Harbour och sjön Iman-Ruk . . . 1879.—Coleoptera och Hemiptera, insamlade af Vega-Expeditionens medlemmar på Bering-ön, 1879. *See* NORDENSKIÖLD (N. A. E. VON) Vega-Expeditionens vetenskapliga Iakttagelser, *&c.* Bd. IV. 8°. 1887.

Sahlberg (J. R.) Catalogus Trichopterorum Fenniæ præcursorius. *pp. 19: text illust.* *See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. IX, no. 3. 8°. 1893.

Sahlberg (J. R.) Lepidoptera anträffade under en resa i Inari Lappmark . . . 1894. *pp. 15.* *See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. XI, no. 7. 8°. 1895.

Sahlberg (J. R.) Beiträge zur Dipteren-Fauna Sibiriens. Nordwest-Sibirische Dipteren gesammelt vom Prof. J. Sahlberg . . . 1876 . . . Bearbeitet von T. Becker. *See* HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta, *&c.* Tom. XXVI, no. 9. 4°. 1900.

Sahlberg (J. R.)

Coleoptera nova vel minus cognita Faunæ Fennicæ. *pp. 23.*

Catalogus Coleopterorum Faunæ Fennicæ geographicus. *pp. viii, 132: 2 maps col.*

Catalogi Dipterorum Fenniæ fragmenta, juvante . . . T. Becker aliisque Dipterologis . . . I. Scatomysidæ Fenniæ. *pp. 9.*

See HELSINGFORS. — SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. XIX, no. 3, 4 & 5. 8°. 1900.

Sahlberg (J. R.) Coleoptera Mediterranea et Rosso-Asiatica nova et minus cognita (maxima ex parte) itineribus annis 1895–96 et 1898–99 (et 1903–04) collecta. I–III. *See* HELSINGFORS. — FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Vol. XLII, *pp. 174–208;* XLV, no. 10; L, no. 7. 8°. 1900–08.

Sahlberg (J. R.)

Messis hiemalis Coleopterorum Corcyræorum, *&c.* *pp. 85.*

Ad cognitionem faunæ Coleopterorum Græcæ fragmenta. *pp. 9.*

Ad cognitionem faunæ Coleopterorum Italicæ fragmenta. *pp. 14.*

Coleoptera Levantina . . . 1896 in Palæstina et Ægypto inferiore collecta. *pp. 36.*

Coleoptera Numido-Punica . . . 1899 in Tunisia et Algeria orientali collecta. *pp. 70.*

See HELSINGFORS. — FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Vol. XLV, no. 11–13, 18 & 19. 8°. 1903.

Sahlberg (J. R.) Entomologiska forskningresor i Medelhafstrakterna och Centralasien företagna åren 1895-96 samt 1898-99. 3 Pt. *See* HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Vol. XLV, no. 9 & 17; XLVI, no. 1. 8°. 1903-04.

Sahlberg (J. R.) Hoppande insektkokonger. *pp. 4.* *See* HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Översigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Vol. XLIX, no. 8. 8°. 1907.

SAHLÉN (ANDERS JOHAN) [1822-1891] Wenersborgs Flora eller kort beskrifning på de Växter, som förekomma närmast omkring Wenersborg samt på Halle- och Hunneberg, *&c. pp. viii, 192.* 8°. *Mariestad*, 1854.

SAHLER (O. C.) Anno 1769 d. 3. Junii habe diese ausserordentlich hohe Nelke in dem . . . Palais de Plaisir bey Uebigau aus dem . . . Sortement . . . J. Milchmeyers . . . nach der Natur gezeichnet, *&c. 1 pl.* s.sh. fol. [ ]

SAHLIN (LARS ERIC) Afhandling om de Wäxter, som i Bibelen omtalas, Sjunde Delen . . . utgifven af L. E. Sahlin, *&c.* *See* THUNBERG (C. P.) 8°. 1828.

SAHLSTEDT (MAGNUS GUSTAF) Fasciculus observationum botanicarum . . . respondens M. G. Sahlstedt, *&c.* *See* RETZIUS (A. J.) 4°. [1774.]

SAHLSTRÖM (K. E.) Ett drumlinområde i Närke. *pp. 12: 2 maps geol. col., text illust.* *See* SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Årsbok 3 (1909), no. 5 [= Ser. C. Afhandlingar, *&c.* No. 222]. 8°. 1910.

SAHUT (FÉLIX) Les Eucalyptus: aire géographique de leur indigénat et de leur culture, historique de leur découverte, description de leurs propriétés forestières, *&c. pp. vii, 212: 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Montpellier & Paris*, 1888.

SAIDA (KOTARO) Catalogue of Botanical specimens in the Natural History Department of the Imperial Museum, *&c.* *See* TOKIO.—*Teikoku Hakubutsukwan.* 8°. 1891.

SAIGEY (JACQUES FRÉDÉRIC) [1797-1871] & **Coulvier-Gravier** (R. A.) Recherches sur les Étoiles filantes . . . Introduction historique. *See* COULVIER-GRAVIER (R. A.) & SAIGEY (J. F.). 8°. 1847.

Saigey (J. F.) & **others.** Éléments des Sciences physiques et naturelles rédigés . . . 1852 par MM. Saigey, Sonnet, etc. *pp. 478: 9 pls.* 12°. *Paris*, 1853.
The half-title reads :—"Nouveau Manuel du Baccalauréat ès Sciences. — Sciences physiques et naturelles."

SAILER (FRANZ SERAPHIN) Die Flora Oberöstreichs. 2 Bd. 8°. *Linz*, 1841.

SAINSON (AUGUSTE DE) Voyage autour du Monde . . . de . . . la Favorite exécuté pendant . . . 1830-32 . . . Album historique gravé . . . sous la direction de M. de Sainson, *&c.* *See* FRANCE. [*Voyages, &c.—Favorite.*] fol. 1835.

Sainson (A. DE) Voyage dans la Russie méridionale et la Crimée . . . en 1837, sous la direction de M. A. De Démidoff, par MM. De Sainson, Le Play, *&c.* Tom. II-IV & Atlas. *See* DÉMIDOV (A. N.) *Prince of San Donato.* 4°. & fol. 1840-42.

SAINT-AGY (T. MAGDELEINE DE) *See* MAGDELEINE DE SAINT-AGY.

ST. ALBANS.—*Hertfordshire County Museum.*
[Founded 1895 ?]
Historical Notes, Annual Report, *&c.* 1903→ 8°. [*St. Albans,*] 1903→
Wanting Reports for 1904 & 1905.

SAINT-AMANS (JEAN FLORIMOND BOUDON DE) [1748-1831] Flore Agenaise, ou description méthodique des Plantes observées dans le département de Lot-et-Garonne et dans quelques parties des départemens voisins. *pp. (61,) 632: 12 pls.* 8°. *Agen*, 1821.

Recueil de Plantes Cryptogames de l'Agenais . . . omisés dans la Flore Agenaise [of J. F. B. de Saint-Amans], *&c.* 3 Fasc. *See* BRONDEAU (L. DE) 8°. 1828 [-30].

ST. ANDREWS. Botany of St. Andrews district. 12°. [*St. Andrews*, 1861.]
From the "Handy Book of St. Andrews," *pp. 130-135: 1 map.*

ST. ANDREWS.—University. [Founded 1411.] The . . . Calendar . . . 1888-89. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1888.

SAINT-ANGE (GASPARD JOSEPH MARTIN) *See* MARTIN SAINT-ANGE.

ST. ANGE DE BOISSY ( ) & **others.** Liste des Coquilles terrestres, lacustres et fluviatiles fossiles du terrain Myocène de Sansan et de quelques autres localités dans le bassin Sous-Pyrénéen. *See* LARTET (É. A. I. H.) Notice sur la colline de Sansan, *&c.* 8°. 1851.

SAINT BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL.
[Founded 1123.]
A descriptive Catalogue of the Anatomical Museum of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. (Compiled by Sir J. Paget, Bart.) Vol. II. 8°. *London*, 1851.
Wanting Vol. I, 1846 & III, 1862.

SAINT-BERTRAND-DE-COMMINGES.—*Musée Pyrénéen.*
Notice sur le Musée Pyrénéen. *See* BOUBEE (N.) 8°. (1836.)

ST. BRODY (GUSTAVUS ORNANO) The Flora of Weston, and its immediate neighbourhood, *&c. pp. viii, 174.* 8°. *Weston-super-Mare*, 1856.

SAINT CHRISTOPHER, *Island.* [*Maps.*] A . . . map of the Island of Saint Christopher, in the West Indies . . . laid down in . . . 1828, by W. McMahon. Scale 1 in. = 330 yds. 4 sh. [*London*, 1828.]

SAINT-CRICQ (LAURENT) *See* MARCOY (PAUL) *pseud.*

SAINT DENIS (BONNESERRE DE) *See* BONNESERRE DE SAINT DENIS.

SAINT DENYS (MARIE JEAN LÉON D'HERVEY DE) *See* HERVEY DE SAINT DENYS (M. J. L. D').

SAINT DISDIER ( ) Traitez . . . du Café, du Thé et du Chocolat . . . A quoy on a adjouté dans cette édition . . . les méthodes . . . pour composer . . . Chocolat par Mr. St. Disdier. Troisième édition. *See* DUFOUR (P. S.) 12°. 1693.

SAINT-FARGEAU (AMÉDÉE LOUIS MICHEL LE PELETIER DE) *Comte.* *See* LE PELETIER DE SAINT-FARGEAU.

SAINT-FOND (BARTHÉLEMY FAUJAS DE) *See* FAUJAS DE SAINT-FOND.

ST. GAL (M. J.) Flore des environs de Grand-Jouan. La description des Végétaux Vasculaires qui poussent spontanément dans un rayon de 12 à 16 kilomètres autour de l'École d'Agriculture de Grand-Jouan et celle des Végétaux le plus ordinairement cultivés, *&c.* *pp. xlvi, 521.* 12°. *Nantes*, 1874.

ST. GALLEN. — St. Gallische Naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft. [Founded 1819.]
Bericht über die Thätigkeit, *&c.* 1858-60 — 1900-1. 8°. *St. Gallen*, 1860-1902.
[*Continued as :*]
Jahrbuch, *&c.* 1901-2→ 8°. *St. Gallen*, 1903→

ST. GALLISCHE NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE GESELLSCHAFT. *See* ST. GALLEN.

ST. GEORGE (ADOLF JOHANN HUBERT VON LA VALETTE) *Baron*. *See* LA VALETTE ST. GEORGE.

SAINT-GERMAIN-EN-LAYE. — *Musée des Antiquités Nationales.* [Founded 1862.]
Antiquités Nationales. Description raisonnée du Musée . . . I. Époque des Alluvions et des Cavernes. Par S. Reinach. *pp. xv, 322 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Paris* [1889].

ST. GOTHARD.
Anweisung zur Führung der geologischen Kontrole für den Gotthardtunnel. [By F. M. Stapff.]
Text : Nordseite (Göschenen). *pp. 1-124.*
Südseite (Airolo). *pp. 1-156.*
Sections : Göschenen. *sh. i-xxi.*
Airolo. *sh. i-xxi.* fol. [*Berne ?* 1874.]

St. Gothard. [*Maps.*] Geognostische Karte des Sanct Gotthard. Aufgenommen . . . durch K. von Fritsch. Reduction 1 : 50,000 [*i.e.* 1 m. = 1¼ in. about]. *1 map col., 4 sect. col.* *See* SWITZERLAND. — CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, *&c.* Lief. XV. sh. 1873.

St. Gothard. [*Maps.*] Geologische Uebersichtskarte der Gotthardbahnstrecke. Kil. 38-149 (Erstfeld — Castione) . . . Maasstab 1 : 25,000 [*i.e.* 1 m. = 2½ in. about] . . . von F. M. Stapff. *10 maps, mounted in 1 sheet, 14 ft. long.* *Berlin*, 1885.

ST. HELENA. Papers relating to the devastation committed by Goats on the Island of St. Helena . . . comprising experiments, observations, and hints, connected with agricultural improvement and planting, *&c.* [By A. Beatson.] *pp.* [*iv,*] *80.* 8°. *St. Helena*, 1810.

ST. HELENA. [*Maps.*] Military sketch map of the Island of St. Helena by Capt. E. Palmer. 1850-52. [Scale 1 m. = 2½ in.] *London* [1852 ?].

—— [Another edition.] *London*, 1875.

SAINT-HILAIRE (AUGUSTE DE)
See SAINT-HILAIRE (AUGUSTIN F. C. P. DE).

SAINT-HILAIRE (AUGUSTIN FRANÇOIS CÉSAR PROUVENÇAL DE) [1779-1853] Mémoire sur les Plantes auxquelles on attribue un placenta central libre, et sur la nouvelle famille des Paronychiées . . . Suivi d'une note sur la même famille par A. L. de Jussieu et d'observations sur le genre *Glaux* (par MM. Dutour de Salvert et A. de Saint-Hilaire). *pp. 109 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Paris*, 1816.
Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris. Tom. II, 1815.

Saint-Hilaire (AUGUSTIN F. C. P. DE) Mémoire sur les Cucurbitacées, les Passiflorées et le nouveau groupe des Nandhirobées. 2 Pt. *pp. 47 : 2 pls.* (*pp. 32*). 4°. *Paris*, 1823.
Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris. Tom. V, 1819 ; IX, 1822.

Saint-Hilaire (AUGUSTIN F. C. P. DE) [For descriptions of species of *Rhexia*] *See* HUMBOLDT (F. H. A. VON) *Baron* & BONPLAND (A. J. A.) Voyage aux Régions Equinoxiales du Nouveau Continent, *&c.* Pt. VI. Botanique. Sect. 2. Monographie des Mélastomacées, *&c.* 4°. 1823.

Saint-Hilaire (AUGUSTIN F. C. P. DE) Plantes usuelles des Brasiliens . . . par M. A. de Saint-Hilaire [A. de Jussieu and J. Cambessèdes]. *70 pls., with descriptive letterpress.* 4°. *Paris*, 1824 [-28].
Issued in 14 livr., each having five plates, for the dates of publication of which, *See* JOURN. BOTANY, 1904, p. 87.
The co-operation of MM. Jussieu and Cambessèdes began with the ninth livraison in 1827.

Saint-Hilaire (AUGUSTIN F. C. P. DE) Voyages dans l'intérieur du Brésil. — Première Partie. Voyage dans les provinces de Rio de Janeiro et de Minas Geraes. 2 Tom. [in 1]. 8°. *Paris*, 1830.

—— Seconde Partie. Voyage dans le district des Diamans et sur le littoral du Brésil, suivi de notes sur quelques Plantes caractéristiques, *&c.* 2 Tom. [in 1]. 8°. *Paris*, 1833.

—— Troisième Partie. Voyage aux sources du Rio de S. Francisco et dans la province de Goyaz. 2 Tom. [in 1]. 8°. *Paris*, 1847-48.

—— Quatrième Partie. Voyage dans les provinces de Saint-Paul et de Sainte-Catherine. 2 Tom. [in 1]. 8°. *Paris*, 1851.

Saint-Hilaire (AUGUSTIN F. C. P. DE) Premier (— Deuxième) mémoire sur la structure et les anomalies de la fleur des Résédacées. *pp. 20* (*42*). 4°. *Montpellier*, [1836 ?-] 1837.
The first memoir appeared in the "Ann. Soc. roy. Sci. Arts Orléans, Tom. XIII," whilst both were printed in a slightly different form in the "Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris," Tom. XV, 1838.

Saint-Hilaire (AUGUSTIN F. C. P. DE) Tableau Géographique de la Végétation primitive dans la province de Minas Geraes . . . Seconde édition, *&c.* *pp. 49.* 8°. *Paris*, 1837.
Nouvelles Annales des Voyages.
The words "Seconde édition," *&c.*, are printed on a separate slip pasted on the title-page.

Saint-Hilaire (AUGUSTIN F. C. P. DE) Leçons de Botanique, comprenant principalement la morphologie végétale, la terminologie, la botanique comparée, *&c.* *pp. viii, 930 : 24 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, 1841.

Saint-Hilaire (AUGUSTIN F. C. P. DE) Correspondances scientifiques inédites, *&c.* *See* ROUMEGUÈRE (C.) Nouveaux documents, *&c.* 8°. 1879.

Saint-Hilaire (AUGUSTIN F. C. P. DE) Voyage à Rio-Grande do Sul (Brésil). [Edited by R. de Dreuzy.] *pp. viii, 644 : 1 port., 1 map.* 8°. *Orléans*, 1887.

Saint-Hilaire (AUGUSTIN F. C. P. DE) & **Dutour de Salvert** ( ) Observations sur le genre *Glaux.* *See* SAINT-HILAIRE (A. F. C. P. DE) Mémoire sur les Plantes auxquelles on attribue un placenta central libre, *&c.* 4°. 1816.

Saint-Hilaire (AUGUSTIN F. C. P. DE) & **others.** Flora Brasiliæ Meridionalis, auctore A. de Saint-Hilaire . . . (A. de Jussieu . . . J. Cambessèdes). Accedunt tabulæ delineatæ a Turpinio (E. Delille), *&c.* 3 Tom. 4°. *Paris*, 1825-33.

SAINT-HILAIRE (ÉTIENNE GEOFFROY)
See GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE.

SAINT-HILAIRE (ISIDORE GEOFFROY)
See GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE.

SAINT-HILAIRE (JEAN HENRI JAUME)
See JAUME SAINT-HILAIRE.

SAINT-JEAN-D'ANGÉLY.—Société Linnéenne de la Charente-Inférieure. [Founded 1874.]
Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. I.† 1877–79.
8°. *Saint-Jean-D'Angély*, 1877–80.

ST. JOHN, *New Brunswick.*—**Natural History Society of New Brunswick.**
See NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

ST. JOHN (CHARLES GEORGE WILLIAM) [1809–1856] A Tour in Sutherlandshire, with extracts from the field books of a Sportsman and Naturalist. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1849.

St. John (C. G. W.) [Natural History and Sport in Moray, collected from the Journals and Letters of C. St. John [and edited, with a preface and memoir of the author, by C. Innes]. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1863.]
Wanting.

—— [Second edition.] *pp.* [*ii*,] *xlviii*, *323*: *40 pls.*, *text illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1882.

ST. JOHN (J. SEYMOUR) Larva collecting and breeding: a handbook to the larvæ of the British Macro-Lepidoptera and their food plants, *&c.* *pp. iv*, *156*. 8°. *London*, 1890.

ST. JOHN (*Sir* OLIVER BEAUCHAMP COVENTRY) [1837–1891] On the Physical Geography of Persia and narrative of a journey through Baluchistan and southern Persia. *See* GOLDSMID (*Sir* F. J.) *& others.* Eastern Persia, *&c.* Vol. I. 8°. 1876.

ST. JOHN (ORESTES H.) Descriptions of fossil Fishes from the Upper Coal-Measures of Nebraska. *See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories.* Final report of the . . . Survey of Nebraska. Pt. 2. 8°. 1872.

St. John (ORESTES H.) Sketch of the Geology of Kansas. 8°. [*Topeka*, 1882 ?]
Rept. State Board Agric. No. 3. *pp. 571–599*: *3 pls.*, *2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*)

St. John (ORESTES H.)
[For official publications in connection with the Survey]
See IOWA, *State of.—Geological Survey.*
See UNITED STATES.—*Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories.*

St. John (ORESTES H.) & **White** (C. A.) Preliminary notice of new genera and species of Fossils. *See* IOWA, *State of.—Geological Survey.* 8°. (1867.)

St. John (ORESTES H.) & **Worthen** (A. H.) Descriptions of fossil Fishes. (A partial revision of the Cochliodonts and Psammodonts, including notices of miscellaneous material acquired from the Carboniferous formations of the United States.) *See* ILLINOIS, *State of.—Geological Survey.* Geological Survey of Illinois. Vol. VI, pt. 2 & Vol. VII, pt. 2, section 1. 8°. 1875, 83.

ST. JOHN (*Sir* SPENSER BUCKINGHAM) *G.C.M.G.* [1825–1910] Life in the Forests of the Far East. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1862.

—— or Travels in Northern Borneo . . . Second edition, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1863.

SAINT-LAGER (JEAN BAPTISTE) [1825–] Catalogue des Plantes Vasculaires de la Flore du bassin du Rhône. *pp. viii*, *886*, *32*. 8°. *Lyon*, *Genève & Bâle*, [1873–] 1883.
Issued in 7 parts, with the Ann. Soc. Bot. Lyon, as follows:—

1.	pp.	1– 32	in Annales, Ann.	I.	1873.
2.	,,	33–114	,, ,,	II.	1875.
3.	,,	115–186	,, ,,	III.	1876.
4.	,,	187–334	,, ,,	IV.	1877.
5.	,,	335–494	,, ,,	V.	1878.
6.	,,	495–688	,, ,,	IX.	1882.
7.	,,	689–886	,, ,,	X.	1883.

Saint-Lager (J. B.) Recherches sur la Géographie Botanique du Lyonnais (Appendice [compiled from notes communicated by J. B. Saint-Lager]), *&c.* *See* MAGNIN (A.) 8°. 1879.

Saint-Lager (J. B.) Réforme de la Nomenclature Botanique. *pp. 154.* 8°. *Lyon*, 1880.
Ann. Soc. Bot. Lyon. Ann. VIII, 1878–79.

Saint-Lager (J. B.) Des origines des Sciences naturelles. *pp. 134.* 8°. *Lyon*, 1882.
Mém. Acad. Sci. Lyon. Tom. XXVI.

Saint-Lager (J. B.) Ville de Lyon: Commission des Eaux: Rapport fait au nom de la sous-commission d'Hygiène et de Chimie. *pp. xi*, *90.* 4°. *Lyon*, 1882.

Saint-Lager (J. B.) Quel est l'Inventeur de la Nomenclature Binaire? Remarques historiques. *pp. 16.* 8°. *Paris*, 1883.
Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon. Tom. XXIX.

Saint-Lager (J. B.) Histoire des Herbiers. *pp. 120.* 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

Saint-Lager (J. B.) Recherches sur les anciens Herbaria. *pp. 45.* 8°. [*Lyons*, 1886.]
Ann. Soc. Bot. Lyon. Ann. XIII, 1885.

Saint-Lager (J. B.) Étude des Fleurs. Botanique élémentaire, descriptive et usuelle renfermant la Flore du bassin moyen du Rhône et de la Loire . . . Huitième édition revue . . . par le Dr. Saint-Lager. Tom. II, *&c.* *See* CARIOT ( ) *Abbé.* 8°. 1889.

Saint-Lager (J. B.) Un chapitre de grammaire à l'usage des Botanistes. *pp. 23.* 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

ST. LOUIS.—*Louisiana Purchase Exposition.*
Catalogue of Exhibits of Insect Enemies of Forests and Forest Products at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition . . . 1904. *pp. 56*: *22 pls.* *See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.*—*Entomology Division.* Bulletin No. 48. 8°. 1904.

ST. LOUIS.—*Missouri Botanical Garden.*
[Founded 1889.]
The Missouri Botanical Garden. Annual Report. No. 1→ 8°. *St. Louis*, 1890→
The first report contains a biographical sketch of the founder, H. Shaw, by T. Dimmock, Inaugural exercises, Address, *&c.*

ST. LOUIS.—Washington University. [Founded 1853.]
—*Henry Shaw School of Botany.*
[1885 Founded and placed in intimate relationship with the Missouri Botanical Garden (*q.v.* supra).]
Contributions, *&c.* No. 1–6 & 9.
8°. [*St. Louis*,] 1888–92.
Reprints from the "Trans. St. Louis Acad. Sci. Vol. V & VI" and No. 4 from the "Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci." Ser. II, vol. I.

SAINT LOUIS.—Academy of Science.
See ACADEMY OF SCIENCE OF ST. LOUIS.

SAINT-LOUP (RÉMY) Recherches sur l'organisation des Hirudinées. *pp. 127*: *8 pls.* *See* ANNALES DES SCIENCES NATURELLES, *&c.* Zoologie. Sér. VI, tom. XVIII, no. 2. 8°. 1884.

Saint-Loup (R.) Les Oiseaux de Basse-cour, *&c.* *pp. xi*, *368*: *text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

SAINT-MARC (C. DE) & **Sourbets** (G.) Précis de Fauconnerie, *&c.* *See* SOURBETS (G.) & SAINT-MARC (C. DE). 8°. 1887.

SAINT-MARTIN (JACQUES JOSEPH JUGE DE)
See JUGE DE SAINT-MARTIN (J. J.)

SAINT-MÉRY (MÉDÉRIC LOUIS ÉLIE MOREAU DE)
See MOREAU DE SAINT-MÉRY.

SAINT-MOULIN (BERNARD DE) B. de Saint-Moulin . . . Responsio ad quæstionem . . . propositam : Disseratur de Plantarum structura et enucleentur ex physiologicis et chemicis præceptis processus vegetationis capita maxime memoranda, *&c. pp. 49.* 4°. [*Brussels*,] 1820.

Ann. Acad. Louvain. Tom. III, 1822.

SAINT-MOULIN (VINCENTIUS JOSEPHUS DE) Commentatio botanico-œconomica de quibusdam Arboribus in Belgis cultis, *&c. pp. 116. See* UTRECHT.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT. Annales, *&c.* 1826–7. 8°. 1828.

Saint-Moulin (V. J. DE) V. J. de Saint-Moulin . . . Responsio ad quæstionem . . . Plantæ alicujus, quæ ad vitæ usum coli solet, exponatur historia naturalis, ejusdemque anatome, physiologia, analysis chemica, cultura et usus, *&c. pp. 73 : 2 pls. See* LEYDEN.—RIJKS-UNIVERSITEIT. Annales, *&c.* 1827–8. 4°. 1829.

ST. PAUL, *Minnesota.*—MINNESOTA SEASIDE STATION. Postelsia : the Year Book of the . . . Station. 1901. (First edition.) *pp.* [*iv*,] *220* [*9*] *: 29 pls.* (*2 col.*) 8°. *St. Paul, Minnesota*, 1902.

Contains :—
Uses of Marine Algæ in Japan [by] K. Yendo.
Remarks on the distribution of Plants in Colorado, east of the divide [by] F. Ramaley.
The Phylogeny of the Cotyledon [by] H. L. Lyon.
Botanizing in Jamaica [by] E. Butler.
Algæ collecting in the Hawaiian Islands [by] J. E. Tilden.
The distribution of Marine Algæ in Japan [by] K. Yendo.
The Kelps of Juan de Fuca [by] C. MacMillan.

SAINT PETERSBURG.—*Hortus Botanicus Imperialis Petropolitanus.*
See infra, IMPERATORSKIĬ SANKTPETERBURGHSKIĬ BOTANĪCHESKIĬ SAD.

ST. PETERSBURG.—*Hortus Petropolitanus.*
See infra, IMPERATORSKIĬ SANKTPETERBURGHSKIĬ BOTANĪCHESKIĬ SAD.

ST. PETERSBURG.—*Hortus Universitatis Imperialis Petropolitanæ.*
See infra, IMPERATORSKIĬ SANKTPETERBURGHSKIĬ UNĪVERSĪTET.

ST. PETERSBURG.—*Zoologhīcheskii Muzeĭ.*
See infra, ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—*Musée Zoologique.*

ST. PETERSBURG.—**Academia Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitana.**
See infra, ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.

ST. PETERSBURG.—**Académie impériale des Sciences.** (ACADEMIA SCIENTIARUM IMPERIALIS PETROPOLITANA.—IMPERATORSKAYA AKADEMIYA NAUK.)
[Founded 1725.]

Commentarii, *&c.* 1726–1746. Tom. I–XIV. 4°. *Petropoli*, 1728–51.

[*Continued as :*]

Novi Commentarii, *&c.* 1747–75. Tom. I–XX. 4°. *Petropoli*, 1750–76.

[*Continued as :*]

Acta, *&c.* 1777–82. 12 Vol. 4°. *Petropoli*, 1778–86.

[*Continued as :*]

Nova Acta . . . precedit Historia, *&c.* 1783–1802. Tom. I–XV. 4°. *Petropoli*, 1787–1806.

The "Historia" is separately paged.

[*Continued as :*]

Mémoires . . . avec l'Histoire, *&c.* 1803–22. Tom. I–XI. 4°. *St.-Pétersbourg*, 1809–30.

In Tom. I–X the "Histoire" is separately paged.

[St. Petersburg.—Académie imp. des Sciences. (contd.)]

[*Continued as :*]

Mémoires . . . VI^e^ Série. Sciences physiques et naturelles. Tom. I–IX & X, pt. 2. 4°. *St.-Pétersbourg*, 1830–59.

Tom. X, pt. 1 has never been published. In Tom. IX & X each paper has a distinct pagination in addition to the current one of the Vol. Tom. III–X are also divided into two separately-paged parts according to subjects, and styled "Sciences mathématiques et physiques," Tom. I–VII.—"Sciences naturelles," Tom. I–VIII : the last volume in each case terminates with an "Index" to the series.
For details concerning the dates of publication of the parts of this series, *See* Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, Vol. XXI, 1908, pp. 11–18.

—— Sér. VII, tom. I–XLIII. 4°. *St.-Pétersbourg, &c.*, 1859–97.

Each Memoir is separately paged.

[*Continued as :*]

Zapīskī, *&c.* (Mémoires, *&c.*) Sér. VIII, tom. I—> 4°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1894—>

The "Résultats scientifiques de l'expédition polaire Russe . . . 1900–03," *&c.*, are published in this series, Tom. XVIII, XXI, *&c.*

St. Petersburg.—Académie imp. des Sciences. Recueil des Actes de la Séance publique . . . tenue . . . 1827 (1828–1848). 20 Vol. 4°. (*St.-Pétersbourg,*) 1828–49.

St. Petersburg.—Académie imp. des Sciences. Mémoires présentés . . . par divers Savans, *&c.* Tom. I–IX.† 4°. *St.-Pétersbourg, &c.*, [1830] 1831–59.

In Tom. VII–IX each Memoir bears its own pagination in addition to that of the volume.

St. Petersburg.—Académie imp. des Sciences. Bulletin Scientifique, *&c.* Tom. I–X. 4°. *St.-Pétersbourg & Leipzig*, 1836–42.

Wanting pp. 273–288 of Tom. VI, and pp. 161–176 of Vol. VIII.
At the beginning of Vol. V there is a "Registre systématique des cinq premiers Volumes," and at the end of Vol. X there is a "Table des Matières des Vol. VI–X . . . par ordre systématique," and a "Registre alphabétique des dix premiers Volumes."

[*Continued as :*]

Bulletin de la Classe Physico-Mathématique, *&c.* Tom. I–XVII. 4°. *St.-Pétersbourg*, 1843–59.

There is a "Registre alphabétique des cinq premiers Volumes" at the beginning of Vol. V, and a "Registre alphabétique des Tom. VI–X" at the end of Vol. X.

[*Continued as :*]

Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. I–XXXII. 4°. *St.-Pétersbourg, &c.*, 1860–88.

—— Nouvelle Série, Tom. I–IV (XXXIII–XXXVI). 4°. *St.-Pétersbourg, &c.*, 1889–94.

[*Continued as :*]

Īzvyestiya . . . Bulletin, *&c.* Sér. V, tom. I–XVII. 4°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1894–1902.

[*Continued as :*]

—— Classe Physico-Mathématique. Sér. V, tom. XVIII–XXV. 4°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1903–06.

—— Sér. VI, tom. I—> 4°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1907—>

St. Petersburg.—Académie imp. des Sciences. Mélanges Biologiques tirés du Bulletin (physico-mathématique), *&c.* Tom. I—XIII, pt. 1. 8°. *St.-Pétersbourg*, 1853–91.

These are merely reprints from the "Bulletin," *q.v.*

St. Petersburg.—Académie imp. des Sciences. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches und der angränzenden Länder Asiens . . . Herausgegeben von K. E. Baer und G. v. Helmersen. Bd. I–XXVI. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1839–71.

There is an Atlas in fol. to Bd. XXIII.

—— Herausgegeben von G. v. Helmersen und L. v. Schrenck. Folge II, bd. I–IX. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1879–86.

There is an Atlas in fol. to Bd. V.

—— Herausgegeben von L. v. Schrenck und C. J. Maximowicz. Folge III, bd. I–VII. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1886–90.

St. Petersburg.—Académie imp. des Sciences. Registre alphabétique des Noms des Auteurs, dont les pièces sont insérées dans les différents recueils publiés par l'Académie ... depuis sa fondation jusqu'à l'an 1846. *pp. xi, 80.* 8°. [*St. Petersburg,*] 1846.

St. Petersburg.—Académie imp. des Sciences. Tableau général . . . des matières contenues dans les publications de l'Académie . . . depuis sa fondation. Ire Partie. Publications en langues étrangères. *pp. xii, 488 [1].* 8°. *St.-Pétersbourg,* 1872.

—— Sīstematīcheskiĭ ī alfabītnuiĭ ukazatel' ... Chast II. Sochīneniya na Russkom yazuikye. [Systematic and alphabetical Register ... Pt. II. Publications in Russian.] *pp. x, 402 [1].* 8°. *Sanktpeterburgh,* 1875.

—— Supplément I, comprenant les publications en langues étrangères depuis 1871 jusqu'au 1. Nov. 1881, *&c. pp. vii, 56.* 8°. *St.-Pétersbourg,* 1882.

—— Prībavlenie 2 . . . Supplément 2, comprenant les publications en langue Russe depuis . . . 1873 jusqu'au 1. Oct. 1884. *pp. [iii,] 41.* 8°. *Sanktpeterburgh,* 1885.

St. Petersburg.—Académie imp. des Sciences. Catalogue des Livres publiés par l'Académie . . . II. Publications en langues étrangères. — Katalogh, *&c. pp. 105.* 8°. *St.-Pétersbourg,* 1877.

St. Petersburg.—Académie imp. des Sciences. Russkaya Biblioghrafiya po Estestvoznanyu ī Matematīkye, *&c.* [Russian Bibliography of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, *&c.*] Tom. I & II. 1901–02. 8°. *Sanktpeterburgh,* 1904, 06.

St. Petersburg.—Académie imp. des Sciences. Bibliotheca Zoologica Rossica. Litteratur über die Tierwelt Gesammtrusslands bis zum Jahre 1885 incl., von F. T. Köppen. Herausgegeben von der . . . Akademie, *&c.* Bd. I. 8°. *St.-Pétersbourg,* 1905.

St. Petersburg.—Académie imp. des Sciences. Stirpium rariorum in Imperio Rutheno sponte provenientium icones et descriptiones . . . Instar supplementum ad Commentar. Acad., *&c.* *See* AMMAN (J.) 4°. 1739.

St. Petersburg.—Académie imp. des Sciences. Verzeichniss der Pflanzen, welche während der . . . in den Jahren 1829 und 1830 unternommenen Reise im Caucasus ... eingesammelt worden sind, *&c.* *See* MEYER (C. A.) 4°. 1831.

St. Petersburg.—Académie imp. des Sciences. Beiträge zur Pflanzenkunde des Russischen Reiches. (Materialui k blīzhaĭshemu poznaniyu Prozyabdemosti Rossiĭskoĭ Imperiī.) Lief. I–XI.†
8°. *St. Petersburg,* 1844–59.
Every Lieferung is separately paged, and the first eight contain each a single paper.

St. Petersburg.—Académie imp. des Sciences. Reise in den äussersten Norden und Osten Sibiriens während . . . 1843 und 1844 . . . ausgeführt und . . . herausgegeben von . . . A. T. v. Middendorff. *See* MIDDENDORFF (A. T. VON) 4°. 1847–75.

St. Petersburg.—Académie imp. des Sciences. Abhandlungen aus der menschlichen und vergleichenden Anatomie. *See* GRUBER (W. L.) 4°. 1852.

St. Petersburg.—Académie imp. des Sciences. J. G. Gmelini . . . Reliquias quæ supersunt commercii epistolici cum C. Linnæo, A. Hallero, G. Stellero et al., Floram Gmelini Sibiricam ejusque iter Sibiricum potissimum concernentis, ex mandato et sumtibus Academiæ . . . publicandas curavit G. H. T. Plieninger . . . (Addita autographa lapide impressa). *pp. viii, 196 : 3 pls.*
8°. *Stuttgartiæ,* 1861.

St. Petersburg.—Académie imp. des Sciences. J. F. Brandtii index operum omnium. *pp. iv, 52.* fol. *Petropoli,* 1876.
Issued as a Festschrift.

St. Petersburg.—Académie imp. des Sciences. Nauchnuie Rezul'tatui puteshestviĭ N. M. Przheval'skagho po tzentral'noĭ Azīi, *&c.* — Wissenschaftliche Resultate der von N. M. Przewalski nach Central-Asien unternommenen Reisen . . . Zoologischer Theil 3 Bd.† *illust. col.* 4°. *St. Petersburg, &c.,* 1888–94.
Russian and German in parallel columns.
Bd. I. Säugethiere. Bearbeitet von E. Büchner. Lief. 1–5.† *pp. 232 : 25 pls. (col.)* 1888–94.
[The text stops abruptly.]
,, II. Vögel. Bearbeitet von T. Pleske. Lief. 1–3.† *pp. 192 : 8 pls. col.* 1889–94.
[There is no plate numbered "VII."]
,, III, abth. 2. Fische. Bearbeitet von S. Herzenstein. Lief. 1–3.† *pp. vi, 262 : 25 pls.* 1888–91.

St. Petersburg.—Académie imp. des Sciences. Wissenschaftliche Resultate der . . . zur Erforschung des Janalandes und der Neusibirischen Inseln in . . . 1885 und 1886 ausgesandten Expedition. 3 Abth. *See* supra, Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VII, tom. XXXVII, no. 3 & 5 ; XLII, no. 13. 4°. 1889–95.

St. Petersburg.—Académie imp. des Sciences. Uebersicht der Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Botanik in Russland während des Jahres 1890 (–1892). Zusammengestellt von A. Famintzin . . . aus dem Russischen übersetzt. 3 Vol. 8°. *St. Petersburg, &c.,* 1892 (–94).

Obzor Botanīcheskoĭ dyeyatel'nostī v Rossiī za 1893 ghod. Sostavlennuiĭ . . . A. Famīntzuinuimi ī . . . S. Korzhīnskīm, *&c.* [Review of Botanical researches in Russia during the year 1893. Compiled by A. Famīntzuin and S. Korzhinskiĭ, *&c.*] Ann. IV.
8°. *Sanktpeterburgh,* 1895.

St. Petersburg.—Académie imp. des Sciences. Schedæ ad Herbarium Floræ Rossicæ, &c.—Spīsok rasteniĭ Gherbariya Russkoĭ Florui, *&c.* No. I—>
8°. *S.-Peterburgh,* 1898—>

St. Petersburg.—Académie imp. des Sciences. Nauchnuie rezul'tatui ekspedītziī, snaryazhennoĭ . . . Akademieĭ . . . dlya raskopkī Mamonta, naĭdennagho na ryekye Berezovkye v 1901 ghodu. [Scientific results obtained by the expedition, sent out by the Academy to dig for Mammoths, on the River Berezovka in 1901.] Tom. I & II. *illust.* 4°. *S.-Peterburgh,* 1903, 09.
Tom. I. V. Zalenskiĭ. Osteologhīcheskiya ī odontoghrafīcheskiya īzslyedovaniya nad Mamontom (*Elephas primigenius,* Blum.) ī Slonamī (*E. Indicus,* L., ī *E. Africanus,* Blum.). [Osteological and odontological researches on the Mammoth and allied Elephants.]
Ī. P. Tolmachev. Pochennuiĭ led s ryeki Berezovkī, *&c.* [On the frozen soil of the River Berezovka, *&c.*]
N. M. Maliev. Muishechnaya sīstem perednīkh ī zadnīkh konechnosteĭ Mamonta. [On the Muscular System of the anterior and posterior extremities of the Mammoth.]
Th. A. Byaluinītzkiĭ-Bīrulya. Mīkroskopīcheskoe īzslyedovanie otlozheniya na slomannoĭ pravoĭ plechevoĭ kostī Mamonta, naĭdennagho na ryekye Berezovkye blīz Serdne-Kolnimska. [Investigation by microscopical sections of the broken right scapula of the Mammoth found on the River Berezovka, near Sredne-Kolūmska.]
,, II. Th. A. Byaluinītzkiĭ-Bīrulya. Ghīstologhīcheskiya ī mīkrokhīmīcheskiya nablyudeniya nad tkanyamī Berezovskagho Mamonta. [Histological and micro-chemical observations upon the tissues of the Berezovka Mammoth.]
V. Zalenskiĭ. Mīkroskopīcheskiya īz-lyedovaniya nyekotoruikh orghanov Mamonta, naĭdennagho na r. Berezovkye. [Microscopical investigations on some organs of the Berezovka Mammoth.]
V. Zalenskiĭ. Vīdovuie zoologhīcheskie prīznakī Mamonta. [On the zoological specific characters of the Mammoth.]

St. Petersburg.—Académie imp. des Sciences.—*Musée d'Anthropologie et d'Ethnographie.* Sbornīk Muzeya, *&c.*—Publications du Musée, *&c.* No. I—> 4°. *S.-Peterburgh,* 1900—>

St. Petersburg.—Académie imp. des Sciences.— *Musée Géologique Pierre le Grand.*
Ghodovoĭ Otchet [Annual Report] . . . za 1904 (-1905) ghod. 4°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1905 (-06).
Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St.-Pétersb., Sér. V, tom. XXII & XXIV.
Subsequent Annual Reports were published in the Trudui of the Museum [*q.v.* infra].

St. Petersburg.—Académie imp. des Sciences.— *Musée Géologique Pierre le Grand.*
Trudui [Memoirs], *&c.* Tom. I—>
8°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1907—>

St. Petersburg.—Académie imp. des Sciences.— *Musée Zoologique.*
Ezheghodnīk Zoologhīcheskagho Muzeya, *&c.*—Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie, *&c.* Tom. I—>
8°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1896—>

St. Petersburg.—Académie imp. des Sciences.— *Musée Zoologique.*
Mammalium exoticorum novorum vel minus rite cognitorum Musei Academici Zoologici descriptiones et icones, *&c.* *See* BRANDT (J. F.) 4°. 1835.

St. Petersburg.—Académie imp. des Sciences.— *Musée Zoologique.*
Descriptiones et Icones Animalium Rossicorum novorum vel minus rite cognitorum . . . Aves, Fasc. I . . . Jussu et sumptibus Academiæ, *&c.* *See* BRANDT (J. F.)
4°. 1836.

St. Petersburg.—Académie imp. des Sciences.— *Musée Zoologique.*
Enumeratio corporum Animalium Musei . . . Academiæ . . . Classis Insectorum, ordo Lepidopterorum. Pt. 1–3.†
4°. *Petropoli, &c.*, 1855–63.
The title-pages to Pt. 1 & 2, and the "Præfatio" to Pt. 1, by J. F. Brandt, are in Latin; the rest of the work is in French, and consists of a "Catalogue de la Collection Entomologique de l'Académie . . . Lépidoptères . . . Par E. Ménétriés," with "Descriptions des nouvelles espèces," by the same author. Pt. 3, published after Ménétriés' death, contains only a further portion of his "Descriptions" found among his manuscripts.

St. Petersburg.—Académie imp. des Sciences.— *Musée Zoologique.*
Bemerkungen über einen merkwürdigen krankhaft veränderten Mammuthschädel des Museums der . . . Akademie . . . von . . . J. F. Brandt. *See* BRANDT (J. F.)
4°. 1871.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Cabinet de Sa Majesté.
Travaux de la Section Géologique, *&c.*—Trudui Gheologhīcheskoĭ Chasti, *&c.* Vol. I—>
8°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1895—>
In Russian, with résumés in French.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Corps des Ingénieurs des Mines. (*Korpus Ghornuikh Īnzhenerov.*) *See* RUSSIA.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Fīzīcheskoe Obshchestvo prī Īmperatorskom S.-Peterburghskom Unīversītet.
See infra, RUSSKOE FĪZĪKO-KHĪMĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO, *&c.*

ST. PETERSBURG.—Gheologhīcheskiĭ Muzeĭ Īmenī Īmperatora Petra Velīkagho.
See supra, ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—*Musée Géologique Pierre le Grand.*

ST. PETERSBURG.—Ghornuiĭ Īnstītut [*Mining Institute*]. [Founded 1773.]
Katalogh Russkīm Topazam, khranyashchīmsya v Muzeumye Ghornagho Īnstītuta, *&c.* [Catalogue of the Russian specimens of Topaz in the Museum of the Mining Institute, *&c.*] *See* KOKSHAROV (N. Ī.) 4°. 1866.

St. Petersburg.—Ghornuiĭ Īnstītut.
Nauchno-īstorīcheskiĭ Sbornīk īzdannuiĭ Ghornuim Īnstītutom ko dnyu egho stol'yetnyagho yubīleya . . . 1873 ghoda. [Scientific-historical Reports published by the Mining Institute on the occasion of its centennial jubilee.] 2 Pt. *illust.* [in 1 Vol.]
8°. *Sanktpeterburgh*, 1873.
Pt. I. *pp.* [*viii,*] *203: 1 pl., 15 ports.* Pt. II. *pp. 542: 9 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.*
Pt. II contains, *inter alia*:—
No. 1. Anamezīt v Evropeĭskoĭ Rossīī. A. Karpīnskagho. [On Anamesite in European Russia. By A. P. Karpīnskiĭ.]
,, 2. *Volborthia*, novuiĭ rod īskopaemuikh Plechenoghikh Mollyuskov. V. Mellera. [On *Volborthia*, a new genus of fossil Brachiopoda. By V. Ī. Meller.]
,, 3. Gheologhīcheskiya īzslyedovaniya v Voluinskoĭ ghubernīī. N. Barbot de Marnī ī A. Karpīnskagho. [Geological investigations in the Volynsk government. By N. P. Barbot-de-Marnī and A. P. Karpīnskiĭ.]
,, 4. Nyeskol'ko novuikh nablyudenīī proīzvedennuikh nad krīstallamī Araghonīta, Myednagho Kolchedana, Skorodīta ī Dioptaza. N. Koksharova. [Some recent observations on crystals of Aragonite, Copper-Pyrites, Scorodite and Dioptase. By N. Ī. Koksharov.]
,, 5. Olighoklaz, Al'bīt ī Sfen īz okrestnosteĭ Baĭkala. P. Eremyeeva. [On Oligoclase, Albite and Sphene from the neighbourhood of Baikal. By P. V. Eremyeev.]
,, 6. Khīmīcheskiĭ sostav Épidotov īz nyekotoruikh Russkīkh myestorozhdenīĭ. V. Beka. [On the chemical composition of Epidote from some Russian strata. By W. von Beck.]
,, 7. Opīsanie okamenyelosteĭ byelagho myela Sīmbīrskoĭ ghubernīī. I. Laghuzena. [Descriptions of fossils from the White Chalk of the Simbirsk government. By I. Ī. Laghuzen.]
,, 9. Krīstall Berīlla ī Samorodok Zolota Muzeuma Ghornagho Īnstītuta. N. Koksharova. [On crystals of Beryl and native Gold in the Museum of the Mining Institute. By N. Ī. Koksharov.]
,, 11. Nyeskol'ko zamyechanīĭ o sostavye Īskopaemuikh ughleĭ voobshche, ī Buragho Ughlya īz Ghrodnenskoĭ ghubernīī v osobennostī. K. Līsenko. [Some remarks on the structure of Coal in general, and on the Brown Coal from the Grodno government in particular. By K. Ī. Līsenko.]

ST. PETERSBURG.—Īmperatorskaya Akademiya Nauk.
See supra, ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Īmperatorskiĭ Sanktpeterburghskiĭ Botanīcheskiĭ Sad. [*Imperial Botanic Garden.*] [Founded 1713.]
Index Seminum, quæ Hortus Botanicus Imperialis Petropolitanus pro mutua commutatione offert. Accedunt animadversiones botanicæ nonnullæ. No. 1–11 & 1855–77. 8°. [*St. Petersburg,*] 1835–77.
There is no index to No. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, or that for 1855.

St. Petersburg.—Īmperatorskiĭ Sanktpeterburghskiĭ Botanīcheskiĭ Sad.
Schriften aus dem ganzen Gebiete der Botanik, herausgegeben vom Kaiserlichen Botanischen Garten. Bd. II, hft. 1. *pp. 63, 1 tab.* 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1853.
Contains the following two papers by C. E. von Mercklin [*q.v.*]:—
1. Data aus der periodischen Entwicklung der Pflanzen.
2. Bericht über einige vorläufige Kiemungsversuche.

St. Petersburg.—Īmperatorskiĭ Sanktpeterburghskiĭ Botanīcheskiĭ Sad.
Acta Horti Petropolitani.—Trudui, *&c.* Tom. I—>
8°. *Sanktpeterburgh*, 1871—>

St. Petersburg.—Īmperatorskiĭ Sanktpeterburghskiĭ Botanīcheskiĭ Sad.
Īzvyestiya, *&c.*—Bulletin, *&c.* Livr. I—>
8°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1901—>

St. Petersburg.—Īmperatorskiĭ Sanktpeterburghskiĭ Botanīcheskiĭ Sad.
Catalogus systematicus Bibliothecæ Horti Imperialis Botanici Petropolitani. Curavit E. de Berg. *pp. xvi, 514.* 8°. *Petropoli*, 1852.

—— Editio nova. Curavit F. ab Herder. *pp. xi, 510.*
8°. *Petropoli*, 1886.
Printed in double column. The preface is in Latin and Russian.

St. Petersburg. — Īmperatorskiĭ Sanktpeterburghskiĭ Botanīcheskiĭ Sad.
Additamenta ad Thesaurum Literaturæ Botanicæ, Index librorum botanicorum Bibliothecæ Horti Imperialis Botanici Petropolitani quorum inscriptiones in G. A. Pritzelii Thesauro literaturæ botanicæ . . . desiderantur, *&c.* *See* BERG (E. VON) *of St. Petersburg.* 8°. 1859.

St. Petersburg. — Īmperatorskiĭ Sanktpeterburghskiĭ Botanīcheskiĭ Sad.
Primitiæ Floræ Petropolitanæ, sive Catalogus Plantarum tam indigenarum quam exoticarum, quibus instructus fuit Hortus Medicus Petriburgensis. *See* SIEGESBECK (J. G.) 4°. 1736.

St. Petersburg. — Īmperatorskiĭ Sanktpeterburghskiĭ Botanīcheskiĭ Sad.
Elenchus Plantarum Horti Imperialis Pawlowskiensis et agri Petropolitani ; conscriptus a J. A. Weinmann. *pp.* [*vi,*] *472, xxvii.* 8°. *Petropoli*, 1824.

St. Petersburg. — Īmperatorskiĭ Sanktpeterburghskiĭ Botanīcheskiĭ Sad.
Sertum Petropolitanum, seu icones et descriptiones Plantarum, quæ in Horto Botanico Imperiali Petropolitano floruerunt. 1846. *See* FISCHER (F. E. L. VON) & MEYER (C. A.) fol. 1846.

St. Petersburg. — Īmperatorskiĭ Sanktpeterburghskiĭ Botanīcheskiĭ Sad.
Mittheilungen über die periodische Entwicklung der Pflanzen im freien Lande des Kaiserlichen Botanischen Gartens zu St. Petersburg, *&c.* Hft. I. *See* HERDER (F. G. T. M. VON). 8°. 1864.

ST. PETERSBURG. — Īmperatorskiĭ Sanktpeterburghskiĭ Unīversītet [*Imperial University of St. Petersburg*]. [Founded 1819.]
Scripta Botanica Horti Universitatis Imperialis Petropolitanæ.—Botanīcheskiya zapīskī, īzdavaemuiya . . . A. Beketovuim ī Kh. Ghobī. Vol. I→
8°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1886→

St. Petersburg. — Īmperatorskiĭ Sanktpeterburghskiĭ Unīversītet.
Khīmīcheskaya Laboratoriya . . . Unīversīteta. [The Chemical Laboratory of the . . . University.] *pp. 31 : 1 pl., 2 plans.* 8°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1894.

ST. PETERSBURG.— Īmperatorskoe Russkoe Gheoghrafīcheskoe Obshchestvo. [Founded 1845.]
Der nördliche Ural und das Küstengebirge Pae-choi. Untersucht und beschrieben von einer in . . . 1847–50 durch die . . . Gesellschaft ausgerüsteten Expedition. (Band II verfasst von dem Leiter der Ural-Expedition . . . E. Hofmann.) 2 Bd. *illust.*
4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1853–56.
Bd. II contains, *inter alia* :—
Bestimmungen der . . . gesammelten Versteinerungen und der durch sie bezeichneten Formationen von A. Graf Keyserling.
Geognostische Beschreibung von E. Hofmann.
Bemerkungen über die Wirbelthiere . . . von J. F. Brandt.
Flora Boreali-Uralensis.—Ueber die Verbreitung der Pflanzen . . . von F. J. Ruprecht.

St. Petersburg.—Īmperatorskoe Russkoe Gheoghrafīcheskoe Obshchestvo.
Puteshestvie na Amur . . . v 1855 ghodu. [Journey to Amur . . . in 1855.] *See* MAAK (R. K.) 4°. 1859.

St. Petersburg.—Īmperatorskoe Russkoe Gheoghrafīcheskoe Obshchestvo.
Puteshestvie po dolīnye ryekī Usurī, *&c.* [Journey to the valley of the River Usuri, *&c.*] 2 Tom. *illust.* *See* MAAK (R. K.) 8°. 1861.

St. Petersburg.—Īmperatorskoe Russkoe Gheoghrafīcheskoe Obshchestvo.
Reisen in den Süden von Ost-Sibirien . . . Botanische Abtheilung, *&c.* *See* RADDE (G. F. R.) 8°. 1861–64.

St. Petersburg.—Īmperatorskoe Russkoe Gheoghrafīcheskoe Obshchestvo.
Reisen im Süden von Ost-Sibirien in den Jahren 1855–59, *&c.* 2 Bd. *See* RADDE (G. F. R.) 4°. 1862–63.

St. Petersburg.—Īmperatorskoe Russkoe Gheoghrafīcheskoe Obshchestvo.
Nauchnuie Rezul'tatui puteshestviĭ N. M. Przhevalskagho po tzentral'noĭ Azīī . . . Otdyel Botanīcheskiĭ.—Historia naturalis itinerum N. M. Przewalskii per Asiam centralem . . . Pars Botanica, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* *See* MAKSĪMOVĪCH (K. Ī.) 4°. 1889.

St. Petersburg.—Īmperatorskoe Russkoe Gheoghrafīcheskoe Obshchestvo.
Ruibui vostochnuikh moreĭ Rossiĭskoĭ īmperiī . . . Pisces marium orientalium imperii Rossici, *&c.* *See* SCHMIDT (P.) 4°. 1904.

ST. PETERSBURG. — Īmperatorskoe Sanktpeterburghskoe Mīneraloghīcheskoe Obshchestvo. [*Imperial St. Petersburg Mineralogical Society.*]
[1817 Founded as *Mīneraloghīcheskoe Obshchestvo.*
1837 The society became known as the *Russiĭskoe-Īmperatorskoe Mīneraloghīcheskoe Obshchestvo*, or alternatively, *Russisch-Kaiserliche Mineralogische Gesellschaft*, a title used down to 1858.
1842 The further alternative title of *Russisch-Kaiserliche Gesellschaft für die Gesammte Mineralogie* was used, though during 1862–63 the "*Russisch*" was temporarily dropped.
1866 *Imperatorskoe Sanktpeterburghskoe Mīneraloghīcheskoe Obshchestvo.*]
Trudui, *&c.* *pp. lxxxi, 479* [7] *: 9 pls.* (*col.*), *8 maps* (*col.*) 8°. & 4°. *Sanktpeterburgh*, 1830.
The wrappers of both text and plates (the latter in 4°) are dated 1831.
A second volume was issued in 1842.

St. Petersburg. — Īmperatorskoe Sanktpeterburghskoe Mīneraloghīcheskoe Obshchestvo.
Schriften (Geschichte und wissenschaftliche Beschäftigung . . . Von 1817 bis 1842), *&c.* Bd. I (2 Abth.)
8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1842.

Verhandlungen, *&c.* Jahrg. 1842–63.
8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1842–64.
The volume for 1862 contains the papers for 1859, 1860 and 1861.

Zapīskī (Verhandlungen), *&c.* Ser. II, bd. I→
8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1866→
After XXXII, each Band is divided into Memuarui (Abhandlungen) and Protokolui, these two sections being independently paged.

—— Systematisches Sach- und Namen-Register zu der ersten Serie der . . . Schriften der . . . Gesellschaft . . . Von 1830 bis 1863, *&c.*
8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1867.

—— —— Zu der zweiten Serie der Verhandlungen . . . und den Materialien zur Geologie Russlands, 1866–1884, *&c.* 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1885.

—— —— 1885–1895, *&c.* 8°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1898.

—— —— 1896–1909, *&c.* 8°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1911.

St. Petersburg. — Īmperatorskoe Sanktpeterburghskoe Mīneraloghīcheskoe Obshchestvo.
Materialui dlya Gheologhiī Rossiī. [Contributions to the Geology of Russia.] Tom. I→
8°. *Sanktpeterburgh*, 1869→
There are fol. Atlases to Tom. VIII & IX.
Systematic indexes to this serial are published with those to the "Schriften," *&c.*, *q.v.* supra.

St. Petersburg. — Īmperatorskoe Sanktpeterburghskoe Mīneraloghīcheskoe Obshchestvo.
Ocherk Gheologhiī, Mīneral'nuikh boghatstv ī ghornagho promuisla Zabaĭkal'ya. [Sketch of the Geological and Mineralogical resources of the trans-Baikal mineral mines.] *See* OZERSKIĬ (A.) 4°. 1867.

ST. PETERSBURG. — Imperatorskoe Sankt-Peterburghskoe Obshchestvo Estestvoispuitateleĭ.
See infra, Sankt-Peterburghskoe Obshchestvo Estestvoĭspuitateleĭ.

ST. PETERSBURG. — Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften.
See supra, Académie impériale des Sciences.

ST. PETERSBURG. — Kaiserliche Geographische Gesellschaft.
See supra, Imperatorskoe Russkoe Gheograficheskoe Obshchestvo.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Kaiserliche Gesellschaft fuer die Gesammte Mineralogie.
See supra, Imperatorskoe Sanktpeterburghskoe Mineraloghicheskoe Obshchestvo.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Kaiserlicher Botanischer Garten.
See supra, Imperatorskiĭ Sanktpeterburghskiĭ Botanicheskiĭ Sad.

ST. PETERSBURG. — Korpus Ghornuikh Inzhenerov.
See Russia.—corps des ingénieurs des mines.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Laboratoire Biologique.
See infra, S.-Peterburghskiĭ Biologhicheskiĭ Laboratoriya.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Mineraloghicheskoe Obshchestvo.
See supra, Imperatorskoe Sanktpeterburghskoe Mineraloghicheskoe Obshchestvo.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Naturalists' Society.
See infra, Sankt-Peterburghskoe Obshchestvo Estestvoĭspuitateleĭ.

ST. PETERSBURG. — Russiiskoe - Imperatorskoe Mineraloghicheskoe Obshchestvo.
See supra, Imperatorskoe Sanktpeterburghskoe Mineraloghicheskoe Obshchestvo.

ST. PETERSBURG. — Russisch - Kaiserliche Gesellschaft fuer die Gesammte Mineralogie.
See supra, Imperatorskoe Sanktpeterburghskoe Mineraloghicheskoe Obshchestvo.

ST. PETERSBURG. — Russisch - Kaiserliche Mineralogische Gesellschaft.
See supra, Imperatorskoe Sanktpeterburghskoe Mineraloghicheskoe Obshchestvo.

ST. PETERSBURG. — Russkoe Entomologhicheskoe Obshchestvo. [*Russian Entomological Society.*] [Founded 1859.]
Trudui, *&c.*—Horæ Societatis . . . variis sermonibus in Rossia usitatis editæ. Tom. I & II.
8⁰. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1861–63.
These volumes contain the Proceedings of the meetings from Feb. 1860 to May 1862, in Russian, and the papers in various languages read at those meetings. Publication after that date was carried on in two concurrent series :—

[1] Trudui, *&c.* Tom. III–XIII.
8⁰. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1865–82.
Containing the Proceedings of the meetings and all papers read and printed in Russian, from May 1862 to the end of 1881.

[2] Horæ, *&c.* Tom. III–XVI. 8⁰. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1865–82.
Containing abstracts in German of the Proceedings of the meetings from 1865 to the end of 1879, and all papers in European languages other than Russian, read at those meetings.
The two series were then re-combined and :—

[*Continued as :*]
Trudui, *&c.* — Horæ, *&c.* Tom. XVII—>
8⁰. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1882—>

St. Petersburg.—Russkoe Entomologhicheskoe Obshchestvo.
Estestvennoistoricheskiya izslyedovaniya S.-Peterburghskoĭ Ghubernii, proizvodimuiya chlenami Russkagho Entomologhicheskagho Obshchestva v S.-Peterburghye. [Natural history Exploration of the St. Petersburg Government, undertaken by the members of the Russian Entomological Society in St. Petersburg.] Tom. I.† *pp. ii, xiv, 330, 113 : 20 pls.*
8⁰. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1864.
Otdyel I. Izslyedovaniya Zoologicheskiya.
[Section I. Zoological explorations.]
1. Opisanie Ruib kotoruiya vstryechayutsya v vodakh . . . Sostavil K. Kessler. [Descriptions of the Fish which are met with in the freshwaters. By K. Kessler.]
2. Anatomiya morskagho Tarakana *Idothea entomon*, i perechen Rakoobraznuikh kotoruiya vstryechayntsya v vodakh . . . Sostavil A. Kovalevskiĭ. [Anatomy of the marine Cockroach *Idothea entomon*, and list of the Crustacea which are met with in the freshwaters. By A. Kovalevski.]
3. Ghidrui okrestnostei S.-Peterburgha, izslyedovanie M. Fedorov. [Hydræ of the environs of St. Petersburg. By M. Fedorov.]
4. Entomologhicheskiya izslyedovaniya v prilozhenii k lyesovodstvu . . . Yul. Simashko. [Entomological investigations in their relation to sylviculture. By Yu. I. Simashko.]
Otdyel II. Izslyedovaniya Botanicheskiya.
[Section II. Botanical explorations.]
1. O Gherbariyakh i Gherborizatziyakh, preimushchestvenno po otnosheniyu k izslyedovaniyu Flori S.-Peterburghskoĭ ghubernii. Sochinenie K. Gherneta. [On the Herbaria and Herborizations, preferably with regard to the investigation of the Flora of the St. Petersburg government. By K. Ghernet.]
2. O stroenii srednei chasti v kornyakh drevesnuikh Dvusyemyanodol'nuikh Rastenii. Sostavil P. Chernyaev. [On the construction of the median portion of the roots in woody dicotyledonous Plants. By P. Chernyaev.]
3. Materialui dlya izucheniya Peterburghskoĭ Rastitel'nosti. A. Beketova. [Contributions towards the study of the St. Petersburg Vegetation. By A. Beketov.]

St. Petersburg.—Russkoe Entomologhicheskoe Obshchestvo.
Russkoe Entomologhicheskoe Obozryenie, *&c.*—Revue Russe d'Entomologie . . . editée (publiée) par la Société, *&c.* Tom. VI—> 8⁰. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1906—>
For the five volumes published before the Society took the magazine over, *See* Russkoe Entomologhicheskoe Obozryenie.

St. Petersburg.—Russkoe Entomologhicheskoe Obshchestvo.
Tables générales des publications de la Société Entomologique de Russie, ainsi que des articles, des synopsis et des formes nouvelles y contenues. 1859–1908. Dressées par B. Oshanin, *&c.* *pp.* [*i,*] *282.*
8⁰. *St.-Pétersbourg*, 1910.
Issued as a supplement to Vol. XXXVIII of the "Trudui" of the Society.

ST. PETERSBURG. — Russkoe Fizïko-Khimicheskoe Obshchestvo pri Imperatorskom S.-Peterburghskom Universitet. [*Russian Physico-Chemical Society at the Imperial University of St. Petersburg.*]
[1868 Founded as *Russkoe Khimicheskoe Obshchestvo.*
1873 It was joined in its publication by the *Fizicheskoe Obshchestvo pri Imperatorskom S.-Peterburghskom Universitet.*
1879 The two Societies combined to form the *Russkoe Fiziko-Khimicheskoe Obshchestvo pri Imperatorskom Universitet.*]
Zhurnal, *&c.* Tom. I–XXXI. 8⁰. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1869–99.

St. Petersburg.—Russkoe Fizïko-Khimicheskoe Obshchestvo pri Imperatorskom S.-Peterburghskom Universitet.
Russkoe Khimicheskoe Obshchestvo. XXV (1868–1893), *&c.* (Otchet ob obshchem sobranii Russkagho Fizïko-Khimicheskagho Obshchestva, po povodu ispolnivshaghosya 25-lyetiya so vremeni osnovaniya Russkagho Khimicheskagho Obshchestva v 1861 [*i.e.* 1868] ghodu.) [Russian Chemical Society, *&c.* (Account of the General Meeting of the . . . Society on the 25th anniversary of its foundation in 1861 [*i.e.* 1868].)] *pp. 72.*
8⁰. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1894.

ST. PETERSBURG. — Russkoe Khimicheskoe Obshchestvo.
See supra, Russkoe Fïzïko-Khimicheskoe Obshchestvo, *&c.*

ST. PETERSBURG.—S.-Peterburghskiĭ Biologhicheskiĭ Laboratoriya. [*St. Petersburg Biological Laboratory.*]
Izvyestiya . . . Izdanie . . . pod redaktzieĭ P. Lesghafta. [Bulletin . . . Published . . . under the editorship of P. Lesghaft.] Tom. I→ 8°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1896→

ST. PETERSBURG.—Sankt-Peterburghskoe Obshchestvo Estestvoïspuitateleĭ. [*St. Petersburg Naturalists' Society.*]
[1868 Founded as *S.-Peterburghskoe Obshchestvo Estestvoïspuitateleĭ.*
1896 *Imperatorskoe S.-Peterburghskoe Obshchestvo, &c.*]
Trudui [Transactions], *&c.* Tom. I→ 8°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1870→
In Tom. XIX→ each volume is divided into separately-paged sections according to subjects.

St. Petersburg.—Sankt-Peterburghskoe Obshchestvo Estestvoïspuitateleĭ.
Trudui Aralo-Kaspiĭskoĭ Ékspeditziĭ izdavaemuie, pod redaktzieĭ O. A. Ghrimma. [Transactions of the Aralo-Caspian Expedition, edited (Vuip. I & II) by O. von Grimm.] Vuip. I→ 8°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1875→
Vuip. I. Obzor ékspeditziĭ i estestvennoïstorïcheskikh izslyedovaniĭ v Aralo-Kaspiĭskoĭ oblasti s 1720 po 1874 gh. M. Boghdanova. [Sketch of the expeditions and natural history investigations in the Aralo-Caspian region from 1720 to 1874. By M. Bogdanov.] *pp. ii, 53.* 1875.
„ II. Kaspiĭskoe More i egho Fauna. O. A. Ghrimma. [The Caspian Sea and its Fauna. By O. von Grimm.] 2 Pt. *illust.* 1876-77.
„ III. Ghadui ostrovov i bereghov Aral'skagho Morya. V. Alenitzina. [Reptiles of the islands and shores of the Sea of Aral. By V. Alenitzin.] *pp. 64 : 1 pl.* 1876.
„ IV. Ruibui vodyashchiyasya i vstryechayushchiyasya v Aralo-Kaspiĭsko-Pontiĭskoĭ ikhtiologhicheskoĭ oblasti. K. F. Kesslera. [Fish inhabiting freshwater and also occurring in the ichthyological province of the Aral, Caspian and Black Seas. By K. F. Kessler.] *pp. xxviii, 360 : 8 pls.* 1877.
„ V. Ob ictochnikakh pryesnoĭ vodui na bereghakh Aral'skagho Morya, i ocherk istorii sushi kontinental'nuikh ostrovov Aral'skagho Morya. V. Alenitzina. [On the source of the freshwater on the shores of the Sea of Aral, and sketches of the history of the waterless continental islands of the Aral Sea.] *pp. [vii,] 70 : text illust.* 1877.
„ VI. N. P. Barbot-de-Marni. Chevez Manghnishlak i Ustynrt v Turkestan, *&c.*—N. P. Barbot-de-Marny. Itinéraire Géologique à travers le Manghychlak et l'Ousturte au Turkestan. N. Ĭ. Andrusov. O gheologhicheskikh izslyedovaniya v Zakapiĭskoĭ oblasti, *&c.* – N. Androussoff. Compte rendu préliminaire sur les recherches Géologiques à l'est de la Mer Caspienne, executées en 1887. *pp. 166 [1].* 1889.
„ VII. N. Andrusov. Materialui dlya Gheologhii Zakaspiĭskoĭ oblasti. — Matériaux pour la Géologie de la région Aralo-caspienne. Pt. 1→ 1905→

St. Petersburg.—Sankt-Peterburghskoe Obshchestvo Estestvoïspuitateleĭ.
Vyestnik Estestvoznaniya, *&c.*—Revue des Sciences naturelles, *&c.* 1890–1893.† 4 Vol.
8°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1890–93.

St. Petersburg.—Sankt-Peterburghskoe Obshchestvo Estestvoïspuitateleĭ.
Ruibui Chernagho i Kaspiĭskagho Moreĭ slichenui i opisanui. [Fishes of the Black and Caspian Seas compared and described.] *See* KESSLER (K. T.)
8°. 1874.

St. Petersburg.—Sankt-Peterburghskoe Obshchestvo Estestvoïspuitateleĭ.
Adressbuch der Zoologen, Anatomen, Physiologen, Palaeontologen u. dgl. Russlands, *&c.* — Adresnaya knigha Russkikh Zoologhov, *&c. pp. 147.*
8°. *Leipzig & S.-Peterburgh*, 1901.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Societas Imperialis Geographica Rossica.
See supra, IMPERATORSKOE RUSSKOE GHEOGHRAFICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO.

ST. PETERSBURG. — Société Géographique impériale de Russie.
See supra, IMPERATORSKOE RUSSKOE GHEOGHRAFICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO.

SAINT-PIERRE (ERNEST GERMAIN DE)
See GERMAIN DE SAINT-PIERRE (E.)

SAINT-PIERRE (JACQUES HENRI BERNARDIN DE)
See BERNARDIN DE SAINT-PIERRE.

SAINT-REMY (G.) Contribution à l'étude du cerveau chez les Arthropodes trachéates. *pp. 274 : 14 pls. (col.), text illust. See* ARCHIVES DE ZOOLOGIE EXPÉRIMENTALE ET GÉNÉRALE, *&c.* Sér. II, tom. V *bis*, mém. 6. 8°. 1887.

ST. SIHLEANU (STEFANO) De' Pesci elettrici e pseudo-elettrici . . . dissertazione libera. *pp. 108 : 1 pl.*
4°. *Napoli*, 1876.

SAINT-SIMON (ALFRED DE) Miscellanées Malacologiques . . . Première (— deuxième) décade. 2 Pt.
8°. *Toulouse*, 1848 (-56).

Saint-Simon (A. DE) Étude des *Helix* du groupe de l'*elegans. pp. 39.* 8°. *Toulouse*, 1882.

Saint-Simon (A. DE) Catalogue d'une Collection provenant du cabinet de M. de Saint-Simon, *&c. pp. iv, 46.* 4°. *Toulouse*, 1891.

SAINT-SIMON (MAXIMILIEN HENRI) *Marquess* [1720–1799] Des Jacintes, de leur anatomie . . . [by the Marquess of Saint-Simon]. *See* JACINTES. 4°. 1768.

SAINT-VINCENT (JEAN BAPTISTE GEORGES MARIE BORY DE) *Baron. See* BORY DE SAINT-VINCENT.

SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE (CHARLES JOSEPH) [1814–1876] Voyage Géologique aux Antilles et aux Îles de Ténériffe et de Fogo. Vol. I & II, pp. 1–40.† *illust.* 4°. *Paris*, 1848–59 [-64].
The work was to have been completed in 12 livraisons. Seven parts alone appeared, of which the first five were published between 1848 and 1859. Livr. 6, containing *pp. 337–440* of Vol. I and the titles to Vol. II, appeared in 1860 (Lorenz: "Cat. Libr. Franç."); livr. 7, containing *pp. i–xi* and *441–504* of Vol. I, with *pp. 1–40* of Vol. II, in 1864 (Poggendorff: "Biog.-lit. Handwörterb." Bd. III, p. 1162).

Sainte-Claire Deville (C. J.) Études Géologiques sur les Îles de Ténériffe et de Fogo; suivi d'une Statistique abrégée des Îles du Cap-Vert, et d'une notice bibliographique. 4°. *Paris*, 1848.
Extracted from the author's "Voyage Géologique aux Antilles," *&c., q.v.* supra.

SAINTE-CROIX (CHARLES HENRI FRÉDÉRIC DUMONT DE) *See* DUMONT DE SAINTE-CROIX (C. H. F.)

SAINTE-MARIE (G. LEFEBRE)
See LEFEBRE-SAINTE-MARIE (G.)

SAINTER (JOSEPH DENBY) [1806–1885] The jottings of some geological . . . botanical, ornithological, and zoological rambles round Macclesfield. *pp. viii [5,] 157 : 29 pls., 1 map col.* 8°. *Macclesfield*, 1878.

SAISSY (JEAN ANTOINE) [1756–1822] Recherches expérimentales anatomiques, chimiques, etc., sur la physique des animaux mammifères hybernans, notamment les Marmottes, les Loirs, *&c. pp. 98.*
8°. *Paris & Lyon*, 1808.

SAITO (K.) Untersuchungen über die atmosphärischen Pilzkeime. (I. Mittheilung.) *pp. 58 : 5 pls. See* TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU. Journal of the College of Science, *&c.* Vol. XVIII, art. 5. 4°. 1904.

Saito (K.)
Ueber das Vorkommen von *Saccharomyces anomalus* beim Sakebrauen. *pp. 14 : text illust.*
Tieghemella japonica, sp. nov. *pp. 8 : 1 pl.*
See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU. Journal of the College of Science, *&c.* Vol. XIX, art. 18 & 19. 4°. 1904.

SAKAMOTO (Kosetsu) Kimpu. [A treatise on Fungi, with manuscript translations by K. Minakata.] 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *Gokairo* [1837].

SAKUENLUENSKI (Hermann Alfred Rudolph von Schlagintweit-)
See Schlagintweit (H. A. R. von).

SALA (Guido) Sulla fina struttura dei centri ottici degli Uccelli. Nota prima (—Nota secunda), *&c.* 2 Pt. *illust. (col.)* *See* Milan.—reale istituto lombardo di scienze, *&c.* Memorie, *&c.* Vol. xx, fasc. 5 & 7. 4°. 1905, 06.

SALAS (Janiver de) & **García Solá** (F.) Memoria sobre la industria y legislacion de Pesca que comprende desde el año 1870 al 1874, *&c.* *See* Spain. 8°. 1876.

SALAZAR (Manuel Ruiz de)
See Ruiz de Salazar (M.)

SALBERG (Carolus Henricus) Nova Genera Plantarum . . . Pt. ii . . . respondens C. H. Salberg, *&c.* *See* Thunberg (C. P.) 4°. [1782.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* Thunberg (C. P.) Dissertationes Academicæ Upsaliæ, *&c.* Vol. i. [No. 2.] 8°. 1799.

SALBERG (Johannes) Fructus Esculenti, quos . . . subjicit J. Salberg, *&c.* *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Theses & Orations.*] 4°. [1763.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Theses & Orations.*] C. Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. vi, no. 119. 8°. 1763.

—— —— Editio secunda, *&c.* 8°. 1789.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Works.*] C. Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum . . . Curante J. E. Gilibert. Tom. ii. 8°. 1786.

SALDANHA DA GAMA (José de) [1839–1905] Configuração e descripção de todos os orgãos fundamentaes das principaes Madeiras de cerne e brancas da provincia do Rio de Janeiro, *&c.* Vol. i. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1864.

[*Continued as:*]

Configuração e estudo botanico dos Vegetaes seculares da provincia do Rio de Janeiro e de outros pontos do Brazil. Pt. ii & iii. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1872.

Saldanha da Gama (J. de) Breve noticia sobre a collecção das Madeiras do Brasil a presentada na Exposição . . . pelos Srs. . . . A. Serrão . . . e J. de Saldanha da Gama. *See* Rio de Janeiro.—*Exposição Internacional de 1867.* 4°. 1867.

Saldanha da Gama (J. de) Classement botanique des Plantes alimentaires du Brésil. *pp. 20.* 4°. *Paris*, 1867.

Saldanha da Gama (J. de) Travaux au sujet des Produits du Brésil qui sont à l'Exposition Universelle de Paris en 1867. *pp. 29.* 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

Saldanha da Gama (J. de) Synonymia de diversos Vegetaes do Brasil feita segundo os dados colhidos no Imperio, e na Exposição Universal de Paris em 1867, *&c.* *See* Paris.—*Exposition Universelle de 1867.* 8°. 1868.

Saldanha da Gama (J. de) Catalogue of the Products of the Brazilian Forests, at the International Exhibition in Philadelphia. *pp. 12.* 8°. *New York*, 1876.

Saldanha da Gama (J. de) Notes in regard to some textile Plants of Brazil, at the International Exhibition at Philadelphia in 1876. *pp. 7.* 8°. *New York*, 1876.

SALEEBY (Najeeb M.) [1870–] The History of Sulu. 8°. *Manila*, 1908.
Bureau of Science, Manila: Division of Ethnology. Publications. Vol. iv, *pp. 109–291, 2 tabs.: 4 maps.*

SALEM, *Mass.*—**Essex County Natural History Society.**
See Essex County Natural History Society.

SALEM, *Mass.*—**Essex Institute.**
See Essex Institute.

SALEM, *Mass.*—**Peabody Academy of Sciences.**
See Peabody Academy of Sciences.

SALENSKY (Wladimir) *See* Zalenskiĭ (V. V.)

SALERNE (François) L'Histoire naturelle, éclaircie dans une de ses parties principales, l'Ornithologie . . . Ouvrage traduit du Latin du Synopsis Avium de Ray, augmenté d'un grand nombre de descriptions . . . Par M. Salerne. *See* Ray (J.) 4°. 1767.

SALET (Pierre Gabriel Georges) [1844–1894] Traité élémentaire de Spectroscopie. Fasc. 1.† *pp. 4 [ii,] 240 [4]: 6 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

SALFELD (Hans Johann Christoph August) [1882–] Versteinerungen aus dem Devon von Bolivien, dem Jura und der Kreide von Peru. 8°. [*Leipsic*, 1911.]
Wissensch. Veröffentl. Ver. Erdk. Leipzig. Bd. vii, 1. Anhang, *pp. 205–220: 3 pls., text illust.*

SALÍL-IBN-RAZÍK. History of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân, by Salîl-ibn-Razîk, *&c.* *See* Hakluyt Society. Works, *&c.* No. 44. 8°. 1871.

SALINAS (Emmanuele) Sulle Esterie del Trias di Sicilia. *pp. 11: 1 pl.* 8°. *Palermo*, 1897.
Museo di Geologia e Mineral. della R. Univ. di Palermo.

SALINAS (Justo de) Flore Forestal Española . . . por D. M. Laguna . . . con la colaboracion de . . . D. J. de Salinas, autor de las láminas. *See* Spain.—ministerio de fomento. 8°. & fol. 1883–90.

SALINE COAL AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY. Report of the Presidents and Directors . . . of the Co[mpany], with a Geological Report by D. D. Owen, also a paper by E. D. Mansfield. *pp. 91, 2 tabs.: 1 pl., 2 maps.* 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1855.

SALIS-MARSCHLINS (Carl Ulysses von) [1760–1818] Beiträge zur natürlichen und ökonomischen Kenntniss des Königreichs beider Sicilien. 2 Bd. [in 1] *illust.* 8°. *Zürich*, 1790.

Salis-Marschlins (C. U. von) Travels through various provinces of the Kingdom of Naples in 1789 . . . Translated from the German by A. Aufrere, *&c.* *pp. iv, viii, 527: 8 pls. (col.), 2 maps.* 8°. *London*, 1795.
The Appendix contains a Catalogue of the Marine Mollusca.

SALISBURY.—*Salisbury and South Wilts Museum.* Descriptive Catalogue . . . Illustrated edition. *pp. vi, 112: 16 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Salisbury*, 1864.

SALISBURY (Richard Anthony) [1761–1829] Icones Stirpium rariorum descriptionibus illustratæ. *20 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.* fol. *Londini*, 1791.
Wanting pls. vi–xx, with their letterpress.

Salisbury (Richard A.) Prodromus Stirpium in Horto ad Chapel Allerton vigentium. *pp. viii, 422.* 8°. *Londini*, 1796.
This copy contains manuscript notes by the author.

Salisbury (Richard A.) Dissertatio botanica de Erica . . . editio altera curante R. A. Salisbury. *See* Thunberg (C. P.) 4°. 1800.

Salisbury (Richard A.) The Paradisus Londinensis: containing Plants cultivated in the vicinity of the Metropolis. (The descriptions by R. A. Salisbury . . . The figures) By W. Hooker, *&c.* 2 Vol. [in 1] *illust. col.* 4°. *London*, 1805–08.

The numeration of the plates runs to cxvii, but there are two each of xiv and lxvii.
Wanting the letterpress to pl. cxi, as well as that issued for the unpublished pls. cxviii–cxxii.

Salisbury (Richard A.) The Genera of Plants . . . a fragment containing part of Liriogamæ. *pp. vi, 143.* 8°. *London*, 1866.

Salisbury (Richard A.) [Botanical Manuscripts and Drawings.] 9 Vol. 4°.

SALISBURY (Rollin D.) [1859–] The Physical Geography of New Jersey, *&c.* *See* New Jersey, *State of.—Geological Survey.* Final Report, *&c.* Vol. iv. 8°. 1898.

Salisbury (Rollin D.) The Glacial Geology of New Jersey, *&c.* *See* New Jersey, *State of.—Geological Survey.* Final Report of the State Geologist. Vol. v. 8°. 1902.

Salisbury (Rollin D.) [For chemical reports in connection with the Survey] *See* Wisconsin, *State of.—Geological Survey.*

Salisbury (Rollin D.) & **Atwood** (W. W.) The Geography of the region about Devil's Lake and the Dalles of the Wisconsin, with some notes on its Surface Geology. *pp. x, 151: 35 pls., 4 maps, text illust.* *See* Wisconsin, *State of.—Geological and Natural History Survey.* Bulletin No. 5. 8°. 1900.

Salisbury (Rollin D.) & **Atwood** (W. W.) The interpretation of Topographic Maps. *pp. 84: 170 maps & pls. (col.), text illust.* *See* United States.—*Geological Survey.* Professional Paper 60. 4°. 1908.

Salisbury (Rollin D.) & **Willis** (B.) Outlines of Geologic History, *&c.* *See* Willis (B.) & Salisbury (R. D.) 8°. 1910.

SALISBURY (William) [–1823] Hortus Paddingtonensis: or, a Catalogue of Plants cultivated in the garden of J. Symmons . . . Paddington-House, *&c.* *pp.* [*iv,*] *97* [*10*]. 4°. *London*, 1797.

Salisbury (W.) The Botanist's Companion, or an introduction to the knowledge of practical Botany, and the Uses of Plants, either growing wild in Great Britain, or cultivated for the purposes of agriculture, medicine, *&c.* 2 Vol. [in 1.] 8°. *London*, 1816.

Salisbury (W.) Hints addressed to proprietors of orchards, and to growers of Fruit in general . . . in the cider countries . . . Also the natural history of the *Aphis lanata* or American Blight, and other Insects destructive to fruit trees. *pp. xviii, 188: 2 pls.* 12°. *London*, 1816.

SALLE (A. de La) *See* La Salle.

SALLÉ (Auguste) [–1896] & **Parzudaki** (E.) Catalogue des Oiseaux du Mexique composant les collections de M. A. Sallé . . . et M. E. Parzudaki. *pp. 7.* 8°. (*Paris,*) 1862.

Printed in double column.

SALLE (Louis Charbonnel) *See* Charbonnel-Salle.

SALLES (Bertrand Isidore de) [1821–] *See* Gosse (I. S. de) [*pseud.*]

SÄLLSKAPET PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. *See* Helsingfors.—Societas pro fauna et flora fennica.

SÄLLSKAPET SMÅFOGLARNAS VÄNNER. *See* Gothenburg.

SALM-DYCK (Joseph de) *See* Salm-Reifferscheid-Dyck.

SALM-HORSTMAR (Wilhelm Friedrich Carl August zu) *Prince* [1799–1865] Versuche und Resultate über die Nahrung der Pflanzen. *pp. 39.* 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1856.

SALM-REIFFERSCHEID-DYCK (Joseph) [1773–1861] Catalogue raisonné des espèces et variétés d'Aloès décrites par Ms. Willdenow, Haworth, De Candolle et Jacquin, et de celles, non décrites, existantes dans les jardins de l'Allemagne, de la France et du royaume des Pays-bas. *pp. 8, 72.* 4°. [*Dusseldorf,*] 1817.

Salm-Reifferscheid-Dyck (J.) Observationes botanicæ in Horto Dyckensi notatæ anno 1820. *pp. 35.* 4°. *Coloniæ*, 1820.

Salm-Reifferscheid-Dyck (J.) Index Plantarum Succulentarum in Horto Dyckensi cultæ anno 1822. *pp. 60.* 8°. *Aquisgrani*, 1822.

Salm-Reifferscheid-Dyck (J.) Hortus Dyckensis, oder Verzeichniss der in dem Botanischen Garten zu Dyck wachsenden Pflanzen. *pp. viii, 376: 4 pls.* 8°. *Düsseldorf*, 1834.

Salm-Reifferscheid-Dyck (J.) Index Plantarum Succulentarum in Horto Dyckensi cultæ anno 1834. *pp. 81.* 8°. *Aquisgrani*, 1834.

Salm-Reifferscheid-Dyck (J.) [Monographia generum Aloes et Mesembrianthemi.] *377 pls. (col.), with descriptive letterpress.* 4°. [*Bonn*, 1836–63.]

Without title-page or index, which (with some missing pages) have been supplied in manuscript. The plates are incorporated in the Collection of Drawings in the Botanical Department.

Salm-Reifferscheid-Dyck (J.) Cacteæ in Horto Dyckensi cultæ anno 1841. *pp. 48.* 8°. *Dusseldorpii*, 1841.

Salm-Reifferscheid-Dyck (J.) Index Plantarum Succulentarum in Horto Dyckensi cultarum anno 1843. *pp. 92.* 8°. *Dusseldorpii*, 1843.

Salm-Reifferscheid-Dyck (J.) Cacteæ in Horto Dyckensi cultæ anno 1844. Additis tribuum generumque characteribus emendatis. *pp. 51.* 8°. *Parisiis*, 1845.

Salm-Reifferscheid-Dyck (J.) Cacteæ in Horto Dyckensi cultæ anno 1849, secundum tribus et genera digestæ additis adnotationibus botanicis characteribusque specierum in enumeratione diagnostica Cactearum Doct. Pfeifferi non descriptarum. *pp. 266, 1 tab.* 8°. *Bonnæ*, 1850.

SALMENIUS (Andreas Gustavus) Genera nova Plantarum . . . Pt. xii . . . submittit A. G. Salmenius, *&c.* *See* Thunberg (C. P.) Nova genera Plantarum, *&c.* 4°. [1800.]

SALMOJRAGHI (Francesco) I bradisismi in montagna e la fotografia. 8°. *Torino*, 1893.

Boll. Club Alpino Italiano. Vol. xxvi, *pp. 335–350.*

SALMON (Daniel Elmer) [For official reports as Chief] *See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.—Animal Industry Bureau.*

Salmon (D. E.) & **Stiles** (C. W.) Sheep Scab: its nature and treatment. *pp. 64: 6 pls., text illust. See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.*—*Animal Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 21. 8°. 1898.

—— [Revised edition.] *pp. 64: 6 pls., text illust.* 8°. 1900.

SALMON (HENRY CURWEN) [1827–1873] *See* MINING AND SMELTING MAGAZINE, *The* . . . Edited by H. C. Salmon. Vol. I–VII. 8°. 1862–65.

SALMON (J.) Les Oiseaux. *See* PERRIER (J. O. E.) La vie des Animaux illustrée, *&c.* Vol. III & IV. 8°. [1904–06.]

SALMON (JOHN DREW) [1802?–1859] The Letters of Rusticus [*i.e.* Waring Kidd, E. Newman and J. D. Salmon] on the natural history of Godalming, *&c.* (Appendix A. An outline of the Flora of the neighbourhood of Godalming . . . with brief Notices of the Geological features of the district. By J. D. Salmon.) *See* NEWMAN (E.) 8°. 1849.

—— [Another edition.] 8°. [ ]

Salmon (J. D.) Flora of Surrey . . . from the manuscripts of . . . J. D. Salmon, *&c.* *See* BREWER (J. A.) 8°. 1863.

SALMON (PHILIPPE) [1823–] Dictionnaire Paléoethnologique du département de l'Aube. *pp. 227: 3 maps col.* 8°. *Troyes*, 1882.
Mem. Soc. Acad. Aube. Tom. XLVI.

Salmon (P.) Âge de la Pierre. Division industrielle de la période Paléolithique Quaternaire et de la période Néolithique. *pp. 8, 2 tabs.: 34 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, 1891.
Bull. Soc. Anthrop. Lyon. Tom. X.

Salmon (P.) L'Anthropologie au Congrès de Boulogne-sur-Mer, *&c.* *pp. 39: text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1899.
Revue École Anthrop. Paris, 1899.

SALMON (WILLIAM) [1644–1713] Botanologia. The English Herbal: or History of Plants. Containing . . . their names, Greek, Latine and English . . . their Species . . . Descriptions . . . Virtues and Uses, *&c.* *pp.* [*vi,*] *xxiv, 1296* [*50*]: *text illust., engr. title.* fol. *London*, 1710.

Salmon (W.) Salmon On the Physical Powers of Plants. *See* WHITLAW (C.) Whitlaw's New Medical Discoveries, *&c.* Vol. I. 4°. 1829.
This is taken from the Introduction to W. Salmon's "Botanologia," *q.v.* supra.

SALNOVE (ROBERT DE) [–*c.* 1690] La Venerie royale divisée en IV parties: qui contiennent les chasses du Cerf, du Lièvre, du Chevreüil, du Sanglier, du Loup, & du Renard, *&c.* *pp.* [*xxvi,*] *437, 38.* 4°. *Paris*, 1665.

SALOMON (CARL) Verzeichniss der botanischen Autoren, *&c.* (Nachtrag, *&c.*) *See* GARTENFLORA, *&c.* Jahrg. XIX, Beilagehft. & XXII, Beilagehft. 8°. 1870 (1872).

Salomon (C.) [Wörterbuch der botanischen Kunstsprache für Gärtner, Gartenfreunde und Gartenbauzöglinge. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1881.]
Wanting.

—— Zweite . . . Auflage. *pp. iv, 92.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1886.

Salomon (C.) Nomenclator der Gefässkryptogamen, oder alphabetische Aufzählung der Gattungen und Arten der bekannten Gefässkryptogamen, mit ihren Synonymen u. ihrer geographischen Verbreitung. *pp. x, 385.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

Salomon (C.) Deutschlands winterharte Bäume und Sträucher systematisch geordnet, *&c.* *pp. vi, 233.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1884.

Salomon (C.) Die Palmen, nebst ihren Gattungen und Arten, für Gewächshaus- und Zimmer-Kultur. *pp. 184: text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1887.

Salomon (C.) Wörterbuch der botanischen Gattungsnamen, mit Angabe der natürlichen Familie, der Artenzahl, der geographischen Verbreitung und den Zeichen der Dauer. *pp. iv, 292.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1887.

Salomon (C.) Die Gattungen und Arten der insektivoren Pflanzen, ihre Beschreibung und Kultur. Mit einem Anhang über die nicht fleischfressende Familie der Marcgraviaceen. *pp. 48.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1896.

SALOMON (WILHELM HERMANN) [1868–] Die Adamellogruppe, ein alpines Zentralmassiv, und seine Bedeutung für die Gebirgsbildung und unsere Kenntnis von dem Mechanismus der Intrusionen. Teil 1→ *illust. See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. — KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE GEOLOGISCHE REICHSANSTALT. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. XXI. 4°. 1908.

SALOPEK (MARIAN) Ueber die Cephalopodenfaunen der mittleren Trias von Süddalmatien und Montenegro. *pp.* [*i,*] *44: 3 pls., text illust. See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. — KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE GEOLOGISCHE REICHSANSTALT. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. XVI, hft. 3. 4°. 1911.

SALT (HENRY) [*c.*1780–1827] Voyages and travels to India . . . Abyssinia, and Egypt . . . By George Viscount Valentia. [With a narrative of an expedition to Abyssinia by H. Salt.] *See* ANNESLEY (G.) *Earl of Mountnorris.* 4°. 1809.

Salt (H.) A Voyage to Abyssinia and travels into . . . that country . . . in . . . 1809 and 1810, *&c.* (Appendix.) *pp. xi, 506, lxxv: 30 pls., 6 maps, text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1814.
Appendix IV.
Zoology, with descriptions of the Birds by J. Latham, and additional remarks on them by Lord Stanley (afterwards 13th Earl of Derby).
Botany. List of new and rare Plants, *&c.* By R. Brown.

SALT (JONATHAN) [fl. 1796–1810] List of Plants collected, chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield, by J. Salt, and now in the Sheffield Public Museum. *See* SHEFFIELD LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. 8°. 1889.

SALTER (ALFRED EDWARD) [For contributions on the Geology of Woolwich and West Kent] *See* SOUTH EASTERN UNION OF SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES. A Survey and Record of Woolwich and West Kent, *&c.* 8°. 1909.

SALTER (JOHN HENRY) List of the Birds of Aberystwyth and neighbourhood. *pp. 19.* 8°. *Aberystwyth* (1900).

Salter (JOHN HENRY) List of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Aberystwyth and neighbourhood, *&c.* *pp. 46.* 8°. *Aberystwyth* [1903?].

SALTER (JOHN WILLIAM) [1820–1869] A Synopsis of the Silurian Fossils of Ireland. Collected . . . by R. Griffith, *&c.* (Addenda [containing descriptions of new species by J. W. Salter].) *See* McCOY (*Sir* F.) *K.C.M.G.* 4°. 1846.

Salter (JOHN WILLIAM) English Botany . . . Supplement . . . The figures by . . . J. W. Salter. *See* SOWERBY (J.) 8°. 1849–63.

—— Third edition, *&c.* Vol. I–XI. *See* SYME afterwards BOSWELL (J. T. I.) 4°. 1863–72.

Salter (John William) [For papers on Trilobites and Echinoderms] *See* Great Britain & Ireland. — *Geological Survey.* Figures and descriptions, *&c.* Dec. II, V, VII & XI. 8°. 1849-64.

—— [Another edition.] 4°. 1849-64.

Salter (John William) Descriptions of a few species [of Palæozoic Fossils] from Wales and Westmoreland . . . By J. W. Salter. *See* Sedgwick (A.) & McCoy (*Sir* F.) A Synopsis of the classification of the British Palæozoic rocks, *&c.* Appendix A. 4°. 1851-55.

Salter (John William) [Geology of the regions about Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits.] *See* Sutherland (P. C.) Journal of a voyage in Baffin's Bay, *&c.* Vol. II. Appendix. 8°. 1852.

Salter (John William) Account of the Arctic Carboniferous Fossils. *See* Belcher (*Sir* E.) The Last of the Arctic Voyages, *&c.* Vol. II. 8°. 1855.

Salter (John William) Description of the species of *Pteryqotus.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland. — *Geological Survey.* Figures and descriptions illustrative of British Organic Remains. Monograph I, pt. 2. 8°. & 4°. 1859.

Salter (John William) [Descriptions of . . . Lower Silurian Fossils.] *pp. vi, 47 : 10 pls. See* Canada. — *Geological Survey.* Figures and descriptions, *&c.* Dec. I. 8°. 1859.

Salter (John William) A Monograph of the British Trilobites from the Cambrian, Silurian and Devonian formations. *See* Palæontographical Society. 4°. 1864-83.

Salter (John William) A Catalogue of the collection of Cambrian and Silurian Fossils contained in the Geological Museum of the University of Cambridge, *&c.* *See* Cambridge. — university. — *Woodwardian Museum.* 4°. 1873.

Salter (John William) [For official publications in connection with memoirs illustrating the maps] *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—*Geological Survey : England & Wales* (—*Scotland*).

Salter (John William) & **Billings** (E.) On *Cyclocystoides*, a new genus of Echinodermata from the Lower and Middle Silurian rocks. *See* Canada.— *Geological Survey.* Figures and descriptions, *&c.* Dec. III. 8°. 1858.

Salter (John William) & **Blanford** (H. F.) Palæontology of Niti, in the northern Himalaya : being descriptions and figures of the Palæozoic and Secondary Fossils collected by Col. R. Strachey . . . Reprinted, with slight corrections, for private circulation from Col. R. Strachey's forthcoming work on the Physical Geography of the northern Himalaya. *pp. 112 ; 23 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Calcutta*, 1865.

The work, of which this was intended to form part, was never published. Pls. i–ix are photographic copies, whilst x–xxiii are the original plates as drawn and printed in Calcutta.

—— [Another copy : Plates only.]

This set comprises the unique copies of the original plates (i–ix) by J. W. Salter and J. De C. Sowerby, with re-drafts of the remainder by W. H. Bailey and C. R. Bone, printed in London. A title-page, printed in the Natural History Museum, has been prefixed.

Salter (John William) & **La Harpe** (P. G. de) Notes on the Eocene Flora of Alum Bay. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—*Geological Survey : England & Wales.* [*Topographical Memoirs.*] The Geology of the Isle of Wight, *&c.* 8°. 1862.

Salter (John William) & **Phillips** (J.) Palæontological appendix to J. Phillips' Memoir on the Malvern Hills, compared with the Palæozoic districts of Abberley, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—*Geological Survey.* Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. II, pt. 1. 8°. 1848.

Salter (John William) & **Woodward** (H.) Chart of the Genera of fossil Crustacea, shewing the range in time of the several orders ; and with some recent types. Engraved by J. W. Lowry. *4 pls.* 4°. *London* [1865].

A descriptive Catalogue of all the genera and species contained in the . . . Chart, *&c.* *pp. ii, 28 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1865.

SALTER (Mary) *Miss.* The Fossils of Torquay and its neighbourhood, and where to find them. (—Supplement, *&c.*) *pp. 27 : 2 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1903 [-04].

The copy in the Mineral Department has manuscript additions by the author.

Salter (M.) *Miss.* On the origin of Sand. *pp. 2.* 8°. *Torquay*, 1904.

SALTER (Thomas Bell) [1814–1858] A short account of the Botany of Poole and its neighbourhood, *&c.* *pp. 27.* 8°. *Poole*, 1839.

Salter (T. B.) Flora Vectensis : . . . edited by . . . T. B. Salter, *&c.* *See* Bromfield (W. A.) 4°. 1856.

SALTERAIN Y LEGARRA (Pedro) Apuntes para una descripcion físico-geológica de las jurisdicciones de la Habana y Guanabacoa (Isla de Cuba). *pp. 65 : 1 map col., text illust.* *See* Spain. — *Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. VII. 8°. 1880.

Salterain y Legarra (P.) Croquis Geológico de la Isla de Cuba . . . Escala de 1 : 2,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 31½ m. about]. *See* Spain. — *Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. VIII. s.sh. *col.* 1881.

Salterain y Legarra (P.) Ligera reseña de los tremblores de tierra ocurridos en la Isla de Cuba. *pp. 15. See* Spain. — *Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. X. 8°. 1883.

SALTZMANN (Johann Rudolph) Zehen Bücher von . . . minerischen und mettalischen Wassern . . . Dem ein kurtze Beschreibung des Selbacher Brunnens oder Badts . . . Durch J. R. Saltzman. *See* Thurneisser zum Thurm (L.) fol. 1612.

Saltzmann (J. R.) Dissertatio solennis de Lupo . . . sub præsidio J. R. Saltzmanni, *&c.* *See* Ruebner (A.) 4°. 1669.

SALVADORI (Tommaso Adlard) *Count* [1835-] Catalogo degli Uccelli di Sardegna, con note e osservazioni, *&c.* *pp. 138* [*1*]. 8°. *Milano*, 1864.

Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Vol. VI.

Salvadori (T. A.) *Count.* Uccelli. *See* Cornalia (E.) Fauna d' Italia. Pt. II. 4°. [1871-72.]

Salvadori (T. A.) *Count.* Catalogo sistematico degli Uccelli di Borneo . . . con note ed osservazioni di G. Doria ed O. Beccari. Intorno alle specie da essi raccolte nel Ragiato di Sarawak. *pp. lii, 429* [*1*] *: 6 pls. col., 1 map.* 8°. *Genova*, 1874.

Ann. Mus. Civico Stor. Nat. Genova. Vol. V.

Salvadori (T. A.) *Count.* Intorno a due collezioni di Uccelli di Celebes inviate al Museo Civico di Genova dal Dr. O. Beccari e dal Sig. A. A. Bruijn. *pp. 41 : 1 pl. col.* 8°. [*Genoa*, 1875.]

Ann. Mus. Civico Stor. Nat. Genova. Vol. VII.

Salvadori (T. A.) *Count.* Catalogo di una collezione di Uccelli del gruppo di Halmahera e di varie località della Papuasia, inviati in dono al Museo Civico di Genova dal Sig. A. A. Bruijn. *pp. 48 : 1 pl. col.* 8°. [*Genoa*, 1875.]
Ann. Mus. Civico Stor. Nat. Genova. Vol. VII.

Salvadori (T. A.) *Count.* Descrizione di cinquantotto nuove specie di Uccelli, ed osservazioni intorno ad altre poco note, della Nuova Guinea e di altre Isole Papuane, *&c. pp. 81.* 8°. [*Genoa*, 1875.]
Ann. Mus. Civico Stor. Nat. Genova. Vol. VII.

Salvadori (T. A.) *Count.* Catalogo di una collezione di Uccelli dell' Isola di Buru, inviata al Museo Civico di Genova dal Sig. A. A. Bruijn. *pp. 20.* 8°. [*Genoa*, 1876.]
Ann. Mus. Civico Stor. Nat. Genova. Vol. VIII.

Salvadori (T. A.) *Count.* Catalogo di una seconda collezione di Uccelli raccolti dal Sig. L. M. D'Albertis nell' Isola Yule e sulla vicina costa della Nuova Guinea e di una piccola collezione della regione bagnata dal Fiume Fly. *pp. 43.* 8°. [*Genoa*, 1876.]
Ann. Mus. Civico Stor. Nat. Genova. Vol. IX.

Salvadori (T. A.) *Count.* Catalogo di una collezione di Uccelli fatta nella parte occidentale di Sumatra dal Prof. O. Beccari, e descritta da T. Salvadori. *pp. 89.* 8°. *Genova*, 1879.
Ann. Mus. Civico Stor. Nat. Genova. Vol. XIV.

Salvadori (T. A.) *Count.* Ornitologia della Papuasia e delle Molucche. 3 Pt. 4°. *Torino*, 1880–82.
Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino. Vol. XXXIII, 1881.

—— Aggiunte alla Ornitologia della Papuasia e delle Molucche. 3 Pt. 4°. *Torino*, 1889–91.
Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino. Vol. XL & XLIII, 1890, 92.

Salvadori (T. A.) *Count.* On the Birds collected in Ternate, Amboyna, Banda, the Ki Islands, and the Arrou Islands. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND. — [*Voyages, &c.—Challenger Expedition.*] Report, *&c.* Zoology (Pt. VIII, no. 4). Vol. II. 4°. 1881.

Salvadori (T. A.) *Count.* Elenco degli Scritti di T. Salvadori, 1863–1884. *pp. 8.* 4°. [*Turin*, 1884.]

Salvadori (T. A.) *Count.* Elenco degli Uccelli Italiani. *pp. 331.* 8°. *Genova*, 1886.
Ann. Mus. Civico Stor. Nat. Genova. Ser. II, vol. III.

Salvadori (T. A.) *Count.* Catalogue of the Psittaci . . . in the . . . British Museum. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). *Zoology.* [*Aves.*] Catalogue of the Birds, *&c.* Vol. XX. 8°. 1891.

Salvadori (T. A.) *Count.* Catalogue of the Columbæ . . . in the . . . British Museum. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). *Zoology.* [*Aves.*] Catalogue of the Birds, *&c.* Vol. XXI. 8°. 1893.

Salvadori (T. A.) *Count.* Catalogue of the Chenomorphæ . . . Crypturi, and Ratitæ in the . . . British Museum. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). *Zoology.* [*Aves.*] Catalogue of the Birds, *&c.* Vol. XXVII. 8°. 1895.

Salvadori (T. A.) *Count.* [Birds of the Arctic Regions.] *See* LUIGI AMEDEO GIUSEPPE MARIA FERDINANDO FRANCESCO, *Duke of Abruzzi.* Osservazioni Scientifiche eseguite durante la Spedizione Polare . . . 1899–1900. 8°. 1903.

Salvadori (T. A.) *Count.*
Fam. Stringopidæ. *pp. 2 : 1 pl. col.*
Fam. Nestoridæ. *pp. 3 : 1 pl. col.*
Fam. Cacatuidæ. *pp. 7 : 2 pls. col.*
Fam. Loriidæ. *pp. 20 : 6 pls. col., text illust.*
Fam. Cyclopsittacidæ. *pp. 6 : 2 pls. col.*
See WYTSMAN (P.) Genera Avium, *&c.* Pt. 3–5, 11 & 12. Psittaci. 4°. 1905–10.

Salvadori (T. A.) *Count* & **Albertis** (L. M. D') Catalogo di una collezione di Uccelli dell' Isola Yule e della vicina costa meridionale della penisola orientale della Nuova Guinea, *&c. pp. 43.* 8°. [*Genoa*, 1875.]
Ann. Mus. Civico Stor. Nat. Genova. Vol. VII.

Salvadori (T. A.) *Count* & **Albertis** (L. M. D') Catalogue of Birds collected during the exploration of the Fly River, 1876-77. *See* ALBERTIS (L. M. D') New Guinea, *&c.* Vol. II. 8°. 1880.

Salvadori (T. A.) *Count* & **Antinori** (O.) *Marquess.* Viaggio dei Signori O. Antinori, O. Beccari ed A. Issel nel Mar Rosso, nel territorio dei Bogos e regioni circostanti durante . . . 1870–71. Catalogo degli Uccelli, *&c. See* ANTINORI (O.) *Marquess* & SALVADORI (T. A.) 8°. 1873.

SALVAÑÁ (JOAQUÍN MARIANO) Contribución á la Fauna Malacológica de los Pirineos Catalanes, ó sea descripción de la comarca de Olot en relación con la fáunula malacológica local, y monográfia de los Moluscos terrestres y fluviátiles de aquel territorio. *pp. 58. See* MADRID. — REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, *&c.* Tom. XVII. 8°. 1888.

SALVERDA (MATTHIJS) Vergelijkend-ontleedkundige aanteekeningen over *Calotes*, Cuv. Academisch proefschrift, *&c. pp.* [*x,*] *100 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Leiden*, 1863.

SALVERT (DUTOUR DE) *See* DUTOUR DE SALVERT.

SALVIANI (IPPOLYTO) [1514–1572] Aquatilium Animalium historiæ liber primus, cum eorumdem formis, ære excusis. *pp. 16, foll. 256 : 83 pls., 1 port.* fol. *Romæ*, 1554.
Wanting pls. IIv & Ixxxii.
Large paper.
The date on the colophon reads 1557, to which date that on the engraved title has been altered in ink.

Salviani (I.) Memoir of H. Salviani. *See* BUSHMAN (J. S.) Fishes, *&c.* 8°. [1845–46.]

SALVIN (FRANCIS HENRY) & **Brodrick** (W.) [Falconry in the British Islands. 8°. *London*, 1855.]
Wanting.

—— Second edition, *&c. pp. viii* [*1,*] *171 : 28 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1873.

SALVIN (OSBERT) [1835–1898] *See* IBIS, *The.* Edited by O. Salvin. Ser. III & IV. 8°. 1871–82.

Salvin (O.) Sir A. Smith's miscellaneous Ornithological papers . . . Edited by O. Salvin, *&c. See* WILLUGHBY SOCIETY. 4°. 1880.

Salvin (O.) On the Procellariidæ collected during the Expedition. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND. [*Voyages, &c. — Challenger Expedition.*] Report, *&c.* Zoology. (Pt. VIII, no. 11.) Vol. II. 4°. 1881.

Salvin (O.) A Catalogue of the Collection of Birds formed by . . . H. E. Strickland. *pp. xvi, 652.* 8°. *Cambridge*, 1882.

Salvin (O.) Leach's Systematic Catalogue of the Specimens of the indigenous Mammalia and Birds in the British Museum. Edited by O. Salvin. *See* WILLUGHBY SOCIETY. 4°. 1882.

Salvin (O.) [On collecting and preserving Reptiles and Fishes.] *See* ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Hints to Travellers . . . Sixth edition, *&c.* Sect. VIII. 8°. 1889.

—— Seventh edition. 8°. 1893.

—— Eighth edition, *&c.* Vol. II, sect. IV. 8°. 1901.

Salvin (O.) Catalogue of the Picariæ (Upupæ and Trochili) in the . . . British Museum, *&c.* *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). *Zoology.* [*Aves.*] Catalogue of the Birds, *&c.* Vol. XVI. 8°. 1892.

Salvin (O.) Catalogue of the . . . Tubinares in the . . . British Museum. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). *Zoology.* [*Aves.*] Catalogue of the Birds, *&c.* Vol. XXV. 8°. 1896.

Salvin (O.) Coloured figures of the Birds of the British Islands. [Completed by O. Salvin.] 7 Vol. *illust. col.* *See* POWYS (T. L.) *4th Baron Lilford.* 8°. 1896-97.

Salvin (O.) & **Godman** (F. D.) Biologia Centrali-Americana . . . Edited [and the sections Aves and Lepidoptera Rhopalocera written] by F. D. Godman and O. Salvin. *See* GODMAN (F. D.) & SALVIN (O.) 4°. 1879–>

Salvin (O.) & **Godman** (F. D.) [Lepidoptera Rhopalocera from the Congo.] *See* JAMESON (J. S.) Story of the Rear Column, *&c.* 8°. 1890.

Salvin (O.) & **Godman** (F. D.) [Lepidoptera Rhopalocera from Ecuador.] *See* WHYMPER (E.) Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. Supplementary Appendix, *&c.* 8°. 1891.

Salvin (O.) & **Godman** (F. D.) [Manuscript Catalogue of the Collection of Eggs presented to the British Museum.] *See* GODMAN (F. D.) & SALVIN (O.) 4°.

Salvin (O.) & **Sclater** (P. L.) Notes on a collection of Birds from the Isthmus of Panama. *See* SCLATER (P. L.) & SALVIN (O.) 8°. [1864.]

Salvin (O.) & **Sclater** (P. L.) Exotic Ornithology, containing figures and descriptions of new or rare species of American Birds. *See* SCLATER (P. L.) & SALVIN (O.) fol. 1869.

Salvin (O.) & **Sclater** (P. L.) Synopsis of the Cracidæ. *See* SCLATER (P. L.) & SALVIN (O.) 8°. 1870.

Salvin (O.) & **Sclater** (P. L.) Nomenclator Avium Neotropicalium, *&c.* *See* SCLATER (P. L.) & SALVIN (O.) 4°. 1873.

Salvin (O.) & **Sclater** (P. L.) On some Venezuelan Birds, *&c.* *See* SPENCE (J. M.) The Land of Bolivar, *&c.* Vol. II, Appendix C. 8°. 1878.

Salvin (O.) & **Sclater** (P. L.) On the Birds collected in Antarctic America.—On the Steganopodes and Impennes collected during the Expedition. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND. [*Voyages, &c.—Challenger Expedition.*] Report, *&c.* Zoology. (Pt. VIII, no. 7 & 9.) Vol. II. 4°. 1881.

SALZBURG. — *Kaiserlich-Koeniglicher Botanischer Garten.*
Die Gefässpflanzen des K. K. Botanischen Gartens. Thl. I & II, hft. 1.† *See* ABERLE (C.) 4°. & 8°. 1876–77.

SALZBURG.—Staedtisches Museum Carolino-Augusteum. [Founded 1834.]
Jahresbericht des Vaterländischen Museums Carolino-Augusteum . . . für . . . 1859. *pp. 92.* 4°. [*Salzburg*, 1859.]
Anhang c. Salzburg's Fische. Vorwort zu der Fischsammlung des Herrn J. Aigner in Salzburg. Von J. T. M. Zetter.

SALZBURG.—Vaterlaendisches Museum Carolino-Augusteum.
See supra, STAEDTISCHES MUSEUM CAROLINO-AUGUSTEUM.

SALZBURG. [*Maps.*] Geologische Karte . . . des Herzogthumes Salzburg . . . von F. Fötterle . . . Massstab 1 : 750,000 [1 in. = 11¾ m. about]. *See* AUSTRIA, *Archduchy of.* [*Maps.*] Geologische Karte des Erzherzogthumes Oesterreich ob der Enns, *&c.* s.sh. *col.* 1860.

SALZENBERG (GEORG) [1813–] Systema regulare in positione rhomboedrica. Dissertatio crystallographica, *&c.* *pp. 43.* 8°. *Berolini*, 1842.

ŠAMÁNEK (JOS.) Příspěvek ku poznání Hub ze Siluru Českého. [Contribution to the knowledge of the Sponges from the Silurian of Bohemia.] *pp. 5[1]: 1 pl.* *See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. XVI, čís. 8. 8°. 1907.

SÁMAR, *Philippine Islands.* [*Maps.*]
See PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

SAMARANG, *H.M.S.* Narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. Samarang, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* BELCHER (*Sir* E.) 8°. 1848.

Samarang, *H.M.S.* The Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Samarang . . . during . . . 1843-46, *&c.* *See* ADAMS (A.) fol. 1850.

SAMBON (LOUIS WESTENRA) [1865–] Notes on the Eolian Islands and on pumice stone. *See* LAVIS (H. J. J.) The South Italian Volcanoes. 4°. 1891.

Sambon (L. W.) Progress Report on the investigation of Pellagra. *pp. 125: text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1910.
Journ. Tropical Medicine & Hygiene. Vol. XIII.

SAMMLUNG PALAEONTOLOGISCHER ABHANDLUNGEN.
Serie I, heft 1.† Die fossilen Hölzer Westindiens, von . . . J. Felix. *pp. 28: 5 pls.* 4°. *Cassel*, 1883.

SAMMONICUS (QUINTUS SERENUS)
See SERENUS (QUINTUS) *Sammonicus.*

SAMOUELLE (GEORGE) The Entomologist's useful compendium; or an introduction to the knowledge of British Insects, *&c.* *pp. 496: 12 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1819.

Samouelle (G.) General directions for collecting and preserving exotic Insects and Crustacea, *&c.* *pp. 70: 4 pls. col.* 12°. *London*, 1826.

Samouelle (G.) The Entomological Cabinet; being a natural history of British Insects. 2 Vol. *illust. col.* 12°. *London*, 1833, 34.

SAMPAIO (THEODORO F.) Exploração dos Rios Itapetininga e Paranapanema pelos Engenheiros T. F. Sampaio, F. de P. Oliveira, *&c.* *See* SÃO PAULO.—*Commissão Geographica e Geologica.* obl. fol. 1889.

Sampaio (T. F.) Considerações geographicas e economicas sobre o Valle do Rio Paranapanema. *pp. 73.* *See* SÃO PAULO.—*Commissão Geographica e Geologica.* Boletim, *&c.* Vol. I, no. 4. 8°. 1890.

SAMPAYO (PEDRO) Datos Geológico-mineros de la provincia de Burgos. *pp. 8.* *See* SPAIN.—*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. III. 8°. 1876.

SAMPSON (F. A.) A Bibliography of the Geology of Missouri. *pp. 158, xvii. See* MISSOURI, *State of.*— BUREAU OF GEOLOGY AND MINES. Bulletin No. 2. 8°. 1890.

SAMPSON (GEORGE VAUGHAN) A Memoir, explanatory of the Chart and Survey of the county of London-Derry, Ireland. *pp. xvi* [*ii,*] *359* (+*66*, 181*–184**) : *7 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1814.

SAMTER (JULIUS) [1830–] Nonnulla de evolutione ovi Avium, donec in oviductum ingrediatur. Dissertatio inauguralis medica, *&c. pp. 30.* 8°. *Halis Saxonum*, 1853.

SAMTER (MAX) Die geographische Verbreitung von *Mysis relicta, Pallasiella quadrispinosa, Pontoporeia affinis* in Deutschland als Erklärungsversuch ihrer Herkunft. *pp. 31 : 6 maps* (*col.*) *See* BERLIN.— KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Physikalische Abhandlungen, *&c.* 1905. Anhang No. 5. 4°. 1905.

Samter (M.) & **Heymons** (R.) Die Variationen bei *Artemia salina*, Leach, und ihre Abhängigkeit von äusseren Einflüssen. *pp. 62. See* BERLIN.— KOENIGLICHE PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Physikalische Abhandlungen, *&c.* 1902. 4°. 1902 [1903].

SAMUELS (EDWARD AUGUSTUS) [1836–] Descriptive Catalogue of the Birds of Massachusetts. *pp. 14.* 8°. *Boston*, 1864.

Samuels (E. A.) Our northern and eastern Birds . . . With a supplement from Holders' "American Fauna." *pp. vii, 600 : 42 pls., text illust.* 8°. *New York*, 1883.

SAMUELSON (JAMES) [1829–] The Honey-Bee ; its natural history, habits, anatomy, and microscopical beauties . . . By J. Samuelson, assisted by J. B. Hicks . . . Also two chapters on instinct and reason ; being an introduction to the study of comparative psychology, by the same author. *pp. xvi, 166 : 8 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1860.

Samuelson (J.) *See* POPULAR SCIENCE REVIEW . . . Edited by J. Samuelson. Vol. I & II. 8°. 1862–63.

Samuelson (J.) The Quarterly Journal of Science. Edited by J. Samuelson, *&c.* Vol. I–VII. *See* JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. 8°. 1864–70.

Samuelson (J.) & **Hicks** (J. B.) Humble Creatures. The Earthworm and the common Housefly, *&c. pp. viii, 78 : 8 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1858.

SAMUELSSON (GUNNAR) [1885–] Bidrag till Archieraciumfloran i Säterstrakten. *pp. 24 : 1 pl. See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, *&c.* Bd. V, no. 12. 8°. 1906.

Samuelsson (G.) Om de ädla löfträdens forna utbredning i öfre Öster-Dalarne. *See* SERNANDER (J. R.) *& others.* Botaniska Studier. Tillägnade F. R. Kjellman, *&c.* 8°. 1906.

Samuelsson (G.) Ueber die Verbreitung einiger endemischer Pflanzen. *pp. 16 : 2 maps* (*col.*), *text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. IX, no. 12. 8°. 1910.

SAN DIEGO.—San Diego Society of Natural History.
See SAN DIEGO SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY.

SAN DIEGO SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY. [Founded 1874.]
Transactions, *&c.* Vol. I, no. 1 & 2, *illust.* 8°. [*San Diego, Cal.*,] 1905–07.
Title from wrapper.

San Diego Society of Natural History.
See WEST AMERICAN SCIENTIST, THE, official organ of the . . . Society, *&c.* Vol. I—VII, no. 55. 8°. 1884–90.

SAN DONATO, *Florence.* Hortus Donatensis, *&c. See* PLANCHON (J. E.) fol. 1854–58.

SAN FRANCISCO.—California Academy of Sciences.
See CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES.

SAN FRANCISCO MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY. [Founded 1872.]
Transactions, *&c.* Pt. 1. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1893.

SAN GIORGIO (ANNA) *Countess* [1803–1874] Catalogo poliglotto delle Piante. *pp.* [*iv,*] *747.* [*Lat.— Eng., Fr., Ital., Span., Germ., Sanskrit, Bengalese, Hindustani, Teling & Tamul ;* with converse Indexes.] 8°. *Firenze*, 1870.

SAN GIORGIO (PAOLO) [1748–1816] Elementi di Botanica, *&c. pp. 484 : 13 pls.* 8°. *Milano*, 1808.

San Giorgio (P.) Istoria delle Piante Medicate e delle loro parti i prodotti conosciuti sotto il nome di droghe officinali. 4 Vol. 8°. *Milano*, 1809–10.

SAN JOSÉ.—Instituto Fisico-geográfico Nacional de Costa Rica.
[1888 Founded as *Instituto Meteorologico Nacional.*
1889 *Instituto Fisico-geográfico, &c.*]
Boletín trimestral, *&c.* Tom. I. 1888. fol. *San José*, (1888-) 1889.
[*Continued as :*]
Anales, *&c.* Tom. II. 1889. fol. *San José*, 1890.
[*Continued as :*]
Anales del Instituto Fisico-geográfico y del Museo Nacional de Costa Rica. Tom. III—> 1890—> fol. *San José*, 1892—>

San José.—Instituto Fisico-geográfico Nacional de Costa Rica.
Invertebrados de Costa Rica. III. Lepidópteros Heteróceros . . . Por H. Pittier y P. Biolley. *pp. 66.* 8°. *San José*, 1897.
No. I & II appeared in the Anales of the Institute, Tom. V & VI, *q.v.*

SAN JOSÉ.—Ministerio de Fomento.
Boletín de Fomento. Órgano del Ministerio, *&c.* Año I—> *illust.* 8°. *San José, Costa Rica*, 1911—>

SAN JOSÉ.—Museo Nacional de Costa Rica.
[Founded 1887.]
Anales del Museo, *&c.* Tom. I.† 4°. *San José*, 1888.
Publication was subsequently carried on in association with the "Instituto Fisico-geográfico" [*q.v.* supra].

San José.—Museo Nacional de Costa Rica.
Informe, *&c.* 1894–5—> 8°. *San José*, 1895—>

San José.—Museo Nacional de Costa Rica.
Insectos de Costa Rica pequeña colección arreglada por J. F. Tristán, *&c. pp. 21.* 8°. *San José*, 1897.

San José.—Museo Nacional de Costa Rica.
Mamíferos de Costa Rica, por A. Alfaro. Estudio corregido y aumentado por . . . J. A. Allen. *pp. v, 51.* 8°. *San José*, 1897.

San José.—Museo Nacional de Costa Rica.
Mollusques de l'Isla del Coco, par P. Biolley . . . (Résultats d'une Expédition faite en Janvier 1902 . . . sous les auspices du Gouvernement de Costa Rica). *pp. 30 : 2 maps (col.)* 4°. *San José, Costa Rica*, 1907.

San José.—Museo Nacional de Costa Rica.
Moluscos terrestres y fluviatiles de la meseta central de Costa Rica colectados y arreglados por P. Biolley. *pp. 18.* 8°. *San José*, 1897.

SAN JOSÉ.—Sociedad Nacional de Agricultura de Costa Rica.
Boletín, *&c.* Año II, no. 5—> 8°. *San José, Costa Rica*, 1907—>
Title from wrapper.

San José.—Sociedad Nacional de Agricultura de Costa Rica.
La subregion Fitogeográfica Costarricense.
See WERCKLÉ (C.) 4°. 1909.

SAN SALVADOR.—Museo Nacional.
[Founded 1900.]
Anales, *&c.* Tom. I—> 8°. *San Salvador*, 1903—>

San Salvador.—Museo Nacional.
Produccion Agricola, Selvicola y Mineral de el Salvador. Catalogo de los articulos del Departamento Tecnologico, con anotacion de los principales de ellos, por . . . D. J. Guzman. No. 1—> 8°. *San Salvador*, 1910—>

SÁNCHEZ (JESÚS) Coleccion de documentos para la Historia Natural de México. *See* MEXICO, *City of.* — SOCIEDAD MEXICANA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. La Naturaleza, *&c.* Tom. VI, VII (Apéndice). 4°. 1882–84.

Sánchez (J.) Datos para la Zoología médica Mexicana. Arácnidos é Insectos. *pp. viii, 189, iv : 9 pls.* 8°. *México*, 1893.

SÁNCHEZ LOZANO (RAFAEL) [1854–] Breve noticia acerca de la Geología de la provincia de Burgos. *pp. 9. See* SPAIN. — *Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. XI. 8°. 1884.

Sánchez Lozano (R.) Descripción física, geológica y minera de la provincia de Logroño. *pp. 548 [2] : 15 pls. (2 col.), 2 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust. See* SPAIN. — *Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Memorias, *&c.* 8°. 1894.

Sánchez Lozano (R.) Nota sobre algunos criaderos Argentíferos de los términos de la Acerbeda y Robregordo, en la provincia de Madrid. *pp. 16. See* SPAIN. — *Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. XXIII. 8°. 1898.

Sánchez Lozano (R.)
Datos Geológico-mineros de la provincia de Caceres. *pp. 15.*
Criaderos sedimentarios de Cobre en Menorca y en Granada. *pp. 12.*
See SPAIN.—*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. XXVI. 8°. 1902.

Sánchez Lozano (R.)
Nota referente á varios yacimientos de Estaño de la provincia de Pontevedra. *pp. 14.*
Nota referente á varios yacimientos de Minerales de Plomo de la vertiente septentrional de Sierra Nevada. *pp. 10.*
Datos Geológico-mineros relativos á la cuenca Carbonífera de Guardo (Palencia). *pp. 30 : 1 map geol. col., 1 text illust.*
Algunos datos de Aguas artesianas en la comarca de Figueras. *pp. 3.*
See SPAIN.—*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. XXVIII. 8°. 1906.

Sánchez Lozano (R.) El alumbramiento de Aguas practicado en el término de Nebreda, para el abastecimiento de la villa de Lerma, en la provincia de Burgos. *pp. 16 : text illust. See* SPAIN.—*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. XXX. 8°. 1910.

Sánchez Lozano (R.) [For official reports in connection with the Survey] *See* SPAIN.—*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.*

Sánchez Lozano (R.) & **Palacios** (P.) La formacion Wealdense en las provincias de Soria y Logroño. *See* SPAIN.—*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. XII. 8°. 1885.

Sánchez Lozano (R.) & **Puig y Larraz** (G.) Datos para la Geología de la provincia de Santander. *See* SPAIN.—*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. XV. 8°. 1888.

Sánchez Lozano (R.) & **Vidal** (L. M.) Estudio de Hidrología subterránea en Villena (provincia de Alicante). *pp. 25 : 3 pls. col. See* SPAIN.—*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. XXX. 8°. 1909.

SANCHEZ Y MASSÍA (JUAN) Mapa Topográfico de España, publicado por el Instituto Geográfico. *pp. 2. See* SPAIN. — *Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. III. 8°. 1876.

Sanchez y Massía (J.) Datos Geológicos de la provincia de Toledo, término de Villamiel. *pp. 4. See* SPAIN.—*Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. VI. 8°. 1879.

SÁNCHEZ Y SÁNCHEZ (DOMINGO) Los Mamíferos de Filipinas. *pp. 132. See* MADRID. — REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, *&c.* Tom. XXVII & XXIX. 8°. 1898–1901.

SANCHO (PEDRO) Reports on the discovery of Peru . . . IV. Report of P. Sancho on the partition of the ransom of Atahuallpa, *&c. See* HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works, *&c.* No. 47. 8°. 1872.

SANCTIS (LEONE DE) Embriogenia degli organi elettrici delle Torpedini e degli organi pseudo-elettrici delle Raie, *&c. pp. 61 : 4 pls. (col.) See* NAPLES. — REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Vol. V, no. 1. 4°. *Napoli*, 1873.

—— [Preprint.] *pp. 69 : 4 pls. (col.)* 4°. *Napoli*, 1872.
The additional title and half-titles, *&c.*, have been counted in the pagination.

Sanctis (L. DE) Monografia Zootomico-zoologica sul Capidoglio arenato a Porto S. Giorgio. *pp. 88 : 7 pls.* 4°. *Roma*, 1881.
Atti R. Accad. Lincei. Mem. Ser. III, vol. IX.

Sanctis (L. DE) & **Panceri** (P.) Sopra alcuni organi della *Cephaloptera Giorna. See* PANCERI (P.) & SANCTIS (L. DE) 4°. 1869.

SAND (MAURICE) [*pseud., i.e.* MAURICE DUDEVANT] [1823–1889] Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères du Berry & de l'Auvergne (Cher, Indre, Creuse, Puy-de-Dôme, Cantal) (France centrale). *pp. v, 206 [1].* 8°. *Paris* (1879).

SANDAHL (ISAAC) En hushållares upmärksamhet vid Växt-Riket . . . framstäld af I. Sandahl, *&c. See* TROZELIUS (C. B.) 4°. [1760.]

SANDBERG (ANDERS) & **Fries** (E. M.) Lichenum Dianome nova, *&c. See* FRIES (E. M.) & SANDBERG (A.) 4°. 1817.

SANDBERG (C. G. S.) Études Géologiques sur le Massif de la Pierre-à Voir (Bas-Valais). *pp. 132 [2] : 6 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

SANDBERG (G.) Bemærkninger till Wallengrens tydning af *Phalæna noctua obscura*, Strøm. *pp. 7. See* CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Forhandlinger, *&c.* Aar 1890, no. 8. 8°. 1891.

SANDBERGER (B. E. F. GUIDO) [1821–1869] & (C. L. F. VON) Die Versteinerungen des Rheinischen Schichtensystems in Nassau. *pp. xv* [*i*,] *564, 1 tab. : 1 map col., text illust.* Atlas, *41 pls.* 4°. & fol. *Wiesbaden*, [1849–] 1850–56.

Issued in nine parts. The dates and contents of the first seven are given in the "Neues Jahrbuch," those of the last two in Kayser's "Index Librorum."
Lief. 1, *pp. 1–40 : pls. i–v*, 1849 ; lief. 2, *pp. 41–72 : pls. vi–viii, xi, xii*, 1850 ; lief. 3, *pp. 73–104 : pls. ix, x, xiii*, 1851 ; lief. 4 & 5, *pp. 105–168 : pls. xiv–xxiii*, 1852 ; lief. 6 & 7, *pp. 169–232 : pls. xxiv–xxxiii*, 1854 ; lief. 8 & 9, *pp. 233–564* & *i–xv : pls. xxxiv–xli* & *map*, 1856.
For a list of the figured specimens extant in the Natural History Museum, Wiesbaden, *See* paper by SCHOENDORF (F.) Jahrb. Nassau. Verein. Naturk. No. LXI, 1908, pp. 39–71.

SANDBERGER (CARL LUDWIG FRIDOLIN VON) [1826–1898] Untersuchungen über das Mainzer Tertiärbecken und dessen Stellung im geologischen Systeme. *pp. viii, 91, 1 tab.* 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1853.

Sandberger (C. L. F. VON) Die Conchylien des Mainzer Tertiärbeckens. *pp. v, 458, 1 tab. : 35 pls.* 4°. *Wiesbaden*, 1863.

Sandberger (C. L. F. VON) Geologische Beschreibung der Umgebungen der Renchbäder, *&c. See* BADEN, *Grand Duchy of.* 4°. 1863.

Sandberger (C. L. F. VON) Würzburger naturwissenschaftliche Zeitschrift . . . Redigirt von . . . F. Sandberger, *&c.* Bd. V & VI. *See* WURZBURG.—PHYSIKALISCH-MEDICINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, *&c.* 8°. 1864–65.

Sandberger (C. L. F. VON) Die Land- und Süsswasser-Conchylien der Vorwelt. *pp. viii, 1000, 1 tab. :* Atlas, *36 pls.* 4°. *Wiesbaden*, 1870–75.

Published in twelve livraisons :—No. 1–3, *pp. 1–96*, 1870 ; no. 4 & 5, *pp. 97–160*, 1871 ; no. 6–8, *pp. 161–248*, 1872 ; no. 9 & 10, *pp. 249–352*, 1873 ; no. 11, *pp. 353–616*, 1874 ; no. 12, *pp. 617–1000*, 1875.

Sandberger (C. L. F. VON) Untersuchungen über Erzgänge. 2 Hft. *illust.* 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1882–85.

Sandberger (C. L. F. VON) Neue Beweise für die Abstammung der Erze aus dem Nebengestein, *&c. pp. 10. See* WURZBURG.—PHYSIKALISCH-MEDICINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, *&c.* Neue Folge, Bd. XVIII, no. 2. 8°. 1883.

Sandberger (C. L. F. VON)
Die Mollusken von Unterfranken diesseits des Spessarts. *pp. 21.*
Die Verbreitung der Mollusken in den einzelnen natürlichen Bezirken Unterfrankens und ihre Beziehungen zu der pleistocänen Fauna. *pp. 24.*
See WURZBURG.—PHYSIKALISCH-MEDICINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, *&c.* Neue Folge, Bd. XIX, no. 8 & 9. 8°. 1886.

Sandberger (C. L. F. VON) *Pupa* (*Vertigo*) *parcedentata-Genesii* und ihre Varietäten-Reihe in der Eiszeit und der gegenwärtigen Periode. *pp. 7 : 1 pl. See* WURZBURG.—PHYSIKALISCH-MEDICINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, *&c.* Neue Folge, Bd. XX, no. 11. 8°. 1887.

Sandberger (C. L. F. VON) Uebersicht der Versteinerungen der Trias-Formation Unterfrankens. *pp. 46. See* WURZBURG.—PHYSIKALISCH-MEDICINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, *&c.* Neue Folge, Bd. XXIII, no. 7. 8°. 1890.

Sandberger (C. L. F. VON) Die Lagerung der Muschelkalk- und Lettenkohlen-Gruppe in Unterfranken an typischen Profilen erläutert. *pp. 24. See* WURZBURG. — PHYSIKALISCH-MEDICINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, *&c.* Neue Folge, Bd. XXVI, no. 7. 8°. 1892.

Sandberger (C. L. F. VON) Uebersicht der Mineralien des Regierungsbezirks Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. *pp. 34.* 8°. *Cassel*, 1892.
Geognostische Jahreshft. IV.

Sandberger (C. L. F. VON) & (B. E. F. G.) Die Versteinerungen des Rheinischen Schichtensystems in Nassau. Text & Atlas. *See* SANDBERGER (B. E. F. G.) & (C. L. F. VON). 4°. & fol. [1849–] 1850–56.

SANDE (G. A. J. VAN DER) [–1910] Ethnography and Anthropology [of New Guinea]. *See* WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, *&c.* Vol. III. 4°. 1907.

SANDE LACOSTE (CORNELIUS MARINUS VAN DER) [1815–1887] Plantæ Junghuhnianæ. (Hepaticæ.) *See* JUNGHUHN (F. W.) 8°. [1851–55.]

Sande Lacoste (C. M. VAN DER) Bryologia Javanica . . . Post mortem auctorum edentibus R. B. van den Bosch et C. M. van der Sande Lacoste. 2 Vol. *See* DOZY (F.) & MOLKENBOER (J. H.) 4°. 1855–70.

Sande Lacoste (C. M. VAN DER) *Plagiochila Sandei*, Dz. Icone illustrata. Accedunt novæ Hepaticarum Javanicarum species a C. M. v. d. Sande Lacoste . . . descriptæ, *&c. See* DOZY (F.) 4°. 1856.

Sande Lacoste (C. M. VAN DER) Synopsis Hepaticarum Javanicarum adjectis quibusdam speciebus Hepaticarum novis extra-Javanicis, *&c. pp. 112 : 22 pls. See* AMSTERDAM. — KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, *&c.* Deel V. 4°. 1857.

—— [Preprint.] 4°. *Amstelœdami*, 1856.
A special title-page has been prefixed.

Sande Lacoste (C. M. VAN DER) Species novæ vel ineditæ Muscorum archipelagi Indici, *&c. pp. 12 : 7 pls. See* AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, *&c.* Deel XIII. 4°. 1872.

Sande Lacoste (C. M. VAN DER) [Musci Frondosi and Hepaticæ of central Sumatra.] *See* AMSTERDAM. —AARDRIJKSKUNDIG GENOOTSCHAP. Midden-Sumatra, *&c.* Deel IV, ged. II, afd. 13. 4°. 1884.

Sande Lacoste (C. M. VAN DER) & **Suringar** (W. F. R.) Voorloopig verslag van eene Botanische excursie in de provincie Drenthe. *pp. 13.* 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1860.]
Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief. Dl. V, stk. 1.

Sande Lacoste (C. M. VAN DER) & **Suringar** (W. F. R.) Phanerogamen en Vaatkryptogamen, in het oostelijk en zuidelijk deel van Drenthe waargenomen. — Nieuw beschrevene en voor onze Flora nieuwe Zoetwater-Wieren, verzameld in Drenthe . . . 1859. *pp. 52 : 1 pl.* 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1861.]
Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief. Dl. V, stk. 2.

Sande Lacoste (C. M. VAN DER) & **Suringar** (W. F. R.) [Lichens of central Sumatra.] *See* AMSTERDAM. — AARDRIJKSKUNDIG GENOOTSCHAP. Midden-Sumatra, *&c.* Deel IV, ged. II, afd. 13. 4°. 1884.

SANDÉEN (PETER FRÉDRIK) [1839–1868] Morphologiska iakttagelser öfver Bladknopparne hos några Polygoneæ, *&c. pp. 29 : 2 pls. See* LUND. — KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta, *&c.* Tom. I, no. 4. 4°. 1864–65.

—— Akademisk afhandling, *&c. pp. 32 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Lund*, 1865.

Sandéen (P. F.) Om individualiteten hos de högre Växterna. Ett bidrag till läran om naturens enhet i mångfald. *pp. xxvii.* 4°. *Carlskrona*, 1867.
Carlskrona Högre Elementar-Läroverk.

Sandéen (P. F.) Bidrag till Kännedomen om Gräsembryots byggnad och utveckling, *&c. pp. 14 : 2 pls. See* LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta, *&c.* Tom. v, no. 10. 4°. 1868–69.

SANDELL (JONAS) Algarum decas quarta, quam . . . subjicit J. Sandell, *&c. See* AGARDH (C. A.) 8°. 1815.

SANDER (HENRY FREDERICK CONRAD) Reichenbachia. Orchids illustrated and described. 2 Vol. *illust. col.* fol. *St. Albans, &c.*, [1886–] 1888–90.

—— Second Series. 2 Vol. *illust. col.* fol. *St. Albans, &c.*, [1891–] 1892–94 [–95].

SANDER (LUDWIG) [1859–] Die Wanderheuschrecken und ihre Bekämpfung in unseren Afrikanischen Kolonieen, *&c. pp.* [*vi,*] *544 : 6 maps* (*col.*), *text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.

Sander (L.) Die Tsetsen (Glossinæ, Wiedemann). *pp. 79 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1905.
Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropenhygiene. Bd. IX, 1905.

SANDER RANG. *See* RANG (P. K. S. L.)

SANDERS (DANIEL) [1819–1897] & **others.** Encyclopædic. . . German-English Dictionary, *&c. See* MURET (E.) *& others.* Encyclopædic English-German and German-English Dictionary, *&c.* Pt. II. 8°. [1897–1901.]

SANDERS (R. H.) The Geology of Lehigh and Northampton counties . . . Slate belt and Quarries by R. N. [*i.e.* R. H.] Sanders, *&c. See* PENNSYLVANIA, *State of.—Second Geological Survey.* Reports of Progress. D³. Vol. I. 8°. 1883.

SANDERS (SAMUEL JOHN W.) Brief notes on Structural Botany. *pp. 31 : text illust.* 32°. *London, &c.*, [1870].

SANDERS (WILLIAM) [1799–1875] On certain crystalline forms of Sulphate of Strontian, found at Pyle Hill, near Bristol. [Signed W. S., *i.e.* W. Sanders.] *See* S., W. 8°. 1840.

SANDERSON (E. DWIGHT) Report on Miscellaneous Cotton Insects in Texas. *pp. 63 : 1 pl., text illust. See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.—Entomology Bureau.* Bulletin 57. 8°. 1906.

Sanderson (E. D.) Hibernation and Development of the Cotton Boll Weevil. *pp. iii, 38 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.—Entomology Bureau.* Bulletin 63, pt. 1. 8°. 1907.

Sanderson (E. D.) Insect Pests of Farm, Garden and Orchard . . . First edition, *&c. pp. xii, 684 : text illust.* 8°. *New York*, 1912.

SANDERSON (GEORGE P.) Thirteen years among the Wild-Beasts of India : their haunts and habits from personal observation ; with an account of the modes of capturing and taming Elephants . . . Second edition. *pp. xviii, 387 : 21 pls., 3 maps.* 8°. *London*, 1879.
The first edition appeared in 1878.

SANDERSON (JOHN) [1820?–1881] Rough notes on the Botany of Natal. *See* CHAPMAN (J.) Travels in the interior of South Africa, *&c.* Vol. II, Appendix. 8°. 1868.

SANDERSON (*Sir* JOHN SCOTT BURDON) *Bart.* [1828–1905] Blood, circulation, respiration, and animal heat. *See* KLEIN (E. E.) *& others.* Handbook for the Physiological Laboratory. Physiology. Pt. 1. 8°. 1873.

SANDFORD (E.) A Manual of Exotic Ferns & *Selaginella*, comprising descriptions of over one thousand species and varieties . . . also notes on their history, culture, and management. *pp. 286.* 8°. *London* [1882].

SANDHAGEN (JODOCUS EDMUNDUS) Dissertatio . . . de nominum Plantarum mutatione utili ac noxia, quam . . . submittit J. E. Sandhagen. (Appendix de Flore Piperodendri.) *See* HEISTER (L.) 4°. 1741.

SANDHURST.—Royal Military College. Lectures on Geology. *See* JONES (T. R.) 8°. 1869.

SANDHURST GOLD FIELD. [*Maps.*] *See* VICTORIA, *Australia. — Department of Mines.* [*Maps.*]

SANDIAS (ANDREA) Constituzione e sviluppo della società dei Termitidi . . . Memoria del . . . Dr. B. Grassi (in collaborazione col Dr. A. Sandias). *See* CATANIA. —ACCADEMIA GIOENIA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Atti, *&c.* Ser. IV, vol. VI, mem. 13. 4°. 1893.

SANDIFORT (EDUARD) [1742–1814] Museum anatomicum Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ descriptum ab E. Sandifort. Vol. I & II. *See* LEYDEN.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT. fol. 1793–1827.

SANDIFORT (GERARD) [1779–1848] Elenchus Plantarum quæ in Horto Lugduno-Batavo coluntur. *pp.* [*viii,*] *92.* 4°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1822.
Interleaved copy, with manuscript notes.

Sandifort (G.) Museum anatomicum Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ descriptum ab G. Sandifort. Vol. III. *See* LEYDEN.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT. fol. 1827.

Sandifort (G.) Tabulæ Craniorum diversarum nationum, *&c. 18 pls., with descriptive letterpress.* fol. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1838–43.

Sandifort (G.) Ontleedkundige Beschouwing van een' volwassen Orang-oetan (*Simia satyrus*, Linn.), van het mannelijk geslacht. *See* HOLLAND.—NATUURKUNDIGE COMMISSIE IN OOST-INDIE. Verhandelingen over de Natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche bezittingen . . . Zoologie. fol. 1839–44.

SANDMAN (JONAS ALB.) Några iakttagelser om *Leptodora Hyalina* i Finland. *pp. 15 : 1 pl. See* HELSINGFORS. —SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. XV, no. 6. 8°. 1899.

SANDMARK (CAROLUS GUSTAVUS) Flora Jamaicensis, quam . . . submittit C. G. Sandmark, *&c. See* LINNÆUS (C.) [*Theses & Orations.*] 4°. [1759.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [*Theses & Orations.*] C. Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. V, no. 96. 8°. 1760.

—— —— Editio secunda, *&c.* 8°. 1788.

SANDMARK (GODMUND) Dissertatio sistens supplementum secundum et emendationes in editionem secundam Prodromi Floræ Scandinaviæ . . . subjicit G. Sandmark, *&c. See* RETZIUS (A. J.) 4°. 1809.

SANDOVAL (V. LACHNER) *See* LACHNER-SANDOVAL.

SANDS (JOHN) The new Atlas of Australia, *&c.* (Edited by R. McLean.) 5 Pt. fol. *Sydney*, 1886.

SANDSTEN (GABRIEL) Museum naturalium Academiæ Upsaliensis, cujus part. XVII. . . . subjicit G. Sandsten, *&c. See* THUNBERG (C. P.) 4°. [1794.]

SANDWICH, Edward, *Earl of.*
See MONTAGU (E.) *Earl of Sandwich.*

SAÑEZ (ANTONIO REGUART) *See* REGUART.

SANFORD (William Ayshford) On the Pleistocene Mammalia of Somerset. — Catalogue of Bones in the Museum of the Archæological and Natural History Society at Taunton . . . No. I. — Felis. *pp. 60 : 25 pls.* LARGE PAPER. 4°. *Taunton*, 1867.

Proc. Somerset Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Vol. XIV.

Sanford (W. A.) & **Dawkins** (W. B.) The British Pleistocene Mammalia. Vol. I. *See* Palæontographical Society. Dawkins (W. B.) *& others.* 4°. 1866–72.

SANGALLI (Giacomo) Dell' Echinococco del Fegato, *&c. pp. 12. See* Milan. — Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere. Memorie, *&c.* Vol. XI. 4°. 1870.

Sangalli (G.) Sopra alcuni punti controversi di Elmintologia, *&c. pp. 13 : text illust. See* Milan. — Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze, *&c.* Memorie, *&c.* Vol. XIII, fasc. 3. 4°. 1877.

SANGUILY (Manuel) Flora Cubana Catalogo. [Compiled by M. Sanguily.] *See* Havana. — Instituto de Segunda Enseñanza. — *Museo Botanico.* 8°. 1901.

SANGUINETTI (Pietro) [1802–1868] Centuriæ tres Prodromo Floræ Romanæ addendæ. *pp. 140.* 8°. *Romæ*, 1837.

Sanguinetti (P.) Floræ Romanæ Prodromus alter, exhibens Plantas Vasculares circa Romam in Cisapenninis Pontificiæ dictionis provinciis in Umbria et Piceno sponte venientes, *&c. pp.* [*vi,*] *971 : 8 pls.* 4°. *Romæ*, [1851–] 1864 [–65].

Atti Accad. Pontif. nuov. Lincei. Tom. V, VI, X–XII, XV, XVII & XVIII.

SANIO (Carl Gustav) [1832–1891]. Florula Lyccensis. Exhibens Plantas Phanerogamas, Cryptogamas, Vasculares et Characeas in circulo Lyccensi libere crescentes . . . Dissertatio inauguralis, *&c. pp. 43.* 8°. *Halis Saxonum*, 1858.

Sanio (C. G.) Untersuchungen über die im Winter stärkeführenden Zellen des Holzkörpers dicotyler Holzgewächse. *pp. iv, 58 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Halle*, 1858.

Sanio (C. G.) Beschreibung der Harpidien, welche vornehmlich von Dr. Arnell während der Schwedischen Expedition nach Sibirien im Jahre 1876 gesammelt wurden. *pp. 60. See* Stockholm. — Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Bihang till . . . Handlingar, Bd. X, no. 1. 8°. 1885.

Sanio (C. G.) *See* Hedwigia. Organ für specielle Kryptogamenkunde . . . Redigirt von . . . C. Sanio. Bd. XXVI, hft. 4–6. 8°. 1887.

Sanio (C. G.) Die Harpidien des nördlichen Finnlands sammt Kola. *pp. 89. See* Helsingfors. — Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. Acta, *&c.* Vol. VIII, no. 1. 8°. 1890.

—— [Another issue.] *See* Kihlman (A. O.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Finnischen Expeditionen nach der Halbinsel Kola, *&c.* B. Pt. II, no. 2. 8°. 1892.

Sanio (C. G.) Ueber die Scorpidien des nördlichen Finnlands sammt Kola. *pp. 3. See* Helsingfors. — Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. Acta, *&c.* Vol. VIII, no. 1 [a]. 8°. 1890.

SANKEY (R. H.) Sketch of the superposition of the Rocks and their nature in certain districts of India below Latitude 22° N. *pp. 25.* 8°. [1854 ?]

This may be the paper from which an abstract was made entitled, "On the Geology of some parts of Central India," and printed in the "Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc." Vol. X, 1854.

SANKT-PETERBURGHSKIĬ BIOLOGHICHESKIĬ LABORATORIYA.
See St. Petersburg.

SANKT-PETERBURGHSKOE OBSHCHESTVA ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ.
See St. Petersburg.

SANNA-SOLARO (J. M.) Mémoire sur le premier bassin de *Dinotherium* découvert dans le département de la Haute-Garonne. *pp. 19 : 3 pls.* 4°. *Toulouse*, 1864.

SANNBERG (Gustaf) Dispositio Algarum Sveciæ, quam . . . subjiciunt C. A. Agardh . . . & G. Sannberg . . . P. I, *&c. See* Agardh (C. A.) 8°. 1810.

SÁ NOGUEIRA DE FIGUEIREDO (Bernardo de) *Marquess de Sá da Bandeira* [1795–1876] Angola, mappa coordenado pelo Visconde de Sá da Bandeira . . . e por F. da Costa Leal, *&c.* [Scale 1 in. = 20 m. about.] 2 sh. *See* Angola. [*Maps.*] 1863.

Sá Nogueira de Figueiredo (B. de) *Marquess de Sá da Bandeira.* Angola, mappa, *&c.* [Scale 1 in. = 40 m.] *See* Angola. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1864.

SANSON (Alphonse) [1795–1873] Traité général d'Anatomie Comparée . . . traduit de l'Allemand et augmenté de notes par . . . A. Sanson, *&c.* Tom. I–VIII. *See* Meckel (J. F.) 8°. 1828–38.

SANSON (André) [1826–] Mémoire sur les Métis du Lièvre et du Lapin. *pp. 26 : 1 pl. See* Annales des Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Zoologie. Sér. V, tom. XV, no. 15. 8°. 1872.

Sanson (André) Note sur la Parthénogenèse chez les Abeilles. *pp. 14. See* Annales des Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Zoologie. Sér. VI, tom. VII, no. 19. 8°. 1878.

SANSONI (Francesco) [1853–1895] *See* Giornale di Mineralogia, Cristallografia e Petrografia. Vol. I–V.† 8°. 1890–94.

SANTA MARIA (Fernando de) Manual de Medicinas caseras para consuelo de los pobres Indios, en las provincias y pueblos donde no ay médicos ni Botánico. *pp.* [*xiv,*] *343.* 8°. (*St. Thomas de Manila*, 1815.)

SANTA MARÍA Y CAMINERO (Luis) & **Marín y Bertrán de Lis** (A.) Estudios Hidrológicos en la cuenca del Río Llobregat, provincia de Barcelona. *pp. 22 : 1 pl. col., 1 map col. See* Spain. — *Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. XXX. 8°. 1909.

SANTACILLA (Jorge Juan y) *See* Juan y Santacilla.

SANTESSON (Birger) Nickelmalmfyndigheten vid Klefva. *pp. 8 : 1 pl. col., 1 map col. See* Sweden. — *Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning.* Afhandlingar, *&c.* Ser. C, no. 87. 8°. 1887.

SANTESSON (Carl Gustaf) [1862–] Ueber die Kraft und die Festigkeit der hohlen Muskeln des Frosches. *pp. 16. See* Stockholm. — Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. XII, afd. IV, no. 3. 8°. 1886.

SANTESSON (Gustaf Henrik) Kemiska Bergartsanalyser . . . I. Gneis, Hälleflintgneis ("Eurit") och Hälleflinta. *pp. 77. See* Sweden. — *Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning.* Afhandlingar, *&c,* Ser, C, no. 17. 8°. 1877.

Santesson (G. H.) Beskrifning till Karta öfver berggrunden inom de malmförande trakterna i norra delen af Örebro län . . . 1. Allmän geologisk beskrifning utarbetad af H. Santesson, *&c. pp. 24 : 1 map col.* *See* SWEDEN. — *Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning.* Specialkartor, *&c.* Ser. B.b, no. 3. 4°. 1883.

SANTIAGO, *Chile.*—*Jardin Botánico.*
Catalógo de las Plantas cultivadas para el Jardin, *&c.* *See* PHILIPPI (R. A.) 8°. 1882.

SANTIAGO, *Chile.* — DEUTSCHER WISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN. [Founded 1885.]
Verhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. I & II.† 8°. *Santiago*, 1885–89.

SANTIAGO, *Chile.*—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CHILE. [Founded 1813.]
Anales, *&c.* No. 1, 4, 6, 10, 13 & 18. 4°. *Santiago de Chile*, 1892–1910.
This series is also divided into sections as follows:—I. Zoología. II. Botánica. III. Mineralogía i Paleontología. IV. Etnografía.

Santiago, *Chile.*—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CHILE.
Boletín, *&c.* Tom. I→ *illust.* 8°. *Santiago de Chile*, 1908→

Santiago, *Chile.*—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CHILE.
Boletín . . . Seccion de Administracion i Estadística. Tom. I, no. 1, *illust.* 8°. *Santiago de Chile*, 1910.
Afterwards incorporated in the ordinary series.

SANTIAGO, *Chile.*—SOCIEDAD NACIONAL DE MINERÍA.
Estadística Minera de Chile en 1903, encomendada á la Sociedad . . . i llevada á cabo . . . por . . . G. Yunge. Tom. I→ *illust.* 8°. *Santiago de Chile*, 1905→

SANTIAGO, *Chile.* — **Société Scientifique du Chili.**
Actes, *&c.* Tom. I→ 4°. *Santiago*, 1892→

SANTIAGO, *Chile.*—**Universidad de Chile.** [Founded 1743.]
Anales de la Universidad. Tom. XVIII, no. 1; XXI, no. 5; XXIV, no. 2–5; LXVII, LXVIII, LXXXI–LXXXV, XCIII–XCV. 8°. *Santiago*, 1861–96.

SANTOLALLA (FERMÍN MÁLAGA) El asiento Mineral de Hualgáyoc. *pp. 111 : 9 pls., 1 map.* *See* PERU. — CUERPO DE INGENIEROS DE MINAS. Boletín, *&c.* No. 6. 8°. 1904.

Santolalla (F. M.) La provincia de Cajatambo y sus asientos Minerales. *pp. 78 [2]: 3 pls., 1 map, text illust.* *See* PERU.—CUERPO DE INGENIEROS DE MINAS. Boletín, *&c.* No. 10. 8°. 1904.

Santolalla (F. M.) La provincia de Cajabamba y sus asientos Minerales. *pp. 90 : 7 pls., 1 map.* *See* PERU. — CUERPO DE INGENIEROS DE MINAS. Boletín, *&c.* No. 19. 8°. 1905.

Santolalla (F. M.) La provincia de Otuzco y sus asientos Minerales. *pp. 70 : 3 pls., 1 map.* *See* PERU. — CUERPO DE INGENIEROS DE MINAS. Boletín, *&c.* No. 22. 8°. 1905.

Santolalla (F. M.) Importancia Minera de la provincia de Cajamarca. *pp. 83 : 6 pls., 1 map, 2 plans.* *See* PERU.—CUERPO DE INGENIEROS DE MINAS. Boletín, *&c.* No. 31. 8°. 1905.

Santolalla (F. M.) Los yacimientos Minerales y Carboniferos de la provincia de Celendin. *pp. 49 [1]: 1 map, 2 plans (col.)* *See* PERU. — CUERPO DE INGENIEROS DE MINAS. Boletín, *&c.* No. 32. 8°. 1905.

Santolalla (F. M.) La provincia de Contumazá y sus asientos Minerales. *pp. 57 : 2 pls., 1 map (col.)* *See* PERU.—CUERPO DE INGENIEROS DE MINAS. Boletín, *&c.* No. 38. 8°. 1906.

Santolalla (F. M.) Riquezas Minerales de la provincia de Santiago de Chuco. *pp. 120 : 6 pls., 1 map.* *See* PERU.—CUERPO DE INGENIEROS DE MINAS. Boletín, *&c.* No. 46. 8°. 1906.

Santolalla (F. M.) Monografia Minera de la provincia de Huamachuco. *pp. 66 : 2 pls., 1 map.* *See* PERU. — CUERPO DE INGENIEROS DE MINAS. Boletín, *&c.* No. 51. 8°. 1907.

Santolalla (F. M.) Estada actual de la Mineria en Quiruvilca. *pp. 48 : 3 pls., 4 maps & plans.* *See* PERU. — CUERPO DE INGENIEROS DE MINAS. Boletín, *&c.* No. 75. 8°. 1909.

SANTOLAYA (FERMÍN MÁLAGA) *See* SANTOLALLA.

SANTOS (JOÃO DOS) [–1622] Histoire de l'Éthiopie orientale . . . traduite en François par . . . G. Charpy. *pp. xii, 237.* 12°. *Paris*, 1684.

Santos (J. DOS) History of Eastern Ethiopia, *&c.* *See* PINKERTON (J.) A general Collection of . . . Voyages, *&c.* Vol. XVI. 4°. 1814.

SANZ (LUÍS ALAEJOS Y) *See* ALAEJOS Y SANZ.

SÃO PAULO.—*Commissão Geographica e Geologica.* [Founded 1886.]
Boletim. No. 1–21. 8°. *S. Paulo*, 1889–1906.
No. 11 is of the second edition.
No. 12–15 are devoted to a "Flora Paulista" by A. Loefgren.
No. 3, 6, 8, 17–21 contain the "Dados Climatologicos" from 1887. In 1902 a "Serviço Meteorologico" was established as a branch of the Commissão, and published the Boletim No. 17–21; it was then in 1906 transferred to the "Secretaria da Agricultura," *&c.*

São Paulo.—*Commissão Geographica e Geologica.*
Exploração dos Rios Itapetininga e Paranapanema pelo . . . T. F. Sampaio, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *14 : 25 maps.* obl. fol. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1889.

São Paulo.—*Commissão Geographica e Geologica.*
Exploração dos Rios Feio e Aguapehy (extremo sertão do estado) . . . 1905. *pp.* [*i,*] *26 : 11 pls., 5 maps.* fol. *São Paulo*, 1906.

—— 2ª edição. *pp.* [*i,*] *26 : 11 pls., 6 maps.* fol. *São Paulo*, 1910.

São Paulo.—*Commissão Geographica e Geologica.*
Exploração do Rio do Peixe . . . 1907. *pp. vi, 16 : 10 pls., 8 maps, text illust.* fol. *São Paulo*, 1907.
Contains, *inter alia* :—
Relatorio da Exploração do Rio do Peixe. [By] G. Moura.
Notas sobre a vegetação da região comprehendida entre Mandury o acampamento "Margem do Rio do Peixe," Salto Grande do Paranapanema e Piratininga. [By] G. Edwall.

São Paulo.—*Commissão Geographica e Geologica.*
Exploração do Rio Paraná. I. Barra do Rio Tieté ao Rio Paranahyba. II. Barra do Rio Tieté ao Rio Paranapanema . . . 1906. *pp.* [*i,*] *24 : 6 pls., 12 maps (col.)* fol. *São Paulo*, 1907.

—— 2ª edição, 1911. *pp.* [*i,*] *24 : 11 pls., 12 maps (col.)* fol. *São Paulo*, 1911.

São Paulo.—*Commissão Geographica e Geologica.*
Exploração do Rio Tieté (Barra do Rio Jacaré-Guassú ao Rio Paraná) . . . 1906. *pp.* [*i,*] *18 : 10 pls., 10 maps.* fol. *São Paulo*, 1907.

—— 2ª edição. *pp.* [*i,*] *18 : 10 pls., 10 maps.* fol. *São Paulo*, 1910.

São Paulo.—*Commissão Geographica e Geologica.* Exploração do Rio Ribeira de Iguape . . . 1908. *pp. v, 34 : 18 pls. (1 col.), 12 maps (col.), text illust.* fol. *S. Paulo*, 1908.

Contains, *inter alia* :—
Relatorio da exploração do Rio Ribeira de Iguape e seus affluentes. [By] C. Schmidt.
Relatorio da exploração do Rio Juquiá e seus affluentes. [By] A. H. O'Leary.
Informações Ethnographicas do Valle do Rio Ribeira de Iguape. [By] R. Krone.

São Paulo.—*Commissão Geographica e Geologica.* Exploração do Rio Juqueryquerê . . . 1911. *pp. 19 : 12 pls., 1 map.* fol. *S. Paulo*, 1911.

São Paulo.—*Commissão Geographica e Geologica.* [*Maps.*] [Topographical Map of the State of São Paulo on the scale of 1 : 100,000, *i.e.* 1 in. = 1½ m. about.] [sh. 1—>] *São Paulo*, 1902—>

São Paulo.—*Commissão Geographica e Geologica.* [*Maps.*] Carta de progresso da Commissão . . . Escala 1 : 2,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 31½ m. about]. s.sh. [*São Paulo,*] 1907.

São Paulo.—*Commissão Geographica e Geologica.* [*Maps.*] Carta geral do Estado de S. Paulo . . . Escala 1 : 1,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 15¾ m. about], *&c.* s.sh. *col.*, *S. Paulo*, 1908.

—— [Another edition.] s.sh. *col.*, *S. Paulo*, 1910.

São Paulo.—*Commissão Geographica e Geologica.* [*Maps.*] Carta geral do Estado de São Paulo, com indicações sobre a Agricultura, Commercio . . . e Colonisação . . . Escala 1 : 2,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 31½ m. about]. s.sh. *col.* [*São Paulo,*] 1910.

SÃO PAULO.—Museu Paulista. [Opened 1895.] Revista, *&c.* Vol. I—> 8°. *S. Paulo*, 1895—>

São Paulo.—Museu Paulista. Notas preliminares, *&c.* Vol. I—> 8°. *São Paulo*, 1907—>

Accompanied by an English, French or German translation.
The descriptions published in the "Notas" are generally reproduced in the "Revista" [*q.v.*]

São Paulo.—Museu Paulista. Catalogos da Fauna Brazileira, editados pelo Museu Paulista, *&c.* Vol. I—> 8°. *São Paulo*, 1907—>

Vol. I. As Aves do Brazil, pelo Prof. H. von Ihering e R. von Ihering. *pp. xxxviii, 485 : 2 maps col., 1 diag.* 1907.
„ II. Os Myriapodos do Brazil, por H. W. Brölemann. *pp. xx, 94 : 1 fig. on title.* 1909.

SAÔNE-ET-LOIRE. — Société des Sciences Naturelles. *See* CHALON-SUR-SAÔNE.

SAÔNE-ET-LOIRE. [*Maps.*] [Geological map of the] Bassin d'Autun. Échelle 1 : 40,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 1½ m. about], *&c.* *See* FRANCE.—*Service de la Carte Géologique détaillée.* [*Études des Gîtes Minéraux.*] Bassin Houiller et Permien d'Autun, *&c.* s.sh. *col.*, 1889.

SAPETZA (JOSEF) [-1869] Die Flora von Karlstadt. *pp. 25.*—Verzeichniss einiger in der Umgebung von Karlstadt gesammelten Insekten. 4°. [*Karlstadt*, 1867.]

Wanting the covering titles, *&c.*
Program. K. K. Ober-Realschule zu Kakovon.

SAPOLINI (GIUSEPPE) L'aire de la selle Turcique. *pp. 66 : text illust.* 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1880.

Journ. Méd. Chirur. et Pharmacol. Bruxelles. Ann. XXXVIII.

SAPORTA (LOUIS CHARLES JOSEPH GASTON DE) *Marquess* [1823-1895] Examen analytique des Flores Tertiaires de Provence. *See* HEER (O.) Recherches sur le Climat et la Végétation du Pays Tertiaire, *&c.* fol. [1861.]

Saporta (L. C. J. G. DE) *Marquess.* Prodrome d'une Flore Fossile des Travertins anciens de Sézanne. (Appendice. Note de M. A. Milne Edwards sur une nouvelle espèce de Crustacé aquatique découvert à Sézanne.) *See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. II, tom. VIII, no. 3. 4°. 1868.

Saporta (L. C. J. G. DE) *Marquess.* Notice sur les Plantes Fossiles du niveau des lits à poissons de Cerin. *pp. 60, 1 tab. : 2 pls.* 8°. *Lyon & Paris*, 1873.

Ann. Soc. Agric. Hist. nat. Lyon. Sér. IV, tom. V.

—— [Another edition set in double column.] *See* THIOLLIÈRE (V. J. DE L'I.) Description des Poissons Fossiles . . . du Jura dans le Bugey, *&c.* Livr. II. fol. 1873.

Saporta (L. C. J. G. DE) *Marquess.* Paléontologie Française, *&c.* IIe Série. Végétaux. Plantes Jurassiques. Tom. I-IV.† *See* ORBIGNY (A. D. D').
8°. 1873-91.

Saporta (L. C. J. G. DE) *Marquess.* Examen critique d'une collection de Plantes Fossiles de Koumi (Eubée). *pp. 30 : 1 pl.* 4°. [*Paris*, 1873.]

Ann. École Normale supérieure. Sér. II, tom. II.

Saporta (L. C. J. G. DE) *Marquess.* Notice sur les Travaux Scientifiques du Cte. G. de Saporta, *&c.* *pp. 30.* 4°. *Paris*, 1875.

Saporta (L. C. J. G. DE) *Marquess.* Les Végétaux Fossiles de l'étage Rhétien en Scanie à propos d'un mémoire du Dr. A. G. Nathorst "Sur quelques Plantes Rhétiennes de Palsjö en Scanie" [*i.e.* "Bidrag till Sveriges Fossila Flora"]. *See* ANNALES DES SCIENCES GÉOLOGIQUES, *&c.* Tom. IX, no. 5. 8°. 1877.

Saporta (L. C. J. G. DE) *Marquess.* Essai descriptif sur les Plantes Fossiles des Arkoses de Brives, près le Puy-en-Velay. *pp. 72 : 6 pls.* 8°. *Le Puy*, 1878.

Ann. Soc. Acad. Puy. Vol. XXXIII.

Saporta (L. C. J. G. DE) *Marquess.* Le Monde des Plantes avant l'apparition de l'Homme. *pp. viii, 416 : 8 pls. (2 col.), 3 maps col., text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

Saporta (L. C. J. G. DE) *Marquess.* Die Pflanzenwelt vor dem Erscheinen des Menschen . . . Uebersetzt von C. Vogt. *pp. xvi, 397 : 8 pls. (2 col.), 3 maps col., text illust.* 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1881.

Saporta (L. C. J. G. DE) *Marquess.* À propos des Algues Fossiles. *pp. 82 : 10 pls., text illust.* 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

Saporta (L. C. J. G. DE) *Marquess.* Les Organismes problématiques des anciennes mers. *pp. 102 : 13 pls., text illust.* 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

Saporta (L. C. J. G. DE) *Marquess.* Origine Paléontologique des Arbres cultivés ou utilisés par l'Homme. *pp. xvi, 360 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

Saporta (L. C. J. G. DE) *Marquess.* Notions stratigraphiques et paléontologiques appliquées à l'étude du gisement des Plantes Fossiles d'Aix-en-Provence. *pp. 60 : 3 pls.* *See* ANNALES DES SCIENCES GÉOLOGIQUES, *&c.* Tom. XX, no. 2. 8°. 1888.

Reissued as the preface to his work entitled, "Dernières adjonctions à la Flore Fossile," *&c.* 1889.

Saporta (L. C. J. G. DE) *Marquess.* Dernières adjonctions à la Flore Fossile d'Aix-en-Provence, précédées de Notions stratigraphiques et paléontologiques appliquées à l'étude du gisement des Plantes Fossiles d'Aix-en-Provence. 3 Pt. [in 1 Vol.] *illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

The "Notions stratigraphiques" also appeared in the "Ann. Sci. Géol." Tom. XX. 1888.

Saporta (L. C. J. G. DE) *Marquess.* Le *Nelumbium provinciale. pp. 10 : 3 pls., text illust. See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires, *&c.* Paléontologie. No. 5. 4°. 1890.

Saporta (L. C. J. G. DE) *Marquess.* Recherches sur la Végétation du nivcau Aquitanien de Manosque. *pp. 83 : 20 pls., text illust. See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires, *&c.* Paléontologie. No. 9. 4°. 1891–92.

Saporta (L. C. J. G. DE) *Marquess.* Nouvelles contributions à la Flore Mésozoïque, *&c. See* PORTUGAL.—*Commissão do Serviço Geologico.* [*Mémoires : Flore Fossile.*] 4°. 1894.

Saporta (L. C. J. G. DE) *Marquess* & **Marion** (A. F.) Essai sur l'état de la Végétation à l'époque des Marnes Heersiennes de Gelinden, *&c. pp. 94 : 12 pls. col. See* BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, *&c.* Mémoires couronnés, *&c.* Tom. XXXVII. 4°. 1873.

Saporta (L. C. J. G. DE) *Marquess* & **Marion** (A. F.) Révision de la Flore Heersienne de Gelinden, d'après une collection appartenant au Comte G. de Looz. *pp. 112 : 14 pls. col. See* BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, *&c.* Mémoires couronnés, *&c.* Tom. XLI. 4°. 1878.

Saporta (L. C. J. G. DE) *Marquess* & **Marion** (A. F.) L'Évolution du Règne Végétal. Les Cryptogames. *pp. xii, 238 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1881.
Bibliothèque Scientifique Internationale. Vol. XXXIX.

Saporta (L. C. J. G. DE) *Marquess* & **Marion** (A. F.) L'Évolution du Règne Végétal. Les Phanérogames, *&c.* 2 Tom. *illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1885.
Bibliothèque Scientifique Internationale. Vol. LII & LIII.

SAPOZHNĪKOV (VASĪLIĬ VASĪLEVĪCH) K voprosu o Gheotropīzmye. [On the question of Geotropism.] *pp. 52 : 1 pl., text illust. See* MOSCOW.—IMPERATORSKIĬ MOSKOVSKIĬ UNĪVERSĪTET. Uchenuiya Zapīskī, *&c.* Vuip. VII, no. 2. 8°. 1892.

SAPPER (CARL THEODOR) [1866–] Grundzüge der physikalischen Geographie von Guatemala. *pp. iv, 59 : 4 maps. See* PETERMANNS MITTHEILUNGEN, *&c.* Ergänzbd. XXIV, no. 113. 4°. 1894.

Sapper (C. T.) Sobre la Geografía física y la Geología de la península de Yucatán. *pp. 57 : 2 pls. col., 4 maps col. See* MEXICO.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO DE MÉXICO. Boletín, *&c.* No. 3. 4°. 1896.

Sapper (C. T.) Ueber Gebirgsbau und Boden des nördlichen Mittelamerika. *pp. vi, 119 : 2 pls. col., 3 maps col. See* PETERMANNS MITTHEILUNGEN, *&c.* Ergänzbd. XXVII, no. 127. 4°. 1899.

SAPPEY (MARIE PHILIBERT CONSTANT) [1810–1896] Recherches sur l'appareil respiratoire des Oiseaux, *&c. pp. iv, 92 : 4 pls.* 4°. *Paris*, 1847.

Sappey (M. P. C.) Études sur l'appareil mucipare et sur le système lymphatique des Poissons. *pp. 64 : 12 pls.* fol. *Paris*, 1880.

SARAGOSSA.—Sociedad Aragonesa de Ciencias Naturales. [Founded 1902.]
Boletín, *&c.* Tom. I—> *illust.* 8°. *Zaragoza*, 1902—>

Saragossa.—Sociedad Aragonesa de Ciencias Naturales.
Linneo en España. Homenaje á Linneo en su segundo centenario, 1707–1907. *pp. 527 [1] : 3 pls. col., 2 ports., text illust.* 8°. *Zaragoza*, 1907.
Issued as a "Número extraordinario" to the Society's "Boletín" [*q.v.*]. Contains, *inter alia* :—
Pt. 1. Linneo y su obra.
„ 2. Naturalistas Españoles.
„ 3. Miscelánea.
Sinopsis de los Aphodiini de la Península Ibérica, con inclusión de las Baleares y Pirineos. [By] J. M. de la Fuente.
Por Linneo. Reglas de Nomenclatura Zoológica. [By] L. Navás.
Linneo y los Himenópteros de España. [By] J. M. Dusmet.
Géneros de Plantas dedicados á Españoles y Portugueses. [By] R. Madurga.
Ortópteros proprios de la Península Ibérica. [By] A. de Pitarque Elio.
Catálogo de los Lepidópteros exclusivos de España. [By] J. Alvarez.
La Fauna de un trabajo de forja del siglo XVI. [By] J. Giménez de Aquilar.
Nota relativa al Esqueleto humano de la colección palcontológica Botet en Valencia. [By] F. Barberá Martí.
Contribución de la provincia de Lérida á los progresos de las ciencias Geológicas. [By] L. M. Vidal.

SARAJEVO. — Bosnisch - Hercegovinisches Landesmuseum. [Founded 1883.]
Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina . . . Redigirt von . . . M. Hoernes. Bd. I—> *illust.* 8°. *Wien*, 1893—>

Sarajevo.—Bosnisch-Hercegovinisches Landesmuseum.
Materialen zu einer Ornis Balcanica . . . II. Bulgarien (einschliesslich Ost-Rumeliens und der Dobrudscha). Von O. Reiser. *pp. xii, 204 : 3 pls. col., 1 map.* 8°. *Wien*, 1894.

SARASIN (CARL FRIEDRICH) [1859–] Bericht über die von den Herren P. u. F. Sarasin in Nord Celébes gesammelten Vögel. Von A. B. Meyer u. L. W. Wiglesworth. *pp. 20. See* DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. Abhandlungen und Berichte, *&c.* 1894–95. No. 8. 4°. 1895.

Sarasin (C. F.)
Bericht über die 5–7. Vogelsammlung der Herren . . . P. und . . . F. Sarasin aus Celébes. Von A. B. Meyer und L. W. Wiglesworth. *pp. 16.*
Neue Käfer von Celébes, gesammelt von . . . P. und . . . F. Sarasin. Von . . . K. M. Heller. *pp. 24 : 1 pl. See* DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. VI, no. 1 & 3. 4°. 1897.
The sheets bear date 1896.

Sarasin (C. F.) Säugethiere vom Celébes- und Philippinen-Archipel. II. Celébes-Sammlungen der Herren Sarasin. Von A. B. Meyer, *&c. pp. viii, 55 : 11 pls.* (*col.*) *See* DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. VII, no. 7. 4°. 1899.

Sarasin (C. F.) Isopodes terrestres des Indes Néerlandaises, recueillis par . . . F. et P. Sarasin . . . déterminés par A. Dollfus. *See* WEBER (M. C. W.) Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien, *&c.* Bd. IV, hft. 2. 8°. 1907.

Sarasin (C. F.) & (P. B.) Ergebnisse naturwissenschaftlicher Forschungen auf Ceylon (in . . . 1884–86). 4 Bd. & Atlas. *See* SARASIN (P. B.) & (C. F.) 4°. 1887–1908.

Sarasin (C. F.) & (P. B.) Materialien zur Naturgeschichte der Insel Celebes. 5 Bd. [in 6.] *See* SARASIN (P. B.) & (C. F.) 4°. 1898–1906.

Sarasin (C. F.) & (P. B.) Reisen in Celebes . . . 1893–1896 und 1902–1903. 2 Bd. *illust.* (*col.*) *See* SARASIN (P. B.) & (C. F.) 8°. 1905.

SARASIN (JEAN ÉDOUARD CHARLES) [1870–] & **Schoendelmayer** (C.) Étude monographique des Ammonites du Crétacique inférieur de Châtel-Saint-Denis. 2 Pt. *illust.* *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE PALAEONTOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Vol. XXVIII & XXIX. 4°. 1901–02.

SARASIN (PAUL BENEDICT) [1856–] Bericht über die von den Herren P. u. F. Sarasin in Nord Celébes gesammelten Vögel. Von A. B. Meyer u. L. W. Wiglesworth. *pp. 20.* *See* DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. Abhandlungen und Berichte, *&c.* 1894–95. No. 8. 4°. 1895.

Sarasin (P. B.)
Bericht über die 5–7. Vogelsammlung der Herren . . . P. und . . . F. Sarasin aus Celébes. Von A. B. Meyer und L. W. Wiglesworth. *pp. 16.*
Neue Käfer von Celébes, gesammelt von . . . P. und . . . F. Sarasin. Von . . . K. M. Heller. *pp. 24: 1 pl.*
See DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. VI, no. 1 & 3. 4°. 1897.
The sheets bear date 1896.

Sarasin (P. B.) Säugethiere vom Celébes- und Philippinen-Archipel. II. Celébes-Sammlungen der Herren Sarasin. Von A. B. Meyer, *&c.* *pp. viii, 55: 11 pls.* (*col.*) *See* DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. VII, no. 7. 4°. 1899.

Sarasin (P. B.) Isopodes terrestres des Indes Néerlandaises, recueillis par . . . F. et P. Sarasin . . . déterminés par A. Dollfus. *See* WEBER (M. C. W.) Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien, *&c.* Bd. IV, hft. 2. 8°. 1907.

Sarasin (P. B.) Weltnaturschutz, *&c.* *pp. 24.* 8°. *Basel*, 1910.
Title from wrapper.
Vortrag gehalten am VIII. Internationalen Zoologenkongress in Graz am 16. August und an der 93. Versammlung der Schweizerischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel am 5. September, 1910.

Sarasin (P. B.) "Weltnaturschutz." Global Protection of Nature (. . . Translated from the German). *pp. 20.* 8°. *Basle*, 1911.
Title from wrapper.
Paper read at the VIII. International Congress of Zoologists in Graz, Aug. 16th, 1910, and at the 93rd Conference of the Schweiz. Naturf. Gesellschaft in Basel, Sept. 15th, 1910.

Sarasin (P. B.) & (C. F.) Ergebnisse naturwissenschaftlicher Forschungen auf Ceylon (in . . . 1884–86). 4 Bd. & Atlas, *84 pls.* 4°. *Wiesbaden*, 1887–1908.
Bd. I. *pp. 154: 17 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.*
Hft. 1. Die Augen und das Integument der Diadematiden. Ueber zwei parasitische Schnecken. 1887.
„ 2. Aus der Entwicklungsgeschichte der *Helix Waltoni*, Reeve. Knospenbildung bei *Linckia multiflora*, Lamarck. 1888.
„ 3. Ueber die Anatomie der Echinothuriden und die Phylogenie der Echinodermen. 1888.
Bd. II.
Hft. 1–4. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte und Anatomie der Ceylonesischen Blindwühle, *Ichthyophis glutinosus* (*Epicrium glutinosum*, Aut.). *pp. 263: 24 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 1887–90.
Bd. III.
Lief. 1–3. Die Weddas von Ceylon und die sie umgebenden Völkerschaften, *&c.* *pp.* [*vi,*] *599, 14 tabs.: text illust.* 1892–93.
„ 4. Die Steinzeit auf Ceylon. *pp.* [*ii,*] *93: 11 pls., text illust.* 1908.

Sarasin (P. B.) & (C. F.) Materialien zur Naturgeschichte der Insel Celebes. 5 Bd. [in 6.] 4°. *Wiesbaden*, 1898–1906.
Bd. I. Die Süsswasser-Mollusken von Celebes. *pp. viii, 104: 13 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 1898.
„ II. Die Land-Mollusken von Celebes. *pp. viii, 248: 31 pls.* (*5 col.*), *1 map, text illust.* 1899.
„ III. Ueber die geologische Geschichte der Insel Celebes auf Grund der Thierverbreitung. *pp. vi, 169: 15 pls.* (*maps col.*), *text illust.* (*col.*) 1901.
„ IV. Entwurf einer geographisch-geologischen Beschreibung der Insel Celebes. *pp. xi, 344: 11 pls., 3 maps, text illust.* 1901.
„ „ Anhang. Untersuchung einiger Gesteinssuiten, gesammelt in Celebes von P. und F. Sarasin, von C. Schmidt. *pp. 28.*
„ V, 1. Versuch einer Anthropologie der Insel Celebes. Thl. I. Die Toála-Höhlen von Lamontjong. Von . . . P. Sarasin und F. Sarasin. *pp.* [*iv,*] *62* [*1*]*: 6 pls., text illust.* 1905.
„ V, 2. —— Thl. II. Die Varietäten des Menschen auf Celebes. Verfasst von F. Sarasin. *pp. viii, 163: 21 pls.* (*col.*), *1 map col., text illust.* 1906.

Sarasin (P. B.) & (C. F.) Reisen in Celebes. Ausgeführt in den Jahren 1893–1896 und 1902–1903. 2 Bd. *illust.* (*col.*) 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1905.

SARAWAK. The Ethnological, Zoological and Botanical Note Book of Sarawak; being notes [by E. Bartlett and others] reprinted from the "Sarawak Gazette," 1894–96. 2 Pt. 8°. *Kuching* [1894–96].

SARAWAK.—Sarawak Museum. [Founded 1892.]
Report on the . . . Museum, *&c.* [1900—>]
8°. [*Sarawak,*] 1901—>

Sarawak.—Sarawak Museum.
The Sarawak Museum Journal. Vol. I—>
8°. *Sarawak*, 1911—>

SARCONI (MICHELE) [1732–1797] Istoria de' fenomeni del tremoto avvenuto nelle Calabrie, e nel Valdemone nell'anno 1783. 2 Vol. *illust.* fol. *Napoli*, 1784.
Wanting the title-page to the Atlas.

SARDEGNA. *See* SARDINIA.

SARDEMANN (EMIL) Beiträge zur Anatomie der Thränendrüse. *See* FREIBURG-IN-BREISGAU.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Berichte, *&c.* Bd. III, hft. 1. 8°. 1888.

SARDINIA. I Quadrupedi di Sardegna. [By F. Cetti.] *pp.* [*xxvi,*] *218: 4 pls., 1 map, text illust., engr. title.* 8°. *Sassari*, 1774.

—— Appendice. *pp. 63.* 8°. [ ]

SARGENT (CHARLES SPRAGUE) [1841–] A Catalogue of the Forest Trees of North America. *pp. 93.* 8°. *Washington*, 1880.
X. Census U.S. Forestry.
Printed on one side of the paper only.

Sargent (C. S.) Report on the Forests of North America (exclusive of Mexico). *See* UNITED STATES. 4°. 1884.

Sargent (C. S.) [Memoir of] Asa Gray. *pp. 16.* 8°. [*Boston, Mass.*, 1886.]
Reprinted from the "Sun" Newspaper of Jan. 3, 1886.

Sargent (C. S.) *See* GARDEN AND FOREST. A Journal of Horticulture, Landscape Art and Forestry. Conducted by C. S. Sargent. Vol. I–X.† 4°. 1888–97.

Sargent (C. S.) Journal of A. Michaux . . . with an introduction and notes, by C. S. Sargent. *See* MICHAUX (A.) 8°. [1889.]

Sargent (C. S.) The Silva of North America. A description of the Trees which grow naturally in North America, exclusive of Mexico . . . Illustrated with figures and analyses drawn from Nature by C. E. Faxon, *&c.* 14 Vol. *illust.* fol. *Boston & New York*, 1891–1902.

Sargent (C. S.) Forest Flora of Japan. Notes, *&c. pp.* [*vii,*] *93 : 26 pls.* 4°. *Boston & New York*, 1894.
Garden and Forest.

Sargent (C. S.) Trees and Shrubs, illustrations of new or little known ligneous plants, prepared chiefly from material at the Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University and edited by C. S. Sargent. Pt. I—> *illust.* 4°. *Boston, &c.*, 1902—>

Sargent (C. S.) Manual of the Trees of North America (exclusive of Mexico). *pp. xxiii, 826 : 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Boston & New York*, 1905.

SARGENT (Porter Edward) The torus longitudinalis of the Teleost Brain : its ontogeny, morphology, phylogeny, and function. *See* Parker (G. H.) Mark Anniversary Volume, *&c.* No. 20. 4°. 1903.

SARIS (John) [1579?-1643] Reise nach dem Rothen Meere, den Molukken und Japan, *&c.* (1611.) — Begebenheiten zu Bantam und an andern Orten in Ostindien, *&c.* (1605-9.) *See* Arkstee ( ) & Merkus ( ) Allgemeine Historie der Reisen, *&c.* Bd. I. 4°. 1747.

Saris (J.) The Voyage of Capt. J. Saris to Japan, 1613, *&c. See* Hakluyt Society. Works, *&c.* Ser. II, no. 5. 8°. 1900.

SARLIN (Emil) Om guldförekomsterna i Finska Lappmarken. *pp. 30 : text illust.* 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1902.
Meddeland. Indust. Finland. No. 32.

SARMIENTO (Pedro) *See* Sarmiento de Gambóa.

SARMIENTO DE GAMBÓA (Pedro) [*fl.* 1530-1589] Voyage to Magellanica. *See* Callander (J.) Terra Australis cognita, *&c.* Vol. I. 8°. 1766.

Sarmiento de Gambóa (P.) Narratives of the voyages of P. Sarmiento de Gambóa to the Straits of Magellan, *&c. See* Hakluyt Society. Works, *&c.* No. 91. 8°. 1895.

Sarmiento de Gambóa (P.) History of the Incas . . . Translated and edited, with notes and an introduction, by Sir C. Markham, K.C.B. *See* Hakluyt Society. Works, *&c.* Ser. II, vol. xxii. 8°. 1907.

SARPHATI (Samuel Emanuel) S. E. Sarphati . . . commentatio ad quæstionem . . . propositam : Inquiratur accuratis experimentis, quibus in corporibus indigenis, sive Vegetabilibus, sive Animalibus, Jodium, et quantum hujus, cum in illis, tum in aqua marina contineatur ? Exponatur materiæ natura, et conferatur ipsa cum affinibus, Bromio præsertim Chlorico. *pp. 82. See* Leyden.—Rijks universiteit. Annales Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ, 1834-5. 4°. 1835.

SARRABAT (Nicolas) [1698-1737]
See La Baïsse (de) [*pseud.*]

SARRABUS. [*Maps.*] Carta Geologico-Mineraria del Sarrabus (Isola di Sardegna), alla scala di 1 : 50,000 [*i.e.* 1 m. = 1¼ in. about]. *See* Italy.—Reale comitato geologico. Memorie, *&c.* Vol. V. s.sh. *col.*, 1889 (1890).

SARRADIN (Stanislas Eugène) Étude chimico-physiologique sur les cendres des Végétaux. Thèse, *&c. pp. 26.* 4°. *Paris*, 1855.

SARRES (Johann Heinrich) [1834-1866] De Petrefactis quæ in Schisto Posidonico prope Elberfeldam urbem inveniuntur. Dissertatio inauguralis, *&c. pp. 35.* 8°. *Berolini*, 1857.

SARS (Georg Ossian) [1837-] Beskrivelse af en ved Lofoten indbjærget Rørhval *Balænoptera musculus. pp. 32 : 3 pls.* 8°. [*Christiania,*] 1865.
Forhandl. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania. 1865.

Sars (G. O.) Norges Ferskvandskrebsdyr. Første afsnit, Branchiopoda. I. Cladocera ctenopoda (Fam. Sididæ & Holopedidæ), *&c. pp. viii, 71, 1 tab. : 4 pls.* 4°. *Christiania*, 1865.

Sars (G. O.) Histoire naturelle des Crustacés d'eau douce de Norvège . . . 1e Livraison. Les Malacostracés, *&c. pp. iii, 145 : 10 pls.* 4°. *Christiania*, 1867.

Sars (G. O.) Om individuelle variationer hos Rørhvalerne og de deraf betingede uligheder i den ydre og indre bygning. *pp. 46, 2 tabs.* 8°. [*Christiania,*] 1868.
Forhandl. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania. 1868.

Sars (G. O.) Nye Dybvandscrustaceer fra Lofoten. *pp. 30.* 8°. [*Christiania,*] 1869.
Forhandl. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania. 1869.

Sars (G. O.) Undersøgelser over Christianiafjordens Dybvandsfauna anstillede paa en i sommeren 1868 foretagen zoologisk reise. *pp. 58.* 8°. *Christiania*, 1869.
Nyt Mag. f. Naturvidensk. Bd. xvi.

Sars (G. O.) Indberetninger til Departementet for det Indre . . . om de af ham i aarene 1864-69 (1870-73) anstillede praktisk-videnskabelige Undersøgelser angaaende Torskefiskeriet i Lofoten. 2 Pt. [in 1 Vol.] 8°. *Christiania*, 1869, 74.

Sars (G. O.) *See* Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne. Udgivet . . . ved G. O. Sars, *&c.* Bd. xvii-xx. 8°. 1870-74.

Sars (G. O.) Carcinologiske bidrag til Norges Fauna . . . I. Monographi over de ved Norges kyster forekommende Mysider. 3 Hft. [in 1 Vol.] *illust.* 4°. *Christiania*, 1870-79.

Sars (G. O.) Beskrivelse af de paa Fregatten Josephines expedition fundne Cumaceer, *&c. pp. 57 : 20 pls. See* Stockholm. — kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Ny Följd, Bd. ix, no. 13. 4°. 1871 (1872).

Sars (G. O.) Bidrag til kundskaben om Dyrelivet paa vore Havbanker. *pp. 49.* 8°. [*Christiania,*] 1872.
Forhandl. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania. 1872.

Sars (G. O.) On some remarkable forms of Animal life from the great deeps off the Norwegian coast . . . Partly from posthumous manuscripts of . . . M. Sars. 2 Pt. 4°. *Christiania*, 1872-75
I. [Descriptions of 14 specimens of Invertebrata.] *pp. viii, 82 : 6 pls.* [Originally issued as a University Program.]
II. Researches on the structure and affinity of the genus *Brisinga*, based on the study of a new species : *Brisinga coronata. pp. iv, 112 : 7 pls.*

Sars (G. O.)
Beskrivelse af syv nye Cumaceer fra Vestindien og det Syd-Atlantiske Ocean, *&c. pp. 30 : 6 pls.*
Om Cumaceer fra de store Dybder i Nordishafvet, *&c. pp. 12 : 4 pls.*
See Stockholm. — kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Ny Följd, Bd. xi, no. 5 & 6. 4°. 1873 (1875).

Sars (G. O.) Bidrag til kundskaben om Norges Hydroider. *pp. 62 : 4 pls.* 8°. [*Christiania*, 1873.]
Forhandl. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania. 1873.

Sars (G. O.) *See* Archiv for Mathematik og Naturvidenskab. Udgivet af . . . G. O. Sars. Bd. I—> 8°. 1876—>

Sars (G. O.) Bidrag til Kundskaben om Norges arktiske Fauna. I. Mollusca regionis arcticæ Norvegiæ. Oversigt over de i Norges arktiske region forekommende Bløddyr. *pp. xiii* [*iii,*] *466 : 52 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Christiania*, 1878.

Sars (G. O.) Bidrag til en nøiere characteristik af vore Bardehvaler. *pp. 19 : 4 pls. col.* *See* CHRISTIANIA. — VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Forhandlinger, *&c.* Aar 1878, no. 15. 8°. 1879.

Sars (G. O.) Nye Bidrag til Kundskaben om Middelhavets Invertebratfauna . . . II. Middelhavets Cumaceer. *pp.* [*iv,*] *196 : 60 pls.* 8°. *Kristiania*, 1879.
Archiv f. Math. & Naturvidensk. Bd. III & IV, 1878-79.

Sars (G. O.) Revision af gruppen : Isopoda chelifera, med charakteristik af nye herhen hørende slægter og arter. *pp. 54.* 8°. *Kristiania*, 1880.
Archiv f. Math. & Naturvidensk. Bd. VII, 1882.

Sars (G. O.) Fortsatte Bidrag til Kundskaben om vore Bardehvaler. "Finhvalen" og "Knölhvalen." *pp. 20 : 2 pls.* *See* CHRISTIANIA. — VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Forhandlinger, *&c.* Aar 1880, no. 12. 8°. 1881.

Sars (G. O.) Oversigt af Norges Crustaceer, med foreløbige Bemærkninger over de nye eller mindre bekjendte Arter. I. (Podophthalmata, Cumacea, Isopoda, Amphipoda.) *pp. 124 : 6 pls.* *See* CHRISTIANIA. — VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Forhandlinger, *&c.* Aar 1882, no. 18. 8°. 1883.

—— [Preprint.] 8°. *Christiania*, 1882.

Sars (G. O.) Preliminary Notices on the Schizopoda of H.M.S. "Challenger" Expedition. *pp. 43.* *See* CHRISTIANIA. — VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Forhandlinger, *&c.* Aar 1883, no. 7. 8°. 1884.

Sars (G. O.) Report on the Schizopoda collected by H.M.S. Challenger during . . . 1873–76. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND. [*Voyages, &c. — Challenger Expedition.*] Report, *&c.* Zoology. (Pt. XXXVII) Vol. XIII. 4°. 1885.

Sars (G. O.) Crustacea I & II. *See* NORWAY. Den Norske Nordhavs-Expedition, 1876–78. Vol. XIV & XV. 4°. 1885–86.

Sars (G. O.) On some Australian Cladocera, raised from dried mud. (Additional Notes, *&c.*) 2 Pt. *illust.* *See* CHRISTIANIA. — VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Forhandlinger, *&c.* Aar 1885, no. 8 ; 1888, no. 7. 8°. 1886, 89.

Sars (G. O.) Report on the Cumacea (— Phyllocarida) collected by H.M.S. Challenger during . . . 1873–76. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND. [*Voyages, &c. — Challenger Expedition.*] Report, *&c.* Zoology. (Pt. LV & LVI) Vol. XIX. 4°. 1887.

Sars (G. O.) On *Cyclestheria hislopi* (Baird), a new generic type of bivalve Phyllopoda ; raised from dried Australian mud. *pp. 65 : 8 pls. col.* *See* CHRISTIANIA. — VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Forhandlinger, *&c.* Aar 1887, no. 1. 8°. 1888.

Sars (G. O.)
On some freshwater Ostracoda and Copepoda, raised from dried Australian mud. *pp. 79 : 8 pls.* (*4 col.*)
On a small collection of freshwater Entomostraca from Sydney. *pp. 9.*
See CHRISTIANIA. — VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Forhandlinger, *&c.* Aar 1889, no. 8 & 9. 8°. 1889 (1890).

Sars (G. O.) An account of the Crustacea of Norway, with short descriptions and figures of all the species. Vol. I—> 4°. *Kristiania* (*& Kjøbenhavn*), 1890—>
A "List of Treatises and Works published by G. O. Sars" is given on the wrapper of Vol I, pt. 3.

Sars (G. O.) Oversigt af Norges Crustaceer, med foreløbige Bemærkninger over de nye eller mindre bekjendte Arter . . . II. (Branchiopoda — Ostracoda — Cirripedia.) *pp. 80.* *See* CHRISTIANIA. — VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Forhandlinger, *&c.* Aar 1890, no. 1. 8°. 1890 (1891).

Sars (G. O.) Pycnogonidea. *See* NORWAY. Den Norske Nordhavs-Expedition, 1876–78. Vol. XX. 4°. 1891.

Sars (G. O.) Contributions to the knowledge of the fresh-water Entomostraca of New Zealand, as shown by artificial hatching from dried mud. *pp. 62 : 8 pls. col.* *See* CHRISTIANIA. — VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter, *&c.* 1894, no. 5. 8°. 1894 (1895).

Sars (G. O.) Descriptions of some Australian Phyllopoda. *pp. 51 : 8 pls.* *See* ARCHIV FOR MATHEMATIK OG NATURVIDENSKAB, *&c.* Bd. XVII, no. 2 & 3. 8°. 1895.

Sars (G. O.) On some South-African Entomostraca raised from dried mud. *pp. 56 : 8 pls.* *See* CHRISTIANIA. — VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter, *&c.* 1895, no. 8. 8°. 1895 (1896).

Sars (G. O.)
Development of *Estheria Packardi*, as shown by artificial hatching from dried mud. *pp. 27 : 4 pls.*
Description of two new Phyllopoda from North Australia. *pp. 34 : 6 pls.*
See ARCHIV FOR MATHEMATIK OG NATURVIDENSKAB, *&c.* Bd. XVIII, no. 2 & 8. 8°. 1896.

Sars (G. O.) Fauna Norvegiæ. Bd. I—> 4°. *Christiania*, 1896—>
This work is a continuation of the "Fauna littoralis Norvegiæ," *&c.*, by M. SARS [*q.v.*].

Sars (G. O.)
On fresh-water Entomostraca from the neighbourhood of Sydney, partly raised from dried mud. *pp. 81 : 8 pls.*
On a new fresh-water Ostracod, *Stenocypris Chevreuxi*, G. O. Sars, with notes on some other Entomostraca raised from dried mud from Algeria. *pp. 27 : 2 pls.*
See ARCHIV FOR MATHEMATIK OG NATURVIDENSKAB, *&c.* Bd. XVIII, no. 3 & 7. 8°. 1896.

Sars (G. O.) On some West-Australian Entomostraca raised from dried sand. *pp. 35 : 4 pls.* *See* ARCHIV FOR MATHEMATIK OG NATURVIDENSKAB, *&c.* Bd. XIX, no. 1. 8°. 1896.

Sars (G. O.)
On *Megalocypris princeps*, a . . . fresh-water Ostracod from South Africa. *pp. 17 : 1 pl.*
On the propagation and early development of Euphausiidæ. *pp. 41 : 4 pls.*
See ARCHIV FOR MATHEMATIK OG NATURVIDENSKAB, *&c.* Bd. XX, no. 8 & 11. 8°. 1897.

Sars (G. O.)
On some South-African Phyllopoda raised from dried mud. *pp. 43 : 4 pls.*
Description of two additional South-African Phyllopoda. *pp. 23 : 3 pls.*
See ARCHIV FOR MATHEMATIK OG NATURVIDENSKAB, *&c.* Bd. XX, no. 4 & 6. 8°. 1898.

Sars (G. O.)
On the genus *Broteas* of Lovén, with description of the type species, *&c.* *pp. 27 : 1 pl.*
Additional notes on South African Phyllopoda. *pp. 29 : 3 pls.*
See ARCHIV FOR MATHEMATIK OG NATURVIDENSKAB, *&c.* Bd. XXI, no. 2 & 4. 8°. 1899.

Sars (G. O.) Account of the postembryonal development of *Pandalus borealis*, Krøyer, with remarks on the development of other Pandali, and description of the adult *Pandalus borealis*. *pp. 45 : 10 pls.* (*col.*) *See* NORWAY.—*Norwegian Fishery and Marine Investigations.* Report, &c. Vol. I, 1900, no. 3. 8°. 1900.

Sars (G. O.) [Crustacea from the Arctic Region.] *pp. 141 : 36 pls. See* NANSEN (F.) The Norwegian North Polar Expedition, &c. Vol. I, no. 5. 4°. 1900.

Sars (G. O.)
Description of *Jheringula Paulensis*, G. O. Sars, a new generic type of Macrothricidæ from Brazil. *pp. 27 : 2 pls.*
On some Indian Phyllopoda. *pp. 30 : 4 pls.*
See ARCHIV FOR MATHEMATIK OG NATURVIDENSKAB, &c. Bd. XXII, no. 6 & 9. 8°. 1900.

Sars (G. O.) Contributions to the knowledge of the fresh-water Entomostraca of South America, as shown by artificial hatching from dried material. 2 Pt. *illust. See* ARCHIV FOR MATHEMATIK OG NATURVIDENSKAB, &c. Bd. XXIII, no. 3 ; XXIV, no. 1. 8°. 1901–02.

Sars (G. O.) On a new South American Phyllopod, *Eulimnadia Brasiliensis*, G. O. Sars, raised from dried mud. *pp. 12 : 1 pl. See* ARCHIV FOR MATHEMATIK OG NATURVIDENSKAB, &c. Bd. XXIV, no. 6. 8°. 1902.

Sars (G. O.) Fresh-water Entomostraca from China and Sumatra. *pp. 44 : 4 pls. See* ARCHIV FOR MATHEMATIK OG NATURVIDENSKAB, &c. Bd. XXV, no. 8. 8°. 1903.

Sars (G. O.) Description of *Paracartia Grani*, G. O. Sars, a peculiar Calanoid occurring in some of the Oyster-beds of Western Norway. *pp. 16 : 4 pls. See* BERGEN.—BERGENS MUSEUM. Bergens Museums Aarbog, 1904, no. 4. 8°. 1904.

Sars (G. O.) On a remarkable new Chydorid, *Saycia orbicularis*, G. O. Sars, from Victoria, South Australia. *pp. 15 : 1 pl. See* ARCHIV FOR MATHEMATIK OG NATURVIDENSKAB, &c. Bd. XXVI, no. 8. 8°. 1904.

Sars (G. O.) Liste préliminaire des Calanoïdés recueillis pendant les Campagnes de S. A. S. le Prince Albert de Monaco, avec diagnoses des genres et des espèces nouvelles. 2 Pt. *See* MONACO. — INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 26 & 40. 8°. 1905.

Sars (G. O.)
On two apparently new Phyllopoda from South Africa. *pp. 16 : 2 pls.*
Postembryonal development of *Athanas nitescens*, Leach. *pp. 29 : 4 pls.*
See ARCHIV FOR MATHEMATIK OG NATURVIDENSKAB, &c. Bd. XXVII, no. 4 & 10. 8°. 1906.

Sars (G. O.) Notes supplémentaires sur les Calanoïdés de la Princesse-Alice, &c. *pp. 27. See* MONACO. — INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 101. 8°. 1907.

Sars (G. O.) On two new species of the genus *Diaptomus* from South Africa. *pp. 17 : 2 pls. See* ARCHIV FOR MATHEMATIK OG NATURVIDENSKAB, &c. Bd. XXVIII, no. 8. 8°. 1907.

Sars (G. O.)
On the occurrence of a genuine Harpacticid [*Harpacticella inopinata*] in the Lake Baikal. *pp. 13 : 1 pl.*
Fresh-water Copepoda from Victoria, southern Australia. *pp. 24 : 4 pls.*
See ARCHIV FOR MATHEMATIK OG NATURVIDENSKAB, &c. Bd. XXIX, no. 4 & 7. 8°. 1908.

Sars (G. O.) Fresh-water Entomostraca from south Georgia. *pp. 35 : 4 pls. See* ARCHIV FOR MATHEMATIK OG NATURVIDENSKAB, &c. Bd. XXX, hft. 2. 8°. 1909.

Sars (G. O.) Note préliminaire sur trois formes remarquables de Copépodes, &c. *pp. 8 : text illust. See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 147. 8°. 1909.

Sars (G. O.) *Platycopia perplexa*, n. gen. and sp., a remarkable new type of deep-water Calanoida from the Norwegian coast. *pp. 16 : 2 pls. See* ARCHIV FOR MATHEMATIK OG NATURVIDENSKAB, &c. Bd. XXXI, no. 7. 8°. 1910.

SARS (MICHAEL) [1805–1869] Bidrag til Söedyrenes naturhistorie, &c. Hft. 1.† *pp.* [*iv,*] *59 : 6 pls. col.* 8°. *Bergen*, 1829.

Sars (M.) Beskrivelser og iagttagelser over nogle mærkelige eller nye i havet ved den Bergenske kyst levende dyr af Polypernes, Acalephernes, Radiaternes, Annelidernes og Molluskernes classer, med en kort oversigt over de hidtil af forfatteren sammesteds fundne arter og deres forekommen. *pp. xii, 81 : 15 pls.* 4°. *Bergen*, 1835.

Sars (M.) Fauna littoralis Norvegiæ, oder Beschreibung und Abbildungen neuer oder wenig bekannter Seethiere, nebst Beobachtungen über die Organisation, Lebensweise u. Entwickelung derselben von M. Sars, (J. Koren, D. C. Danielssen). 3 Hft. [in 1 Vol.] *illust.* (*col.*) fol. *Christiania*, &c., 1846–77.
Hft. I is in German, Hft. II in Swedish and French in parallel columns, Hft. III in Norwegian and English in parallel columns.
The work was succeeded by the "Fauna Norvegiæ," &c., by G. O. SARS [*q.v.*].

Sars (M.) Beretning om en i sommeren 1849 foretagen Zoologisk Reise i Lofoten og Finmarken. *pp. 91.* 8°. [*Christiania*, 1851.]
Nyt Mag. f. Naturvidensk. Bd. VI.

Sars (M.) Bidrag til kundskaben om Middelhavets Littoral-Fauna, reisebemærkninger fra Italien, &c. 2 Afd. *pp. 155 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Christiania*, 1857, 59.
Nyt Mag. f. Naturvidensk. Bd. IX & X.

Sars (M.) Oversigt over de i den Norsk-Arctiske region forekommende Krebsdyr. *pp. 43.* 8°. [*Christiania,*] 1858.
Forhandl. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania. 1858.

Sars (M.) *See* NYT MAGAZIN FOR NATURVIDENSKABERNE. Udgivet . . . ved M. Sars, &c. Bd. X–XVI. 8°. 1859–69.

Sars (M.) Oversigt af Norges Echinodermer. *pp. vi, 160 : 16 pls.* 8°. *Christiania*, 1861.

Sars (M.) Beskrivelse over *Lophogaster typicus*, en mærkværdig form af de lavere tifødded Krebsdyr . . . Universitets-program, &c. [With résumé in French.] *pp. iv, 37 : 3 pls.* 4°. *Christiania*, 1862.

Sars (M.) Om de i Norge forekommende fossile Dyrelevninger fra quartærperioden, et bidrag til vor Faunas historie, &c. *pp. viii, 134* [*1*] *: 4 pls.* 4°. *Christiania*, 1865.
Universitetsprogram. 1864.

Sars (M.) Mémoires pour servir à la connaissance des Crinoïdes vivants. *pp. 65 : 6 pls.* 4°. *Christiania*, 1868.
Program. Univ. Roy. Norvège.

Sars (M.) Bidrag til kundskab om Christianiafjordens Fauna. (—II . . . Efter forfatterens efterladte manuskripter samlet og udgivet af hans søn G. O. Sars.) 2 Vol. [in 1.] *illust.* 8°. *Christiania*, 1868–70.
Nyt Mag. f. Naturvidensk. Bd. XV & XVII.

Sars (M.) Notice sur la Vie et les Travaux de M. Sars. *See* VAILLANT (L.) 8°. [1870.]

Sars (M.) & **Kjerulf** (T.) Iagttagelser over den postpliocene eller glaciale formation i en del af det sydlige Norge. *pp. x, 66 : 1 map col., text illust.* 4°. *Christiania*, 1860.

Contains :—
Om Friktions-Phænomenet af T. Kjerulf.
Om Glacial-Formationen i den sydlige del af Christiania Stift.
Om de i vor postpliocene eller glaciale formation forekommende Mollusker af M. Sars.

SARTHE.—Société d'Agriculture, Sciences et Arts de la Sarthe. *See* LE MANS.

SARTHE. [*Maps.*] Carte Géologique du département de la Sarthe, d'après J. Triger, revue et complétée par M. A. Guillier, *&c.* s.sh. *col.* [*Paris,*] 1874.

SARTORELLI (GIOVANNI BATTISTA) Degli Alberi indigeni ai Boschi dell' Italia superiore, *&c. pp.* [*ii,*] *454.* 8°. *Milano*, 1816.

SARTORI (FRANZ) Specimen nomenclatoris Plantarum Phænogamarum in Styria sponte crescentium . . . Adjunctis annotationibus. *pp. 107.* 8°. *Viennæ*, 1808.

SARTORIUS VON WALTERSHAUSEN (WOLFGANG) *Baron* [1809–1876] Ueber die submarinen vulkanischen Ausbrüche in der Tertiär-Formation des Val di Noto im Vergleich mit verwandten Erscheinungen am Aetna. *pp. 63.* 8°. *Göttingen*, 1846.

Göttinger Studien. 1845.

Sartorius von Waltershausen (W.) *Baron.* Physisch-geographische Skizze von Island, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf vulkanische Erscheinungen. *pp. 142.* 8°. *Göttingen*, 1847.

Göttinger Studien. 1847.

Sartorius von Waltershausen (W.) *Baron.* Atlas des Aetna . . . mit Beihülfe von S. Cavallari, C. F. Peters und C. Roos. *31 pls.* (*6 col.*), *26 maps* (*13 col.*). obl. fol. *Göttingen*, 1848.

Sartorius von Waltershausen (W.) *Baron.* Geologischer Atlas von Island. *25 pls.* (*col.*) obl. fol. *Göttingen*, 1853.

Erläuterungen zum Geologischen Atlas von Island. *pp. vi, 59.* 4°. *Göttingen*, 1853.

Sartorius von Waltershausen (W.) *Baron.* Ueber die vulkanischen Gesteine in Sicilien und Island und ihre submarine Umbildung. *pp. xvi, 532 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Göttingen*, 1853.

Sartorius von Waltershausen (W.) *Baron.* Ein Vortrag über den Aetna und seine Ausbrüche gehalten in der ersten allgemeinen Sitzung der XXXII. Versammlung der Deutschen Naturforscher zu Wien am 16. September, 1856. *pp. 23.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1857.

Sartorius von Waltershausen (W.) *Baron.* Untersuchungen über die Klimate der Gegenwart und der Vorwelt, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gletscher-Erscheinungen in der Diluvialzeit, *&c. pp. 388 : map & sections, col. See* HAARLEM.—HOLLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ DER WETENSCHAPPEN. Natuurkundige-Verhandelingen, *&c.* Verzam. II, dl. XXIII. 4°. 1865.

Sartorius von Waltershausen (W.) *Baron.* Der Aetna. Nach den Manuscripten des . . . Dr. W. Sartorius, Freiherrn von Waltershausen. Herausgegeben, selbständig bearbeitet und vollendet von . . . A. von Lasaulx. 2 Vol. *illust.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1880.

SARWEY (THEOPHILUS HENRICUS) Disputatio medica inauguralis, de Rubo idæo, quam . . . submittit T. H. Sarwey, *&c. See* CAMERARIUS (R. J.) 4°. [1721.]

SASAKI (CHIUJIRO) & **Iijima** (I.) Okadaira Shell Mound at Hitachi. *See* TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU. Memoirs of the Science Department. [European edition.] Vol. I, pt. 1, Appendix. 4°. 1883.

SASS (ARTHUR FERDINAND VON) *Baron* [1837–*c.* 1870] Die Phanerogamen-Flora Oesels und der benachbarten Eilande und Beitrag zur Flora der Insel Runoe. *pp. 84.* 4°. *Dorpat*, 1860.

Archiv Naturk. Liv-, Ehst- & Kurlands. Ser. II, bd. II.

SASS (C.) Die Schwankungen des Grundwassers in Mecklenburg. 2 Pt. *illust. See* MECKLENBURG.—*Grossherzoglich-Mecklenburgische Geologische Landesanstalt.* Mittheilungen, *&c.* No. XII & XVII, no. 1. 4°. 1901, 05.

SASSCER (ERNEST R.) Catalogue of recently described Coccidæ. III. *See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.—Entomology Division.* Technical Series, No. 16, pt. IV. 8°. 1911.

SASSENFELD (JOSEPH) Trierische Flora. Anleitung zum Bestimmen der Gefässpflanzen im Regierungsbezirk Trier, *&c. pp. iv, 164 : text illust.* 8°. *Trier*, 1884.

Sassenfeld (J.) Flora der Rheinprovinz. Anleitung zum Bestimmen der Blütenpflanzen und der Gefässcryptogamen, sowohl der wild wachsenden als der häufig angepflanzten, *&c.* 2 Thl. *pp. viii, 272.* 8°. *Trier*, 1888.

SASSI (AGOSTINO) [Vertebrata (excepting Birds) of the Genoa district.] *See* GENOA. Descrizione di Genova, *&c.* Pt. II. 8°. 1846.

—— [Another issue entitled :] Saggio sopra i Pesci, Rettili [including Batrachia] e Mammiferi della Liguria. *pp.* [*iv,*] *41.* 8°. *Genova*, 1846.

A re-issue of the preceding, with the addition of a title-page.

SASTRÓN (JOSÉ PARDO Y) *See* PARDO Y SASTRÓN.

SATCHELL (THOMAS) & **Westwood** (T.) Bibliotheca Piscatoria. A complete catalogue of Books on Angling, *&c. See* WESTWOOD (T.) & SATCHELL (T.) 8°. 1883.

SATOW (*Sir* ERNEST MASON) *K.C.M.G.* [1843–] The cultivation of Bamboos in Japan. *pp. ii, 127, vii : 22 pls. col. See* ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN. Transactions, *&c.* Vol. XXVII, pt. III. 8°. 1899.

Satow (*Sir* E. M.) *K.C.M.G.* The Voyage of Capt. J. Saris to Japan, 1613. Edited . . . by Sir E. M. Satow. *See* HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works, *&c.* Ser. II, no. 5. 8°. 1900.

SATTLER (CHRISTOPHORUS WILHELMUS) Exercitatio physico-medica, de infusi Veronicæ efficacia præferenda herbæ Thee, quam . . . submittit . . . C. W. Sattler, *&c. See* HOFFMANN (F.) *M.D.* 4°. [1694.]

SATUNÎN (KONSTANTÎN ALEKSYEEVÎCH) Mlekopîtayushchiya Volzhsko-Ural'skoĭ Stepî.—Ueber Säugethiere der Wolgo-Uralischen Steppen. *pp. 11. See* KAZAN. —OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĬSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, *&c.* Prîlozheniya No. 158. 8°. 1897.

Satunîn (K. A.) Ob Ezhakh Rossiĭskoĭ împeriĭ.—Ueber die Igel des Russischen Reichs. *pp. 25* [*1,*] *v : 1 pl.* [RUSS., with GERM. abstr.] *See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĬSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. XXXIII, vuip. 6. 8°. 1900.

Satunîn (K. A.) Novuiĭ vîd ezha îz Zakavkaz'ya.—Eine neue Art des Jgels aus Transcaucasien. *pp. 7.* [RUSS., with GERM. résumé.] *See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĬSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, *&c.* Prîlozheniya No. 192. 8°. 1901.

SAUBER (Wilhelm) [c.1835–1862] Ueber die Entwickelung der Krystall-Kunde. *pp. 58.* 8°. *München*, 1862.

SAUDE (Alfredo Ben) *See* Ben-Saude.

SAUER (Friedrich Ludwig Ferdinand) [1852–] Catalogus Plantarum in Canariensibus Insulis sponte et subsponte crescentium. Dissertatio inauguralis, *&c. pp. 79.* 8°. *Halis Saxonum*, 1880.

SAUER (Gustav Adolf) [1852–] Untersuchungen über phonolithische Gesteine der Canarischen Inseln. Dissertatio inauguralis mineralogica, *&c. pp. 64.* 8°. *Halis Saxonum*, 1876.

Sauer (G. A.) Mineralkunde als Einführung in die Lehre vom Stoff der Erdrinde. Ein Abriss der reinen und angewandten Mineralogie. 7 Pt. *pp. 249* [*27*]*: 26 pls. col., text illust.* 4°. *Stuttgart* [1906–07].

Sauer (G. A.)
[For official publications in connection with the Survey]
See Baden, *Grand Duchy of.— Geologische Landesanstalt.*
See Saxony.— *Koenigliche Geologische Landesuntersuchung.*

SAUERBECK (Ernst) Eine Gehirnmissbildung bei *Hatteria punctata, &c. pp. 119* [*1*]*: 2 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust. See* Academia Cæsarea Leopoldino-Carolina, *&c.* Nova Acta, *&c.* Tom. lxxxv, no. 1. 4°. 1905 (1906).

SAUERBECK (Fr.) & **Jaeger** (A.) Genera et species Muscorum, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* Jaeger (A.) & Sauerbeck (F.) 8°. 1870–79.

SAUERBECK (Paul Julius) [1866–] Lehrbuch der Stereometrie, nebst zahlreichen Uebungen und einem Abschnitt über Krystallographie. *pp. vii, 291: text illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1900.

SAUERWEIN (Charles) [1876–] L'Océanographie. *pp. 37.* 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1903.

Sauerwein (C.) Carte générale bathymétrique des Océans, dressée par ordre de S.A.S. le Prince de Monaco d'après le mémoire de . . . Prof. Thoulet . . . sous la direction de M. C. Sauerwein . . . Échelle 1 : 10,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 158 m. about]. *See* World. [*Maps.*] 26 sh. *col.* [1905].

Sauerwein (C.) & **Thoulet** (M. J. O.) Sur la Carte générale bathymétrique des Océans. Note, *&c. pp. 3. See* Monaco.— Institut océanographique. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 4. 8°. 1904.
Reprinted from "Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris." Tom. cxxxviii.

SAULCY (Louis Félicien Joseph Caignart de) [1807–1880] Testacea novissima quæ . . . De Saulcy in itinere per Orientem annis 1850–51, collegit. *See* Bourguignat (J. R.) 8°. 1852.

Saulcy (L. F. J. C. de) Catalogue raisonné des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles recueillis par M. F. de Saulcy pendant son voyage en Orient. *See* Bourguignat (J. R.) 4°. 1853.

Saulcy (L. F. J. C. de) Narrative of a Journey round the Dead Sea and in the Bible Lands in 1850 & 1851 . . . Edited, with notes, by Count E. de Warren. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1853–54.
Vol. I is of the second edition, and dated 1854.

Saulcy (L. F. J. C. de) Catalogue des Plantes observées en Syrie et en Palestine . . . par MM. De Saulcy et Michon. *See* Cosson (E. St.-C.) & Kralik (L.) 4°. 1854.

Saulcy (L. F. J. C. de) Matériaux pour servir à la Faune des Coléoptères Français. *See* Grenier (A.) Catalogue des Coléoptères de France, *&c.* 8°. 1863.

SAULL (William Devonshire) [1784–1855] Notitia Britanniæ; or an enquiry concerning the localities, habits, condition, and progressive civilization of the aborigines of Britain; to which is appended, a brief retrospect of the result of their intercourse with the Romans, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *64: 2 pls., text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1845.

Saull (W. D.) Observations on the Aboriginal Tribes of Britain. *pp. 16: text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1848.
Read before the Ethnological Soc. London. 1848.

SAUNDERS (De Alton) The Algæ of the [Alaska] Expedition. *See* Washington Academy of Sciences. Harriman Alaska Expedition, *&c.* Vol. v. 8°. 1904.

SAUNDERS (Edward) [1848–1910] A revision of the Australian Buprestidæ described by . . . F. W. Hope. *pp. 67: 4 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1868.
Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868.

Saunders (Edward) Buprestidæ. Pt. I. *See* Saunders (W. W.) Insecta Saundersiana, *&c.* Vol. III. 8°. 1869.

Saunders (Edward) Catalogue of the species contained in the genus *Buprestis* of Linneus, previous to its subdivision by Eschscholtz in 1829, referring each to its present genus. *pp. 9, 37.* 4°. *London*, 1870.

Saunders (Edward) Catalogus Buprestidarum synonymicus et systematicus. *pp. xxiii, 171.* 8°. *London*, 1871.

Saunders (Edward) A Catalogue of British Hemiptera-Heteroptera. *pp. 13.* 8°. *London*, 1876.
Printed in double column.

Saunders (Edward) *See* Entomologist's Monthly Magazine, The: conducted by . . . E. Saunders. Vol. xvii–xxv; Second Series, Vol. I—xxi, no. 242. 8°. 1880–1910.

Saunders (Edward) Index to Panzer's Fauna Insectorum Germaniæ. *pp. 48.* 8°. *London*, 1888.

Saunders (Edward) The Hemiptera Heteroptera of the British Islands. A descriptive account of the families, genera and species indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland, with notes as to localities, habitats, &c. *pp. vi, 350: 32 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1892.
Large-paper copy.

Saunders (Edward) The Hymenoptera Aculeata of the British Islands. A descriptive account of the families, genera, and species . . . with notes as to habits, localities, habitats, etc. *pp. xii, 391: 54 pls.* (*col.*) 8°. *London*, 1896.

Saunders (Edward) Wild Bees, Wasps and Ants, and other stinging insects, *&c. pp. xiii, 144: 4 pls. col., text illust.* 8°. *London & New York* [1907].

Saunders (Edward) & (G. S.) List of the Land and Fresh-water Mollusca. *See* Holmesdale Natural History Club. Natural History of Reigate and its vicinity. 8°. 1861.

SAUNDERS (Edwin) The Teeth a test of age, considered with reference to the factory children, *&c. pp. vi, 76.* 8°. *London*, 1837.

SAUNDERS (George Sharp) [1842–1910] & (E.) List of the Land and Fresh-water Mollusca. *See* Holmesdale Natural History Club. Natural History of Reigate and its vicinity. 8°. 1861.

SAUNDERS (Howard) [1835–1907] On the Laridæ collected during the Expedition. *See* Great Britain & Ireland. [*Voyages, &c.—Challenger Expedition.*] Report, &c. Zoology. (Pt. viii, no. 10) Vol. ii. 4°. 1881.

Saunders (H.) A History of British Birds . . . Fourth edition . . . revised and enlarged . . . by H. Saunders. Vol. iii & iv. *See* Yarrell (W.) 8°. 1882–85.

Saunders (H.) Vieillot's Analyse d'une nouvelle Ornithologie Elémentaire. Edited by H. Saunders. *See* Willughby Society. 8°. 1883.

Saunders (H.) *See* Ibis, *The*. Edited by . . . H. Saunders. Fifth Series. 8°. 1883–88.

Saunders (H.) An illustrated Manual of British Birds. *pp. xl, 754 : 3 maps col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1889.

—— Second edition, &c. *pp. xl, 776 : 3 maps col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1899.

Saunders (H.) Catalogue of the Gaviæ . . . in the Collection of the . . . Museum. *See* British Museum (Natural History). *Zoology.* [*Aves.*] Catalogue of the Birds in the . . . Museum. Vol. xxv. 8°. 1896.

Saunders (H.) [Birds of the Antarctic Regions.] *See* Royal Geographical Society. The Antarctic Manual for the use of the Expedition of 1901, &c. 8°. 1901.

SAUNDERS (John) [1827–1908] List of the Books, Memoirs and Miscellaneous Papers by J. E. Gray. With a few Historical Notes [by J. Saunders]. *See* Gray (J. E.) 8°. 1875.

SAUNDERS (Robert) An account of an embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama, in Tibet . . . By Capt. S. Turner. To which are added . . . observations botanical, mineralogical, and medical, by . . . R. Saunders. *See* Turner (S.) 4°. 1800.

SAUNDERS (Samuel) A short and easy Introduction to scientific and philosophic Botany, &c. *pp. viii, 107.* 8°. *London*, 1792.

SAUNDERS (Trelawney William) [1821–1910] Map of Central America, &c. *See* America, Central. [*Maps.*] 1856.

SAUNDERS (William) *See* Canadian Entomologist, *The* . . . Edited by W. Saunders. Vol. vi–xviii. 8°. 1874–86.

Saunders (William) Insects injurious to fruits. *pp. 436 : text illust.* 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1883.

Saunders (William) & **Reed** (E. B.) Report of an inquiry in regard to the . . . Colorado Potato Beetle, *Doryphora decem-lineata*, Say, in the western portion of Ontario, &c. *See* Ontario. 8°. 1871.

SAUNDERS (William Wilson) [1809–1879] Descriptions of the Chrysomelidæ of Australia, allied to the genus *Cryptocephalus*. *pp. 16 : 1 pl. col.* 8°. *London* [1845].
Trans. Entom. Soc. London. Vol. iv.

Saunders (William Wilson) Insecta Saundersiana : or characters of undescribed Insects in the collection of W. W. Saunders. 8°. *London*, 1850–69.
Vol. i. Diptera by F. Walker. 5 Pt. *pp. [i,] 474 : 8 pls.* 1850–56.
[Pt. i, *pp. 1–75*, 1850; pt. ii, *pp. 76–156*, 1851; pt. iii, *pp. 157–252*, & pt. iv, *pp. 253–414*, 1852; pt. v, *pp. 415–474*, 1856.
Wanting the title-pages to Pt. ii–v. None of the wrappers have been preserved.]
[„ ii.] Coleoptera. Cureulionides . . . By H. Jekel. 2 Pt. *pp. 244 : 3 pls.* 1855–60.
„ iii. Buprestidæ. Pt. i by E. Saunders. *pp. 27 : 2 pls.* 1869.
[„ iv.] Homoptera by F. Walker. *pp. 117,* 1868.

Saunders (William Wilson) Illustrations of new species of Exotic Butterflies, selected chiefly from the collections of W. W. Saunders and W. C. Hewitson. 5 Vol. *See* Hewitson (W. C.) fol. (1856–) 1876.

Saunders (William Wilson) Characters of undescribed Diptera in the collection of W. W. Saunders. *See* Walker (F.) 8°. 1857.

Saunders (William Wilson) Refugium Botanicum; or figures and descriptions from living specimens of little known or new Plants of botanical interest. Edited by W. W. Saunders. The descriptions by H. G. Reichenbach . . . J. G. Baker . . . and other botanists. The plates by W. H. Fitch. Vol. i—v, no. 3.† *illust. col.* 8°. *London*, 1868–73.

Saunders (William Wilson) & **Smith** (Worthington G.) Mycological illustrations: being figures and descriptions of new and rare Hymenomycetous Fungi. Edited by W. W. Saunders . . . & W. G. Smith . . . assisted by A. W. Bennett. Pt. 1 & 2.† *48 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.* 8°. *London*, 1871–72.

SAURĪNDRAMOHANA THĀKURA.
See Tagore (*Raja Sir* Sourindro Mohun).

SAUSSURE (Henri Louis Frédéric de) [1829–1905] Études sur la famille des Vespides. 3 Pt. *illust.* 8°. *Genève & Paris*, 1852–58.
i. Monographie des Guêpes solitaires, ou de la tribu des Eumeniens . . . servant de complément au Manuel de Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, &c. *pp. 5, l, 286 : 22 pls. col.* 1852.
ii. Monographie des Guêpes sociales, ou de la tribu des Vespiens, &c. *pp. 4 [i,] cxcix [ii,] 256 [1].* Atlas, *38 pls. col.* 1853–58.
iii. Comprenant la monographie des Masariens et un supplément à la monographie des Eumeniens. *pp. xi, 352 : 16 pls. col.* 1854–56.

Saussure (Henri L. F. de) Nouvelles considérations sur la nidification des Guêpes. *pp. 35 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Genève*, 1855.
Bibl. Univ. Archiv. Sci. phys. & nat. Genève. Tom. xxviii.

Saussure (Henri L. F. de) Observations sur les mœurs de divers Oiseaux du Mexique. *pp. 55 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Genève*, 1858 [–59].
Bibl. Univ. Archiv. Sci. phys. & nat. Genève. Nouv. période, Tom. i, iii & iv.

Saussure (Henri L. F. de) Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle du Mexique, des Antilles et des États-Unis. Tom. i & ii, pt. 1. 4°. *Genève, &c.*, 1858–71.
Tom. i, mém. 1. Mémoire sur divers Crustacés nouveaux du Mexique et des Antilles. *pp. 82 : 6 pls.* 1858.
[Mém. Soc. Phys. & Hist. nat. Genève. Tom. xiv.]
„ i, mém. 2. Essai d'une Faune des Myriapodes du Mexique, &c. *pp. 135 : 7 pls. (col.)* 1860.
[Mém. Soc. Phys. & Hist. nat. Genève. Tom. xv.]
„ i, mém. 3. Orthoptères de l'Amérique moyenne. *pp. 279 : 2 pls. (col.)* 1864 (–65).
„ ii, pt. 1, mém. 4. Synopsis des Mantides Américains. *pp. 186 : 2 pls.* 1871.

Saussure (Henri L. F. de) Orthoptera Nova Americana (Diagnoses præliminares). (Series II[a].) *pp. 33.* 8°. (*Paris,*) 1861.
Rev. & Mag. de Zool. Tom. xiii.

—— III. Series. *pp. 17.* 8°. (*Paris,*) 1862.
Rev. & Mag. de Zool. Tom xiv.

Saussure (Henri L. F. de) Mélanges Orthoptérologiques. (I[er] Fascicule. Blattides.) 4°. *Genève*, 1863.
Mém. Soc. Phys. & Hist. nat. Genève. Tom. xvii.

Saussure (Henri L. F. de) Blattarum novarum species aliquot. *pp. 31.* 8°. (*Paris,*) 1864.
Rev. & Mag. de Zool. Tom. xvi.
A further instalment appeared in 1869.

Saussure (Henri L. F. de) Hymenoptera. Familien der Vespiden, Sphegiden, Pompiliden, Crabroniden und Heterogynen. *See* Austria-Hungary. Reise der . . . Fregatte Novara . . . 1857–59. Zoologischer Theil. Bd. ii [abth. 1]. 4°. 1867.

Saussure (Henri L. F. de) Études sur les Insectes Orthoptères. *See* France. [*Voyages, &c.—Mexico.*] Mission Scientifique au Mexique . . . Recherches Zoologiques, *&c.* Pt. vi [sect. 1]. 4°. 1870-79.

Saussure (Henri L. F. de) Essai d'un système des Mantides. (—Additions, *&c.*) 2 Pt. 8°. [*Schaffhausen*, 1869, 70.]
Mittheil. Schweiz. Entom. Gesell. Bd. iii.

Saussure (Henri L. F. de) [Scolidæ and Orthoptera of Turkestan.] *See* Moscow.—Imperatorskoe obshchestvo lyubiteleĭ estestvoznaniya antropologhiĭ i étnoghrafiĭ, *&c.* Izvyestiya, *&c.* Tom. xxvi, vuip. 3; xi, vuip. 4. 4°. 1874-80.

—— [Another issue.] *See* Fedchenko (A. P.) Puteshestvie v Turkestan (Reise in Turkestan), *&c.* Tom. ii, chast 5. 4°. 1874-80.

—— [For a translation of the introductory portion revised by the author] *See* Lansdell (H.) Russian Central Asia, *&c.* Vol. ii, Appendix a. 8°. 1885.

Saussure (Henri L. F. de) Synopsis of American Wasps . . . Solitary Wasps. *pp. xxxv, 385: 4 pls. col.* *See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. xiv, art. 1. 8°. 1875.

Saussure (Henri L. F. de) Spicilegia Entomologica Genavensia. 2 Pt. *illust.* 4°. *Genève, &c.*, 1879-87.
Pt. i is reprinted from the "Mém. Soc. Phys. & Hist. nat. Genève," Tom. xxvi, pt. 2.

Saussure (Henri L. F. de) Note sur le *Cervus paludosus* (Desm.) et les espèces voisines, *&c. pp. 13: 2 pls.* *See* Geneva.—Société de physique et d'histoire naturelle. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. xxviii, no. 6. 4°. 1883.

Saussure (Henri L. F. de) Prodromus Œdipodiorum Insectorum ex ordine Orthopterorum. (—Additamenta, *&c.*) *pp. 254 (180): 2 pls.* *See* Geneva.—Société de physique et d'histoire naturelle. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. xxviii, no. 9; xxx, no. 1. 4°. 1884 (-88).

Saussure (Henri L. F. de) Histoire naturelle des Hyménoptères. [Pt. i.] *See* Grandidier (A.) Histoire physique, naturelle et politique de Madagascar. Vol. xx. 4°. 1890 (-92).

Saussure (Henri L. F. de) [Hymenoptera from the Transvaal.] *See* Distant (W. L.) A Naturalist in the Transvaal. Appendix. 8°. 1892.

Saussure (Henri L. F. de) Myriapodes des environs de Genève. Par A. Humbert. Œuvre posthume, collationnée et publiée par H. de Saussure d'après les notes et les dessins laissés par l'auteur. *pp. vi, 92: 14 pls. (1 col.), 1 port.* *See* Geneva.—Société de physique et d'histoire naturelle. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. xxxii, no. 1. 4°. 1893.

Saussure (Henri L. F. de) [Gryllidæ from Central America.] *See* Godman (F. D.) & Salvin (O.) Biologia Centrali-Americana, *&c.* Zoology. Orthoptera. Vol. i. 4°. 1894-97.

Saussure (Henri L. F. de) & **Humbert** (A.) Études sur les Myriapodes. *See* France. [*Voyages, &c.—Mexico.*] Mission Scientifique au Mexique . . . Recherches Zoologiques *&c.* Pt. vi, sect. 2. 4°. 1872.

Saussure (Henri L. F. de) & **Pictet** (A.) Iconographie de quelques Sauterelles vertes. *See* Pictet (A.) & Saussure (H. L. F. de) 4°. 1892.

Saussure (Henri L. F. de) & **Pictet** (A.) [Locustidæ of Central America.] *See* Godman (F. D.) & Salvin (O.) Biologia Centrali-Americana. Zoology. Orthoptera. Vol. i. 4°. 1897-99.

Saussure (Henri L. F. de) & **Sichel** (F. J.) Catalogue des espèces de l'ancien genre *Scolia, &c.*—Catalogus specierum generis *Scolia.* (Appendix seu Mantissa i, scripsit J. Sichel.—Mantissa ii, scripsit H. de Saussure.) *pp. 350: 2 pls. col.* 8°. *Genève & Paris*, 1864.

Saussure (Henri L. F. de) & **Zehnter** (L.) [Blattidæ and Mantidæ of Central America.] *See* Godman (F. D.) & Salvin (O.) Biologia Centrali-Americana. Zoology. Orthoptera. Vol. i. 4°. 1893-94.

Saussure (Henri L. F. de) & **Zehnter** (L.) Histoire naturelle des Orthoptères [of Madagascar]. Pt. i. Blattides et Mantides. *See* Grandidier (A.) Histoire . . . physique . . . de Madagascar. Vol. xxiii. 4°. 1895.

Saussure (Henri L. F. de) & **Zehnter** (L.) Myriapodes de Madagascar. *See* Grandidier (A.) Histoire . . . naturelle . . . de Madagascar. Vol. xxvii. 4°. 1902.

Saussure (Henri L. F. de) & **others.** [Hymenoptera from Indo-China.] *See* Pavie (A.) Mission Pavie Indo-Chine, *&c.* 4°. 1904.

SAUSSURE (Horace Bénédict de) [1740-1799] Observations sur l'écorce des Feuilles et des Pétales. *pp. xxiii, 102.* 12°. *Genève*, 1762.

Saussure (Horace B. de) Voyages dans les Alpes, précédés d'un Essai sur l'histoire naturelle des environs de Genève. 8 Tom. *illust.* 8°. *Genève & Neuchâtel*, 1786-96.

Saussure (Horace B. de) An account of the attempts that have been made to attain the summit of Mont Blanc. *See* Pinkerton (J.) A general Collection of . . . Voyages, *&c.* Vol. iv. 4°. 1809.

SAUSSURE (Nicolas Théodore de) [1767-1845] Recherches Chimiques sur la Végétation. *pp. viii, 327, 16 tabs.: 1 pl.* 8°. *Paris*, An xii (1804).

SAUTER (Anton Eleutherius) [1800-1881] Dissertatio inauguralis geographico-botanica de Territorio Vindobonensi, *&c. pp. x, 48.* 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1826.

Sauter (A. E.) Die Vegetationsverhältnisse des Kronlandes Salzburg. *See* Storch (F.) Skizzen zu einer naturalischen Topographie des Herzogthumes Salzburg, *&c.* (Abth. iii.) 8°. 1857.

Sauter (A. E.) Kryptogamen-Flora des Pinzgaues. *pp. 56.* 8°. *Salzburg*, 1864.
Mittheil. Gesell. Salzburg. Landesk. Bd. iv.

Sauter (A. E.) Die Vegetations-Verhältnisse des Pinzgaues im Herzogthume Salzburg. *pp. 98.* 8°. *Salzburg*, 1864.
Mittheil. Gesell. Salzburg. Landesk. Bd. iv.

Sauter (A. E.) Flora des Herzogthums Salzburg. 4 Thl. [in 1 Vol.] 8°. *Salzburg*, 1866-71.
Mittheil. Gesell. Salzburg. Landesk. Bd. vi-xi.

—— [Second edition of Thl. ii, entitled:] Flora der Gefässpflanzen des Herzogthums Salzburg . . . Zweite . . . Auflage. *pp. x, 155.* 8°. *Salzburg*, 1879.

SAUTHIER (Claude Joseph) A topographical Map of Hudsons River, with the channels . . . etc. and the country adjacent, *&c.* [Scale 1 in. = 4 m.] *See* Hudsons River. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1776.

SAUVAGE (François Clément) [1814-1872] & **Buvignier** (A.) Statistique Minéralogique et Géologique du département des Ardennes. *pp. xlv, 554: 4 pls. (1 col.), 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Mézières*, 1842.

SAUVAGE (Henri Émile) [1844-] A. E. Brehm. Merveilles de la Nature. Les Reptiles et les Batraciens. Édition Française par E. Sauvage. *See* Brehm (A. E.) 4°. (1865.)

Sauvage (H. É.) Études Paléo-Ichthyologiques.—Catalogue des Poissons des formations Secondaires du Boulonnais. *pp. 100 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Boulogne-sur-Mer*, 1867.
Mém. Soc. Acad. Boulogne-s.-M. Tom. II.

Sauvage (H. É.) Poissons Fossiles. *See* Orbigny (A. C. V. D. d') Dictionnaire universel d'Histoire Naturelle . . . Nouvelle édition, *&c.* Tom. XI. 8°. [1867 ?]

Sauvage (H. É.) Bibliothèque des Sciences naturelles. Zoologie : les Poissons Fossiles. *pp. vi, 31 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Paris*, 1869.
Reprinted, with a preface and title-page, from D'Orbigny's "Dictionnaire universel d'Histoire Naturelle . . . Nouvelle édition"; and, like that work, set in double column.
Another extract, bearing the pagination of the original and without the preface, has been bound with the above.

Sauvage (H. É.) Recherches sur les Poissons Fossiles du terrain Crétacé de la Sarthe. *pp. 44 : 2 pls. See* Annales des Sciences Géologiques, *&c.* Tom. II, no. 7. 8°. 1870.

—— [Another issue.] *See* France.—*Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, *&c.* Tom. V, no. 9. 8°. 1872.

Sauvage (H. É.) Synopsis des Poissons Tertiaires de Licata (Sicile). *pp. 26. See* Annales des Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Zoologie. Sér. V, tom. XIV, no. 7. 8°. 1870.

—— [Another issue.] *See* France.—*Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, *&c.* Tom. IV, no. 1. 8°. 1871.

Sauvage (H. É.) Diagnose de deux Émydes du terrain Kimméridgien de Boulogne-sur-Mer. *1 p. See* Annales des Sciences Géologiques, *&c.* Tom. III, no. 4. 8°. 1872.

—— [Another issue.] *See* France.—*Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, *&c.* Tom. VII, no. 2. 8°. 1873.

Sauvage (H. É.) Note sur le *Sebastes minutus.* [*1 p.*] *See* Annales des Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Zoologie. Sér. V, tom. XVII, no. 5. 8°. 1872 (1873).

Sauvage (H. É.) Mémoire sur la Faune Ichthyologique de la période Tertiaire, et plus spécialement sur les Poissons Fossiles d'Oran (Algérie) et sur ceux découverts par M. Alby à Licata en Sicile. *pp. 272 : 18 pls. col. See* Annales des Sciences Géologiques, *&c.* Tom. IV, no. 1. 8°. 1873.

—— [Another issue.] *See* France.—*Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, *&c.* Tom. VIII, no. 1. 8°. 1873.

Sauvage (H. É.) Mémoire sur les Dinosauriens et les Crocodiliens des terrains Jurassiques de Boulogne-sur-Mer. *pp. 58 : 6 pls. See* Paris.—Société Géologique de France. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. II, tom. X, no. 2. 4°. 1874.

Sauvage (H. É.) Essai sur la Faune Ichthyologique de la période Liasique, suivi d'une notice sur les Poissons du Lias de Vassy. 2 Pt. *illust. See* Annales des Sciences Géologiques, *&c.* Tom. VI, no. 5; VII, no. 1. 8°. 1875, 76.

—— [Another issue.] *See* France.—*Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, *&c.* Tom. XIII, no. 5; XIV, no. 1. 8°. 1875, 76.

Sauvage (H. É.) Note sur les débris d'Ichthyosaure des couches Rhétiennes de Saône-et-Loire. *1 p. See* Annales des Sciences Géologiques, *&c.* Tom. VII, no. 6. 8°. 1876.

—— [Another issue.] *See* France.—*Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, *&c.* Tom. XV, no. 2. 8°. 1876.

Sauvage (H. É.) Mémoire sur les *Lepidotus maximus* et *L. palliatus. pp. 29 : 2 pls. See* Paris.—Société Géologique de France. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. III, tom. I, no. 1. 4°. 1877.

Sauvage (H. É.) Étude sur le membre antérieur du Pseudope de Pallas. *pp. 13 : 1 pl. See* Annales des Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Zoologie. Sér. VI, tom. VII, no. 15. 8°. 1878.

Sauvage (H. É.)
Note sur quelques Plésiosauriens des terrains Jurassiques supérieurs de Boulogne-sur-Mer. [*1 p.*]
Prodrome des Plésiosauriens et des Elasmosauriens des formations Jurassiques supérieures de Boulogne-sur-Mer. *pp. 38 : 2 pls.*
See Annales des Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Zoologie. Sér. VI, tom. VIII, no. 6 & 13. 8°. 1878 (1879).

Sauvage (H. É.) Nouvelles recherches sur les Poissons Fossiles découverts par M. Alby à Licata en Sicile. *pp. 50 : 3 pls. col. See* France.—*Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, *&c.* Tom. XX, no. 4. 8°. 1880.

—— [Another issue.] *See* Annales des Sciences Géologiques, *&c.* Tom. XI, no. 3. 8°. 1881.

Sauvage (H. É.) Étude sur les Poissons des faluns de Bretagne. *pp. 43 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Chalon-sur-Saône*, 1880.
Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Saône-et-Loire. Tom. IV, 1882.

Sauvage (H. É.) Note sur le membre postérieur du Pseudope de Pallas. *pp. 6. See* Annales des Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Zoologie. Sér. VI, tom. XIII, no. 6. 8°. 1882.

Sauvage (H. É.) Note sur les Cyprinodon du groupe du *C. calaritanus. See* Révoil (G.) Faune et Flore des Pays Çomalis (Afrique Orientale). 8°. 1882.

Sauvage (H. É.) Recherches sur les Reptiles trouvés dans le Gault de l'est du bassin de Paris. *pp. 41 : 4 pls. See* Paris.—Société Géologique de France. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. III, tom. II, no. 4. 4°. 1882.

Sauvage (H. É.) La grande Pêche (Les Poissons). *pp. 314* [*1*] *: text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1883.
Bibliothèque Instructive.

Sauvage (H. É.) Recherches sur les Reptiles trouvés dans l'étage Rhétien des environs d'Autun. *pp. 44 : 4 pls. See* Annales des Sciences Géologiques, *&c.* Tom. XIV, no. 3. 8°. 1883.

Sauvage (H. É.) Histoire naturelle des Poissons [of Madagascar]. *See* Grandidier (A.) Histoire physique, naturelle et politique de Madagascar. Vol. XVI. 4°. 1887-91.

Sauvage (H. É.) Poissons du terrain Houiller de Commentry. *See* FAYOL (H.) *& others.* Études sur le terrain Houiller de Commentry, *&c.* Livre III, pt. 1 [b]. 8°. & fol. 1888.

Sauvage (H. É.) Bassin Houiller et Permien d'Autun et d'Épinac. Fasc. III. Poissons Fossiles. *pp. 31 : 5 pls. See* FRANCE.—*Service de la Carte Géologique détaillée. [Études des Gîtes Minéraux.]* 4°. 1890.

Sauvage (H. É.) Notice sur les Travaux Ichthyologiques de . . . H. É. Sauvage, *&c. pp. 18.* 4°. *Boulogne-sur-Mer*, 1893.

Sauvage (H. É.) Contributions à l'étude des Poissons et des Reptiles du Jurassique et du Crétacique. *See* PORTUGAL. — *Commissão do Serviço Geologico. [Mémoires : Vertébrés Fossiles.]* 4°. 1897–98.

Sauvage (H. É.) Recherches sur les Vertébrés du Kimméridgien supérieur de Fumel (Lot-et-Garonne). *pp. 32 : 5 pls. See* PARIS. — SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires, *&c.* Paléontologie. No. 25. 4°. 1902.

Sauvage (H. É.) Note sur l'Infralias de Provenchères-sur-Meuse . . . Vertébrés, par . . . H. É. Sauvage, *&c. See* THIÉRY (P.) 8°. 1907.

Sauvage (H. É.) [For official reports as Director] *See* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.—*Station Aquicole.*

Sauvage (H. É.) & **Dabry de Thiersant** (P.) Notes sur les Poissons des eaux douces de Chine. *pp. 18. See* ANNALES DES SCIENCES NATURELLES, *&c.* Zoologie. Sér. VI, tom. I, no. 5. 8°. 1874.

Sauvage (H. É.) & **Hamy** (E. T. J.) Étude sur les terrains Quaternaires du Boulonnais, et sur les débris d'Industrie Humaine qu'ils renferment. *pp. 64.* 8°. *Paris*, 1866.
Publications scient.-indust. de E. Lacroix.

Sauvage (H. É.) & **Liénard** (F.) Mémoire sur le genre *Machimosaurus. pp. 31 : 4 pls. See* PARIS.— SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. III, tom. I, no. 4. 4°. 1879.

Sauvage (H. É.) & **Rigaux** (E.) Description de quelques espèces nouvelles de l'étage Bathonien du Bas-Boulonnais. *See* RIGAUX (E.) & SAUVAGE (H. É.) 8°. 1868.

Sauvage (H. É.) & **Rigaux** (E.) Description d'espèces nouvelles des terrains Jurassiques de Boulogne-sur-Mer (Pas-de-Calais). *pp. 26 : 5 pls.* 8°. [*Paris*, 1871–72.]
Journ. de Conchyl. Tom. XIX & XX.

SAUVAGEAU (CAMILLE) [Algæ of Tunis.] *See* FRANCE. [*Voyages, &c. — Tunis.*] Exploration scientifique de la Tunisie. BOTANIQUE. Catalogue raisonné des Plantes Cellulaires, *&c.* 8°. 1897.

Sauvageau (C.) Le verdissement des Huîtres par la Diatomée bleue. *pp. 128.* 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1907.
Bull. Station Biol. Arcachon. Ann. X.

Sauvageau (C.) Le Prof. D. Carazzi . . . Les Huîtres de Marennes et la Diatomée bleue. *pp. 23.* 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1908.

Sauvageau (C.) Lettre ouverte à . . . J. B. De Toni . . . au sujet des Huîtres de Marennes et de la Diatomée bleue . . . Suivie d'un Appendice. *pp. 24.* 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1909.

SAUVAGES DE LA CROIX (FRANÇOIS BOISSIER DE) [1706–1767] Methodus foliorum, seu Plantæ Floræ Monspeliensis, juxta foliorum ordinem, ad juvandam specierum cognitionem, digestæ. . . . Méthode pour connoître les Plantes par les Feüilles. *pp. xliv, 343 (3).* 4°. *La Haye*, 1751.

SAUVAGES DE LA CROIX (PIERRE AUGUSTIN BOISSIER DE) [1710–1795] Abhandlung vom Ursprunge des Honigs. *See* BONNET (C.) Herrn K. Bonnets . . . Abhandlungen aus der Insectologie, *&c.* 8°. 1774.

SAUVALLE (FRANCISCUS ADOLPHUS) Flora Cubana. Revisio Catalogi Griesbachiani vel Index Plantarum Cubensium. Ad catalogum cl. Griesbachii anno 1866 editum attemperata, pluribus Wrightianis novis speciebus aucta, valde quoque emendata, a cl. C. Wright, *&c. pp. 324.* 8°. [*Havanna*, 1868–73.]
Reprinted from "Anales R. Acad. Cien. Habana," Tom. V–IX, with the addition of Indexes.

SAUVEUR (JEAN JOSEPH DIEUDONNÉ) [1797–1862] Végétaux Fossiles des terrains Houillers de la Belgique, planches. *See* BRUSSELS. — ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, *&c.* 4°. 1848.

SAUVIGNY (EDMÉ LOUIS BILLARDON DE) [1736–1812] XXIV (–XXVI) Tabula . . . regni animalis tertia classis, Pisces ; seu : I (–III) Table de l'histoire naturelle des Dorades de la Chine . . . par M. de Sauvigny, à Paris 1780. *See* AUGSBURG.—KAISERLICH-FRANZISCHE ACADEMISCHE HANDLUNG I (–XXVII) Tabula, *&c.* obl. fol. 1786.

SAUZÉ (J. CHARLES) [1815–] & **Maillard** (P. N.) Catalogue des Plantes Phanérogames qui croissent spontanément dans le département des Deux-Sèvres, *&c. pp. 57.* 4°. *Niort*, 1864.
Mém. Soc. Stat. Sci. & Arts Dépt. Deux-Sèvres.

Sauzé (J. C.) & **Maillard** (P. N.) Flore du département des Deux-Sèvres. 2 Pt. [= 3 Vol. in 1.] 8°. *Paris & Niort*, 1872–80.
Mém. Soc. Stat. Sci. & Arts Dépt. Deux-Sèvres.

—— Deuxième édition. Pt. I.† *pp. xxxi, 341.* 8°. *Paris & Niort*, 1884.

SAUZIER (THÉODORE) Les Tortues de terre gigantesques des Mascareignes, et de certaines autres îles de la Mer des Indes. *pp. 32 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

SAVAGE (THOMAS S.) A Description of the characters and habits of *Troglodytes gorilla.* By T. S. Savage . . . and of the osteology of the same, by J. Wyman. *pp. 29 : 4 pls.* LARGE PAPER. 4°. *Boston*, 1847.
Boston Journ. Nat. Hist. Vol. V.

SAVART (FÉLIX) [1791–1841] Recherches sur l'élasticité des corps qui cristallisent régulièrement. *pp. 49 : 2 pls.* 4°. [*Paris*, 1829.]
Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris. Tom. IX, 1830.

SAVARY (FÉLIX) [1797–1841] *See* ANNALES DE CHIMIE ET DE PHYSIQUE, par . . . Savary. Sér. II, tom. LXXIII — Sér. III, tom. II. 8°. 1840–41.

SAVASTANO (FRANCESCO EULALIO) [1657–1717] F. E. Savastani . . . Botanicorum, seu institutionum rei herbariæ libri IV. *pp. [xx,] 147 [9] : engr. title.* 4°. *Neapoli*, 1712.

SAVATIER (ALEXANDRE) & **Rochebrune** (A. T. DE) Catalogue raisonné des Plantes Phanérogames qui croissent spontanément dans le département de la Charente. *See* ROCHEBRUNE (A. T. DE) & SAVATIER (A.) 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

SAVATIER (Ludovic) Botanique Japonaise. Livres Kwa-Wi, traduits du Japonais, avec l'aide de M. Saba. *pp. 155.* 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

Savatier (L.) & **Franchet** (A.) Enumeratio Plantarum in Japonia sponte crescentium, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* Franchet (A.) & Savatier (L.) 8°. 1874–79.

SAVCHENKO (Petr Nīkolaevīch) [1844–1885] Atlas yadovītuikh Ruib, *&c.*—Atlas des Poissons vénéneux, descriptions des ravages produits par eux sur l'organisme humain, et des contre-poisons à employer. *pp.* [*iv*,] *ii, 53 : 10 pls. col.* fol. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1886.
Russian and French in parallel columns.

SÄVE (Carl Fredrik) [1812–1876] Synopsis Floræ Gothlandicæ, *&c. pp. 34.* 8°. *Upsaliæ*, 1837.
P. I. Præside G. Wahlenberg . . . p.p. auctor C. Säve, *&c.*
P. II. Præside G. Wahlenberg . . . p.p. A. Sundberg, *&c.*
Also issued without the title-pages to the two parts.

SAVI (Adolfo) Ornitologia Italiana [edited by A. Savi], *&c. See* Savi (Paulo). 8°. 1873–76 (–77).

SAVI (Gaetano) [1769–1844] Flora Pisana. 2 Vol. 8°. *Pisa*, 1798.

Savi (G.) [Trattato degli Alberi della Toscana. 8°. *Pisa*, 1801.]
Wanting.

—— Edizione seconda, *&c.* 2 Tom. [in 1.] 8°. *Firenze*, 1811.

—— Appendice, *&c. pp. 102.* 4°. *Pisa*, 1826.

Savi (G.) Due centurie di Piante appartenenti alla Flora Etrusca. *pp. viii, 241.* 8°. *Pisa*, 1804.

Savi (G.) Materia Medica Vegetabile Toscana. *pp. 56 : 60 pls.* fol. *Firenze*, 1805.

Savi (G.) G. Savi . . . Botanicon Etruscum, sistens Plantas in Etruria sponte crescentes. 4 Vol. [in 2.] 8°. *Pisis*, 1808–25.

—— Pugillo di Piante da aggiungersi al Botanicon Etruscum. *pp. 20.* 8°. [*Pisa*, 1825.]

Savi (G.) Observationes in varias Trifoliorum species. *pp. 116 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Florentiæ*, 1810.

—— Memoria contenente alcune correzioni ed aggiunte alle Observationes, *&c. pp. 12.* 8°. [*Florence*, 1810.]
Biblioteca Italiana. Tom. VIII, 1817.

Savi (G.) Lezioni di Botanica. 2 Pt. [in 1 Vol.] 8°. *Firenze*, 1811.

Savi (G.) Sul Cedro del Libano (*Pinus Cedrus*, Lin.). *pp. 13.* 8°. *Firenze*, 1818.

Savi (G.) Flora Italiana, ossia raccolta delle Piante più belle che si coltivano nei giardini d'Italia. 3 Vol. [in 1.] fol. *Pisa*, 1818–24.

Savi (G.) Nuovi elementi di Botanica. *pp. xv, 337.* 8°. *Pisa*, 1820.

Savi (G.) Sulla Naturalizzazione delle Piante. *pp. 24.* 8°. [*Pisa*, 1822.]
Nuovo Giorn. Lett. Pisa. Vol. I.

Savi (G.) Osservazioni sopra i generi *Phaseolus* et *Dolichos*. Memoria I–III, *illust.* 8°. *Pisa*, 1822 [–25].
Nuovo Giorn. Lett. Pisa. Vol. III–VIII.

Savi (G.) Scelta di generi di Piante, con i loro respettivi caratteri disposti secondo il sistema sessuale et il metodo naturale, *&c. pp. xii, 302.* 8°. *Pisa*, 1826.

Savi (G.) Sopra alcune Acacie egiziane memoria. *pp. 31 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Pisa*, 1830.

Savi (G.) Sinossi delle Epatiche Europee di I. B. Lindenberg compendiata e illustrata ad uso dei botanofili Italiani dal . . . G. Savi, *&c. pp. 48.* 8°. *Pisa*, 1831.

Savi (G.) Cose Botaniche. *pp. 57 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Pisa*, 1832.

Savi (G.) Istituzioni Botaniche. *pp. viii, 392.* 8°. *Firenze*, 1833.

Savi (G.) Sul *Citrus hystrix* e sul *Citrus salicifolia*. *pp. 16 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Firenze*, 1837.
Atti Accad. Georgofili Firenze. Vol. XV.

Savi (G.) Osservazioni sopra alcune specie del genere *Origanum*. 8°. [*Pisa*, 1840.]
Giorn. Toscano Sci. med. fis. e nat. Vol. I, 1840, *pp. 78–95.*

SAVI (Paolo) [1798–1871] Catalogo degli Uccelli della provincia Pisana e loro Toscana sinonimia, *&c. pp. 39.* 8°. *Pisa*, 1823.
Nuovo Giorn. Lett. Pisa, No. 10.

Savi (Paolo) Ornitologia Toscana, ossia descrizione e storia degli Uccelli che trovansi nella Toscana, con l'aggiunta delle descrizioni di tutti gli altri propri al rimanente d'Italia. 3 Tom. *illust.* 8°. *Pisa*, 1827–31.

Savi (Paolo) Études anatomiques sur le système nerveux et sur l'organe électrique de la Torpille. *See* Matteucci (C.) Traité des phénomènes électrophysiologiques des Animaux. 8°. 1844.

Savi (Paolo) Relazione de' fenomeni presentati dai Terremoti di Toscana dell' Agosto 1846, e considerazioni teoretiche sopra i medesimi. *pp. 171.* 8°. *Pisa*, 1846.

Savi (Paolo) Il Cimento : giornale di fisica . . . e storia naturale compilato dai Professori . . . Savi Paolo e Savi Pietro. Ann. IV & V. *See* Nuovo Cimento, *Il.* 8°. 1846–47.

Savi (Paolo) Sull' efficacia dello Zolfo per guarire la malattia delle viti, e del modo d' amministrarlo con sicurezza di pieno successo. Memoria . . . Terza edizione, *&c. pp. 43.* 8°. *Pisa*, 1861.

Savi (Paolo) Ornitologia Italiana. Opera postuma [edited by A. Savi]. 3 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *Firenze*, 1873–76 (–77).

Savi (Paolo) & **Meneghini** (G.) Osservazioni stratigrafiche e paleontologiche concernenti la Geologia della Toscana . . . in appendice alla Memoria sulla struttura geologica delle Alpi, degli Apennini e dei Carpazi di Sir R. I. Murchison. [With notes by A. Spada.] *pp. 249, 2 tabs. : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Firenze*, 1851.

SAVI (Pietro) [1811–1871] Al Redattore della notizia inserita nel N. 5, anno 1829, del Bullett. di Ferrussac, intorno la Memoria del Dott. G. W. Bischoff sulla *Salvinia natans*. Lettera del P. Savi. *pp. 8.* 8°. (*Pisa*, 1830.)
Nuovo Giorn. Lett. Pisa. Vol. XX.

Savi (Pietro) Sulle aberrazioni del piano normale di distribuzione, che sogliono osservarsi nel sistema ascendente delle Geraniacee. [*pp. 4.*] 8°. [*Pisa*,] 1845.
Giorn. Toscano Sci. med. fis. e nat. Tom. I.

Savi (Pietro) Il Cimento : giornale di fisica . . . e storia naturale compilato dai Professori . . . Savi Paulo e Savi Pietro. Ann. IV & V. *See* Nuovo Cimento, *Il.* 8°. 1846–47.

SAVIGNY (Marie Jules César Lelorgne de) [1777–1851] [For botanical articles] *See* Encyclopædias. Encyclopédie Méthodique, *&c.* Botanique. Tom. IV. 4°. [1797–98 ?]

Savigny (M. J. C. L. DE) Histoire naturelle et mythologique de l'Ibis, &c. *pp. xiii [i,] 224 : 6 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, 1805.

Extrait de l'histoire naturelle . . . de l'Ibis, &c. *See* FRANCE.—*Commission d'Égypte.* Description d'Égypte, &c. Histoire naturelle. Tom. I. 4°. 1809 [*i.e.* 1826].

—— —— Seconde édition, &c. Tom. XXIII. 8°. 1828.

Savigny (M. J. C. L. DE) Système des Oiseaux de l'Égypte et de la Syrie. *See* FRANCE.—*Commission d'Égypte.* Description d'Égypte, &c. Histoire naturelle. Tom. I. 4°. 1809.

—— [Another edition.] (Observations sur le Système des Oiseaux, &c.) *See* FRANCE.—*Commission d'Égypte.* 4°. 1810–11.

—— —— Seconde édition, &c. Tom. XXIII. 8°. 1828.

Savigny (M. J. C. L. DE) Tableau systématique des Ascidies, &c. *See* FRANCE.—*Commission d'Égypte.* Description d'Égypte, &c. Histoire naturelle. Tom. I. 4°. 1809 [*i.e.* post 1816].

—— —— Seconde édition, &c. Tom. XXII. 8°. 1826.

Savigny (M. J. C. L. DE) Système des Annelides, principalement des celles des côtes de l'Égypte et de la Syrie, &c. *See* FRANCE.—*Commission d'Égypte.* Description d'Égypte, &c. Histoire naturelle. Tom. I. 4°. 1809 [*i.e.* 1822].

—— —— Seconde édition, &c. Tom. XXI. 8°. 1826.

Savigny (M. J. C. L. DE) Explication sommaire des planches dont les dessins ont été fournis par M. J. C. Savigny, &c. *See* FRANCE.—*Commission d'Égypte.* Description de l'Égypte, &c. Histoire naturelle. Tom. I. 4°. 1809 [*i.e.* 1826].

—— —— Seconde édition, &c. Tom. XXII–XXIV. 8°. 1827–29.

Audouin's explication sommaire des planches d'Oiseaux de l'Égypte et de la Syrie publiées par J. C. Savigny, &c. *See* WILLUGHBY SOCIETY. 8°. 1883.

Savigny (M. J. C. L. DE) Mémoires sur les Animaux sans Vertèbres, &c. 2 Pt. [in 1 Vol.] *illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1816.

SAVILLE-KENT (WILLIAM) *See* KENT (W. S.)

SAVIN (A. C.) A short Guide to the Geology of Cromer and neighbourhood. With lists of Fossils. *pp.* [*ii,*] *53.* 8°. *Norwich* [1887].

SAVOIE. — Académie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts de Savoie. *See* CHAMBERY.

SAVOIE. — Société d'Histoire naturelle de Savoie. *See* CHAMBERY.

SAVORNIN (JUSTIN) [1876–] Systèmes des Terrasses de l'Ariège et de ses affluents. *pp. 14 : 2 pls., text illust. See* FRANCE.—*Service de la Carte Géologique détaillée.* Bulletin, &c. Tom. XVI, no. 104. 8°. 1905.

SAVORY (*Sir* WILLIAM SCOVELL) *Bart.* [1826–1895] Observations on the structure and connexions of the valves of the Human Heart. *pp. 24 : text illust.* 8°. (*London*) [1852.]

Savory (*Sir* W. S.) *Bart.* The relation of the Vegetable and Animal to the Inorganic Kingdom. A Lecture, &c. *pp. 46.* 8°. *London*, 1861.

SAVOY. [*Maps.*] Carta Geologica di Savoja, Piemonte e Liguria, del A. Sismonda, &c. [Scale 1 in. = 8 m. about.] s.sh. *col.*, *Torino*, 1862.

Savoy. [*Maps.*] Carte Géologique des parties de la Savoie . . . voisines du Mont-Blanc, par A. Favre. Scale 1 : 150,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 2½ m. about]. *See* MONT-BLANC. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* 1862.

Savoy. [*Maps.*] Carte Géologique du département de la Savoie, par MM. C. Lory, L. Pillet et . . . P. Vallet. Échelle de 1 à 150,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 2⅓ m. about]. s.sh. *col.*, *Chambéry*, 1869.

SAVOYE (CLAUDIUS) Le Beaujolais préhistorique. *pp. 213 : 4 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Lyon*, 1899.

SAVTSCHENKO (PETR NĪKOLAEVĪCH) *See* SAVCHENKO (P. N.)

SAWER (JOHN CHARLES) Rhodologia. A discourse on Roses and the odour of Rose. *pp. 93 : 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Brighton*, 1894.

SAWKINS (JAMES GAY) [1806–1878] Reports on the Geology of Jamaica, &c. (Appendix I. Geological report on the Island of Anguilla.) *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Geological Survey : West Indies.* Memoirs, &c. Pt. 2. 8°. 1869.

Sawkins (J. G.) Map of British Guiana . . . revised . . . by . . . J. G. Sawkins, &c. [Scale 1 in. = 7 m. about.] *See* GUIANA, *British.* [*Maps.*] 1875.

Sawkins (J. G.) & **Brown** (C. B.) Reports on the physical, descriptive, and economic Geology of British Guiana, &c. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Geological Survey : West Indies.* Memoirs, &c. Pt. 3. 8°. 1875.

Sawkins (J. G.) & **Wall** (G. P.) Report on the Geology of Trinidad, &c. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Geological Survey : West Indies.* Memoirs, &c. Pt. 1. 8°. 1860.

SAWYER (ARTHUR ROBERT) [1854–] The Goldfields of Mashonaland. *pp. 100 : 21 maps & sections.* 8°. *Manchester*, &c., 1894.

Sawyer (A. R.) The South Rand Coal-field, and its connexion with the Witwatersrand Banket Formation. *pp. 17 : 4 pls., 1 map geol.* 8°. *London & Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1898.
Trans. Instit. Mining Engineers. Vol. XIV.

Sawyer (A. R.) New Rand Gold-field, Orange River Colony, &c. *pp. 6 : 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1907.
Trans. Instit. Mining Engineers. Vol. XXXIII.

SAXBY (HENRY LINCKMEYER) [1836–1873] The Birds of Shetland, with observations on their habits, migration, and occasional appearance . . . Edited by . . . S. H. Saxby. *pp. xv* [*ii,*] *398 : 8 pls. col.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1874.

SAXESEN (W.) Verzeichniss der bis dahin am Harze gefundenen Blatt- und Holz-Wespen. *See* WERNIGERODE. — NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN DES HARZES. Vier Verzeichnisse, &c. II. 8°. 1842.

SAXONY. — *Koenigliche Geologische Landesuntersuchung.*
See infra, *Koeniglich-Saechsische Geologische Landesanstalt.*

SAXONY.—*Koeniglich-Saechsische Geologische Landesanstalt.*

[1872 Founded as *Königliche Geologische Landesuntersuchung.*
1901 *Königlich-Sächsische Geologische Landesanstalt.*]

Die geologische und mineralogische Literatur des Königreiches Sachsen und der angrenzenden Ländertheile von 1835 bis 1873 systematisch zusammengestellt von A. Jentzsch. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1874.

Saxony.—*Koenigl.-Saechs. Geologische Landesanstalt.* Erläuterungen zur geologischen Specialkarte . . . Geologische Profile durch das Kohlenfeld von Zwickau von H. Mietzsch. *pp. 14.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1877.

Saxony.—*Koenigl.-Saechs. Geologische Landesanstalt.* Erläuterungen zur geologischen Specialkarte des Königreiches Sachsen, *&c.* No. 4—> 8°. *Leipzig*, 1877—>

Saxony.—*Koenigl.-Saechs. Geologische Landesanstalt.* Erläuterungen zur geologischen Specialkarte . . . Profile durch das Steinkohlenrevier von Lugau-Oelsnitz . . . von T. Siegert. *pp. 173.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1882.

Saxony.—*Koenigl.-Saechs. Geologische Landesanstalt.* Das Sächsische Granulitgebirge und seine Umgebung. Erläuterung zu der Uebersichtskarte des Sächsischen Granulitgebirges . . . von . . . H. Credner. *pp. ix, 166.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1884.

Saxony.—*Koenigl.-Saechs. Geologische Landesanstalt.* Die geologische Landesuntersuchung (im Herbste 1885), *&c. pp. 43 : 1 index map col.* 8°. [*Leipsic*, 1886 ?]

Saxony.—*Koenigl.-Saechs. Geologische Landesanstalt.* Die geologische Landesuntersuchung . . . im Jahre 1889. *pp. 8 : 1 map.* 8°. [*Leipsic*, 1889.]

Saxony.—*Koenigl.-Saechs. Geologische Landesanstalt.* The Geological Survey of the Kingdom of Saxony [at the end of 1892], *&c. pp. 8 : 1 index map col.* 8°. [*Leipsic*, 1893.]

Saxony.—*Koenigl.-Saechs. Geologische Landesanstalt.* [*Maps.*] Geologische Specialkarte . . . Geologische Profile durch das Kohlenfeld von Zwickau von H. Mietzsch. Maassstab 1 : 10,000 [*i.e.* 1 m. = 6⅓ in. about]. s.sh. *col.*, *Leipzig*, 1877.

Saxony.—*Koenigl.-Saechs. Geologische Landesanstalt.* [*Maps.*] Geologische Specialkarte des Königreichs Sachsen . . . Bearbeitet unter der Leitung von H. Credner. [Scale] 1 : 25,000 [*i.e.* 1 m. = 2½ in. about]. No. 4—> *Leipzig*, 1877—>

Saxony.—*Koenigl.-Saechs. Geologische Landesanstalt.* [*Maps.*] Geologische Specialkarte . . . Das Steinkohlenrevier von Lugau-Oelsnitz von T. Siegert. *2 sh. of sections, on different scales, col. Leipzig*, 1882.

Saxony.—*Koenigl.-Saechs. Geologische Landesanstalt.* [*Maps.*] Geologische Uebersichtskarte des Sächsischen Granulitgebirges und seiner Umgebung . . . von . . . H. Credner. Maassstab 1 : 100,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 1½ m. about]. s.sh. (*col.*) *Leipzig*, 1883.

Saxony.—*Koenigl.-Saechs. Geologische Landesanstalt.* [*Maps.*] Geologische Uebersichtskarte des Königreichs Sachsen . . . bearbeitet von . . . H. Credner . . . Massstab 1 : 250,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 4 m. about]. s.sh. *col.*, *Leipzig*, 1908.

SAXONY.—Ornithologische Beobachtungsstationen im Koenigreich Sachsen.

Jahresbericht, *&c.* No. I–X. 8° & 4°. *Dresden & Leipzig*, 1886–96.

No. I & II only were published in 8°.
No. III was issued as No. 1 of the "Abhandl. & Berichte k. zool. & anthrop.-ethnograph. Museums Dresden" for 1888-9.

SAXONY. [*Maps.*] Geologische Karte der Provinz Sachsen von Magdeburg bis zum Harz (als Theil der geologischen Karte der Provinz) . . . aufgenommen von J. Ewald . . . Maassstab von 1 : 100,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 1½ m. about]. 4 sh. *col.*, *Berlin*, 1864.

Saxony. [*Maps.*] [For Geological Maps of Saxony] *See* supra, *Koeniglich-Saechsische Geologische Landesanstalt.*

SAY (THOMAS) [1787–1834] The complete Writings of T. Say, on the Conchology of the United States. Edited by W. G. Binney. *pp. vi, 252 : 75 pls. col.* 4°. *New York*, 1858.

Say (T.) [The complete Writings of T. Say, on the Entomology of North America. Edited by J. L. Le Conte . . . With a Memoir of the author, by G. Ord. 2 Vol. 8°. *New York*, 1859.]

Wanting.

—— [Another edition entitled :] American Entomology. A description of the Insects of North America, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust. col.* 8°. *New York*, 1869.

Differs from the preceding only in having a new title-page.

Say (T.) Œuvres entomologiques de T. Say . . . Contenant l'Entomologie Américaine, les Mémoires insérés dans le journal de l'Académie des Sciences naturelles de Philadelphie . . . &c. Recueillies et traduites par M. A. Gory. Livr. 1–3.† 8°. *Paris*, 1837.

Say (T.) A reprint of the Paleontological Writings of T. Say; with an Introduction by G. D. Harris. (Appendix.) *pp. 84 (105–115) : 7 pls. See* ITHACA.—CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. I, no. 5. 8°. 1896 (–97).

Say (T.) [American Entomology, or descriptions of the Insects of North America, *&c. 6 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.*† 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1817.]

Wanting.

—— [Completed edition.] 3 Vol. *54 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.* 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1824–28.

This was reprinted in the "Complete Writings of T. Say, on the Entomology of North America," the 1869 edition of which bears the same title as this work.

—— A Glossary to Say's Entomology. *pp. 37.* 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1825.

Title from wrapper.

Say (T.) Description of the Land and Fresh Water Shells of the United States. [*pp. 16.*] 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1819.

From Mitchell, Ames, & White's third edition of "Nicholson's Encyclopedia," Vol. IV.

Say (T.) Account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains . . . in . . . 1819 and '20 . . . compiled from the notes of . . . T. Say, *&c.* 2 Vol. & Atlas. *See* JAMES (E.) 8°. & 4°. 1822–23.

—— [London edition.] 3 Vol. 8°. 1823.

Say (T.) Narrative of an expedition to the source of St. Peter's River . . . in . . . 1823 . . . Compiled from the notes of . . . Messrs. Say, Keating, *&c.* (Appendix. Pt. I, Natural History—Zoology, by T. Say.) *See* KEATING (W. H.) 8°. 1825.

Say (T.) American Conchology, or descriptions of the Shells of North America, *&c.* 7 Pt.† [*pp. 258 :*] *68 pls. col.* 8°. *New-Harmony, Indiana*, 1830–34.

The first two parts were published as Vol. I, no. 1 & 2.

Say (T.) Conchyliologie Américaine, *&c. See* CHENU (J. C.) Bibliothèque Conchyliologique. Sér. I, tom. III. 8°. 1845.

Say (T.) Descriptions of terrestrial Shells of North America. [Edited by W. G. Binney.] *pp. 44 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1856.

SAYN (GUSTAVE) Les Ammonites pyriteuses des marnes Valangiennes du sud-est de la France. 2 Pt. *pp. 66 : 6 pls., text illust.* *See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE LA FRANCE. Mémoires, &c. Paléontologie. No. 23. 4°. 1901, 07.

Sayn (G.) & **Kilian** (C. C. C. W.) Contribution à l'étude des Céphalopodes Crétacés du sud-est de la France. *pp. 9 : 1 pl.* *See* LYONS.—MUSEUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Archives, &c. Tom. v, no. 3. 4°. 1892.

SAYTZEFF (ALEXIUS) *See* ZAĬTZEV (A. M.)

SAZEPIN (BASIL) Ueber den histologischen Bau und die Vertheilung der nervösen Endorgane auf den Fühlern der Myriopoden. *pp. 20 : 3 pls.* *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VII, tom. XXXII, no. 9. 4°. 1884.

SBROZZI (DINO) La Sulla (*Hedysarum coronarium*, L.) *pp. xii, 178 : text illust.* 8°. *Casale*, 1899.
Biblioteca Agraria Ottavi. Vol. XIX.

SCACCHI (ARCANGELO) [1810-1893] Lettera . . . su vari Testacei Napolitani, &c. *pp. 8.* 8°. *Napoli*, 1832.

Scacchi (A.) Osservazioni Zoologiche, &c. No. 1 & 2.† *pp. 27.* 8°. *Napoli*, 1833.

Scacchi (A.) Notizie intorno alle Conchiglie ed a' Zoofiti Fossili che si trovano nelle vicinanze di Gravini in Puglia. 3 Pt. *illust.* 4°. *Napoli*, 1834-35.
Ann. Civ. Reg. Due Sicilie. Tom. VI & VII.

Scacchi (A.) Catalogus Conchyliorum Regni Neapolitani quæ usque adhuc reperit A. Scacchi. *pp. 18 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Neapoli*, 1836.
Printed in double column.

—— [Reprint.] *pp. 19 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Neapoli*, 1857.

Scacchi (A.) Distribuzione sistematica dei Minerali, &c. *pp. 70.* 8°. *Napoli*, 1842.

Scacchi (A.) Quadri Cristallografici per servire alle lezioni di Mineralogia, &c. *pp. 36 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Napoli*, 1842.

Scacchi (A.) Osservazioni critiche sulla maniera come fu seppellita l'antica Pompei. Lettera, &c. *pp. 15.* 8°. *Napoli*, 1843.
Bull. Arch. Nap. No. VI, 1843.

Scacchi (A.) Geschichte der Vesuv-Ausbrüche bis 1750.—Vesuv-Litteratur von 1631 bis zur Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts.—Beobachtungen der Veränderungen am Vesuv vom März 1840 bis zum März 1850.—Ausbruch des Vesuvs im Jahre 1850 und Veränderungen am Vesuv von 1850-55.—Ueber die bisweilen durch Sublimation entstandenen Silikate der Somma und des Vesuvs. *See* ROTH (J. L. A.) Der Vesuv, &c. 8°. 1857.

Scacchi (A.) Sulla poliedria delle facce dei Cristalli. *pp. 95 : 4 pls.* 4°. *Torino*, 1862.
Mem. R. Accad. Scienz. Torino. Ser. II, tom. XXI.

Scacchi (A.)
Dei Tartrati di Stronziana e di Barite. *pp. 49 : 2 pls.*
Della polisimmetria dei Cristalli. *pp. 120 : 4 pls.*
See NAPLES. — REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE, &c. Atti, &c. Vol. I, no. 5 & 11. 4°. 1863.

Scacchi (A.)
Ricerche sulle relazioni tra la geminazione dei Cristalli ed il loro ingrandimento. *pp. 26.*
Della polisimmetria e del polimorfismo dei Cristalli. *pp. 63 : 2 pls.*
See NAPLES. — REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE, &c. Atti, &c. Vol. II, no. 3 & 9, 4°. 1865.

Scacchi (A.)
Sulla efficacia delle soluzioni dei Tartrati nel rendere emiedrici i cristalli dei paratartrati che in esse s'ingrandiscono. *pp. 59 : text illust.*
Sopra un caso notevole di Dimorfismo. *pp. 20.*
Sulle combinazioni della Litina con gli Acidi Tartarici. *pp. 46 : 3 pls.*
Delle combinazioni della Litina con l'Acido Solforico. *pp. 83 : 1 pl.*
See NAPLES. — REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE, &c. Atti, &c. Vol. III, no. 5, 13, 25 & 27. 4°. 1866-68.

Scacchi (A.)
Dell'Acido Paratartarico Anidro. *pp. 22 : 1 pl.*
Sulle forme crystalline di alcuni composti di Toluene. *pp. 24 : 1 pl.*
See NAPLES. — REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE, &c. Atti, &c. Vol. IV, no. 4 & 15. 4°. 1869.

Scacchi (A.) Note Mineralogiche. *pp. 39 : 1 pl.* *See* NAPLES. — REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE, &c. Atti, &c. Vol. V, no. 3. 4°. 1873.

Scacchi (A.) Contribuzioni mineralogiche per servire alla storia dell'incendio Vesuviano del mese di Aprile 1872. 2 Pt. *illust.* *See* NAPLES. — REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE, &c. Atti, &c. Vol. V, no. 22 ; VI, no. 9. 4°. 1873-75.

Scacchi (A.) Ricerche chimiche sulle incrostazioni gialle della lava Vesuviana del 1631. *pp. 15.* *See* NAPLES. — REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE, &c. Atti, &c. Vol. VIII, no. 10. 4°. 1879.

Scacchi (A.) Nuovi Sublimati del Cratere Vesuviano trovati nel . . . 1880. *pp. 10 : text illust.* *See* NAPLES. — REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE, &c. Atti, &c. Vol. IX, no. 5. 4°. 1882.

Scacchi (A.) Della Lava Vesuviana dell' anno 1631. (—Appendice, &c.) *pp. 35, xi (24) : 3 pls.* *See* ITALY. —SOCIETÀ ITALIANA DELLE SCIENZE. Memorie, &c. Ser. III, tom. IV, no. 8 ; VII, no. 7. 4°. 1882 (-90).

—— [Another issue, with a special title-page but without the appendix.] 4°. *Napoli*, 1883.

Scacchi (A.)
Sopra un frammento de antica roccia vulcanica inviluppato nella lava Vesuviana del 1872. *pp. 19 : 1 pl.*
Nuove ricerche sulle forme cristalline dei paratartrati acidi di Ammonio e di Potassio. *pp. 14 : 1 pl.*
See NAPLES. — REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE, &c. Atti, &c. Ser. II, vol. I, no. 5 & 8. 4°. 1888.

Scacchi (A.)
La regione vulcanica fluorifera della Campania. *pp. 108 : 2 pls., 1 map, text illust.*
Le eruzioni polverose e filamentose dei Vulcani. *pp. 7.*
See NAPLES. — REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE, &c. Atti, &c. Ser. II, vol. II, no. 2 & 10. 4°. 1888.

—— [Preprint of No. 2.] 4°. *Napoli*, 1885.
The wrapper is dated 1887.

Scacchi (A.) Catalogo dei Minerali e delle Rocce vesuviane per servire alla storia del Vesuvio ed al commercio dei suoi prodotti. *pp. 57 : 4 pls.* *See* NAPLES. — REALE ISTITUTO D'INCORAGGIAMENTO. Atti, &c. Ser. IV, vol. I, no. 5. 4°. 1888 [*i.e.* 1889].

—— [Another issue, with a special title-page.] 4°, *Napoli*, 1889,

Scacchi (A.)
Sulle Ossa Fossili trovate nel tufo die vulcani fluoriferi della Campania. *pp. 9 : 2 pls.*
Il Vulcanetto di Puccianello. *pp. 14.*
See NAPLES.—REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE FISICHE E MATEMATICHE. Atti, &c. Ser. II, vol. III, no. 3 & 7. 4°. 1889.

Scacchi (A.) & **others.** Memoria sullo incendio Vesuviano del mese di Maggio 1855, &c. *See* GUARINI (G.) & *others.* 4°. 1855.
For a revised translation, *See* ROTH (J. L. A.) Der Vesuv, &c. 1857.

SCACCHI (EUGENIO) [1854–] Studio cristallografico sui fluossisali di Molibdeno. *pp. 11 : 1 pl. See* NAPLES. — REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE, &c. Atti, &c. Ser. II, vol. IV, no. 4. 4°. 1891.

Scacchi (E.) Studio cristallografico di alcuni composti organici. *pp. 11 : 2 pls. See* NAPLES. — REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE, &c. Atti, &c. Ser. II, vol. VI, no. 16. 4°. 1894.

SCALIA (GIUSEPPE) [1876–] I Funghi della Sicilia orientale, e principalmente della regione Etnea. 3 Pt. *See* CATANIA.—ACCADEMIA GIOENIA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Atti, &c. Ser. IV, vol. XIII, mem. 20 ; XIV, mem. 9 ; XV, mem. 13. 4°. 1900-02.

Scalia (G.) Mycetes siculi novi. *pp. 14. See* CATANIA. —ACCADEMIA GIOENIA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Atti, &c. Ser. IV, vol. XVII, mem. 8. 4°. 1903 (1904).

SCALIA (SALVATORE) [1874–] Revisione della Fauna Post-pliocenica dell' argilla de Nizzeti presso Acicastello (Catania). *pp. 26. See* CATANIA.—ACCADEMIA GIOENIA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Atti, &c. Ser. IV, vol. XIII, mem. 19. 4°. 1900.

Scalia (S.)
Il Post-pliocene del Poggio di Cibali e di Catira presso Catania. *pp. 15.*
Sopra una nuova località fossilifera del Post-pliocene sub-Etneo. *pp. 9.*
See CATANIA.—ACCADEMIA GIOENIA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Atti, &c. Ser. IV, vol. XIV, mem. 11 & 12. 4°. 1901.

Scalia (S.)
Sopra alcune singolari formazioni montuose del Messico. *pp. 12 : text illust.*
I Fossili Post-pliocenici di Salustro, presso Motta S. Anastasia. *pp. 12.*
See CATANIA.—ACCADEMIA GIOENIA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Atti, &c. Ser. IV, vol. XIX, no. 13 & 17. 4°. 1906.

Scalia (S.) Il Post-pliocene dell' Etna. *pp. 43 : 1 pl., text illust. See* CATANIA. — ACCADEMIA GIOENIA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Atti, &c. Ser. IV, vol. XX, mem. 13. 4°. 1907.

Scalia (S.) La Fauna del Trias superiore del gruppo di Monte Judica. Parte I. *pp. 51 : 3 pls., text illust. See* CATANIA.—ACCADEMIA GIOENIA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Atti, &c. Ser. V, vol. III, no. 9. 4°. 1910.

Scalia (S.) & **Burckhardt** (C. E.) La Faune marine du Trias supérieur de Zacatecas. *pp. 44 : 8 pls. See* MEXICO. — INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO. Boletín, &c. No. 21. 4°. 1905.

SCALIGER (JULIUS CÆSAR) [1484–1558] J. C. Scaligeri in libros duos, qui inscribuntur de Plantis, Aristotele autore, libri duo. *pp. 226.* 4°. *Lutetiæ*, 1556.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 143* [7]. fol. *Lugduni*, 1566.

Scaliger (JULIUS C.) J. C. Scaligeri . . . Commentarii et animadversiones, in sex libros de causis Plantarum Theophrasti, &c. *pp.* [*viii,*] *396* [*28*]. fol. *Lugduni*, 1566.

Scaliger (JULIUS C.) Ἀριστοτελους περι ζωων ιστοριας. Aristotelis Historia de Animalibus ; J. C. Scaligero interprete cum ejusdem commentariis, &c. *See* ARISTOTLE. [*Zoological Works.*] fol. 1619.

Scaliger (JULIUS C.) Theophrasti Eresii de Historia Plantarum libri decem . . . accesserunt J. C. Scaligeri . . . animadversiones, &c. *See* THEOPHRASTUS. fol. 1644.

Scaliger (JULIUS C.) Aristotelis de Animalibus Historiæ libri X Græce et Latine. Textum recensuit J. C. Scaligeri versionem . . . recognovit commentarium . . . indicesque . . . adjecit J. G. Schneider. 4 Tom. *See* ARISTOTLE. [*Zoological Works.*] 8°. 1811.

SCALIGER (JOSEPH JUSTE) [1540–1609] J. Scaligeri . . . conjectanea in M. T. Varronem de lingua Latina . . . Ejusdem J. Scaligeri notæ ad Varronis libros De Re Rustica. *See* VARRO (M. T.) M. T. Varronis Opera Omnia quæ extant, &c. 8°. 1619.

Scaliger (JOSEPH J.) C. Plinii Secundi Naturalis Historiæ . . . cum commentariis et adnotationibus . . . Scaligeri . . . Volumen primum (—decimum) recensuit . . . J. G. F. Franzius. 10 Vol. *See* PLINIUS SECUNDUS (C.) 8°. 1778 (-91).

SCALING (WILLIAM) The Salix or Willow . . . Part I. Practical instructions for planting and culture, &c. Second edition. (Descriptive Catalogue.) *pp. 22* (*12*). 8°. *London*, 1871.
The first edition appeared in 1868.

SCAMMON (CHARLES M.) On the Cetacea of the western coast of North America. By . . . C. M. Scammon . . . Edited by E. D. Cope. *pp. 53 : 8 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Philadelphia* [1869].
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, 1869.

Scammon (C. M.) The marine Mammals of the north western coast of North America, described and illustrated : together with an account of the American Whale-Fishery. (Appendix :—Catalogue of the Cetacea of the North Pacific Ocean, with osteological notes, and descriptions of some new forms . . . by W. H. Dall.) *pp. 319, v : 27 pls., text illust.* 4°. *San Francisco & New York*, 1874.
Pl. XXV is paged in with the text.

SCANDINAVIA. Summa Vegetabilium Scandinaviæ systematice coordinatorum [by O. Swartz]. *pp. 71.* 8°. *Holmiæ*, 1814.

Scandinavia. Comparatif förteckning på Skandinaviens och Stor-Britanniens Foglar.—Comparative List of the Birds of Scandinavia and Great Britain. *See* WHEELWRIGHT (H. W.) 4°. 1859.

Scandinavia. Förteckning på Scandinaviens Phanerogamer, Thallogamer och Characeer, &c. *See* LUND.— BOTANISKA FÖRENING. 8°. 1865.

Scandinavia. Förteckning öfver Skandinaviens (Sveriges, Norges, Danmarks och Finlands) Fanerogamer och Ormbunkar . . . Fjerde . . . upplagan. *pp. 52.* 8°. *Upsala* (1871).
The first edition, compiled by M. M. Floderus and T. O. B. N. Krok, appeared in 1860.

Scandinavia. [*Maps.*] Norden af . . . M. Roth. Skalan 1 : 1 mill. [*i.e.* 1 in. = 15¾ m, about. Orographically coloured]. [1870 ?]
Mounted on rollers.

Scandinavia. [*Maps.*] General Karta öfver Sverige, Norge och Danmark samt angränsande delar af Östersjöländer... i skalan 1 : 1,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 15¾ m. about] ... Af A. Hahr. 6 sh. *col.*, *Stockholm*, 1887.

Scandinavia. [*Maps.*] Geologisk Kart over de Skandinaviske lande [including Iceland, Spitzbergen, *&c.*] og Finland. [Scale] 1 : 8,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 126¼ m. about]. *See* REUSCH (H. H.) Fjeld- og jordarter i de Skandinaviske lande, *&c.* s.sh. *col.*, *Kristiania*, 1890.

SCANNAGATTA (JOSUE) [1773–1823] Synopsis Plantarum Horti Regii Botanici Bononiensis anno 1813. [Compiled by J. Scannagatta.] *See* BOLOGNA.—REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI. 4°. [1813.]

SCAPULA (JOANNES) [1540–1600] Lexicon Græcolatinum novum, *&c.* fol. *Genevæ*, 1619.
First issued in 1580.

SCARABELLI (GIUSEPPE)
See SCARABELLI GOMMI FLAMINI.

SCARABELLI GOMMI FLAMINI (GIUSEPPE) & **Massalongo** (A. B.) Studii sulla Flora fossile e Geologia stratigrafica del Senigalliese. *See* MASSALONGO (A.) & SCARABELLI GOMMI FLAMINI (G.) 4°. 1859.

SCARAVELLI (MARCELLO) & **others.** Della malattia attuale dell' Uva, sue cause e rimedii. *pp. 12.* 8°. *Biella*, 1851.
This memoir is signed by Scaravelli, A. Cavaglia' & A. M. Zumaglini. The last named subsequently published a second memoir on the subject.

SCARBOROUGH. A descriptive Catalogue of the Minerals and Fossil Organic Remains of Scarborough and the vicinity, including the line of coast from Hornsea to Mulgrave, and extending into the interior as far as Malton. [By F. Kendall.] *pp. vi, 316 [1] : 6 pls. & engr. title.* 8°. *Scarborough, &c.*, 1816.

SCARBOROUGH PHILOSOPHICAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. [Founded 1831.]
Report, *&c.* No. 29. *pp. 46.* 8°. *Scarborough*, 1861.
Contains:—"Catalogue of the Natural History Collection ... formed by ... W. Harland," *&c.*
Report ... for the year 1898. *pp. 15.* 8°. *Scarborough*, 1899.

SCARLETT (*Hon.* PETER CAMPBELL) [1804–1881] South America and the Pacific; comprising a journey across the Pampas and the Andes, from Buenos Ayres to Valparaiso, Lima & Panama; with remarks upon the Isthmus, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London & Paris*, 1838.

SCARPA (ANTONIO) [1747–1832] Anatomicæ disquisitiones de Auditu et Olfactu. *pp.* [*x*,] *101 : 8 pls.* fol. *Ticini*, 1789.
Each plate is accompanied by a key plate.

Scarpa (A.) Engravings of the Cardiac Nerves of the ninth pair, the glosso-pharyngeal, and the pharyngeal branch of the pneumo-gastric; copied from the "Tabulæ Neurologicæ" of A. Scarpa ... Third edition. *See* MITCHELL (E.) 8°. 1832.

SCATTAGLIA (PIETRO) & **Allessandri** (I.) Descrizioni degli Animali, *&c.* 4 Vol. *See* ALLESSANDRI (I.) & SCATTAGLIA (P.) fol. 1771–75.

SCHAAD (ERNST) Die Juranagelfluh. *pp. 51 : 1 pl., 1 map col., text illust. See* SWITZERLAND.—*Carte Géologique Suisse.* Beiträge, *&c.* Neue Folge, Leif. XXII. 4°. 1908.

SCHAAFFHAUSEN (HERMANN JOSEPH) [1816–1893] Ueber die Urform des menschlichen Schädels, ein beim Anthropologischen Congresse in Paris am 30. August 1867 gehaltener Vortrag. *pp. 26.* 4°. [*Bonn*, 1868.]
Besonderer Abdruck aus der Festschrift der Niederrheinischen Gesells. für Natur- und Heilkunde zur 50jährigen Jubelfeier der Universität Bonn, 1868.

Schaaffhausen (H. J.) Die anthropologischen Sammlungen Deutschlands ... zusammengestellt ... H. Schaaffhausen. 13 No. *See* DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUER ANTHROPOLOGIE, ETHNOLOGIE UND URGESCHICHTE. 4°. 1877–87.

Schaaffhausen (H. J.) Der Neanderthaler Fund ... Der Deutschen Anthropologischen Gesellschaft zu ihrer XIX. allgemeinen Versammlung in Bonn gewidmet. *pp. 50 : 3 pls.* 4°. *Bonn*, 1888.

SCHAANNING (H. THO. L.) Østfinmarkens Fuglefauna, *&c.* *pp. 98 : 3 pls. See* BERGEN.—*Bergens Museum.* Bergens Museums Aarbog. 1907, no. 8. 8°. 1907.

SCHABEL (A.) [–1837] Flora von Ellwangen. *pp. xii, 100.* 16°. *Stuttgart*, 1836.

SCHABEL (FR. WILHELM) Ueber den Bau der getüpfelten Gefässe der Dicotyledonen. Eine Inaugural Dissertation ... vorlegt F. W. Schabel, *&c.* *See* MOHL (H. VON) 8°. 1840.

SCHABUS (JACOB) [1825–1867] Bestimmung der Krystallgestalten in chemischen Laboratorien erzeugter Producte, *&c.* *pp. xv, 208 : 30 pls.* 8°. *Wien*, 1855.

Schabus (J.) Anfangsgründe der Mineralogie, mit einem kurzen Abrisse der Geognosie, *&c.* *pp. vi, 210 : text illust.* 8°. *Wien*, 1859.

SCHACHT (HEINRICH) Die Vogelwelt des Teutoburger Waldes. *pp. xii, 268 : text illust.* 8°. *Detmold*, 1877.

SCHACHT (HERMANN) [1814–1864] Entwickelungs-Geschichte des Pflanzen-Embryon, *&c.* *pp.* [*iv*,] *234 : 26 pls.* 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1850.

Schacht (HERMANN) [Das Mikroskop, und seine Anwendung insbesondere für Pflanzen-Anatomie und Physiologie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1851.]
Wanting.

—— Dritte ... Auflage. *pp. x, 296 : 2 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1862.

Schacht (HERMANN) The Microscope, and its application to Vegetable Anatomy and Physiology ... Edited by F. Currey. Second edition, *&c.* *pp. xvii, 202 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1855.

Schacht (HERMANN) Physiologische Botanik. Die Pflanzenzelle, der innere Bau und das Leben der Gewächse, *&c.* *pp. xvi, 472 : 20 pls.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1852.

Lehrbuch der Anatomie und Physiologie der Gewächse. Als zweite ... Auflage der Pflanzenzelle. 2 Thl. *illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1856–59.
Thl. I. Die Pflanzenzelle und ihre Lebenserscheinungen
" II. Die aus Zellen zusammengesetzten Organe der Pflanze und ihre Lebenserscheinungen.

Schacht (HERMANN) [Der Baum. Studien über Bau und Leben der höheren Gewächse, *&c.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1853.]
Wanting.

—— Zweite ... Auflage. *pp. viii, 378 : 4 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1860.

Schacht (Hermann) Les Arbres: études sur leur structure et leur végétation . . . Traduit d'après la deuxième édition Allemande par É. Morren, *&c. pp. xi, 456: 5 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Bruxelles & Paris*, 1862.

Schacht (Hermann) Die Prüfung der im Handel vorkommenden Gewebe durch das Mikroskop und durch chemische Reagentien, *&c. pp. viii, 64: 8 pls.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1853.

Schacht (Hermann) Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Gewächse, *&c. pp. viii, 328: 9 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1854.

Schacht (Hermann) Bericht . . . über die Kartoffelpflanze und deren Krankheiten, *&c. See* Berlin.—koeniglichen landes-oekonomie collegium. 4°. 1856.

Schacht (Hermann) Grundriss der Anatomie und Physiologie der Gewächse, *&c. pp. viii, 208: text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1859.

Schacht (Hermann) Madeira und Tenerife, mit ihrer Vegetation . . . Nebst einem Anhange: eine kurze Schilderung meiner Reise und meines Aufenthaltes auf den Inseln. *pp. 176: 16 pls.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1859.

Schacht (Hermann) Die Spermatozoiden im Pflanzenreich, *&c. pp.* [*vi,*] *54: 6 pls.* 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1864.

Schacht (Hermann) [A series of original water-colour and pen-and-ink drawings of Plants, made mainly by Schacht, under the supervision of M. J. Schleiden.] *See* Schleiden (M. J.)

SCHACK (Friedrich) Anatomisch-histologische Untersuchung von *Nephthys cœca*, Fabricius. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna der Kieler Bucht. *pp. 38: 1 pl.* 8°. *Kiel*, 1886.
Aus dem Zoologischen Institut zu Kiel.

SCHACK (Sophus Peter Lasenius von) [—188–] La Physionomie chez l'Homme et chez les Animaux dans ses rapports avec l'expression des émotions et des sentiments. *pp. viii, 445: text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

SCHACKO (Gustav) [Mollusca of Turkestan.] *See* Moscow.—imperatorskoe obshchestvo lyubiteleĭ estestvoznaniya antropologhiĭ i étnoghrafiĭ, *&c.* Izvyestiya, *&c.* Tom. xi, vuip. 1. 4°. 1874.

——[Another issue.] *See* Fedchenko (A. P.) Puteshestvie v Turkestan (Reise in Turkestan), *&c.* Tom. ii, chast 1. 4°. 1874.

SCHADE (Oskar) [1826–] *See* Wissenschaftliche Monats-Blaetter. Herausgegeben von . . . O. Schade. Jahrg. i–vii. 8°. 1874–79.

SCHAEDLER (Carl) [1843?–1891] Sammlung aller wichtigen Tabellen, Zahlen und Formeln für Chemiker . . . Zweite Auflage. *See* Hoffmann (R.) 8°. 1877.

SCHAEFER (Edward Albert) [1850–] Quain's Elements of Anatomy. Edited by . . . E. A. Schäfer . . . Ninth edition. 2 Vol. *See* Quain (J.) 8°. 1882.

Schaefer (E. A.) *See* Monthly International Journal of Anatomy and Histology (Internationale Monatsschrift für Anatomie und Histologie), conducted by . . . E. A. Schäfer, *&c.* Vol. i–v. 8°. 1884–88.

Schaefer (E. A.) Text-Book of Physiology. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1898–1900.

SCHAEFER (Heinrich Friedrich) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Rhät- und Lias-Ablagerungen des Grossen Seebergs bei Gotha. *See* Gotha.—naturwissenschaftlicher verein. Naturwissenschaftliches und Geschichtliches vom Seeberg, *&c.* 8°. 1901.

SCHAEFER (Hermann) Zur Kenntniss der Vegetationsverhältnisse von Neuvorpommern und Rügen. Inauguraldissertation, *&c. pp. 38. See* Kiel.—koenigliche christian-albrechts-universitaet. Schriften, *&c.* Bd. xix. 4°. 1872.

SCHAEFER (M.) Trierische Flora, oder kurze Beschreibung der im Regierungsbezirke Trier wildwachsenden Pflanzen. 3 Thl. [in 1 Vol.] 8°. *Trier*, 1826–29.

Schaefer (M.) Moselfauna, oder Handbuch der Zoologie, enthaltend die Aufzählung und Beschreibung der im Regierungsbezirke Trier beobachteten Thiere, mit Berücksichtigung der Angrenzung des Moseldepartements und Belgiens . . . Erster Theil. Wirbelthiere, *&c. pp. xliv, 341.* 8°. *Trier*, 1844.

SCHAEFER (Rudolf) Ueber die geologischen Verhältnisse des Karwendels in der Gegend von Hinterriss und um den Scharfreiter. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 37: 2 pls.* 8°. *München*, 1888.

SCHAEFERNA (Karel) O novém slepém Blešivci, *Typhlogammarus*, n. sbg. [On a new subgenus of blind Gammaridæ, *Typhlogammarus.*] *pp. 25: 1 pl., text illust. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1906, no. 26. 8°. 1907.

SCHAEFF (Ernst Ascan Friedrich Wilhelm) [1861–] Untersuchungen über das Integument der Lophobranchier. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 36: 1 pl.* 8°. *Kiel*, 1886.
Aus dem Zoologischen Institut zu Kiel.

SCHAEFFER (A. Herrich) *See* Herrich-Schaeffer.

SCHAEFFER (Caesar) Ueber die Verwendbarkeit des Laubblattes der heute lebenden Pflanzen zu phylogenetischen Untersuchungen. *pp. 40: 1 pl. See* Hamburg.—naturwissenschaftlicher verein. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. xiii, no. 7. 4°. 1895.

Schaeffer (C.) [Apterygota from South America.] *See* Hamburg.—naturhistorisches museum. Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise, *&c.* Lief. 2, no. 3. 8°. 1897.

Schaeffer (C.) Die arktischen und subarktischen Collembola. *See* Roemer (F.) & Schaudinn (F. R.) Fauna Arctica, *&c.* Bd. i, no. 7. 4°. 1900.

SCHAEFFER (Friedrich Rudolph) Die Bimssteinkörner bei Marburg in Hessen und deren Abstammung aus Vulkanen der Eifel. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 55.* 8°. *Marburg*, 1851.

SCHAEFFER (George C.) [*c.*1815–1873] Description of the structure of the Fossil Wood from the Colorado Desert. *See* United States.—*Pacific Railroad Survey.* Reports, *&c.* Vol. v. Report of explorations in California. Pt. ii. Appendix, art. 5. 4°. 1857.

SCHAEFFER (Gottlieb August Wilhelm Herrich) *See* Herrich-Schaeffer.

SCHAEFFER (JACOB CHRISTIAN) [1718–1790]
D. J. C. Schäffers Abhandlungen von Insecten. 3 Bd. *illust. col.* 4°. *Regensburg*, 1764–79.

Bd. I, II and III, no. 1, contain re-issues of previously-published papers: to these are added:—

Bd. III, no. 2. Die Steinmoosraupe.
„ 3. Der flügellose Blattkäfer.
„ 4. Der Blasenblattkäfer.
„ 5. Die Ellernraupe.
„ 6. Die grüngelbe Genisterraupe.
„ 7. Der Geiferkäfer.
„ 8. Die Tannensägfliege.
„ 9. Der Kropfkrautsrüsselkäfer.
„ 10. Die Springfederbiene.
„ 11. Die Afterwespe.
„ 12. Der Federfalter.
„ 13. Die Blattlausfresserfliege.

[With this volume have been bound copies of his "Zweifel und Schwürigkeiten" and "Fernere Zweifel," *&c.*, *q.v.* infra.]

Schaeffer (J. C.) Apus pisciformis insecti aquatici species noviter detecta brevibusque descripta, *&c.* *pp. 24 : 2 pls. col.* 4°. *Norimbergæ*, 1752.

A second edition appeared in 1757.

Schaeffer (J. C.) [Die Egelschnecken in den Lebern der Schaafe, und die von diesen Würmern entstehende Schaafkrankheit. 4°. *Regensburg*, 1753.]

Wanting.

—— Zweyte Auflage. *pp.* [*iv,*] *44 : 1 pl. col.* 4°. *Regensburg*, 1762.

Reprinted in the "Abhandlungen von Insecten," Bd. I, 1764 [*q.v.* supra].

Schaeffer (J. C.) De Musca-Cerambyce, seu Cerambyce spurio novum insectorum ordinem constituente. Epistola, *&c.* *pp. xiv : 1 pl.* 4°. *Norimbergæ*, 1753.

Schaeffer (J. C.) [Die Sattelfliege. 4°. *Regensburg*, 1753.]

Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra, Abhandlungen von Insecten. Bd. II, no. 5. 4°. 1764.

Schaeffer (J. C.) Die Armpolypen in den süssen Wassern um Regensburg, *&c.* *pp.* [*iv,*] *84 : 3 pls.* 4°. *Regensburg*, 1754.

—— Zweyte Auflage. *pp.* [*iv,*] *84 : 3 pls.* 4°. *Regensburg*, 1763.

Reprinted in the "Abhandlungen von Insecten," Bd. I, 1764 [*q.v.* supra].

Schaeffer (J. C.) [Der fischförmige Kiefenfuss in stehenden Wassern um Regensburg. 4°. *Regensburg*, 1754.]

Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra, Abhandlungen von Insecten. Bd. II, no. 2. 4°. 1764.

Schaeffer (J. C.) Neuentdeckte Theile an Raupen und Zweyfaltern, nebst der Verwandlung der Hauswurzraupe zum schönen Tagvogel mit rothen Augenspiegeln. *pp. 54 : 2 pls. col.* 4°. *Regensburg*, 1754.

Reprinted in the "Abhandlungen von Insecten," Bd. I, 1764 [*q.v.* supra].

Schaeffer (J. C.) Der Afterholzbock vormals in einem Lateinischen Sendschreiben . . . itzo in Deutscher Sprache beschrieben, und mit einer Nachricht von der Frühlingsfliege mit kurzen Oberflügeln begleitet. *pp. 20 : 1 pl. col.* 4°. *Regensburg*, 1755.

Reprinted in the "Abhandlungen von Insecten," Bd. I, 1764 [*q.v.* supra].

Schaeffer (J. C.) [Die grünen Armpolypen, die geschwänzten und ungeschwänzten zackigen Wasserflöhe; und eine besondere Art kleiner Wasseraale. 4°. *Regensburg*, 1755.]

Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra, Abhandlungen von Insecten. Bd. I, no. 5. 4°. 1764.

Schaeffer (J. C.) Die Blumenpolypen der süssen Wasser beschrieben und mit den Blumenpolypen der salzigen Wasser verglichen, *&c.* *pp.* [*vi,*] *54 : 3 pls. col.* 4°. *Regensburg*, 1755.

Reprinted in the "Abhandlungen von Insecten," Bd. I, 1764 [*q.v.* supra].

Schaeffer (J. C.) [Der krebsartige Kiefenfuss mit der kurzen und langen Schwanzerklappe. 4°. *Regensburg*, 1756.]

Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra, Abhandlungen von Insecten. Bd. II, no. 3. 4°. 1764.

Schaeffer (J. C.) [Die eingebildeten Würmer in Zähnen, nebst dem vermeyntlichen Hülfsmittel wider dieselben. 4°. *Regensburg*, 1757.]

Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra, Abhandlungen von Insecten. Bd. II, no. 4. 4°. 1764.

Schaeffer (J. C.) [Das fliegende Uferaas, oder de Haft, *&c.* 4°. *Regensburg*, 1757.]

Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra, Abhandlungen von Insecten. Bd. III, no. 1. 4°. 1779.

Schaeffer (J. C.) J. C. Schæfferi . . . Epistola . . . de Studii Botanici faciliori ac tutiori methodo. Cum specimine tabularum sexualium et universalium, *&c.* *pp. 14.* 4°. (*Ratisbonæ*, 1758.)

Schaeffer (J. C.) [Verschiedene Zweifalter und Käfer mit Hörnern, *&c.* 4°. *Regensburg*, 1758.]

Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra, D. J. C. Schäffers Abhandlungen von Insecten. Bd. I, no. 3. 4°. 1764.

Schaeffer (J. C.) J. C. Schäffers . . . erleichterte Arzneykräuterwissenschaft, *&c.* 3 Thl. [in 1 Vol.] *pp.* [*viii,*] *176* [*12*] *: 4 pls. col.* 4°. *Regensburg*, 1759.

Schaeffer (J. C.) J. C. Schæffer . . . Isagoge in botanicam expeditiorem. *pp.* [*xii,*] *96 : 4 pls. col.* 8°. *Ratisbonæ*, 1759.

Interleaved copy.

Schaeffer (J. C.) Vorläufige Beobachtungen der Schwämme um Regensburg. *pp. vi, 59 : 3 pls. col.* 4°. *Regensburg*, 1759.

Schaeffer (J. C.) Der Gichtschwamm [*Ithyphallus impudicus*] mit grünschleimigem Hute. *pp.* [*xii,*] *36 : 5 pls. col.* 4°. *Regensburg*, 1760.

Schaeffer (J. C.) J. C. Schæffer . . . Botanica expeditior genera Plantarum in tabulis sexualibus et universalibus æri incisis exhibens. *pp. iv, 189.* 4°. *Ratisbonæ*, 1760.

Pt. I. Tabulæ sexuales exhibentes systema Linneanum.
„ II. Tabulæ universales sistentes omnes fructificationis partes secundum systema Rivino-Tournefortianum.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. vi, 338* [*31*]. 4°. *Ratisbonæ*, 1762.

A re-issue of Pt. I & II, with the addition, in type, of Pt. III. "Synonymia generum Plantarum" and an "Index generalis."

Schaeffer (J. C.) J. C. Schäffers . . . Abbildung und Beschreibung einiger sonderbaren und merkwürdigen Schwämme, *&c.* *pp. 16 : 1 pl. col.* 4°. *Regensburg*, 1761.

Schaeffer (J. C.) J. C. Schæffer . . . icones et descriptio Fungorum quorundam singularium et memorabilium. Simul Fungorum Bavariæ icones nativis coloribus expressæ editioni jam paratæ propediem evulgandæ denunciantur. *pp. 16 : 1 pl. col.* 4°. *Ratisbonæ*, 1761.

Schaeffer (J. C.) J. C. Schæffer . . . Piscium Bavarico-Ratisbonensium pentas, *&c. pp.* [*xii,*] *82 : 4 pls. col.* 4°. *Ratisbonæ*, 1761.

Schaeffer (J. C.) [Der wunderbare . . . Eulenzwitter, nebst der Baumraupe aus welche derselbe entstanden, *&c.* 4°. *Regensburg*, 1761.]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra, Abhandlungen von Insecten. Bd. II, no. 8. 4°. 1764.

Schaeffer (J. C.) J. C. Schæffer . . . Fungorum qui in Bavaria et Palatinatu circa Ratisbonam nascuntur icones, *&c.* 4 Vol. *illust. col., engr. titles.* 4°. *Ratisbonæ*, 1762–74.
Wanting :—Vol. IV & the title to Vol. III (the one inserted being that to Vol. I, second edition).

—— Editio nova commentario aucta a . . . C. H. Persoon. 4 Vol. [in 1] & Atlas. *Engr. titles.* 4°. *Erlangæ*, 1800.
For tables correlating the *Hymenomycetes* described in this work with the species of Fries, *See* LAPLANCHE (M. C. DE) Dictionnaire iconographique des Champignons.

Schaeffer (J. C.) [Der weichschaalige Kronen- und Keulenkäfer. 4°. *Regensburg*, 1763.]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra, Abhandlungen von Insecten. Bd. II, no. 7. 4°. 1764.

Schaeffer (J. C.) [Das Zweifalter oder Afterjüngferchen. 4°. *Regensburg*, 1763.]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra, Abhandlungen von Insecten. Bd. II, no. 6. 4°. 1764.

Schaeffer (J. C.) [Die Maurerbiene in einer Rede beschrieben. 4°. *Regensburg*, 1764.]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra, Abhandlungen von Insecten. Bd. II, no. 1. 4°. 1764.

Schaeffer (J. C.) J. C. Schæffer . . . Elementa Entomologica. — J. C. Schäffers . . . Einleitung in die Insectenkenntnis. [*pp. vi :*] *135 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress, in* LAT. & GERM. 4°. *Regensburg*, 1766.
The plates are printed on both sides of the paper.

Schaeffer (J. C.) J. C. Schäffers . . . Zweifel und Schwürigkeiten welche in der Insectenlehre annoch vorwalten, *&c. pp. 40 : 1 pl. col.* 4°. *Regensburg*, 1766.

—— fernere Zweifel und Schwürigkeiten welche in der Insectenlehre annoch vorwalten, *&c.* [*iv,*] *28 : 1 pl. col.* 4°. *Regensburg*, 1766.

Schaeffer (J. C.) D. J. C. Schæfferi Icones Insectorum circa Ratisbonam indigenorum, *&c.*—D. J. C. Schäffers . . . Abbildungen Regensburgischer Insecten. 3 Vol. [in 5]. *280 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress in* LAT. & GERM. 4°. *Regensburg* [1766–] 1769 [–79].

—— [Another edition entitled :] D. J. C. Schæfferi Icones Insectorum Ratisbonensium methodo systematica illustratæ et indice systematico auctæ a D. G. W. F. Panzero . . . Editio nova. 4 Tom. *illust. col.* 4°. *Erlangæ*, 1804.
The first three volumes are simply a re-issue of the preceding edition; Panzer's addenda occupy the fourth volume, to which there is a distinct title, reading:—"D. J. C. Schæfferi Iconum Insectorum circa Ratisbonam indigenorum enumeratio systematica opera et studio D. G. W. F. Panzeri. (Systematische Nomenclatur über . . . J. C. Schäffers . . . Abbildungen, *&c.*)"

Schaeffer (J. C.) [D. J. C. Schäffers . . . erstere (— fernere) Versuche mit Schnecken, *&c.* 2 Pt. 4°. *Regensburg*, 1768, 69.]
Wanting.

—— Nachtrag, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *15 : 2 pls. col.* 4°. *Regensburg*, 1770.

—— Nebst einem Nachtrage. Zwote Auflage. *pp.* [*iv,*] *68 : 7 pls. col.* 4°. *Regensburg*, 1770.

Schaeffer (J. C.) J. C. Schæffer . . . Elementa Ornithologica, *&c. pp. viii : 70 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.* 4°. *Ratisbonæ*, 1774.

—— Editio secunda. *pp. iv : 70 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.* 4°. *Ratisbonæ*, 1779.

Schaeffer (J. C.) D. J. C. Schäffers . . . Abbildung und Beschreibung des Mayenwurmkäfers. Als eines zuverlässigen Hülfsmittels wider den tollen Hundebiss. *pp. 20 : 1 pl. col.* 4°. *Regensburg*, 1778.

Schaeffer (J. C.) Museum Ornithologicum, exhibens enumerationem et descriptionem Avium quas nova prorsus ratione sibi paratas in museo suo asservat D. J. C. Schæffer, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *72* [*6*] *: 52 pls. col.* 4°. *Ratisbonæ*, 1789.

SCHAEFFER (T. A. G. HERRICH) *See* HERRICH-SCHAEFFER (G. A. W.)

SCHAER (EDUARD) [1842–] Das Zuckerrohr : seine Heimat, Kultur und Geschichte. *pp. 39 : 1 pl. See* ZURICH.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Neujahrsblatt, *&c.* Stk. XCII. 4°. 1889.

Schaer (E.) Ueber Einwirkungen des Cyanwasserstoffs, des Chloralhydrats und des Chloralcyanhydrins auf Enzyme, auf keimfähige Pflanzensamen und auf niedere Pilze. *pp. 25. See* ZURICH.—UNIVERSITAET. Festschrift, *&c.* No. 8. 4°. 1891.

SCHAERER (LUDWIG EMANUEL) [1785–1853] Umbilicariæ Helveticæ. *See* BERNE.—*Museum der Naturgeschichte Helvetiens.* Musée Helvétique . . . (Partie botanique), *&c.* Tom. I, no. 9. 4°. 1823.

Schaerer (L. E.) Lichenum Helveticorum Spicilegium. 2 Pt. *pp. 632.* 4°. *Bernæ*, 1823–42.

Schaerer (L. E.) Partis primæ (—secundæ) Spicilegii Lichenum Helveticorum conspectus. *See* SWITZERLAND. 8°. 1836–42.
A reprint of *pp. 369–380* and *569–574* of the 'Lichenum Helveticorum Spicilegium' [*q.v.* supra].

Schaerer (L. E.) Enumeratio critica Lichenum Europæorum, quos ex nova methodo digerit L. E. Schærer, *&c. pp. xxxvi, 327 : 10 pls.* (*col.*) 8°. *Bernæ*, 1850.

SCHAFARZIK (FERENCZ) *See* MATHEMATISCHE UND NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE BERICHTE AUS UNGARN . . . Redigiert von . . . F. Schafarzik. Bd. XIX→ 8°. 1904→

SCHAFFER (FRANZ XAVER) [1876–] Cilicia. *pp. 110 : 2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *text illust. See* PETERMANNS MITTHEILUNGEN, *&c.* Ergänzbd. XXX, no. 141. 4°. 1903.

Schaffer (F. X.) Geologie von Wien. 3 Thl. *illust.* 8°. *Wien*, 1904–06.

Schaffer (F. X.) Geologischer Führer für Exkursionen im inneralpinen Becken der nächsten Umgebung von Wien. 2 Pt. *illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1907, 08.
Sammlung geologischer Führer XII, XIII.

Schaffer (F. X.) Das Miocän von Eggenburg. Die Fauna der ersten Mediterranstufe des Wiener Beckens und die geologischen Verhältnisse der Umgebung des Manhartsberges in Niederösterreich. *pp. 126: 48 pls., text illust. See* Austria-Hungary. — *Kaiserlich-Koenigliche Geologische Reichsanstalt.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. xxii, hft. 1. 4°. 1910.

SCHAFFHAUSEN. — Schweizerische Entomologische Gesellschaft. [Founded 1858.] Mittheilungen (Bulletin), *&c.* Bd. i—> 4°. *Schaffhausen*, 1865—>

SCHAFFHAUSEN. — Société Entomologique Suisse.
See supra, Schweizerische Entomologische Gesellschaft.

SCHAFFRANEK (A.) The Flora of Palatka and vicinity. [*Palatka, Fla.*, 1883 or 1884.]
Newspaper cutting laid down.

SCHAFHAEUTL (Karl Emil Franz von) [1803–1890] Geognostische Untersuchungen der Bayerischen Lande . . . Erster Beitrag.† — Geognostische Untersuchungen des Südbayerischen Alpengebirges. Vom . . . Dr. Schafhäutl. Als Anhang: Studien des königlich Bayerischen Bergmeisters Hailer über die Lagerungsverhältnisse des Gebirges und des Salzgebildes bei Berchtesgaden. *pp. xxxii [iv,] 206 [2], 9 tabs.: 43 pls., 2 maps geol. col., text illust.* 8°. *München*, 1851.

Schafhaeutl (K. E. F. von) Ueber den gegenwärtigen Zustand, die Bedeutung und die Bedürfnisse der neu gegründeten geognostischen Sammlung des Staates. *pp. 16.* 8°. *München*, 1851.

Schafhaeutl (K. E. F. von) Süd-Bayerns Lethæa Geognostica. — Der Kressenberg und die südlich von ihm gelegenen Hochalpen geognostisch betrachtet in ihren Petrefacten. *pp. xvi, 487: 98 pls. (2 col.), 1 map, text illust.* 4°. *Leipzig, &c.*, 1863.

SCHAGERSTRÖM (Johan August) [1818–1867] Plantæ Cotyledoneæ parœciæ Roslagiæ Bro, *&c. pp. 30.* 8°. *Upsaliæ*, 1839–40.
Pars i. Præside Mag. E. Fries . . . p. p. auctor J. A. Schagerström. 1839.
„ ii. Præside Mag. E. Fries . . . p. p. A. G. Söderbaum. 1840.

Schagerström (J. A.) Conspectus Vegetationis Uplandicæ, *&c. pp. 83.* 8°. *Upsaliæ*, 1845.
P. i. p. p. J. A. Schagerström et A. Floderus.
„ ii. „ „ „ „ C. L. Fineman.
„ iii. „ „ „ „ A. V. Norinder.
„ iv. „ „ „ „ A. T. Petré.

Schagerström (J. A.) Plantarum Vascularium in regione Telgæ Borealis sponte crescentium synopsis . . . P. p. J. A. Schagerström, *&c.* 3 Pt. *See* Wahlström (J. E.) 8°. 1847.

Schagerström (J. A.) De Antheris Plantarum dissertatio, *&c.* 2 Pt. *pp. 32.* 8°. *Upsaliæ*, 1848.
Pt. i. p. p. J. A. Schagerström et O. H. Humble.
„ ii. p. p. J. A. Schagerström et J. T. Nordling.

SCHAGERSTRÖM (Nils Olaf) [1785–1851] De Rosis Svecanis tentamen nonum, *&c. See* Afzelius (A.) 4°. 1810.

SCHAGERSTRÖM (Theodorus) Novitiæ Floræ Sveciæ ex Algarum familia . . . respondente T. Schagerström . . . P. i. *See* Agardh (J. G.) 8°. 1836.

SCHALCH (Ferdinand) Geologische Beschreibung der Kantone St. Gallen, Thurgau und Schaffhausen. Theil ii. Das Gebiet nördlich vom Rhein. *pp. viii, 143: 2 pls. col. See* Switzerland. — *Carte Géologique Suisse.* Beiträge, *&c.* Lief. xix. 4°. 1883.

Schalch (F.)
[For official publications in connection with the Survey]
See Baden, *Grand Duchy of.* — *Geologische Landesanstalt.*
See Saxony. — *Koenigliche Geologische Landesuntersuchung.*

SCHALCK (Henricus Fridericus) De Ascidiarum structura. Dissertatio inauguralis, *&c. pp. 10: 1 pl.* 4°. *Halæ*, 1814.

SCHALÉN (Carolus Gustavus) Museum naturalium Academiæ Upsaliensis, cujus partem sextam . . . subjicit C. G. Schalén, *&c. See* Thunberg (C. P.) 4°. [1788.]

SCHALLER (Johannes Philippus Bonaventura) Dissertatio inauguralis medica de Jalappa . . . submittit J. P. B. Schaller, *&c. pp. 27.* 4°. *Argentorati*, 1761.

SCHALLER (Julius) [1810–1868] Briefe über A. von Humboldt's Kosmos . . . Zweiter Theil. Bearbeitet von J. Schaller. *See* Cotta (B. von) *& others.* 8°. 1850.

SCHALLER (Waldemar Theodore) [1882–] Mineralogical Notes. Series I. *pp. 109: text illust. See* United States. — *Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 490. 8°. 1911.

SCHALOW (Herman) Die Vögel der Arktis. *See* Roemer (F.) & Schaudinn (F.) Fauna Arctica, *&c.* Bd. iv, no. 2. 4°. 1905.

SCHANKWEILER (Herrmann) Reise nach Java, den übrigen Sunda-Inseln und Aufenthalt daselbst in . . . 1829–1838, *&c. pp. 216.* 8°. *Lüdenscheid*, 1845.

SCHAPENHAM (Jan Huygen) Reise nach Ostindien durch die Magellanische Strasse. 1624. *See* Arkstee ( ) & Merkus ( ) Allgemeine Historie der Reisen, *&c.* Bd. xii. 4°. 1754.

SCHARDINGER (J.) Uebersichts-Karte der Braunkohlen-Bergreviere von Elbogen-Karlsbad entworfen und gezeichnet von . . . J. Schardinger, 1889 . . . 1 : 11,520 der Natur [*i.e.* 1 m. = 5½ in. about], *&c.* 6 sh. *See* Bohemia. [*Maps.*] 1891.

SCHARDT (Hans) [1858–] *See* Revue Géologique Suisse . . . par H. Schardt. No. xvii–xxv. 8°. 1887–95.

Schardt (H.) Excursion Géologique dans le Jura Méridional. — Excursion Géologique au travers des Alpes Occidentales Suisses. *See* Congrès Géologique International. *Sixth Session, Zurich, 1894.* Livret-guide Géologique dans le Jura et les Alpes de la Suisse, *&c.* No. i & x. 8°. 1894.

Schardt (H.) & **Favre** (E.) Description Géologique des Préalpes du Canton de Vaud et du Chablais jusqu'à la Dranse et de la chaîne des Dents du Midi . . . par E. Favre & H. Schardt, *&c. pp. xx, 636, 3 tabs.* Atlas, *pp. 15, 18 pls. (7 col.), 1 map col. See* Switzerland. — *Carte Géologique Suisse.* Beiträge, *&c.* Lief. xxii. 4°. 1887.

Schardt (H.) & **Loriol** (P. de) Étude Paléontologique et Stratigraphique des couches à *Mytilus* des Alpes Vaudoises. *See* Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Loriol (P. de) & Schardt (H.) (Vol. x.) 4°. 1883.

SCHARENBERG ( ) Ueber den Unterschied zwischen Thieren und Pflanzen und die sogenannten Mittelformen zwischen den beiden organischen Reichen. *pp. 19.* 4°. *Kiel*, 1850.
Kieler Gelehrte Schule.

SCHARENBERG (Johann Christoph Wilhelm) [1815–1857] Ueber Graptolithen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der bei Christiania vorkommenden Arten, &c. *pp. 20 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Breslau*, 1851.

SCHARF (Guilielmus Fridericus) [1795–] Dissertatio inauguralis medica de rudimentis Sceleti in corpore animalium non vertebratorum, &c. *pp. 15.* 4°. *Jenæ*, 1824.

SCHARF (H.) [Water-colour drawing of *Loligopsis ocellata* and three outline drawings of Cetaceans.] s.sh. 1839–41.

SCHARFENBERG (Georg Ludwig) [1746–1810] & **Bechstein** (J. M.) Vollständige Naturgeschichte der schädlichen Forstinsekten, &c. 3 Thl. *See* Bechstein (J. M.) & Scharfenberg (G. L.) 4°. 1804–05.

SCHARFENBERG (U. von) Studien und Experimente über die Eibildung und den Generationszyklus von *Daphnia magna*. *pp. 42 : 2 pls. col., text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1911.
Internat. Rev. Gesammt. Hydrobiol. & Hydrogeogr.

SCHARFETTER (Rudolf) Vorarbeiten zu einer pflanzengeographischen Karte Oesterreichs. vii. Die Vegetationsverhältnisse von Villach in Kärnten. *pp. 97 [1] : 1 map col., text illust.* *See* Vienna.—Kaiserlich-koenigliche zoologisch-botanische gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. vi, hft. 3. 8°. 1911.

SCHARFF (Friedrich A.) [1812–1881] Ueber den Quarz. 2 Pt. 4°. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1859, 74.
Abhandl. Senckenb. Naturf. Gesell. Frankfurt-a.-M. Bd. iii & ix.

Scharff (F. A.) Ueber die Bauweise des Feldspaths. *pp. 39 : 2 pls.* 2 Pt. 4°. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1869.
Abhandl. Senckenb. Naturf. Gesell. Frankfurt-a.-M. Bd. vii.

Scharff (F. A.) Ueber den Gypsspath. *pp. 40 : 3 pls.* 4°. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1871.
Abhandl. Senckenb. Naturf. Gesell. Frankfurt-a.-M. Bd. viii.

Scharff (F. A.) Ueber den innern Zusammenhang der verschiedenen Krystallgestalten des Kalkspathes. *pp. 61 : 5 pls.* 4°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1876.
Abhandl. Senckenb. Naturf. Gesell. Frankfurt-a.-M. Bd. x.

SCHARFF (Gottfried Balthasar) Die blühende Hoffnung des Hoch-Bräslichen Lzierotinischen Hauses in der im Herbste des 1719-ten Jahres blühenden Aloe seines schönen Gartens zu Prauss im Briegischen Fürstenthume. [*pp. 16.*] 4°. [ ]

SCHARFF (Robert Francis) [1858–] On the intra-ovarian Egg of some osseous Fishes. *pp. 24 : 1 pl.* 8°. *London*, 1887.
Quart. Journ. Micro. Sci. N.S., Vol. xxviii.

Scharff (R. F.) The Irish land and fresh water Mollusca. *pp. 25, ii.* 8°. *Dublin*, 1892.
Irish Naturalist. Vol. i.

Scharff (R. F.) The History of the European Fauna. *pp. vii, 364 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1899.
The Contemporary Science Series, &c. [No. xvii.]

Scharff (R. F.) [Abstract of twelve Lectures delivered on the "Geological History of the European Fauna." *foll. 37.* 1906.]
Typewritten MS. of the Swiney Lectures on Geology for that year.

Scharff (R. F.) European Animals: their geological history and geographical distribution. *pp. xiv, 258 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1907.

Scharff (R. F.) [Abstract of twelve Lectures delivered on the "Geological History of the American Fauna." *foll. 45.* 1908.]
Manuscript of the Swiney Lectures on Geology for that year.

SCHARFF (Theodoricus Christophorus) Disputatio . . . de Alysso clave, quam . . . submittit T. C. Scharff. *See* Camerarius (R. J.) 4°. 1709.

SCHARFFIUS (Benjamin) [1651–1702] Ἀρκευθολογία, seu Juniperi descriptio curiosa, ad normam & formam . . . elaborata et variis medicamentis ac observationibus referta. *pp. 380 [12] : 5 pls.* 8°. *Jenæ*, 1679.

SCHARLAU (B.) Das Australier-Becken. *pp. 33 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* Dresden.—*Koeniglich Zoologisches und Anthropologisch-Ethnographisches Museum.* Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. x, no. 3. 4°. 1903.

SCHARPEY (Alexander) *See* Sharpey.

SCHARTAU (Heinrich) & **Agardh** (C. A.) De Aërolithis ex Luna dejectis, dissertatio, &c. *See* Agardh (C. A.) & Schartau (H.) 4°. 1808.

SCHATZ (E.) Die Familien und Gattungen der Tagfalter systematisch . . . bearbeitet, &c. *See* Staudinger (O.) & Schatz (E.) Exotische Schmetterlinge. Thl. ii. 4°. 1892.

Schatz (E.) & **Staudinger** (O.) Exotische Schmetterlinge. 2 Thl. *See* Staudinger (O.) & Schatz (E.) 4°. (1884–) 1888–92.

SCHATZ (Wilhelm) Flora Halberstadensis excursoria, oder Uebersicht der um Halberstadt wildwachsenden sichtbar blühenden Pflanzen und Farn . . . mit einer geognostischen Beschreibung der Umgegend von Halberstadt, von C. Jäger. *pp. xxiv, 120.* 8°. *Halberstadt*, 1839.

Schatz (W.) Flora von Halberstadt, oder die Phanerogamen und Farn des Bode- und Ilsegebietes, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Flora Magdeburgs. *pp. xxviii, 319.* 8°. *Halberstadt*, 1854.

SCHAUDINN (Fritz Richard) [1871–1906] Verzeichniss der während des Sommers 1894 aus dem Pudde-, By-, und Hjeltefjord bei Bergen gesammelten Foraminiferen. *pp. 8.* *See* Bergen.—*Bergens Museum.* Bergens Museums Aarsberetning, &c. 1894–5, no. 9. 8°. 1896.

Schaudinn (F. R.) Heliozoa. *pp. 24.* *See* Leipsic.—deutsche zoologische gesellschaft. Das Tierreich, &c. Probe-Lieferung. 8°. 1896.

Schaudinn (F. R.) Rhizopoda Ost-Afrikas. *See* Deutsch-Ost-Afrika. Bd. iv. 8°. 1897.

Schaudinn (F. R.) Untersuchungen über den Generationswechsel von *Trichosphœrium sieboldi*, Schn. *pp. 93 : 6 pls. (col.)* *See* Berlin.—koeniglich-preussische akademie der wissenschaften. Physikalische Abhandlungen, &c. 1899 & 1900. Anhang No. 1. 8°. 1900.

Schaudinn (F. R.) [Tardigrada of the Arctic Region.] *See* Roemer (F.) & Schaudinn (F. R.) Fauna Arctica, &c. Bd. ii, no. 5. 4°. 1901.

Schaudinn (F. R.) Fritz Schaudinns Arbeiten, &c. *pp. xiv [i,] 612 : 30 pls. (col.), 1 port., text illust.* 4°. *Hamburg & Leipzig*, 1911.

Schaudinn (F. R.) & **Roemer** (F.) Fauna Arctica . . . auf Grund der Ergebnisse der Deutschen Expedition in das Nördliche Eismeer im Jahre 1898 . . . herausgegeben von . . . F. Römer . . . und . . . F. Schaudinn . . . (Nach ihrem Tode fortgesetzt von . . . A. Brauer), &c. Bd. i→ *See* Roemer (F.) & Schaudinn (F.) 4°. 1900→

SCHAUER (JOHANN CONRAD) [1813–1848] Compendium Floræ Germaniæ . . . Editio altera, aucta . . . curantibus . . . J. C. Schauer, *&c.* 2 Tom. *See* BLUFF (M. J.) & FINGERHUTH (K. A.) 12°. 1836–38.

Schauer (J. C.) Chamælaucieæ. Commentatio botanica . . . publice defendet J. C. Schauer . . . socio ad respondendum assumpto : A. Oschatz . . . adversariorum partes sustinebunt : M. Elsner . . . S. Pappenheim. *pp. 21.* 4°. *Vratislaviæ*, 1841.

Schauer (J. C.) Monographia Myrtacearum Xerocarpicarum. Sectio I. Chamælauciearum hucusque cognitarum genera et species illustrans. *pp. 120 : 7 pls.* 4°. [*Breslau & Bonn*, 1841.]

Nova Acta Acad. Cæs. Leop.-Carol. Nat. Cur. Vol. XIX, Suppl. II.

Schauer (J. C.) Dissertatio Phytographica de Regelia, Beaufortia et Calothamno, generibus plantarum Myrtacearum. *pp. 36 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Vratislaviæ*, 1843.

Schauer (J. C.) [Lists and descriptions of Plants collected during the Voyage.] *See* MEYEN (F. J. F.) Reise um die Erde . . . 1830–32, *&c.* [Thl. IV.] 4°. 1843.

Schauer (J. C.) Plantæ Preissianæ [in part by J. K. Schauer], *&c.* *See* LEHMANN (J. G. C.) 8°. 1844–47.

Schauer (J. C.) Verbenaceæ. *See* CANDOLLE (AUG. P. DE) Prodromus Systematis naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, *&c.* Pt. XI. 8°. 1847.

Schauer (J. C.) Verbenaceæ. *See* MARTIUS (C. F. P. VON) Flora Brasiliensis, *&c.* Vol. IX. fol. 1851.

SCHAUF (WILHELM) [1855–] Untersuchungen über Nassauische Diabase. Inaugural - Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 34 : text illust.* 8°. *Bonn*, 1880.

Schauf (W.) Bechhold's Handlexikon der Naturwissenschaften und Medizin bearbeitet von . . . W. Schauf, *&c.* *See* BECHHOLD (H.) 8°. 1894.

SCHAUFUSS (LUDWIG WILHELM) [1833–1890] Monographie der Scydmaeniden Central- und Südamerika's. *pp. 103 : 4 pls.* *See* ACADEMIA CÆSAREA LEOPOLDINO-CAROLINA, *&c.* Nova Acta, *&c.* Tom. XXXIII, no. 6. 4°. 1866 (1867).

Schaufuss (L. W.) Nunquam Otiosus. Zoologische Mittheilungen von L. W. Schaufuss. Bd. I–III. *See* DRESDEN.—GESELLSCHAFT FUER BOTANIK UND ZOOLOGIE. 8°. 1870–[1890].

Schaufuss (L. W.) Pselaphiden Siam's. *pp. 25.* 4°. *Dresden*, 1877.

SCHAUINSLAND (HUGO HERMANN) [1857–] Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte und Anatomie der Wirbeltiere. *pp. 168 : 56 pls. (col.)* *See* ZOOLOGICA, *&c.* Hft. XXXIX. 4°. 1903.

SCHAUM (HERMANN RUDOLPH) [1819–1865] Analecta Entomologica. (Dissertatio inauguralis.) *pp. [iv,] 49 : 1 pl. col.* 8°. *Halis Saxonum*, 1841.

Schaum (H. R.) Symbolæ ad monographiam Scydmænorum, insectorum generis. Dissertatio inauguralis, *&c.* *pp. [vi,] 31.* 8°. *Halis*, 1841.

Schaum (H. R.) Verzeichniss der Lamellicornia Melitophila. *pp. 74.* 8°. *Stettin*, 1848.

Schaum (H. R.) Catalogus Coleopterorum Europæ. In Verbindung mit . . . G. Kraatz und H. v. Kiesenwetter herausgegeben von . . . H. Schaum. *pp. iv, 121.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1859.

Printed in treble column.

—— Editio secunda, *&c.* *pp. 130.* 8°. *Berolini*, 1862.

Printed in treble column.

Schaum (H. R.) Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands . . . fortgesetzt von . . . H. Schaum . . . Erste Abtheilung. Coleoptera. Bd. I, hft. 1—2, lief. 1. *See* ERICHSON (W. F.) 8°. 1860–68.

Schaum (H. R.) Hemiptera.—Orthoptera. *See* PETERS (W. C. H.) Naturwissenschaftliche Reise nach Mossambique . . . in 1842 bis 1848 ausgeführt, *&c.* Pt. V. 4°. 1862.

SCHAUROTH (KARL VON) *Baron.* Ein Beitrag zur Fauna des Deutschen Zechsteingebirges, mit Berücksichtigung von King's Monographie der Versteinerungen des Permischen Systems in England. *pp. 66 : 1 pl.* 8°. [*Vienna*, 1854.]

Sitzungsber. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. XI.

Schauroth (K. VON) *Baron.* Uebersicht der geognostischen Verhältnisse der Gegend von Recoaro im Vicentinischen. *pp. 84 : 3 pls., 1 map col.* 8°. *Wien*, 1855.

Sitzungb. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. XVII.

Schauroth (K. VON) *Baron.* Kritisches Verzeichniss der Versteinerungen der Trias im Vicentinischen. *pp. 76 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Wien*, 1859.

Sitzungsb. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. XXXIV.

Schauroth (K. VON) *Baron.* Verzeichniss der Versteinerungen im Herzogl. Naturaliencabinet zu Coburg, *&c.* *pp. xv, 327 : 30 pls.* 8°. *Coburg*, 1865.

SCHAUS (WILLIAM) [1859–] American Lepidoptera : illustrations of new and rare species. Pt. 1.† *pp. 24 : 3 pls. col.* 4°. *London*, 1892.

Schaus (W.) & **Clements** (W. G.) On a collection of Sierra Leone Lepidoptera. *pp. vi, 46 : 3 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1893.

SCHEELE (GEORG HEINRICH ADOLF) [1808–1864] Verzeichniss der . . . aus Texas mitgebrachten Pflanzen. *See* ROEMER (C. F. VON) Texas, *&c.* Naturwissenschaftlicher Anhang II. 8°. 1849.

SCHEER (FREDERICK) [1792?–1868] [Cacteæ.] *See* SEEMANN (B. C.) The Botany of the Voyage of H.M.S. Herald . . . 1845–51, *&c.* 4°. 1852–57.

SCHEERER (CARL JOHANN AUGUST THEODOR) [1813–1875] De fossilium Allanit, Orthit, Cerin, Gadolinitque natura et indole. Commentatio chemico-mineralogica. *pp. 39.* 4°. *Berolini*, 1840.

Scheerer (C. J. A. T.) Ueber den Norit und die auf der Insel Hitteröe in dieser Gebirgsart vorkommenden mineralienreichen Granitgänge. *See* KEILHAU (B. M.) Gæa Norvegica, *&c.* Hft. II, no. 6. 4°. 1844.

Scheerer (C. J. A. T.) An Introduction to the Use of the Blowpipe . . . A revised reprint from the "Ann. Pharm. Pract. Chemistry." *pp. vi, 45 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1853.

Scheerer (C. J. A. T.) Die Paramorphismus und seine Bedeutung in der Chemie, Mineralogie und Geologie. *pp. xv, 128.* 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1854.

Scheerer (C. J. A. T.) Beiträge zur Erklärung der Dolomit-Bildung. *pp. 36 : text illust.* *See* ACADEMIA CÆSAREA LEOPOLDINO-CAROLINA, *&c.* Nova Acta, *&c.* Tom. XXXII, pt. I, no. 2. 4°. 1865.

SCHEFERUS (JOHANNES DANIEL) Disputatio medica inauguralis de Chamomilla, *&c.* *pp. 30.* 4°. *Argentorati* [1700].

SCHEFFER (Jean) [1621-1679] The History of Lapland: containing a geographical description, and a natural history of that Country . . . Translated from the . . . Latin . . . To which are added the travels of the King of Sweden's Mathematicians into Lapland: the history of Livonia . . . Also a Journey into Lapland, Finland, &c. Written by . . . O. Rudbeck in . . . 1701. *pp. 416 (22): 3 pls., 2 maps.* 8°. *London*, 1704.

SCHEFFER (Rudolph Herman Christian Carel) [1844-1880] Dissertatio botanica inauguralis (Commentatio) de Myrsinaceis Archipelagi Indici. *pp. 113, 1 tab.* 8°. *Weesp Hollandiæ*, 1867.

Scheffer (R. H. C. C.) Observationes Phytographicæ. *pp. 104: 18 pls.* 8°. *Buitenzorg*, 1869-72.
Natuurk. Tijdsch. Nederl. Indie, Batavia. Dl. xxxi & xxxii.

Scheffer (R. H. C. C.) Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg, publiées par . . . R. H. C. C. Scheffer. Vol. i. *See* Buitenzorg. 4°. 1876.

Scheffer (R. H. C. C.) [For official reports as Director of the Botanic Gardens] *See* Buitenzorg.

SCHEFFLER (Jacobus Christophorus) Disputatio botanico-medica inauguralis de Asaro . . . sistit J. C. Scheffler, &c. *pp. 20.* 4°. [*Altdorf*, 1721.]

SCHEI (P.) Preliminary Report on the Geological observations made during the second Norwegian Polar Expedition of the "Fram." By P. Schei. *See* Royal Geographical Society. 8°. [1903.]

Schei (P.) Vorläufiger Bericht über die geologischen Beobachtungen auf der Zweiten Norwegischen Polarexpedition. *pp. 19: 2 pls., 1 map col., text illust.* 8°. [*Leipsic*, 1907 ?]
Privately printed.

SCHEIBE (Johann Adolph) [1708-1776] E. Pontoppidans . . . Versuch einer nätürlichen Historie von Norwegen . . . Erster Theil. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt [with a Preface] von J. A. Scheiben. *See* Pontoppidan (E.) 8°. 1753.

SCHEIBE (Robert) [1859-] Krystallographische Untersuchung des Lupinins und seiner Salze. Dissertatio inauguralis, &c. *pp. 39: 1 pl.* 8°. *Hallis Saxonum*, 1882.

SCHEIDEL (A.) The Cyanide Process: its practical application and economical results. *pp. 140: 10 pls., 2 tabs. See* California, *State of.—State Mining Bureau.* Bulletin No. 5. 8°. 1894.

SCHEIDWEILER (Michel Joseph) [1799-1861] *See* Flore des Serres et des Jardins de l'Europe . . . Rédigée par M. Scheidweiler, &c. Tom. i-x. 8°. 1845-55.

SCHEITLIN (Peter) [1779-1848] Versuch einer vollständigen Thierseelenkunde. 2 Bd. [in 1.] 8°. *Stuttgart & Tübingen*, 1840.

SCHELHAMERUS (Gunthérus Christophorus) [1649-1716] Catalogus Plantarum maximam partem rariorum, quas per hoc biennium in hortulo domestico aluit, et, paucis exceptis, etiam his vernis æstivisque mensibus poterit exhibere. [*pp. 38.*] 4°. *Helmestadii*, 1683.

Schelhamerus (G. C.) G. C. Schelhammeri . . . de nova Plantas cognoscendi methodo disquisitio, &c. *pp. 16.* 4°. *Jenæ*, 1691.

Schelhamerus (G. C.) G. C. Schelhameri . . . De nova Plantas in classes digerendi ratione . . . Epistolica dissertatio. *pp. 32.* 4°. *Hamburgi*, 1695.

Schelhamerus (G. C.) G. C. Schelhameri anatomes Xiphiæ Piscis oceani incolæ cultro anatomico, a 1704 . . . subjecti brevis enarratio . . . accedit Lumpi & Ophidii ejusdem generis examen. *pp. 24 [1]: 1 pl.* 4°. *Hamburgi*, 1707.

SCHELHAMMER (Guenther Christoph) *See* Schelhamerus (G. C.)

SCHELHASS (Christophorus Elias) Dissertatio medica curiosa de Aro, experimentis antiquis et novis illustrata . . . exposita a C. E. Schelhass, &c. *See* Wedelius (G. W.) 4°. [1701.]

SCHELLEN (Thomas Joseph Heinrich) [1818-1884] Die Spectralanalyse, in ihrer Anwendung auf die Stoffe der Erde, und die Natur der Himmelskörper . . . Dritte . . . Auflage. 2 Bd. & Atlas (*16 pls.*). 8°. & fol. *Braunschweig*, 1883.
The first edition appeared in 1870.

SCHELLENBERG (Gustav) Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie und zur Systematik der Connaraceen. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 158: text illust.* 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1910.

SCHELLENBERG (Hans Conrad) Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte des Stammes von *Aristolochia sipho*, L'Hérit. *See* Giesenhagen (K. F. G.) *& others.* Botanische Untersuchungen, &c. 8°. 1899.

SCHELLENBERG (Johann Rudolf) [1740-1806] Helvetische Entomologie, oder Verzeichniss der Schweizerischen Insekten.—Entomologie Helvétique, &c. [The plates by Schellenberg.] 2 Vol. *See* Switzerland. 8°. 1798-1806.

Schellenberg (J. R.) Cimicum in Helvetiæ aquis et terris degentium genus in familias redactum observationibus et iconibus illustratum. *pp. 25: 14 pls. col.* 8°. *Turici*, 1800.

Schellenberg (J. R.) Entomologische Beyträge. Hft. i.† *pp. 24: 10 pls. col.* 4°. *Winterthur*, 1802.

Schellenberg (J. R.) Genres des Mouches Diptères représentés en xlii planches, projettées et dessinées par . . . J. R. Schellenberg, et expliquées par deux amateurs de l'Entomologie.—Gattungen der Fliegen, &c. *pp. 95: 42 pls. col.* 8°. *Zurich*, 1803.
French and German on opposite pages.

SCHELLWIEN (Ernst Theodor Thomas) [1866-1906] Die Fauna des Karnischen Fusulinenkalks. i. Geologische Einleitung. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. iv, 14, 2 tabs.: text illust.* 4°. *Halle a. S.*, 1891.

Schellwien (E. T. T.) Die Fauna der Trogkofelschichten in den Karnischen Alpen den und Karawanken . . . i. Theil: Die Brachiopoden. *pp. 122: 15 pls., text illust. See* Austria-Hungary.—*Kaiserlich-Koenigliche Geologische Reichsanstalt.* Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. xvi. 4°. 1900.

SCHELTEMA (Salomon Pieter) Rheum officinale, botanice, chemice et medice spectatum. *pp. [iv,] 146.* 8°. *Arnhemiæ*, 1833.

SCHELVER (Franz Joseph) *See* Schelver (Friedrich Joseph).

SCHELVER (Friedrich Joseph) [1778-1832] F. J. Schelver's . . . Kritik der Lehre von den Geschlechtern der Pflanze. *pp. 86.* 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1812.

—— Erste Fortsetzung, &c. *pp. 118.* 8°. *Carlsruhe & Heidelberg*, 1814.

Schelver (Friedrich J.) Von der Sexualität der Pflanzen . . . nebst einem historischen Anhange von F. J. Schelver. *See* Henschel (A. W. E. T.) 8°. 1820.

Schelver (Friedrich J.) Lebens- und Formgeschichte der Pflanzenwelt . . . Handbuch seiner Vorlesungen über die physiologische Botanik . . . Erster Band. *pp. xii* [*iv,*] *269.* 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1822.

SCHEMBRI (Antonio) Catalogo Ornitologico del gruppo di Malta. *pp. 136, iii : 1 pl.* 8°. *Malta*, 1843.

Schembri (A.) Vocabolario dei sinonimi classici dell'Ornitologia Europea, *&c. pp. 437.* 8°. *Bologna*, 1846 [-52].
Nuov. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna. Ser. II, tom. v–x ; Ser. III, tom. iv–vi.

SCHENCK (Adolf)
See Schenck (Johann Heinrich A.)

SCHENCK (August) Anleitung zur Bestimmung der im Herzogthum Nassau u. dessen Umgebung wildwachsenden Pflanzen-Gattungen, *&c. pp. 112.* 4°. *Dillenburg*, 1845.
Abhandl. Prog. Herzog. Nass. Pædagog. Dillenb.

SCHENCK (Friedrich Rudolf) [1870-] Untersuchungen über die krystallinischen Flüssigkeiten. *pp. 27 : text illust. See* Halle.—Naturforschende Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. xxi. 8°. 1898.

Schenck (F. R.) Kristallinische Flüssigkeiten und flüssige Kristalle. *pp. viii, 159 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1905.

SCHENCK (Heinrich)
See Schenck (Johann H. Rudolf).

SCHENCK (Johann Heinrich Adolf) [1857-] Ueber Glacialerscheinungen in Süd-Afrika. Habilitationsschrift, *&c. pp. 19.* 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1889.

SCHENCK (Johann Heinrich Rudolf) [1860-] Die Biologie der Wassergewächse. *pp. iv, 162 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Bonn*, 1886.

Schenck (Johann Heinrich Rudolf) Vergleichende Anatomie der submersen Gewächse. *pp. 67 : 10 pls. See* Bibliotheca Botanica. Hft. 1. 4°. 1886.

Schenck (Johann Heinrich Rudolf) Beiträge zur Biologie und Anatomie der Lianen, im besonderen der in Brasilien einheimischen Arten. 2 Thl. *illust. See* Botanische Mittheilungen aus den Tropen, *&c.* Hft. iv & v. 8°. 1892, 93.

Schenck (Johann Heinrich Rudolf) & **Karsten** (G.) Vegetationsbilder, *&c.* Hft. i—> *See* Karsten (G.) & Schenck (H.) 4°. 1903—>

Schenck (Johann Heinrich Rudolf) & **others.** [Lehrbuch der Botanik, *&c. See* Strasburger (E.) *& others.* 8°. 1894.]
Wanting.

—— Dritte . . . Auflage. 8°. 1898.

Schenck (Johann Heinrich Rudolf) & **others.** A Text-book of Botany . . . Translated from the German, *&c. See* Strasburger (E.) *& others.* 8°. 1898.

SCHENCK (Johann Theodor) *See* Schenk.

SCHENCK (Rudolf) *See* Schenck (Friedrich R.)

SCHENCKEL (J.) Das Pflanzenreich, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Insectologie, Gewerbskunde und Landwirthschaft, *&c. pp. x, 332 : 80 pls. col.* 8°. *Mainz*, 1860.

SCHENCKIUS A GRAFENBERG (Joannes Georgius) [-1620] [Hortus Patavinus. Cui accessere . . . M. Guilandini . . . Conjectanea synonymica Plantarum . . . publicante J. G. Schenckio a Grafenberg, *&c.* 8°. *Francofurti*, 1600.]
Wanting.

—— [Another issue.] *pp.* [*x,*] *93 : 1 plan.* 8°. *Francofurti*, 1608.
Differs from the preceding solely in the altered date in the centre of the engraved title-page : the original date in the engraved border remains unchanged.

SCHENK (August von)
See Schenk (Joseph A. von).

SCHENK (Charles) Topographical Report of a part of Greenup and Lawrence counties for . . . 1874. *pp. 11. See* Kentucky, *State of.—Geological Survey.* Reports of Progress. New Series, Vol. v, pt. 2. 8°. 1880.

SCHENK (Ernst) Abbildungen und Beschreibung aller bis jetzt bekannten Getreidearten . . . die Original-zeichnungen nach der Natur geferdiget von . . . E. Schenk, *&c.* 8 Hft. [in 1 Vol.] *See* Krause (J. W.) fol. (1834–) 1835–37.

Schenk (E.) & **others.** [Flora von Thüringen . . . die Original-Zeichnungen nach der Natur gefertigt von . . . E. Schenk, *&c.* Hft. 1–145 ? *See* Zenker (J. C.) *& others.* 8°. 1836–55 ?]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] 12 Vol. 8°. 1855.

Schenk (E.) & **others.** [Flora von Deutschland. Herausgegeben von . . . E. Schenk. 22 Bd. *See* Schlechtendal (D. F. L. v.) *& others.* 8°. 1841–69.]
Wanting.

—— Fünfte Auflage, *&c.* 30 Bd. & General Register. 8°. 1880–88.

SCHENK (Johann Theodor) [1619–1671] Historia Plantarum generalis, in synopsin redacta . . . sub præsidio . . . J. T. Schenckii . . . submittit . . . Z. Ennichmann. *pp. 44.* 4°. *Jenæ* [1656].

Schenk (Johann T.) Catalogus Plantarum Horti Medici Jenensis earumque quæ in vicinia proveniunt. [*pp. 95 :*] *1 pl.* 12°. *Jenæ*, 1659.

SCHENK (Joseph August von) [1815–1891] Plantarum Species quas in itinere per Ægyptum, Arabiam et Syriam . . . G. H. de Schubert, M. Erdl et J. R. Roth collegerunt. Recensuit et ex parte descripsit A. Schenk. *pp. vi, 46.* 8°. *Monachii*, 1840.

Schenk (Joseph A. von) Flora der Umgebung von Würzburg. Aufzählung der um Würzburg vorkommenden Phanerogamen Gefässpflanzen. Ein Beitrag zur Flora von Bayern. *pp. xl, 199.* 8°. *Regensburg*, 1848.

Schenk (Joseph A. von) Alstroemerieæ. *See* Martius (C. F. P. von) Flora Brasiliensis, *&c.* Vol. iii, pt. 1. fol. 1855.

Schenk (Joseph A. von) Ueber das Vorkommen contractiler Zellen im Pflanzenreiche, *&c. pp. 20 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Würzburg*, 1858.

Schenk (Joseph A. von) Der Botanische Garten der Universität zu Würzburg. *pp. 24.* 8°. *Würzburg*, 1860.

Schenk (Jóseph A. von) Beiträge zur Flora des Keupers und der Rhätischen Formation. 8°. [*Bamberg*, 1864.]
Bericht Naturf. Gesell. Bamberg. Bd. vii, *pp. 51–142, 1 tab. : 8 pls.*

Schenk (Joseph A. von) Abbildungen von fossilen Pflanzen aus dem Keuper Frankens von J. L. Schönlein. Mit erläuterndem Texte nach dessen Tode herausgegeben von A. Schenk. *See* Schoenlein (J. L.) 4°. 1865.

Schenk (Joseph A. von) Die fossile Flora der Grenzschichten des Keupers und Lias Frankens. *pp. xxiv, 232 : 45 pls.* 4°. & fol. *Wiesbaden*, 1867.

Schenk (Joseph A. von) Ueber die Pflanzenreste des Muschelkalkes von Recoaro. *pp. 19 : 8 pls. See* Geognostisch-palaeontologische Beitraege. Bd. ii, hft. 1. 8°. 1868.

Schenk (Joseph A. von) *See* Mittheilungen aus dem Gesammtgebiete der Botanik : herausgegeben von . . . A. Schenk, *&c.* Bd. i—ii, hft. 1.† 8°. [1871–] 1874–75.

Schenk (Joseph A. von) Handbuch der Botanik, herausgegeben von . . . A. Schenk, *&c.* 3 Bd. *See* Encyklopædie der Naturwissenschaften. Abth. i, thl. 1. 8°. 1881–87.

Schenk (Joseph A. von) Fossile Hölzer [of Egypt and the Libyan Desert]. *See* Rohlfs (F. G.) Expedition zur Erforschung der Libyschen Wüste, *&c.* Bd. iii, thl. 1. 4°. 1883.

Schenk (Joseph A. von) Pflanzen aus der Steinkohlenformation—Jurassische Pflanzen—Pflanzenreste aus dem Tertiär des südlichen China. *See* Richthofen (F. P. W. von) *Baron.* Beiträge zur Paläontologie von China, *&c.* Abhandl. ix–xi. 4°. 1883.

Schenk (Joseph A. von) Handbuch der Palæontologie, *&c.* Abth. ii.—Palæophytologie . . . bearbeitet von A. Schenk. *See* Zittel (K. A. von). 8°. 1884–90.

Schenk (Joseph A. von) Fossile Pflanzen aus der Albourskette, gesammelt von E. Tietze. *pp. 12 : 9 pls. See* Bibliotheca Botanica. Hft. 6. 4°. 1887.

Schenk (Joseph A. von) Fossile Hölzer aus Ostasien und Aegypten. *pp. 24. See* Stockholm.—konglıga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. xiv, afd. iii, no. 2. 8°. 1888.

Schenk (Joseph A. von) [The Fossil Botany of eastern Asia.] *See* Széchenyi (B.) *Count.* Gróf Széchenyi B. Keletazsiai utjának tudományos Eredmenye. Köt. iii. 4°. 1897.

SCHENK (Samuel Leopold) [1840–1902] Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Embryologie der Wirbelthiere. *pp. xix, 198 : 3 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Wien*, 1874.

Schenk (S. L.) Schenk's Theory. The Determination of Sex . . . Authorised translation. *pp. 173 : 1 port.* 8°. *London*, 1898.

SCHENKENBERG (F. C. A.) Die lebenden Mineralogen. Adressen-Sammlung aller in Europa und den übrigen Welttheilen bekannten Oryktognosten, Geognosten, Geologen und mineralogischen Chemiker . . . nebst einem Anhang, Aufzählung und kurze Notizen über alle kaiserlichen, königlichen Museen und Privat-Sammlungen, Verzeichniss aller Societäten, aller Journale und Zeitschriften in Bezug auf Mineralogie. *pp. viii, 167.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1842.

SCHENKLING (Sigmund) Coleoptera Malacodermata : Fam. Cleridæ. *pp. 124 : 5 pls.(col.) See* Wytsman (P.) Genera Insectorum, *&c.* Coleoptera. 4°. 1903.

Schenkling (S.) Languriidæ, Endomychidæ [from New Guinea]. *See* Wichmann (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea. Uitkomsten der Nederlandsche Nieuw-Guinea-Expeditie in 1903, *&c.* Vol. v, livr. 1. 4°. 1906.

Schenkling (S.) Cleridæ, Erotylidæ und Endomychidæ [from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district]. *See* Sjöstedt (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru . . . 1905–1906, *&c.* Bd. i. Coleoptera, No. 7. 4°. 1910.

Schenkling (S.) Coleopterorum Catalogus, auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk, editus a S. Schenkling. Pt. i—> 8°. *Berlin*, 1910—>

Most of the parts are separately-paged memoirs by distinct authors. The following have contributed to the work :—

Ahlwarth (K.)	Gillet (J. J. E.)	Roon (G. van)
Aurivillius (P. O. C.)	Hagedorn (M.)	Schenkling (S.)
Bernhauer (M.)	Kuhnt (P.)	Schmidt (A.)
Bickhardt (H.)	Léveillé (A.)	Schönfeldt (H. von)
Borchmann (F.)	Olivier (E.)	Schubert (K.)
Csiki (E.)	Pape (P.)	Wagner (H.)
Dalla-Torre (K. W. v.)	Pic (M.)	Weise (J.)
Gebien (H.)	Raffray (A.)	Zaitzev (P.)
Gestro (R.)	Ritsema (C.)	

Schenkling (S.) Cleridæ. *pp. 174. See* supra, Coleopterorum Catalogus, *&c.* Pt. 23. 8°. 1910.

SCHENSON (Emma) *Miss.* In Memoriam Caroli a Linné. [15 photographic plates illustrating the home of Linnæus, portraits, *&c.*, in portfolio. Compiled by Miss E. Schenson, with descriptions of the plates by E. Fries.] fol. [*Upsala*, 1874 ?]

Only about 20 copies were circulated.
This copy is from the Library of the late T. Maxwell Masters, and inserted is a specimen of *Lonicera alpigena*, accompanied by the following note by Dr. Masters :—"Lonicera alpigena gathered in the Botanic Garden, Leyden, April 15, 1877 . . . from a tree planted by Linnæus," *&c.*

SCHÉPILOFF (Catherine) Recherches sur les Nerfs de la viii^me^ paire cranienne et sur les fonctions du cerveau et de la moelle chez les Grenouilles, avec un aperçu comparatif des fonctions du système nerveux central dans la classe des Batraciens. *pp. 115 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Geneva.—société de physique et d'histoire naturelle. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. xxxii, no. 6. 4°. 1895 (1897).

SCHEPMAN (Mattheus Marinus) [Mollusca of Central Sumatra.] *See* Amsterdam.—aardrijkskundig genootschap. Midden-Sumatra, *&c.* Dl. iv, ged. i, afd. 3. 4°. 1887 [*i.e.* 1886].

Schepman (M. M.) The Prosobranchia of the Siboga Expedition [to the Dutch East Indies] (with an Appendix to Part i by Prof. R. Bergh), *&c.* 4 Pt. *See* Weber (M. C. W.) Siboga-Expeditie . . . 1899–1900, *&c.* Monographie xlix, 1 a–d. 4°. 1908–11.

Schepman (M. M.) & **Horst** (R.) Catalogue systématique des Mollusques, *&c. pp. viii, 572.* 3 Pt. *See* Leyden.—rijksmuseum van natuurlijke historie. Revue méthodique, *&c.* Tom. xiii. 8°. 1894–1908.

Schepman (M. M.) & **Nierstrasz** (H. F.) Parasitische Prosobranchier der Siboga-Expedition. *See* Weber (M. C. W.) Siboga-Expeditie . . . 1899–1900, *&c.* Monographie xlix, 2. 4°. 1909.

SCHEPOTIEFF (Alexander) Zur Organisation von *Rhabdopleura.* Vorläufige Mitteilung. *pp. 21 : 2 pls. See* Bergen.—bergens museum. Bergens Museums Aarbog. 1904, no. 2. 8°. 1904.

Schepotieff (A.) Zur Organisation von *Cephalodiscus. pp. 20 : 2 pls. See* Bergen.—bergens museum. Bergens Museums Aarbog. 1905, no. 8. 8°. 1905.

SCHERBIUS (JOANNES) [1769–1813] Dissertatio inauguralis medica de Lysimachiæ purpureæ, sive Lythri Salicariæ, Linn., virtute medicinali non dubia, *&c.* *pp.* [*viii,*] *34 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Jenæ*, 1790.

SCHERBIUS (MELCHIOR) Meditatio philosophico-medica inauguralis de loco & situ Plantarum, *&c.* *pp. 32.* 4°. *Basileæ*, 1731.

SCHERER (ALEXANDER NICOLAUS VON) [1771–1824] Allgemeines Journal der Chemie. Herausgegeben von . . . A. N. Scherer. Bd. I–X. *See* JOURNAL FUER CHEMIE UND PHYSIK. 8°. 1798–1803.

SCHERER (JOHANN BAPTIST ANDREAS VON) [1755–1844] Observationes et experimenta super materia viridi thermarum Carolinarum et Toeplizensium regni Bohemiæ. *See* JACQUIN (N. J. VON) *Baron.* N. J. Jacquin Collectanea Austriaca, *&c.* Vol. I, no. 4. 4°. 1786.

Scherer (JOHANN B. A. VON) Ueber Gerbesäure in frischen und trockenen Pflanzenkörpern in Hinsicht auf Färbekunst und Gerberey. *pp. 29.* *See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. I. 8°. 1804.

Scherer (JOHANN B. A. VON) Abbildung eines in Macedonien aufgefundenen Meteorsteines, welchen Hr. Prof. Scherer in Wien durch Dr. Grohmann der denselben von daher mitbrachte erhalten und beschrieben hatte. *5 litho. pls.* [4°. *Vienna*, 1832.]

The above title appears in manuscript on the paper enclosing the plates. According to a further note, some of the copies have a printed wrapper, which reads :—"Abbildung des 15pfund schweren Meteorsteines von Seres in Macedonien gefallen in Juni 1818. Druck von A. Schweiger." These plates were distributed to illustrate a paper by Dr. Scherer, "Ueber das Problematische der Meteorsteine und Eisenmassen" at the "Versammlung Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte in Wien . . . 1832."

SCHERER (JOHANN JOSEPH) [1814–1869] Lehrbuch der Chemie, *&c.* Bd. I.† *pp. vi, 816 : text illust.* 8°. *Wien*, 1861.

SCHERREN (HENRY) [–1911] The Encyclopædic Dictionary . . . Supplementary Volume. A—Z (prepared by H. Scherren). *See* HUNTER (R.) 4°. 1902.

SCHERTEL (ARNULF) [1841–1902] *See* BERG- UND HUETTENMAENNISCHE ZEITUNG . . . Redaction . . . Dr. Schertel. Jahrg. LXI, no. 1–16. 4°. 1902.

SCHERZER (CARL HEINRICH VON) [1821–1903] Wanderungen durch die mittel-amerikanischen Freistaaten Nicaragua, Honduras und San Salvador, *&c.* *pp. xviii, 516 : 1 map, with sections, col.* 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1857.

Scherzer (C. H. VON) Reise der Oesterreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde, in . . . 1857–59, *&c.* [Edited by C. H. von Scherzer.] 3 Bd. *See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. 8°. 1861–62.

—— Zweite Auflage. 8°. 1864–66.

Scherzer (C. H. VON) Narrative of the circumnavigation of the globe by the Austrian Frigate Novara . . . in . . . 1857–59 . . . By K. Scherzer. 3 Vol. *See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. 8°. 1861–63.

Scherzer (C. H. VON) Ethnographie auf Grund des von . . . K. v. Scherzer gesammelten Materials. *See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. Reise der . . . Fregatte Novara . . . 1857–59. Anthropologischer Theil, Abth. 3. 4°. 1868.

Scherzer (C. H. VON) [Biographical Sketch of M. Wagner.] *See* WAGNER (M. F.) Die Entstehung der Arten, *&c.* 8°. 1889.

Scherzer (C. H. VON) & **Schwarz** (E.) On measurements as a diagnostic means for distinguishing the Human Races, *&c.* *pp. 26 : text illust.* fol. (*Sydney*, 1858.)

Printed for private circulation only.

Scherzer (C. H. VON) & **Schwarz** (E.) Körpermessungen, an Individuen verschiedener Menschenracen vorgenommen durch K. Scherzer und . . . E. Schwarz. *See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. Reise der . . . Fregatte Novara . . . 1857–59. Anthropologischer Theil, Abth. 2. 4°. 1867.

Scherzer (C. H. VON) & **Wagner** (M. F.) Die Republik Costa Rica, *&c.* *See* WAGNER (M. F.) & SCHERZER (C. H. VON). 8°. 1856.

SCHETELIG (HAAKON) Datering af et hulefund fra Søndmør. *pp. 9 : text illust.* *See* BERGEN.—BERGENS MUSEUM. Bergens Museums Aarbog. 1902, no. 7. 8°. 1902.

Schetelig (H.) Et bosted fra stenalderen paa Bømmeløen. *pp. 21 : text illust.* *See* BERGEN.—BERGENS MUSEUM. Bergens Museums Aarbog. 1901, no. 5. 8°. 1902.

SCHEUCHZER (JOHANN) [1684–1738] Agrostographiæ Helveticæ Prodromus, sistens binas Graminum Alpinorum hactenus non descriptorum, & quorundam ambiguorum decades. *pp. 28 : 8 pls.* fol. [*Zurich,*] 1708.

Scheuchzer (JOHANN) Agrostographia, sive Graminum, Juncorum, Cyperorum, Cyperoidum, iisque affinium Historia. *pp.* [*xxxviii,*] *512* [*24*] *: 19 pls.* 4°. *Tiguri*, 1719.

[Another edition entitled :] J. Scheucherzeri Agrostographia . . . accesserunt A. v. Haller Synonyma nuperiora, Graminum septuaginta species, de generibus Graminum Epicrisis. Denique Plantæ Rhætici itineris anno 1709 a J. Scheuchzero suscepti (Appendices). *pp. viii* [*xxxviii,*] *512* [*24*] *92 : 19 pls.* 4°. *Tiguri*, 1775.

Appendix I. Synonyma ad Scheuchzeri Gramina.
" II. Ad Scheuchzeri Agrostographiam.
" III. De Graminum generibus et methodo.
" IV. Plantæ rariæ in Alpibus Rhæticis a J. Scheuchzero ao. 1709 repertæ.

Scheuchzer (JOHANN) Operis Agrostographici idea, seu Graminum, Juncorum, Cyperorum, Cyperoidum, iisque affinium Methodus. *pp.* [*vii,*] *93* [*13*]. 8°. *Tiguri*, 1719.

SCHEUCHZER (JOHANN JACOB) [1672–1733] [*Οὐρεσιφοιτης* Helveticus, sive itineris Alpini descriptio physico-medica, *&c.* 4°. *Tiguri*, 1702.]

Wanting.

——[Another edition] sive itinera per Helvetiæ Alpinas Regiones facta annis 1702–1711 . . . novissime atque auctior editus, *&c.* 4 Tom. [in 2.] 4°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1723.

Scheuchzer (JOHANN JACOB) Specimen lithographiæ Helveticæ curiosæ, *&c.* *pp. xii, 67 : 7 pls.* 8°. *Tiguri*, 1702.

Scheuchzer (JOHANN JACOB) Piscium querelæ et vindiciæ, *&c.* *pp. 36 : 5 pls.* 4°. *Tiguri*, 1708.

Scheuchzer (JOHANN JACOB) Herbarium Diluvianum collectum a J. J. Scheuchzero, *&c.* *pp. 44 : 10 pls.*, *engr. title.* fol. *Tiguri*, 1709.

—— Editio novissima, *&c.* *pp. 119* [*4*] *: 14 pls., 1 port., engr. title.* fol. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1723.

Scheuchzer (JOHANN JACOB) Kern der Natur-Wissenschaft. *pp. 133.* 8°. *Zürich*, 1711.

Scheuchzer (Johann Jacob) Bibliotheca scriptorum Historiæ Naturali omnium terræ regionum inservientium. Historiæ naturalis Helvetiæ prodromus. Accessit . . . J. Le Long . . . de scriptoribus historiæ naturalis Galliæ. *pp.* [*xiv,*] *241.* 8°. *Tiguri*, 1716.

Scheuchzer (Johann Jacob) Museum Diluvianum quod possidet J. J. Scheuchzer. *pp.* [*xii,*] *107* [*2*]*: 1 pl.* 8°. *Tiguri*, 1716.

Scheuchzer (Johann Jacob) Helvetiæ historia naturalis, oder Natur-Historie des Schweitzerlandes, *&c.* 3 Thl. [in 1 Vol.] 4°. *Zürich*, 1716–18.

Scheuchzer (Johann Jacob) Kupfer-Bibel in welcher die Physica Sacra, oder Beheiligte Natur-Wissenschaft derer in Heil. Schrifft vorkommenden natürlichen Sachen, deutlich erklärt und bewährt von J. J. Scheuchzer, *&c.* 4 Abth. *illust.* fol. *Augspurg & Ulm*, 1731–35.

The pagination is continuous throughout Vol. I & II, and again throughout III & IV.

Scheuchzer (Johann Jacob) Sciagraphia Lithologica curiosa, seu : lapidum figuratorum nomenclator, olim a . . . J. J. Scheuchzero . . . conscriptus ; postmodo auctus & illustratus a J. T. Klein, præmissa epistola . . . M. A. Cappeller . . . De Studio Lithographico ; De Entrochis & Belemnitis, *&c.* *pp. 77 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Gedani*, 1740.

SCHEUTZ (Nils Johan Wilhelm) [1836–1889] Conspectus Floræ Smolandicæ. *pp. xviii, 58.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, 1857.

Scheutz (N. J. W.) Smålands Flora, innefattande Kronobergs och Jönköpings Läns Fanerogamer och Ormbunkar. *pp. xxiv, 362.* 12°. *Wexjo*, 1864.

Scheutz (N. J. W.) Svenska Fanerogamernas och Bräkenarternas vetenskapliga namn. Ett bidrag till Växtnamnens Etymologi. *pp. 70.* 8°. *Lund*, 1868.

Scheutz (N. J. W.) Prodromus Monographiæ Georum, *&c.* *pp. 69.* *See* Upsala. — kongliga vetenskaps-societeten. Nova Acta, *&c.* Ser. III, vol. vii, no. 6. 4°. 1870.

Scheutz (N. J. W.) Plantæ Vasculares Jeniseensees inter Krasnojarsk urbem et ostium Jenisei fluminis hactenus lectæ. *pp. 210.* *See* Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Ny Följd, Bd. xxii, no. 10. 4°. 1888 (1890).

SCHEWIAKOFF (W.)
See Shevyakov (Vladímir Tímotheevích).

SCHIAPARELLI (Giovanni Virginio) [1835–1910] Alcuni risultati preliminari tratti dalle osservazioni di Stelle Cadenti pubblicate nelle Effemeridi degli anni 1868–70. *pp. 24.* 8°. [*Milan*, 1871 ?]

Effem. Astronom.

Schiaparelli (G. V.) L' evoluzione per tipi fissi, secondo lo Schiaparelli. Esposizione ed osservazioni critiche [by] L. Gabelli. *See* Pensiero Aristotelico nella Scienza Moderna, Il, *&c.* Ann. I, fasc. 2. 8°. 1900.

Schiaparelli (G. V.) & **Denza** (F.) Sulla grande pioggia di Stelle Cadenti prodotta dalla cometa periodica di Biela e osservata . . . 1872. *pp. 75 : 1 pl.* 8°. (*Milano,*) 1872.

Rendic. R. Istit. Lombardo. Vol. v.

SCHIAVONI (Federico) Osservazioni geodetiche sul Vesuvio eseguite nell' anno 1872. *See* Naples.— accademia pontaniana. Per la solenne Commemorazione in Bassano del primo Centenario . . . G. Brocchi, *&c.* 4°. 1872.

SCHIEDE (Christian Julius Wilhelm) [–1836] De Plantis hybridis sponte natis. *pp. 80.* 8°. *Cassellis Cattorum*, 1825.

SCHIEDERMAYR (Karl B.) [1818–1895] Nachträge zur systematischen Aufzählung der im Erzherzogthume Oesterreich ob der Enns bisher beobachteten samenlosen Pflanzen (Kryptogamen) . . . bearbeitet von . . . C. B. Schiedermayr, *&c.* *See* Poetsch (I. S.) & Schiedermayr (K. B.) 8°. 1894.

Schiedermayr (K. B.) & **Poetsch** (I. S.) Systematische Aufzählung der im Erzherzogthume Oesterreich ob der Enns bisher beobachteten samenlosen Pflanzen (Kryptogamen), *&c.* *See* Poetsch (I. S.) & Schiedermayr (K. B.) 8°. 1872.

—— Nachträge . . . bearbeitet von . . . C. B. Schiedermayr, *&c.* 8°. 1894.

SCHIEDWEILER (M. J.) Descriptio diagnostica nonnullarum Cactearum quæ a D. Galeotti in provinciis Potosi et Guanaxato regni Mexicani inveniuntur. *pp. 7 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Bruxelles* [1838].

Bull. Acad. Roy. Sci. Bruxelles. Tom. v.

SCHIEL (Heinrich) Grundzüge der Pflanzenkunde nach ihrem gegenwärtigen Zustande, mit Rücksicht auf Medicin und Pharmacie. *pp. xx, 275.* 8°. *Güns*, 1838.

SCHIEL (James) Geological Report of the country explored under the 38th and 41st parallels, *&c.* *See* United States.—*Pacific Railroad Survey.* Reports, *&c.* Vol. II. Report of explorations . . . on the line of the forty-first parallel, *&c.* Chap. X. 4°. 1855.

SCHIEMENZ (Paulus) Die Pteropoden der Plankton-Expedition. *See* Hensen (V. A. C.) Ergebnisse der . . . Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung, *&c.* Bd. II, F.b. 4°. 1906.

Schiemenz (P.) Die Heteropoden der Plankton-Expedition. *See* Hensen (V. A. C.) Ergebnisse der . . . Plankton - Expedition der Humboldt - Stiftung, *&c.* Bd. II, F.c. 4°. 1911.

SCHIESS (Heinrich) Versuch einer speziellen Neurologie der *Rana esculenta.* *pp. iv, 35 : 4 pls.* 4°. *St. Gallen & Bern*, 1857.

SCHIFF (J. Moritz) [1823–1896] Leçons sur la physiologie de la Digestion, faites au Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Florence par M. Schiff . . . [translated from the Italian] rédigées par . . . É. Levier. 2 Tom. 8°. *Florence*, *&c.*, 1867.

SCHIFFERMILLER (Ignaz)
See Schiffermueller.

SCHIFFERMUELLER (Ignaz) [1727–1809] & **Denis** (J. N. C. M.) [Ankündung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wienergegend, *&c.* [By I. Schiffermüller and J. N. C. M. Denis.] 4°. 1775.]

Wanting.

—— [Another issue entitled :] Systematisches Verzeichniss der Schmetterlinge der Wienergegend, *&c.* *See* Vienna. 4°. 1776.

—— [Another edition.] 2 Bd. 8°. 1801.

Die Zinsler, Wickler, Schaben und Geistchen des *Systematischen Verzeichnisses der Schmetterlinge der Wiener Gegend* verglichen mit den in der Schiffermillerschen Sammlung in Wien befindlichen . . . Arten dieser Gattungen, *&c.* *See* Charpentier (T. von). 8°. 1821.

SCHIFFNER (Albert) Obersachsen und des Lausitz in physikalisch-geographischer Beziehung. *See* Geinitz (H. B.) *& others.* Gäa von Sachsen, *&c.* 8°. 1843.

SCHIFFNER (Victor Felix) [1862–] Ueber Verbascum-Hybriden und einige neue Bastarde des *Verbascum pyramidatum*, M. B. *pp. 15 : 2 pls. See* Bibliotheca Botanica, Heft 3. 4°. 1886.

Schiffner (V. F.) Lebermoose (Hepaticæ), *&c. See* Germany. Die Forschungsreise S. M. S. "Gazelle" . . . 1874 bis 1876 . . . Thl. iv. Botanik. 4°. 1889.

Schiffner (V. F.) Monographia Helleborорum. Kritische Beschreibung aller bisher bekannt gewordenen Formen der Gattung *Helleborus. pp. 198 : 8 pls.* (*7 col.*) *See* Academia Cæsarea Leopoldino-Carolina, *&c.* Nova Acta, *&c.* Tom. lvi, no. 1. 4°. 1890 (1891).

Schiffner (V. F.) *Tortula Velenovskýi*, eine neue Art der Gattung *Tortula* aus Böhmen. *pp. 12 : 1 pl. See* Academia Cæsarea Leopoldino-Carolina, *&c.* Nova Acta, *&c.* Tom. lviii, no. 7. 4°. 1893.

Schiffner (V. F.) Ueber exotische Hepaticæ, hauptsächlich aus Java, Amboina und Brasilien, nebst einigen morphologischen und kritischen Bemerkungen über *Marchantia. pp. 100 : 14 pls. See* Academia Cæsarea Leopoldino-Carolina, *&c.* Nova Acta, *&c.* Tom. lx, no. 2. 4°. 1893 (1894).

Schiffner (V. F.) [For descriptions of several families of Plants] *See* Engler (H. G. A.) & Prantl (K. A. E.) Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, *&c.* Thl. i, abth. 3. 8°. 1893, 95.

Schiffner (V. F.) Conspectus Hepaticarum Archipelagi Indici, *&c. pp. 382.* 8°. *Batavia*, 1898.

Schiffner (V. F.) Expositio Plantarum in itinere suo Indico annis 1893–94 suscepto collectarum . . . Series prima (—secunda) Hepaticarum partem continens. *pp. 116.* 4°. *Wien*, 1898 (1900).
Denkschr. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. lxvii & lxx.

Schiffner (V. F.) Die Hepaticæ der Flora von Buitenzorg, *&c. pp. 220. See* Buitenzorg. Flore de Buitenzorg, *&c.* Pt. iv. 8°. 1900.

Schiffner (V. F.) & **Nestler** (A.) Ein neuer Beitrag zur Erklärung der "Zwangsdrehungen." *pp. 16 : 1 pl. See* Academia Cæsarea Leopoldino-Carolina, *&c.* Nova Acta, *&c.* Tom. lviii, no. 2. 4°. 1892 (1893).

SCHILBERSZKY (Károly) Adatok a Virág szaporodó szerveinek rendellenes szerkezetéhez. [Data concerning the abnormal structure of the reproductive organs of Flowers.] *pp. 79 : 7 pls.* (*col.*) *See* Budapest. —magyar tudományos akadémia. Ertekezések a Természettudományok Köréből, *&c.* Köt. xxii, szám 4. 8°. 1892.

SCHILDE (Johannes Gustav) [–1888] Gegen pseudodoxische Transmutationslehren, ein entomolog. Nachweis irriger Studien zur Descendenztheorie. *pp. iv, 154* [*1*]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1879.

SCHILDKNECHT (J.) Führer durch die Flora von Freiburg. Verzeichniss der in ihrem Gebiete wildwachsenden Gefässpflanzen . . . Mit einem Vorworte von A. de Bary. *pp. xvi, 206.* 8°. *Freiburg*, 1863.

SCHILL (Julius) Geologische Beschreibung der Umgebungen von Ueberlingen, *&c. See* Baden, *Grand Duchy of.* 4°. 1859.

Schill (J.) Geologische Beschreibung der Umgebungen der Bäder Glotterthal und Suggenthal, *&c. See* Baden, *Grand Duchy of.* 4°. 1862.

Schill (J.) Geologische Beschreibung der Umgebungen von Waldshut, *&c. See* Baden, *Grand Duchy of.* 4°. 1867.

SCHILLER (Ericu) Technologisches Wörterbuch in Deutscher, Französischer und Englischer Sprache . . . herausgegeben von . . . E. Schiller . . . Dritte . . . Auflage. Bd. ii. *See* Rumpf (C.) *& others.* 8°. 1878.

SCHILLER (G. W.) Catalog der Orchideen-Sammlung . . . zu Ovelgönne an der Elbe. Dritte Ausgabe. *pp. 80 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Hamburg*, 1857.

—— Vierte Ausgabe. *pp. 76 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Hamburg*, 1861.

SCHILLER (Karl) Zum Thier- und Kräuterbuche des Mecklenburgischen Volkes. 3 Hft. 4°. *Schwerin*, 1861–64.

SCHILLER (Walther) Geologische Untersuchungen im östlichen Unterengadin. 2 Pt. *illust. See* Freiburg-in-Breisgau.—naturforschende gesellschaft. Berichte, *&c.* Bd. xiv & xvi. 8°. 1904 & 06.

SCHILLING (Joannes Jacobus) Phytologiæ, seu Physices Plantarum Specimen i (–iii). *pp. 84.* 4°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum* [1752].
Sp. i. Præses J. J. Schilling . . . Respondens J. Fabricius.
„ ii. „ „ „ „ J. T. Wever.
„ iii. „ „ „ „ G. A. Maas.

SCHILLING (Johannes) Das Vorkommen der "seltenen Erden" im Mineralreiche. *pp. viii, 115.* 4°. *München & Berlin*, 1904.

SCHILLING (Oscar) Die chemisch-mineralogische Constitution der Grünstein genannten Gesteine des Südharzes. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 65.* 8°. *Göttingen*, 1869.

SCHILLING (Peter Samuel) [1773–1852] [Grundriss der Naturgeschichte des Thier-, Pflanzen- und Mineralreichs, *&c.* 12°. *Breslau*, 1838.]
Wanting.

—— Fünfte . . . Auflage. Bd. i & ii. 8°. *Breslau*, 1853.
Bd. i. Das Thierreich . . . Zweiter Abdruck. *pp. vi, 162 : text illust.*
„ iii. Das Mineralreich. Oryktognosie und Geognosie. *pp.* [*ii,*] *121 : text illust.*
Wanting the covering title to Bd. iii.

—— Dreizehnte Bearbeitung. Thl. ii & iii. 8°. *Breslau*, 1879–82.
Thl. ii. Das Pflanzenreich. Ausgabe a. *pp.* [*ii,*] *301 : text illust.* 1882.
„ iii. Das Mineralreich. Ausgabe b. . . . Bearbeitet von E. Glatzel. *pp. viii, 150 : text illust.* 1879.

—— Vierzehnte Auflage. Thl. ii. 8°. *Breslau*, 1884.
Thl. ii. Das Pflanzenreich. Ausgabe b. . . . Bearbeitet von F. C. Noll. *pp. 314 : text illust.*

SCHILLING (Wilhelm) Beiträge zur Vögelkunde . . . von C. L. Brehm . . . und W. Schilling . . . Dritter Band. *See* Brehm (C. L.) 8°. 1822.

Schilling (W.) Hand- und Lehrbuch für angehende Naturforscher und Naturaliensammler, oder gründliche Anweisung die Naturkörper aller drei Reiche zu sammeln und zu beobachten, in Naturaliensammlungen aufzustellen und für die Dauer aufzubewahren, *&c.* 3 Bd. *illust.* 8°. *Weimar*, 1859–61.

Schilling (W.) & **Hornschuch** (C. F.) Verzeichniss der in Pommern vorkommenden Vögel. *See* Hornschuch (C. F.) & Schilling (W.) 8°. 1837.

SCHILLINGS (Carl Georg) [1866–] Mit Blitzlicht und Büchse. Neue Beobachtungen und Erlebnisse in der Wildnis inmitten der Tierwelt von Aequatorial-Ostafrika . . . Zweiter Abdruck. *pp. xvi, 550 : 23 pls., 1 port., text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1905.

Anhang.
Einige Worte über die von . . . C. G. Schillings in Ostafrika gesammelten Säugetiere. Von . . . P. Matschie.
Liste der von . . . C. G. Schillings gesammelten Säugetier-Arten . . . Zusammengestellt von . . . P. Matschie.
Uebersicht der von . . . C. G. Schillings gesammelten Vogelarten. Zusammengestellt von . . . A. Reichenow. Mit Bemerkungen über Verbreitung und Lebensweise von C. G. Schillings.

The first edition appeared in 1904.

SCHILSKY (Julius) Systematisches Verzeichnis der Käfer Deutschlands, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer geographischen Verbreitung. Zugleich ein Käfer-Verzeichnis der Mark Brandenburg. *pp. vi, 159.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

Printed in triple column.

—— [Another edition entitled:] Systematisches Verzeichnis der Käfer Deutschlands und Deutsch-Oesterreichs. Mit besonderer Angabe der geographischen Verbreitung aller Käferarten in diesem Faunengebiete. Zugleich ein Käferverzeichnis der Mark Brandenburg. *pp. xix, 221.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1909.

Printed in triple column.

Schilsky (J.) Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben von . . . H. C. Küster und . . . G. Kraatz. Fortgesetzt von J. Schilsky. Hft. xxx—> *See* Kuester (H. C.) 12°. 1894—>

SCHILTBERGER (Johannes) The bondage and travels of J. Schiltberger . . . in Europe, Asia, & Africa, 1396–1427, *&c.* *See* Hakluyt Society. Works, *&c.* No. 58. 8°. 1879.

SCHIMKEWITSCH (Wladimir) *See* Shīmkevīch (V. M.)

SCHIMPER (Andreas Franz Wilhelm) [1856–1901] *See* Botanische Mittheilungen aus den Tropen, herausgegeben von . . . A. F. W. Schimper. Hft. i–ix.† 8°. 1888–1901.

Schimper (A. F. W.) Die Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Pflanzen und Ameisen im tropischen Amerika. *pp. 95 : 3 pls.* *See* Botanische Mittheilungen aus den Tropen, *&c.* Hft. i. 8°. 1888.

Schimper (A. F. W.) Die epiphytische Vegetation Amerikas. *pp. viii, 162 : 6 pls.* *See* Botanische Mittheilungen aus den Tropen, *&c.* Hft. ii. 8°. 1888.

Schimper (A. F. W.) Die Indo-Malayische Strandflora. *pp. xii, 204 : 7 pls., 1 map, text illust.* *See* Botanische Mittheilungen aus den Tropen, *&c.* Hft. iii. 8°. 1891.

Schimper (A. F. W.) Rhizophoraceæ. *See* Engler (H. G. A.) & Prantl (K. A. E.) Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, *&c.* Thl. iii, abth. 7. 8°. 1892–93.

Schimper (A. F. W.) Pflanzen-Geographie auf physiologischer Grundlage. *pp. xviii, 876 : 67 pls., 4 maps col., text illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1898.

Schimper (A. F. W.) Plant-geography upon a physiological basis . . . Authorized English translation by W. R. Fisher . . . revised and edited by P. Groom . . . and I. B. Balfour. *pp. xxx, 839 : 68 pls., 1 port., 4 maps col., text illust.* 8°. *Oxford*, 1903.

With "An Appreciation" of the author by P. Groom.

Schimper (A. F. W.) & **others.** [Lehrbuch der Botanik, *&c.* *See* Strasburger (E.) *& others.* 8°. 1894.] Wanting.

—— Dritte . . . Auflage. 8°. 1898.

Schimper (A. F. W.) & **others.** A Text-book of Botany . . . Translated from the German, *&c.* *See* Strasburger (E.) *& others.* 8°. 1898.

SCHIMPER (Karl Friedrich) [1803–1867] Beschreibung des *Symphytum Zeyheri* und seiner zwei Deutschen Verwandten der *S. bulbosum*, Schimper und *S. tuberosum*, Jacq. *pp. 119 : 6 pls.* 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1835.

SCHIMPER (Wilhelm) [1804–1878] W. Schimper's Reise nach Algier in . . . 1831 und 1832, *&c.* *See* Stuttgart. — wuertembergischer naturhistorischer reiseverein. Schriften, *&c.* Thl. 1. 8°. 1834.

SCHIMPER (Wilhelm Philipp) [1808–1880] Bryologia Europæa . . . Editore W. P. Schimper. 6 Vol. *illust.* *See* Schimper (W. P.) *& others.* 4°. 1836–55.

—— Musci Europæi novi, vel Bryologiæ Europææ supplementum. 2 Vol. [in 1.] 4°. 1864–66.

Schimper (Wilhelm Philipp) Index alphabeticus generum, specierum et synonymorum in J. B. Mougeot, C. Nestler et W. P. Schimper Stirpibus Cryptogamis Vogeso-Rhenanis a fasciculo primo ad duodecimum usque enumeratorum. *See* Mougeot (J. B.) 4°. 1843.

Schimper (Wilhelm Philipp) Recherches anatomiques et morphologiques sur les Mousses. *pp. 67 : 9 pls.* *See* Nancy.—société des sciences. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. iv, livr. 1. 4°. 1850.

Schimper (Wilhelm Philipp) Paleontologica Alsatica, ou fragmens paléontologiques de différents terrains stratifiés qui se rencontrent en Alsace, *&c.* *pp. 10 : 4 pls. col.* *See* Nancy.—société des sciences. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. iv, livr. 2. 4°. 1853.

Schimper (Wilhelm Philipp) *Thedenia*, ett nytt Växtslägte, *&c.* *pp. 7 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1853.

Schimper (Wilhelm Philipp) Versuch einer Entwickelungs-Geschichte der Torfmoose (*Sphagnum*) und einer Monographie der in Europa vorkommenden Arten dieser Gattung. *pp. [vi,] 96 : 27 pls.* fol. *Stuttgart*, 1858.

This is the German edition of the "Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des Sphaignes (*Sphagnum*, L.)" that was published in the "Mém. présent. Sav. Étrang. Acad. Sci. Paris," Tom. xv, 1858, and of which preprints appeared in 1857. The plates in this German edition still bear the superscription of the Paris Academy.

Schimper (Wilhelm Philipp) Synopsis Muscorum Europæorum præmissa introductione de elementis bryologicis tractante, *&c.* *pp. clix, 733, 5 tabs. : 8 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Stuttgartiæ*, 1860.

—— Icones morphologicæ atque organographicæ introductionem synopsi Muscorum Europæorum præmissam illustrantes, *&c.* *pp. 26 : 11 pls.* 4°. *Stuttgartiæ*, 1860.

The preface and notes are in German and French in parallel columns.

—— Editio secunda, *&c.* 2 Vol. [in 1] *illust.* 8°. *Stuttgartiæ*, 1876.

Schimper (Wilhelm Philipp) Mémoire sur le Terrain de Transition des Vosges. Partie Géologique par J. Kœchlin-Schlumberger.— Partie paléontologique (Les Végétaux fossiles) par W. P. Schimper. *pp. 348 : 31 pls.* *See* Nancy.—société des sciences. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. v, livr. 2. 4°. 1862.

—— [Another issue entitled:] Le Terrain de Transition des Vosges, *&c.* *See* Kœchlin-Schlumberger (J.) 4°. 1862.

Schimper (Wilhelm Philipp) Pugillus Muscorum Europæorum species 220 continens haud vel rarissime in Britannia provenientes. *pp. 16.* 8°. *Argentorati*, 1865.

Schimper (Wilhelm Philipp)
Euptychium Muscorum Neocaledonicorum genus novum et genus *Spiridens* revisum specieque nova auctum. *pp. 10 : 3 pls.*
Nachtrag zu der Gattung *Spiridens*. *pp. 6 : 1 pl.*
See Academia Cæsarea Leopoldino-Carolina, *&c.* Nova Acta, *&c.* Tom. xxxii, pt. i, no. 7 ; xxxiii, no. 5. 4°. 1865, 67.

Schimper (Wilhelm Philipp) Traité de Paléontologie Végétale, ou la Flore du monde primitif dans ses rapports avec les formations géologiques et la Flore du monde actuel. 3 Tom. & Atlas, *110 pls.* 8°. & fol. *Paris*, *&c.*, 1869–74.

Schimper (Wilhelm Philipp) Handbuch der Palæontologie, unter Mitwirkung von W. P. Schimper, *&c.* *See* Zittel (K. A. von). 8°. 1876–93.

Schimper (Wilhelm Philipp) G. P. Schimper : sa Vie et ses Travaux, 1808–1880. *See* Grad (C.) Études historiques sur les naturalistes de l'Alsace, *&c.* 8°. 1880.

Schimper (Wilhelm Philipp) & **Bruch** (P.)
Fragmens de la Bryologie d'Europe. Buxbaumiacées, *&c. pp. 7 : 2 pls.*
—— Phascacées, *&c. pp. 4 : 2 pls.*
Comparaison entre les *Phascum alternifolium*, *P. palustre* et *P. subulatum*, *&c. pp. 4 : 1 pl.*
See Nancy. — Société des sciences. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. ii, livr. 1. 4°. 1835.

Schimper (Wilhelm Philipp) & **Mougeot** (A.) Monographie des Plantes Fossiles du Grès Bigarré de la chaîne des Vosges. *pp.* [*iv,*] *83 : 42 pls. col.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1844.

Schimper (Wilhelm Philipp) & **others.** Bryologia Europæa, seu genera Muscorum Europæorum monographice illustrata, auctoribus P. Bruch, W. P. Schimper & T. Gümbel, editore W. P. Schimper. 6 Vol. *illust.* 4°. *Stuttgartiæ*, 1836–55.

Corollarium Bryologiæ Europææ, conspectum diagnosticum familiarum, generum et specierum, adnotationes novas atque emendationes complectens. *pp. 140* [*ii,*] *19.* 4°. [*Stuttgart,*] 1855 [–56].

Musci Europæi novi, vel Bryologiæ Europææ supplementum. Auctore W. P. Schimper. 2 Vol. [in 1.] 4°. *Stuttgartiæ*, *&c.*, 1864–66.

SCHINDEHUETTE (G.) Die Tertiärflora des Basalttuffes vom Eichelskopf bei Homberg (Bez. Kassel). *pp. 81 : 13 pls. See* Prussia. — *Koeniglich-Preussische Geologische Landesanstalt*, *&c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* Neue Folge, Hft. liv. 8°. 1907.

SCHINDLER (Anton K.) [1879–] Halorrhagaceæ. *pp. 133 : text illust. See* Engler (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, *&c.* (iv. 225.) 8°. 1905.

SCHINDLER (Franz) [1854–] Die Lehre vom Pflanzenbau auf physiologischer Grundlage ... Allgemeiner Theil. *pp. xvi, 372.* 8°. *Wien*, 1896.

SCHINER (J. Rudolf) [1813–1873] Fauna der Adelsberger-, Lüger- und Magdelenen-Grotte. *See* Schmidl (A.) Zur Höhlenkunde des Karstes, *&c.* 8°. & 4°. 1854.

Schiner (J. R.) Fauna Austriaca. Die Fliegen (Diptera). Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet, mit der Characteristik sämmtlicher Europäischer Gattungen, der Beschreibung aller in Deutschland vorkommenden Arten und der Aufzählung aller bisher beschriebenen Europäischen Arten. 2 Thl. 8°. *Wien*, 1862–64.

Verzeichniss der Arten-Namen welche in Schiner's Fauna Austriaca (Diptera, Tom. i & ii) enthalten sind. *See* Mik (J.) 4°. 1887.

Schiner (J. R.) Diptera. *See* Austria-Hungary. Reise der ... Fregatte Novara ... 1857–59. Zoologischer Theil, Bd. ii [abth. 1]. 4°. [1868.]

Schiner (J. R.) Catalogus systematicus Dipterorum Europæ. *pp. xii, 115.* 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1864.
Printed in triple column : interleaved copy.

SCHINZ (Christoph Salomon) [1764–1847] J. Gessneri Tabulæ Phytographicæ, analysin generum Plantarum exhibentes, cum commentatione edidit C. S. Schinz. 2 Vol. [in 1] *illust. See* Gesner (J.) fol. 1795 [–1804].

SCHINZ (Hans) [1858–] Amarantaceæ. *See* Engler (H. G. A.) & Prantl (K. A. E.) Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, *&c.* Thl. iii, abth. 1 a. 8°. 1893.

Schinz (Hans) Versuch einer monographischen Uebersicht der Gattung *Sebæa*, R. Br. i. Die Sektion *Eusebæa*, Griseb. *pp. 55.* 8°. [*Lubeck*, 1903.]
Mitteil. Geograph. Gesell. Lübeck. Hft. 17.

Schinz (Hans) Die Myxomyceten oder Schleimpilze der Schweiz. *pp. 129 : text illust.* 8°. *Winterthur*, 1906.
Forms Mitteil. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zürich, xxi ; also Mitteil. Naturw. Gesell. Winterthur, Hft. vi, 1906.

Schinz (Hans) [For official reports as Director of the Botanical Garden and Museum] *See* Zurich. — universitaet.

Schinz (Hans) & **Durand** (T.) Conspectus Floræ Africæ, *&c.* *See* Durand (T.) & Schinz (H.) 8°. (1892–) 1895→

Schinz (Hans) & **Durand** (T.) Études sur la Flore de l'État Indépendant du Congo. Pt. 1. *See* Brussels. — académie royale des sciences, *&c.* Mémoires couronnés ... Collection in-8°. Tom. liii. 8°. 1896 [–97].

Schinz (Hans) & **Keller** (R.) Flora der Schweiz, *&c.* *pp. vi, 628 : text illust.* 8°. *Zürich*, 1900.

—— Zweite ... Auflage, *&c.* 2 Thl. *illust.* 8°. *Zürich*, 1905.

—— Dritte ... Auflage. Thl. 1→ 8°. *Zürich*, 1909→

SCHINZ (Heinrich Rudolf) [1777–1861] An die Zürcherische Jugend, *&c.* Stück iii, vii, viii, x, xix, xxii–xxxviii, xliii–xlvi. [By H. R. Schinz.] *See* Zurich. — naturforschende gesellschaft. 4°. 1801–44.

Schinz (Heinrich R.) Beschreibung und Abbildung der künstlichen Nester und Eyer der Vögel, welche in der Schweiz, in Deutschland und den angrenzenden Ländern brüten. 2 Abth. [in 1 Vol.] *illust. col.* fol. *Zürich*, [1819–] 1830.
Issued in 13 parts.

Schinz (Heinrich R.) Das Thierreich eingetheilt nach dem Bau der Thiere ... Aus dem Französischen frey übersetzt und mit vielen Zusätzen versehen von H. R. Schinz, *&c.* 4 Bd. *See* Cuvier (G. L. C. F. D.) *Baron.* 8°. 1821–25.

Schinz (Heinrich R.) [Naturgeschichte und Abbildungen der Säugethiere. Nach den neuesten Systemen . . . bearbeitet von H. R. Schinz . . . Nach der Natur u. den vorzüglichsten Originalien gezeichnet u. lithographirt von K. J. Brodtmann. fol. *Zürich*, 1824-29.]
Wanting.
Issued in 29 parts.

—— Zweite . . . Auflage. *pp. iv, 349* [*8*]. Atlas, *168 pls.* fol. *Zürich*, 1827 [–32 ?].
Issued in 28 parts.
Another edition, entitled "Naturgeschichte . . . der Menschen und der Säugethiere . . . 2te . . . Auflage," appears to have been issued at Zurich in 1840.
The portion relating to the Natural History of Man was subsequently published apart as :—
Naturgeschichte und Abbildungen des Menschen der verschiedenen Rassen und Stämme . . . bearbeitet von H. R. Schinz [with the assistance of J. F. A. Eichelberg] . . . Dritte . . . Auflage. *pp.* [*x,*] *175 : 55 pls., engr. title.* fol. *Zürich*, 1845.
Printed in double column.

Schinz (Heinrich R.) [Naturgeschichte und Abbildungen der Vögel, *&c.* fol. *Leipzig*, 1831–33.]
Wanting. Issued in 24 parts.

—— Neue Ausgabe. *pp. xxxvi, 430, xi : 144 pls. col.* fol. *Leipzig*, 1836.

—— Zweite . . . Auflage. *pp.* [*iv,*] *xxvii, 253 : 126 pls. col.* 4°. *Zürich*, [1846–] 1853.
Issued in 21 parts.

—— [Another edition.] 4°. *Zürich*, 1854.
Differs from the preceding only in the date.

Schinz (Heinrich R.) Naturgeschichte und Abbildungen der Reptilien. Nach den neuesten Systemen . . . bearbeitet von H. R. Schinz . . . Nach der Natur und den vorzüglichsten Originalien gezeichnet und lithographirt von K. J. Brodtmann. *pp.* [*iv,*] *240, iv : 102 pls. col.* fol. *Leipzig*, 1833 [–35].
Printed in double column.
Issued in 17 parts.

Schinz (Heinrich R.) Naturgeschichte und Abbildungen der Fische. Nach den neuesten Systemen . . . bearbeitet von H. R. Schinz . . . Nach der Natur und den vorzüglichsten Originalien gezeichnet . . . von K. J. Brodtmann. *pp. 312, viii : 97 pls. col.* fol. *Leipzig*, 1836 [–38].
Issued in 16 parts.

Schinz (Heinrich R.) Verzeichniss der in der Schweiz vorkommenden Wirbelthiere, *&c. pp. 165* [*2*] *: 1 pl. col. See* Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft fuer die Gesammten Naturwissenschaften. Neue Denkschriften, *&c.* Tom. I. 4°. 1837.

Schinz (Heinrich R.) Bemerkungen über die Arten der wilden Ziegen, besonders mit Beziehung auf den Sibirischen Steinbock, den Steinbock der Alpen und den Steinbock der Pyrenäen, *&c. pp. 25 : 4 pls. See* Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft, *&c.* Neue Denkschriften, *&c.* Tom. II. 4°. 1838.

Schinz (Heinrich R.) Europäische Fauna, oder Verzeichniss der Wirbelthiere Europa's. 2 Bd. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1840.

Schinz (Heinrich R.) Systematisches Verzeichniss aller bis jetzt bekannten Säugethiere, oder Synopsis Mammalium nach dem Cuvier'schen System. (Nachträge zum ersten Bande.) 2 Bd. 8°. *Solothurn*, 1844–45.

Schinz (Heinrich R.) Ueber die Fische unserer Seen und Flüsse. [By H. R. Schinz.] *pp. 9 : 1 pl. See* Zurich. — naturforschende gesellschaft. An die Zürcherische Jugend, *&c.* Stück xlix. 4°. 1847.

Schinz (Heinrich R.) Die Fische unserer Gewässer. [By H. R. Schinz.] *pp. 8 : 1 pl. See* Zurich. — naturforschende gesellschaft. An die Zürcherische Jugend, *&c.* Stück l. 4°. 1848.

Schinz (Heinrich R.) [Life. By Locher.] *pp. 18 : 1 port. See* Zurich. — naturforschende gesellschaft. An die Zürcherische Jugend, *&c.* Stück lxv. 4°. 1863.

Schinz (Heinrich R.) & **Meisner** (C. F. A.) Die Vögel der Schweiz, *&c. See* Meisner (C. F. A.) & Schinz (H. R.) 8°. 1815.

Schinz (Heinrich R.) & **Roemer** (J. J.) Naturgeschichte der in der Schweiz einheimischen Säugethiere, *&c. See* Roemer (J. J.) & Schinz (H. R.) 8°. 1809.

SCHINZ (Salomon) [1734–1784] Dissertatio physico-medica inauguralis, de calce terrarum et lapidum calcariorum, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *49* [*3*] *: 1 pl.* 4°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1756.

Schinz (S.) Anleitung zu der Pflanzenkenntniss und derselben nützlichsten Anwendung. *pp. 129, 1 tab. : 102 pls. col.* fol. *Zürich*, 1774.

Schinz (S.) S. Schinz . . . Primæ Lineæ Botanicæ ex Tabulis Phytographicis . . . J. Gesneri ductæ.—S. Schinz . . . Erster Grundriss der Kräuterwissenschaft, *&c. pp.* [*vi,*] *19 : 2 pls. col.* fol. *Zürich*, 1775.
Latin and German in parallel columns.

Schinz (S.) Dissertationis physicæ de Jtineribus per Helvetiam cum fructu faciendis, *&c.* 3 Pt. 4°. *Turici*, 1781–84.

SCHIO (Almerico Aloise Cassiano da) *Count* [1836–] & **Lampertico** (D.) Osservazioni fenoscopiche sulle Piante. *pp. lii, 437.* 8°. *Roma*, 1887.

SCHIØDTE (Jørgen Matthias Christian) [1815–1884] De metamorphosi Eleutheratorum observationes: Bidrag til Insekternes Udviklingshistorie. 2 Bd. *illust.* 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1861–83.
Under the above collective title are gathered a series of the author's papers contributed to the "Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift," Ræk. III, bd. I–XIII.
The original pagination of each paper is retained.

Schiødte (J. M. C.) Genera og Species af Danmarks Eleutherata at tjene som Fauna for denne Orden og som Indledning til dens Anatomie og Historie . . . Förste Bind.† *pp. xii, 612, xxii : 24 pls.* 8°. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1841.

Schiødte (J. M. C.) Specimen Faunæ subterraneæ. Bidrag til den underjordiske Fauna. *pp. 39 : 4 pls.* 4°. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1849.
K. Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Skrift. Ræk. V, bd. II.

Schiødte (J. M. C.) Corotoca og Spirachtha : Staphyliner, som föde levende Unger, og ere Huusdyr hos en Termit. *pp. 19 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1854.
K. Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Skrift. Ræk. V, bd. IV.

Schiødte (J. M. C.) Udsigt over Grønlands Land-, Ferskvands- og Strandbreds-Arthropoder. *See* Rink (H. J.) Grønland, *&c.* Bd. II. Naturhistoriske Bidrag, No. 3. 8°. 1857.

Schiødte (J. M. C.) *See* Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift. Udgivet af J. C. Schiødte. Ræk. III, bd. I–XIV. 8°. 1861–84.

Schiødte (J. M. C.) Danmarks Cerambyces. *pp. 96 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1864.
Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift, Ræk. III, bd. II.

Schiødte (J. M. C.) Zoologia Danica. Afbildninger af Danske Dyr, med populær Text. Udgivne med offentlig Understøttelse af J. C. Schiødte ([and afterwards] H. J. Hansen). Hft. 1–>
4°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1878–>

A series of separate monographs, as follows:—
Pattedyr, ved P. Tauber. *pp. iv, 306, vii : 17 pls. col.* 1878–92.
Fiske, ved G. Winther ([and afterwards] H. J. Hansen and A. S. Jensen). *pp. 360, xx : 33 pls. col., text illust.* 1878–1907.
Snylteorme, ved H. Krabbe. [Hft. 2–>] 1881–>
Spindeldyr, ved H. J. Hansen. [Hft. 4–>] 1882–>
"Pighudede," ved A. Fjelstrup. [Hft. 7–>] 1890–>
Mosdyr, ved G. M. R. Levinsen. *pp. 105 : 9 pls. (col.)* 1894.

Schiødte (J. M. C.) [For manuscript notes on Insects by Schiødte] *See* MÜLLER (O. F.) Zoologicæ Daniæ prodromus, *&c.* 8°. 1776.

SCHIØTZ (OSKAR EMIL) [1846–] Den sydøstlige del af Sparagmit-Kvarts-Fjeldet i Norge . . . Med "An English summary of the contents" . . . Tillæg W. C. Brøgger. *Agnostus gibbus*, Linrs., var. *Schiøtzii*. 2 Pt. *See* NORWAY.—*Norges Geologiske Undersøgelse.* [Publication] No. 35. 8°. 1902 & 03.

SCHIRACH (ADAM GOTTLOB) [–1773] A. G. Schirachs . . . natürliche Geschichte der Erd-, Feld- oder Ackerschnecken, nebst einer Prüfung aller bisher bekannten Mittel wider dieselbigen, wobey viele neue physische Erfahrungen gemacht worden. Erste Sammlung. *pp.* [*xxiv,*] *154, 22 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1772.

SCHIRIAYEW (N.) *See* SHĪRYAEV (N. N.)

SCHIRLITZ (L. PAUL) [1857–] Isländische Gesteine. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 38.* 8°. *Wien*, 1882.

SCHIRMACHER (ERNST GOTTHILF) [1860–] Die diluvialen Wirbelthierreste der Provinzen Ost- und Westpreussen. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 51 : 4 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.* [1882].

SCHIRMAN (DARIA) Ueber die Rückbildung der Dickdarmzotten des Meerschweinchens. *pp. 9 : 1 pl. See* WURZBURG.—PHYSIKALISCH-MEDICINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, *&c.* Neue Folge, Bd. XXXII, no. 1. 8°. 1898.

SCHJERNING (WILHELM) [1862–] Der Pinzgau. Physikalisches Bild eines Alpengaues. *pp. 133 : 9 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* STUTTGART.—*Centralkommission fuer Wissenschaftliche Landeskunde von Deutschland.* Forschungen, *&c.* Bd. X, hft. 2. 8°. 1897.

SCHKUHR (CHRISTIAN) [1741–1811] [Botanisches Handbuch der mehresten Theils in Deutschland wildwachsenden, theils ausländischen in Deutschland unter freyem Himmel ausdauernden Gewächse.
8°. *Wittenberg*, 1787–97.]

Wanting.
Issued in 30 parts. Kayser (Vollst. Buch. Lex.) gives the dates as here quoted, but Pritzel (Thes. Lit. Bot.) gives 1803 for the last date, and adds that the work also appeared in three parts, dated respectively 1791, 1796 and 1803.

—— Zweyte . . . Auflage. 4 Thl. [in 5 Vol.] *485 pls. col.* [in 5 Vol.] 8°. *Leipzig*, [1806–] 1808 [–14].

Schkuhr (C.) C. Schkuhr . . . Enchiridion Botanicum, seu descriptiones et icones Plantarum in Europa vel sponte crescentium vel in hortis sub Dio perdurantium. Editio Latina. Tom. I.† *pp. xiv, 268 : 91 pls.*
8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1805.

Wanting plate xxiii.

Schkuhr (C.) Beschreibung und Abbildung der Theils bekannten, theils noch nicht beschriebenen Arten von Riedgräsern (Nachtrag, oder die zweyte Hälfte), *&c.* 2 Pt. [in 1 Vol.] *illust. col.* 8°. *Wittenberg*, 1801–06.

Supplemente zu Schkuhr's Riedgräsern (Carices), *&c. See* KUNZE (G.) 8°. 1840–50.

Schkuhr (C.) Histoire des Carex, ou Laiches . . . Traduite de l'Allemand et augmentée par G. F. Delavigne, *&c. pp. xvi, 167 : 53 pls. col., 1 port.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1802.

Schkuhr (C.) Vier und zwanzigster Klasse des Linnéischen Pflanzensystems, oder Kryptogamische Gewächse. Erster Band† . . . enthält ausser den sämmtlichen Farnkräutern Deutschlands noch eine grosse Anzahl andrer aus allen Welttheilen, *&c. pp. xiv, 212 : 221 pls. col., 1 port.* 4°. *Wittenberg*, 1809

Die Farrnkräuter in kolorirten Abbildungen . . . Schkuhr's Farrnkräuter, Supplement. *See* KUNZE (G.) 4°. 1840–47 [–51].

SCHLAEFLI (ALEXANDER FRIEDRICH) [1831–1863] Coquilles terrestres et fluviatiles, recueillies dans l'Orient par . . . A. Schläfli, *&c. See* MOUSSON (J. R. A.) 8°. 1859.

Schlaefli (A. F.) Versuch einer Climatologie des Thalis von Janina (Epirus), *&c. pp. 55. See* ALLGEMEINE SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, *&c.* Neue Denkschriften, *&c.* Tom. XIX. 4°. 1862.

Schlaefli (A. F.) Zur physikalischen Geographie von Unter-Mesopotamien, *&c. pp. 123. See* ALLGEMEINE SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, *&c.* Neue Denkschriften, *&c.* Tom. XX. 4°. 1864.

SCHLAEPFER (JOHANN GEORG) [1797–1835] Topographie und Geschichte des Kantons Appenzell. Erste Abtheilung. Versuch einer naturhistorischen Beschreibung des Kantons Appenzell. *pp. viii, 230.*
8°. *Trogen*, 1829.

SCHLAGDENHAUFFEN (CHARLES FRÉDÉRIC) [1830–1907] Étude monographique de la Famille des Globulairées au point de vue botanique, chimique & thérapeutique, par . . . É. Heckel . . . Avec la collaboration de M. le Prof. Schlagdenhauffen, pour la partie thérapeutique, *&c. See* HECKEL (É.) 8°. 1890 (1894).

—— [Another issue.] *See* MARSEILLES.—FACULTÉ DES SCIENCES. Annales, *&c.* Tom. III. Supplément. 8°. 1894.

Schlagdenhauffen (C. F.) & **Heckel** (É.) Sur le *Copaifera salikounda*, Heckel, de l'Afrique tropicale, et sur les graines à coumarine (*Salikounda* des peuples Sousous) au point de vue botanique et chimique. Comparaison avec la fève de Tonka. *pp. 19 : 1 pl. col. See* MARSEILLES.—FACULTÉ DES SCIENCES. Annales, *&c.* Tom. III, fasc. 4. 4°. 1893.

Schlagdenhauffen (C. F.) & **Heckel** (É.) Sur le Bakis (*Tinospora Bakis*, Miers) et le Sangol (*Cocculus Leœba*, G.-P. et Rich.) du Sénégal et du Soudan. *pp. 26 : 2 pls. See* MARSEILLES.—INSTITUT COLONIAL. Annales, *&c.* Vol. II. 8°. 1895.

Schlagdenhauffen (C. F.) & **Heckel** (É.) Étude botanique, chimique et thérapeutique sur le *Connarus africanus*, Lamk. (*Omphalobium africanum*, D. C.) *pp. 26 : 1 pl. See* MARSEILLES.—FACULTÉ DES SCIENCES. Annales, *&c.* Tom. VI, fasc. 2. 4°. 1896.

SCHLAGINHAUFEN (OTTO) [1879–]
Ein Beitrag zur Craniologie der Semang, nebst allgemeinen Beiträgen zur Craniologie. *pp. 50 : text illust.* Die Körpermasse und der äussere Habitus eines jungen weiblichen Schimpansen. *pp. 17 : 1 pl., text illust. See* DRESDEN.—*Koenigliches Zoologisches und Anthropologisch-Ethnographisches Museum.* Abhandlungen und Berichte, *&c.* Bd. XI, no. 2 & 4. 4°. 1907.

Schlaginhaufen (O.)
Reisen in Kaiser-Wilhelmsland (Neuguinea). *pp. 19 : 3 pls., text illust.*
Fünfter Beitrag zur Papuanischen Käferfauna hauptsächlich auf Grund der Ausbeute von Dr. Schlaginhaufen, von K. M. Heller. *pp. 42 : 1 pl., text illust.*
Verzierte Schädel aus Neuguinea und Neumecklenburg. *pp. 16 : 3 pls., text illust.*
Spinnentiere aus Neuguinea (Opiliones, Pseudidæ und Clubionidæ) gesammelt von Dr. Schlaginhaufen, *&c.* *pp. 16.*
See DRESDEN.—*Koenigliches Zoologisches und Anthropologisch-Ethnographisches Museum.* Abhandlungen und Berichte, *&c.* Bd. XIII, no. 1, 3–5. 4°. 1910 [–11].

SCHLAGINTWEIT (ADOLPH VON) [1829–1857] & (HERMANN A. R. VON) Untersuchungen über die physicalische Geographie der Alpen, *&c.* *See* SCHLAGINTWEIT (H. A. R. VON) & (A. VON). 8°. 1850.

Neue Untersuchungen, *&c.* 4°. & fol. 1854.
Preprints of the "Geologische und physikalische Untersuchungen," and of "Ueber die . . . Structur der Gruppe des Monte-Rosa," both by A. von Schlagintweit, appeared in 1853.

SCHLAGINTWEIT (HERMANN ALFRED RUDOLPH VON) [1826–1882] Die Compositæ des Herbarium Schlagintweit aus Hochasien und südlichen Indischen Gebieten. Bestimmt und bearbeitet von . . . F. W. Klatt. Mit einleitenden Angaben über das Auftreten, sowie über topographische und klimatische Verhältnisse . . . von H. von Schlagintweit-Sakülünski. *pp. 75 : 3 pls., 1 map.* *See* ACADEMIA CÆSAREA LEOPOLDINO-CAROLINA, *&c.* Nova Acta, *&c.* Tom. XLI, pt. II, no. 6. 4°. 1880.

Schlagintweit (HERMANN A. R. VON) & (ADOLPH VON) Untersuchungen über die physicalische Geographie der Alpen in ihren Beziehungen zu den Phænomenen der Gletscher, zur Geologie, Meteorologie und Pflanzengeographie. *pp. xiv, 600, 1 tab. : 11 pls. (7 col.), 2 maps col., text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1850.

Neue Untersuchungen über die physicalische Geographie und die Geologie der Alpen. *pp. xvi, 630.* Atlas, *29 pls. (18 col.)* 4°. & fol. *Leipzig*, 1854.
Preprints of the "Geologische und physikalische Untersuchungen," and of "Ueber die . . . Structur der Gruppe des Monte-Rosa," both by A. von Schlagintweit, appeared in 1853.

SCHLATTER (THEODOR) & **Wartmann** (F. B.) Kritische Uebersicht über die Gefässpflanzen der Kantone St. Gallen und Appenzell. *See* WARTMANN (B.) & SCHLATTER (T.) 8°. 1881–88.

SCHLATTERER (AUGUST) [1865–] Die Ansiedelungen am Bodensee in ihren natürlichen Voraussetzungen. Eine anthropogeographische Untersuchung. *pp. 69 : 1 map.* *See* STUTTGART.—*Centralkommission fuer Wissenschaftliche Landeskunde von Deutschland.* Forschungen, *&c.* Bd. V, hft. 7. 8°. 1891.

SCHLAUTER (E. A.) Die Orobanchen Deutschlands in tabellarischer Uebersicht. Ein Beitrag zu den Floren Deutschlands. *pp. 14.* 8°. *Quedlinburg & Leipzig*, 1834.

SCHLAYER (PHILIPP) Anatomische Untersuchungen über die porösen Zellen von Sphagnum. Eine Inaugural Dissertation . . . vorlegt P. Schlayer, *&c.* *See* MOHL (H. VON). 8°. 1837.

SCHLECHTENDAL (DIETRICH FRANZ LEONHARD VON) [1794–1866] D. C. Willdenow . . . Enumeratio Plantarum Horti Regii Berolinensis. Supplementum post mortem autoris editum [by V. Schlechtendal]. *See* WILLDENOW (C. L.) 8°. 1813.

Schlechtendal (DIETRICH F. L. VON) Animadversiones Botanicæ in Ranunculeas Candollii . . . Sectio prior . . . Dissertatio inauguralis. *pp. [iv,] 30 : 4 pls.* 4°. *Berolini*, 1819.

—— Sectio posterior, *&c.* *pp. 39 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Berolini*, 1820.

Schlechtendal (DIETRICH F. L. VON) Genus *Cymbaria* revisum et emendatum. *See* NEES VON ESENBECK (C. G. D.) Horæ physicæ Berolinenses, *&c.* No. 9. fol. 1820.

Schlechtendal (DIETRICH F. L. VON) Flora Berolinensis. 2 Pt. 8°. *Berolini*, 1823–24.

Schlechtendal (DIETRICH F. L. VON) Adumbrationes Plantarum. (Adumbratio Filicum in Promontorio Bonæ Spei provenientium.) Fasc. I–V.† *pp. 56 : 30 pls.* 4°. *Berolini*, 1825–32.

Schlechtendal (DIETRICH F. L. VON) *See* LINNÆA . . . Herausgegeben von D. F. L. Schlechtendal. Jahrg. I–XXXV. 8°. 1826–66.

Schlechtendal (DIETRICH F. L. VON) Abbildung und Beschreibung aller in der Pharmacopœa Borussica aufgeführten Gewächse. Herausgegeben von F. Guimpel . . . Text von D. F. L. v. Schlechtendal. *308 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.* 3 Bd. 4°. *Berlin*, 1830–37.

Schlechtendal (DIETRICH F. L. VON) Hortus Halensis tam vivus quam siccus iconibus et descriptionibus illustratus. Hft. I–IV.† *pp. 24 : 15 pls. col.* 4°. *Halis Saxonum* [1841–53].
Hft. IV consists of three plates only.

Schlechtendal (DIETRICH F. L. VON) *See* BOTANISCHE ZEITUNG. Herausgegeben von . . . D. F. L. von Schlechtendal. Jahrg. I–XXIV. 8°. 1843–66.

Schlechtendal (DIETRICH F. L. VON) De Aseroës genere dissertatio, *&c.* *pp. 15 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Halæ Saxonum*, 1847.

Schlechtendal (DIETRICH F. L. VON) Elæagnaceæ. *See* CANDOLLE (A. P. DE) Prodromus Systematis naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, *&c.* Pt. XIV. 8°. 1847.

Schlechtendal (DIETRICH F. L. VON) Bemerkungen über die Gattung *Hemerocallis* und deren Arten. *pp. 18.* 4°. *Halle*, 1854.

Schlechtendal (DIETRICH F. L. VON) Betrachtungen über die Zwergmandeln und die Gattung *Amygdalus* überhaupt. *pp. 30.* 4°. *Halle*, 1854.

Schlechtendal (DIETRICH F. L. VON) & **others.** [Flora von Thüringen . . . herausgegeben von . . . D. F. L. von Schlechtenthal, *&c.* Hft. 16–145 ? *See* ZENKER (J. C.) *& others.* 8°. 1838–55 ?]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] 12 Vol. 8°. 1855.

Schlechtendal (DIETRICH F. L. VON) & **others.** [Flora von Deutschland. Herausgegeben von D. F. L. von Schlechtendal (C. E. Langethal) und E. Schenk. 22 Bd. 8°. *Jena*, 1841–69.]
Wanting.
C. E. Langethal's editorship began with Bd. VII, lief. 5, 1847.

—— Fünfte Auflage. Revidirt von E. . . . Hallier. 30 Bd. & General-Register. 8°. *Gera-Untermhaus*, 1880–88.

SCHLECHTENDAL (DIETRICH H. R. VON) Beiträge zur Kenntnis fossiler Insekten aus dem Braunkohlengebirge von Rott am Siebengebirge. *pp. 32 : 3 pls.* *See* HALLE.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. XX. 8°. 1894.

Schlechtendal (Dietrich H. R. von) Beiträge zur näheren Kenntnis der Braunkohlenflora Deutschlands. *pp. 28 : 4 pls., text illust. See* Halle.—Naturforschende Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. xxi. 8°. 1898.

Schlechtendal (Dietrich H. R. von) & **Wuensche** (O.) Die Insecten. Eine Anleitung zur Kenntniss derselben. 3 Abth. *pp. xii, 707 : 15 pls. (col.)* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1879.

SCHLECHTER (Friedrich Reichardt Rudolf) [1872–] Westafrikanische Kautschuk-Expedition . . . 1899–1900. *pp. vi [i,] 326 : 13 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1900.

Schlechter (F. R. R.) [Orchidaceæ of the Philippine Islands.] *See* Perkins (J. R.) Fragmenta Floræ Philippinæ, *&c.* Fasc. 1. 8°. 1904.

Schlechter (F. R. R.) Microspermæ. *See* Schumann (K. M.) & Lauterbach (K.) Nachträge zur Flora der Deutschen Schutzgebiete in der Südsee, *&c.* 8°. 1905.

Schlechter (F. R. R.) & **Warburg** (O.) [Asclepiadaceæ of the Philippine Islands.] *See* Perkins (J. R.) Fragmenta Floræ Philippinæ, *&c.* Fasc. 2. 8°. 1904.

SCHLEGEL (Franz) [1822–1882] Die zoologischen Gärten Europa's. *pp. xvi, 82 : text illust.* 8°. *Breslau*, 1866.

SCHLEGEL (Gustav) [1840–1903] H. Schlegel. Lebensbild . . . nach dem Holländischen . . . herausgegeben . . . von H. Köhler. *pp. 78.* 8°. *Altenburg*, 1886.
Mittheil. aus dem Osterlande. N. F., Bd. iii.

SCHLEGEL (Hermann) [1804–1884] Verhandeling ter beantwoording der Vrage: "Daar er nog veel duisterheid en verschil van gevoelens plaats heefte omtrent de gewesten, waarheen zich de bij ons bekend gewordene Trekvogels begeven, verlangt de Maatschappij bijeengebragt te zien, alhetgeen daaromtrent bij ondervinding of door verhalen van wel geloofwaardige schrijvers is bekend geworden." 8°. *Haarlem*, 1830.
Natuurk. Verhandl. Holland. Maatsch. Wetensch. Haarlem. Dl. xvi, 1828, *pp. 131–292.*

Schlegel (H.) Verhandeling over eenen, in het jaar 1826, aan de Noord-Hollandsche kust gestranden Vinvisch. *pp. 25 : 2 pls.* 4°. [*Amsterdam*, 1831.]
Nieuwe Verhandl. k. Nederland. Inst. Wetensch. Dl. iii.

Schlegel (H.) Fauna Japonica . . . notis observationibus et adumbrationibus illustravit P. F. de Siebold. Conjunctis studiis . . . H. Schlegel pro Vertebratis . . . elaborata. 5 Vol. *See* Siebold (P. F. von). fol. 1833–50.

Schlegel (H.) Essai sur la physionomie des Serpens. 2 Vol. [in 1] & Atlas, *2 tabs. : 21 pls., 3 maps.* 8°. & 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1837.
A copy of the prospectus of this work, and the corrected proofs of *pp. 1–32*, are kept in one of the volumes of J. E. Gray's tracts. Gray's copy of the completed work, with his manuscript notes, is also in the Zoological Department. The plates to this copy have been cut up, and the figures remounted and incorporated in the text.

Schlegel (H.) Essay on the physiognomy of Serpents . . . Translated by T. S. Traill. *pp. vii, 254 [1] : 2 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1843.

Schlegel (H.) Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter Amphibien, nach der Natur oder dem Leben entworfen, herausgegeben und mit einem erläuternden Texte begleitet von H. Schlegel. Text, *pp. xiv, 141.* Atlas, *50 pls. col.* 8°. & fol. *Düsseldorf*, 1837–44.

Schlegel (H.) Abbildungen der Vögel Europas . . . Text . . . bearbeitet von . . . Dr. Schlegel. *See* Susemihl (J. C.) & (E. E.) 4°. [1839–51.]

Schlegel (H.) De Diergaarde en het Museum van het Genootschap Natura Artis Magistra, te Amsterdam. *pp. vi [ii,] 209 : 26 pls.* 4°. *Amsterdam*, [1840–] 1842.
Issued in 27 parts.

Schlegel (H.) Bemerkungen über die in der Regentschaft Algier gesammelten Amphibien. *See* Wagner (M. F.) Reisen in . . . Algier in . . . 1836–38, *&c.* Bd. iii. 8°. 1841.

Schlegel (H.) Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Zoologie und vergleichenden Anatomie, von H. Schlegel. 3 Hft. [in 1 Vol.] *illust.* fol. *Leiden*, 1841–51.

Hft. 1.	i.	Beiträge zur Charakteristik der Cetaceen. *pp. 44 : 6 pls. (col.)*	1841.
,, 2.	ii.	Weitere Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Cetaceen. *pp. 12 : 3 pls. col.*	1841.
,, ,,	iii.	Beschreibung einiger neuen grossen Edelfalken, aus Europa und dem nördlichen Afrika. *pp. 1–10 : 4 pls. col.*	1843.
,, 3.		—— *pp. 11–20 : 2 pls. col.*	1851.

Schlegel (H.) Kritische Uebersicht der Europäischen Vögel.—Revue critique des Oiseaux d'Europe. *pp. [x,] cxxxv, 116.* 2 Pt. [in 1 Vol.] 8°. *Leiden, &c.*, 1844.
German and French in parallel columns.

Schlegel (H.) Die Europäischen Tag-Raubvögel beschrieben . . . H. Schlegel . . . Mit Tafeln . . . von J. C. & E. E. Susemihl. *pp. 100 : 44 pls. col.* 4°. *Darmstadt* [1845].
A re-issue of the first hundred pages and forty-four plates of J. C. and E. E. Susemihl's "Abbildungen der Vögel Europas" [*q.v.*], of which the text was by Schlegel.

Schlegel (H.)
Over eene nieuwe soort van Duif, van de kust van Guinea, *Columba* (*Peristera*) *puella.*
Observations sur le sous-genre des Pouillots (*Ficedula*), et notamment sur le Pouillot lusciniole, *Sylvia* (*Fic.*) *polyglotta*, De Vieillot.
See Amsterdam.—Koninklijk zoologisch genootschap "natura artis magistra." Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde. Aflev 1. 4°. 1848.

Schlegel (H.) Verhandeling over de vereischten van natuurkundige afbeeldingen. *pp. [iv,] 86 : 10 pls. (col.)* 4°. *Haarlem*, 1849.

Schlegel (H.)
Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre *Eryx*, *E. Reinhardtii.*
Descriptions de plusieurs espèces nouvelles du genre *Lophyrus.*
See Amsterdam.—Koninklijk zoologisch genootschap "natura artis magistra." Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde. Aflev 3. 4°. 1851.

Schlegel (H.)
Beschrijving eener nieuwe soort van Visschen, *Polynemus multifilis.*
Over twee nieuwe soorten van Visschen, *Amphacanthus vulpinus* en *puellus.*
Beschrijving eener nieuwe soort van Visschen, *Peristedion laticeps.*
See Amsterdam.—Koninklijk zoologisch genootschap "natura artis magistra." Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde. Aflev 4 & 5. 4°. 1852.

Schlegel (H.) Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Jagtkunde. Hoofd-redacteur . . . H. Schlegel. Jahrg. i & ii. *See* Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Liefhebbers der Jagt & Visscherij. 8°. 1852–54.

Schlegel (H.) Ook een woordje over den Dodo (*Didus ineptus*) en zijne verwanten. *pp. 27 : 1 pl.* 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1854.]
Verslag. k. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam. Dl. ii.

Schlegel (H.) De Vogels van Nederland. *pp. viii, 699.* Atlas, *362 pls.* (*col.*) [in 2 Vol.] 8°. *Leiden*, 1854–58.
The only portion published of a work projected by H. Schlegel and J. A. Herklots, entitled :—"Fauna van Nederland."

Schlegel (H.) Handleiding tot de beoefening der Dierkunde. 2 Deel & Atlas. 8°. & fol. *Breda*, 1857–58.
Natuurkundige Leercursus ten gebruike der K. Akademie voor de Zee- en Landmagt (Dl. II. —— der K. Militaire Akademie).
The "Atlas van Platen, behoorende bij den Leercursus der Natuurlijke Historie," besides 42 plates of figures of Animals, contains 15 relating to Plants, for which the text was written by L. A. J. Burgersdijk [*q.v.*].

Schlegel (H.) Notice sur le genre *Corvus*. — Description de la Pie aux Ailes brunes, *Pica pyrrhoptera*. *pp. 18 : 5 pls.* (*col.*) *See* AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJK ZOOLOGISCH GENOOTSCHAP "NATURA ARTIS MAGISTRA." Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde. Aflev 8. 4°. 1859.

Schlegel (H.) De Toerako's afgebeeld en beschreven door H. Schlegel, onder medewerking van G. F. Westerman . . . Uitgegeven door het . . . Genootschap. *pp. 24* [*1*] *: 17 pls. col.* fol. *Amsterdam*, 1860.
The plates are in duplicate, coloured and uncoloured.
In some copies there is an undated title-page, which differs slightly in its wording from the above : the wrappers, however, are identical. These copies appear to have only a single set of plates.

Schlegel (H.) Natuurlijke historie van Nederland. De Dieren van Nederland. 6 Vol. [in 5.] 8°. *Haarlem* (*Amsterdam*), 1860–78.
Gewervelde Dieren door . . . H. Schlegel :
Zoogdieren. *pp.* [*ii,*] *viii, 133 : 20 pls. col.* 1862.
De Vogels. *pp. lxxi, 263 : 18 pls.* (*col.*) 1868.
Visschen. *pp. xii, xii, 211 : 21 pls.* 1862.
Kruipende Dieren. *pp. v, 43 : 11 pls. col.* 1862.
Overzigt der Gelede Dieren door . . . S. C. Snellen van Vollenhoven.
2 Deel. *pp. vi, 558 : 35 pls., text illust.* 1860–61.
The volume on the Birds was published at Amsterdam.
For the companion volumes on the Flora, *See* OUDEMANS (C. A. J. A.)

—— De Vogels . . . Tweede druk. 2 Deel [in 1] *illust. col.* 8°. *Haarlem*, 1878.

Schlegel (H.) Eenige woorden over de zwarte Kakatoes en de Paradijsvogels. *pp. 14 : 1 pl. col.* 12°. [*Amsterdam*, 1861.]
Jaarb. k. Zool. Genootsch. Nat. Artis Magist. 1861.

Schlegel (H.) De Kasuaris met een lel. *Casuarius uniappendiculatus. pp. 6 : 1 pl. col.* 12°. [*Amsterdam*, 1862.]
Jaarb. k. Zool. Genootsch. Nat. Artis Magist. 1862.

Schlegel (H.) De Maleo, *Megacephalon maleo. pp. 8 : 1 pl. col.* 12°. [*Amsterdam*, 1862.]
Jaarb. k. Zool. Genootsch. Nat. Artis Magist. 1862.

Schlegel (H.) Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle des Pays-Bas, par H. Schlegel. Revue méthodique et critique des collections déposées dans cet établissement. Tom. I–VIII. *See* LEYDEN.—RIJKSMUSEUM VAN NATUURLIJKE HISTORIE. 8°. 1862–80.

Schlegel (H.) Over de Orgelvogels. *pp. 11 : 1 pl.* 12°. [*Amsterdam*, 1863.]
Jaarb. k Zool. Genootsch. Nat. Artis Magist. 1863.

Schlegel (H.) De Vogels van Nederlandsch Indië, *&c.* — Les Oiseaux des Indes Neêrlandaises, *&c.* 3 Vol. [in 1] *illust. col.* DUTCH & FR. 4°. *Haarlem*, 1863.

—— [Another edition.] 4°. *Leiden & Amsterdam* [1863–66].

Schlegel (H.) De Dierentuin van het Koninklijk Zoölogisch Genootschap "Natura Artis Magistra" te Amsterdam zoölogisch geschetst door . . . H. Schlegel . . . met historische herinneringen van P. H. Witkamp, *&c.* 4 Vol. [in 1] *illust.* 4°. *Amsterdam*, [1863-] 1872 [–73].

Schlegel (H.) De Groote Podargus (*Podargus humeralis*) en de Uil-geitenmelker (*Podargus Novæ-Hollandiæ*). *pp. 15 : 2 pls.* 12°. (*Amsterdam*, 1864.)
Jaarb. k. Zool. Genootsch. Nat. Artis Magist. 1864.

Schlegel (H.) De Knevelspreeuw, *Lamprotornis Novæ Zeelandiæ. pp. 5 : 1 pl.* 12°. [*Amsterdam*, 1865.]
Jaarb. k. Zool. Genootsch. Nat. Artis Magist. 1865.

Schlegel (H.) De *Crossoptilon Mantchuricum. pp. 5 : 1 pl.* 12°. [*Amsterdam*, 1867.]
Jaarb. k. Zool. Genootsch. Nat. Artis Magist. 1867.

Schlegel (H.) De Zwarthals-Zwaan, *Cygnus nigricollis*, Stephens. *pp. 5 : 1 pl.* 12°. [*Amsterdam*, 1867.]
Jaarb. k. Zool. Genootsch. Nat. Artis Magist. 1867.

Schlegel (H.) Monographie des Singes. *pp. 356, 19.* 8°. *Leide*, 1876.
Mus. Hist. Nat. Pays-Bas Rev. Coll. Tom. VII.

Schlegel (H.) Die Vögel, gesammelt während der Fahrten des "Willem Barents" in . . . 1878–79. *See* NIEDERLAENDISCHES ARCHIV FUER ZOOLOGIE. Supplement Band. 8°. 1882.

Schlegel (H.) [For official publications as Director] *See* LEYDEN. — RIJKSMUSEUM VAN NATUURLIJKE HISTORIE.

Schlegel (H.) H. Schlegel. Lebensbild . . . nach dem Holländischen . . . herausgegeben . . . von H. Köhler. *See* SCHLEGEL (G.) 8°. 1886.

Schlegel (H.) & **Bonaparte** (C. L. J. L.) *Prince of Canino.* Monographie des Loxiens, *&c.* *See* BONAPARTE (C. L. J. L.) *Prince of Canino* & SCHLEGEL (H.) 4°. 1850.

Schlegel (H.) & **Mueller** (S.) [Zoology of the Dutch East Indies.] *See* HOLLAND.—*Natuurkundige Commissie in Oost-Indie.* Verhandelingen over de Natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche bezittingen, *&c.* fol. 1839–44.

Schlegel (H.) & **Pollen** (F. P. L.) Recherches sur la Faune de Madagascar . . . 2me Partie. Mammifères et Oiseaux par H. Schlegel . . . et F. P. L. Pollen, *&c.* *See* POLLEN (F. P. L.) & DAM (D. C. VAN). 4°. 1868.

Schlegel (H.) & **Verster van Wulverhorst** (A. H.) Traité de Fauconnerie. *pp.* [*viii,*] *90, vi : 16 pls.* (*col.*), *engr. title.* fol. *Leiden & Düsseldorf*, 1844–53.
Printed in double column.

SCHLEICHER (J. C.) Catalogus Plantarum in Helvetia cis- et transalpina sponte nascentium, *&c.* *pp. 76.* 8°. *Bex* [1800].

—— Editio tertia, *&c.* *pp. 48.* 8°. [*Bex* ?] 1815.

—— Editio quarta, *&c.* *pp. 61.* 8°. *Camberii*, 1821.

SCHLEICHERT (FRANZ) Das diastatische Ferment der Pflanzen. Eine physiologische Studie. *pp. 88.* *See* ACADEMIA CÆSAREA LEOPOLDINO-CAROLINA GERMANICA NATURÆ CURIOSORUM. Nova Acta, *&c.* Tom. LXII, no. 1. 4°. 1893 (1894).

SCHLEIDEN (MATTHIAS JAKOB) [1804–1881] Beiträge zur Botanik. Gesammelte Aufsätze von M. J. Schleiden. Bd. I.† *pp. viii, 242 : 9 pls.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1844.

Schleiden (M. J.) Beiträge zur Phytogenesis. *See* ARCHIV FUER ANATOMIE UND PHYSIOLOGIE, *&c.* Jahrg. 1838. 8°. 1838.

Contributions to Phytogenesis, translated from the German. *See* SCHWANN (J.) Microscopical researches, *&c.* 8°. 1847.

Schleiden (M. J.) Herr ... J. Liebig in Giessen und die Pflanzenphysiologie. *pp. 37.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1842.

Bemerkungen zu Schleiden's offenem Sendschreiben an ... J. Liebig. *See* WINKELBLECH (C.) 8°. 1842.

Schleiden (M. J.) [Grundzüge der wissenschaftlichen Botanik, nebst einer methodologischen Einleitung als Anleitung zum Studium der Pflanze. 2 Thl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1842, 43.]
Wanting.

Zweite ... Auflage, *&c.* 2 Thl. [in 1 Vol.] *illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1845, 46.
The second title reads:—"Die Botanik als inductive Wissenschaft."

—— Vierte Auflage, *&c. pp. xxiv, 709: 5 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1861.
The second title remains the same.

Schleiden (M. J.) Die neueren Einwürfe gegen meine Lehre von der Befruchtung als Antwort auf ... T. Hartig's Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Pflanzen. *pp. 38.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1844.

Schleiden (M. J.) *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FUER WISSENSCHAFTLICHE BOTANIK, von M. J. Schleiden, *&c.* 4 Hft. [in 1 Vol.] 8°. 1844–46.

Schleiden (M. J.) Ueber die fossilen Pflanzenreste des Jenaischen Muschelkalks. [Pt. II.] *See* SCHMID (E. E. F. W.) & SCHLEIDEN (M. J.) Die geognostischen Verhältnisse des Saalthales bei Jena. fol. 1846.

Schleiden (M. J.) Grundriss der Botanik zum Gebrauch bei seinen Vorlesungen. *pp. vi, 214.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1846.

Schleiden (M. J.) Principles of Scientific Botany ... Translated by E. Lankester. *pp. viii, 616: text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1849.

Schleiden (M. J.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Sassaparille, *&c. pp. 42: 2 pls. col.* 8°. *Hannover*, 1847.
Archiv der Pharmacie.

Schleiden (M. J.) [Die Pflanze und ihr Leben, *&c.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1848.]
Wanting.

—— Sechste ... Auflage, *&c. pp. xxiv, 396: 20 pls. (col.)* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1864.

Schleiden (M. J.) The Plant; a biography ... translated by A. Henfrey. *pp. viii, 365: 5 pls. col., text illust.* 8°. *London & Paris*, 1848.

Schleiden (M. J.) La Plante et sa vie ... Traduit de l'Allemand d'après la 5e édition ... par Schweidweiler et P. Royer. *pp. 342: 20 pls. (col.)* 8°. *Paris & Bruxelles*, 1859.

Schleiden (M. J.) *See* NOTIZEN AUS DEM GEBIETE DER NATUR- UND HEILKUNDE, gesammelt ... von M. J. Schleiden, *&c.* Reihe III, bd. I–X. 4°. 1847–49.

Schleiden (M. J.) De notione folii et caulis. Programma, *&c. pp. 12.* 4°. *Jenæ*, 1849.

Schleiden (M. J.) Die Physiologie der Pflanzen und Thiere und Theorie der Pflanzencultur, *&c. pp. xii, 500: text illust.* 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1850.

Schleiden (M. J.) Handbuch der medicinisch-pharmaceutischen Botanik und botanischen Pharmacognosie. 2 Thl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1852–57.

Schleiden (M. J.) Studien. Populäre Vorträge. *pp. viii, 318: 4 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1855.

—— Zweite ... Auflage. *pp. x, 390: 4 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1857.

Schleiden (M. J.) Ueber die organische Struktur der Kieselhölzer. *See* JENA.—GROSSHERZOGLICHE SAECHSISCHE GESAMT-UNIVERSITAET. Ueber die Natur der Kieselhölzer, *&c.* No. 2. 4°. 1855.

Schleiden (M. J.) [Das Meer, *&c.* 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1865, 66.]
Wanting.

—— Dritte Auflage, *&c. pp. vii, 624: 17 pls. (6 col.), text illust.* 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1888.

Schleiden (M. J.) Für Baum und Wald, *&c. pp. viii, 144.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1870.

Schleiden (M. J.) M. J. Schleiden: zu seinem 100. Geburtstage, *&c. See* MOEBIUS (M.) 8°. 1904.

Schleiden (M. J.) [Original Botanical Drawings in pencil and water-colour, mainly by H. Schacht, with manuscript descriptions.] 9 Vol. 4°.

Schleiden (M. J.) & **Schmid** (E. E. F. W.) Die geognostischen Verhältnisse des Saalthales bei Jena. *See* SCHMID (E. E. F. W.) & SCHLEIDEN (M. J.) fol. 1846.

SCHLEINITZ (GEORG EMIL GUSTAV VON) *Baron* [1834–] Die Forschungsreise S.M.S. "Gazelle" ... 1874 bis 1876 unter Kommando ... Freiherrn von Schleinitz, *&c.* 4 Vol. *See* GERMANY. 4°. 1889.

SCHLEIZ.—Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein.
[1861 Founded as *Naturwissenschaftliches Kränzchen.*
1863? *Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein.*]
Nachrichten, *&c.* 1862–1864. *See* GERA.—GESELLSCHAFT VON FREUNDEN DER NATURWISSENSCHAFTEN. Jahresbericht, *&c.* No. 5–7. 8°. 1862–64.

SCHLEMM (THEODOR FRIEDRICH WILHELM) [1822–] De hepate ac bile Crustaceorum et Molluscorum quorundam. Dissertatio inauguralis physiologico-chemica, *&c. pp. 39: 2 pls.* 4°. *Berolini*, 1844.

SCHLESISCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUER VATERLAENDISCHE CULTUR. *See* BRESLAU.

SCHLESISCHER BOTANISCHER TAUSCH-VEREIN. *See* RYBNIK.

SCHLESISCHER TAUSCH-VEREIN FUER SCHMETTERLINGE.
See BRESLAU.—VEREIN FUER SCHLESISCHE INSEKTENKUNDE.

SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN. [*Maps.*] Geologische Uebersichtskarte der Provinz Schleswig-Holstein ... im Maassstabe 1 : 300,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 4¾ m. about], *&c. See* PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDES-ANSTALT UND BERGAKADEMIE. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1881.

SCHLICH (WILLIAM) Progress Report of Forest Administration in Sind for 1871–72. *See* BOMBAY, *Government of.—Forest Department.* Administration Reports, *&c.* 4°. 1873.

Schlich (W.) [For reports as Deputy Conservator of Forests] *See* BURMA.

SCHLICHT (E. VON) Die Foraminiferen des Septarienthones von Pietzpuhl. *pp. xiv, 98: 38 pls.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1870.

SCHLICHTKRULL (OLUF NICOLAI CHRISTOPHER) [1801–1831] De officinelle Planter ordnede efter De Candolles naturlige Plantesystem, tilligemed de vigtigste Characterer paa disse Planters Familier. *pp.* [*ii,*] *59.* 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1832.

SCHLICKUM (August) Morphologischer und anatomischer Vergleich der Kotyledonen und ersten Laubblätter der Keimpflanzen der Monokotylen. *pp. 88 : 5 pls. See* Bibliotheca Botanica, *&c.* Hft. 35. 4°. 1896.

SCHLIPPE (August Oscar) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Bathonien im Oberrheinischen Tieflande. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 75.* 8°. *Strassburg*, 1887.

Schlippe (A. O.) Die Fauna des Bathonien im Oberrheinischen Tieflande. *pp. 266 : 8 pls. See* Alsace-Lorraine. — *Commission fuer die Geologische Landes-Untersuchung, &c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. iv, hft. 4. 8°. 1888.

SCHLITZBERGER (S.) Standpunkt und Fortschritt der Wissenschaft in der Mykologie. *pp. 80.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1881.

SCHLOEGEL (Ludwig) Die Flora von Ungarisch-Hradisch und Umgebung. *pp. 27.* 4°. *u Hradisch*, 1875.
Prog. k. k. Real- u. Ober-Gymn. in Ung.-Hradisch.

SCHLOENBACH (Georg Justin Carl Urban) [1841–1870] Ueber die Brachiopoden der Norddeutschen Cenoman-Bildungen. *pp. 106 : 3 pls. See* Geognostisch-palaeontologische beitraege. Bd. i, hft. 3. 8°. 1867.

Schloenbach (G. J. C. U.) Beitrag zur Altersbestimmung des Grünsandes von Rothenfelde unweit Osnabrück. *pp. 36 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1869.
Neues Jahrb. f. Mineral. 1869.

Schloenbach (G. J. C. U.) Cephalopoden der Böhmischen Kreideformation. Unter Mitwirkung des U. Schlönbach. *See* Frič (A. J.) 4°. 1872.

SCHLOESSER (Johann Wilhelm August) Beiträge zur Kenntniss von *Allium cepa* und deren Spielart *Allium cepiforme.* Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 36.* 8°. *Bonn*, 1873.

SCHLOEZER (August Ludwig) [1735–1809] M. E. Laxmann's . . . Sibirische Briefe, herausgegeben von A. L. Schlözer. *See* Laxmann (E.) 8°. 1769.

SCHLOSSER (Johann Albert) [–1769] Beschreibung einer sonderbaren fleischigten, corall-artigen Substanz, *&c. See* Ellis (J.) Herrn J. Ellis . . . Versuch einer Natur-Geschichte der Corall-Arten, *&c.* (Anhang.) 4°. 1767.

SCHLOSSER (Max) *Parailurus anglicus* és *Ursus Böckhi* a Baróth-Köpeczi Lignitből, Háromszék vármegyében. *pp. 33 : 3 pls.* — *Parailurus anglicus* und *Ursus Böckhi* aus den Ligniten von Baróth-Köpecz, Comitat Háromszék in Ungarn. *pp. 31 : 3 pls. See* Austria-Hungary. — magyar királyi földtani intézet. Évkönyve (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche), *&c.* Köt. xiii, füz. 2. 8°. 1899.

Schlosser (M.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Säugethierreste auf den Süddeutschen Bohnerzen. *pp. 144 : 5 pls., text illust. See* Palæontologische Abhandlungen. Geologische und Palæontologische Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. ix, hft. 3. 4°. 1902.

Schlosser (M.) Beitrag zur Osteologie und systematischen Stellung der Gattung *Necrolemur*, sowie zur Stammesgeschichte der Primaten überhaupt. *See* Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie . . . Festband zur Feier des 100jährigen Bestehens, 1807–1907. 8°. 1907 [*i.e.* 1908].

Schlosser (M.) Grundzüge der Paläontologie (Paläozoologie) . . . Neubearbeitet von . . . M. Schlosser. ii. Abteilung : Vertebrata (Aves, Mammalia). Zweite . . . Auflage. *See* Zittel (K. A. von). 8°. 1911.

SCHLOSSER-KLEKOVSKI (Joseph Calasanz) [1808–1882] Dissertatio inauguralis botanica de Papilionaceis in Germania sponte crescentibus, *&c. pp. 50.* 8°. *Ticini Regii*, 1836.

Schlosser-Klekovski (J. C.) Anleitung die im Mährischen Gouvernement wildwachsenden und am häufigsten cultivirten phanerogamen Pflanzen nach der analytischen Methode durch eigne Untersuchungen zu bestimmen. *pp. 401, li.* 8°. *Brünn*, 1843.

Schlosser-Klekovski (J. C.) Fauna Kornjašah Trojedne Kraljevine. [Coleopteran Fauna of Croatia, Slavonia and Dalmatia.] 3 Pt. *pp. lviii, ii, 995 : 1 pl.* 8°. *u Zagrebu*, 1877–79.

Schlosser-Klekovski (J. C.) & **Vukotinović** (L.) Syllabus Floræ Croaticæ. Additis descriptionibus specierum novarum. *pp. v, 192, xvi.* 12°. *Zagrabiæ*, 1857.

Schlosser-Klekovski (J. C.) & **Vukotinović** (L.) Flora Croatica, exhibens stirpes phanerogamas et vasculares cryptogamas quæ in Croatia, Slavonia et Dalmatia sponte crescunt nec non illas quæ frequentissime coluntur, *&c. pp. cxli, 1362.* 8°. *Zagrabiæ*, 1869.

SCHLOTHEIM (Ernst Friedrich von) *Baron* [1764–1832] Beschreibung merkwürdiger Kräuter-Abdrücke und Pflanzen-Versteinerungen. Ein Beitrag zur Flora der Vorwelt, *&c. pp. 68 : 14 pls.* Abth. i.† fol. *Gotha*, 1804.
The plates were re-issued under the title of "Merkwürdige Versteinerungen" [*q.v.* infra] in 1832.

Schlotheim (E. F. von) *Baron.* Die Petrefactenkunde auf ihrem jetzigen Standpunkte durch die Beschreibung seiner Sammlung . . . erläutert. (Nachträge, *&c.*) 3 Pt. *illust.* 8°. *Gotha*, 1820 (–23).
Wanting the 52 plates, which were re-issued under the title of "Merkwürdige Versteinerungen" [*q.v.*] in 1832.

Schlotheim (E. F. von) *Baron.* Merkwürdige Versteinerungen aus der Petrefactensammlung des verstorbenen . . . Freiherrn v. Schlotheim. *pp. 40 : 66 pls.* 8°. & 4°. *Gotha*, 1832.
A re-issue of the plates in the author's "Beschreibung merkwürdiger Kräuter-Abdrücke," his "Die Petrefactenkunde" and its "Nachträge," with the explanations of the figures.
The title on the wrapper reads :—"Versteinerungen aus v. Schlotheim's Sammlung."

SCHLOTKE (Hermann Julius) [1839–] Krystallographie. Stereoscopische Darstellung einer Reihe der wichtigsten Krystalle, der Combination derselben, *&c. pp. 10 : 46 pls.* obl. 12°. *Hamburg*, 1873.

SCHLOTTERBECK (Julius O.) Kola Pharmacognosy. Comprising the description, names and synonyms, habitat, history, botany . . . and chemistry of Kola. — Bibliography. *See* Stewart (F. E.) An illustrated monograph on Kola, *&c.* Pt. i & iv. 16°. 1894.

SCHLUEMBACH (Friedrich Alexander von) F. A. von Schlümbach . . . Abbildung der hauptsächlichsten in- und ausländischen Nadelbäume, welche besonders in . . . Baiern wild gefunden werden ; nebst den sich am häufigsten dabey aufhaltenden schädlichsten Insekten ; mit Anzeige der zweckmässigsten Vorbauungs- und Ausrottungs-Mittel der Insekten, *&c.* 2 Thl. *pp. vi, 131 : 18 pls. col.* 4°. *Nürnberg*, 1810–11.
The pagination is continuous.

SCHLUESSER (Guilielmus) De Petromyzontum et Anguillarum sexu. Dissertatio inauguralis, *&c. pp. 40 [2] : 1 pl.* 8°. *Dorpati Livonorum*, 1848.

SCHLUETER (Clemens August Joseph) [1836–] De Macruris Decapodibus quæ e saxis senonicis atque cenomanicis Guestfaliæ proveniunt. Dissertatio inauguralis, *&c. pp. 18.* 4°. *Vratislaviæ*, 1863.

Schlueter (C. A. J.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der jüngsten Ammoneen Norddeutschlands. *pp. 36 : 6 pls.* 4°. *Bonn*, 1867.

Schlueter (C. A. J.) Ueber die Spongitarien-Bänke der oberen Quadraten- und unteren Mukronaten-Schichten des Münsterlandes. *pp. 38 : 1 pl.* 8°. [*Bonn*, 1872.]
Festschr. Deutsch. Geol. Gesell. Bonn. 1872.

Schlueter (C. A. J.) Die regulären Echiniden der Norddeutschen Kreide. 2 Pt. *illust.* *See* PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDES-ANSTALT, *&c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. IV, hft. 1 ; & Neue Folge, Hft. 5. 8°. 1883, 92.

Schlueter (C. A. J.) Anthozoen des Rheinischen Mittel-Devon. *pp. x, 207 : 16 pls.* *See* PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDES-ANSTALT, *&c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. VIII, hft. 4. 8°. 1889.

SCHLUETER (FR.) Kurzgefasstes systematisches Verzeichniss meiner Conchyliensammlung, nebst Andeutung aller bis jetzt von mir bei Halle gefundenen Land- und Flussconchylien, *&c.* *pp. vii, 40.* 12°. *Halle*, 1838.

SCHLUGA (JOANNES BAPTISTA) J. B. Schluga . . . primæ lineæ cognitionis Insectorum. *pp. 47 [4] : 2 pls.* 8°. *Viennensis*, 1767.

SCHLUMBERGER (JOSEPH KŒCHLIN) *See* KŒCHLIN-SCHLUMBERGER (J.)

SCHLUTTIG (EMIL LOUIS) [1858-] Chemisch-mineralogische Untersuchungen von weniger bekannten Silicaten. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 35.* 8°. *Groitzsch*, 1884.

SCHMAHLING (LUDWIG CHRISTOPHER) [-1804] L. C. Schmahlings . . . Aesthetik der Blumen. [Edited, with a Vorrede, by — Konradi.] *pp. lxvi, 254.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1786.

SCHMAL'GHAUZEN (ĪVAN FEDOROVĪCH) *See* SCHMALHAUSEN (JOHANNES THEODOR).

SCHMALHAUSEN (JOHANNES THEODOR) [1849-1894] O Rastītel'nuikh Pomyesyakh nablyudeniya īz Peterburgskoĭ Florui. [On Plant Hybrids observed in the St. Petersburg Flora.] *pp. 112, 3 tabs. : 4 pls.* 8°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1874.
Trudni S.-Peterb. Obshchest. Estestvoīspuit. Tom. V.

Schmalhausen (J. T.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Milchsaftbehälter der Pflanzen. *pp. 27 : 2 pls.* *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VII, tom. XXIV, no. 2. 4°. 1877.

Schmalhausen (J. T.) Beiträge zur Jura-Flora Russlands. *pp. 96 : 16 pls.* *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VII, tom. XXVIII, no. 4. 4°. 1879.

Schmalhausen (J. T.) Beiträge zur Tertiärflora Südwest-Russlands. *pp. 53 : 14 pls.* *See* PALÆONTOLOGISCHE ABHANDLUNGEN. Bd. I, hft. 4. 4°. 1883.

Schmalhausen (J. T.) Die Pflanzenreste der Steinkohlenformation am östlichen Abhange des Ural-Gebirges. *pp. 19 : 4 pls.* *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VII, tom. XXXI, no. 13. 4°. 1883.

Schmalhausen (J. T.) Opīsanie ostatkov Rasteniĭ Artīnskikh ī Permskikh otlozheniĭ.—Die Pflanzenreste der artinskischen und permischen Ablagerungen im Osten des Europäischen Russlands. RUSS. & GERM. *pp. 42 : 7 pls.* *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui, *&c.* Vol. II, no. 4. 4°. 1887.

Schmalhausen (J. T.) Tertiäre Pflanzen der Insel Neusibirien . . . Mit einer Einleitung (Geologische Bemerkungen zu den "Holzbergen" der Insel Neusibirien) von Baron E. von Toll. *pp. 22 : 2 pls.* *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VII, tom. XXXVII, no. 5. 4°. 1890.

Schmalhausen (J. T.) O Devonskīkh Rasteniyakh Donetzkagho kamennoughol'nagho basseĭna.—Ueber Devonische Pflanzen aus dem Donetz-Becken. *pp. 36 : 2 pls.* RUSS. & GERM. *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui, *&c.* Vol. VIII, no. 3. 4°. 1894.

Schmalhausen (J. T.) [For official publications as Director] *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ĪMPERATORSKIĬ SANKTPETERBURGHSKIĬ BOTANĪCHESKIĬ SAD.

SCHMALTZ (CONSTANTINE SAMUEL RAFINESQUE) *See* RAFINESQUE-SCHMALTZ.

SCHMALZ (CARL) [1858-] Die Gattung *Pleurotomaria*. *See* MARTINI (F. H. W.) Systematisches Conchylien Cabinet, *&c.* Bd. VI, abth. 1 a. 4°. 1901 (-02).

SCHMALZ (EDUARD) [1801-1871] Dispositio synoptica generum Plantarum circa Dresdam et sponte crescentium et in agris frequentius cultarum, adjectis familiis naturalibus.—Tabellarische Uebersicht . . . Als Anhang zu . . . H. D. A. Ficinus Flora von Dresden. *pp. 37.* fol. *Dresden*, 1822.

Schmalz (E.) Prospectus. Fungorum species novis iconibus novisque descriptionibus illustratæ. Pars I.† Fungi carnosi, *&c.* *pp. 7 : 2 pls. col.* 4°. [*Leipsic*, 1827.]
The place of publication and date are supplied from the inscription on the first plate. The second plate and p. 7 of the text seem to be of later issue than the rest.

Schmalz (E.) De Entozoorum systemate nervoso. Dissertatio inauguralis medica, *&c.* *pp. vi, 30.* 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1827.

Schmalz (E.) XIX Tabulæ anatomiam Entozoorum illustrantes, congestæ, nec non explicatione præditæ ab E. Schmalz. *pp. vi, 60 : 19 pls.* 4°. *Dresdæ & Lipsiæ*, 1831.

SCHMALZ (FRIEDRICH) [1761-1847] Theorie des Pflanzenbaues, mit Beispielen aus der Erfahrung im grossen erläutert und bestätigt, *&c.* *pp. xiv, 187.* 8°. *Königsberg*, 1840.

Schmalz (F.) Anleitung zur Kenntniss und Anwendung eines neuen Ackerbausystems, *&c.* *pp. iv, 107.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1842.

SCHMARDA (LUDWIG KARL) Kleine Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Infusorien. *pp. vi, 61 : 2 pls. col.* 4°. *Wien*, 1846.

Schmarda (L. K.) Die geographische Verbreitung der Thiere . . . Erstes (—Drittes) Buch. *pp. viii, 755 : 1 map col.* 8°. *Wien*, 1853.

Schmarda (L. K.) Neue wirbellose Thiere beobachtet und gesammelt auf einer Reise um die Erde, 1853 bis 1857 . . . Erster Band. Turbellarien, Rotatorien und Anneliden. 2 Hft. *illust. col.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1859-61.

Schmarda (L. K.) L. K. Schmarda's Reise um die Erde in . . . 1853-1857. 3 Bd. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1861.

Schmarda (L. K.) Die maritime Production der Oesterreichischen Küstenländer. *pp. 239.* 8°. *Wien*, 1864-67.
Oesterreichischen Revue. Jahrg. II-V.

Schmarda (L. K.) Die Cultur des Meeres in Frankreich. *pp. ii, 48.* 8°. *Wien*, 1869.

Schmarda (L. K.) [Zoologie. 2 Bd. *illust.* 8°. *Wien*, 1871–72.]
Wanting.

—— Zweite . . . Auflage. 2 Bd. *illust.* 8°. *Wien*, 1877–78.

SCHMECKEBIER (JULIUS) [1817–1889] Beiträge zur physicalischen Geographie Pommerns. *pp. 34.* 4°. *Demmin*, 1859.
Programm des Progymn. und der Höheren Töchterschule zu Demmin.

SCHMEIL (OTTO) Deutschlands freilebende Süsswasser-Copepoden. 3 Teil. *See* ZOOLOGICA. Bibliotheca Zoologica, *&c.* Hft. XI, XV, XXI. 4°. 1892–98 [*i.e.* 1897].

Schmeil (O.) Copepoden des Rhätikon-Gebirges. *pp. 40: 4 pls. See* HALLE.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. XIX, hft. 1 & 2. 8°. 1893.

Schmeil (O.) & **Giesbrecht** (W.) Copepoda. I. Gymnoplea. *pp. xvi, 169: text illust. See* LEIPSIC.—DEUTSCHE ZOOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Das Tierreich, *&c.* Lief. 6. 8°. 1898.

SCHMEISSER (JOHANN GOTTFRIED) [1767–1837] A System of Mineralogy, formed chiefly on the plan of Cronstedt. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1795.

SCHMEISSER (KARL) Ueber Vorkommen und Gewinnung der nutzbaren Mineralien in der Südafrikanischen Republik (Transvaal), unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Goldbergbaues. Bericht über eine . . . nach Südafrika unternommene Reise. *pp. xiv, 151, 9 tabs.: 10 pls.* (*2 col.*), *4 maps, text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Schmeisser (K.) Die Goldfelder Australasiens, *&c. pp. xvi, 165, 8 tabs.: 21 pls., 6 maps* (*geol. col.*) 8°. *Berlin*, 1897.

SCHMELCK (LUDVIG) On the solid matter in Sea Water. On Oceanic deposits. *See* NORWAY. Den Norske Nordhavs-Expedition, 1876–78. Vol. IX. 4°. 1882.

Schmelck (L.) Chemical examination of shells of Mollusca and of dried Echinoderms. *See* NORWAY. Den Norske Nordhavs-Expedition, 1876–78. Vol. XXXIII, Mollusca. III, *&c.* 4°. 1901.

SCHMELTZ (JOHANNES DIETRICH EDUARD) [1839–1909] Ein Beitrag zur Kunde der Südsee-Völker. *See* GODEFFROY (J. C.) & SON. Die ethnographisch-anthropologische Abtheilung des Museum Godeffroy, *&c.* 8°. 1881.

Schmeltz (J. D. E.) Führer durch das Museum Godeffroy. *See* GODEFFROY (J. C.) & SON. 4°. 1882.

SCHMERLING (PHILIPPE CHARLES) [1791–1836] Recherches sur les Ossemens fossiles découverts dans les cavernes de la province de Liége. 2 Vol. & Atlas. 4°. & obl. fol. *Liége*, 1833–34.

SCHMID (BASTIAN) [1870-] [Lehrbuch der Mineralogie und Geologie für höhere Lehranstalten. 2 Thl. 8°. *Esslingen*, 1904.]
Wanting.

—— 2. . . . Auflage, *&c.* I. Teil: Mineralogie, *&c. pp. vi* [*i,*] *125: 14 pls. col., text illust.* 8°. *Esslingen & München* [1908].

SCHMID (BERNHARD) A List of Plants gathered on the Neilgherries, particularly in the environs of Ootacamund. *See* BAIKIE (R.) Observations on the Neilgherries, *&c.* 8°. 1834.

Schmid (BERNHARD) Plantæ Indicæ quas . . . collegit . . . B. Schmid, *&c. See* ZENKER (J. C.) fol. 1835.

SCHMID (CARL) Naturhistorische Beschreibung der Säugthiere. Nach den neuesten Hilfsquellen systematisch und zum gemeinnützigen Gebrauche entworfen. *pp. 192: 130 pls.* 4°. *München*, 1818.
The engraved title to the plates reads:—"Naturhistorische Abbildungen der Säugthiere," *&c.*

Schmid (CARL) Naturhistorische Beschreibung der Vögel. Nach den neuesten Hilfsquellen systematisch bearbeitet, und zum gemeinnützigen Gebrauche entworfen. *pp. 164: 140 pls.* 4°. *München*, 1818.
The engraved title to the plates reads:—"Naturhistorische Abbildungen der Vögel," *&c.*

Schmid (CARL) Beschreibung der vorzüglichen, teknisch-nutzbaren Gebirgs-Gesteine, *&c. pp. 84.* 8°. *München*, 1844.

SCHMID (ERNST EHRHARD FRIEDRICH WILHELM) [1815–1885] Umgegend von Jena. I. Topographisches. *See* ZENKER (J. C.) Historisch-topographisches Taschenbuch von Jena, *&c.* 8°. 1836.

Schmid (E. E. F. W.) Physik, anorganische Chemie und Mineralogie, *&c. pp. xviii, 511: text illust.* Bd. I.† 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1850.

Schmid (E. E. F. W.) Ueber die chemische Constitution der Kieselhölzer. *See* JENA.—GROSSHERZOGLICHE SAECHSISCHE GESAMT-UNIVERSITAET. Ueber die Natur der Kieselhölzer, *&c.* No. 1. 4°. 1855.

Schmid (E. E. F. W.) Topographisch geognostische Karte der Umgebungen von Jena . . . Maassstab 1 : 25,000 [*i.e.* 1 m. = 2½ in. about]. *See* JENA. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1859.

Schmid (E. E. F. W.) Die Fischzähne der Trias bei Jena. *pp. 42: 4 pls. See* ACADEMIA CÆSAREA LEOPOLDINO-CAROLINA, *&c.* Nova Acta, *&c.* Tom. XXIX, no. 9. 4°. 1861 (1862).

Schmid (E. E. F. W.) Ueber den unteren Keuper des östlichen Thüringens. *pp. 75: 1 pl. See* PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDES-ANSTALT, *&c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. I, hft. 2. 8°. 1874.

Schmid (E. E. F. W.) Die quarzfreien Porphyre des centralen Thüringer Waldgebirges und ihre Begleiter. *See* JENA.—MEDICINISCH-NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE GESELLSCHAFT. Denkschriften, *&c.* Bd. II. 4°. 1880.

—— [Another issue.] *pp. iv, 106: 6 pls.* 4°. *Jena*, 1880.

Schmid (E. E. F. W.) & **Koch** (C. H. E.) Die Fährten-Abdrücke im Bunten Sandsteine bei Jena. *See* KOCH (C. H. E.) & SCHMID (E. E. F. W.) 4°. 1841.

Schmid (E. E. F. W.) & **Schleiden** (M. J.) Die geognostischen Verhältnisse des Saalthales bei Jena. *pp. 72* [*2*]*: 4 pls. col., 1 map.* fol. *Leipzig*, 1846.
I. Die geognostischen Verhältnisse . . . von E. E. Schmid.
II. Ueber die fossilen Pflanzenreste des Jenaischen Muschelkalks von M. J. Schleiden.

SCHMID (JOHANNES PHILIPPUS) Disputatio inauguralis medica de Ricino Americano . . . respondens J. P. Schmid, *&c. See* FISCHER (J. A.) 4°. [1719.]

SCHMID (JOHANNES ULRICUS) Disputatio medica de Gialapa . . . exposita a J. U. Schmid, *&c. See* WEDELIUS (G. W.) 4°. [1678.]

—— [Another edition.] 4°. 1715.

SCHMIDBERGER (JOSEPH) Beiträge zur Obstbaumzucht und zur Naturgeschichte der den Obstbäumen schädlichen Insekten. 4 Hft. 8°. *Linz*, 1827–36.

SCHMIDEL (CASIMIR CHRISTOPH) [1718–1792] D. C. C. Schmidelii . . . Dissertationes Botanici argumenti revisæ et recusæ. *pp. 130 : 4 pls.* 4°. *Erlangæ*, 1783.

Contains :—
[I.] De Oreoselino. Respondente G. C. Troeltzsch. 1751.
[II.] De Buxbaumia. Respondente I. G. Hoelzel. 1758.
[III.] De Blasia. Respondente I. C. Zimmermann. 1759.
[IV.] De Jungermanniæ charactere. Respondente C. A. Paver. 1760.
[V.] De Medulla radicis ad florem pertingente. Epistola ad N. L. Burmannum. [1759.]

Schmidel (C. C.) Dissertatio . . . de Oreoselino quam . . . moderatore D. C. C. Schmiedelio . . . offert auctor, *&c.* *See* TROELTZSCH (G. C.) 4°. [1751.]

This was republished in Schmidel's "Dissertationes Botanici," 1783 [*q.v.* supra].

Schmidel (C. C.) C. Gesneri . . . Opera Botanica . . . in lucem edidit et præfatus est D. C. C. Schmiedel, *&c.* *See* GESNER (C.) fol. 1751–71.

Schmidel (C. C.) Fossilium Metalla et res metallicas concernentium glebæ suis coloribus expressæ quas descripsit et digessit D. C. C. Schmiedel, *&c.* (Erz Stüffen und Berg Arten, mit Farben genaü abgebildet, *&c.*) LAT. text, *pp. 36* ; GERM. text, *pp. 36 : 26 pls. col.* 4°. *Norimbergæ*, 1753.

According to Böhmer ("Bibl. Script. Hist. Nat.," Pt. IV, vol. I, p. 59), this work was issued in 28 parts, each with 3 plates, between 1753 and 1765. Kayser ("Vollständ. Büch. Lex.") cites an edition of 1762, with 46 plates.

Schmidel (C. C.) Dissertatio inauguralis botanica de Buxbaumia quam . . . præside D. C. C. Schmidelio . . . disquisitioni subjicit J. G. Hoelzel, *&c.* *pp. 46 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Erlangæ* [1758].

This was republished in Schmidel's "Dissertationes Botanici," 1783 [*q.v.* supra].

Schmidel (C. C.) De Medulla radicis ad florem pertingente, *&c.* *See* BURMANNUS (N. L.) Specimen botanicum de Geraniis, *&c.* 4°. 1759.

This was republished in Schmidel's "Dissertationes Botanici," 1783 [*q.v.* supra].

Schmidel (C. C.) Dissertatio inauguralis botanica de Blasia . . . præside D. C. C. Schmidelio . . . disquisitioni offert J. C. Zimmermann. *pp. 32 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Erlangæ* [1759].

This was republished in Schmidel's "Dissertationes Botanici," 1783 [*q.v.* supra].

Schmidel (C. C.) Dissertatio inauguralis botanica de Jungermanniæ charactere, quam . . . præside D. C. C. Schmidelio . . . disquisitioni subjicit C. A. Paver. *pp. 29 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Erlangæ* [1760].

This was republished in Schmidel's "Dissertationes Botanici," 1783 [*q.v.* supra].

Schmidel (C. C.) Icones Plantarum et analyses partium . . . Adjectis indicibus nominum necessariis figuram explicationibus et brevibus animadversionibus quas composuit D. C. C. Schmidel . . . curante et edente J. C. Keller (V. Bischoff). Manip. I & II. *pp. 197 : 50 pls. col.* fol. [*Nuremberg*,] 1762–76.

—— [Another edition.] fol. [*Nuremberg*,] 1762–76.

Manipulus I has been reset ; II remains unchanged.

—— Editio II. 3 Manip. [in 1 Vol.] *pp. 280 : 75 pls. col.* fol. *Erlangæ*, 1793–97.

Manipulus I & II, with the exception of the title-pages and first sheet (Sig. A), are from the same setting as the preceding. The names of the editors are omitted.

Schmidel (C. C.) Das Neueste aus dem Reiche der Pflanzen [with a preface by C. C. Schmidel], *&c.* *See* GLEICHEN (W. F. VON) *Baron.* fol. 1764.

Schmidel (C. C.) Découvertes les plus nouvelles dans le Règne Végétal [with a preface by C. C. Schmidel], traduit de l'Allemand, *&c.* *See* GLEICHEN (W. F. VON) *Baron*, fol. 1770.

Schmidel (C. C.) Sammlung von Nestern und Eyern verschiedener Vögel aus den Cabineten des . . . Hofrath Schmidels, *&c.* Hft. I & II. *See* WIRSING (A. L.) & GUENTHER (F. C.) fol. 1772–[84].

Schmidel (C. C.) Vorstellung (—Fortgesetzte Vorstellung) einiger merkwürdigen Versteinerungen, mit kurzen Anmerkungen, *&c.* 2 Pt. *pp. 25, 45 : 24 pls.* 4°. *Erlangen*, 1793.

According to Engelmann (Bibl. Hist. Nat.) the first part originally appeared in 1780.

Schmidel (C. C.) Epistolæ ineditæ . . . Schmidelii . . . edidit H. C. van Hall. *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [*Letters.*] Epistolæ ineditæ C. Linnæi, *&c.* 8°. 1830.

SCHMIDEL (JOHANN) De Mandragora, disputatio philologica . . . commissa a J. Schmidelio. *See* THOMASIUS (J.) 4°. [1671.]

SCHMIDEL (ULRICH) Verissima . . . descriptio præcipuarum quarundam Indiæ regionum & insularum, quæ . . . ab U. Fabro [*i.e.* Schmidel] . . . inventæ & . . . consignatæ fuerunt. *See* BRY (T. DE), (J. T. DE) & (J. I. DE) [*America.* Pt. VII.—*Latin.*] Americæ pars VII, *&c.* fol. 1599.

Schmidel (U.) A true . . . description of some principal Indian lands and islands, which have not been recorded in former chronicles, but have now been first explored . . . during the voyage of U. Schmidt . . . and . . . described . . . by him. *See* HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works, *&c.* No. 81. 8°. 1891.

SCHMIDHOFEN (VICTOR VON TSCHUSI) *See* TSCHUSI-SCHMIDHOFEN.

SCHMIDICHEN (CHRISTIANUS) Dissertatio philosophica de hibernaculis Hirundinum . . . sub præsidio . . . M. J. Thomasii . . . Editio tertia. *See* THOMASIUS (J.) 4°. [1702.]

SCHMIDIUS (JOHANNES ANDREAS) Dissertatio medica de Glycyrrhiza . . . præside G. W. Wedelio . . . subjecta ab autore responsuro J. A. Schmidio. *pp. 34 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Jenæ* [1717].

SCHMIDL (ADOLF) [1802–1863] Zur Höhlenkunde des Karstes, *&c.* *pp. viii, 316 : 2 pls.* Atlas, *15 pls.* (*12 col.*) 8°. & obl. 4°. *Wien*, 1854.

The second title-page reads : "Die Grotten und Höhlen von Adelsberg, Lueg, Planina und Laas . . . Mit Beiträgen von A. Pokorny, J. R. Schiner und W. Zippe."
Contains :—
Einige geognostische und mineralogische Bemerkungen über den Höhlenkalkstein des Karst. Von W. Zippe.
Zur Flora subterranea der Karsthöhlen. Von A. Pokorny.
Fauna der Adelsberger-, Lueger- und Magdalenen-Grotte. Von J. R. Schiner.

SCHMIDLE (WILHELM) Beiträge zur Algenflora des Schwarzwaldes und der Rheinebene. *pp. 45 : 5 pls.* *See* FREIBURG-IN-BREISGAU.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Berichte, *&c.* Bd. VII, hft. 1. 8°. 1893.

Schmidle (W.) Ueber einige von K. Bohlin in Pite Lappmark und Vesterbotten gesammelte Süsswasseralgen. *pp. 71 : 3 pls.* *See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. XXIV, afd. III, no. 8. 8°. 1898 (1899).

SCHMIDLIN (EDUARD)[1808?–1890] Flora von Stuttgart, oder Beschreibung der in der Umgegend von Stuttgart wildwachsenden sichtbar blühenden Gewächse. Nebst einem Anhange über die in der Stuttgarter Umgegend im Grösseren angebauten ökonomischen Gewächse. *pp. viii, 559, 1 tab.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1832.

Schmidlin (E.) [Anleitung zum Botanisiren und zur Anlegung der Pflanzensammlungen, *&c.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1846.]

Wanting.

—— Zweite . . . Auflage. *pp. viii, 466.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1858.

Schmidlin (E.) [Populäre Botanik, oder gemeinfassliche Anleitung zum Studium der Pflanze und des Pflanzenreiches, &c. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1857.]
Wanting.

—— Zweite Auflage. *pp. vi, 715 : 62 pls. col.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1867.

SCHMIDT (Adolf) *Conchologist & Botanist.* *See* Schmidt (A. Wilhelm Ferdinand).

SCHMIDT (Adolf) *Entomologist.* Aphodiinæ. *pp. 111.* *See* Schenkling (S.) Coleopterorum Catalogus, &c. Pt. 20. 8°. 1910.

Schmidt (Adolf) *Entomologist.* Fam. Aphodiidæ. *pp. 155 : 3 pls. col.* *See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Coleoptera Lamellicornia. Fasc. 110. 4°. 1910.

Schmidt (Adolf) *Entomologist.* [Coprophaga : Genus *Aphodius* from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] *See* Sjöstedt (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru . . . 1905–1906, &c. Bd. i. Coleoptera, no. 5. 4°. 1910.

SCHMIDT (Adolf) *Geologist* [1836–] Iron-Ores of Missouri. *See* Pumpelly (R.) Iron Ores of Missouri and Michigan, &c. Pt. i. 8°. 1876.

Schmidt (Adolf) *Geologist.* Geologie des Münsterthals im Badischen Schwarzwald. 3 Thl. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1886–89.

Schmidt (Adolf) *Geologist.* [For official publications in connection with the Survey] *See* Missouri, *State of.—Geological Survey.*

SCHMIDT (Adolf Wilhelm Ferdinand) [1812–1899] Der Geschlectsapparat der Stylommatophoren in taxonomischer Hinsicht. *pp. 52 : 14 pls.* *See* Halle.—Naturwissenschaftlicher verein fuer sachsen und thueringen. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. i, no. 1. 4°. 1855 (1860).

Schmidt (Adolf W. F.) System der Europäischen Clausilien und ihrer nächsten Verwandten. *pp. 175, 1 tab.* 8°. *Cassel*, 1868.

Schmidt (Adolf W. F.) Die in den Grundproben der Nordseefahrt . . . 1872 enthaltenen Diatomaceen . . . Erste Folge. fol. *Berlin*, 1875.
Jahresb. Komm. Untersuch. Deutsch. Meere in Kiel, No. 2. *pp. 83–95 : 3 pls.*

Schmidt (Adolf W. F.) Atlas der Diatomaceen-Kunde (In Verbindung [Hft. 37–53], mit . . . Gründler, Grunow, Janisch und Witt), herausgegeben von A. Schmidt ([and afterwards] Bearbeitet [Hft. 54→] von . . . M. Schmidt. Herausgegeben von F. Fricke, H. Heiden, O. Müller, F. Hustedt). Hft. 1→ fol. *Leipzig* [1874→].
Subdivided into Series of 12 Hefte each.
Wanting the first issue of "Vorläufige Erläuterungen" to Hft. 1–7, 11 & 12.

—— Verzeichniss der in A. Schmidt's Atlas der Diatomaceenkunde . . . [Tafel 1–144,] Ser. I–III, abgebildeten Arten . . . nebst den mit angeführten Synonymen. *pp. 29* [*2*]. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1890.
Mounted to size of the Atlas.

—— —— Tafel 1–240 (Serie I–V), abgebildeten und benannten Formen. Herausgegeben von . . . F. Fricke. *pp. 69.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1902.
For analysis and dates of publication of the parts, *See* Journal of Botany, 1906, pp. 384–386.

SCHMIDT (Albert) [1849–] Beobachtungen über das Vorkommen von Gesteinen und Mineralien in der Centralgruppe des Fichtelgebirges, nebst einem Verzeichnisse der dort auftretenden Mineralien und deren Fundstätten. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 95* [*1*]. 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1895.

Schmidt (Albert) Die Mineralien des Fichtelgebirges und des Steinwaldes, &c. *pp. 84.* 8°. *Bayreuth*, 1903.
The title on wrapper reads :—"Tabellarische Uebersicht der Mineralien," &c.

SCHMIDT (Alexander) *of Budapest.* *See* Schmidt (Sándor).

SCHMIDT (C. F.) & **Berg** (O. K.) Darstellung und Beschreibung sämmtlicher in der Pharmacopœa Borussica aufgeführten officinellen Gewächse, &c. *See* Berg (O. K.) & Schmidt (C. F.) 4°. [1858–] 1863.

SCHMIDT (Carl) *of Basle* [1862–] Zur Geologie der Schweizeralpen. *pp. 52 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Basel*, 1889.

Schmidt (Carl) *of Basle.* Geologie der Hochalpen zwischen Reuss und Rhein . . . von A. Heim . . . Mit einem Anhang von Petrographischen Beiträgen von C. Schmidt. *See* Switzerland.—*Carte Géologique Suisse.* Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, &c. Lief. xxv. 4°. 1891.

Schmidt (Carl) *of Basle.* Geologische Beschreibung des westlichen Theils des Aarmassivs . . . des Blattes xviii der Dufour-Karte . . . Mit Petrographischen Beiträgen von . . . C. Schmidt, &c. *See* Switzerland.—*Carte Géologique Suisse.* Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, &c. Lief. xxi, thl. 1. 4°. 1893.

Schmidt (Carl) *of Basle.* Geologische Excursion in der Umgebung von Basel und im östlichen Aargauer Jura. — Geologische Excursion durch die centralen Schweizer-Alpen von Rothkreuz bis Lugano. — Die geologischen Karten der Schweiz. *See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Sixth Session, Zurich, 1894.* Livret-Guide géologique dans le Jura et les Alpes de la Suisse, &c. No. iv & viii & Appendice. 8°. 1894.

Schmidt (Carl) *of Basle.* Untersuchung einiger Gesteinssuiten, gesammelt in Celebes, &c. *pp. 28.* *See* Sarasin (P. B.) & (C. F.) Materialien zur Naturgeschichte der Insel Celebes. Bd. iv. Anhang. 4°. 1901.

Schmidt (Carl) *of Basle.* Geologische Reiseskizzen und Universalhypothesen. Akademischer Vortrag. *pp. 47 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Basel*, 1904.

Schmidt (Carl) *of Basle.* Geologische Kartenskizze der Alpen zwischen St. Gotthard & Montblanc . . . Massstab 1 : 350,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 5½ m. about]. *See* Switzerland.—*Carte Géologique Suisse.* Erläuterungen zur geologischen Karte der Simplongruppe in 1 : 50,000, &c. Taf. iv. s.sh. *col.*, 1908.

Schmidt (Carl) *of Basle* & **Heim** (A.) Geologische Karte der Schweiz. 1 : 500,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 7·89 m.], &c. *See* Switzerland.—*Carte Géologique Suisse.* s.sh. 1894.

Schmidt (Carl) *of Basle* & **Preiswerk** (H.) Geologische Beschreibung der Lepontinischen Alpen, &c. Teil i→ *See* Switzerland.—*Carte Géologique Suisse.* Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, &c. Lief. xxvi. 4°. 1907→
Teil 1. Die Grünschiefer in Jura und Trias des Simplongebietes, von H. Preiswerk. *pp. xvi* [*i,*] *42 : text illust.* 1907.

Schmidt (Carl) *of Basle* & **Preiswerk** (H.) Erläuterungen zur geologischen Karte der Simplongruppe in 1 : 50,000 [*i.e.* 1 m. = 1¼ in. about], &c. *See* Switzerland.—*Carte Géologique Suisse.* 8°. 1908.
The map forms Taf. 1 of this work.

Schmidt (Carl) *of Basle* & **Preiswerk** (H.) Geologische Karte der Simplon-Gruppe, 1 : 50,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 1¼ in. about], *&c.* *See* Switzerland.—*Carte Géologique Suisse.* Erläuterungen zur geologischen Karte der Simplongruppe in 1 : 50,000, *&c.* Taf. I. s.sh. *col.*, 1908.

Schmidt (Carl) *of Basle* & **others.** Führer zu geologischen Exkursionen durch den südlichen Schwarzwald, den Jura und die Alpen. Zusammengestellt von C. Schmidt, A. Buxtorf und H. Preiswerk. *pp. 70: 6 pls. col., text illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart* [1907].
Prepared for the 52nd meeting of the "Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft" at Basle.

SCHMIDT (Carl) *of Dorpat.* *See* Schmidt (C. E. H.)

SCHMIDT (Carl) *of Vippach near Weimar.*. Lehrbuch der populären Mineralogie . . . Zweite Ausgabe. *pp. vi, 112.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1847.
The first edition appeared in 1836.

SCHMIDT (Carl Ernst Heinrich) [1822–1894] Einblikke in das Ferghana-Thal, von A. v. Middendorff . . . Nebst chemischer Untersuchung der Bodenbestandtheile, von C. Schmidt. *pp. xii, 482, lx, 51: 9 pls., text illust.* *See* St. Petersburg.—Académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VII, tom. XXIX, no. 1. 4°. 1881.

Schmidt (Carl E. H.) Synchronistische Tabellen über die naturwissenschaftliche Journalliteratur von 1650–1893, *&c.* *pp. x, 63.* 4°. *Dorpat*, 1895.
Schrift. Naturf. Ges. Univ. Jurjew (Dorpat). No. VIII.

Schmidt (Carl E. H.) & **Grewingk** (C. C. A.) Ueber die Meteoritenfälle von Pillistfer, Buschhof und Igast in Liv- und Kurland. *See* Grewingk (C. C. A.) & Schmidt (C. E. H.) 8°. 1864.

SCHMIDT (Carolus Wilhelmus) Disputatio inauguralis de Plantis monadelphiis præsertim a Cavanilles dispositis quam præside D. G. R. Boehmero . . . defendet auctor, *&c.* *pp. 18.* 4°. *Vitembergæ* [1797].

SCHMIDT (Eduard Oscar) [1823–1886] Die rhabdocoelen Strudelwürmer (*Turbellaria rhabdocœla*) des süssen Wassers. *pp. 65 : 6 pls.* 8°. *Jena*, 1848.

Schmidt (Eduard O.) Neue Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Würmer gesammelt auf einer Reise nach den Färör im Frühjahr 1848. *pp. 44 : 3 pls.* (*col.*) 8°. *Jena*, 1848.

Schmidt (Eduard O.) Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. Leitfaden bei zoologischen und zootomischen Vorlesungen, *&c.* 8°. *Jena*, 1849.]
Wanting.

—— Achte . . . Auflage. *pp. iv, 327 : text illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1882.

Schmidt (Eduard O.) [Bilder aus dem Norden, *&c.* 8°. *Jena*, 1851.]
Wanting.

—— Zweite Auflage. *pp. 303 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Jena*, 1859.
Forming Bd. I of "Aus allen Zonen."

Schmidt (Eduard O.) Hand-Atlas der vergleichenden Anatomie, *&c.* *pp. 18 : 12 pls.* 4°. *Jena*, 1852–53.

Schmidt (Eduard O.) Die Entwicklung der vergleichenden Anatomie, *&c.* *pp. 144.* 8°. *Jena*, 1855.

Schmidt (Eduard O.) Diagnosen neuer Frösche des zoologischen Cabinets zu Krakau. *pp. 8.* 8°. *Wien*, 1857.
Sitzungsb. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. XXIV.

Schmidt (Eduard O.) Deliciæ Herpetologieæ Musei Zoologici Cracoviensis. Beschreibung der im K. K. Museum zu Krakau befindlichen, von J. v. Warszewicz in Neu-Grenada und Bolivia gesammelten ungeschwänzten Batrachier. *pp. 22 : 3 pls.* (*col.*) 4°. *Wien*, 1858.
Denkschr. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. XIV.

Schmidt (Eduard O.) Die Spongien des Adriatischen Meeres. *pp. vi, 88 : 7 pls.* (*col.*) 4°. *Leipzig*, 1862.

—— Supplement . . . enthaltend die Histiologie und systematische Ergänzungen. *pp. iv* [*i,*] *48 : 4 pls.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1864.

—— Zweites Supplement . . . enthaltend die Vergleichung der Adriatischen und Britischen Spongiengattungen. *pp.* [*ii,*] *23 : 1 pl.* (*col.*) 4°. *Leipzig*, 1868.
A third Supplement was published with his "Die Spongien der Küste von Algier" [*q.v.* infra].

Schmidt (Eduard O.) Die Spongien der Küste von Algier. Mit Nachträgen zu den Spongien des Adriatischen Meeres (Drittes Supplement), *&c.* *pp. iv, 44 : 5 pls.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1868.

Schmidt (Eduard O.) Leben der Krebse, Würmer und ungegliederten wirbellosen Thiere. *See* Brehm (A. E.) Illustrirtes Thierleben, *&c.* Bd. VI. 8°. 1869.

—— —— Zweite . . . Auflage. Bd. X. 8°. 1878.

—— Neubearbeitet von . . . W. Marshall. *See* Brehm (A. E.) Brehms Tierleben . . . Dritte . . . Auflage. Bd. X. 8°. 1893.

Schmidt (Eduard O.) Grundzüge einer Spongien-Fauna des Atlantischen Gebietes. *pp. iv, 88 : 6 pls.* fol. *Leipzig*, 1870.

Schmidt (Eduard O.) [Descendenzlehre und Darwinismus, *&c.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1873.]
Wanting.

The Doctrine of Descent and Darwinism . . . Sixth edition. *pp. vi* [*i,*] *334 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1884.
International Scientific Series. Vol. XII.

Schmidt (Eduard O.) [Siliceous Sponges of the Arctic Regions.] *See* Bremen.—Geographische Gesellschaft. Die zweite Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt in . . . 1869 und 1870, *&c.* Bd. II. 8°. 1874.

Schmidt (Eduard O.) Die Spongien des Meerbusen von Mexico. 2 Hft. *pp. 90 : 10 pls.* 4°. *Jena*, 1879–80.
One of the "Reports on the dredging, under the supervision of A. Agassiz, in the Gulf of Mexico, by the United States Coasts Survey Steamer 'Blake.'"

Schmidt (Eduard O.) Die Säugethiere in ihrem Verhältniss zur Vorwelt. *pp. xii, 280 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1884.
Internationale Wissenschaftliche Bibliothek. Bd. LXV.

Schmidt (Eduard O.) The Mammalia in their relation to primeval times. *pp. xii, 308 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1885.
International Scientific Series. Vol. LIV.

SCHMIDT (Emil) [1836?–1906] Ein Anthropoiden-Fötus. *See* Taschenberg (E. O. W.) *& others.* Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage R. Leuckarts, *&c.* 4°. 1892.

SCHMIDT (Ernst Johannes) [1877–] Ferskvandsaalenes (*Anguilla*) Udbredning i Verden. I. Det Atlantiske Ocean og tilgrænsende Omraader. En biogeografisk Studie. *pp. 60 : 1 map* (*col.*), *text illust.* *See* Copenhagen. — Kongeligt dansk videnskabernes selskab. Det . . . Skrifter, *&c.* Ræk. VII, afd. VIII, no. 3. 4°. 1909.

SCHMIDT (Ewaldus Ludovicus Guilielmus) *See* Schmidt (Wilhelm Ludwig Ewald).

SCHMIDT (F. A.) Die wichtigsten Fundorte der Petrefacten Würtembergs, nebst ihren ersten Kennzeichen . . . Mit einem Vorworte von Graf F. v. Mandelslohe. *pp. 4, 196.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1838.

Schmidt (F. A.) Petrefacten-Buch, oder allgemeine und besondere Versteinerungskunde, mit Berücksichtigung der Lagerungsverhältnisse, besonders in Deutschland. *pp. 174 : 64 pls. (56 col.)* 4°. *Stuttgart*, 1846.
A manuscript index has been added.

Schmidt (F. A.) Mineralienbuch, oder allgemeine und besondere Beschreibung der Mineralien. *pp. 184 : 44 pls. col.* 4°. *Stuttgart*, 1850.

SCHMIDT (F. J. J.) & **others.** Aanteekeningen over de Anatomie van den *Cryptobranchus Japonicus*, door . . . F. J. J. Schmidt . . . Q. J. Goddard en . . . J. van der Hoeven. *pp. 66 : 12 pls. See* Haarlem. — Hollandsche maatschappij der wetenschappen. Natuurkundige Verhandelingen, *&c.* Verz. II, dl. xix. 4°. 1864.

—— [Preprint.] 4°. *Haarlem*, 1862.

SCHMIDT (Franz) [1751–1834] Anleitung zur sicheren Erziehung und Vermehrung derjenigen Ahornarten, die allgemein vermehret zu werden verdienen, *&c. pp. vi, 50 : 10 pls.* 4°. *Wien*, 1812.

SCHMIDT (Franz Wilibald) [1764–1796] F. W. Schmidt . . . Neue und seltene Pflanzen, nebst einigen andern botanischen Beobachtungen, *&c. pp. vi, 58 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Prag*, 1793.

Schmidt (Franz W.) F. W. Schmidt . . . Flora Boëmica inchoata, exhibens Plantarum regni Boëmiæ indigenarum species. Cent. i–iv. [in 1 Vol.] fol. *Pragæ*, 1793–94.

Schmidt (Franz W.) Sammlung physikalisch-ökonomischer Aufsätze. Zur Aufnahme der Naturkunde und deren damit verwandten Wissenschaften in Böhmen, *&c.* Bd. i.† *pp. x, 375 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Prag*, 1795.
1. Versuch eines Verzeichnisses aller in Böhmen bisher bemerkten Thiere [by F. W. Schmidt].
2. Pomona Bohemica . . . von M. Rössler.
3. Anzeige einer neuentdekten Buchenabart von A. von Vignet.
4. Bemerkungen über verschiedne in dem Systema Naturæ cura Gmelin angeführte Pflanzen [by F. W. Schmidt].
5. Seltnere Beispiele aus dem Pflanzenreiche . . . Von L. Trattinick.
6. Botanische Beobachtungen [by F. W. Schmidt].
7. Linnee's neunzehnte Klasse, erste Ordnung, *&c.* [by F. W. Schmidt].
8. Mineralogische Bemerkungen. Ueber einige Gegenden des Rakonitzer Kreises. Von J. K. E. Hoser.
11. Kurze Nachrichten und Auszüge aus Briefen an den Herausgeber. [By F. W. Schmidt.]

SCHMIDT (Friedrich) *of St. Petersburg* [1832–1908] Flora der Insel Moon, nebst orographisch-geognostischer Darstellung ihres Bodens. *pp. 62.* 8°. *Dorpat*, 1854.
Archiv Naturk. Liv-, Ehst- und Kurlands. Ser. II, bd. i.

Schmidt (Friedrich) *of St. Petersburg.* Flora des Silurischen Bodens von Ehstland, Nord-Livland und Oesel. *pp. 114.* 8°. *Dorpat*, 1855.
Archiv Naturk. Liv-, Ehst- und Kurlands. Ser. II, bd. i.

Schmidt (Friedrich) *of St. Petersburg.* Untersuchungen über die Silurische Formation von Ehstland, Nord-Livland und Oesel. (—Nachträge und Berichtigungen, *&c.*) 8°. *Dorpat*, 1858 [-59].
Archiv Naturk. Liv-, Ehst- und Kurlands. Ser. I, bd. ii, 1861, *pp. 1–247, 465–478 : 1 map geol. col.*

Schmidt (Friedrich) *of St. Petersburg.* Beitrag zur Geologie der Insel Gotland, *&c. pp. 64 : 1 map.* 8°. *Dorpat*, 1859.
Archiv Naturk. Liv-, Ehst- und Kurlands. Ser. I, bd. ii.

Schmidt (Friedrich) *of St. Petersburg.* Ueber *Thyestes verrucosus*, Eichw., und *Cephalaspis Schrenckii*, Paud., nebst einer Einleitung über das Vorkommen Silurischer Fischreste auf der Insel Oesel. *pp. 36 : 3 pls.* 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1866.
Verhandl. k. mineral. Gesell. St. Petersburg. Ser. II, bd. i.

Schmidt (Friedrich) *of St. Petersburg.* Reisen im Amur-Lande und auf der Insel Sachalin . . . Botanischer Theil. *pp. [i,] 227 : 8 pls., 2 maps. See* St. Petersburg.—Académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VII, tom. xii, no. 2. 4°. 1868.

Schmidt (Friedrich) *of St. Petersburg.* Wissenschaftliche Resultate der zur Aufsuchung eines angekündigten Mammuthcadavers von der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften an den unteren Jenissei ausgesandten Expedition. *pp. vi, 168 : 5 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* St. Petersburg. — Académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VII, tom. xviii, no. 1. 4°. 1872.

Schmidt (Friedrich) *of St. Petersburg.* Ueber die Pteraspiden überhaupt und über *Pteraspis Kneri* aus den Obersilurischen Schichten Galiziens insbesondere. *pp. 23 : 1 pl.* 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1873.
Verhandl. k. mineral. Gesell. St. Petersburg. Ser. II, bd. viii.

Schmidt (Friedrich) *of St. Petersburg.* Ueber die Petrefakten der Kreideformation von der Insel Sachalin. *pp. [i,] 37 : 8 pls., text illust. See* St. Petersburg.—Académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VII, tom. xix, no. 3. 4°. 1873.

Schmidt (Friedrich) *of St. Petersburg.* Miscellanea Silurica. i. Ueber die Russischen Silurischen Leperditien, mit Hinzuziehung einiger Arten aus den Nachbarländern. (—ii. Ueber einige neue und wenig bekannte Baltisch-Silurische Petrefacten. —— iii.—i. Nachtrag zur Monographie der Russischen Silurischen Leperditien. ii. Die Crustaceenfauna der Eurypterenschichten von Rootziküll auf Oesel.) 3 Pt. *illust. See* St. Petersburg.—Académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VII, tom. xxi, no. 2 & 11 ; xxxi, no. 5. 4°. 1873–83.

Schmidt (Friedrich) *of St. Petersburg.* Revision der Ostbaltischen-Silurischen Trilobiten, nebst geognostischer Uebersicht des Ostbaltischen Silurgebiets. 6 Abth. *See* St. Petersburg. — Académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VII, tom. xxx, no. 1 ; xxxiii, no. 1 & 8 ; xlii, no. 5 ; Sér. VIII, tom. vi, no. 11 ; xii, no. 8 ; xiv, no. 10 ; xix, no. 10 ; xx, no. 8. 4°. 1881–1907.

Abth. i. Phacopiden, Cheiruriden und Encrinuriden. *pp. iv, 237 : 16 pls.* 1881.
„ ii. Acidaspiden und Lichiden. *pp. [iv,] 127 : 6 pls.* 1885.
„ iii. Illaeniden von G. Holm. *pp. [ii,] 173 : 12 pls., text illust.* 1886.
„ iv. Calymmeniden, Proetiden, Bronteiden, Harpediden, Trinucleiden, Remopleuriden und Agnostiden. *pp. 93 : 6 pls.* 1894.
„ v. Asaphiden. Lief. 1. *pp. 45 : text illust.* 1898.
„ „ „ „ 2. *pp. 113 : 12 pls., text illust.* 1901.
„ „ „ „ 3. *pp. ix [ii,] 68 : 8 pls., text illust.* 1904.
„ „ „ „ 4. *pp. vi, 62 : 8 pls., text illust.* 1906.
„ vi. Allgemeine Uebersicht, mit Nachträgen und Verbesserungen. *pp. xv, 104 : 3 pls., text illust.* 1907.

Schmidt (Friedrich) *of St. Petersburg.* Ueber eine neuentdeckte untercambrische Fauna in Estland. *pp. 27 : 2 pls. See* St. Petersburg. — Académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VII, tom. xxxvi, no. 2. 4°. 1888.

Schmidt (Friedrich) *of St. Petersburg.*
Excursion durch Estland. *pp. 21 : text illust.*
Kurze Uebersicht der Geologie der Umgebung von St. Petersburg. *pp. 14 : 1 map, text illust.*
See Congrès Géologique International. — *Seventh Session.* Guide des Excursions du vii. Congrès, *&c.* 8°. 1897.

SCHMIDT (Friedrich) *of Wunsiedel.* Die Gesteine der Centralgruppe des Fichtelgebirgs in ihren Lagerungsverhältnissen und ihrem Vorkommen übersichtlich zusammengestellt, &c. *pp. 39 : 1 pl., 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1850.

Schmidt (Friedrich) *of Wunsiedel* & **Meyer** (J. C.) Flora des Fichtelgebirges, &c. *See* Meyer (J. C.) & Schmidt (F.) *of Wunsiedel.* 8°. 1854.

SCHMIDT (H.) *of Poischwitz.* Führer in der Welt der Laubmoose, &c. *pp. 82 : illust. by 20 dried specimens.* 8°. *Gera*, 1897.

SCHMIDT (Heinrich) *of Jena.* Wörterbuch die Biologie. *pp. viii, 581, 1 tab. : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1912 [*i.e.* 1911].

SCHMIDT (Hermann) *Morphologist.* Zur Kenntniss der Larvenentwickelung von *Echinus microtuberculatus.* *pp. 40 : 5 pls., text illust.* *See* Wurzburg. — physikalisch-medicinische gesellschaft. Verhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, Bd. xxxvi, no. 6. 8°. 1904.

SCHMIDT (Hermann) *of Elberfeld.* Flora von Elberfeld und Umgebung. Anleitung zum Bestimmen der um Elberfeld wildwachsenden Phanerogamen und Gefässkryptogamen. *pp. 287.* 8°. *Elberfeld*, 1887.

SCHMIDT (Hermann Max) *See* Schmidt-Goebel.

SCHMIDT (Hermann Rudolph) [1814–1867] Kleiner Beitrag zu Preussens Insektenfauna. *See* Dantzig.— naturforschende gesellschaft. Neueste Schriften, &c. Bd. iv, hft. 1. 4°. 1843.

SCHMIDT (Immanuel) [1823–1900] Encyclopædic... German-English Dictionary, &c. *See* Muret (E.) *& others.* Encyclopædic English-German and German-English Dictionary, &c. Pt. ii. 8°. [1897–1901.]

SCHMIDT (Johann) *See* Smith (John) *Captain.*

SCHMIDT (Johann Anton) [1823–1905] Beobachtungen über die Verbreitung und Vertheilung Phanerogamischer Pflanzen Deutschlands und der Schweiz. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 59.* 8°. *Göttingen*, 1850.

Schmidt (Johann Anton) Beiträge zur Flora der Cap Verdischen Inseln. Mit Berücksichtigung aller bis jetzt daselbst bekannten wildwachsenden und kultiverten Pflanzen. *pp. viii, 856.* 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1852.

Schmidt (Johann Anton) Flora von Heidelberg. Zum Gebrauche auf Excursionen und zum Bestimmen der in der Umgegend von Heidelberg wildwachsenden und häufig cultivirten Phanerogamen. *pp. xlii, 394.* 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1857.

Schmidt (Johann Anton) Plumbagineæ et Plantagineæ, — Labiatæ, — Scrophularineæ, — Phytolaccaceæ, —Nyctagineæ. *See* Martius (C. F. P. von) Flora Brasiliensis, &c. Vol. vi, pt. 4; viii; xiv, pt. 2. fol. 1858–78.

Schmidt (Johann Anton) [Anleitung zur Kenntniss der natürlichen Familien der Phanerogamen. Ein Leitfaden, &c. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1865.]
Wanting.

—— Zweite Ausgabe. *pp. xxiv, 350.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1870.

SCHMIDT (Johann August Friedrich) Der angehende Botaniker, oder kurze und leichtfassliche Anleitung, die Pflanzen kennen und bestimmen zu lernen... Nebst einer neuen analytischen Methode, die in Deutschland und den angrenzenden Ländern vorkommenden Pflanzengattungen auf eine leichte Weise zu bestimmen, und einer kurzen Anweisung zum Anlegen eines Herbariums... Vierte... Auflage. *pp. xv, 396 : 36 pls.* 12°. *Weimar*, 1849.
The first edition appeared in 1832.

SCHMIDT (Johann Carl) [1793–1850] *See* Mykologische Hefte... herausgegeben von G. Kunze und J. C. Schmidt. Hft. i & ii.† 8°. 1817–23.

Schmidt (Johann Carl) [Autograph] Beschreibung der inlandischen Arten von *Cuscuta.* *pp. 7 [5] : 4 pls.* 4°. [ ]

Schmidt (Johann Carl) & **Holl** (C. F.) Deutschlands Schwämme in getrockneten Exemplaren, &c. Lief. 1–9. *See* Holl (C. F.) & Schmidt (J. C.) 4°. 1815–19.

SCHMIDT (Johann Friedrich Julius) [1825–1884] Resultate aus zehnjährigen Beobachtungen über Sternschnuppen, &c. *pp. xii, 193.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1852.

Schmidt (Johann Friedrich Julius) Die Eruption des Vesuv im Mai 1855, nebst Beiträgen zur Topographie des Vesuv, der Phlegraischen Crater, Roccamonfina's und der alten Vulkane im Kirchenstaate, &c. *pp. xii, 212 : text illust.* Atlas, *9 pls.* (*3 col.*) 8°. & fol. *Wien & Olmüz*, 1856.

Schmidt (Johann Friedrich Julius) Beiträge zur physikalischen Geographie von Griechenland... iii. Das Klima von Athen, nebst phänologischen Notizen und Angaben über Maxima der Vegetation in Attika. Bd. i —iii, hft. 1. 4°. *Athen*, 1861-69.
Publ. Observ. Athènes. Sér. II, tom. i & iii.

Schmidt (Johann Friedrich Julius) Vulkanstudien. Santorin, 1866 bis 1872. Vesuv, Bajae, Stromboli, Aetna, 1870. *pp. vi, 235 [ii] : 7 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1874.

—— [Second edition.] *See* infra, Studien über Vulkane und Erdbeben, &c. Abth. i. 8°. 1881.

Schmidt (Johann Friedrich Julius) [Studien über Erdbeben. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1875.]
Wanting.

—— Zweite Ausgabe. *See* infra, Studien über Vulkane und Erdbeben, &c. Abth. ii. 8°. 1881.

Schmidt (Johann Friedrich Julius) Studien über Vulkane und Erdbeben... Erste Gesammt-Ausgabe in einem Bande. 2 Abth. [in 1 Vol.] *illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1881.
Abth. 1. Vulkanstudien. Santorin, 1866–1872. Vesuv, Bajae, Stromboli, Aetna, 1870. [Second edition.]
„ 2. Studien über Erdbeben. Zweite Ausgabe.
These two parts were published as separate works in 1874 and 1875.

SCHMIDT (Johann Joachim) *See* Botanisches Jahrbuch fuer Jedermann... Herausgegeben von J. J. Schmidt. Vol. i.† 8°. 1799.

SCHMIDT (Johannes Christophorus) Disceptatio medico-botanica inauguralis de analogia regni vegetabilis cum animali, &c. *pp. 24.* 4°. *Basileæ*, 1721.

SCHMIDT (Johs.) *See* Schmidt (Ernst Johannes).

SCHMIDT (Joseph Hermann) [1804–1852] De corporum heterogeneorum in Plantis Animalibusque genesi. Dissertatio inauguralis, &c. *pp.* [*viii,*] *44* [*4*] *: 3 pls.* 4°. *Berolini*, 1825.

SCHMIDT (Julius) [1872–] Ueber die Erforschung der Konstitution und die Versuche zur Synthese wichtiger Pflanzenalkaloide. *pp. iv, 232 : text illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1900.

SCHMIDT (Karl) *See* Schmidt (Carl).

SCHMIDT (Karl Eduard Franz) [1862–] Beziehungen zwischen Blitzspur und Saftstrom bei Bäumen. *pp. 4 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* Halle.—naturforschende gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. xix, hft. 1 & 2. 8°. 1893.

SCHMIDT (Louis) Die Mollusken des Seebergs. *See* Gotha. — naturwissenschaftlicher verein. Naturwissenschaftliches und Geschichtliches vom Seeberg, *&c.* 8°. 1901.

SCHMIDT (Martin) [1863–] Der Gebirgsbau des Einbeck-Markoldendorfer Beckens. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 32 : 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.
Jahrb. k. Geol. Landesanst. & Bergakad. 1893.

Schmidt (Martin) Atlas der Diatomaceen-Kunde . . . Bearbeitet von . . . M. Schmidt. Hft. 54—> *See* Schmidt (A. W. F.) fol. [1899—>]

Schmidt (Martin) Ueber Oberen-Jura in Pommern. Beiträge zur Stratigraphie und Paläontologie. *pp. 222 : 10 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* Prussia.—koeniglich-preussische landesanstalt, *&c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* Neue Folge, Hft. xli. 8°. 1905.

SCHMIDT (Maximilian) [1834–1888] Führer durch den Zoologischen Garten in Frankfurt am Main . . . fortgesetzt von . . . M. Schmidt, *&c. See* Frankfort-on-the-Main.—neue zoologische gesellschaft. 8°. 1865.

Schmidt (Maximilian) Die Hausthiere der alten Aegypter. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1883.
Kosmos. Jahrg. vii, hft. 1, *pp. 17–30 & 107–127.*

SCHMIDT (Oscar) *See* Schmidt (Eduard O.)

SCHMIDT (Paul) Ueber einige Wirkungen des Lichts auf Pflanzen. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *44* [*2*]. 8°. *Breslau*, 1870.

SCHMIDT (Paulus Guilielmus) Rectore . . . præside F. Hoffmanno . . . de præstantia malorum Citriorum in medicina . . . disputabit autor, *&c. pp. 48.* 4°. [*Halle*, 1715.]

SCHMIDT (Petr Yulievich) [1872–] Ruibui vostochnuikh moreĭ Rossiĭskoĭ imperiĭ . . . Pisces marium orientalium imperii Rossici, *&c. pp. xi, 466 : 6 pls., text illust.* 4°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1904.

SCHMIDT (Philipp) *Mineralogist* [1878–] Beiträge zur Kenntnis der basaltischen Gesteine der Gegend von Roth am Ostabhang der Rhön. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 42.* 8°. *Erlangen*, 1902.

SCHMIDT (Philipp) *Zoologist.* Beschreibung zweier neuen Reptilien aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum zu Hamburg. *See* Hamburg.—naturwissenschaftlicher verein. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. i, no. 5. 4°. 1846.

Schmidt (Philipp) *Zoologist.* Beiträge zur ferneren Kenntniss der Meerschlangen. *See* Hamburg.—naturwissenschaftlicher verein. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. ii, abth. 2, no. 3. 4°. 1852.

SCHMIDT (Sándor) [1855–1904] Baryt és Cerussit Telekesről Borsodmegyében. [On the Barite and Cerussite of Telekes, in Borsod county.] *pp. 31 : 4 pls. See* Budapest. — magyar tudományos akadémia. Értekezések a Természettudományok Köréből, *&c.* Köt. xii, szám 1. 8°. 1882.

Schmidt (S.) Ueber das Fuess'sche Fühlhebelgoniometer. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 26.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.
Zeitschr. Krystallog. & Mineral. Bd. viii.

Schmidt (S.) Adatok a Pyroxen-csoport egyes ásványainak pontosabb ismeretéhez. [Data towards an exact knowledge of some minerals of the Pyroxene group.] *See* Budapest.—magyar tudományos akadémia. Értekezések a Természettudományok Köréből, *&c.* Köt. xxi, szám 4. 8°. 1891.

Schmidt (S.) [Notes on Minerals collected in eastern Asia.] *See* Széchenyí (B.) *Count.* Gróf Széchenyí B. Keletazsiai utjának tudományos Eredménye. Köt. iii. 4°. 1897.

SCHMIDT (Ulrich) *of Straubing. See* Schmidel.

SCHMIDT (Wilhelm) & **others.** Beschreibung der Bergreviere Seigen, *&c. See* Hundt (T.) *& others.* 8°. 1887.

SCHMIDT (Wilhelm J.) Die tripyleen Radiolarien der Plankton-Expedition. Castanellidæ. *See* Hensen (V. A. C.) Ergebnisse der . . . Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung, *&c.* Bd. iii, l. h, 6. 4°. 1908.

Schmidt (Wilhelm J.) Beobachtungen an der Haut von *Geckolepis* und einigen anderen Geckoniden. *See* Voeltzkow (A.) Reise in Ostafrika in . . . 1903–1905, *&c.* Bd. iv, hft. 3. 4°. 1911.

SCHMIDT (Wilhelm Ludwig Ewald) [1804–1843] De Erythræa. Dissertatio inauguralis botanico-medica, *&c. pp. 30 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Berolini*, 1828.

Schmidt (Wilhelm Ludwig Ewald) [Flora von Pommern und Rügen. 8°. *Stettin*, 1840.]
Wanting.

—— Zweite Auflage . . . von Dr. Baumgardt. *pp. xlviii, 399.* 8°. *Stettin*, 1848.

Schmidt (Wilhelm Ludwig Ewald) & **Rostkovius** (F. W. G.) Flora Sedinensis, *&c. See* Rostkovius (F. W. G.) & Schmidt (W. L. E.) 8°. *Sedini*, 1824.

SCHMIDT-GOEBEL (Hermann Max) [1809–1882] Dissertatio inauguralis zoologica de Pselaphis Faunæ Pragensis, *&c. pp.* [*vi,*] *50 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Pragæ*, 1836.

Schmidt-Goebel (H. M.) Beytrag zu einer Monographie der Pselaphen, enthaltend neue Species aus Asien, *&c.* Lief. 1.† *pp. 16 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Prag*, 1838.

Schmidt-Goebel (H. M.) Faunula Coleopterorum Birmaniæ, adjectis nonnullis Bengaliæ indigenis [collected by J. W. Helfer]. *pp. viii, 94 : 3 pls. col.* 4°. *Prag*, 1846.

SCHMIDT-NIELSEN (Sigval) Ueber Pökelversuche mit Fischfleisch. *pp. 8. See* Archiv for Mathematik og Naturvidenskab. Bd. xxiii, no. 5. 8°. 1901.

SCHMIDT-SCHWEDT (E.) Kerfe und Kerflarven des süssen Wassers, besonders der stehenden Gewässer. *See* Zacharias (O.) Die Tier- und Pflanzenwelt des Süsswassers, *&c.* Bd. ii, no. 2. 8°. 1891.

SCHMIDT VON BERGENHOLD (Johann Ferdinand) Geognostisch-montanistische Geschäfts- und Communicationenkarte des Königreiches Böhmen, *&c.* Neue . . . Ausgabe. [Scale 1 in. = 6 m. about.] 2 sh. *col. See* Bohemia. [*Maps.*] 1880.

SCHMIEDEKNECHT (H. L. Otto) Apidæ Europææ (Die Bienen Europa's) per genera, species et varietates dispositæ atque descriptæ. 2 Vol. [in 1.] *pp. vi* [*ii,*] *1071* [*2*] *: 17 pls.* 8°. *Gumperdæ & Berolini*, 1882–84 [–86].
Issued in twelve parts.
There is a continuous pagination throughout, but some of the parts have also an independent pagination.

Schmiedeknecht (H. L. O.) Opuscula Ichneumonologica. Herausgegeben von . . . O. Schmiedeknecht. Fasc. i—> 8°. *Blankenburg i. Thür.*, 1902—>

Schmiedeknecht (H. L. O.) Die Wirbeltiere Europa's, mit Berücksichtigung der Faunen von Vorderasien und Nordafrika. *pp. vi [i,] 472 : text illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1906.

Schmiedeknecht (H. L. O.) Die Hymenopteren Mitteleuropas, nach ihren Gattungen und zum grossen Teil auch nach ihren Arten analytisch bearbeitet, *&c. pp. vii [i,] 804 : text illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1907.

Schmiedeknecht (H. L. O.)
Hymenoptera : fam. Ichneumonidæ : subfam. Pimplinæ. *pp. 120 : 2 pls.* (*col.*)
—— Fam. Chalcididæ. *pp. 550 : 8 pls.* (*col.*)
See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, *&c.* Fasc. 63 & 97. 4°. 1907, 09.

Schmiedeknecht (H. L. O.) Hymenoptera : Fam. Ichneumonidæ : subfam. Cryptinæ. *pp. 165 : 4 pls.* (*col.*) *See* WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, *&c.* 4°. 1908.

SCHMIEDEL (CASIMIR CHRISTOPH) *See* SCHMIDEL.

SCHMIEDER (KARL CHRISTOPH) [1778–1850] Topographische Mineralogie der Gegend um Halle in Sachsen, *&c. pp. xxii [ii,] 151.* 8°. *Halle*, 1797.

Schmieder (K. C.) Veterum e Mineralogia aphorismi, quos . . . præside . . . J. C. Krause . . . defendet . . . C. C. Schmieder, *&c. pp. 22.* 4°. *Halis Magdeburgicis*, 1799.

Schmieder (K. C.) Versuch einer Lithurgik, oder ökonomischen Mineralogie (Nebst einer Beleuchtung der Einwürfe des Herrn J. A. De Luc gegen die Geognosie des Verfassers). 2 Thl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1803, 04.

SCHMIEDLEIN (GOTTFRIED BENEDIKT) [1739–1808] Insektologische Terminologie, oder Grundbegriffe der Insektenlehre durch Beispiele und Beobachtungen nach dem System des Ritters von Linné erläutert. *pp. [vi,] 257 [7] : 2 pls.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1789.

Schmiedlein (G. B.) Specimen faunæ Insectorum Lipsicæ, continens larvas Insectorum glossatorum indigenorum quæ in circulo Lipsiensi inveniuntur, ex observationibus annuis collectas a G. B. Schmiedlein. *pp. 150 [1].* 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1790.

SCHMITT (JOHANN ANTON) Die Lehre der künstlichen Holzzucht durch die Pflanzung. Neu bearbeitet und mit neuen Beyträgen vermehrt. *pp. 232 [12] : 1 pl.* 8°. *Wien*, 1809.

SCHMITT (JOSEPH) Monographie de l'Île d'Anticosti (Golfe de Saint-Laurent). *pp. vi, 370 : 35 pls., 5 maps.* 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

SCHMITTHENNER (FRITZ) Wissenschaftliche Bemerkungen zu Amerikaner-Pflanzungen in Franken. Ueber histologische Vorgänge bei Okulationen und Kopulationen. *pp. 7. See* WURZBURG.—PHYSIKALISCH-MEDICINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, *&c.* Neue Folge, Bd. XXXIX, no. 1. 8°. 1907.

SCHMITZ (CARL JOHANN FRIEDRICH) [1850–1895] Die Blüthen-Entwicklung der Piperaceen. *pp. 74 : 5 pls. See* BOTANISCHE ABHANDLUNGEN, *&c.* Bd. II, hft. 1. 8°. 1872.

Schmitz (C. J. F.) Die Chromatophoren der Algen. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über Bau und Entwickelung der Chlorophyllkörper und der analogen Farbstoffkörper der Algen. *pp. 180 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Bonn*, 1882.
Verhandl. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. Bonn. Jahrg. 40, 1883.

Schmitz (C. J. F.) Untersuchungen über die Befruchtung der Florideen. *pp. 46 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1883.
Sitzungsb. k. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin. 1883.

Schmitz (C. J. F.) Systematische Uebersicht der bisher bekannten Gattungen der Florideen. *pp. 22 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Marburg*, 1889.
"Flora," 1889, Hft. 5.

Schmitz (C. J. F.) [Florideæ of East Africa.] *See* DEUTSCH-OST-AFRIKA, *&c.* Bd. V, thl. C. 8°. 1895.

Schmitz (C. J. F.) Rhodophyaceæ and Rhodomelaceæ. *See* ENGLER (H. G. A.) & PRANTL (K. A. E.) Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, *&c.* Thl. I, abth. 2. 8°. 1896–97.

SCHMITZ (GASPAR) Les dernières recherches Bryozoologiques du Dr. E. Pergens. *pp. 6. See* BRUSSELS. — SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE. Annales, *&c.* Tom. XIV (Mémoires). 8°. 1890.

SCHMITZ (J. JOSEPH) [–1845] & **Regel** (E. A. VON) Flora Bonnensis ... Præmissa est L. C. Trevirani ... Comparatio Floræ Wratislaviensis et Bonnensis. *pp. xlviii, 512.* 8°. *Bonnæ*, 1841.

SCHMITZ (JACOB) Ueber die Eigenwärme der Pflanzen. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 59.* 8°. *Homburg v. d. Höhe*, 1870.

SCHMUTZER (J.) Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Oude Eruptiefgesteenten en Amphiboolschisten aan de Rivieren Sĕbilit en Tĕbaoeng in Centraal-Borneo. *pp. 46 [2] : 2 pls. See* AMSTERDAM. — KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen . . . Tweede Sectie. Deel XIV, no. 3. 8°. 1909.

SCHNABEL (CARL) Die Entsilberung des Werkbleies durch Zink und die neuesten Fortschritte dieser Entsilberungsmethode auf den fiskalischen Hüttenwerken des Oberharzes. *pp. 45.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1880.
Zeitsch. Berg-, Hütten- und Salinenwesen Preuss. Staate. Bd. XXVIII.

Schnabel (C.) *See* BERG- UND HUETTENMAENNISCHE ZEITUNG . . . Redaction . . . C. Schnabel. Jahrg. LVI, no. 14—LVIII. 4°. 1897–99.

SCHNABL (JOHANN ANDR.) & **Dziedzicki** (H. A.) Die Anthomyiden. *pp. 306 : 35 pls. See* ACADEMIA CÆSAREA LEOPOLDINO-CAROLINA, *&c.* Nova Acta, *&c.* Tom. XCV, no. 2. 4°. 1911.

SCHNARRENBERGER (CARL LUDWIG) [1875–] Ueber die Kreideformation der Monte d'Ocre-Kette in den Aquilaner Abruzzen. *pp. 39 : 4 pls., text illust. See* FREIBURG-IN-BREISGAU.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Berichte, *&c.* Bd. XI, hft. 3. 8°. 1901.

SCHNECKENBURGER (T. CH.) Ueber die Symmetrie der Pflanzen. Eine Inaugural-Dissertation . . . vorlegt T. C. Schneckenburger, *&c. See* MOHL (H. VON). 8°. 1836.

SCHNEE BERG. [*Maps.*] Der Schnee Berg u. seine östl. Umgebung. [Geological map.] Maassstab 1 : 288,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 4½ m. about]. *See* AUSTRIA, *Archduchy of.* [*Maps.*] Geologische Karte des Erzherzogthumes Oesterreich unter der Enns, *&c.* s.sh. 1860.

SCHNEER (J.) & **Stein-Nordheim** (VON) The History of Vesuvius from A.D. 79 to A.D. 1894. *pp. 68 : text illust.* 8°. (*Leipzig*, 1895.)

SCHNEEVOOGT (G. VOORHELM) Icones Plantarum rariorum. Delineavit . . . H. Schwegman ; edidit et descriptiones addidit G. V. Schneevoogt ; scriptionem inspexit S. J. van Geuns. Afbeeldingen van zeldzaame en fraaje Bloem- en Plant-Gewassen, *&c.* Tom. I.† *48 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress in* LAT., DUTCH, FR. & GERM. fol. *Haerlem*, 1793 [–95].

SCHNEIDEMUEHL (GEORG) [1853–] Die Protozoen als Krankheitserreger des Menschen und der Hausthiere, &c. *pp. vi, 195 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1898.

SCHNEIDER (AIMÉ) [1844–] *See* TABLETTES ZOOLOGIQUES, publiées sous la direction de A. Schneider. Tom. I—III, no. 2.† 8°. 1886–92.

SCHNEIDER (ALBERT) A Text-book of general Lichenology, with descriptions and figures of the genera occurring in the Northeastern United States. *pp. xvii, 230 : 76 pls.* 4°. *Binghamton, N. Y.*, 1897.

SCHNEIDER (ANTON FRIEDRICH) [1831–] Die Entstehung der Eingeweidewürmer der Menschen und der Hausthiere. *pp. 35 : text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1864.
Annalen der Landwirthschaft. Jahrg. 1864.

Schneider (ANTON F.) Monographie der Nematoden. *pp. viii, 357 : 28 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1866.

Schneider (ANTON F.) Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbelthiere, &c. *pp. viii, 164 : 16 pls., text illust.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1879.

Schneider (ANTON F.) Das Ei und seine Befruchtung, &c. *pp. iv, 88 : 10 pls.* 4°. *Breslau*, 1883.

Schneider (ANTON F.) *See* ZOOLOGISCHE BEITRAEGE. Herausgegeben von . . . A. Schneider. Bd. I & II. 8°. (1883–) 1885–90.

SCHNEIDER (CAMILLO KARL) Handbuch der Laubholzkunde. Charakteristik der in Mitteleuropa heimischen und im Freien angepflanzten angiospermen Gehölz-Arten und Formen mit Ausschluss der Bambuseen und Kakteen. Lief. I—> *illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1904—>

SCHNEIDER (CARL CAMILLO) Untersuchungen über die Zelle. *pp. 46 : 2 pls. col.* *See* VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE UNIVERSITAET. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institute, &c. Tom. IX, hft. 2. 8°. 1891.

Schneider (CARL C.)
Mittheilungen über Siphonophoren. IV. Nesselknöpfe. *pp. 52 : 4 pls. (col.)*
—— V. Nesselzellen. *pp. 110 : 7 pls.*
See VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE UNIVERSITAET. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institute, &c. Tom. XI, hft. 2 ; XII, hft. 2. 8°. 1899, 1900.

Schneider (CARL C.) Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Histologie der Tiere. *pp. xiv, 988 : text illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1902.

SCHNEIDER (DAVID HEINRICH) Nomenclator Entomologicus, &c. *See* NOMENCLATOR. 4°. 1785.

Schneider (D. H.) Systematische Beschreibung der Europäischen Schmetterlinge. Von dem Verfasser des Nomenclator Entomologicus [*i.e.* D. H. Schneider]. Erster Theil, von den Tag-Schmetterlingen oder Faltern. *See* EUROPE. 8°. 1785.
For continuation, *See* BORKHAUSEN (M. B.) Naturgeschichte der Europäischen Schmetterlinge, &c. Thl. II–V.

Schneider (D. H.) *See* NEUESTES MAGAZIN FUER DIE LIEBHABER DER ENTOMOLOGIE, herausgegeben von D. H. Schneider. Thl. I, hft. 1–5.† 8°. [1791–94.]

Schneider (D. H.) Verzeichniss der zur Verlassenschaft des Herrn . . . Schneider gehörigen [I]nsectensammlung. *pp. iv, 92.* 4°. *Stralsund*, 1828.
Printed in double column. Title-page damaged.

SCHNEIDER (ERNST ROBERT) [1825–1900] Ueber Eisen-Resorption in thierischen Organen und Geweben. *pp. 68 : 3 pls. col.* *See* BERLIN.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Physikalische Abhandlungen, &c. 1888. Anhang. 4°. 1889.

SCHNEIDER (FERDINAND) Taschenbuch der Flora von Basel und der angrenzenden Gebiete des Jura des Schwarzwaldes und der Vogesen, &c. *pp. 344.* 8°. *Basel*, 1880.

SCHNEIDER (GUIDO) Ueber die Entwickelung der Genitalcanäle bei *Cobitis tænia*, L, und *Phoxinus lævis*, Ag. *pp. 20 : 2 pls.* *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VIII, tom. II, no. 2. 4°. 1895.

Schneider (GUIDO) Ichthyologische Beiträge . . . Unter Mitwirkung von . . . K. M. Levander, &c. 3 Pt. *illust.* *See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. XX, no. 1 ; XXII, no. 2 & 4. 8°. 1900–02.

Schneider (GUIDO) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Helminthenfauna des Finnischen Meerbusens. *pp. 34 : 1 pl.* *See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. XXVI, no. 3. 8°. 1903 (1904).

Schneider (GUIDO) Die Ichthyotaenien des Finnischen Meerbusens. *pp. 31 : 1 pl.* *See* REUTER (O. M.) *& others.* Festschrift Herrn . . . J. A. Palmén, &c. Bd. I, no. 8. 8°. 1905.

Schneider (GUIDO) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der im Uferschlamm des Finnischen Meerbusens frei lebenden Nematoden. *pp. 42 : 2 pls.* *See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. XXVII, no. 7. 8°. 1906.

SCHNEIDER (GUSTAV) *Botanist.* Die Hieracien der Westsudeten. Monographischer Beitrag zur Pflanzenkunde des Riesen- und Isergebirges. 2 Pt. *pp. 162.* 8°. *Cunnersdorf & Hirschberg i. Schl.*, 1889 [–90].
Hft. 1 is from "Das Riesengebirge in Wort und Bild."

Schneider (GUSTAV) *Botanist* & **Sagorski** (E. A.) Flora der Centralkarpathen, &c. 2 Hft. *illust.* *See* SAGORSKI (E. A.) & SCHNEIDER (G.) 8°. 1891.

SCHNEIDER (GUSTAV) *Zoologist* [1833–1899] *Dysopes Cestonii* in Basel, eine für die Schweiz neue Fledermaus, &c. *pp. 9 : 1 pl.* *See* ALLGEMEINE SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, &c. Neue Denkschriften, &c. Tom. XXIV. 4°. 1871.

SCHNEIDER (GUILELMUS THEÆNUS)
See SCHNEIDER (WILHELM GOTTLIEB).

SCHNEIDER (HANS JACOB SPARRE) Enumeratio Insectorum Norvegicorum . . . Auctore H. Siebke (defuncto edidit [with an obituary notice] J. S. Schneider). Fasc. III—V, pt. 1.† *See* SIEBKE (H.) 8°. 1876–80.
Wanting Fasc. V, pt. 1.

—— Bemærkninger til H. Siebke's Enumeratio Insectorum Norvegicorum, Fasciculus V, pars 1 . . . edidit J. S. Schneider. Af W. M. Schøyen. *pp. 15.* *See* CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Forhandlinger, &c. Aar 1880, no. 10. 8°. 1881.

Schneider (HANS J. S.) Indberetning om en i Sommeren 1876 foretagen lepidopterologisk Reise. *pp. 30.* *See* CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Forhandlinger, &c. Aar 1877, no. 4. 8°. 1878.

Schneider (HANS J. S.) Entomologiske undersøgelser i Søndre Bergenhus amt. *pp. 12.* *See* CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Forhandlinger, &c. Aar 1879, no. 2. 8°. 1880.

Schneider (Hans J. S.) Bidrag til Kundskaben om Norges Lepidopterfauna. *pp. 21. See* Christiania.—Videnskabs-selskabet. Forhandlinger, *&c.* Aar 1881, no. 2. 8°. 1882.

Schneider (Hans J. S.)
Oversigt over de i Nedenæs amt bemærkede Lepidoptera. *pp. 129.*
En notits om "Sølvkveiten" (*Trachypterus arcticus*, Brünn). *pp. 6 : 1 pl.*
See Christiania.—Videnskabs-selskabet. Forhandlinger, *&c.* Aar 1882, no. 2 & 15. 8°. 1883.

Schneider (Hans J. S.) Coleoptera og Lepidoptera ved Bergen og i nærmeste omegn. Mit Deutschem Resumé. *pp. 223 : 1 pl. col. See* Bergen.—*Bergens Museum.* Bergens Museums Aarbog, *&c.* 1901, no. 1. 8°. 1901.

Schneider (Hans J. S.) Coleoptera indsamlede af Kand. Embr. Strand i den sydlige del af Nordlands amt, samt i Lofoten og Vesterâlen i 1899 og 1900. *pp. 30. See* Drontheim.—Kongeligt norsk videnskabers-selskab. Det . . . Skrifter. 1902, no. 1. 8°. 1903.

SCHNEIDER (Heinrich) Ueber die Augenmuskelnerven der Ganoiden. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 30 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Jena*, 1881.

SCHNEIDER (Jacob Sparre)
See Schneider (Hans J. S.)

SCHNEIDER (Johann Gottlob) [1750–1822] Disputatio de Achlide Plinii et Κολῳ Strabonis. *pp. 15.* 4°. *Trajecti ad Viadrum* [1781].

Schneider (Johann G.) Ichthyologiæ veterum specimina. *pp. 22.* 4°. *Francofurti ad Viadrum* [1782].

Schneider (Johann G.) Allgemeine Naturgeschichte der Schildkröten, nebst einem systematischen Verzeichnisse der einzelnen Arten, *&c. pp. xlviii, 364, [1] : 2 pls.* (*col.*) 8°. *Leipzig*, 1783.

Schneider (Johann G.) Αἰλιανου περι ζωων ἰδιοτητος βιβλια ιζ'. Æliani de Natura Animalium libri xvii. Græce et Latine, cum priorum interpretum et suis animadversionibus edidit J. G. Schneider. 2 Vol. *See* Ælianus (C.) 8°. 1784.

Schneider (Johann G.) Sammlung vermischter Abhandlungen zur Aufklärung der Zoologie und der Handlungsgeschichte. *pp. xvi, 348 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1784.

Schneider (Johann G.) Amphibiorum physiologiæ specimen primum, *&c.* (Specimen alterum historiam et species generis Stellionum seu Geckonum sistens.) 2 Pt. [in 1 Vol.] 4°. *Trajecti ad Viadrum*, 1790–92.

—— Editio repetita. 4°. *Züllichoviæ*, 1797.

Schneider (Johann G.) Beyträge zur Naturgeschichte der Wallfischarten . . . J. Hunter's Anmerkungen über den Bau . . . der Wallfische. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt, mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen von J. G. Schneider. *See* Hunter (J.) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1795.

Schneider (Johann G.) Sammlung von anatomischen Aufsätzen und Bemerkungen zur Aufklärung der Fischkunde . . . Aus dem Französischen und Italienischen übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen begleitet von J. G. Schneider. Thl. i.† *pp. viii, 128 : 7 pls.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1795.

Contains:—
Des Herrn Vicq-d'Azyr Abhandlung zur anatomischen Geschichte der Fische.
Bemerkungen über die Krampfrochen. Aus dem Italienischen des S. Lorenzini, Florenz, 1678, *&c.*

Schneider (Johann G.) Historiæ Amphibiorum naturalis et literariæ fasciculus primus (—secundus). [In 1 Vol.] 8°. *Jenæ*, 1799–1801.

Schneider (Johann G.) M. E. Blochii . . . Systema Ichthyologiæ . . . Post obitum auctoris . . . correxit, interpolavit J. G. Schneider. *See* Bloch (M. E.) 8°. 1801.

Schneider (Johann G.) Aristotelis de Animalibus historiæ libri x. Græce et Latine. Textum recensuit J. C. Scaligeri versionem . . . recognovit commentarium amplissimum indicesque locupletissimos adjecit J. G. Schneider. 4 Tom. *See* Aristotle. 8°. 1811.

Schneider (Johann G.) Νικανδρου Κολοφωνιου Θηριακα. Nicandri Colophonii Theriaca, id est bestiarum venenis eorumque remediis carmen . . . emendavit et brevi annotatione illustravit J. G. Schneider. *See* Nicander *of Colophon.* 8°. 1816.

Schneider (Johann G.) Theophrasti Eresii libri de Historia et de causis Plantarum . . . curavit J. G. Schneider, *&c. See* Theophrastus. 8°. 1821.

Schneider (Johann G.) Æliani de Natura Animalium libri septemdecim . . . Intextæ sunt curæ secundæ postumæ J. G. Schneideri, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* Ælianus (C.) 8°. 1832.

SCHNEIDER (Johannes Henricus) Antinephriticam Uvæ ursinæ virtutem merito suspectam, præside P. I. Hartmanno . . . æstimabit auctor J. H. Schneider. *pp. 55.* 4°. *Trajecti ad Viadrum* [1778].

SCHNEIDER (Josef) [–1885] Untersuchungen einiger Treibhölzer von der Insel Jan Mayen, *&c. See* Vienna.—Kaiserliche akademie der wissenschaften. Die Internationale Polarforschung, 1882–83, *&c.* Bd. iii, thl. 7. b. 4°. 1886.

SCHNEIDER (Karl) [1859–] Studien über Thalbildung aus der Vordereifel. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 43 : text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1883.
Zeitschr. Gesell. f. Erdkunde Berlin. 1883.

SCHNEIDER (Karl Camillo)
See Schneider (Carl C.)

SCHNEIDER (Karl Friedrich Robert) Flora von Bunzlau, oder die Pflanzen der Umgegend von Bunzlau nach Vorkommen . . . und Blüthezeit, mit Angabe aller Schlesischen Pflanzen nach Vorkommen und Blüthezeit, *&c. pp. iv, 188.* 8°. *Breslau*, 1837.

SCHNEIDER (Ludwig) Uebersicht der Boden- und Vegetations-Verhältnisse des Magdeburger Florengebiets. *See* Rosenthal (H.) Magdeburg, *&c.* 8°. 1884.

Schneider (L.) Nachtrag zu L. Schneider's Flora von Magdeburg (—Verzeichniss von Arten, Formen und Fundorten, welche in Schneiders Flora von Magdeburg (2. Auflage, 1891) nicht enthalten sind), *&c.* [With a preface by P. Ascherson.] *See* Magdeburg.—Naturwissenschaftlicher verein. Festschrift, *&c.* 8°. 1894.

SCHNEIDER (Oskar) [1841–1903] Naturwissenschaftliche Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Kaukasusländer auf Grund seiner Sammelbeute, *&c. pp. 160 : 5 pls.* (*col.*) 8°. *Dresden*, 1878.
i. Kaukasische Conchylien. Vom Herausgeber. [With descriptions of new species by E. von Martens and O. Reinhard.]
ii. Crustaceen.
iii. Kaukasische Arachnoideen. Von L. Koch.
iv. Beitrag zur Hemipteren-Fauna Transkaukasiens. Von G. von Horváth.
v. Orthopteren und Neuropteren. [With descriptions of new species by Brunner von Wattenwyl.]
vi. Dipteren und Hymenopteren.
vii. Reptilien und Amphibien. [With notes by E. Schreiber.]
viii. Säugethiere.
ix. Algen und Diatomaceen aus dem Kaspischen Meere. Von A. Grunow.
x. Kaukasische Mineralien. Von A. Frenzel.
xi. Kaukasische Gesteine. Von Prof. Moehl.
xii. Kaukasische Versteinerungen. Von H. B. Geinitz.
Nachtrag zu dem Cataloge Kaukasischer Conchylien. [By O. Schneider.]

Schneider (O.)
Die Schwefelminen am Ras el Gimse und der Prozess der Société Soufrière d'Égypte.
Ueber den roten Porphyr der Alten.
Zur Bernsteinfrage, insbesondere über Sicilischen Bernstein und das Lynkurion der Alten.
8°. *Dresden*, 1887.
Naturwiss. Beitr. z. Geog. Kulturg. *pp. 53-213 : 6 pls., 3 maps.*

SCHNEIDER (Wilhelm Gottlieb) [1814–] Monographia generis Raphidiæ Linnæi. Continens et novas de hujus generis singulis speciebus institutas observationes, et integram omnium, quæ hucusque inventæ sunt, specierum descriptionem. *pp.* [*iv,*] *96 : 7 pls.* (*col.*)
4°. *Vratislaviæ*, 1843.
Inaugural Dissertation.

Schneider (W. G.) Symbolæ ad Monographiam Generis Chrysophæ, Leach. *pp. 178 : 60 pls.* (*col.*)
8°. *Vratislaviæ*, 1851.

SCHNEKKER (Johannes Daniel) [1749–] Dissertatio inauguralis medico-botanica ideam generalem ordinis Plantarum verticillatarum sistens, *&c. pp. 32.*
4°. *Giessæ*, 1777.

SCHNELL (Paul) [1860–] Das Marokkanische Atlasgebirge. *pp. 119 : 1 map. See* Petermanns Mittheilungen, *&c.* Ergänzbd. xxi, no. 103. 4°. 1892.

SCHNELLENBERG (Tarquinius)
See Ocyorus *otherwise* Schnellenberg (T.)

SCHNEYDER (Johann) De la culture de la Vigne et des Arbres fruitiers chez les Romains . . . Traduit de l'Allemand par . . . L. Marchant, *&c. pp. 57.*
8°. *Dijon*, 1869.

SCHNIEWIND-THIES (J.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Septalnectarien. *pp. 87 : 12 pls.* 8°. *Jena*, 1897.

Schniewind-Thies (J.) Die Reduktion der Chromosomenzahl und die ihr folgenden Kernteilungen in den Embryosackmutterzellen der Angiospermen. *pp. 34 : 5 pls.* 8°. *Jena*, 1901.

SCHNITTSPAHN (Georg Friedrich) [1810–1865] Flora der Gefässe-Pflanzen des Grossherzogthums Hessen und der angrenzenden Gebiete . . . Vierte Auflage. *pp. cx, 439* [*4*]. 8°. *Darmstadt*, 1865.
The first edition appeared in 1839.

SCHNITZER (Eduard) *See* Emin Pasha.

SCHNITZLER (Hermann Joseph) [1829–] De Oniscineis agri Bonnensis. Dissertatio zoologica, *&c. pp. 26.* 8°. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1853.

SCHNITZLER (Johann Heinrich) [1802–1871] L'Empire des Tsars, un septième des terres du Globe, au point actuel de la Science . . . Première partie. Le territoire, tableau naturel. *pp. xiv, 606.*
8°. *Paris & Strasbourg*, 1856.
Wanting the remaining volumes, which do not deal with natural history.

SCHNIZLEIN (Adalbert Carl Friedrich Hellwig Conrad) [1814–1868] Iconographia familiarum naturalium regni Vegetabilis delineata, *&c.* (Abbildungen der natürlichen Familien des Gewächsreiches, *&c.*) [With a preface by A. W. Eichler.] 4 Vol. *illust.*
4°. *Bonn*, 1843–70.

Schnizlein (A. C. F. H. C.) Die natürliche Pflanzen-Familie der Typhaceen, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Deutschen Arten. *pp. 28 : 2 pls.*
4°. *Nördlingen*, 1845.

Schnizlein (A. C. F. H. C.) Die Flora von Bayern, nebst den angrenzenden Gegenden von Hessen, Thüringen, Böhmen, Oestreich und Tyrol, sowie von ganz Würtemberg und Baden. Ein Entwurf . . . aller Blüthenpflanzen welche in diesen Ländern wild wachsen und auch zum Nutzen oder Vergnügen allgemeiner gepflanzt werden, *&c. pp. cvi, 373.* 8°. *Erlangen*, 1847.

Schnizlein (A. C. F. H. C.) Die Pilze Deutschlands. *See* Sturm (J.) Deutschlands Flora, *&c.* Abth. iii, hft. 31, 32. 12°. 1851.

Schnizlein (A. C. F. H. C.) Die Farnpflanzen der Gewächshäuser. Eine Anleitung zur systematischen Bestimmung der vorzüglichsten ausländischen Arten dieser Familie, *&c. pp. 37.* 8°. *Erlangen*, 1854.
Reprinted, with additional matter, from "Die Bestimmung der Gartenpflanzen auf systematischem Wege," by E. Berger [*q.v.*].

Schnizlein (A. C. F. H. C.) Die Bestimmung der Gartenpflanzen auf systematischem Wege, eine Anleitung . . . mit . . . Bearbeitung der Farnpflanzen von . . . Dr. Schnizlein. *See* Berger (E. F.) 8°. 1855.

Schnizlein (A. C. F. H. C.) Kurze Beschreibung des Botanischen Gartens der K. Universität Erlangen von . . . A. Schnizlein, *&c. See* Erlangen.—koenigliche friedrich-alexanders-universitaet. 8°. 1857.

Schnizlein (A. C. F. H. C.) Lacistemaceæ. *See* Martius (C. F. P. von) Flora Brasiliensis, *&c.* Vol. iv, pt. 1. 1857.

Schnizlein (A. C. F. H. C.) [Analysen zu den natürlichen Ordnungen der Gewächse und deren sämmtlichen Familien in Europa. i. Phanerogamen.
4°. & fol. *Erlangen*, 1858.]
Wanting.

—— Neue Ausgabe. *pp. 60 : 70 pls.*
4°. & fol. *Erlangen* [1864].

Schnizlein (A. C. F. H. C.) Uebersichten zum Studium der systematischen und angewandten, besonders der medizinisch-pharmazeutischen Botanik, *&c. pp. xvi, 96.* 8°. *Erlangen*, 1860.

Schnizlein (A. C. F. H. C.) Botanik, als Gegenstand der allgemeinen Bildung. Eine kurze Anleitung zur verständigen Betrachtung der Pflanzenwelt im Ganzen, und zur Kenntniss der wichtigsten Familien und Einzelformen, *&c. pp. 134 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Erlangen*, 1868.

Schnizlein (A. C. F. H. C.) & **Frickhinger** (A.) Die Vegetations-Verhältnisse der Jura- und Keuperformation in den Flussgebieten der Wörnitz und Altmühl, *&c. pp. viii, 344 : 1 map.* 8°. *Nördlingen*, 1848.

Schnizlein (A. C. F. H. C.) & **Sturm** (J. W.) Verzeichniss der . . . Pflanzen in der Umgegend von Nürnberg und Erlangen . . . Zweite . . . Auflage. *See* Sturm (J. W.) & Schnizlein (A. C. F. H. C.) 8°. 1860.

SCHNIZLEIN (Carolus Fridericus Christophorus Guilelmus) De Sedo acri Linn. Dissertatio, *&c. pp. 44* [*1*]. 8°. *Erlangæ*, 1804.

SCHNUERLEN (G.) Untersuchungen über die Frage: In welchem System des Holzes wird der rohe Nahrungssaft zu den Organen geleitet? Eine Inaugural-Dissertation . . . unter dem Präsidium von H. Mohl . . . vorlegt, der Verfasser, *&c. pp. 28.*
8°. *Tübingen*, 1843.

SCHNUR (J.) Die Brachiopoden aus dem Uebergangsgebirge der Eifel. *pp. 39.* 4°. *Trier*, 1851.
Programm Provinzial-Gewerbeschule zu Trier.

SCHNUSE (W.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Südamerikanischen Dipterenfauna auf Grund der Sammelergebnisse einer Reise in Chile, Peru und Bolivia, ausgeführt in den Jahren 1902–1904 von W. Schnuse. (Fam. Empididæ. Bearbeitet von ... M. Bezzi.) *pp. 114 [1]: 1 pl.* *See* ACADEMIA CÆSAREA LEOPOLDINO-CAROLINA, *&c.* Nova Acta, *&c.* Tom. XCI, no. 3. 4°. 1909.

SCHNYDER (O.) Elementos de Botanica, *&c. pp. 295: 4 pls.* 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1878.

SCHOBINGER-PFISTER (J.) Taschenbuch für reisende Botaniker im Kanton Luzern auf Rigi, Pilatus und Umgegend. Nach J. G. Krauer's Prodromus Floræ Lucernensis vermehrt ... und ... herausgegeben von J. Schobinger-Pfister. *pp. vii, 252.* 8°. *Luzern*, 1866.

SCHOCH (G. A.) Manual of instructions for raising Mulberry Trees and Silkworms. *pp. 19.* 8°. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1886.

SCHOCH (GUSTAV) [1833–1899] Ein Tropfen Wasser. *pp. 23: 1 pl.* *See* ZURICH. — NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Neujahrsblatt, *&c.* Stück LXXII. 4°. 1870.

Schoch (GUSTAV) I. Die Technik in der künstlichen Fischzucht. II. Tabelle zur leichten Bestimmung der Fische der Schweiz. III. Fischfauna des Cantons Zürich. *pp. 18: 1 pl.* *See* ZURICH. — NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Neujahrsblatt, *&c.* Stück LXXXII. 4°. 1879.

Schoch (GUSTAV) Neuroptera Helvetiæ analytisch bearbeitet (Planipennia, von G. Schoch — Die Perliden der Schweiz ... von G. Schoch — Die Schweizerischen Libellen, bearbeitet von F. Ris), *&c. pp. 94: 1 pl.* 8°. *Schaffhausen*, 1885.
Issued as an appendix to "Mittheil. Schweiz. Entom. Gesell." Bd. VII.

Schoch (GUSTAV) Orthoptera Helvetiæ, *&c. pp. 39.* 8°. *Schaffhausen*, 1886.
Issued as an appendix to "Mittheil. Schweiz. Entom. Gesell." Bd. VII.

Schoch (GUSTAV) Fauna Insectorum Helvetiæ. Diptera. Die Familien der Fliegen und die Genera und Species der Waffenfliegen, Bremsen, Schwebfliegen und Raubfliegen. Analytisch zusammengestellt, *&c. pp. 27.* 8°. *Schaffhausen*, 1890.
Issued as an appendix to "Mittheil. Schweiz. Entom. Gesell." Bd. VIII.

Schoch (GUSTAV) Die Genera und Species meiner Cetonidensammlung. *pp. 147 [1].* 4°. *Zürich*, 1895.
Consists of "I. Theil," "Nachtrag zu ... I. Theil" and "II. Theil," continuously paged.

Schoch (GUSTAV) Lamellicornia Melitophila. Catalogus systematicus Cetonidarum et Trichiidarum ad huc cognitarum. *pp. 95.* 8°. *Zürich*, 1896.

SCHOEDLER (J. EDUARD) [-1886] Die Branchiopoden der Umgegend von Berlin. I. Beitrag. *pp. 28: 1 pl.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1858.
Jahresb. über die Louisenstädtische Realschule.

SCHOELLENBACH (CARL CHRISTOPH OELHAFEN VON) *See* OELHAFEN VON SCHOELLENBACH (C. C.)

SCHOELLER (MAX) [1865–] Mitteilungen über meine Reise nach Aequatorial-Ost-Afrika und Uganda, 1896–1897. 3 Bd. *illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1901–04.
Bd. III consists of 16 maps.

SCHOENBAUER (JOSEPH ANTON) [1757–1807] Conspectus Ornithologiæ Hungaricæ, sive enumeratio Avium, quas in regno Hungariæ observavit, et secundum systema Linnæi digessit J. Schönbauer, *&c. pp. 30 [2].* 4°. *Budæ*, 1795.

Schoenbauer (J. A.) Geschichte der schädlichen Kolumbatczer Mücken in Bannat, als ein Beytrag zur Naturgeschichte von Ungarn. *pp. [viii,] 100: 1 pl. col.* 4°. *Wien*, 1795.

SCHOENBRUNN. *See* SCHONBRUNN.

SCHOENDELMAYER (CH.) & **Sarasin** (J. E. C.) Étude monographique des Ammonites du Crétacique inférieur de Châtel-Saint-Denis. 2 Pt. *illust.* *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE PALAEONTOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Vol. XXVIII & XXIX. 4°. 1901–02.

SCHOENEBERG.—*Koenigliches Herbarium.* *See* BERLIN. — KOENIGLICHE FRIEDRICH-WILHELMS-UNIVERSITAET.—*Botanisches Museum.*

SCHOENERUS (JACOBUS) Dissertatio ... de Theriaca ... quam ... subjicit J. Schönerus, *&c.* *See* STRASBURGIUS (J. G.) 4°. 1655.

SCHOENFELDT (HILMAR VON) Catalog der Coleopteren von Japan, mit Angabe der bezüglichen Beschreibungen und der sicher bekannten Fundorte, *&c. pp. iv, 172.* 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1887.
Jahrb. Nassauisch. Ver. Naturk. Wiesbaden. Jahrg. XL.

Schoenfeldt (H. VON) [Cetonini, Coprini and Brenthidæ from New Guinea.] *See* WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea. Uitkomsten der Nederlandsche Nieuw-Guinea-Expeditie in 1903, *&c.* Vol. V, livr. 1. 4°. 1906.

Schoenfeldt (H. VON) Diatomaceæ Germaniæ. Die Deutschen Diatomeen des Süsswassers und des Brackwassers, *&c. pp. [iv,] 263: 19 pls.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1907.

Schoenfeldt (H. VON) Fam. Brenthidæ. *pp. 88: 2 pls. col.* *See* WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, *&c.* Coleoptera. 4°. 1908.

Schoenfeldt (H. VON) Brenthidæ. *pp. 57.* *See* SCHENKLING (S.) Coleopterorum Catalogus, *&c.* Pt. 7. 8°. 1910.

Schoenfeldt (H. VON) [Brenthidæ from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] *See* SJÖSTEDT (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro ... 1905–1906, *&c.* Bd. I. Coleoptera, no. 16. 4°. 1910.

SCHOENFLIES (ARTHUR MORITZ) [1853–] Krystallsysteme und Krystallstructur. *pp. xii, 638: text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1891.

SCHOENHEIT (FRIEDRICH CHRISTIAN HEINRICH) [-1870] Taschenbuch der Flora Thüringens, *&c. pp. lxxii, 562.* 8°. *Rudolstadt*, 1857.

SCHOENHERR (CARL JOHANN) [1772–1848] Synonymia Insectorum, oder: Versuch einer Synonymie aller bisher bekannten Insecten; nach Fabricii Systema Eleutheratorum geordnet ... mit Berichtigungen und Anmerkungen, wie auch Beschreibungen neuer Arten ... Erster Band. Eleutherata, oder Käfer (Appendix ... sistens descriptiones novarum specierum). 4 Thl. [in 2.] 8°. *Stockholm & Skara*, 1806–17.

—— [Continuation, with second title, reading:] Genera et species Curculionidum, cum synonymia ... Species novæ aut hactenus minus cognitæ, descriptionibus a ... L. Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman (O. J. Fahræus) et entomologis aliis illustratæ. 8 Tom. [in 16.] 8°. *Parisiis & Lipsiæ*, 1833–45.
The original title is omitted after Tom. II. "Synonymia Insectorum" is retained on the half-title.

—— Catalogus ab H. Jekel ... recensus et ordinatus. *See* JEKEL (H.) 12°. 1849.

Schoenherr (C. J.) Curculionidum dispositio methodica cum generum characteribus, descriptionibus atque observationibus variis, seu prodromus ad Synonymiæ Insectorum Partem IV. *pp. x* [*i,*] *338.* 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1826.

SCHOENICHEN (WALTHER) [1876–] *Gnathia aldabrensis*, n. sp., ein neuer Isopode aus dem Indischen Ozean. *See* VOELTZKOW (A.) Reise in Ostafrika, *&c.* Bd. II, hft. 3. 4°. 1908.

Schoenichen (W.) & **Brandes** (G.) Die Brutpflege der schwanzlosen Batrachier. *pp. 69 : 2 pls., text illust. See* HALLE.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. XXII. 8°. 1901.

SCHOENLAND (SELMAR) [1860–] Ueber die Entwicklung der Blüten und Frucht bei den Platanen . . . Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 22, 1 pl.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

Engler Bot. Jahrb. Bd. IV.

Schoenland (S.) [For descriptions of several families of Plants] *See* ENGLER (H. G. A.) & PRANTL (K. A. E.) Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, *&c.* Thl. II, abth. 4 ; III, abth. 2ª ; IV, abth. 5. 8°. 1888–90.

SCHOENLEIN (JOHANN LUCAS) [1793–1864] Abbildungen von fossilen Pflanzen aus dem Keuper Frankens . . . Mit erläuterndem Texte nach dessen Tode herausgegeben von A. Schenk. *pp. 22 : 13 pls.* 4°. *Wiesbaden*, 1865.

SCHOENLEIN (PHILIPP) [1834–1856] P. Schoenlein's botanischer Nachlass auf Cap Palmas. *See* KLOTZSCH (J. F.) 4°. 1857.

SCHOEPF (JOHANN DAVID) [1752–1800] Plantæ Verticillatæ Unilabiatæ. Dissertatio Botanica . . . respondente J. D. Schoepffio, *&c. See* SCHREBER (J. C. D.) 4°. [1773.]

Schoepf (J. D.) J. D. Schoepff Historia Testudinum, *&c. pp. xii, 136 : 34 pls.* (*col.*) 4°. *Erlangæ*, 1792 (–1801).

Issued in four parts :—*pp. 1–32* in 1792 ; *pp. 33–80* in 1793 ; *pp. 81–112* in 1795 ; and *pp. 113–136* in 1801. (*Fide* Sherborn, "Index Animalium," p. xlviii.)

Schoepf (J. D.) D. I. Schoepf . . . Materia Medica Americana potissimum Regni Vegetabilis. Erlangæ . . . 1787. [Reprint edited, with Biographical Notice of the author, by E. Kremers.] *pp. 6* [*2,*] *xviii, 170. See* LLOYD (J. U.) & (C. G.) Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of Botany, *&c.* No. 6. 8°. 1903.

SCHOEPFER (CARL) Der medizinische Blutegel (*Hirudo medicinalis*). Oder naturhistorische Beschreibung des Blutegels, nebst praktischen Belehrungen . . . Zweite . . . Auflage, *&c. pp. viii, 132 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Quedlinburg & Leipzig*, 1841.

SCHOEPFER (FRANZ XAVER) [1777–1855] Flora Tyrolensis. Bd. I.† Flora Œnipontana, oder Beschreibung der in der Gegend um Innsbruck wildwachsenden Pflanzen, nebst Angabe ihrer Wohnorte, Blüthezeit und Nutzen. *pp. x, 396.* 8°. *Innsbruck*, 1805.

SCHOEPFF (JOANNES DAVID) *See* SCHOEPF.

SCHOETENSACK (OTTO) [1850-] Der Unterkiefer des Homo Heidelbergensis aus den Sanden von Mauer bei Heidelberg. Ein Beitrag zur Paläontologie des Menschen. *pp.* [*iv,*] *67 : 13 pls.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1908.

SCHOLANDER (H. P.) Monographia Muscidum Sveciæ, quam [*pp. 57–64*] . . . subjicit H. P. Scholander. Pt. VI. *See* FALLÉN (C. F.) Diptera Sveciæ, *&c.* Vol. II. 4°. 1823.

—— [Another copy, without the original title-page.]

SCHOLL (JOHANN BAPTIST) & **Kaup** (J. J.) Catalogue des plâtres des Ossements fossiles . . . dans le Cabinet d'Histoire Naturelle du Grand-Duc de Hesse. *See* KAUP (J. J.) & SCHOLL (J. B.) 8°. 1832.

—— [Another edition entitled :] Verzeichniss der Gypsabgüsse von . . . Thierresten des . . . Museum zu Darmstadt . . . Zweite . . . Ausgabe. 8°. 1834.

SCHOLLER (FRIDERICUS ADAMUS) [1718–1785] Flora Barbiensis. In usum Seminarii Fratrum. *pp. 310* [*18*]. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1775.

—— Supplementum, *&c.* [Edited, with a preface, by J. J. Bossart.] *pp.* [*xii,*] *311–366* [*4*] *: 1 pl.* 8°. *Barbii*, 1787.

SCHOLTZ (HEINRICH) [1812–1859] Enumeratio Filicum in Silesia sponte crescentium earumque de usu additis Lycopodiaceis et Equisetaceis. Dissertatio inauguralis botanico-medica, *&c. pp. 58.* 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, 1836.

Scholtz (H.) Flora der Umgegend von Breslau. *pp. xvi, 333.* 8°. *Breslau*, 1843.

SCHOLZ (LORENZ) [1552–1599] Hortus Doct. L. Scholzii . . . celebratus carmine, *&c. See* CALAGIUS (A.) 4°. 1592.

Scholz (L.) Catalogus Horti Scholziani, 1587. *See* HENSCHEL (A. W. E. T.) Zur Geschichte der Botanischen Gärten . . . in Schlesien im XV. und XVI. Jahrhundert, *&c.* 8°. 1837.

SCHOLZ (R.) Die Försterei Kalkberg bei Fritzow i. P., ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der oberen Jurabildungen Pommerns. *pp. 24 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Gross-Glogau*, 1887.

Progr. k. katholischen Gymnasiums Gross-Glogau.

SCHOMANN (PAUL) Die Brieftaube. Ihre Geschichte, Zucht . . . und . . . Verwendung zu militärischen und andern Zwecken. In freier Uebertragung des Werkes von La Perre de Roo und nach eigener Erfahrung bearbeitet von P. Schomann-Rostock. *See* LA PERRE DE ROO (V.) 8°. 1883.

SCHOMBURGK (MORITZ RICHARD) [1811–1891] Papers read before the Philosophical Society and the Chamber of Manufactures. *pp.* [*vi,*] *120.* 8°. *Adelaide*, 1873.

1. Influence of Forests on Climate.
2. Forest Reserves and planting. Trees on Railways and ordinary roads.
3. The *Victoria regia*.
4. On the cultivation of the Sunflower.
5. On the Urari : the deadly arrow poison of the Indian tribes in British Guiana.
6. The Culture of Tobacco.
7. The Uses and Properties of Plants.
8. Rust in Cereals.
9. Poisonous Plants.
10. Capabilities of various Districts in the Colony.

Schomburgk (M. R.) Reisen in Britisch-Guiana in . . . 1840–1844 . . . Nebst einer Fauna und Flora Guiana's nach Vorlagen von J. Müller, Ehrenberg, Erichson, Klotzsch, Troschel, Cabanis und andern. Mit Abbildungen und einer Karte . . . aufgenommen von Sir Robert Schomburgk. 3 Thl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1847–48.

Thl. 3, in which the pagination is continued from Thl. 2, has a second title, which reads :—"Versuch einer (Zusammenstellung der) Fauna und Flora von Britisch-Guiana . . . Systematisch bearbeitet von [M.] R. Schomburgk" : it contains :—

I. Fauna.
Die mikroskopischen Lebensformen, bearbeitet von Prof. Ehrenberg.
Mollusca [and probably also the Crustacea and Myriopoda], bearbeitet von F. H. Troschel.
Insecten [including Arachnidæ], bearbeitet von W. F. Erichson.
Fische, bearbeitet von J. Müller und F. H. Troschel.
Amphibien [including Reptilia], bearbeitet von F. H. Troschel.
Vögel, bearbeitet von J. Cabanis.
Säugethiere, bearbeitet von J. Cabanis.
II. Flora. [Compiled by M. R. Schomburgk.]

Schomburgk (M. R.) Catalogue of the Plants under cultivation in the Government Botanic Garden, Adelaide, *&c.* *See* SOUTH AUSTRALIA. — *Govt. Botanic Garden.* 4°. 1871.

—— [Another edition.] 8°. 1878.

Schomburgk (M. R.) Botanical Reminiscences in British Guiana. *pp. 90.* 8°. *Adelaide*, 1876.

Schomburgk (M. R.) Flora of South Australia. *See* HARCUS (W.) South Australia, *&c.* 8°. 1876.

Schomburgk (M. R.) On the Urari: the deadly arrow-poison of the Macusis, an Indian tribe in British Guiana. *pp. 18.* 4°. *Adelaide*, 1879.

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra, Papers read before the Philosophical Society, *&c.* No. 5.

Schomburgk (M. R.) [For official reports as Director] *See* SOUTH AUSTRALIA.—*Government Botanic Garden.*

SCHOMBURGK (*Sir* ROBERT HERMANN) [1804–1865] A description of British Guiana, geographical and statistical, *&c.* *pp. 155.* 8°. *London*, 1840.

Schomburgk (*Sir* R. H.) R. H. Schomburgk's Reisen in Guiana und am Orinoko während . . . 1835–1839 . . . Herausgegeben von O. A. Schomburgk. Mit einem Vorwort von A. von Humboldt, *&c.* *pp. xxiv, 510: 6 pls. col., 1 map.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1841.

Schomburgk (*Sir* R. H.) [The Natural History of the Fishes of Guiana, with [memoir and] portrait of the author. 2 Pt. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1841–43.]

Wanting.
Naturalists' Library. Vol. XXXII & XXXVIII.

—— [Second issue.] 2 Pt. *illust. col.* 8°. *Edinburgh* [1845–46].

Naturalists' Library. [Second issue.] Vol. XXXIX & XL. (Ichthyology. Vol. V & VI.)

Schomburgk (*Sir* R. H.) Die *Barbacenia Alexandrinæ* und *Alexandra imperatricis*, entdeckt und beschrieben. *pp. 22: 1 pl.* 4°. *Braunschweig*, 1845.

Schomburgk (*Sir* R. H.) Die *Rapatea Friderici-Augusti* und *Saxo-Fridericia regalis*, entdeckt und beschrieben. *pp. 14: 2 pls.* 4°. *Braunschweig*, 1845.

Schomburgk (*Sir* R. H.) A . . . Map of the Island of Barbados . . . Scale 2 in. = 1 m. 2 sh. *See* BARBADOES. [*Maps.*] [1847.]

Schomburgk (*Sir* R. H.) Reisen in Britisch-Guiana in . . . 1840-1844 . . . aufgeführt von Richard Schomburgk . . . Mit Abbildungen und einer Karte . . . aufgenommen von Sir Robt. Schomburgk. 3 Thl. *See* SCHOMBURGK (M. R.) 8°. 1847–48.

Schomburgk (*Sir* R. H.) The Discovery of the . . . Empire of Guiana . . . in the year 1595, by Sir W. Ralegh, Knt. . . . Edited, with . . . a biographical memoir, by Sir R. H. Schomburgk, *&c.* *See* HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works, *&c.* No. 3. 8°. 1848.

Schomburgk (*Sir* R. H.) The History of Barbados; comprising a geographical . . . description of the island . . . and an account of its geology and natural productions. *pp. xx, 722: 7 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1848.

Schomburgk (*Sir* R. H.) Map of British Guiana, *&c.* [Scale 1 in. = 7 m. about.] 4 sh. *See* GUIANA, *British.* [*Maps.*] 1875.

Schomburgk (*Sir* R. H.) [Original Water-colour Drawings of Plants (248), made in British Guiana.] fol.

SCHÖNBECK (HENRICUS OLOF) [1810–] Monographia Tenthredinidum Sveciæ. Quorum descriptionem . . . subjicit H. O. Schönbeck . . . Pt. III. *See* FALLÉN (C. F.) 4°. 1829.

SCHONBRUNN.—*Kaiserlich-Koenigliche Hofgarten.*
[Established *c.* 1550.]
Plantarum rariorum Horti Cæsarei Schoenbrunnensis descriptiones et icones. 4 Vol. [in 2.] *See* JACQUIN (N. J. VON) *Baron.* fol. 1797–1804.

Schonbrunn.—*Kaiserlich-Koenigliche Hofgarten.*
Schönbrunn's botanischer Reichthum, *&c.* *See* MAUCHART (B. D.) 12°. 1805.
A "Nachlese" to the above, by J. H. Schmidt, was published in 1808.

Schonbrunn.—*Kaiserlich-Koenigliche Hofgarten.*
Schönbrunn's Flora, oder systematisch geordnetes Verzeichniss der im . . . Hofgarten . . . cultivirten Gewächse. *See* Boos (J.) 8°. 1816.

Schonbrunn.—*Kaiserlich-Koenigliche Hofgarten.*
Endlicher's Paradisus Vindobonensis, Abbildungen seltener und schönblühender Pflanzen der Wiener und anderer Gärten [including that at Schonbrunn], *&c.* Vol. I & II, pt. 1.† *See* HARTINGER (A.) fol. 1844–60.

Schonbrunn.—*Kaiserlich-Koenigliche Hofgarten.*
K. k. Hofgarten zu Schönbrunn. Verfasst von . . . A. Umlauft. *See* VIENNA. Die Botanischen Anstalten Wiens im Jahre 1894. No. II. 8°. 1894.

SCHONDORFF (JOHANNES BALTHASAR) [1672–] Disputatio inauguralis medica de Chinæ Chinæ modo operandi, usu et abusu, quam . . . subjicit J. B. Schondorff, *&c.* *See* HOFFMANN (F.) *M.D.* 4°. [1704.]

SCHONEVELDE (STEPHANUS A) Ichthyologia et nomenclaturæ Animalium marinorum, fluviatilium, lacustrium, quæ in . . . ducatibus Slesvici et Holsatiæ & . . . emporio Hamburgo occurrunt, *&c.* *pp. 87: 7 pls.* 4°. *Hamburgi*, 1624.

SCHOOL BOARD FOR LONDON.
See LONDON.—*School Board.*

SCHOOL OF MINES QUARTERLY, The.
See NEW YORK, *City of.*—COLUMBIA COLLEGE.

SCHOOLCRAFT (HENRY ROWE) [1793–1864] A View of the Lead Mines of Missouri; including some observations on the mineralogy, geology, geography . . . and productions of Missouri and Arkansaw, *&c.* *pp. 299: 3 pls.* 4°. *New York*, 1819.

Schoolcraft (H. R.) Narrative journal of travels through the north-western regions of the United States extending from Detroit through the great chain of American Lakes to the sources of the Mississippi river . . . in . . . 1820. *pp. 419: 7 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Albany*, 1821.

Schoolcraft (H. R.) Narrative of an Expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake . . . in 1832. *pp. 307: 5 maps.* 8°. *New York*, 1834.

Appendix I contains:—
1. List of Shells collected . . . By W. Cooper.
2. Localities of Minerals observed . . . By H. R. Schoolcraft.
3. Localities of Plants collected . . . By D. Houghton.

Schoolcraft (H. R.) Summary narrative of an Exploratory Expedition to the sources of the Mississippi River in 1820 : resumed and completed, by the discovery of its origin in Itasca Lake, in 1832. With Appendixes, *&c. pp. xx, 596.* 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1855.

The Appendixes contain :—

v. No. 3. List of Shells . . . By W. Cooper.
vi. ,, 1. A list of species and localities of Plants . . . By D. Houghton.
vii. ,, 1. A report on the existence of deposits of Copper in the geological basin of Lake Superior. By D. Houghton.
,, ,, 2. Remarks on the occurrence of Native Silver and Ores of Silver in the stratification of the basins of Lakes Huron and Superior. By H. R. Schoolcraft.
,, ,, 3. A general summary of the localities of Minerals observed in the Northwest in 1831-32.
,, ,, 4. Geological outline of the Taquimenon Valley of Lake Superior. By H. R. Schoolcraft.
,, ,, 5. Suggestions respecting the Geological Epoch of the deposit of Sandstone Rock at St. Mary's Falls. By H. R. Schoolcraft.

Schoolcraft (H. R.) Archives of Aboriginal knowledge. Containing all the original papers laid before Congress respecting the history, antiquities, language, ethnology, pictography, rites, superstitions, and mythology, of the Indian tribes of the United States. 6 Vol. *illust.* 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1860-68.

SCHOPP (Heinrich) Der Meeressand zwischen Alzey und Kreuznach. *See* Hesse Darmstadt.—Grossherzoglich-hessische geologische landesanstalt. Abhandlungen. Bd. I, hft. 3. 8°. 1889.

Schopp (H.) Das Rotliegende in der Umgebung von Fürfeld in Rheinhessen. *pp. 14 : 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 4°. *Darmstadt*, 1894.

Progr. Grossherzog. Ludwig-Georgs-Gymnas. Darmstadt.

SCHORLEMMER (Carl) [1834-1892] & **Roscoe** (*Rt. Hon. Sir* H. E.) A Treatise on Chemistry. 3 Vol. *illust. See* Roscoe (*Sir* H. E.) & Schorlemmer (C.) [where the various editions of the individual volumes are set out]. 8°. 1877—>

SCHORTT (John) An Essay on the culture and manufacture of Indigo, *&c. pp. 30 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Madras*, 1860.

SCHOTT (Arthur Carl Victor) [1814-1875] Substance of the sketch of the Geology of the lower Rio Bravo del Norte. *See* United States. Report of the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, *&c.* Vol. I, pt. 2, chap. 2. 4°. 1857.

SCHOTT (Friedrich Otto) [1851-] Beiträge zur Kenntniss der unorganischen Schmelzverbindungen. Eine Reihe chemisch-krystallographischer Untersuchungen. *pp. vii, 122 : text illust.* 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1881.

SCHOTT (Gerhard) [1866-] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise zur See, ausgeführt in . . . 1891 und 1892. *pp. [viii,] 132 : 3 pls., 3 maps, text illust. See* Petermanns Mittheilungen, *&c.* Ergänzbd. xxiii, no. 109. 4°. 1893.

Schott (G.) [Map of the World on Mercator's projection, shewing the] Mean annual Surface Isotherms [of the waters of the globe]. Prepared by . . . G. Schott. *See* World. [*Maps.*] 6 sh. 1906.

SCHÖTT (Harald) Beiträge zur Kenntniss Kalifornischer Collembola. *pp. 25 : 4 pls. See* Stockholm. —kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. xvii, afd. iv, no. 8. 8°. 1891 (1892).

Schött (H.) Zur Systematik und Verbreitung palæarctischer Collembola. *pp. 100 : 7 pls. See* Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Ny Fjöld, Bd. xxv, no. 11. 4°. 1893.

Schött (H.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Insektenfauna von Kamerun. 1. Collembola. *pp. 28 : 7 pls. See* Stockholm. — kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. xix, afd. iv, no. 2. 8°. 1893 (1894).

Schött (H.) Einige Bemerkungen über den Bau von *Epibdella hippoglossi*, O. F. Müller. *See* Hulth (J. M.) *& others.* Zoologiska Studier. Festskrift W. Lilljeborg, *&c.* 4°. 1896.

Schött (H.) Études sur les Collemboles du Nord. *pp. 48 : 6 pls. See* Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. xxviii, afd. iv, no. 2. 8°. 1902 (1903).

Schött (H.) Collembola während der Schwedischen Expedition . . . eingesammelt. *See* Sweden. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Expedition nach den Magellansländern, 1895-97, *&c.* Bd. II, no. 8. 8°. 1907.

SCHOTT (Heinrich Wilhelm) [1794-1865] Tagebücher . . . in Brasilien.—Reise nach Macacú.—Beschreibung einiger neuer, Brasilianischer Pflanzen. *See* Schreibers (K. F. A. von) Nachrichten von den Kaiserl. Oesterreichischen Naturforschern in Brasilien, *&c.* Anhang. 8°. 1822.

Schott (H. W.) H. Schott fasciculus Plantarum Brasiliensium. *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Botanical Works.—Syst. Veg.*] C. Linnæi . . . Systema Vegetabilium editio decima sexta, *&c.* Vol. IV, Appendix. 8°. 1827.

Schott (H. W.) Genera Filicum. *20 pls., with descriptive letterpress.* obl. fol. *Vindobonæ*, 1834.

Schott (H. W.) Rutaceæ. Fragmenta Botanica. *7 pls., with descriptive letterpress.* fol. *Vindobonæ*, 1834.

Schott (H. W.) Enumeratio Plantarum quas in Novæ Hollandiæ . . . collegit C. de Hügel. *See* Endlicher (S. L.) *& others.* 4°. 1837.

Schott (H. W.) Die Sippen der Oesterreichischen Primeln. *pp. 14.* 8°. *Wien*, 1851.

Schott (H. W.) Skizzen Oesterreichischer Ranunkeln. Sectionis allophanes. *pp. 15 : 6 pls.* 8°. *Wien*, 1852.

Schott (H. W.) Wilde Blendlinge Oesterreichischer Primeln. *pp. 19 : 6 pls.* 8°. *Wien*, 1852.

Schott (H. W.) Araceen Betreffendes. 2 Pt. *pp. 15, 22.* 8°. *Wien*, 1854-55.

Schott (H. W.) Synopsis Aroidearum complectens enumerationem systematicam generum et specierum hujus ordinis. *pp. 140.* 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1856.

Schott (H. W.) Icones Aroidearum. *40 pls.* fol. *Vindobonæ*, 1857.

Schott (H. W.) Genera Aroidearum exposita. 2 Vol. *foll. 99.* Atlas, *98 pls.* fol. *Vindobonæ*, 1858.

Schott (H. W.) Prodromus Systematis Aroidearum. *pp. 602.* 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1860.

Schott (H. W.) H. W. Schott. [Obituary.] *See* Fenzl (E.) 8°. 1865.

Schott (H. W.) Ueber Schott's Analecta Botanica, *&c. See* Neilreich (A.) 8°. 1868.

Schott (H. W.) [Aroideæ of the Fiji Islands.] *See* Seemann (B. C.) Floræ Vitiensis, *&c.* 4°. [1868.]

Schott (H. W.) Aroideæ Maximilianæ . . . Nach handschriftlichen Aufzeichungen von H. Schott. *See* PEYRITSCH (J.) fol. 1879.

Schott (H. W.) & **Endlicher** (S. L.) Meletemata Botanica. *pp. 36 : 5 pls.* fol. *Vindobonæ*, 1832.

Schott (H. W.) & **others.** Analecta Botanica. Scripta a H. Schott, adjutoribus C. F. Nyman et T. Kotschy. I. *pp. viii, 64.* 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1854.

SCHOTT (J. J.) Schmetterlingskalender, oder systematisches Verzeichniss aller Schmetterlinge, welche in Deutschland bekannt sind. *pp. vi, 500, 52 [2] : 7 pls. col.* 8°. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1830.

SCHOTTELIUS (MAX BERNHARD JUSTUS GEORG) [1849–] Biologische Untersuchungen über den *Micrococcus prodigiosus.* *See* GEGENBAUR (C.) *& others.* Festschrift A. von Kölliker. 4°. 1887.

SCHOTTKY (RICHARD) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Diluvial-Ablagerungen des Hirschberger Thales. *pp. 70 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Breslau*, 1885.

SCHOTTLAENDER (PAUL) [1870–] Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Zellkerns und der Sexualzellen bei Kryptogamen. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 40.* 8°. *Breslau*, 1892.

SCHOUSBOE (PEDER KOFOD ANKER) [1766–1832] Iagttagelser over Vextriget i Marokko. Første Stykke. *pp. 204 : 8 pls.* 4°. [*Copenhagen*, 1801.]
K. Dansk. Vidensk.-Selsk. Skrifter. Bd. I.

Schousboe (P. K. A.) Observations sur le Règne Végétal au Maroc . . . Édition Française-Latine établie d'après l'édition Danoise-Latine de Copenhague (1800) par . . . E. L. Bertherand . . . et augmentée de la synonymie actuelle par . . . J. Lange. *pp. xvi, 202, 4 tabs. : 8 pls. See* ALGIERS, *Town of.*—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES, *&c.* Bulletin, *&c.* Ann. XI. 8°. 1874.

—— [Another issue.] Jagttagelser, *&c.* 8°. *Paris*, 1874.
Differs from the preceding only in that the Danish title has been added at the top of the title-page and a dedication inserted.

Schousboe (P. K. A.) Les Algues de P. K. A. Schousboe, récoltées au Maroc & dans la Méditerranée de 1815 à 1829, et déterminées par M. E. Bornet. *See* BORNET (J. B. E.) 8°. 1892.

SCHOUTE (J. C.) Ueber Zellteilungsvorgänge im Cambium. *pp. 59 [1] : text illust. See* AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen . . . Tweede Sectie. Deel IX, no. 4. 8°. 1902.

SCHOUTEDEN (HENRI) Pentatómidos de la Guinea Española. *pp. 20. See* MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Memorias, *&c.* Tom. I, mem. 6. 8°. 1904.

Schouteden (H.) Fam. Pentatomidæ : subfam. Scutellerinæ. (Addenda, *&c.*) *pp. 100 : 5 pls. col., text illust. See* WYTSMAN (P.) Genera Insectorum, *&c.* Heteroptera. 4°. 1904 (-06).

Schouteden (H.) Fam. Pentatomidæ : subfam. Graphosomatinæ. (Addenda.) *pp. 47 : 3 pls. col. See* WYTSMAN (P.) Genera Insectorum, *&c.* Heteroptera. 4°. 1905 (-06).

Schouteden (H.) Fam. Pentatomidæ : subfam. Aphylinæ. *pp. 4 : 1 pl. (col.) See* WYTSMAN (P.) Genera Insectorum, *&c.* Heteroptera. 4°. 1906.

Schouteden (H.) Fam. Pentatomidæ : subfam. Asopinæ (Amyoteinæ). *pp. 82 : 5 pls. col. See* WYTSMAN (P.) Genera Insectorum, *&c.* Heteroptera. 4°. 1907.

Schouteden (H.) [Pentatomidæ, Reduviidæ, Pyrrhocoridæ and Coreidæ from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] *See* SJÖSTEDT (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro . . . 1905–1906, *&c.* Bd. II, Hemiptera, no. 6 & 9. 4°. 1910.

Schouteden (H.) *See* REVUE ZOOLOGIQUE AFRICAINE : publiée sous la direction du Dr. H. Schouteden. Vol. I—> 8°. 1911—>

SCHOUTEN (GAUTIER) [-*c.*1680] Reise nach Batavia. (1658–65.) *See* ARKSTEE ( ) & MERKUS ( ) Allgemeine Historie der Reisen, *&c.* Bd. XII. 1754.

SCHOUTEN (WILLEM CORNELISZ) [*c.*1567–1625] Ephemeris, seu descriptio itineris G. Schouten [and J. Lemaire] . . . trium annorum 1615. 1616. 1617. spatio peracti. Qua ratione is globum terrestrem circumeundo, versus meridiem Freti Magellanici novum in Australem Oceanum transitum patefecerit. [Written by A. Nicolai, *i.e.* Claesz.] *See* BRY (T. DE), (J. T. DE) & (J. I. DE) [*America.* Pt. XI.—*Latin.*] Americæ pars undecima, *&c.* fol. 1619.

Schouten (W. C.) Voyage to Magellanica, Polynesia, and Australasia. [By A. Claesz.] *See* CALLANDER (J.) Terra Australis cognita, *&c.* Vol. II. 8°. 1768.

Schouten (W. C.) Voyage round the World, in 1615–1617 . . . going round Cape Horn. [By A. Claesz.] *See* KERR (R.) A general . . . Collection of Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. X. 8°. 1824.

SCHOUW (JOAKIM FREDERIK) [1789–1852] Dissertatio de sedibus Plantarum originariis. Sectio prima. De pluribus cujusvis speciei individuis originariis statuendis, *&c. pp. 80.* 8°. *Havniæ*, 1816.

Schouw (J. F.) Grundtræk til en almindelig Plantegeographie. *pp. viii, 463, 5 tabs.* 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1822.

Schouw (J. F.) Grundzüge einer allgemeinen Pflanzengeographie . . . Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt vom Verfasser. *pp. viii, 524, 5 tabs.* Atlas, *12 maps col.* 8°. & fol. *Berlin*, 1823.

Schouw (J. F.) Natur-Skildringer. En Række af almeenfattelige Forelæsninger. 2 Saml. [in 1 Vol.] *illust.* 8°. *Kiøbenhavn*, 1837–45.

Schouw (J. F.) Tableau du Climat et de la Végétation de l'Italie, résultat de deux voyages en ce pays dans les années 1817–19 et 1829–30, *&c. pp. x, 214, 227.* Atlas, *5 maps.* 4°. *Copenhague*, 1839.

Schouw (J. F.) Icones Plantarum sponte nascentium in Regno Daniæ . . . editæ a J. F. Schouw. Fasc. XL. (Vol. XIV.) *See* OEDER (G. C.) fol. 1843.

Schouw (J. F.) Foreløbig Fortegnelse over den Kjøbenhavnske Botaniske Haves Planter, *&c. pp. 176 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1847.

SCHØYEN (WILHELM MARIBO) Supplement til H. Siebke's Enumeratio Insectorum Norvegicorum, Fasciculus I–II (—V, pt. 1.—IV.). 3 Pt. *See* CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Forhandlinger, *&c.* Aar 1879, no. 3 ; 1887, no. 5 ; 1889, no. 12. 8°. 1880–89 (1890).

Schøyen (W. M.) Bemærkninger til H. Siebke's Enumeratio Insectorum Norvegicorum, Fasciculus V, pars 1 (Hymenoptera phytophaga & aculeata), edidit J. S. Schneider. *pp. 15. See* CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Forhandlinger, *&c.* Aar 1880, no. 10. 8°. 1881.

Schøyen (W. M.) Om nogle for Norges og tildels ogsaa for Skandinaviens Fauna nye Lepidoptera. *pp. 13. See* CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Forhandlinger, *&c.* Aar 1881, no. 13. 8°. 1882.

Schøyen (W. M.)
Tillæg og Berigtigelser til Norges Lepidopterfauna. *pp. 9.*
Bygaalen (*Tylenchus hordei*, n. sp.) en ny, for Bygget skadelig Planteparasit blandt Rundormene. *pp. 16 : 1 pl.*
See CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Forhandlinger, *&c.* Aar 1885, no. 10 & 22. 8°. 1886.

Schøyen (W. M.)
Yderligere Tillæg til Norges Lepidopterfauna. *pp. 32.*
Fortegnelse over de i Norge hidtil observerede Neuroptera Planipennia og Pseudo-Neuroptera. *pp. 30.*
See CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Forhandlinger, *&c.* Aar 1887, no. 3 & 13. 8°. 1887.

Schøyen (W. M.) Bidrag til Kundskaben om Norges Hemipter- og Orthopter-Fauna. *pp. 13. See* CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Forhandlinger, *&c.* Aar 1889, no. 5. 8°. 1889 (1890).

Schøyen (W. M.) Fortegnelse over Norges Lepidoptera. [*Gelechia brunnea* and *Coriscium norvegiellum*, n. spp., described by M. F. Wocke.] *pp. 54 : 1 map. See* CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Forhandlinger, *&c.* Aar 1893, no. 13. 8°. 1893 (1894).

SCHRADER (ADOLPH HEINRICH)
See SCHRADER (H. A.)

SCHRADER (AUGUST) [1860–] Geometrische Untersuchung der Gewindigkeits-Kegel und der Oberflächen gleichen Gangunterschiedes optisch doppeltbrechender Krystalle. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 66.* 8°. *Münster i. W.*, 1892.

SCHRADER (CAROLUS FRIDERICUS) [1804–] De instinctu nonnulla. Dissertatio inauguralis, *&c. pp. 20.* 8°. *Berolini*, 1827.

SCHRADER (CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH) Index Plantarum Horti Botanici Pædagogii Regii Glauchensis. *pp. 52.* 12°. *Halæ*, 1772.

Schrader (CHRISTIAN F.) Genera Plantarum selecta in usum tironum botanophilorum methodo-tabellari, *&c. pp. 54.* 8°. *Halæ*, 1780.

SCHRADER (FRANK CHARLES) [1860–] A Reconnaissance in northern Alaska, across the Rocky Mountains, along Koyukuk, John, Anaktuvuk, and Colville rivers, and the Arctic coast to Cape Lisburne, in 1901 . . . With Notes by W. J. Peters. *pp. 139 : 12 pls., 4 maps (col.), text illust. See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Professional Paper No. 20. 4°. 1904.

Schrader (FRANK C.) Mineral Deposits of the Cerbat Range, Black Mountains, and Grand Wash Cliffs, Mohave county, Arizona. *pp. 226 : 12 pls., 4 maps & plans (1 geol. col.), text illust. See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 397. 8°. 1909.

Schrader (FRANK C.) A Reconnaissance of the Jarbidge, Contact, and Elk Mountain mining districts, Elko county, Nevada. *pp. 162 : 17 pls. (col.), 9 maps (col.), text illust. See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 497. 8°. 1912.

Schrader (FRANK C.) & **Brooks** (A. H.) Preliminary Report on the Cape Nome Gold Region, Alaska, *&c. pp. 56 : 19 pls., 3 maps (1 col.), text illust. See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* 8°. 1900.

Schrader (FRANK C.) & **Haworth** (E.) Economic Geology of the Independence Quadrangle, Kansas. *pp. 74 : 4 pls., 2 maps geol. col., text illust. See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 296. 8°. 1906.

Schrader (FRANK C) & **Mendenhall** (W. C.) The Mineral Resources of the Mount Wrangell district, Alaska. *pp. 71 : 6 pls., 4 maps (col.), text illust. See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Professional Paper No. 15. 4°. 1903.

Schrader (FRANK C.) & **Spencer** (A. C.) The Geology and Mineral Resources of a portion of the Copper River district, Alaska. *pp. 94 : 8 pls., 5 maps (col.) See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* 8°. 1901.

SCHRADER (FRIDERICKS) [1657–1704] Dissertatio physica de Brutorum animantium armatura, quam . . . præside F. Schradero . . . submittit . . . J. C. Kunze. *pp. 70.* 4°. *Helmestadii* [1697].

SCHRADER (GOTTLIEB NATHANAEL) Dissertatio inauguralis medica de Anagallide, *&c. pp. 28.* 4°. *Halæ*, 1760.

SCHRADER (HEINRICH ADOLPH) [1767–1836] Spicilegium Floræ Germanicæ. *pp.* [*vi,*] *194 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Hannoverœ*, 1794.
Wanting pls. ii and iii.

Schrader (H. A.) Sertum Hannoveranum, seu Plantæ rariores quæ in Hortis Regiis Hannoveræ vicinis coluntur. Descriptæ ab H. A. Schrader, delineatæ et sculptæ a J. C. Wendland. Vol. I, fasc. 1–4.† *24 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.* fol. *Goettingœ*, 1795–98.

Schrader (H. A.) Nova genera Plantarum, *&c.* Pars I.† *pp. viii, 32 : 6 pls. col.* fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1797.

Schrader (H. A.) Grundriss meiner Vorlesung über die ökonomische Botanik. *pp. 6.* 8°. *Göttingen*, 1798.

Schrader (H. A.) Journal für die Botanik. 5 Vol. [*Continued as :*] Neues Journal für die Botanik. Herausgegeben vom Professor Schrader. Bd. I—II, st. 1. *See* NEUES JOURNAL FUER DIE BOTANIK. 8°. 1799–1807.

Schrader (H. A.) Abermahlige Revision der Gattung *Usnea* in des Herrn . . . Hoffmann Flora Deutschlands zweitem Theile, *&c. pp. lii.* 8°. *Göttingen*, 1799.
Journ. f. Botanik. Bd. I.

Schrader (H. A.) Commentatio super Veronicis spicatis Linnæi, *&c. pp. 40 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Goettingœ*, 1803.

Schrader (H. A.) Flora Germanica. Tom. I.† *pp. 432 : 6 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Goettingœ*, 1806.

Schrader (H. A.) Genera nonnulla Plantarum emendata et observationibus illustrata, *&c. pp. 20 : 5 pls.* 4°. *Goettingœ*, 1808.

Schrader (H. A.) Hortus Gottingensis, seu Plantæ novæ et rariores Horti Regii Botanici Gottingensis descriptæ et iconibus illustratæ opera. *pp. 22 : 16 pls. col.* fol. *Goettingœ*, 1809.

Schrader (H. A.) De Halophytis Pallasii, respectu imprimis ad Salsolam et Svædam habito commentatio, *&c. pp. 20 : 3 pls.* 4°. *Goettingœ*, 1810.

Schrader (H. A.) Verzeichniss der . . . Pflanzen . . . die aus dem Botanischen Garten zu Göttingen . . . abzustehen sind. *See* GOTTINGEN.—GEORG-AUGUSTS-UNIVERSITAET. 4°. [1810 ?]

Schrader (H. A.) Monographia generis Verbasci. 2 Pt. *pp. 40, 58 : 8 pls.* 4°. *Goettingœ*, 1813, 23.

Schrader (H. A.) *See* JAHRBUECHER DER GEWAECHSKUNDE. Herausgegeben von . . . A. H. Schrader, *&c.* Bd. I.† 8°. (1818–) 1820.

Schrader (H. A.) De Asperifoliis Linnei commentatio. *pp. 26 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Goettingæ*, 1820.

Schrader (H. A.) *Blumenbachia*, novum e Loasearum familia genus ; adjectis observationibus super nonnullis aliis rarioribus aut minus cognitis Plantis, *&c. pp. 54 : 4 pls.* 4°. *Goettingæ*, 1827.

Schrader (H. A.) Analecta ad Floram Capensem. I. Cyperaceæ.† *pp. 55 : 4 pls.* 4°. *Goettingæ*, 1832.

Schrader (H. A.) Reliquiæ Schraderianæ. H. A. Schrader's Lebensbeschreibung und hinterlassene unvollendete botanische Abhandlungen. *pp. 124.* 8°. *Halle*, 1838.

Linnæa. Bd. XII.

SCHRADER (JOHANN CHRISTIAN CARL) [1762–1826] Die Norddeutschen Arzneipflanzen für Anfänger der Apothekerkunst. *pp. xii, 644 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1792.

Schrader (JOHANN C. C.) & **Neumann** (J. S. B.) Zwei Preisschriften über die eigentliche Beschaffenheit und Erzeugung der erdigen Bestandtheile in den verschiedenen innländischen Getreidearten, *&c. pp. 120.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1800.

SCHRADER (JOHANN EDUARD JULIUS) [1809–] De Monocotyledonearum et Dicotyledonearum circa gemmarum explicationem differentia. Dissertatio inauguralis botanica, quam . . . publice defendet J. E. I. Schrader, *&c. pp. 23.* 8°. *Bonnæ*, 1834.

SCHRADER (OTTO) [1855–] Kulturpflanzen und Hausthiere in ihrem Uebergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien sowie in das übrige Europa . . . Von V. Hehn. Sechste Auflage, neu herausgegeben [with a preface] von O. Schrader, *&c.* *See* HEHN (V.) 8°. 1894.

SCHRADER (WILHELM) [1818–1895] Die Thüringer Flora zum Schulgebrauche. *pp. 220.* 8°. *Erfurt*, 1852.

SCHRAMM ( ) *Oeconomie-Commissionsrath.* [Additions to the Flora of Marienbad.] *See* FRIEDERICH AUGUST II., *King of Saxony.* Pflanzen und Gebirgsarten von Marienbad, *&c.* 8°. 1837.

SCHRAMM (ALPHONSE) [–1875] Crustacés de la Guadeloupe . . . [Edited, with a preface, by A. Schramm.] *See* DESBONNE (I.) 4°. 1867.

Schramm (A.) [Catalogues des Coquilles et des Crustacés de la Guadeloupe envoyés à l'Exposition Universelle de 1867 . . . Collections Caillet et I. Desbonne. Déterminations et classements de M. A. Schramm. 8°. *Basse-Terre*, 1867.]

Wanting.

—— Deuxième édition. *pp. 27.* 8°. *Basse-Terre*, 1869.

Schramm (A.) & **Mazé** (H.) Essai de Classification des Algues de la Guadeloupe . . . 2e édition. *See* MAZÉ (H.) & SCHRAMM (A.) 8°. 1870–77.

The first edition appeared in 1865.

SCHRAMM (HUGO) C. F. P. v. Martius. Sein Lebens- und Characterbild insbesondere seine Reiseerlebnisse in Brasilien. 2 Vol. [in 1.] *1 portr.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1869.

SCHRAMM (JOHANNES AUGUSTIN) [–1849] Die Pflanzen des Leobschützer Stadtwaldes, ein Unterrichtsmittel der Lehranstalt. *pp. 92.* 8°. *Ratibor*, 1833.

Schramm (J. A.) Die selteneren Pflanzen der Schlesischen Flora in den Umgebungen von Leobschütz, nebst einigen Beobachtungen über gemeinere. *pp. 45.* 8°. *Leobschütz*, 1840.

SCHRAMMEN (ANTON) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der obersenonen Tetractinelliden. *pp. 9 : 3 pls., text illust.* *See* HILDESHEIM. — *Roemer Museum.* Mittheilungen, *&c.* No. 10. 8°. 1899.

Schrammen (A.) Neue Hexactinelliden aus der oberen Kreide. *pp. 26 : 4 pls., text illust.* *See* HILDESHEIM.— *Roemer Museum.* Mittheilungen, *&c.* No. 15. 8°. 1902.

Schrammen (A.) Zur Systematik der Kieselspongien. *pp. 21.* *See* HILDESHEIM.—*Roemer Museum.* Mittheilungen, *&c.* No. 19. 8°. 1903.

Schrammen (A.) Der Kieselspongien der oberen Kreide von Nordwestdeutschland. Teil 1→ *See* PALAEONTOGRAPHICA, *&c.* Suppt.-Bd. V. 4°. 1910→

SCHRANK (FRANZ VON PAULA VON) [1747–1835] Beyträge zur Naturgeschichte. *pp. 137 : 7 pls.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1776.

Schrank (F. VON P. VON) F. de P. Schrank . . . enumeratio Insectorum Austriæ indigenorum. *pp. [xxiv,] 548 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1781.

Schrank (F. VON P. VON) Eine Centurie botanischer Anmerkungen zu des Ritters von Linné Species Plantarum, *&c. pp. 56.* *See* ERFURT. — KOENIGLICHE AKADEMIE GEMEINNUETZIGER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Acta, *&c.* 1780–1. 4°. 1781 (1782).

The last sheet is mispaged.

Schrank (F. VON P. VON) Anfangsgründe der Botanik. *pp. 206.* 8°. *München*, 1785.

Schrank (F. VON P. VON) F. von P. Schrank . . . Baierische Reise. *pp. [xiv,] 276 [1,] 2 tabs. : 2 pls.* 8°. *München*, 1786.

Schrank (F. VON P. VON) Baiersche Flora. 2 Bd. 8°. *München*, 1789.

Schrank (F. VON P. VON) F. de P. Schrank . . . Primitiæ Floræ Salisburgensis, cum dissertatione prævia de discrimine Plantarum ab Animalibus. *pp. xvi, 240.* 8°. *Francofurti*, 1792.

Schrank (F. VON P. VON) Vom Pflanzenschlafe und von anverwandten Erscheinungen bey Pflanzen. *pp. 55.* 8°. *Ingolstadt*, 1792.

Schrank (F. VON P. VON) Plantæ Virgilianæ, cum recentiorum synonymis. Auctore F. von P. Schrank ad D. P. Usteri. (Ineditum.) *See* USTERI (P.) Delectus opusculorum botanicorum, *&c.* Vol. II, no. 20. 8°. 1793.

Schrank (F. VON P. VON) Von den Nebengefässen der Pflanzen und ihrem Nutzen. *pp. 94 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Halle*, 1794.

Schrank (F. VON P. VON) Fauna Boica. Durchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiern einheimischen und zahmen Thiere. 3 Bd. 4°. *Nürnberg*, 1798–1803.

Schrank (F. VON P. VON) Grundriss einer Naturgeschichte der Pflanzen. *pp. [xvi,] 452 [16].* 8°. *Erlangen*, 1803.

Schrank (F. VON P. VON) Flora Monacensis, seu Plantæ sponte circa Monachium nascentes, quas pinxit et in lapide delineavit J. N. Mayrhoffer. Commentarium perpetuum addidit F. de P. Schrank. 4 Vol. *illust. col.* fol. *Monachii*, 1811–18.

Schrank (F. von P. von) Plantæ rariores Horti Academici Monacensis. 2 Tom. *100 pls., with descriptive letterpress.* fol. *Monachii*, [1817–] 1819.
The Plates have been incorporated in the Collection of Drawings in the Botanical Department.

—— [Another copy. Fasc. I–IV only.] *40 pls., with descriptive letterpress.*

Schrank (F. von P. von) Sammlung von Zierpflanzen berichtigt und bestimmt von F. von P. von Schrank, und . . . gemahlt und . . . gezeichnet von J. Prestele, *&c. 18 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.* fol. *München*, 1819.

Schrank (F. von P. von) Testacea fluviatilia quæ in itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817–20 . . . suscepto . . . ediderunt . . . F. a P. de Schrank et . . . C. F. P. de Martius. *See* Spix (J. B. von). fol. 1827.

Schrank (F. von P. von) Hortus Regius Monacensis. Verzeichniss der im K. Botanischen Garten . . . wachsenden Pflanzen. *See* Munich.—*Koeniglich-Botanischer Garten.* 8°. 1829.

Schrank (F. von P. von) Denkrede auf F. von P. von Schrank. *See* Martius (C. F. P. von). 4°. 1836

SCHRAUF (Albrecht) [1837–1897] Ueber die Krystallformen des Kieselzinkerzes, *&c. pp. 27 : 6 pls.* 8°. *Wien*, 1860.
Sitzungsb. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. xxxviii, 1859.

Schrauf (A.) Atlas der Krystall-Formen des Mineralreiches. Bd. I, lief. 1–5.† *pp. 19 [105] : 50 pls.* fol. *Wien*, 1864–78.

Schrauf (A.) Lehrbuch der physikalischen Mineralogie. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *Wien*, 1866–68.

Schrauf (A.) Physikalische Studien. Die gesetzmässigen Beziehungen von Materie und Licht, mit specieller Berücksichtigung der Molecular-Constitution organischer Reihen und krystallisirter Körper. *pp. 249.* 8°. *Wien*, 1867.

Schrauf (A.) Handbuch der Edelsteinkunde. *pp. 252.* 8°. *Wien*, 1869.

Schrauf (A.) Ueber den Einfluss des Bergsegens auf die Entstehung der mineralogischen Wissenschaft im Anfange des xvi. Jahrhunderts, *&c. pp. 31 : text illust.* 8°. *Wien*, 1894.

Schrauf (A.) [For official publications as Custos] *See* Vienna.—kaiserlich-koenigliches hof-mineralien-kabinet.

SCHREBER (Daniel Gottfried) [–1777] Vom perennirenden Siberischen Leine und dessen auch bey uns mit Nutzen einzuführenden Baue, *&c. pp. 15.* 4°. (*Halle,*) 1754.

SCHREBER (Johann Christian Daniel von) [1739–1810] J. C. Schrebers . . . botanisch-öconomische Abhandlung vom Grasbaue. Preisschrift, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *154 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1763.

Schreber (J. C. D. von) Herrn P. Osbeck . . . Reise nach Ostindien und China [with a preface by J. C. D. von Schreber], *&c. See* Osbeck (P.) 8°. 1765.

Schreber (J. C. D. von) J. C. D. Schreberi . . . Icones et descriptiones Plantarum minus cognitarum. Decas I.† *pp.* [*viii,*] *20 : 10 pls.* fol. *Halæ*, 1766.

Schreber (J. C. D. von) D. J. C. D. Schrebers . . . Beschreibung der Gräser, nebst ihren Abbildungen nach der Natur. 2 Thl. [in 1 Vol.] *illust. col.* fol. *Leipzig*, [1766–] 1769–1810.
The original title-pages to the parts as issued have been supplied as far as practicable from another copy.

Schreber (J. C. D. von) De Phasco observationes, quibus hoc genus Muscorum vindicatur atque illustratur. *pp.* [*vi,*] *xxii : 2 pls.* 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1770.

Schreber (J. C. D. von) D. I. C. D. Schreberi . . . Spicilegium Floræ Lipsicæ. *pp. viii, 148* [*32*]. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1771.

Schreber (J. C. D. von) J. Ellis . . . de *Dionœa muscipula* . . . Beschreibung der *Dionœa muscipula* . . . aus dem Englischen übersetzt . . . von D. J. C. D. Schreber, *&c. See* Ellis (J.) 4°. 1771.

—— Zwote Auflage, mit der Beschreibung einer neuentdeckten Pflanze, welche ohne Grund für die *Dionœa* ausgegeben werden wollen, vermehrt von D. J. C. D. Schreber. *See* Ellis (J.) 4°. 1780.

Schreber (J. C. D. von) Plantæ Verticillatæ Unilabiatæ. Dissertatio botanica . . . Praeses D. J. C. D. Schreberus . . . respondente J. D. Schoepffio. *pp.* [*viii,*] *lxxv : 1 pl.* 4°. *Erlangæ* [1773].

—— [Another issue.] 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1774.
This differs from the preceding solely in having a new title-page.

Schreber (J. C. D. von) Die Säugthiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur, mit Beschreibungen. 5 Abth.† *pp. 1112 : 347 pls.* 4°. *Erlangen*, [1774–] 1775–92 [–1810].
Wanting *pp. 1025–1048.*
This copy appears to be in the original volumes as made up after the death of the author. A copy of the circular announcing the continuation of the work by Goldfuss, and giving details of the parts then published, is appended, bearing date 1817.

—— [Another edition.] Fortgesetzt von D. A. Goldfuss ([and afterwards] J. A. Wagner). 7 Thl. [in 5] *illust. col.* 4°. *Leipzig* [1774 (or rather 1817 ?)–1846 ?].
Thl. I–V are continuously paged, and in this copy, *pp. 137–144, 193–198, 223–230, 247–280, 281–288, 457–584, 591–818, 883–936, 937–944, 953–992, 1017–1024* are identical with the corresponding pages of the preceding. All the title-pages, prefaces, and remaining pages have been reprinted, apparently at different times, and in different founts of type. Thl. VII was begun by Wiegmann, continued by Stannius, and finished by Wagner.

—— Fortgesetzt von J. A. Wagner. Supplementband. 5 Abth. *illust. col.* 4°. *Leipzig*, [1839–] (1840–) 1855.
For collation, with dates, of this work, *See* Sherborn (C. D.) Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1891, *pp. 587–592*; also Poche (F.) Arch. f. Naturgeschichte, 1911, Bd. I, suppt. 4, *pp. 124–183.*

—— Prospectus . . . numerisches Verzeichniss sämmtlicher . . . bisher erschienenen Abbildungen. *pp. 13.* 4°. *Erlangen*, 183[9 ?].

Schreber (J. C. D. von) C. a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Volumen primum (—secundum) editio tertia (Volumen tertium—septimum editio secunda.—Volumen octavum—decimum [sole edition]) . . . curante J. C. D. Schrebero, *&c.* 10 Vol. *illust. See* Linnæus (C.) [*Theses & Orations.*] 8°. 1785–90.

Schreber (J. C. D. von) De Persea Ægyptiorum. Commentatio I (—III). fol. *Erlangæ*, 1787–88.
Wanting Commentatio IV.

Schreber (J. C. D. von) C. a Linné . . . Genera Plantarum . . . Editio octava . . . curante D. J. C. D. Schreber, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Botanical Works.—Gen. Plant.*] 8°. 1789.

Schreber (J. C. D. von) & **others.** Die Kleearten Deutschlandes, *&c. See* Sturm (J.) Deutschlands Flora, *&c.* Abth. I, hft. 15 & 16. 12°. 1804.

SCHRECK (Christophorus Jacobus) Dissertatio inauguralis botanico-medica de Cynoglosso, *&c. pp. 32.* 4°. *Altdorfii-Noricorum* [1753].

SCHRECKENSTEIN (Friedrich von Roth von) *See* Roth von Schreckenstein.

SCHREGER (Bernhard Nathaniel Gottlob) [1766–1825] Observationes de Œstro Ovino atque Bovino factæ. Disputatio . . . respondente B. N. Schreger. *See* Fischer (J. L.) 4°. [1787.]

Schreger (B. N. G.) De corticis fraxini excelsioris natura et viribus medicis, *&c. pp. 35.* 4°. *Lipsiæ* [1791].

Schreger (B. N. G.) Musæ Paradisiacæ, quæ nuper Lipsiæ floruit. ([Dissertatio] Præside B. N. G. Schreger . . . disputando exercentur . . . G. G. Tilesius, *&c.*) *pp. 16 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1792.

SCHREGER (Christian Heinrich Theodor) [1768–1833] Versuch einer vergleichenden Anatomie des Auges und der Thränenorgane des Menschen nach Alter, Geschlecht, Nation u. s. w. und der übrigen Thierklassen. *pp.* [*viii,*] *150.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1810.

SCHREIBER (Andreas) Beiträge zur Fauna des mitteloligocänen Grünsandes aus dem Untergrunde Magdeburgs. *pp. 22 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Magdeburg*, 1884.
Programm R. Gymnasiums in Magdeburg.

Schreiber (A.) Die Bodenverhältnisse Magdeburgs, *&c.* *See* Rosenthal (H.) Magdeburg, *&c.* 8°. 1884.

SCHREIBER (Egid) Herpetologia Europæa. Eine systematische Bearbeitung der Amphibien und Reptilien, welche bisher in Europa aufgefunden sind. *pp. xvii, 639 : text illust.* 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1875.

—— Zweite . . . Auflage. *pp. x, 960 : text illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1912.

SCHREIBER (Franciscus) [1839–] Fasciculi vasorum in primis Dicot. et Monocot. Dissertatio botanica, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *38.* 8°. *Bonnæ*, 1865.

SCHREIBERS (Karl Franz Anton von) [1775–1852] Nachrichten von dem Steinregen zu Stannern in Mähren am 22. Mai 1808; und von den physisch-chemischen Eigenschaften der herabgefallenen Massen. 2 Pt. 8°. [*Halle,*] 1808–09.
Gilberts Annalen. Bd. xxix & xxxi.

Schreibers (K. F. A. von) Verzeichniss der Sammlung von Meteor-Massen, welche sich im k. k. Hof-Mineralien-Cabinette in Wien befindet. *See* Chladni (E. F. F.) Ueber Feuer-Meteore und über die mit denselben herabgefallenen Massen, *&c.* Anhang. 8°. 1819.

Schreibers (K. F. A. von) Beyträge zur Geschichte und Kenntniss meteorischer Stein- und Metall-Massen, und der Erscheinungen, welche deren Niederfallen zu begleiten pflegen . . . Als Nachtrag zu . . . D. Chladni's neuestem Werke über Feuer-Meteore und die mit denselben herabgefallenen Massen. *pp. viii, 92 : 10 pls.* fol. *Wien*, 1820.

Schreibers (K. F. A. von) Nachrichten von den Kaiserl. Oesterreichischen Naturforschern in Brasilien und den Resultaten ihrer Betriebsamkeit, *&c.* (Anhang.) 2 Hft. [in 1 Vol.] 8°. *Brünn*, 1820-22.
The appendix contains :—
Tagebücher des . . . Hrn. H. Schott, in Brasilien, *&c.*
Reise nach Macacú.
Beschreibung einiger neuer, Brasilianischer Pflanzen von H. Schott.

Schreibers (K. F. A. von) Collectanea ad Ornithologiam Brasiliæ. Beyträge zur Vögelkunde Brasiliens. Neue Arten von Blumenspechten, Colibri. *pp. 4 : 1 pl. col.* fol. *Wien*, 1833.
The title on the wrapper reads :—"C. A. Schreibers Collectanea ad Faunam Brasiliæ," *&c.*

SCHREIBERS (Karl Nikolaus Joseph von) C. Linnæi Epistolæ . . . edidit C. N. J. a Schreibers, *&c.* *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Letters.*] 8°. 1841.

SCHREINER (K. E.) Die Augen bei *Pecten* und *Lima. pp. 51 : 4 pls.* *See* Bergen.—Bergens Museum. Bergens Museums Aarsberetning, *&c.* 1896, no. 1. 8°. 1897.

Schreiner (K. E.) Histologische Studien über die Augen der freilebenden marinen Borstenwürmer. *pp. 30 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* Bergen.—Bergens Museum. Bergens Museums Aarbog, *&c.* 1897, no. 8. 8°. 1898.

Schreiner (K. E.) Zur Histologie des Darmkanals bei *Myxine glutinosa. pp. xvi : 3 pls.* *See* Bergen.—Bergens Museum. Bergens Museums Aarbog, *&c.* 1898, no. 1. 8°. 1899.

SCHRENCK (Peter Leopold von) [1826–1894] Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande in . . . 1854–56 . . . herausgegeben von . . . L. v. Schrenck. 4 Bd. *illust. col.* 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1858–1900.

Bd.	lief.		
i,	1.	Einleitung.	
,,	,,	Säugethiere . . . Bearbeitet von L. v. Schrenck.	1858.
,,	2.	Vögel . . . Bearbeitet von L. v. Schrenck.	1860.
ii,	[1.]	Lépidoptères de la Sibérie orientale et en particulier les rives de l'Amour. Par E. Ménétriès.	1859.
,,	[2.]	Coléoptères de la Sibérie orientale et en particulier des rives de l'Amour. Par V. de Motschulsky.	1860.
,,	[3.]	Mollusken des Amur-Landes und des Nordjapanischen Meeres. Bearbeitet von L. v. Schrenck.	1867.
iii,	1.	Die Völker des Amur-Landes. Geographisch-historischer u. anthropologisch-ethnologischer Theil.	1881.
,,	2.	Ethnographischer Theil. — Erste Hälfte.	1891.
,,	3.	—— Zweite Hälfte.	1895.
iv,	1.	Meteorologische Beobachtungen, *&c.*	1876.
,,	2.	Ueber das Klima Ostasien's . . . Von H. Fritsche.	1877.

Bd. i, iii & iv want title-pages.

Schrenck (P. L. von) Der erste Fund einer Leiche von *Rhinoceros Merckii*, Jäg. *pp. 55 : 3 pls.* (*col.*) *See* St. Petersburg. — Académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VII, tom. xxvii, no. 7. 4°. 1880.

SCHRENK (Alexander Gustav) [1816–1876] Enumeratio Plantarum novarum a cl. Schrenk Lectarum, *&c.* *See* Fischer (F. E. L. von) & Meyer (C. A.) 4°. 1841.

Enumeratio altera, *&c.* 4°. 1842.

Schrenk (A. G.) Reise nach dem Nordosten des Europäischen Russlands, durch die Tundren der Samojeden, zum arktischen Uralgebirge . . . im Jahre 1837 ausgeführt. 2 Thl. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1848–54.
Thl. ii contains, *inter alia* :— "Paläontologische Bemerkungen, von A. Gr. Keyserling."

SCHRENK (Gustav) De formatione Pennæ. Dissertatio inauguralis, *&c. pp. 32 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Dorpati Livonorum*, 1848.

SCHRENK (Hermann von) Two diseases of Red Cedar, caused by *Polyporus juniperinus*, n. sp., and *Polyporus carneus*, Nees. A preliminary Report. *pp. 21 : 7 pls., text illust.* *See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.— Vegetable Pathology Division.* Bulletin No. 21. 8°. 1900.

Schrenk (H. von) Some diseases of New England Conifers : a preliminary Report. *pp. 56 : 15 pls., text illust.* *See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.— Vegetable Pathology Division.* Bulletin No. 25 8°. 1900.

Schrenk (H. von) The decay of Timber, and methods of preventing it. *pp. 96 : 18 pls., text illust.* *See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.—Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 14. 8°. 1902.

Schrenk (H. von) The diseases of the Hardy Catalpa. *See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.*—*Forestry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 37. 8°. 1902.

Schrenk (H. von) A disease of the White Ash, caused by *Polyporous fraxinophilus. pp. 20 : 5 pls., text illust. See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.*—*Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 32. 8°. 1903.

Schrenk (H. von) The "Bluing" and the "Red Rot" of the western Yellow Pine, with special reference to the Black Hills Forest Reserve. *pp. 40 : 14 pls. (col.) See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.*—*Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 36. 8°. 1903.

Schrenk (H. von) The Brown Rot disease of the Redwood, *&c. See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.*—*Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 38. 8°. 1903.

Schrenk (H. von) Sap-Rot and other diseases of the Red Gum. *pp. 37 : 8 pls. See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.*—*Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 114. 8°. 1907.

Schrenk (H. von) & **Spaulding** (P.) The Bitter Rot of Apples. *pp. 54 : 9 pls., text illust. See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.*—*Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 44. 8°. 1903.

Schrenk (H. von) & **Spaulding** (P.) Diseases of deciduous Forest Trees. *pp. 85 : 10 pls., text illust. See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.*—*Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 149. 8°. 1909.

SCHRÉTER (Zoltán) Harmadkori és Pleisztocén hévforrások tevékenységének nyomai a Budai hegyekben. *pp. 53 : 1 map, text illust.* — Die Spuren der Tätigkeit tertiärer und pleistozäner Thermalquellen im Budaer Gebirge. *pp. 66 : 1 map, text illust. See* Austria-Hungary.—Magyar királyi földtani intézet. Évkönyve (Mitteilungen aus dem Jahrbuche), *&c.* Köt. xix, füz. 5. 8°. 1912.

SCHRIBAUX (E.) & **Nanot** (J.) Éléments de Botanique agricole, *&c. pp. xx, 328 : 2 pls. col., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

SCHRICKEL (Joannes Fridericus) Dissertatio inauguralis chemico-medica de salibus saccharinis vegetabilibus generatim et sacchari vulgaris albi analysi acidoque hujus spiritu speciatim nonnulla proponens, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *44.* 4°. *Giessæ*, 1776.

SCHRODT (Franz Joseph) [1860–] Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pliocänfauna Süd-Spaniens. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.
Zeitschr. Deutsch. Geol. Gesell. Berlin. Bd. xlii, *pp. 386–418 : 2 pls.*

Schrodt (F. J.) Datos para el estudio de la Fauna Pliocena del sur de España. *pp. 46 : 2 pls. See* Spain.—*Instituto Geológico de España.* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. xxiii. 8°. 1898.

SCHROECKENSTEIN (Franz Xaver) [1832?–1901] Silicat-Gesteine und Meteorite, *&c. pp.* [*ii,*] *153* [*2*]. 8°. *Prag*, 1897.

Schroeckenstein (F. X.) Aufzeichnungen über das Böhmisch-Sächsische Erdbeben im October u. November 1897. *pp. 8. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1897, no. 64. 8°. 1898.

Schroeckenstein (F. X.) Studien über Silicat-Massengesteine. *pp. 43. See* Prague. — koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1899, no. 31. 8°. 1900.

Schroeckenstein (F. X.) Die Basalt-Eruption bei Kladno am Vinařicer Berge. *pp. 4 : 2 pls. See* Prague. —koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1900, no. 24. 8°. 1901.

SCHROEDER (Albert) & (Karl) Énumération des Végétaux cultivés en Cochinchine, *&c. See* Schroeder (K.) & (A.) 8°. 1876.

SCHROEDER (Bruno) Das Pflanzenplankton Preussischer Seeen. *See* Seligo (A.) Untersuchungen in den Stuhmer Seeen, *&c.* 8°. 1900.

SCHROEDER (Christoph) Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Entomologie, *&c.* [*Continued as :*] Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Entomologie, *&c.* Bd. iii–ix. [*Continued as :*] Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie . . . Herausgegeben . . . von . . . C. Schröder. Bd. i–> *See* Zeitschrift fuer wissenschaftliche insektenbiologie. 8°. 1898–>

SCHROEDER (Friedrich Heinrich) [1826–] Elemente der rechnenden Krystallographie. *pp. 108 : 5 pls.* 8°. *Clausthal*, 1852.

SCHROEDER (Friedrich Joseph Wilhelm) De Taraxaco præsertim aquæ ejusdem per fermentationem paratæ eximio usu . . . disputabit F. J. W. Schroeder, *&c. See* Delius (H. F.) 4°. [1754.]

SCHROEDER (Georgius Hermannus) [1751–] De Vegetabilium collectione virtutis causa disputatio posterior, quam . . . defendet G. H. Schroeder, *&c. See* Boehmer (G. R.) 4°. [1777.]

SCHROEDER (Henry Carl) [1859–] Senone Kreidegeschiebe der Provinzen Ost- und Westpreussen. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1882.
Zeitschr. Deutsch. Geol. Gesell. Bd. xxxiv, *pp. 243–287*, with the addition of a "Vita."

Schroeder (H. C.) Untersuchungen über silurische Cephalopoden. *pp. 48 : 6 pls., text illust. See* Palaeontologische Abhandlungen, *&c.* Neue Folge, Bd. i, hft. 4. 4°. 1891.

Schroeder (H. C.) Die Wirbelthier-Fauna des Mosbacher Sandes. i. Gattung *Rhinoceros. pp. 143.* Atlas, *14 pls. See* Prussia.—*Koeniglich-Preussische Geologische Landesanstalt, &c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* Neue Folge, Hft. xviii. 8°. & fol. 1903.

Schroeder (H. C.) & **Boehm** (J. A.) Geologie und Paläontologie der Subhercynen Kreidemulde. *pp.* [*ii,*] *64 : 16 pls. See* Prussia.—*Koeniglich-Preussische Geologische Landesanstalt, &c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* Neue Folge, Hft. lvi. 8°. 1909.

SCHROEDER (Johann) [1600–1664] Ζωολογια : or the history of Animals as they are useful in physick and chirurgery. Divided into four parts, *&c.* [Translated by T. Bateson.] *pp.* [*vi,*] *159* [*8*]. 8°. *London*, 1659.

Schroeder (Johann) The compleat Chymical Dispensatory, in five books : treating of all sorts of Metals, Precious Stones, and Minerals, of all Vegetables and Animals . . . &c. . . . Englished by W. Rowland, *&c. pp.* [*iii,*] *445* [*12*]. fol. *London*, 1669.
Pp. 285 to the end of the volume have been mispaged 385 to 545.

SCHROEDER (Julius von) [1843–1895] & **Reuss** (C.) Die Beschädigung der Vegetation durch Rauch und die Oberharzer Hüttenrauchschäden . . . Herausgegeben von J. von Schröder [&] C. Reuss. *pp.* [*vi,*] *333, xxxv : 5 pls. col., 2 maps.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1883.

SCHROEDER (KARL) & (ALBERT) Énumération des Végétaux cultivés en Cochinchine, avec leurs dénominations Française, Latine, Annamite, Mandarine et Cambodgienne, *&c.* 8°. *Paris*, 1876.
[Report?] Comité Agricole et Industriel de Saigon. *pp. 287–376.*

SCHROEDER (M.) [For official publications in connection with the Specialkarte] *See* SAXONY.—*Koenigliche Geologische Landesuntersuchung.*

SCHROEDER (MATTHIAS) Die Obstsorten meiner Baumschule auf dem Burgfelde. *pp. 40.* 8°. *Hamburg*, 1826.

SCHROEDER VAN DER KOLK ( ) *See* KOLK.

SCHROEDINGER (RUDOLF) Der Blütenbau der Zygomorphen Ranunculaceen und seine Bedeutung für die Stammesgeschichte der Helleboreen. *pp. 63: text illust. See* VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. IV, hft. 5. 8°. 1909.

SCHROEN (HEINRICH LUDWIG FRIEDRICH) [1799–1875] Seven-figure logarithms of numbers from 1 to 108000 and of sines, cosines, tangents, cotangents, to every 10 seconds of the quadrant, with a table of proportional parts . . . Fifth edition . . . with a description of the tables added by A. de Morgan. *pp. vii, 474, 76.* 8°. *London, &c.*, 1865.

—— Nineteenth edition, *&c. pp. ix, 474, 76.* 8°. *London, &c.*, 1881.

SCHROETER (CARL) [1855–] Untersuchung über fossile Hölzer aus der arctischen Zone. *See* HEER (O.) Flora Fossilis Arctica, *&c.* Bd. VI, abth. 1. 4°. 1880.

Schroeter (C.) Die Flora der Eiszeit. *pp. 41, 1 tab.: 1 pl. See* ZURICH.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Neujahrsblatt, *&c.* Stück LXXXV. 4°. 1882.

Schroeter (C.) Der Bambus und seine Bedeutung als Nutzpflanze. *pp. 56: 1 pl. col. See* ZURICH.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Neujahrsblatt, *&c.* Stück LXXXVIII. 4°. 1885.

Schroeter (C.) Die Schwebeflora unserer Seen. (Das Phytoplankton.) *pp. 58, 1 tab.: 1 pl. See* ZURICH. —NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Neujahrsblatt, *&c.* Stück XCIX. 4°. 1896 [1897].

Schroeter (C.) Die Palmen und ihre Bedeutung für die Tropenbewohner. *pp. 33* [*2*]*: 2 pls. See* ZURICH. — NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Neujahrsblatt, *&c.* Stück CIII. 4°. [1901.]

Schroeter (C.) Nachruf an . . . C. E. Cramer . . . 1831–1901. *pp. 20: 1 port.* 8°. *Zürich*, 1902.

Schroeter (C.) Das Pflanzenleben der Alpen. Eine Schilderung der Hochgebirgsflora, *&c. pp. xvi, 806* [*1*], *4 tabs.: 3 maps, text illust.* 8°. *Zürich*, [1904–] 1908 [*i.e.* 1907].

Schroeter (C.) & **Frueh** (J. J.) Die Moore der Schweiz, mit Berücksichtigung der gesamten Moorfrage. *pp. xviii, 751, 1 tab.: 4 pls., 2 maps* (*col.*), *text illust. See* SWITZERLAND.—*Carte Géologique Suisse.* Beiträge zur Geologie der Schweiz, *&c.* Geotechnische Serie, Lief. 3. 4°. 1904.

Schroeter (C.) & **Kirchner** (E. O. O.) Die Vegetation des Bodensees. 2 Thl. *illust. See* LINDAU, *Lake Constance.*—VEREIN FUER GESCHICHTE DES BODENSEES UND SEINER UMGEBUNG. Bodensee-Forschungen, *&c.* Absch. IX. 8°. 1896 & 1902.

Schroeter (C.) & **Schroeter** (L.) Coloured vademecum to the Alpine Flora . . . Sixth edition, *&c. See* SCHROETER (L.) & (C.) 8°. [1899?]

Schroeter (C.) & **Stebler** (F. G.) Die besten Futterpflanzen, *&c.* Thl. I–III. *See* STEBLER (F. G.) & SCHROETER (C.) 4°. 1883–89.

Schroeter (C.) & **Stebler** (F. G.) The best Forage Plants, *&c. See* STEBLER (F. G.) & SCHROETER (C.) 4°. 1889.

SCHROETER (JOHANN SAMUEL) [1735–1808] Versuch einer systematischen Abhandlung über die Erdkonchylien, sonderlich derer welche um Thangelstedt gefunden werden. Nebst einer Nachlese über die Erdschnecken überhaupt. *pp. 240* [*8*]*: 2 pls.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1771.

Schroeter (JOHANN S.) Vollständige Einleitung in die Kenntniss und Geschichte der Steine und Versteinerungen. 4 Thl. *illust.* 4°. *Altenburg*, 1774–84.

Schroeter (JOHANN S.) *See* JOURNAL FUER DIE LIEBHABER DES STEINREICHS UND DER KONCHYLIOLOGIE. Bd. I–VI. [*Continued as:*] Für die Litteratur und Kenntniss der Naturgeschichte sonderlich der Conchylien und der Steine. Bd. I & II. [*Continued as:*] Neue Litteratur und Beyträge zur Kenntniss der Naturgeschichte vorzüglich der Conchylien und Fossilien, von J. S. Schröter. Bd. I–IV.† 8°. 1774–87.

Schroeter (JOHANN S.) Abhandlungen über verschiedene Gegenstände der Naturgeschichte. 2 Thl. *illust.* 8°. *Halle*, 1776–77.

Schroeter (JOHANN S.) Von den versteinten Anomiten und Terebratuliten, *&c.* 8°. *Halle*, 1777.
A portion of the author's "Abhandl. über verschied. Gegenstände d. Naturgeschichte." Thl. II, *pp. 335–404: 4 pls.*

Schroeter (JOHANN S.) Die Geschichte der Flussconchylien, mit vorzüglicher Rücksicht auf diejenigen welche in den Thüringischen Wassern leben. *pp. vi, 434: 11 pls.* 4°. *Halle*, 1779.

Schroeter (JOHANN S.) Lithologisches Real- und Verballexicon, in welchem nicht nur die Synonymien . . . angeführt und erläutert, sondern auch alle Steine und Versteinerungen ausführlich beschrieben werden. 8 Bd. [in 4.] 8°. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1779–88.

Schroeter (JOHANN S.) Musei Gottwaldiani Testaceorum, Stellarum marinarum et Coralliorum quæ supersunt tabulæ.—Die Cochylien, Seesterne und Meergewächse der ehemaligen Gottwaldtischen Naturaliensammlung nach den vorhandenen . . . Kupfertafeln, mit einer kurzen Beschreibung begleitet von J. S. Schröter. *pp. 64: 49 pls., 2 ports.* fol. *Nürnberg*, 1782.

Schroeter (JOHANN S.) Ueber den innern Bau der See- und einiger ausländischen Erd- und Flussschnecken, *&c. pp. xiv, 164* [*10*]*: 5 pls.* 4°. *Frankfurt am Mayn*, 1783.

Schroeter (JOHANN S.) Einleitung in die Conchylien-Kenntniss nach Linné. 3 Bd. *illust.* 8°. *Halle*, 1783–86.

SCHROETER (JOSEF) [1835–1894] Pilze, bearbeitet von . . . J. Schröter. 2 Vol. *See* BRESLAU.—SCHLESISCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUER VATERLAENDISCHE CULTUR. Kryptogamen-Flora von Schlesien, *&c.* Bd. III, pt. 1 & 2. 8°. (1885–) 1908.
The work remains incomplete, owing to Schröter's death in 1894: the text terminates abruptly at *p. 500* of Part 2 (lief. 4, 1897).
The last part (lief. 5), issued in 1908, contains only a series of indexes to Part 2, compiled by A. Lingelsheim. [*See* p. 500ª.]

Schroeter (Josef) Myxomycetes und Chytridineæ.—Pezizineæ. *See* Engler (H. G. A.) & Prantl (K. A. E.) Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, *&c.* Thl. I, abth. 1. 8°. 1889, 1893–94.

Schroeter (Josef) & **Cohn** (F. J.) Untersuchungen über Pachyma und Mylitta . . . Zusammengestellt von J. Schröter. *pp. 16 : 1 pl. See* Hamburg.—Naturwissenschaftlicher verein. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. XI, hft. II, no. 1. 4°. 1891.

SCHROETER (Ludwig) Die Nadelhölzer und immergrünen Sträucher, welche mit oder ohne Schutz im Freien ausdauern, *&c. pp. 48.* 8°. *Zerbst*, 1867.

Schroeter (L.) & (C.) Coloured vade-mecum to the Alpine Flora . . . Text in English, French and German . . . Sixth edition, *&c. pp.* [*i,*] *viii : 26 pls. (col.), with descriptive letterpress.* 8°. *Zurich* [1899 ?].

The first edition of the "Taschenflora des Alpen-Wanderers" appeared in 1889.

SCHROFF (Carl von) [1844–1892] Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Aconit. *pp. 68.* 8°. *Wien*, 1871.

SCHROFF (Karl Damian von) [1802–1887] Das pharmacologische Institut der Wiener Universität, *&c.* (Nachtrag, *&c.*) *pp. x, 172 (36).* 8°. *Wien*, 1865 (–72).

SCHUBART (Johann Adam) Disputatio inauguralis . . . de Aquilegia scorbuticorum asylo . . . publico eruditorum examini submittit J. A. Schubart, *&c. See* Eysel (J. P.) 4°. [1716.]

SCHUBE (Theodor) [1860–] Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Anatomie blattarmer Pflanzen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Genisteen. *pp. 28 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Breslau*, 1885.

Schube (T.) Die Verbreitung der Gefässpflanzen in Schlesien nach dem gegenwärtigen Stande unserer Kenntnisse. *pp. 100 : 1 map.* 8°. *Breslau*, 1898.

Schube (T.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung der Gefässpflanzen in Schlesien. *pp. 36 : 4 maps. See* Breslau.—schlesische gesellschaft fuer vaterlaendische cultur. Jahresbericht, *&c.* No. 78, suppt. 8°. 1901.

Schube (T.) Flora von Schlesien, Preussischen und Oesterreichischen Anteils. *pp. viii, 456.* 8°. *Breslau*, 1904.

SCHÜBELER (Fredrik Christian) [1815–1892] Ueber die geographische Verbreitung der Obstbäume und beerentragenden Gesträuche in Norwegen. *pp. 40.* 8°. *Hamburg*, 1857.

Hamburger Garten- und Blumenzeitung.

Schübeler (F. C.) Die Culturpflanzen Norwegens . . . mit einem Anhange über de Altnorwegische Landwirthschaft . . . mit einem Vorwort von C. Boeck, *&c. pp. vi, 197 : 24 pls., 1 map.* 4°. *Christiania*, 1862.

Schübeler (F. C.) Synopsis of the vegetable products of Norway . . . Translated from the MS. by Rev. M. R. Barnard. *pp. 31 : 1 pl., 1 map.* 4°. *Christiania*, 1862.

Schübeler (F. C.) Die Pflanzenwelt Norwegens: ein Beitrag zur Natur- und Culturgeschichte Nord-Europas. *pp. 468 : 15 maps.* 4°. *Christiania*, 1873–75.

Schübeler (F. C.) Viridarium Norvegicum. Norges Vextrige. Et Bidrag til Nord-Europas Natur- og Culturhistorie, *&c.* 3 Bd. [in 1 Vol.] *illust.* 4°. *Christiania*, 1886–89.

SCHUBERG (August) *See* Zoologisches Centralblatt . . . herausgegeben von . . . A. Schuberg. Jahrg. I, no. 1→ 8°. 1894→

Schuberg (A.) C. Semper.† *See* Semper (C. G.) Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen . . . Zweiter Theil, *&c.* Ergänzhft. 4°. 1895.

SCHUBERT (Carl) Flora der Gegend um Dresden von H. Ficinus und C. Schubert. Zweite Abtheilung: Kryptogamie. Zweite Auflage. *See* Ficinus (H. D. A.) 8°. 1823.

SCHUBERT (Gotthilf Heinrich von) [1780–1860] Handbuch der Naturgeschichte, zum Gebrauch bei Vorlesungen. Thl. III. Handbuch der Zoologie, von G. A. Goldfuss. 2 Abth. 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1820.

Schubert (G. H. von) Neues systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet . . . fortgesetzt von . . . G. H. Schubert, *&c.* Bd. XII, abth. 1. *See* Martini (F. H. W.) 4°. 1829.

Schubert (G. H. von) Molluscorum species quas in itinere per Orientem facto Comites . . . Schuberti . . . M. Erdl . . . collegerunt. *See* Roth (J. R.) 4°. 1839.

Schubert (G. H. von) Plantarum Species quas in itinere per Ægyptum, Arabiam et Syriam . . . G. H. de Schubert . . . et J. R. Roth collegerunt, *&c. See* Schenk (A. von). 8°. 1840.

Schubert (G. H. von) Die wichtigsten Giftpflanzen Deutschlands in illuminirten Abbildungen, mit erläuterndem Texte . . . mit empfehlenden Worten des . . . G. H. von Schubert . . . Dritte Auflage. *See* Loercher (C. F. E.) 8°. 1857.

SCHUBERT (K.) & **Bernhauer** (M.) Staphylinidæ. Pt. 1→ *See* Schenkling (S.) Coleopterorum Catalogus, *&c.* Pt. 19→ 8°. 1910→

SCHUBERT (Michael) *See* Szubert (M.)

SCHUBERT (Richard Johann) [1876–] Geologischer Führer durch Dalmatien. *pp. xxiii, 176 : 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1909.

Sammlung geologischer Führer XIV.

Schubert (R. J.) Geologija Dalmacije. *pp. 181* [*2*] *: 2 pls., 2 maps, text illust.* 8°. *u Zadru*, 1909.

Schubert (R. J.) Die fossilen Foraminiferen des Bismarckarchipels und einiger angrenzender Inseln. *pp.* [*i,*] *130 : 6 pls., text illust. See* Austria-Hungary.—*Kaiserlich-Koenigliche Geologische Reichsanstalt.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. XX, hft. 4. 4°. 1911.

Schubert (R. J.) Geologischer Führer durch die nördliche Adria. *pp. viii, 213 : text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1912.

Sammlung geologischer Führer XVII.

SCHUCH (Christian Theophil) [–1851] Gemüse und Salate der Alten in gesunden und kranken Tagen. Erste Abtheilung. Blattgemüse und Salate. *pp. 40.* 8°. *Rastatt*, 1853.

Prog. Grossherzog. Gymn. Donaueschingen.

SCHUCHARDT (Conrad Gideon Theodor) [–1892] Synopsis Tremandrearum. Dissertatio inauguralis. *pp. 49.* 8°. *Gottingæ*, 1853.

SCHUCHERT (Charles) [1858–] Directions for collecting and preparing Fossils. *pp. 31 : text illust. See* United States National Museum. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 39, pt. K. 8°. 1895.

Schuchert (C.) [Fossil Brachiopoda revised and extended by C. Schuchert.] *See* Zittel (K. A. von) Text-Book of Palæontology . . . English edition, *&c.* Vol. I, pt. 1. 8°. 1896.

——[Another issue.] 8°. 1900

Schuchert (C.) A synopsis of American fossil Brachiopoda, *&c. pp. 464: 1 pl., text illust. See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 87. 8°. 1897.

Schuchert (C.) Catalogue of the Type specimens of Fossil Invertebrates in the Department of Geology, United States National Museum. By C. Schuchert, assisted by W. H. Dall, T. W. Stanton, and R. S. Bassler. *See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 53, pt. I. Catalogue of the Type and Figured specimens of Fossils, *&c.* 8°. 1905.

SCHUEBELER (FREDRIK CHRISTIAN) *See* SCHÜBELER.

SCHUEBLER (GUSTAV) [1787–1834] Dissertatio inauguralis botanica, sistens characteristicen [*sic*] et descriptiones Cerealium in Horto Academico Tubingensi et in Würtembergia cultorum annexis observationibus de plantatione et ubertate eorum, quam præside G. Schübler . . . publice defendet . . . J. L. Rode, *&c. pp. 47, 1 tab.: 1 pl.* 8°. *Tubingæ* [1818].

Schuebler (G.) Dissertatio inauguralis zoologica, sistens characteristicen [*sic*] et descriptiones Testaceorum circa Tubingam indigenorum . . . præside G. Schübler, *&c. See* KLEES (J. G.) 8°. [1818.]

Schuebler (G.) Chemische Untersuchung der Hanfblätter. Eine Inaugural-Dissertation, welche . . . unter dem Vorsitze von G. Schübler . . . vorlegt F. Tscheppe. *pp. 28.* 8°. [*Tubingen,*] 1821.

Schuebler (G.) Systematisches Verzeichniss der bei Tübingen und in den umliegenden Gegenden wildwachsenden phanerogamischen Gewächse . . . als Beilage zu Dr. Eisenbach's Geschichte und Beschreibung der Stadt und Universität Tübingen. *pp. 60.* 8°. *Tübingen,* 1822.

Schuebler (G.) Untersuchungen über die Farben der Blüthen und einige damit in Beziehung stehende Gegenstände. Eine Inaugural-Dissertation, welche . . . unter dem Präsidium von G. Schübler . . . vorlegt C. A. Franck. *pp. 38* [*8*]. 8°. *Tübingen,* 1823.

Schuebler (G.) Dissertatio inauguralis . . . de Salvinia natante, cum aliquibus aliis plantis cryptogamis comparata . . . præside G. Schübler, *&c. See* DUVERNOY (G. L.) 4°. [1825.]

Schuebler (G.) Dissertatio . . . sistens descriptiones Plantarum novarum vel minus cognitarum Horti Botanici Academici Tubingensis . . . præside G. Schübler, *&c. See* SCHUEZ (J. C.) 8°. [1825.]

Schuebler (G.) Beobachtungen über die Temperatur der Vegetabilien, und einige damit verwandte Gegenstände. Eine Inaugural-Dissertation . . . unter dem Präsidium von G. Schübler . . . vorlegt F. A. Halder. *pp. 16: 1 pl.* 8°. *Tübingen* [1826].

Schuebler (G.) Untersuchungen über das specifische Gewicht der Samen und näheren Bestandtheile des Pflanzenreichs. Eine Inaugural-Dissertation, welche . . . unter dem Präsidium von G. Schübler . . . vorlegt C. F. Renz. *pp. 32.* 8°. *Tübingen* [1826].

Schuebler (G.) Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung verschiedener Stoffe des organischen und unorganischen Reichs auf das Leben der Pflanzen. Eine Inaugural-Dissertation, welche . . . unter dem Präsidium von G. Schübler . . . vorlegt E. A. Zeller. *pp. 56.* 8°. *Tübingen* [1826].

Schuebler (G.) Untersuchungen über die pflanzengeographischen Verhältnisse Deutschlands. Eine Inaugural-Dissertation . . . unter dem Präsidium von G. Schübler . . . vorlegt Anton Wiest, *&c. pp. 40, 1 tab.* 8°. *Tübingen,* 1827.

Schuebler (G.) Untersuchungen über Obst- und Weintrauben-Arten Würtembergs und die richtige Leitung der Gährung ihres Mostes. Eine Inaugural-Dissertation, welche . . . unter dem Präsidium von G. Schübler . . . vorlegt J. Berg. *pp.* [*iv,*] *34, 2 tabs.* 8°. *Tübingen* [1827].

Schuebler (G.) Untersuchungen über die Temperaturveränderungen der Vegetabilien und verschiedene damit in Beziehung stehende Gegenstände. Eine Inaugural-Dissertation, welche . . . unter dem Präsidium von G. Schübler . . . vorlegt W. Neuffer. *pp. 41.* 8°. *Tübingen* [1829].

Schuebler (G.) Dissertatio inauguralis medica de Secali cornuto . . . præside G. Schübler, *&c. See* FINKH (J. F.) 8°. 1830.

Schuebler (G.) Dissertatio inauguralis, sistens observationes quasdam botanico-physiologicas adjectis de tumore albo genu thesibus . . . præside G. Schübler, *&c. See* MAJER (G.) 8°. [1830].

Schuebler (G.) [Grundsätze der Agricultur-Chemie in näherer Beziehung auf Land- und forstwirthschaftliche Gewerbe. 2 Thl. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1831.]
Wanting.

—— Zweite Auflage . . . verbessert von K. L. Krutzsch. 2 Thl. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1838.
Extracted from "Putsche's Encyclopædia."

Schuebler (G.) Untersuchungen über die mittlere Zeit der Blüthenentwicklung mehrerer vorzüglich in der Flora Deutschlands einheimischer Pflanzen in der Gegend von Tübingen. Eine Inaugural-Dissertation, welche . . . unter dem Präsidium von G. Schübler . . . vorlegt F. J. Beck. *pp. 31.* 8°. *Tübingen* [1831].

Schuebler (G.) Untersuchungen über die Vertheilung der Farben und Geruchsverhältnisse in den Familien der Asperifolien, Primulaceen, Convolvulaceen, Campanulaceen, Rosaceen, Ranunculaceen, Papaveraceen und Nymphaeen [*sic*]. Eine Inaugural-Dissertation, welche . . . unter dem Präsidium von G. Schübler . . . vorlegt K. F. Feil. *pp. 33.* 8°. *Tübingen,* 1831.

Schuebler (G.) Untersuchungen über die Vertheilung der Farben und Geruchsverhältnisse in der Familie der Rubiaceen. Eine Inaugural-Dissertation, welche . . . unter dem Präsidium von G. Schübler . . . vorlegt F. X. Müller. *pp. 36: 1 pl.* 8°. *Tübingen,* 1831.

Schuebler (G.) Untersuchungen über die Vertheilung der Farben und Geruchsverhältnisse in den wichtigern Familien des Pflanzenreichs. Eine Inaugural-Dissertation, welche . . . unter dem Präsidium von G. Schübler . . . vorlegt F. J. Köhler. *pp. 50, 1 tab.* 8°. *Tübingen,* 1831.

Schuebler (G.) Seminum Sorghi vulgaris analysis . . . dissertatio . . . præside G. Schübler, *&c. See* WERNER (G.) 8°. [1832.]

Schuebler (G.) Ueber die Riedgräser Würtembergs, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in der Flora von Tübingen einheimischen. Eine Inaugural-Dissertation . . . unter dem Präsidium von G. Schübler, *&c. See* FLEISCHER (F. VON). 8°. 1832.

Schuebler (G.) Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung der Nektarien in den Blumen auf eigene Beobachtungen und Versuche gegründet. Eine Inaugural-Dissertation . . . unter dem Präsidium von G. Schübler, &c. *See* KURR (J. G. VON). 8°. 1832.

Schuebler (G.) Utriculariæ vulgaris adumbratio. Dissertatio . . . præside G. Schübler, &c. *See* HARTMANN (G.) 8°. [1832.]

Schuebler (G.) Untersuchungen über die Farbenveränderungen der Blüthen. Eine Inaugural-Dissertation, welche . . . unter dem Präsidium von G. Schübler . . . vorlegt J. C. Lachenmeyer. *pp. 18 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Tübingen*, 1833.

Schuebler (G.) Untersuchungen über die Bestandtheile der Hirse *Panicum miliaceum* (L.). Eine Inaugural-Dissertation . . . unter dem Präsidium von G. Schübler, &c. *See* JENISCH (C.) 8°. 1834.

Schuebler (G.) & **Martens** (G. M. VON) Flora von Würtemberg. *pp. xxxii, 695 : 1 map.* 12°. *Tübingen*, 1834.

—— und Hohenzollern, von G. Martens . . . und C. A. Kemmler . . . Zweite . . . Auflage, &c. *pp. cxiv, 844.* 12°. *Heilbronn*, 1872.

—— Dritte Auflage . . . von C. A. Kemmler. 2 Thl. [in 1 Vol.] 8°. *Heilbronn*, 1882.

SCHUERMANN (C. W.) The Aboriginal Tribes of Port Lincoln in South Australia, their mode of life, manners, customs, &c. *See* TAPLIN (G.) The Native Tribes of South Australia, &c. 8°. 1879.

SCHUERMANS (T.) Description d'un Quadrumane de la famille des Lémuridés du genre Maki (*Lemur*), &c. *pp. 6 : 1 pl. col. See* BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, &c. Mémoires couronnés, &c. Tom. XXII. 4°. 1848.

SCHUETT (FRANZ) [1859–] Atlas Deutscher Meeresalgen . . . In Verbindung mit . . . F. Schütt . . . bearbeitet von . . . J. Reinke. *See* REINKE (J.) fol. 1889, 92.

Schuett (F.) Analytische Plankton-Studien. Ziele, Methoden und Anfangs-Resultate der quantitativ-analytischen Planktonforschung. *pp. viii, 117, 17 tabs.: 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Kiel & Leipzig*, 1892.

Schuett (F.) Reisebeschreibung der Plankton-Expedition . . . nebst . . . Vorberichten von Drr. Dahl, Schütt, &c. *See* HENSEN (V. A. C.) Ergebnisse der . . . Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung, &c. Bd. I. A. 4°. 1892.

Schuett (F.) Das Pflanzenleben der Hochsee. *pp. 76 : 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Kiel & Leipzig*, 1893.

Schuett (F.) Die Peridineen der Plankton-Expedition. Thl. 1. *See* HENSEN (V. A. C.) Ergebnisse der . . . Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung. Bd. IV, M. *a.* A. 4°. 1895.

Schuett (F.) Gymnodiniaceæ.—Bacillariaceæ. *See* ENGLER (H. G. A.) & PRANTL (K. A. E.) Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, &c. Teil I, abteil. 1 b. 8°. 1896.

SCHUETTE (JOHANNES HENRICUS) [1694–1774] H. B. Ruppii Flora Jenensis . . . edita a J. H. Schütteo . . . cui accedit supplementum. *See* RUPPIUS (H. B.) 8°. 1718.

—— [Second edition, by J. H. Schütte ?] 8°. 1726.

Schuette (J. H.) J. H. Schüttei . . . Ορυκτογραφια Jenensis, sive Fossilium et Mineralium in agro Jenensi brevissima descriptio, &c. *pp. (14) 112 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Lipsiæ & Susati*, 1720.

SCHUETZ (ANDREAS GOTTHELF) [1771–1807] Beschreibung einiger Nordamerikanischen Fossilien. *pp. 16.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1791.

SCHUETZ (KARL EMIL) [1818–] De Taxo baccata ejusque veneno. Dissertatio inauguralis toxicologico-medica quam . . . defendet auctor, &c. *pp. 41.* 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, 1840.

SCHUETZE (A.) Die Schlesischen Steinkohlenbecken und deren Fortsetzung nach Böhmen und Mähren. *See* GEINITZ (H. B.) *& others.* Die Steinkohlen Deutschland's, &c. Bd. I, cap. VIII. 4°. 1865.

Schuetze (A.) Geognostische Darstellung des Niederschlesisch-Böhmischen Steinkohlenbeckens, nebst einer Uebersichtskarte, &c. *pp. viii, 278, 1 tab.: 4 pls., 1 map col., text illust. See* PRUSSIA. — *Koeniglich-Preussische Geologische Landes-Anstalt*, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. III, hft. 4. 8°. & s.sh. 1882.

SCHUETZE (EWALD) Die Lagerungsverhältnisse Bunter Breccie an der Bahnlinie Donauwörth-Treuchtlingen und ihre Bedeutung für das Riesproblem. Von W. Branca und . . . E. Fraas, nebst einem Beitrage von . . . E. Schütze. *pp. 56 : 1 pl. See* BERLIN.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Physikalische Abhandlungen, &c. 1907, no. 2. 4°. 1907.

SCHUETZE (GOTTFRIED) J. G. Keysslers . . . Neueste Reisen durch Deutschland . . . Neue . . . Auflage, welche mit Zusätzen und mit einer Vorrede von dem Leben des Verfassers begleitet hat M. G. Schütze. *See* KEYSLER (J. G.) 4°. 1751.

SCHUETZENBERGER (PAUL) [1829–1897] On Fermentation. *pp. viii, 331 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1876.
International Scientific Series. Vol. XX.

SCHUEZ (GEORG EMIL CARL CHRISTOPH) [–1877] Flora des nördlichen Schwarzwaldes. Inaugural-Abhandlung, &c. *pp. 64, 1 tab.* 8°. *Calw*, 1858.

SCHUEZ (JOANNES CHRISTOPHORUS) Dissertatio inauguralis botanica, sistens descriptiones Plantarum novarum vel minus cognitarum Horti Botanici Academici Tubingensis, quam . . . præside G. Schübler . . . submittit auctor. *pp. 31.* 8°. *Tubingæ* [1825].

SCHULGIN (M.) *See* SHUL'GHĪN (M. A.)

SCHULLER (JOHANN KARL) *See* ARCHIV FUER DIE KENNTNISS VON SIEBENBUERGENS VORZEIT UND GEGENWART . . . Herausgegeben von J. K. Schuller. Bd. I.† 8°. 1840–41.

SCHULLER (RUDOLF R.) [1873–] Geografía física y esférica de las provincias del Paraguay, y misiones Guaraníes. Compuesta par don F. De Azara . . . Bibliografia, prólogo y anotaciones por R. R. Schuller. *See* MONTEVIDEO. — MUSEO NACIONAL. Anales, &c. Secc. Hist.-Fil. Tom. I. 8°. 1904.

SCHULMAN (O. K. HJALMAR) Ueber die ventrale Facialismuskulatur einiger Säugetiere, besonders der Monotremen. *pp. 67 [2] : 8 pls. col. See* REUTER (O. M.) *& others.* Festschrift Herrn . . . J. A. Palmén, &c. Bd. II, no. 18. 8°. 1906.

SCHULTENS (ALBERTUS) [1686–1750] A. Schultens Oratio Academica. In Memoriam H. Boerhaavii, &c. *pp. [viii,] 83 [26].* 4°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1738.

SCHULTES (H.) & **Hoffmann** (J. J.) Noms Indigènes d'un choix de Plantes du Japon et de la Chine, *&c.* *See* HOFFMANN (J. J.) & SCHULTES (H.) 8°. 1864.

SCHULTES (JOSEPH AUGUST) [1773–1831] Oestreichs Flora. Ein Taschenbuch auf botanischen Excursionen. *See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. 8°. 1794.

—— Ein Handbuch auf botanischen Excursionen, enthaltend eine kurze Beschreibung der in den Erbstaaten des Oesterreichischen Kaiserthumes wildwachsenden Pflanzen . . . Zweyte . . . Auflage. 2 Thl. 8°. *Wien*, 1814.

Schultes (JOSEPH A.) Ausflüge nach dem Schneeberge in Unterösterreich. Ein Taschenbuch auf Reisen nach demselben. 2 Thl. *illust.* 8°. *Wien*, 1807.

Appended to Thl. II is a:—"Kleine Fauna und Flora von der südwestlichen Gegend um Wien bis auf den Gipfel des Schneeberges." *pp. 148.*

Schultes (JOSEPH A.) I. A. Schultes . . . Observationes botanicæ in Linnei Species Plantarum ex editione C. L. Willdenow. *pp. xii, 220.* 8°. *Œniponti*, 1809.

Schultes (JOSEPH A.) Baiern's Flora. Vollständige Beschreibung der im Königreiche Baiern wildwachsenden Pflanzen. [*pp. xvi, 400.*] 8°. *Landshut*, 1811.

Schultes (JOSEPH A.) Anleitung zum gründlichen Studium der Botanik, zum Gebrauche bey Vorlesungen und zum Selbstunterrichte (Grundriss einer Geschichte und Literatur der Botanik, von Theophrastos Eresios bis auf die neuesten Zeiten; nebst einer Geschichte der Botanischen Gärten). *pp. xvi, 411.* 8°. *Wien*, 1817.

Schultes (JOSEPH A.) C. a Linné . . . Systema Vegetabilium . . . Editio nova . . . curantibus J. J. Roemer et J. A. Schultes. 7 Vol. [in 8.] *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [*Botanical Works.—Syst. Veg.*] 8°. 1817–30.

—— [Another edition.] Vol. I, sect. I. 8°. 1820.

Schultes (JOSEPH A.) Mantissa in volumen primum (—tertium) Systematis Vegetabilium C. a Linné ex editione J. J. Roemer . . . et J. A. Schultes . . . curante J. A. Schultes. 3 Vol. *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [*Botanical Works.—Syst. Veg.*] 8°. 1822–27.

Schultes (JOSEPH A.) C. P. Thunberg . . . Flora Capensis . . . edidit et præfatus est J. A. Schultes. 2 Vol. *See* THUNBERG (C. P.) 8°. 1823.

SCHULTES (JULIUS HERMANNUS) [1804–1840] Mantissa in volumen tertium Systematis Vegetabilium C. a Linné ex editione J. J. Roemer . . . et J. A. Schultes . . . curantibus J. A. Schultes et J. H. Schultes. *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [*Botanical Works.—Syst. Veg.*] 8°. 1822–27.

Schultes (JULIUS H.) C. a Linné . . . Systema Vegetabilium . . . Editio nova . . . curantibus (J. J. Roemer et) J. A. Schultes et J. H. Schultes, *&c.* Vol. VII. *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [*Botanical Works.—Syst. Veg.*] 8°. 1829–30.

SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG (ANTON VON) Fauna Insectorum Helvetiæ. Hymenoptera. Fam. Diploptera, Latr. (Vespida, aut.) *pp. 126, iv: 2 pls.* *See* FREY-GESSNER (E.) Hymenoptera Helvetiæ, *&c.* Pt. II. 8°. 1887–96.

Issued as an Appendix to the "Mittheil. Schweiz. Entom. Gesell." Bd. VII & IX.

Schulthess-Rechberg (A. VON) Vespiden von Madagaskar, den Comoren und Ostafrika. *See* VOELTZKOW (A.) Reise in Ostafrika, *&c.* Bd. II, hft. 2. 4°. 1907.

SCHULTZ (ADAMUS GODOFREDUS) A. G. Schultz . . . Commentatio ad quæstionem . . . propositam . . . Quænam est ad antheras pollinis formatio ejusque evolutio? E quibusnam constat principiis? Quibus modis et viis pollen transfertur ad pistillorum stigmata? Quamnam exserit actionem ad germen fœcundandum, an vitalem, seu dunamicam, aut materialem, et per quæ tunc organa? Quæ præmio ornata est. *pp. 57.* 4°. [*Groningen*,] 1820.

Ann. Acad. Groningen. 1820-1.

SCHULTZ (ALEXANDRE) Notice sur les pêcheries et la chasse aux Phoques dans la Mer Blanche, l'Océan Glacial et la Mer Caspienne. *pp. 80* [*3*]. 8°. *St.-Pétersbourg*, 1873.

One of the publications issued in connection with the "Exposition Universelle de Vienne."

SCHULTZ (ALFRED R.) [1876–] & **Cross** (C. W.) Potash-bearing Rocks of the Leucite Hills, Sweetwater County, Wyoming. *pp. 39: 1 map, text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin 512. 8°. 1912.

SCHULTZ (AUGUST WILHELM FERDINAND) [1805–1890] Observationes in Porcelli, sive Caviæ cobayæ historiam naturalem. Dissertatio inauguralis, *&c.* *pp. 25.* 4°. *Berolini*, 1829.

Schultz (AUGUST W. F.) De sceleto Bufonis Palmarum observationes anatomicæ, *&c.* *pp. 52.* 8°. *Berolini*, 1832.

SCHULTZ (CARL HEINRICH) *Bipontinus* [1805–1867] Ueber die Tanaceteen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Deutschen Arten, *&c.* *pp. 69.* 4°. *Neustadt an der Haardt*, 1844.

Schultz (CARL H.) *Bipontinus.* [Compositæ of N. W. Mexico.] *See* SEEMANN (B. C.) The Botany of the Voyage of H.M.S. Herald . . . 1845–51, *&c.* 4°. 1852–57.

Schultz (CARL H.) *Bipontinus.* *Lychnophora*, Martius! und einige benachbarte Gattungen . . . Festgabe, *&c.* *pp. 119.* 8°. *Neustadt*, 1864.

Pollichia. Jahresb. XX & XXI.

Schultz (CARL H.) *Bipontinus.* Beitrag zur Geschichte und geograph. Verbreitung der Cassiniaceen des Pollichia-Gebietes und zum Systeme der Cichoriaceen. *pp. 82.* 8°. *Dürkheim a. H.*, 1866.

Pollichia. Jahresb. XXII–XXIV.

Schultz (CARL H.) *Bipontinus* & (F. W.) Commentationes Botanicæ, *&c.* *See* SCHULTZ (F. W.) & (C. H.) *Bipontinus.* 8°. 1859.

SCHULTZ (CARL HEINRICH) *Schultzenstein* [1798–1871] Ueber den Kreislauf des Saftes im Schöllkraute und in mehreren andern Pflanzen und über die Assimilation des rohen Nährungsstoffes in den Pflanzen überhaupt . . . Mit einer Vorrede des . . . Dr. Link. *pp. xiv, 66: 1 pl. col.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1822.

Schultz (CARL H.) *Schultzenstein.* Die Natur der lebendigen Pflanze. Erweiterung und Bereicherung der Entdeckungen des Kreislaufs im Zusammenhange mit dem ganzen Pflanzenleben nach einer neuen Methode dargestellt. 2 Thl. *illust.* 8°. *Berlin, &c.*, 1823, 28.

Thl. I. "Das Leben des Individuums," with the second title "Die Pflanze und das Pflanzenreich."
" II. "Die Fortpflanzung und Ernährung (der Pflanzen im Zusammenhange mit dem ganzen Pflanzenleben und mit Rücksicht auf die Culturgesetze)," *&c.*

Schultz (CARL H.) *Schultzenstein.* Ueber den Kreislauf des Saftes in den Pflanzen. *pp. 64.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1824.

Schultz (Carl H.) *Schultzenstein.* Natürliches System des Pflanzenreichs nach seiner inneren Organisation, nebst einer vergleichenden Darstellung der wichtigsten aller früheren künstlichen und natürlichen Pflanzensysteme. *pp. xxviii, 586.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1832.

Schultz (Carl H.) *Schultzenstein.* Die Cyklose des Lebenssaftes in den Pflanzen. *pp. xii, 355 : 33 pls.* 4°. *Breslau & Bonn*, 1841.
Nova Acta Acad. Cæs. Leop.-Carol. Vol. xviii, suppt. 2.

Schultz (Carl H.) *Schultzenstein.* Die Anaphytose, oder Verjüngung der Pflanzen. Ein Schlüssel zur Erklärung des Wachsens, Blühens und Fruchttragens, mit praktischen Rücksichten auf die Kultur der Pflanzen. *pp. xxii* [*iv,*] *214.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1843.

Schultz (Carl H.) *Schultzenstein.* Die Entdeckung der wahren Pflanzennährung. Mit Aussicht zu einer Agrikulturphysiologie. *pp. 142.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1844.

Schultz (Carl H.) *Schultzenstein.* Neues System der Morphologie der Pflanzen nach den organischen Bildungsgesetzen, *&c. pp. xxiv, 246 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1847.

Schultz (Carl H.) *Schultzenstein.* Die Verjüngung im Pflanzenreich. Neue Aufklärungen und Beobachtungen. *pp. 102 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1851.

Schultz (Carl H.) *Schultzenstein.* Ueber Pflanzenernährung, Bodenerschöpfung und Bodenbereicherung, mit Beziehung auf Liebig's Ansicht der Bodenausraubung durch die moderne Landwirthschaft. *pp. vi, 75.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1864.

SCHULTZ (Friedrich Wilhelm) [1804–1876] Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Deutschen Orobanchen. *pp. 12 : 1 pl.* fol. *München*, 1829.

Schultz (F. W.) Archives de la Flore de France et d'Allemagne publiées par F. Schultz [and C. Billot]. Vol. I.† *pp. 350.* 8°. *Bitche, &c.* [1842–55.]
This text was issued in numbers, at first with the author's "Flora Galliæ et Germaniæ exsiccata," subsequently with a complementary series of specimens prepared by C. Billot, who then edited it. None appeared between Feb. 1848 and April 1850. In Dec. 1854, Schultz initiated the "Archives de Flore" [*q.v.*], and, in Dec. 1855, Billot began the "Annotations à la Flore de France et d'Allemagne" [*q.v.*]: the present publication was then suspended.

Schultz (F. W.) Flora der Pfalz, enthaltend ein Verzeichniss aller bis jetzt in der Bayerischen Pfalz und den angränzenden Gegenden Badens, Hessens, Oldenburgs, Rheinpreussens und Frankreichs beobachteten Gefässpflanzen, mit Angabe der Dauer und der Blüthezeit . . . und der geognostischen Beschaffenheit des Bodens, *&c. pp. lxxvi, 575, 35.* 8°. *Speyer*, 1846.

Schultz (F. W.) *See* Archives de Flore . . . Rédigé par F. Schultz. Vol. I.† 8°. 1854–69.

Schultz (F. W.) Grundzuge zur Phytostatik der Pfalz. (Zusätze.—Register.) 8°. [*Neustadt on the Hart*, 1863.]
Pollichia. Jahresb. xx, *pp. 99–319 & 447–455.*

Schultz (F. W.) Étude sur quelques *Carex. pp. 12 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Haguenau*, 1868.

Schultz (F. W.) Beiträge zur Flora der Pfalz. *pp. 62, 23, 13.* 8°. *Regensburg*, 1871–72.
Flora. Bd. lv.

Schultz (F. W.) Archives de la Flore d'Europe. Recueil botanique, rédigé par F. Schultz. April, 1872. *pp. 18.* 8°. *Weissembourg*, 1872.
Issued with the 'Herbarium Normale.'
For succeeding text to this, *See* Doerfler (I.)

Schultz (F. W.) & (C. H.) *Bipontinus.* Commentationes Botanicæ, *&c. pp. 44.* 8°. *Neapoli Nemetum*, 1859.
Pollichia. Jahresb. xvi & xvii.
Diagnosis novæ speciei Veronicæ generis, in Palatinatu detectæ auctore F. W. Schultz.
Revisio critica generis Achyrophori auctore C. H. Schultz, Bipontino.

SCHULTZ (Wilhelm) Bemerkungen über das Vorkommen des Bleyglanzes, Brauneisenstein's und Gallmeyes bei und um Tarnowitz in Oberschlesien, *&c. pp. ix, 226 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Hameln*, 1813.

SCHULTZE (A. G. R.) Compendium der officinellen Gewächse nach natürlichen Familien geordnet. Nebst einer gedrängten Uebersicht der botanischen Terminologie und Systemkunde, *&c. pp. x, 362.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1840.

SCHULTZE (August) [1837–1907] Lieutenant A. Schultzes Sammlung von Lepidopteren aus West-Afrika, bearbeitet von C. Aurivillius. *pp. 47 : 5 pls. col., text illust. See* Stockholm.—Kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. II, no. 12. 8°. 1905.

SCHULTZE (Carl August Sigmund) [1795–1877] Nonnulla de primordiis systematis Ossium et de evolutione spinæ dorsi in Animalibus. Dissertatio inauguralis, *&c. pp. 39.* 8°. *Halæ*, 1818.

Schultze (Carl A. S.) Mikroskopische Untersuchungen über des Herrn R. Brown Entdeckung lebender, selbst in Feuer unzerstörbarer Theilchen in allen Körpern, und über Erzeugung der Monaden. *pp.* [*iv,*] *39 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Carlsruhe & Freiburg*, 1828.

Schultze (Carl A. S.) Prodromus descriptionis formarum partium elementariarum in Animalibus. *pp. 8.* 4°. *Berolini*, 1828.
Festschrift.

Schultze (Carl A. S.) *Macrobiotus Hufelandii*, animal e crustaceorum classe novum, reviviscendi post diuturnam asphyxiam et ariditatem potens, *&c.* [*pp. 8 :*] *1 pl.* 4°. *Berolini*, 1834.
Festschrift.

Schultze (Carl A. S.) *Echiniscus Bellermanni*, animal crustaceum, Macrobioto Hufelandii affine, *&c. pp. 7 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Berolini*, 1840.
Gratulationsschrift.

SCHULTZE (Christian Friedrich) [1730–1775] Kurtze Betrachtung derer versteinerten Höltzer, worinnen diese natürlichen Cörper sowohl nach ihrem Ursprunge, als auch nach ihrem eigenthümlichen Unterschiede und übrigen Eigenschafften in Erwegung gezogen werden. *pp. 32 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Dresden & Leipzig*, 1754.

Schultze (Christian F.) Einige Versuche welche mit verschiedenen Sächsischen Erdarten, an einem Hoesischen parabolischen Brennspiegel, angestellet worden. *pp. 62.* 4°. *Dresden & Leipzig*, 1755.

Schultze (Christian F.) Kurtze Betrachtung derer Kräuterabdrücke im Steinreiche, worinnen dieselben so wohl in Ansehung ihres Ursprungs, als auch ihres eigenthümlichen Unterschiedes und übrigen Eigenschafften, in Erwegung gezogen werden. *pp. 76 : 6 pls.* 4°. *Dresden & Leipzig*, 1755.

Schultze (Christian F.) Zufällige Gedanken über den Ursprung und über die Nutzung der bey Dresden befindlichen Steinkohlen. *pp. 30.* 4°. *Dresden*, 1759.

Schultze (Christian F.) Betrachtung der versteinerten Seesterne und ihrer Theile. *pp.* [*iv,*] *58 : 3 pls.* 4°. *Warschau & Dresden*, 1760.

Schultze (Christian F.) Von dem Nutzen, den ein botanischer Garten, in Betrachtung verschiedener wirthschaftlichen Gewerbe, verschaffen könnte. *See* Kretzschmar (S.) S. Kretzschmars . . . Beschreibung der . . . Martyniæ annuæ, villosæ, *&c.* 4°. [1764.]

SCHULTZE (Johann Dominik) [1752–1790] Ueber die grosse Amerikanische Aloe richtiger Agave bey Gelegenheit der jetzt im Raths-Apotheker-Garten blühenden. *pp. 64.* 8°. *Hamburg*, 1782.

Schultze (J. D.) N. G. Gevens . . . Belustigung im Reiche der Natur. Erster Band . . . vollendet durch J. D. Schultze. *See* Geve (N. G.) 4°. 1790.

Schultze (J. D.) & **others.** [Icones Plantarum . . . ediderunt P. D. Giseke, J. D. Schultze, *&c.*] *See* Giseke (P. D.) *& others.* fol. [1777–78?]

SCHULTZE (Leonhard Sigismund) Zoologische und anthropologische Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise im westlichen und zentralen Südafrika ausgeführt in den Jahren 1903–1905 . . . Von . . . L. Schultze. Bd. I→ *illust. (col.)* *See* Jena.—Medicinisch-naturwissenschaftliche gesellschaft. Denkschriften, *&c.* Bd. XIII→ 4°. 1908→

SCHULTZE (Ludwig) Monographie der Echinodermen des Eifeler Kalkes. *pp. 118 : 13 pls., text illust.* 4°. *Wien*, 1866.
Denkschr. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. xxvi.

SCHULTZE (Maximilian Johann Sigismund) [1825–1874] Beobachtung der Samenthierchen, der Eibildung, der Selbstbefruchtung und des Auskriechens der jungen aus den Eiern von Hydra. *See* Steenstrup (J. J. S.) Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen des Hermaphroditismus in der Natur, *&c.* 4°. 1846.

Schultze (M. J. S.) De Arteriarum notione, structura, constitutione chemica e vita. Dissertatio inauguralis, *&c. pp. viii, 64 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Gryphiæ*, 1849.

Schultze (M. J. S.) Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Turbellarien . . . Erste Abtheilung, *&c. pp. vi, 78 : 7 pls. (col.)* 4°. *Greifswald*, 1851.

Schultze (M. J. S.) Ueber den Organismus der Polythalamien (Foraminiferen), nebst Bemerkungen über die Rhizopoden im allgemeinen. *pp. xviii, 68 : 7 pls. col.* fol. *Leipzig*, 1854.

Schultze (M. J. S.) Die Entwickelungs-Geschichte von *Petromyzon planeri, &c. pp. 49 : 8 pls. col.* *See* Haarlem.—Hollandsche maatschappij der wetenschappen. Natuurkundige Verhandelingen, *&c.* Verz. II, deel xii. 4°. 1856.

Schultze (M. J. S.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Landplanarien nach Mittheilungen des . . . F. Müller in Brasilien und nach eigenen Untersuchungen von . . . M. Schultze. *pp. 20.* 4°. *Halle*, 1857.
Abhandl. Nat. Gesell. Halle. Bd. iv.

Schultze (M. J. S.) Icones Zootomicæ. Mit Orginalbeiträgen der Herren G. J. Allman . . . M. S. Schultze . . . Erste Hälfte . . . Die wirbellosen Thiere. *See* Carus (J. V.) fol. 1857.

Schultze (M. J. S.) Observationes de Retinæ structura penitiori. Commentatio, *&c. pp. 24 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Bonnæ*, 1859.

Schultze (M. J. S.) Die Hyalonemen. Ein Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte der Spongien. *pp. 46 : 5 pls. (col.)* 4°. *Bonn*, 1860.

Schultze (M. J. S.) Observationes nonnullæ de ovorum Ranarum segmentatione. *pp. 16 [1] : 2 pls.* 4°. *Bonnæ*, 1863.

Schultze (M. J. S.) Das Protoplasma der Rhizopoden und der Pflanzenzellen, *&c. pp. iv, 68.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1863.

Schultze (M. J. S.) Untersuchungen über Gehirn und Rückenmark des Menschen und der Säugethiere . . . herausgegeben und bevorwortet von M. Schultze. *See* Deiters (O.) 8°. 1865.

Schultze (M. J. S.) *See* Archiv fuer Mikroskopische Anatomie, herausgegeben von M. Schultze. Bd. i–x. 8°. 1865–74.

Schultze (M. J. S.) Observationes de structura cellularum fibrarumque nervearum. *pp. 9 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Bonnæ*, 1868.
Academic thesis.

Schultze (M. J. S.) Untersuchungen über die zusammengesetzten Augen der Krebse und Insecten. *pp. [viii,] 32 : 2 pls.* fol. *Bonn*, 1868.

SCHULTZE (Oskar Maximilian Sigismund) [1859–] Zur ersten Entwickelung des braunen Grasfrosches. *See* Gegenbaur (C.) *& others.* Festschrift A. von Kölliker. 4°. 1887.

Schultze (O. M. S.) Ueber die Entwicklung der Medullarplatte des Froscheies. *See* Wurzburg.—physikalisch-medicinische gesellschaft. Verhandlungen, *&c.* Neue Folge, Bd. xxiii, no. 1. 8°. 1889.

Schultze (O. M. S.) Beitrag zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Milchdrüsen. *pp. 12 : 2 pls.* *See* Wurzburg.—physikalisch-medicinische gesellschaft. Verhandlungen, *&c.* Neue Folge, Bd. xxvi, no. 6. 8°. 1893.

Schultze (O. M. S.) Weiteres zur Entwickelung der peripheren Nerven, mit Berücksichtigung der Regenerationsfrage nach Nervenverletzungen. *pp. 30 : text illust.* *See* Wurzburg.—physikalisch-medicinische gesellschaft. Verhandlungen, *&c.* Neue Folge, Bd. xxxvii, no. 7. 8°. 1905.

SCHULZ (August) [1862–] Die Vegetationsverhältnisse der Umgebung von Halle. *pp. 97 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1887.

Schulz (A.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Bestäubungseinrichtungen und Geschlechtsvertheilung bei den Pflanzen. 2 Pt. *illust.* *See* Bibliotheca Botanica. Hft. 10 & 17. 4°. 1888, 90.

Schulz (A.) Grundzüge einer Entwicklungsgeschichte der Pflanzenwelt Mitteleuropas seit dem Ausgange der Tertiärzeit. *pp. 206.* 8°. *Jena*, 1894.

Schulz (A.) Entwicklungsgeschichte der phanerogamen Pflanzendecke des Saalebezirkes. *pp. 84.* 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1898.

Schulz (A.) Entwicklungsgeschichte der phanerogamen Pflanzendecke Mitteleuropas nördlich der Alpen. *pp. 219.* *See* Stuttgart.—centralkommission fuer wissenschaftliche landeskunde von deutschland. Forschungen zur Deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde, *&c.* Bd. xi, hft. 5. 8°. 1899.

Schulz (A.) Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke der Skandinavischen Halbinsel und der benachbarten Schwedischen und Norwegischen Inseln. *pp. 316.* *See* Halle.—naturforschende gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. xxii. 8°. 1901.

Schulz (A.) Die Verbreitung der halophilen Phanerogamen in Mitteleuropa nördlich der Alpen. *pp. 92.* *See* STUTTGART. — CENTRALKOMMISSION FUER WISSENSCHAFTLICHE LANDESKUNDE VON DEUTSCHLAND. Forschungen zur Deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde, *&c.* Bd. XIII, hft. 4. 8°. 1901.

SCHULZ (GUILLERMO) Descripcion geológica de la provincia de Oviedo. *pp. 138 : 1 pl.* Atlas, *1 pl., 2 maps (col.)* 4°. & fol. *Madrid*, 1858.
The title on the wrappers reads :—"Descripcion geológica de Asturias."

Schulz (G.) Mapa topográphico de la provincia de Oviedo . . . 2ª edicion . . . Escala de 1 por 127,500 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 2 m. about]. 3 sh. *See* OVIEDO, *Province of.* 1878.

SCHULZ (HUGO) [1853–] Die officinellen Pflanzen und Pflanzenpräparate, *&c.* *pp. 176 : text illust.* 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1885.

SCHULZ (JOHANN) De radice Ginseng vel Ninsi. Dissertatio inauguralis, *&c.* *pp. 32.* 8°. *Dorpati Livonorum*, 1836.

SCHULZ (JOHANN HEINRICH) Fauna Marchica. Die Wirbelthiere der Mark Brandenburg, *&c.* *pp. xxxiv, 584.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1845.

SCHULZ (OTTO EUGEN) Erythroxylaceæ. *pp. 176 : text illust.* *See* ENGLER (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, *&c.* Hft. 29. (IV, 134.) 8°. 1907.

SCHULZ (RICHARD) Monographische Bearbeitung der Gattung *Phyteuma.* Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 204 : 3 maps, text illust.* 8°. *Geisenheim a. Rhein*, 1904.

SCHULZ (W. A.) Hymenopteren-Studien, *&c.* *pp. 147 [2] : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1905.

Schulz (W. A.) Spolia Hymenopterologica. *pp. [i,] 355 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Paderborn*, 1906.

Schulz (W. A.) Hymenoptera : Fam. Trigonaloidæ. *pp. 24 : 3 pls. col.* *See* WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, *&c.* Fasc. 61. 4°. 1907.

Schulz (W. A.) [Fossores from south-western Australia.] *See* MICHAELSEN (W.) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, *&c.* Bd. I, lief. 13. 8°. 1908.

SCHULZ VON SCHULZENHEIM (DAVID) Grifte-Tal öfver . . . C. von Linné, *&c.* *pp. 42.* 8°. *Upsala*, 1784.

SCHULZE (ADOLF GUSTAV) Die geologischen Verhältnisse des Allgäuer Hauptkammes von der Rotgundspitze bis zum Kreuzeck und der nördlich ausstrahlenden Seitenäste. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 38 : 1 pl. col., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 8°. *München*, 1905.
Separatabdruck aus den Geognostischen Jahresheften 1905. 18. Jahrgang.

SCHULZE (CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH) *See* SCHULTZE.

SCHULZE (ERWIN) [1861–] Ueber die Flora der Subhercynischen Kreide. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 33* [2]. 8°. *Halle*, 1888.

Schulze (E.) Ueber die geographische Verbreitung der Süsswasserfische von Mitteleuropa. *pp. 16.* *See* STUTTGART.—CENTRALKOMMISSION FUER WISSENSCHAFTLICHE LANDESKUNDE VON DEUTSCHLAND. Forschungen, *&c.* Bd. V, hft. 2. 8°. 1890.

Schulze (E.) Floræ Germanicæ Pteridophyta enumerat E. Schulze. *pp. viii, 29.* 8°. *Kiliæ*, 1894.

Schulze (E.) Lithia Hercynica : Verzeichnis der Minerale des Harzes und seines Vorlandes. *pp. xvi, 192.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1895.

SCHULZE (FRANZ EILHARD) [1840–] Ueber den Bau und die Entwicklung von *Cordylophora lacustris* (Allman). Nebst Bemerkungen über Vorkommen und Lebensweise dieses Thieres. *pp. [iv,] 52 : 6 pls.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1871.

Schulze (FRANZ EILHARD) Ueber den Bau von *Syncoryne Sarsii*, Lovén, und der zugehörigen Meduse *Sarsia tubulosa*, Lesson. *pp. 38 : 3 pls.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1873.

Schulze (FRANZ EILHARD) Report on the Sponges [of the Faroe Channel]. *See* TIZARD (T. H.) & MURRAY (*Sir* J.) *K.C.B.* Exploration of the Faroe Channel during . . . 1880, *&c.* 8°. 1882.

Schulze (FRANZ EILHARD) Ueber den Badeschwamm. *pp. 6.* 8°. (*Graz,*) [1882.]

Schulze (FRANZ EILHARD) Der Badeschwamm. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1882.
Printed in double column.
Westermann's Jahrbuch der Illustrirten Deutschen Monatshefte. 1882. *pp. 188–210 : text illust.*

Schulze (FRANZ EILHARD) Ueber den Bau und das System der Hexactinelliden. *pp. 97.* *See* BERLIN.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Physikalische Abhandlungen, *&c.* 1886. 4°. 1887.

—— [Preprint.] 4°. *Berlin*, 1886.

Schulze (FRANZ EILHARD) Report on the Hexactinellida collected by H. M. S. Challenger during . . . 1873–76. 2 Vol. *pp. 513 : 104 pls., 1 map col., text illust.* *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND. [*Voyages, &c. — Challenger Expedition.*] Report, *&c.* Zoology. (Pt. LIII.) Vol. XXI. 4°. 1887.

Schulze (FRANZ EILHARD) Zur Stammesgeschichte der Hexactinelliden. *pp. 35 : text illust.* *See* BERLIN. — KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Physikalische Abhandlungen, *&c.* 1887. 4°. 1887.

Schulze (FRANZ EILHARD) Ueber die inneren Kiemen der Batrachierlarven. [Larvæ of *Pelobates fuscus.*] 2 papers. *See* BERLIN. — KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Physikalische Abhandlungen, *&c.* 1888, 1892. 4°. 1889, 92 [*i.e.* 1893].

Schulze (FRANZ EILHARD)
Ueber die Bezeichnung der Spongiennadeln. *pp. 35 : text illust.*
Die Gattung *Stelletta*, unter Mitwirkung von F. E. Schulze, bearbeitet von R. Lendenfeld. *pp. 75 : 10 pls. (col.)*
See BERLIN.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Physikalische Abhandlungen, *&c.* 1889. 4°. 1890.

Schulze (FRANZ EILHARD) Ueber *Trichoplax adhærens.* *pp. 23 : 1 pl.* *See* BERLIN.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Physikalische Abhandlungen, *&c.* 1891. 4°. 1892.

Schulze (FRANZ EILHARD) Hexactinelliden des Indischen Oceanes. 3 Thl. *illust.* *See* BERLIN.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Physikalische Abhandlungen, *&c.* 1894, no. 2; 1895, no. 3; 1900, no. 1. 4°. 1894–95, 1900.

Schulze (FRANZ EILHARD) Amerikanische Hexactinelliden nach dem Materiale der Albatross-Expedition, *&c.* *pp. 126 : 19 pls.* 4°. *Jena*, 1899.

Schulze (FRANZ EILHARD) [Hexactinellidæ of the Arctic Region.] *See* ROEMER (F.) & SCHAUDINN (F.) Fauna Arctica, *&c.* Bd. I, no. 2. 4°. 1900.

Schulze (Franz Eilhard) *Caulophacus arcticus* (Armauer Hansen) und *Calycosoma gracile*, F. E. Sch., nov. spec. *pp. 22: 2 pls. See* Berlin.—koeniglich-preussische akademie der wissenschaften. Physikalische Abhandlungen, *&c.* 1903, abhandl. 1. 4°. 1903.

Schulze (Franz Eilhard) Die Xenophyophoren der Siboga-Expedition. *See* Weber (M. C. W.) Siboga-Expeditie . . . 1899-1900, *&c.* Monog. iv bis. 4°. 1906.

SCHULZE (Franz Ferdinand) [1815–1873] Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Lignins und seines Vorkommens im Pflanzenkörper. *pp. 23.* 8°. *Rostock*, 1856.

SCHULZE (Georg) Die Entwickelung der Lehre von den Mineral-Pseudomorphosen. *pp. 23.* 4°. *Dresden*, 1891.
Jahresb. Neustädt. Realgymnas. Dresden.

SCHULZE (Gustav Albrecht Ewald) [1857–] Ueber die Grössenverhältnisse der Holzzellen bei Laub- und Nadelhölzern. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 54.* 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1882.

SCHULZE (Johann Heinrich) [1687–1744] Dissertatio inauguralis medica de Colocynthide, quam præside D. I. H. Schulze . . . defendet I. F. Walther, *&c. pp. 34* [*2*]. 4°. *Halœ Magdeburgicæ* [1734].

Schulze (J. H.) Dissertatio inauguralis medica de Persicaria acida Jungermanni, quam præside D. I. H. Schulze . . . defendet I. H. Mücke, *&c. pp. 26.* 4°. *Halœ Magdeburgicæ* [1735].

Schulze (J. H.) Dissertatio inauguralis medica de Asaro . . . præside D. I. H. Schulze, *&c. See* Heinz (J. C.) 4°. [1739.]

Schulze (J. H.) Dissertatio inauguralis medica de Chamæmelo . . . præside D. I. H. Schulze, *&c. See* Herzog (S.) 4°. [1739.]

Schulze (J. H.) Dissertatio inauguralis medica de Melissa, quam præside D. I. H. Schulze . . . subjiciet G. D. Reuss, *&c. pp. 20* [*4*]. 4°. *Halœ Magdeburgicæ* [1739].

Schulze (J. H.) Dissertatio inauguralis medica, sistens examen chemicum radicis Scillæ marinæ . . . præside D. I. H. Schulze, *&c. See* Meder (J. G.) 4°. [1739.]

Schulze (J. H.) Dissertatio . . . de Lilio Convallium . . . præside D. I. H. Schulze, *&c. See* Mossdorf (G. C.) 4°. [1742.]

Schulze (J. H.) Dissertatio . . . de Ipecacuanha Americana . . . præside D. I. H. Schulze, *&c. See* Hueber (J. S.) 4°. [1744.]

Schulze (J. H.) Dissertatio inauguralis medica de Rubo idæo officinarum . . . præside D. I. H. Schulze, *&c. See* Meyer (J. A.) 4°. [1744.]

Schulze (J. H.) Dissertationem inauguralem chymico-medicam nonnulla ad Camphoram spectantia sistentem . . . præside . . . I. H. Schulze, *&c. See* Weber (L.) 4°. [1744.]

Schulze (J. H.) & **Jacobi** (C.) Dissertatio historico-medica de Aloe, *&c. pp. 20.* 4°. *Altorfii Norimbergensium* [1723].

SCHULZE (Max) Die Orchidaceen Deutschlands, Deutsch-Oesterreichs und der Schweiz. *pp.* [*vii,*] *18* [*14*]*: 1 pl. plain, 95 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress, 1 port.* 8°. *Gera-Untermhaus*, [1892–] 1894.
Issued in 13 parts, of which lief. 1 appeared in 1892, lief. 2–8 in 1893 and lief. 9–11 in 1894, but the contents have not been noted.

SCHULZENHEIM (David Schulz von) *See* Schulz von Schulzenheim (D.)

SCHULZER VON MUEGGENBURG (Stephan) [1802–1892] Icones selectæ Hymenomycetum Hungariæ per S. Schulzer . . . observatorum et delineatorum, *&c.* Pt. i–iv. *See* Kalchbrenner (K.) fol. 1873–77.

Schulzer von Mueggenburg (S.) & **others.** Die bisher bekannten Pflanzen Slavoniens. Ein Versuch von S. Schulzer von Müggenburg, A. Kanitz & J. A. Knapp. *pp. 172.* 8°. *Wien*, 1866.

SCHUMACHER (E.) Geologische und Mineralogische Literatur über Elsass-Lothringen.—Nachtrag zu dem "Verzeichniss . . . zusammengestellt von E. W. Benecke und H. Rosenbusch" . . . und Fortsetzung . . . bis . . . 1886. *pp. 73. See* Alsace-Lorraine.—*Commission fuer die Geologische Landes-Untersuchung, &c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. i. Ergänzhft. 8°. 1887.

Schumacher (E.) Erläuterungen zur geologischen Uebersichtskarte des westlichen Deutsch-Lothringen. Bearbeitet von E. Schumacher, *&c. pp. 99: 2 pls.* (*1 col.*)*, text illust. See* Alsace-Lorraine.—*Commission fuer die Geologische Landes-Untersuchung, &c.* 8°. 1887.

SCHUMACHER (Gabriel) Ueber die Nerven der Kiefer und des Zahnfleisches, *&c. pp. 22: 1 pl.* 4°. *Bern & St. Gallen*, 1839.

SCHUMACHER (Georg Friedrich) [1806–1843] Die Krystallisation des Eises, *&c. pp. xvi, 157: 5 pls.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1844.

SCHUMACHER (Heinrich Christian Friedrich) [1757–1830] Versuch eines Verzeichnisses der in den Dänisch-Nordischen Staaten sich findenden einfachen Mineralien, mit Tabellen der einfachen Fossilien nach ihren vorwaltenden Bestandtheilen. *pp. viii, 172.* 4°. *Kopenhagen*, 1801.

Schumacher (H. C. F.) Enumeratio Plantarum in partibus Sællandiæ septentrionalis et orientalis. 2 Pt. [in 1 Vol.] 8°. *Hafniæ*, 1801-03.

Schumacher (H. C. F.) Den Kjøbenhavnske Flora, eller Fortegnelse over Planterne med tydelige Befrugtningsdele, som voxe vildt omkring Kjøbenhavn . . . Oversat af det Latinske og forøget med de Danske Trivielnavne, samt et Register af F. C. Kielsen. *pp. 380.* 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1804.

Schumacher (H. C. F.) Essai d'un nouveau système des habitations des Vers testacés, *&c. pp. iv, 287: 22 pls.* lat. & fr. 4°. *Copenhague*, 1817.

Schumacher (H. C. F.) Medicinsk Plantelære for studerende Læger og Pharmaceutiker. 2 Bd. 8°. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1825–26.

Schumacher (H. C. F.) Descriptio Musei Anthropologici Universitatis Hafniensis. *pp. xxv, 138.* 4°. *Hafniæ*, 1828.

Schumacher (H. C. F.) Beskrivelse af Guineiske Planter som ere fundne af Danske Botanikere især af Etatsraad Thonning. 2 Styk. 4°. [*Copenhagen*, 1828–29.]
K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Afhandl. iii & iv.

Schumacher (H. C. F.) & **Herholdt** (J. D.) De officinelle Lægemidler af Planteriget, som voxe vildt, eller kunne dyrkes i de Danske Stater, ordnede efter de forskjellige Aarstider, paa hvilke de indsamles. *pp.* [*iv,*] *23.* lat., dan. & norw. 4°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1808.

SCHUMACHER (Wilhelm) [1834–] Die Diffusion in ihren Beziehungen zur Pflanzé. Theorie der Aufnahme, Vertheilung und Wanderung der Stoffe in der Pflanze, *&c. pp. xv, 288.* 8°. *Leipzig & Heidelberg*, 1861.

Schumacher (W.) Die Ernährung der Pflanze. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Culturgewächse und der landwirthschaftlichen Praxis, *&c.* *pp.* [*x*,] *652.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1864.

Schumacher (W.) Die Physik der Pflanze. Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie, Klimatologie und Culturlehre der Gewächse, *&c.* *pp. v, 517* [*5*]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1867.

SCHUMANN (Albert) Die Affenmenschen C. Vogts. *pp. 55.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1868.

SCHUMANN (C. R. G.) Anatomische Studien über die Knospenschuppen von Coniferen und dicotylen Holzgewächsen. *pp. 32* [*4*] *: 5 pls.* *See* Bibliotheca Botanica. Hft. 15. 4°. 1889.

SCHUMANN (Carl) *See* Schumann (Karl Moritz).

SCHUMANN (Ernst Otto) [1852–1898] *See* Naturforscher, *Der* . . . Herausgegeben von . . . O. Schumann. Jahrg. xix–xxi. 4°. 1886–88.

SCHUMANN (Julius) [–1868 ?] Die Diatomeen der hohen Tatra, *&c.* *pp. 102* [*2*] *: 4 pls.* 8°. *Wien*, 1867.

SCHUMANN (Karl Moritz) [1851–1904] Kritische Untersuchungen über die Zimtländer, *&c.* *pp. 53 : 1 map.* *See* Petermanns Mittheilungen, *&c.* Ergänzbd. xv. 4°. 1883.

Schumann (K. M.) Triuridaceæ, Lilæaceæ, Potamogetonaceæ, Zannichelliaceæ, Najadaceæ, Ceratophyllaceæ, Batidaceæ, Goodenoughiaceæ, Cornaceæ.—Cactaceæ.—Rubiaceæ.—Sterculiaceæ, Tiliaceæ, Bombaceæ, Malvaceæ. *See* Martius (C. F. P. von) Flora Brasiliensis, *&c.* Vol. iii, pt. 3 ; iv, pt. 2 ; vi, pt. 6 ; xii, pt. 3. fol. 1886–94.

Schumann (K. M.) [Tiliaceæ, Sterculiaceæ and Malvaceæ of South Africa.] *See* Engler (H. G. A.) Plantæ Marlothianæ, *&c.* 8°. 1888.

Schumann (K. M.) Neue Untersuchungen über den Blüthenanschluss. *pp. viii, 519 : 10 pls.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

Schumann (K. M.) [For descriptions of many families of Plants] *See* Engler (H. G. A.) & Prantl (K. A. E.) Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, *&c.* Thl. iii, abth. 6 ; iv, abth. 2, 3ᵇ & 4. 8°. 1890–95.

Schumann (K. M.) Morphologische Studien. *pp. x, 313 : 6 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892–99.

Schumann (K. M.) *See* Monatsschrift fuer Kakteenkunde. Herausgegeben von . . . K. Schumann. Bd. ii, hft. 4—xiii. 8°. 1892–1903.

Schumann (K. M.) Lehrbuch der systematischen Botanik, Phytopaläontologie und Phytogeographie. *pp. xii, 705 : 1 map col., text illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1894.

Schumann (K. M.) Die Grässer (—Die Kautschukpflanzen) Ostafrikas und ihre Verwerthung. [Also descriptions of many families of East African Plants.] *See* Deutsch-Ost-Afrika, *&c.* Bd. v, thl. b, no. 2, 14 (& thl. c). 8°. 1895.

Schumann (K. M.) Gesamtbeschreibung der Kakteen (Monographia Cactacearum) . . . Mit einer kurzen Anweisung zur Pflege der Kakteen, von K. Hirscht. *pp. xi* [i.e. *v*], *832 : text illust.* 8°. *Neudamm*, [1897–] 1899.

Issued in thirteen parts, as follows :—Lief. 1–4, *pp. 1–256*, in 1897 ; lief. 5–12, *pp. 257–768*, in 1898 ; and lief. 13, *pp. 769–832*, in 1899.

—— Nachträge 1898 bis 1902. *pp. viii, 171 : text illust.* 8°. *Neudamm*, 1903

Schumann (K. M.) Die epiphytischen Kakteen. *See* Giesenhagen (K. F. G.) *& others.* Botanische Untersuchungen, *&c.* 8°. 1899.

Schumann (K. M.) Musaceæ. *pp. 45 : text illust.* *See* Engler (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, *&c.* Hft. 1. (iv, 45.) 8°. 1900.

Schumann (K. M.) Sterculiaceæ Africanæ. *pp.* [*ii,*] *140 : 16 pls., text illust.* *See* Engler (H. G. A.) Monographieen Afrikanischer Pflanzen-Familien, *&c.* No. v. 4°. 1900.

Schumann (K. M.) Symbolæ Physicæ, seu Icones . . . corporum naturalium . . . quæ ex itineribus per Libyam, Ægyptum . . . et Habessiniam . . . F. G. Hemprich et C. G. Ehrenberg . . . 1820–25 redierunt . . . Botanica. *See* Ehrenberg (C. G.) fol. 1900.

Schumann (K. M.) Die Verbreitung der Cactaceæ im Verhältniss zu ihrer systematischen Gliederung. *pp. 114 : 2 maps* (*col.*) *See* Berlin.—koeniglich-preussische akademie der wissenschaften. Physikalische Abhandlungen, *&c.* 1899 & 1900. Anhang No. 2. 8°. 1900.

Schumann (K. M.) Blühende Kakteen (Iconographia Cactacearum) . . . begründet und herausgegeben von . . . K. Schumann, fortgesetzt von . . . M. Gürke. Lief. i—> *illust. col.* 4°. *Neudamm* [1900—>].

Schumann (K. M.) *See* Just's Botanischer Jahresbericht . . . herausgegeben von K. Schumann. Jahrg. xxvi–xxx. 8°. 1900–05.

Schumann (K. M.) Marantaceæ. *pp. 184 : text illust.* *See* Engler (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, *&c.* Hft. 11. (iv, 48.) 8°. 1902.

Schumann (K. M.) Zingiberaceæ. *pp. 458 : text illust.* *See* Engler (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, *&c.* Hft. 20. (iv, 46.) 8°. 1904.

Schumann (K. M.) Praktikum für morphologische und systematische Botanik, *&c.* *pp. viii, 610 : text illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1904.

Schumann (K. M.) & **Bureau** (É.) Bignoniaceæ. *See* Martius (C. F. P. von) Flora Brasiliensis, *&c.* Vol. viii, pt. 2. fol. 1896–97.

Schumann (K. M.) & **Hollrung** (M.) Die Flora von Kaiser Wilhelms Land. *pp. v, 137* [*ii*]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

Issued as an appendix to the "Nachrichten über Kaiser Wilhelms Land und den Bismarck-Archipel. 1889."

Schumann (K. M.) & **Lauterbach** (K.) Die Flora der Deutschen Schutzgebiete in der Südsee. *pp. xvi, 613 : 23 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1901 [*i.e.* 1900].

—— Nachträge . . . (mit Ausschluss Samoa's und der Karolinen), *&c.* *pp. 446 : 14 pls., 1 port.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1905.

Contains :—
Microspermæ, bearbeitet von R. Schlechter.

SCHUMANN (Otto) *See* Schumann (Ernst O.)

SCHUMANN (Wilhelm) [1857–] Petrographische Studien an vulkanischen Gesteinen Japans. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 62.* 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1883.

SCHUMMEL (Theodor Emil) [1786–1848] *See* Beitraege zur Entomologie, besonders in Bezug auf Schlesien. Herausgegeben von T. E. Schummel, *&c.* No. i–iii.† 8°. 1832–33.

No. i. Versuch einer genauen Beschreibung der in Schlesien einheimischen Arten der Gattung *Raphidia*, Linn., von T. E. Schummel. 1832.
,, ii. —— der Familie der Ruderwanzen, *Ploteres*, Latr., von T. E. Schummel. 1832.
,, iii. —— der Gattung *Tipula*, Meigen, von T. E. Schummel. 1833.

Schummel (T. E.) Ueber die giftigen Pilze, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Schlesien. Mit einem Vorworte vom . . . Dr. Wendt. *pp. iv, 28 : 2 pls. col.* 4°. *Breslau*, 1840.
Originally published without the Vorwort as part of the "Programm med.-chirurg. Lehranstalt" for 1838.

SCHUR (PHILIPP JOHANN FERDINAND) [1799–1878] Enumeratio Plantarum Transsilvaniæ exhibens : Stirpes Phanerogamas sponte crescentes atque frequentius cultas, Cryptogamas vasculares, Characeas, etiam Muscos Hepaticasque. *pp. xviii, 984.* 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1866.

Schur (P. J. F.) Sertum Floræ Transsilvaniæ, sive enumeratio systematica omnium Plantarum quæ in Transsilvania sponte crescunt et in usum hominum copiosius coluntur. *pp. 94. See* HERMANSTADT.—SIEBENBUERGISCHER VEREIN FUER NATURWISSENSCHAFTEN. Jahrg. IV. 8°. 1853.

SCHURTZ (CAROLUS HENRICUS) [1833–] De auditus Orthopterorum organis. Dissertatio inauguralis zootomica, *&c. pp. 19.* 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1859.

SCHURTZ (HEINRICH) [1863–1903] Der Seifenbergbau im Erzgebirge und die Walensagen. *pp. 82. See* STUTTGART.—CENTRALKOMMISSION FUER WISSENSCHAFTLICHE LANDESKUNDE VON DEUTSCHLAND. Forschungen, *&c.* Bd. V, hft. 3. 8°. 1890.

SCHUSTER (ARTHUR) [1851–] Spectrum Analysis . . . By Sir H. E. Roscoe . . . Fourth edition . . . enlarged by the author and by A. Schuster. *See* ROSCOE (*Rt. Hon. Sir* H. E.) 8°. 1885.

Schuster (A.) An Introduction to the Theory of Optics. *pp. xv, 340 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1904.

SCHUSTER (CARL WILHELM THEODOR) [1808–] Traité général d'Anatomie Comparée . . . traduit de l'Allemand et augmenté de notes par T. Schuster, *&c.* Tom. VIII–X. *See* MECKEL (J. F.) 8°. 1838.

SCHUSTER (FR.) O nephridiích Xerobdelly Lecomtei, v. Frauenfeld. [On the nephridia of *Xerobdella Lecomtei*, v. Frauenf.] *pp. 35 : 1 pl., text illust. See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1908, no. 2. 8°. 1909.

SCHUSTER (JULIUS) Ein Beitrag zur *Pithecanthropus*-Frage. (Die paläobotanischen Ergebnisse der Selenka'schen Trinil-Expeditionen.) *pp. 30 : 1 pl., 1 text illust. See* MUNICH.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* Jahrg. 1909, abh. 17. 8°. 1910.

Schuster (J.) Ueber Nicolien und Nicolien ähnliche Hölzer. *pp. 18 : 3 pls. See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. XLV, no. 6. 4°. 1910.

Schuster (J.) Die Flora der Trinil-Schichten. *See* SELENKA (M. L.) *Frau.* Die *Pithecanthropus*-Schichten . . . Ergebnisse der (Selenka-) Trinil-Expedition (1907 und 1908), *&c.* 4°. 1911.

Schuster (J.) Monographie der fossilen Flora der *Pithecanthropus*-Schichten. *pp. 70 : 27 pls. See* MUNICH.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, *&c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. XXV, abh. 6. 4°. 1911.

Schuster (J.) *Weltrichia* und die Bennettitales. *pp. 57 : 7 pls., text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Ny Följd, Bd. XLVI, no. 11. 4°. 1911.

SCHUURMANS-STEKHOVEN (H.) Kruidkundig Handboek bevattende eene systematische beschrijving van alle in de Nederlanden in het wild groeijende boomen. Heesters en Kruiden, *&c.* 2 Dl. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1815, 18.

Schuurmans-Stekhoven (H.) Kruidkundig Kunst-Woordenboek, bevattende meest allen thans in gebruik zijnde botanische kunsttermen, *&c. pp. vi, 198.* 8°. *Leyden*, 1825.

SCHUVER (JUAN MARIA) Reisen im oberen Nilgebiet, *&c. pp. 95 : 1 map. See* PETERMANNS MITTHEILUNGEN, *&c.* Ergänzbd. XV, no. 72. 4°. 1883.

SCHUYL (FLORENTIUS) [1619–1669] [Catalogus Plantarum Horti Academici Lugduno-Batavi quibus is instructus erat anno 1668 . . . Accedit index Plantarum indigenarum, quæ prope Lugdunum in Batavis nascuntur. 8°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1668.]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 91.* 12°. *Heidelbergæ*, 1672.
Each leaf has been trimmed and mounted.

SCHUYLER (EUGENE) [1840–1890] Turkistan : notes of a journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara, & Kuldja . . . Second edition. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1876.
The first edition appeared earlier in the same year.

SCHVARCZ (GYULA) [1838–1900] La Géologie antique et les fragments du Clazoménien, *&c. pp. 48.* FR., HUNG. & GREEK. 4°. *Pesth*, 1861.
Mémoire présenté à la 28e session du Congrès Scientif. France.
Presentation copy to Sir R. Owen, with autograph letter from the author.

Schvarcz (G.) On the failure of geological attempts in Greece prior to the epoch of Alexander. Pt. I.† *pp. xx, 75.* 4°. *London*, 1862.
Translated from the Greek original that appeared the previous year.

—— [Another edition entitled :] The failure of geological attempts made by the Greeks from the earliest ages down to the epoch of Alexander . . . Revised . . . edition. *pp. xx, 153.* 4°. *London*, 1868.

SCHWAB (P. FRANZ) Bericht über die Erdbebenbeobachtungen in Kremsmünster im Jahre 1900. *pp. 24. See* VIENNA.—KAISERLICHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Mittheilungen der Erdbeben-Commission, *&c.* Neue Folge, No. IV. 8°. 1901.

SCHWABE (JOHANN FRIEDRICH HEINRICH) [1779–1834] Historische Nachricht von der Societät für die Gesammte Mineralogie zu Jena. *See* JENA.—SOCIETAET FUER DIE GESAMMTE MINERALOGIE. 8°. 1801.

Schwabe (JOHANN F. H.) Einleitung in die Geschichte der Mineralogie. *pp. 60.* 8°. *Jena*, 1803.

SCHWABE (JOHANN JOACHIM) Allgemeine Historie der Reisen, *&c.* 21 Bd. *See* ARKSTEE ( ) & MERKUS ( ) 4°. 1747–74.

SCHWABE (SAMUEL HEINRICH) [1789–1875] Flora Anhaltina. 2 Vol. 8°. *Berolini*, 1838–39.
The author's own copy, interleaved, with numerous manuscript additions by him.

—— [Another edition entitled :] Flora von Anhalt . . . Zweite (Deutsche) Ausgabe. *pp. x, 419.* 8°. *Dessau*, 1865.

SCHWAEGRICHEN (CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH) [1775–1853] Topographiæ Botanicæ et Entomologicæ Lipsiensis specimen primum (—secundum). [Thesis.] 2 Pt. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1799.

Schwaegrichen (C. F.) J. Hedwig . . . Species Muscorum Frondosorum descriptæ et . . . illustratæ . . . editum (Supplementum primum — quartum scriptum) a F. Schwægrichen. *See* HEDWIG (J.) 4°. 1801–42.

Schwaegrichen (C. F.) Anleitung zum Studium der Botanik. *See* HEYNE (F. A.) Pflanzen-Kalender. 8°. 1806.

Schwaegrichen (C. F.) Historiæ Muscorum Hepaticorum prodromus. Commentatio, *&c. pp. 39: 1 pl. col.* 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1814.

Schwaegrichen (C. F.) Synopsis Fungorum Carolinæ Superioris . . . edita a D. F. Schwægrichen. *See* SCHWEINITZ (L. D. DE). 4°. 1822.

Schwaegrichen (C. F.) De radice Bryoniæ albæ ejusque in hemicrania anthritica usu. Dissertatio inauguralis . . . præside . . . C. F. Schwægrichen, *&c. See* TRAUTMANN (F. A. M.) 4°. 1825.

Schwaegrichen (C. F.) C. a Linné Species Plantarum . . . Editio quarta . . . Continuata ad Muscos a F. Schwægrichen. Tom. V, p. 2, sect. I. *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [*Botanical Works.—Spec. Plant.*] 8°. 1830.

—— Editio sexta aucta . . . ab . . . A. [*i.e.* C.] F. Schwægrichen, *&c.* 2 Vol. 8°. 1831–33.

SCHWAGER (CONRAD) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der mikroskopischen Fauna jurassischer Schichten. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1865.

Jahresb. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg. Jahr. XIX. *pp. 82–151: pls. 2–7.*

Schwager (C.) Fossile Foraminiferen von Kar Nikobar. *See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. Reise der . . . Fregatte Novara . . . 1857–59, *&c.* Geologischer Theil. Bd. II, abth. 2. II. 4°. 1866.

Schwager (C.) Palaeontologische Entwicklung der Rhizopoda. *See* BRONN (H. G.) Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, *&c.* [Second edition.] Bd. I. Protozoa. Abth. 1. 8°. 1881.

Schwager (C.) Carbonische Foraminiferen aus China und Japan. *See* RICHTHOFEN (F. P. W. VON) *Baron.* Beiträge zur Paläontologie von China, *&c.* Abhandl. VII. 4°. 1883.

Schwager (C.) Die Foraminiferen aus den Eocänablagerungen der Libyschen Wüste und Aegyptens. *See* ROHLFS (F. G.) Expedition zur Erforschung der Libyschen Wüste, *&c.* Bd. III, thl. 1. 4°. 1883.

Schwager (C.) Palaeontologische Mitteilungen über die Foraminiferenkalke des Peloponnes. *See* PHILIPPSON (A.) Der Peloponnes, *&c.* Abth. 2, anhang II. 8°. 1892.

Schwager (C.) & **Stoehr** (E.) Studio sui Foraminiferi dei Dintorni di Girgenti. *See* STOEHR (E.) & SCHWAGER (C.) 4°. 1878.

SCHWALBE (CHRISTIANUS GEORGIUS) Disputatio botanico-medica inauguralis de China officinarum, *&c. pp. 21.* 4°. *Lugd[uni] Bat[avorum]* [1715].

SCHWALBE (F. C.) Specimen Physiologiæ Plantarum II, quo dubia contra vasorum in Plantis probabilitatem continuantur: quæ . . . publice defendet F. C. Schwalbe. *See* JAMPERT (C. F.) 4°. [1755.]

SCHWALBE (GUSTAV ALBERT) [1844–] *See* JAHRESBERICHTE UEBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER ANATOMIE UND PHYSIOLOGIE . . . Herausgegeben von . . . G. Schwalbe. Bd. I—XV, abth. 1. 8°. 1873–87.

Schwalbe (G. A.) *See* MORPHOLOGISCHE ARBEITEN. Herausgegeben von . . . G. Schwalbe. Bd. I–VIII. 8°. (1891–) 1892–98.

Schwalbe (G. A.) *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FUER MORPHOLOGIE UND ANTHROPOLOGIE . . . herausgegeben von . . . G. Schwalbe. Bd. I→ 8°. 1899→

Schwalbe (G. A.) Ueber die Richtung der Haare bei den Halbaffen. *See* VOELTZKOW (A.) Reise in Ostafrika, *&c.* Bd. IV, hft. 2. 4°. 1910.

SCHWANN (THEODOR) [1810–1882] Mikroskopische Untersuchungen über Uebereinstimmung in der Struktur und dem Wachsthum der Thiere und Pflanzen. *pp. xviii, 270: 4 pls.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1839.

Schwann (T.) Microscopical researches into the accordance in the structure and growth of Animals and Plants. Translated [with a preface] from the German . . . by H. Smith. (Contributions to Phytogenesis, translated from the German of . . . M. J. Schleiden.) *pp. xx, 268: 6 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1847.

Schwann (T.) Expériences pour constater si la Bile joue dans l'économie animale un rôle essentiel pour la vie, *&c. pp. 29. See* BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, *&c.* Nouveaux Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. XVIII. 4°. 1845.

Schwann (T.) Erklärung der stöchiometrischen Tafel. *pp. 15.* 8°. *Cöln & Neuss*, 1858.

SCHWANTKE (ARTHUR) Die Drusenmineralien des Striegauer Granits. *pp. viii, 87.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1896.

SCHWARTZ (ALFRED) & **Beevor** (*Sir* H. R.) *Bart.* The Dawn of Human Intention. An experimental and comparative study of Eoliths. *pp. 34: text illust. See* MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs and Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. LIII, no. 8. 8°. 1909.

SCHWARTZ (JOHANN FRIEDRICH) *See* SCHWARTZIUS.

SCHWARTZ VON MOHRENSTERN (GUSTAV) Ueber die Familie der Rissoiden und insbesondere die Gattung *Rissoina.* 2 Pt. *illust.* 4°. *Wien*, 1860, 63.

Denkschr. k. Akad. Wissensch. Bd. XIX & XXIII.

SCHWARTZE (H. W. R.) Descriptio osteologica capitis Simiæ parum adhuc notæ. Dissertatio inauguralis, *&c. pp. 28: 2 pls.* 4°. *Berolini*, 1839.

SCHWARTZIUS (JOHANNES FRIDERICUS) Dissertatio botanico-theologica de Herba Borith . . . quam . . . subjicit J. F. Schwartzius, *&c. See* LANGE (J. M.) 4°. [1705.]

SCHWARZ (ALOIS) [1854–] Isomorphismus und Polymorphismus der Mineralien. *pp. 37.* 8°. *Mähr.-Ostrau*, 1884.

Schwarz (ALOIS) Vorkommen und Bildung des Steinsalzes. *pp. 31.* 8°. *Leipzig & Mähr.-Ostrau* [1885].

SCHWARZ (AUGUST FRIEDRICH) Phanerogamen- und Gefässkryptogamen-Flora der Umgegend von Nürnberg-Erlangen und des angrenzenden Teiles des Fränkischen Jura um Freistadt, Neumarkt, Hersbruck, Muggendorf, Hollfeld [with a geological description of the district]. Thl. 1→ *illust. See* NUREMBERG.—NATURHISTORISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. IX→, Beilage. 8°. 1892→

—— [Another edition.] Thl. 1→ 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1897→

SCHWARZ (CARL GEORG) Ueber die sogenannte "Schleimdrüse" der männlichen Cypriden. *See* FREIBURG-IN-BREISGAU.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Berichte, *&c.* Bd. III, hft. 2. 8°. 1888.

SCHWARZ (CHRISTIAN) Neuer Raupenkalender, oder Beschreibung aller bis jezt [*sic*] bekannten Europäischen Raupen, nebst ihrer Verwandlung, wie solche alle Monate erscheinen, *&c.* 2 Abth. *pp.* [*viii,*] *lxxx, 798: 1 pl.* 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1791.

SCHWARZ (Christian Gottlieb) Untersuchungen vom Meere, die auf Veranlassung einer Schrift, de Columnis Herculis, welche . . . C. G. Schwarz herausgegeben, nebst andern zu derselben gehörigen Anmerkungen von einem Liebhaber der Naturlehre [*i.e.* J. S. V. Popowitsch] . . . vorgetragen werden. (Schreiben des Verfassers, *&c.*) *pp.* [*xvi,*] *432* [*46*].
4°. *Frankfurt & Leipzig*, 1750.

SCHWARZ (Eduard) & **Scherzer** (C. H. von) On measurements as a diagnostic means for distinguishing the Human Races, *&c.* *See* Scherzer (C. H. von) & Schwarz (E.) fol. 1858.

Schwarz (Eduard) & **Scherzer** (C. H. von) Körpermessungen, an Individuen verschiedener Menschenracen vorgenommen durch K. Scherzer und . . . E. Schwarz. *See* Austria-Hungary. Reise der . . . Fregatte Novara . . . 1857–59. Anthropologischer Theil. Abth. 2.
4°. 1867.

SCHWARZ (Erich Frank) Forstliche Botanik. *pp. ix, 513 : 2 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

Schwarz (Erich F.) Die Erkrankung der Kiefern durch *Cenangium Abietis.* Beitrag zur Geschichte einer Pilzepidemie. *pp. 126 : 2 pls.* (*col.*) 8°. *Jena*, 1895.

SCHWARZ (Ernest Hubert Lewis) [1873–] Causal Geology. *pp. vii, 248 : 8 pls., text illust.*
8°. *London, &c.*, 1910.

SCHWARZ (Eugene Amandus) List of Insects hitherto known from the Pribilof Islands. *See* United States.—*Fur Seal Enquiry.* The Fur Seals and Fur-Seal Islands of the North Pacific Ocean, *&c.* Pt. iii, no. 21. 8°. 1899.

Schwarz (Eugene A.) [Coleoptera of Alaska.] *See* Washington Academy of Sciences. Harriman Alaska Expedition, *&c.* Vol. viii. 8°. 1904.

Schwarz (Eugene A.) [For official reports on Entomology] *See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture. —Entomology Division.*

Schwarz (Eugene A.) & **Barrows** (W. B.) The common Crow of the United States. *pp. 98 : 1 pl., text illust. See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.—Biological Survey Division.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 6.
8°. 1895.

Schwarz (Eugene A.) & **Linell** (M. L.) [Coleoptera from the Commander Islands.] *See* United States.—*Fur Seal Enquiry.* The Fur Seals and Fur-Seal Islands of the North Pacific Ocean, *&c.* Pt. iv. Appendix i.
8°. 1898.

SCHWARZ (Frank) *See* Schwarz (Erich F.)

SCHWARZ (Julius von) *Baron.* Einiges über Falcoiden (Hohlkieler des Mittleren Lias). Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. xv.* 8°. *Salzburg*, 1873.

SCHWARZ (Otto) Fam. Elateridæ. *pp. 370 : 6 pls.* (*col.*) *See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, *&c.* Fasc. 46. Coleoptera. 4°. 1906–07.

Schwarz (O.) Fam. Plastoceridæ. *pp. 10 : 1 pl. See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, *&c.* Fasc. 50. Coleoptera. 4°. 1907.

Schwarz (O.) Fam. Dicronyceidæ. *pp. 5 : 1 pl.* (*col.*) *See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, *&c.* Fasc. 51. Coleoptera. 4°. 1907.

Schwarz (O.) [Elateridæ from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] *See* Sjöstedt (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro . . . 1905–1906, *&c.* Bd. i. Coleoptera, no. 6 4°. 1910.

SCHWARZE (Christian August) [1755–1809] De lapide Lydio veterum ac recentiorum, *&c.* *pp. 8.*
4°. *Gorlicii* [1805].

SCHWARZE (G.) Die fossilen Thierreste vom Unkelstein in Rheinpreussen. *pp. 39.* 8°. *Bonn*, 1879.
Verhandl. naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. & Westfal. Jahrg. xxxvi.

SCHWARZENBACH (Valentin) [1830–1890] Tabellarische Uebersicht der Fossilien, *&c.* *2 tabs.*
s.sh. [*St. Gallen*, 1847.]

Schwarzenbach (V.) Würzburger naturwissenschaftliche Zeitschrift . . . Redigirt von . . . V. Schwarzenbach, *&c.* Bd. ii. *See* Wurzburg.—physikalisch-medicinische gesellschaft. Verhandlungen, *&c.* 8°. 1861.

SCHWARZMANN (Maximilian Helmuth Siegfried Max) [1871–] Reciproke Krystallformen und reciproke Krystallprojektionen. *pp. vi, 46 : 9 pls.*
8°. *Leipzig*, 1897.

SCHWEDER (Johann Gotthard Dietrich) [1831–] Die Vögel der Ostseeprovinzen nach ihren Merkmalen. *pp. ii, 44.* 8°. *Riga*, 1881.
Programm Stadt-Gymnas. Riga.

Schweder (J. G. D.) Rückblick auf die fünfzigjährige Wirksamkeit des Naturforscher-Vereins zu Riga. *See* Riga.—naturforscher verein. Festschrift, *&c.*
8°. 1895.

SCHWEDISCHE ANNALEN DER MEDICIN UND NATURGESCHICHTE, herausgegeben von K. A. Rudolphi, *&c.* Bd. i, hft. 1.
8°. *Berlin & Stralsund*, 1799.
Only two parts were published.

SCHWEDISCHE EXPEDITION NACH DEM BRITTISCHEN OSTAFRIKA.
See Sweden.—*Swedish Zoological Expedition to British East Africa, 1910–11.*

SCHWEDT (E. Schmidt-) *See* Schmidt-Schwedt.

SCHWEGMAN (Hendrik) Icones Plantarum rariorum. Delineavit et in æs incidit H. Schwegman, *&c.* *See* Schneevoogt (G. E. V.) fol. 1793.

SCHWEIGER-LERCHENFELD (Amand von) [1846–] Ingenieur J. Černik's technische Studien-Expedition durch die Gebiete des Euphrat und Tigris . . . Nach den Tagebüchern . . . bearbeitet und herausgegeben von A. . . . v. Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, *&c.* 2 Hft. *illust. See* Petermanns Mittheilungen, *&c.* Ergänzbd. x, no. 44 & 45. 4°. 1875.

SCHWEIGGER (August Friedrich) [1783–1821] Enumeratio Plantarum Horti Botanici Regiomontani. *See* Konigsberg.—koenigliche albertus-universitaet. 4°. 1812.

Schweigger (A. F.) Prodromi monographiæ Cheloniorum sectio prima, *&c.* *pp. vi, 58.* 8°. *Regiomonti*, 1814.

Schweigger (A. F.) Beobachtungen auf naturhistorischen Reisen . . . Anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchungen über Corallen; nebst einem Anhange, Bemerkungen über den Bernstein enthaltend. *pp. xii, 127, 12 tabs. : 8 pls.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1819.

Schweigger (A. F.) Nachrichten über den Botanischen Garten zu Königsberg. *pp. 45 : 2 pls.*
8°. *Königsberg*, 1819.
Beitrag zur Kunde Preussens. Bd. iii, hft. 1.

Schweigger (A. F.) Handbuch der Naturgeschichte der skelettlosen ungegliederten Thiere. *pp. xvi, 776.*
8°. *Leipzig*, 1820.

Schweigger (A. F.) De Plantarum classificatione naturali, disquisitionibus anatomicis et physiologicis stabilienda, commentatio, *&c. pp. iv, 32, 3 tabs.* 8°. *Regiomonti*, 1820.

Schweigger (A. F.) Bruchstücke aus dem Leben des als Opfer seiner Wissenschaft gefallenen . . . A. F. Schweigger . . . Nebst einen Anhang, *&c. pp. 84.* 8°. *Halle*, 1830.

Schweigger (A. F.) & **Koerte** (F. F. E.) Flora Erlangensis. Continens Plantas Phænogamas circa Erlangam crescentes, *&c. pp. viii, 160, 143.* 2 Pt. [in 1 Vol.] 8°. *Erlangæ*, 1811.

SCHWEIGGER (Johann Salomo Christoph) [1779–1857] *See* Journal fuer Chemie und Physik . . . herausgegeben vom Dr. J. S. C. Schweigger, *&c.* Bd. I–LIV. 8°. 1811–28.

SCHWEIGGER-SEIDEL (Franz Wilhelm) [1795–1838] *See* Journal fuer Chemie und Physik . . . herausgegeben vom . . . Dr. F. W. Schweigger-Seidel. Bd. XLV–LXIX. 8°. 1825–33.

Schweigger-Seidel (F. W.) *See* Journal fuer Praktische Chemie herausgegeben von . . . F. W. Schweigger-Seidel. Bd. I–IX. 8°. 1834–36.

SCHWEINFURTH (Georg August) [1836–] Plantæ quædam Niloticæ, quas in itinere cum . . . A. Libero Barone de Barnim facto collegit R. Hartmann. Recensuit et observationes criticas in Plantas prius jam notas et novarum descriptiones addidit G. Schweinfurth. *pp. iv, 53 : 16 pls.* 4°. *Berolini*, 1862.

Schweinfurth (G. A.) Beitrag zur Flora Aethiopiens. [With a preface by P. F. A. Ascherson.] Abth. I.† *pp. xii, 311 : 4 pls.* fol. *Berlin*, 1867.

Schweinfurth (G. A.) Novæ species Æthiopicæ. Eine Anzahl neuer und unbeschriebener Pflanzen-Arten, welche von Dr. Steudner 1862 und von Dr. Schweinfurth 1864–66 in Nubien und Abyssinien gesammelt wurden. *pp. 38.* 8°. [*Vienna*, 1868.]
Verhandl. zool.-bot. Gesell. Wien. Bd. XVIII.

Schweinfurth (G. A.) Reliquiæ Kotschyanæ. Beschreibung und Abbildung einer Anzahl unbeschriebener oder wenig gekannter Pflanzenarten, welche T. Kotschy auf seinen Reisen in den Jahren 1837 bis 1839 als Begleiter Joseph's von Russegger in den südlich von Kordofan und oberhalb Fesoglu gelegenen Bergen der freien Neger gesammelt hat . . . Nebst einer biographischen Skizze T. Kotschy's von O. Kotschy. *pp. xl, 52 : 35 pls., 1 port.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1868.

Schweinfurth (G. A.) Im Herzen von Afrika. Reisen . . . im centralen Æquatorial-Afrika während . . . 1868 bis 1871. 2 Thl. *illust.* 8°. *Leipzig & London*, 1874.
Thl. II, Anhang 3, gives a List of the Mammals collected.

Schweinfurth (G. A.) Verzeichniss der zwischen Tripolis und Mursuk 1865 (— der in Kanem und Bornu 1866) gesammelten Pflanzen. *See* Rohlfs (F. G.) Quer durch Afrika, *&c.* Vol. II, Botanischer Anhang, I & II. 8°. 1875.

Schweinfurth (G. A.) Ueber Sammeln und Conserviren von Pflanzen höherer Ordnung. (Phanerogamen.) *See* Neumayer (G. B.) Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen, *&c.* 8°. 1875.

—— Zweite . . . Auflage. Bd. II. 8°. 1888.

—— Dritte . . . Auflage. Bd. II. (Phanerogamen und Gefässkryptogamen [bezw. Siphonogamen und Pteridophyten].) 8°. 1906.

Schweinfurth (G. A.) Geographische Nachrichten . . . No. 1. *pp. 8.* 4°. *Cairo*, 1876.
1. Reise von Dr. Güssfeldt und Dr. Schweinfurth durch die Arabische Wüste vom Nil zum Rothen Meer.
2. Prof. . . . P. Ascherson's Reise nach der Kleinen Oase . . . 1876.
Lithographed.

Schweinfurth (G. A.) Mon Excursion à travers l'Île de Sardaigne 1858. Journal de G. Schweinfurth. *See* Barbey (W.) Floræ Sardoæ compendium, *&c.* 4°. 1884–85.

Schweinfurth (G. A.) Emin Pasha in Central Africa; being a collection of his letters and journals. Edited and annotated by . . . G. Schweinfurth, *&c. See* Emin Pasha [*pseud., i.e.* E. Schnitzer]. 8°. 1888.

Schweinfurth (G. A.) Aegyptens auswärtige Beziehungen hinsichtlich der Culturgewächse. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1891.]
Verhandl. Berliner Anthropol. Gesell. 1891. *pp. 649–669.*

Schweinfurth (G. A.) Le Piante utili dell' Eritrea. *pp. 56.* 8°. *Napoli*, 1891.
Boll. Soc. Africana Italia. Anno X.

Schweinfurth (G. A.) Ueber die Florengemeinschaft von Südarabien und Nordabessinien. *pp. 20.* 8°. [*Berlin*, 1891.]
Verhandl. Gesell. Erdkunde Berlin.

Schweinfurth (G. A.) [Phanerogamia of the Teleki Expedition.] *See* Hoehnel (L. von) Zum Rudolph-See und Stephanie-See, *&c.* 8°. 1892.

Schweinfurth (G. A.) Abyssinische Pflanzennamen. Eine alphabetische Aufzählung von Namen einheimischer Gewächse in Tigrinja sowie in anderen Semitischen und Hamitischen Sprachen von Abyssinien, unter Beifügung der botanischen Artbezeichnung. *pp. 84. See* Berlin.—Koeniglich-preussische akademie der wissenschaften. Physikalische Abhandlungen, *&c.* 1893, Anhang. 4°. 1893.

Schweinfurth (G. A.) Ueber Balsam und Myrrhe. *pp. 29.* 8°. (*Berlin*, 1893.)
Bericht. Pharmaceut. Gesell.

Schweinfurth (G. A.) Aufzählung aller von . . . G. Schweinfurth auf seinen Reisen durch Aegypten und Nubien von 1863–66 gesammelten Gefäss-Pflanzen. fol. [ ]
A lithographed list of the duplicate Plants supplied to different Museums.

Schweinfurth (G. A.) & **Ascherson** (P. F. A.) Aufzählung-sämmtlicher zur Zeit bekannten Phanerogamen- und Gefässkryptogamen-Arten aus dem Gesammtgebeite der Nil-Länder. *pp. 308.* 4°. [*Berlin*, 1867.]
Printed on one side of the paper only.

Schweinfurth (G. A.) & **Ascherson** (P. F. A.) Illustration de la Flore d'Égypte, *&c.* (Supplément.) *See* Ascherson (P. F. A.) & Schweinfurth (G. A.) 4°. 1889.

Schweinfurth (G. A.) & **Volkens** (G.) Liste des Plantes récoltées par les Princes Démètre et Nicolas Ghika-Comanesti dans leur voyage au pays des Somalis. (Plantarum enumeratio et descriptio.) *pp. 11 (19).* 8°. *Bucarest*, 1897.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Ghika (N. D.) *Prince.* Cinq mois au pays des Somalis, *&c.* 8°. 1898.

SCHWEINITZ (Lewis David de) [1780–1834] Synopsis Fungorum Carolinæ superioris secundum observationes L. D. de Seweinitz [*sic*] . . . edita a D. F. Schwägrichen. *pp. 105 : 2 pls. col.* 4°. [*Leipsic*,] 1822.
Schrift. Naturf. Gesell. Leipzig. Bd. I.
The introductory remarks in the original (pp. 20–27) are omitted from this reprint.

Schweinitz (L. D. DE) A Catalogue of Plants collected in the north-western territory [of North America] . . . in . . . 1823. *See* KEATING (W. H.) Narrative of an expedition to the source of St. Peter's River, *&c.* Vol. II, Appendix I, no. 2. 8°. 1825.

Schweinitz (L. D. DE) Catalogus Plantarum in Monte Pokono (North-Hampt. Pennsylvaniæ) observatarum a L. D. Schweinitz. *See* WIED-NEUWIED (M. A. P. ZU) *Prince.* Reise in das innere Nord-America, *&c.* Bd. I, Anhang. 4°. 1839.

Schweinitz (L. D. DE) & **Albertini** (J. B. VON) Conspectus Fungorum in Lusatiæ superioris agro Niskiensi crescentium, *&c.* *See* ALBERTINI (J. B. VON) & SCHWEINITZ (L. D. DE). 8°. 1805.

SCHWEINIZ (LEWIS DAVID DE) *See* SCHWEINITZ.

SCHWEITZER (JOHANN PAUL) [1840–1911] A Report on the Mineral Waters of Missouri, *&c.* *See* MISSOURI, *State of.—Bureau of Geology and Mines.* [Publications, *&c.*] Vol. III. 8°. 1892.

SCHWEIZERISCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. *See* BASLE.

SCHWEIZERISCHE ENTOMOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. *See* SCHAFFHAUSEN.

SCHWEIZERISCHE GEOLOGISCHE COMMISSION.
See SWITZERLAND.—*Carte Géologique Suisse.*

SCHWEIZERISCHE GEOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT.
See LAUSANNE.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE.

SCHWEIZERISCHE NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT.
See ALLGEMEINE SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, *&c.*

SCHWEIZERISCHE PALAEONTOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. (*Société Paléontologique Suisse.*) Abhandlungen (Mémoires), *&c.* Vol. I→ 4°. *Basel, &c.*, 1874→

Each volume contains parts of separately-paged monographs as under :—

BACHMANN (I.) Beschreibung eines Unterkiefers von *Dinotherium bavaricum*, H. v. Meyer, aus dem Berner Jura. *pp. 19 : 1 pl.* (Vol. II.) 1875.

—— Fossile Eier aus der obern Süsswassermolasse der Umgebung von Luzern. *pp. 7 : 1 pl.* (Vol. V.) 1878.

BAUMBERGER (E.) Fauna der untern Kreide im Westschweizerischen Jura. Thl. I→ *illust.* (Vol. XXX, XXXII→) 1903→

—— & HEIM (A.) Palaeontologisch-stratigraphische Untersuchung zweier Fossilhorizonte an der Valangien-Hauterivien-Grenze im Churfirsten-Mattstockgebiet, von E. Baumberger und A. Heim, mit einigen Bemerkungen über die Stratigraphie der analogen Schichten der Zentralschweiz, von A. Buxtorf. *pp. 33 : 1 pl., text illust.* (Vol. XXXIV.) 1907 [*i.e.* 1908].

BETTONI (A.) Fossili Domeriani della provincia di Brescia. *pp. 88 : 9 pls., text illust.* (Vol. XXVII.) 1900.

BIEDERMANN (W. G. A.) *Mastodon angustidens*, Cuv. *pp. 7 : 2 pls.* (Vol. III.) 1876.

BOEHM (J. A.) & HEIM (A.) Neue Untersuchungen über die Senonbildung der östlichen Schweizeralpen . . . Mit einem Beitrag über *Ventriculites*, von . . . H. Rauff. *pp. [i,] 61 : 2 pls., text illust.* (Vol. XXXVI.) 1909 (1910).

CLERC (M.) Étude monographique des Fossiles du Dogger, de quelques gisements classiques du Jura Neuchâtelois et Vaudois. *pp. 108 : 3 pls.* (Vol. XXXI.) 1904.

COLLET (L. W.) *See* infra, LAMBERT (J. M.) & COLLET (L. W.)

DE-TONI (A.) La Fauna liasica di Vedana (Belluno). Pt. 1. Brachiopodi. *pp. 30 : 1 pl.* (Vol. XXXVII.) 1911.

FAVRE (E.) Description des Fossiles du terrain Jurassique de la montagne des Voirons (Savoie). *pp. 77 [2] : 7 pls.* (Vol. II.) 1875.

—— Description des Fossiles du terrain Oxfordien des Alpes Fribourgeoises. *pp. 75 : 7 pls.* (Vol. III.) 1876.

—— La zone à *Ammonites acanthicus* dans les Alpes de la Suisse et de la Savoie. *pp. 113 : 9 pls.* (Vol. IV.) 1877.

—— Description des Fossiles des couches Tithoniques des Alpes Fribourgeoises. *pp. 74 : 5 pls.* (Vol. VI.) 1880.

FRUEH (J. J.) Zur Kenntniss der gesteinbildenden Algen der Schweizer-Alpen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Säntisgebietes. *pp. 32 : 1 pl.* (Vol. XVII.) 1890.

[Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft (contd.)]

[Abhandlungen (Mémoires, *&c.*) (contd.)]

GOLLIEZ (H.) & LUGEON (M.) Note sur quelques Chéloniens nouveaux de la Mollasse Langhienne de Lausanne. *pp. 24 : 13 pls.* (Vol. XVI.) 1889.

GREPPIN (É.) Description des Fossiles de la grande Oolithe des environs de Bâle. *pp. 137 : 10 pls.* (Vol. XV.) 1888.

—— Études sur les Mollusques des couches Coralligènes des environs d'Oberbuchsiten. *pp. 109 : 8 pls.* (Vol. XX.) 1893.

—— Description des Fossiles du Bajocien supérieur des environs de Bâle. 3 Pt. *illust.* (Vol. XXV, XXVI & XXVII.) 1898–1900.

GUTZWILLER (A.) Die eocänen Süsswasserkalke im Plateaujura bei Basel. *pp. 35 [1] : 4 pls., text illust.* (Vol. XXXII.) 1905.

HAAS (H. J.) Étude monographique et critique des Brachiopodes Rhétiens et Jurassiques des Alpes Vaudoises et des contrées environnantes. *pp. 158 : 11 pls.* (Vol. XI, XIV & XVIII.) 1884–91. Pls. V–X are marked, in error, Vol. XIII instead of Vol. XIV.

—— Kritische Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Jurassischen Brachiopodenfauna des Schweizerischen Juragebirges und seiner angrenzenden Landestheile. (Registre, *&c.*) *pp. vii, 147 (3) : 23 pls.* (Vol. XVI–XX & XXXVII.) 1889–93 (& 1911).

HAEUSLER (R.) Monographie der Foramiferen-Fauna der Schweizerischen Transversarius-Zone. *pp. 134 : 15 pls.* (Vol. XVII.) 1890.

—— Notes sur la distribution des Lituolides dans les terrains Jurassiques de la Suisse. *pp. 42.* (Vol. XIX.) 1893.

—— Die Lagenidenfauna der Pholadomyenmergel von Saint-Sulpice (Val de Travers). *pp. 40 : 5 pls.* (Vol. XX.) 1893 (1894).

HEER (O.) Ueber fossile Pflanzen von Sumatra (—Bemerkungen zu den fossilen Fischen aus Sumatra. Von L. Rütimeyer). *pp. 26 : 3 pls., 1 text illust.* (Vol. I.) 1874.

HEIM (A.) Die Nummuliten- und Flyschbildungen der Schweizeralpen. Versuch zu einer Revision der Alpinen Eocaen-Stratigraphie. *pp. xi, 301, 1 tab. : 8 pls., text illust.* (Vol. XXXV.) 1908.

—— *See* supra, BAUMBERGER (E.) & HEIM (A.)

—— *See* supra, BOEHM (J. A.) & HEIM (A.)

HUG (O.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lias- und Dogger-Ammoniten aus der Zone der Freiburger Alpen. 2 Pt. *illust.* (Vol. XXV & XXVI.) 1898–99.

JACOB (C.) & TOBLER (A.) Étude stratigraphique et paléontologique du Gault de la vallée de la Engelberger Aa (Alpes Calcaires Suisses, environs du Lac des Quatre Cantons). *pp. 26 : 2 pls., text illust.* (Vol. XXXIII.) 1905 (1907).

KISSLING (E.) Die Fauna des Mittel-Oligocäns im Berner-Jura . . . (Ostrakoden von E. Lienenklaus). *pp. 74 : 9 pls.* (Vol. XXII.) 1896.

KOBY (F. L.) Monographie des Polypiers Jurassiques de la Suisse. *pp. 582 : 130 pls.* (Vol. VII, VIII, X–XVI.) 1881–89.

—— Second supplément, *&c.* *pp. 20 : 4 pls.* (Vol. XXI.) 1894.

—— Monographie des Polypiers Cretacés de la Suisse. 3 Pt. *pp. 62 : 16 pls.* (Vol. XXII–XXIV.) 1896–98.

—— Polypiers Bathoniens de St-Gaultier (département de l'Indre). *pp. 61 : 4 pls.* (Vol. XXXIII.) 1907.

LA HARPE (P. DE) Étude des Nummulites de la Suisse et révision des espèces Éocènes des genres *Nummulites* & *Assilina*. *pp. 180 : 7 pls., text illust.* (Vol. VII, VIII & X.) 1881–83.

LAMBERT (J. M.) Description des Échinides fossiles des terrains Miocéniques de la Sardaigne. *pp. 72 : 5 pls.* (Vol. XXXIV.) 1907 [*i.e.* 1908].

—— Description des Échinides des terrains Néogènes du bassin du Rhône. Pt. 1→ (Vol. XXXVII→) 1910 (1911)→

—— & COLLET (L. W.) *Clypeaster Ludovici Salvatoris*, sp. nov., du Miocène de Majorque. *pp. 5 : 1 pl.* (Vol. XXXVI.) 1910.

LEE (G. W.) Contribution à l'étude stratigraphique et paléontologique de la chaîne de la Fancille. *pp. 91 : 3 pls., text illust.* (Vol. XXXII.) 1905 (1906).

LEUTHARDT (F.) Die Keuperflora von Neuewelt bei Basel. 2 Thl. *illust.* (Vol. XXX & XXXI.) 1903–04.

LOCARD (A.) *See* infra, MAILLARD (G.) & LOCARD (A.)

LORIOL (P. DE) Description des Échinides Tertiaires de la Suisse. *pp. 142 : 23 pls.* (Vol. II & III.) 1875–76.

[Forms Pt. 3 of the "Échinologie Helvétique," of which Pt. 1, by E. Desor and P. de Loriol, was published separately; and Pt. 2, by P. de Loriol, was issued in Pictet's "Matériaux pour la Paléontologie Suisse," Sér. VI, 2.]

—— Premier supplément, *&c.* *pp. 24 [1] : 3 pls.* (Vol. XII.) 1885.

—— Monographie paléontologique des couches de la zone à *Ammonites tenuilobatus* (Badener Schichten) de Baden (Argovie). *pp. 200 : 23 pls.* (Vol. III–V.) 1876–78.

—— Monographie des Crinoïdes fossiles de la Suisse. *pp. 300 : 21 pls.* (Vol. IV–VI.) 1877–79.

—— Description de quatre Échinodermes nouveaux. *pp. 15 : 1 pl.* (Vol. VII.) 1880.

—— Monographie paléontologique des couches de la zone à *Ammonites tenuilobatus* (Badener Schichten) d'Oberbuchsitten et de Wangen (Soleure). *pp. 120 : 15 pls.* (Vol. VII & VIII.) 1881.

—— Études sur la Faune des couches du Gault de Cosne (Nièvre). *pp. 118 : 13 pls.* (Vol. IX.) 1882.

—— Études sur les Mollusques des couches Coralligènes de Valfin (Jura) . . . précédées d'une notice stratigraphique, par . . . E. Bourgeat. *pp. 369 : 40 pls.* (Vol. XIII–XV.) 1886–88.

[Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft (contd.)]

[Abhandlungen (Mémoires, &c.) (contd.)]

[Loriol (P. de) (contd.)]

—— Études sur les Mollusques des couches Coralligènes inférieures [= Rauracien supérieur] du Jura Bernois . . . accompagnées d'une notice stratigraphique, par E. [*i.e.* F. L.] Koby. *pp. 419 [32] : 37 pls.* (Vol. xvi-xix.) 1889–93.

—— —— Premier supplément. *pp. 51 : 10 pls.* (Vol. xxii.) 1895 (1896).

—— Description des Mollusques et Brachiopodes des couches Séquaniennes de Tonnerre (Yonne), par P. de Loriol, accompagnée d'une étude stratigraphique, par J. Lambert. *pp. 213 : 12 pls.* (Vol. xx.) 1893.

—— Étude sur les Mollusques du Rauracien inférieur du Jura Bernois . . . accompagnée d'une notice stratigraphique, par E. [*i.e.* F. L.] Koby. *pp. 129 : 10 pls.* (Vol. xxi.) 1894.

—— Étude sur les Mollusques et Brachiopodes de l'Oxfordien supérieur et moyen du Jura Bernois . . . accompagnée d'une notice stratigraphique, par E. [*i.e.* F. L.] Koby. *pp. 77 : 12 pls.* (Vol. xxiii & xxiv.) 1896 [–97].

—— —— Premier supplément. *pp. 119 : 7 pls.* (Vol. xxviii.) 1901.

—— Études sur les Mollusques et Brachiopodes de l'Oxfordien inférieur ou zone à *Ammonites Renggeri* du Jura Bernois . . . accompagnée d'une notice stratigraphique, par E. [*i.e.* F. L.] Koby. 2 Pt. *illust.* (Vol. xxv & xxvi.) 1898–99.

—— Études sur les Mollusques et Brachiopodes de l'Oxfordien inférieur ou zone à *Ammonites Renggeri* du Jura Lédonien . . . accompagnée d'une notice stratigraphique, par A. Girardot. *pp. 196 : 6 pls., text illust.* (Vol. xxvii.) 1900.

—— Étude sur les Mollusques et Brachiopodes de l'Oxfordien supérieur et moyen du Jura Lédonien . . . accompagnée d'une notice stratigraphique, par . . . A. Girardot. 3 Pt. *illust.* (Vol. xxix, xxx & xxxi.) 1902–04.

—— & Schardt (H.) Étude paléontologique et stratigraphique des couches à *Mytilus* des Alpes Vaudoises. *pp. 140 : 15 pls.* (Vol. x.) 1883.
i. Paléontologie, par P. de Loriol.
ii. Stratigraphie, par H. Schardt.

Lugeon (M.) *See* supra, Golliez (H.) & Lugeon (M.)

Maillard (G.) Invertébrés du Purbeckien du Jura. Monographie. *pp. 156 [3] : 4 pls., 1 map.* (Vol. xi.) 1884.

—— —— Supplément, *&c. pp. 22 [2] : 1 pl.* (Vol. xii.) 1886.

—— Considérations sur les Fossiles décrits comme Algues. *pp. 40 : 5 pls.* (Vol. xiv.) 1887.

—— & Locard (A.) Monographie des Mollusques Tertiaires terrestes et fluviatiles de la Suisse (— Notice biographique sur G. Maillard, par E. Renevier. — Aperçu stratigraphique [by A. Jaccard]). *pp. xxv, 275 : 12 pls.* (Vol xviii & xix.) 1892–93.
[Pt. i, by G. Maillard.
„ ii, by A. Locard.]

Major (C. I. F.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der fossilen Pferde insbesondere Italiens. *pp. 153 : 7 pls.* (Vol. iv & vii.) 1877–80.

Marek (J.) Das Helvetisch-Gallische Pferd und seine Beziehung zu den praehistorischen und zu den recenten Pferden. *pp. 62 : 14 pls.* (Vol. xxv.) 1898.

Moesch (C.) Monographie der Pholadomyen. *pp. iv, 135 [3], 1 tab. : 40 pls.* (Vol. i & ii.) 1874–75.

Oppliger (F.) Die Juraspongien von Baden. *pp. 58 : 11 pls.* (Vol. xxiv.) 1897.

—— Spongien aus dem Argovien I (Birnenstorferschichten) des Département du Jura, Frankreich. *pp. 19 : 6 pls.* (Vol. xxxiv.) 1907 [*i.e.* 1908].

Parona (C. F.) Contribuzione alla conoscenza delle Ammoniti liasiche di Lombardia. 3 Pt. *illust.* (Vol. xxiii–xxv.) 1896–98.

Piaz (G. dal) *Neosqualodon*, nuovo genere della famiglia degli Squalodontidi. *pp. 19 : 1 pl.* (Vol. xxxi.) 1904.

—— Sulla Fauna liasica delle tranze di Sospirolo. Pt. 1→ (Vol. xxxiii.) 1907→

—— Nuovo giacimento fossilifero del Lias inferiore dei Sette Comuni (Vicentino). *pp. 10 : 1 pl.* (Vol. xxxv.) 1909.

Portis (A.) Les Chélonicns de la Mollasse Vaudoise conservés dans le Musée Géologique de Lausanne. *pp. 78 : 29 pls.* (Vol. ix.) 1882.

Prever (P.) Le Nummuliti della Forca di Presta nell' Appennino centrale e dei dintorni di Potenza nell' Appennino meridionale. *pp. 121 : 8 pls.* (Vol. xxix.) 1902.

Rollier (H. L.) Fossiles nouveaux ou peu connus des terrains Secondaires (Mésozoïques) du Jura et des contrées environnantes. Pt. 1→ (Vol. xxxvii.) 1911→

Rothpletz (A.) Die Steinkohlenformation und deren Flora an der Ostseite des Tödi. *pp. 28 : 2 pls.* (Vol. vi.) 1880.

Ruetimeyer (C. L.) Bemerkungen zu den fossilen Fischen aus Sumatra. *See* supra, Heer (O.) Ueber fossile Pflanzen von Sumatra. (Vol. i.) 1874.

—— Weitere Beiträge zur Beurtheilung der Pferde der Quaternär-Epoche. *pp. 34 : 3 pls., text illust.* (Vol. ii.) 1875.

—— Die Rinder der Tertiär-Epoche, nebst Vorstudien zu einer natürlichen Geschichte der Antilopen. *pp. 208 : 7 pls., text illust.* (Vol. iv & v.) 1877–78.

—— Beiträge zur einer natürlichen Geschichte der Hirsche. 2 Thl. *illust.* (Vol. vii, viii & x.) 1880–83.

—— Ueber einige Beziehungen zwischen den Säugethierstämmen alter und neuer Welt. — Erster Nachtrag zu den eocänen Fauna von Egerkingen. *pp. 63 : 1 pl.* (Vol. xv.) 1888.

[Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft (contd.)]

[Abhandlungen (Mémoires, &c.) (contd.)]

[Ruetimeyer (C. L.) (contd.)]

—— Uebersicht der eocänen Fauna von Egerkingen, nebst einer Erwiederung an . . . E. D. Cope. Zweiter Nachtrag zu der eocänen Fauna von Egerkingen (1862). *pp. 24 : text illust.* (Vol. xvii.) 1890.

—— Die eocäne Säugethier-Welt von Egerkingen. Gesammtdarstellung und dritter Nachtrag zu den "Eocänen Säugethieren aus dem Gebiet des Schweizerischen Jura (1862)." *pp. 153 : 8 pls., text illust.* (Vol. xviii.) 1891.

Sarasin (J. É. C.) & Schoendelmayer (C.) Étude monographique des Ammonites du Crétacique inférieur de Chatel-Saint-Denis. *pp. 195 : 25 pls., text illust.* (Vol. xxviii & xxix.) 1901–02.

Schardt (H.) *See* supra, Loriol (P. de) & Schardt (H.)

Schoendelmayer (C.) *See* supra. Sarasin (J. É. C.) & Schoendelmayer (C.)

Siegfried (Hans) Die Rinderschädelfunde von Pasquart und deren Stellung zu den subfossilen und rezenten Rinderrassen. *pp. 56 : 4 pls.* (Vol. xxxiv.) 1907 [*i.e.* 1908].

Stehlin (H. G.) Ueber die Geschichte des Suiden-Gebisses. 2 Thl. *illust.* (Vol. xxvi & xxvii.) 1899–1900.

—— Die Säugetiere des Schweizerischen Eocaens. Critischer Catalog der Materialien. 6 Thl. *illust.* (Vol. xxx–xxxiii, xxxv & xxxvi.) 1903–10.

Stingelin (T.) Ueber ein im Museum zu Olten aufgestelltes Kranium von *Elephas primigenius*, Blumenbach. *pp. 9 : 2 pls., text illust.* 1902.

Struebin (K.). Eine *Harpoceras*art aus dem untern Dogger. (Zone des *Sphæroceras Sauzei.*) *pp. 5 : 1 pl., text illust.* 1903.

Studer (T.) Ueber den Steinkern des Gehirnraumes einer Sirenoide aus dem Muschelsandstein von Würenlos (Kt. Aargau), nebst Bemerkungen über die Gattung *Haliænassa*, H. v. Meyer, und die Bildung des Muschelsandsteins. *pp. 20 : 2 pls.* (Vol. xiv.) 1887.

—— Ueber zwei fossile dekapode Krebse aus den Molasseablagerungen des Belpberges. *pp. 8 : 1 pl.* (Vol. xix.) 1892.

—— Die Säugetierreste aus den marinen Molasseablagerungen von Brüttelen. *pp. 47 : 3 pls.* (Vol. xxii.) 1896.

—— —— Nachtrag zu der tertiären Saugetierfauna von Brüttelen. *pp. [2].* (Vol. xxxi.) 1904.

—— Die praehistorischen Hunde in ihre Beziehung zu den gegenwärtig lebenden Rassen. *pp. 137 : 9 pls.* (Vol. xxviii.) 1901.

—— Zwei neue Brachyuren aus der miocaenen Molasse. *pp. 9 : 1 pl.* (Vol. xxv.) 1898.

Tobler (A.) *See* supra, Jacob (C.) & Tobler (A.)

Tornquist (A.) Ueber Macrocephaliten im Terrain-à-chailles. *pp. xxvii : 2 pls.* (Vol. xxi.) 1894.

—— Die degenerierten Perisphinctiden des Kimmeridge von Le Havre. *pp. 43 : 8 pls.* 1896.

Tsytovitch (X. de) Hecticoceras du Callovien de Chézery. *pp. 84 : 8 pls., text illust.* (Vol. xxxvii.) 1911.

Wettstein (A.) Ueber die Fischfauna des tertiaeren Glarnerschiefers. Untersuchung aus der geologischen Sammlung in Zürich. *pp. 103 : 8 pls.* (Vol. xiii.) 1886.

Wiedersheim (R. E. E.) *Labyrinthodon Ruetimeyeri.* Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie von Gesammtskelet und Gehirn der triassischen Labyrinthodonten. *pp. 56 : 3 pls.* (Vol. v.) 1878.

—— Ueber einen neuen Saurus aus der Trias. *pp. 6 : 1 pl.* (Vol. vi.) 1879.

SCHWENCKFELD (Caspar) [1563–1609] Stirpium & fossilium Silesiæ catalogus. In quo præter etymon, natales, tempus; natura & vires cum variis experimentis assignantur: . . . cum indice remediorum, *&c. pp.* [*xl,*] *407* [*15*]. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1600.
Printed in double column.

Schwenckfeld (C.) Theriotropheum Silesiæ, in quo Animalium, hoc est, Quadrupedum, Reptilium, Avium, Piscium, Insectorum natura, vis & usus sex libris perstringuntur, *&c. pp.* [*xxiv,*] *563* [*4*]. 4°. *Lignicii*, 1603.
Printed in double column.

SCHWENCKFELT (Casparus)
See Schwenckfeld.

SCHWENDENER (Simon) [1829–] Die periodischen Erscheinungen der Natur insbesondere der Pflanzenwelt. Nach den von der Allgemeinen Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für die Gesammten Naturwissenschaften veranlassten Beobachtungen, bearbeitet von S. Schwendener. *pp. 50, 1 tab.* 4°. *Zürich*, 1856.

Schwendener (S.) Untersuchungen über den Flechtenthallus. *See* Naegeli (C. W. von) Beiträge zur wissenschaftlichen Botanik. Hft. ii–iv. 8°. 1860–68.

Schwendener (S.) Die Algentypen der Flechtengonidien. Programm, &c. *pp. 42 : 3 pls.* 4°. *Basel*, 1869.

Schwendener (S.) Das mechanische Princip im anatomischen Bau der Monocotylen, mit vergleichenden Ausblicken auf die übrigen Pflanzenklassen, &c. *pp. viii, 179 : 14 pls. col.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1874.

Schwendener (S.) Zur Abwehr der Schwendener-Bornet'schen Flechtentheorie. *See* KOERBER (G. W.) 8°. 1874.

Schwendener (S.) Les Lichens : doivent-ils cesser de former une classe distincte des autres Cryptogames? Examen critique de la théorie de M. Schwendener, &c. *See* BRISSON (T. P.) 8°. 1877.

Schwendener (S.) Die Schutzscheiden und ihre Verstärkungen. *pp. 75 : 5 pls. col. See* BERLIN.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Physikalische Abhandlungen, &c. 1882, abth. 3. 4°. 1883.

Schwendener (S.) Gesammelte botanische Mittheilungen. 2 Bd. *illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

Schwendener (S.) Botanische Untersuchungen. S. Schwendener . . . dargebracht. *See* GIESENHAGEN (K. F. G.) *& others.* 8°. 1899.

Schwendener (S.) Schwendeners Vorlesungen über mechanische Probleme der Botanik gehalten an der Universität Berlin, bearbeitet . . . von . . . C. Holtermann. *pp. vi, 134 : 1 port., text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1909 [*i.e.* 1908].

Schwendener (S.) & **Krabbe** (G.) Untersuchung über die Orientirungstorsionen der Blätter und Blüthen. *pp. 115 : 3 pls. See* BERLIN.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Physikalische Abhandlungen, &c. 1892. 4°. 1892 [*i.e.* 1893].

Schwendener (S.) & **Naegeli** (C. W. VON) Das Mikroskop. Theorie und Anwendung desselben . . . Zweite . . . Auflage, &c. *See* NAEGELI (C. W. VON) & SCHWENDENER (S.) 8°. 1877.

SCHWENDIMANN (PETRUS JOSEPHUS) Helminthochorti historiam, naturam, atque vires, &c. [Thesis.] *pp. 40.* 4°. *Argentorati*, 1780.

SCHWERDT (W. RICHARD) [1862–] Untersuchungen über Gesteine der Chinesischen Provinzen Schantung und Liautung. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. 8°. *Berlin*, 1886.
Zeitschr. Deutsch. Geol. Gesell. 1886, *pp. 198–233 : pl. v.*

SCHWERIN (C. J. E. VON) *Baron.* Geognostische Profile nach eigenen Beobachtungen entworfen. Abth. 1.† *pp. xvi, 220 : 6 pls. (col.)* 8°. *München*, 1829.

SCHWERTSCHLAGER (JOSEPH) Die Rosen des südlichen und mittleren Frankenjura : ihr System und ihre phylogenetischen Beziehungen, &c. *pp. xvi, 248 : 2 pls.* 8°. *München*, 1910.

SCHWETZINGEN.—*Grossherzoglicher Baden'scher Garten.*
Beschreibung der Gartenanlagen zu Schwetzingen, &c. *See* ZEYHER (J. M.) & ROEMER (G. C.) 8°. 1809.

Schwetzingen.—*Grossherzoglicher Baden'scher Garten.* Verzeichniss der sämmtlichen Gewächse in dem . . . Garten zu Schwetzingen. Herausgegeben von . . . Zeyher. *See* ZEYHER (J. M.) 8°. 1818.

SCHWILGUÉ (CHARLES JOSEPH ANTOINE) [1774–1808] Traité de Matière Medicale . . . Troisième édition, revue . . . et augmentée de notes et de formules du nouveau codex pharmaceutique, par P. H. Nysten. 2 Vol. 8°. *Paris*, 1818.
The first edition appeared in 1805.

SCHWINK (FRIEDRICH) Ueber den Zwischenkiefer und seine Nachbarorgane bei Säugethieren, &c. *pp. vi [i,] 84 : 5 pls. col.* 4°. *München*, 1888.

SCHWIPPEL (KARL) [1821–1911] Uebersicht der geologischen Verhältnisse der Umgebung von Brünn, &c. *pp. 14 : 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Brünn*, 1882.
Programm k. k. I. Deutsch. Obergymn. Brünn.

Schwippel (K.) Die geologischen Verhältnisse der Umgebungen der k. k. Residenzstadt Wien. *pp. 20 : 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Wien*, 1883.

Schwippel (K.) Die Ost-Alpen, mit ihren anliegenden Gebirgsmassen. Geologisch dargestellt. *pp. 40 [2] : 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Wien*, 1884.

SCHYCHOWSKY (IWAN) De Digitali purpurea dissertatio inauguralis, &c. *pp. 66.* 8°. *Dorpati Livonorum*, 1829.

Schychowsky (I.) De Fructus Plantarum Phanerogamarum natura. Dissertatio inauguralis, &c. *pp. 57.* 8°. *Dorpati Livonorum*, 1832.

SCIENCE : an illustrated journal, &c. Vol. I–XII. 4°. *Cambridge, Mass. & New York*, 1883–88.
Vol. I–V only were published at Cambridge.

—— a weekly newspaper of all the Arts and Sciences, &c. Vol. XIII–XXIII. 4°. *New York*, 1889–94.

—— (a weekly journal devoted to the advancement of Science). New Series, Vol. I–> 4°. *New York*, 1895–>

SCIENCE AND ART MUSEUM, DUBLIN. *See* NATIONAL MUSEUM, IRELAND.

SCIENCE ABSTRACTS. Physics and Electrical Engineering . . . Issued under the direction of the Institution of Electrical Engineers [&] the Physical Society of London. Vol. I–XV. 8°. *London*, 1898–1912.

SCIENCE-GOSSIP. Hardwicke's Science-Gossip : an illustrated medium of interchange and gossip for students and lovers of nature. Edited by M. C. Cooke ([and afterwards] J. E. Taylor). 1865–93. 29 Vol. 4°. *London*, [1865–] 1866–93.
[*Continued as :*]
Science-Gossip. An illustrated monthly record of nature and country-lore. Edited by J. T. Carrington and E. Step ([and afterwards] F. Winstone). New Series, Vol. I–VIII.† 4°. *London*, 1894–1902.

Science-Gossip. [Original Sketches for illustrations in Science-Gossip, mounted in an album.] [4°.]

SCIENCE GOSSIP CLUB, NORWICH. *See* NORWICH SCIENCE GOSSIP CLUB.

SCIENCE LECTURES FOR THE PEOPLE. Series III, no. 4 ; VIII, no. 1 ; IX, no. 1 & 2 ; X, no. 3 ; XI, no. 1. 8°. *Manchester & London* [1871–79].
The complete set, issued between 1866 and 1880 in separately-paged numbers, comprises :—
Series I. 1866–67.
Elementary Chemistry. By Prof. Roscoe.
Zoology : four plans of animal creation. By Dr. Alcock.
Coal : its importance in manufacture and trade. By W. S. Jevons.
Elementary Physiology. By J. E. Morgan.

[**Science Lectures for the People** (contd.)]

Series II. 1870-71.
Coral and Coral Reefs. By Prof. Huxley.
Spectrum Analysis. By Prof. Roscoe.
Spectrum Analysis in its application to the heavenly bodies. By W. Huggins.
Our Coal-fields. By W. B. Dawkins.
Charles Dickens. By Prof. Ward.
Natural history of Paving Stones. By Prof. Williamson.
The temperature and life of the Deep Sea. By W. B. Carpenter.
How Coal and the strata in which it is found is formed. By A. H. Green.
The Sun. By J. N. Lockyer.

Series III. 1871.
Yeast. By Prof. Huxley.
On Coal Colours. By Prof. Roscoe.
The Origin of the English People. By A. S. Wilkins.
The Food of Plants. By Prof. Odling.
The unconscious action of the Brain. By Dr. Carpenter.
Epidemic delusions. By Dr. Carpenter.
The progress of Sanitary Science. By Prof. Roscoe.

Series IV. 1872-73.
The Rainbow. By Prof. Roscoe.
The Ice Age in Britain. By Prof. [A.] Geikie.
The Sun and the Earth. By B. Stewart.
Atoms. By Prof. Clifford.
Flame. By Prof. Core.
The Life of Faraday. By J. H. Gladstone.
The Star Depths. By R. A. Proctor.
Kent's Cavern. By W. Pengelly.
A fragment of Faraday's electrical discoveries. By W. F. Barrett.
Ancient and modern Egypt; or, the Pyramids and the Suez Canal. By W. B. Carpenter.

Series V. 1873.
Polarisation of Light. By W. Spottiswoode.
How Flowers are Fertilized. By A. W. Bennett.
Parasites, and their strange uses. By T. S. Cobbold.
Gun Cotton. By F. A. Abel.
Animal Mechanics. By S. M. Bradley.
The Senses. By C. Robertson.
Muscle and Nerve. By A. Gamgee.
The Cave Men of Devonshire. By W. Pengelly.

Series VI. 1874.
Crystalline and Molecular Forces. By Prof. Tyndall.
J. Dalton and his Atomic Theory. By Prof. Roscoe.
The transit of Venus. By W. Huggins.
J. Priestley: his life and chemical work. By Prof. Thorpe.
The Geographical Distribution of Mammals. By P. L. Sclater.
Earthquakes and Volcanoes. By W. C. Williamson.
Modern Savages. By Sir J. Lubbock.
Palestine exploration: the ancient and modern water supply of Jerusalem. By Major Wilson.

Series VII. 1875.
Arctic discoveries. By Capt. J. E. Davis.
Soap Bubbles. By Prof. Rücker.
The Birds of the Globe. By R. B. Sharpe.
The great Extinct Quadrupeds. By P. M. Duncan.
Cavendish and his discoveries. By Prof. Thorpe.
The Functions of the Brain. By Prof. Ferrier.
On Food. By H. E. Armstrong.
The time which has elapsed since the era of the Cave Men of Devonshire. By W. Pengelly.

Series VIII. 1876.
What the Earth is composed of. By Prof. Roscoe.
The Succession of Life on the Earth. By W. C. Williamson.
Why the Earth's Chemistry is as it is. By J. N. Lockyer.

Series IX. 1877.
The Beginnings of Life. By P. M. Duncan.
Flame. By T. E. Thorpe.
Modern discoveries in Sound. By T. H. Core.
The Cruise of the Challenger. By J. Murray.

Series X. 1878-79.
The Circulation of the Blood. By Prof. Huxley.
The Sun. By Prof. Roscoe.
The Aborigines of Tasmania an extinct race. By W. H. Flower.
Insectivorous Plants. By W. C. Williamson.
Edison, and some of his inventions. By Prof. Barrett.
Our earliest Ancestors in Britain. By B. Dawkins.
The modern history of Gunpowder. By Prof. Abel.
Minute Forms of Life. By W. H. Dallinger.
Animal Intelligence. By G. J. Romanes.

Series XI. 1879-80.
Islands, as illustrating the Laws of the Geographical Distribution of Animals. By A. R. Wallace.
The Age of Dragons. By B. W. Hawkins.
Palestine in its physical aspects. By Rev. H. B. Tristram.
Traps to catch Sunbeams. By Capt. W. de W. Abney.

The several Series were also issued as volumes, and went through several editions.

—— [Another edition.] First Series . . . Second reprint. 8°. *Manchester*, 1871.

—— [Another edition.] Second Series, *&c.* 8°. *Manchester*, 1871.

—— [Another edition.] Eighth Series, *&c.* 8°. *London*, 1877.

For another edition of Lecture II of this Series, *See* WILLIAMSON (W. C.)

—— [Another edition.] Series I–XI. 6 Vol. 8°. *London & Manchester*, 1883–85.

SCIENCE MONTHLY, The.
See ILLUSTRATED SCIENCE MONTHLY, THE.

SCIENCE PROGRESS: a monthly review of current scientific investigation. Conducted by H. C. Burdett. Edited by J. B. Farmer. Vol. I–VII.† 8°. *London*, 1894–98.

Vol. VI & VII are also styled "New Series," Vol. I & II.

SCIENCE PROGRESS IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY: a quarterly journal of Scientific Thought . . . Editors: N. H. Alcock . . . [and] W. G. Freeman, *&c.* Vol. I–V, *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1906–10.

SCIENTIFIC AFRICAN, The: a monthly journal of South African Science, Arts, and Crafts. Vol. I, no. 1–6.† 4°. [*Cape Town*,] 1895–96.

Title from wrapper.

SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION OF TRINIDAD. [Founded 1863.]
Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. I & II (=Pt. 1–12). 8°. *Port of Spain & London*, 1864–81.

Wanting pp. 1–22 & 65–66 of Pt. 1, Pt. 3 & 8.

SCIENTIFIC ENQUIRER, The: a monthly medium for the supply of information on all Scientific Subjects. Edited by A. Allen. Vol. I.† 8°. *London & Bath*, 1886.

SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS by Medical Officers of the Army of India. Edited by (Sir) B. Simpson ([and afterwards] W. R. Rice, J. Cleghorn, R. Harvey). Pt. I–XII. 4°. *Calcutta*, (1884) 1885–1901.

[*Continued as:*]
Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India. New Series, No. I–> 4°. *Calcutta*, 1902–>

Each number contains a separately-paged paper.

SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS, selected from the Transactions of Foreign Academies of Science and Learned Societies, and from Foreign Journals. Edited by R. Taylor, *&c.* Vol. I–V. 8°. *London*, 1837–52.

—— [Second Series.] Natural History. Edited by A. Henfrey . . . and T. H. Huxley. (Natural Philosophy. Edited by J. Tyndall and W. Francis.) 1 Vol. 8°. *London*, 1853.

SCIENTIFIC OPINION: a weekly record of Scientific Progress at home and abroad. Vol. I–III.† 4°. *London*, 1869–70.

SCIGLIANI (ALESSIO) Madama J. Power. *pp. 4.* 8°. [*Palermo*, 1837.]

Passatempo per le Dame. Ann. V, num. 1.

SCILLA (AGOSTINO) [1639–1700] [La vana speculazione disinganuata dal senso. Lettera risponsiva circa i Corpi Marini che Petrificati si trovano in varii luoghi terrestri. 4°. *Napoli*, 1670.]

Wanting.

[De Corporibus Marinis Lapidescentibus, quæ defossa reperiuntur . . . Addita dissertatione F. Columnæ de Glossopetris. 4°. *Romæ*, 1747.]

Wanting.

—— Editio altera emendatior. *pp. viii* [i.e. *ii*], *84* [*6*]: *32 pls., engr. title.* 4°. *Romæ*, 1752.

Wanting the descriptions of Pls. I–XXIII.

—— Editio altera emendatior. *pp.* [*ii*,] *82* [*6*]: *32 pls. engr. title.* 4°. *Romæ*, 1759

The original specimens and drawings were purchased by Dr. John Woodward, and are now at Cambridge.

Scilla (A.) An Examination of Dr. Woodward's account of the Deluge . . . By J. A[rbuthnot]. With a letter . . . concerning an abstract of A. Scilla's book on the same subject . . . By W. W[otton]. *See* ARBUTHNOT (J.) 8°. 1697.

Scilla (A.) Discorso intorno A. Scilla (e la Moderna Geologia), *&c.* *See* SEGUENZA (G.) 8°. 1868.

SCLATER (PHILIP LUTLEY) [1829–] Synopsis of the genus *Euphonia*, with descriptions of new species. (Ornithological Observations . . . I. Remarks on Prince Canino's note, "Sur les Tangaras," *&c.*) *pp. 21.* 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1851.]
Contributions to Ornithology.

Sclater (P. L.) A Synopsis of the Galbulidæ. *pp. 10.* 8°. [*Edinburgh*,] 1853.
Reprinted, with additions, from the "Contributions to Ornithology for 1852."

Sclater (P. L.) Synopsis of the Fissirostral family Bucconidæ, *&c.* *pp. 24 : 4 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1854.
Reprinted, with additions, from the "Annals & Mag. Nat. Hist.," Ser. II, vol. XIII.

Sclater (P. L.) Tanagrarum catalogus specificus. *pp. 16.* 8°. *Basingstoke*, 1854.
Privately printed.

Sclater (P. L.) A draft arrangement of the genus *Thamnophilus* (Vieillot). *pp. 26.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1855.
Edinb. New Phil. Journ. N.S. Vol. I.

Sclater (P. L.) Synopsis Avium Tanagrinarum. A descriptive catalogue of the known species of Tanagers. 3 Pt. *pp. 107.* 8°. *London*, 1856.
Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1856.

Sclater (P. L.) A Monograph of the Birds forming the Tanagrine genus *Calliste*, *&c.* *pp. xvii, 104 : 45 pls. col., 1 map (col.)* 8°. *London*, 1857.

Sclater (P. L.) Synopsis of the American Ant-Birds (Formicariidæ). 3 Pt. 8°. [*London*, 1858.]
Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1858.

Sclater (P. L.) Guide to the Gardens of the . . . Society . . . Third edition, corrected . . . by P. L. Sclater. *See* ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. 8°. 1859.

—— Thirteenth edition, *&c.* 8°. 1863.
The fifty-eighth edition, the last by P. L. Sclater, appeared in 1903.

Sclater (P. L.) *See* IBIS, *The* . . . Edited by P. L. Sclater. Vol. I–VI, & Series IV, vol. I→ 8°. 1859-64 & 1877→

Sclater (P. L.) Zoological Sketches . . . Edited, with notes, by P. L. Sclater, *&c.* *See* WOLF (J.) . fol. 1861.

—— Second Series. fol. 1867.

Sclater (P. L.) *See* NATURAL HISTORY REVIEW, *The* . . . Edited by . . . P. L. Sclater, *&c.* [Second Series,] Vol. I–V.† 8°. 1861–65.

Sclater (P. L.) Catalogue of a Collection of American Birds belonging to P. L. Sclater, *&c.* *pp. xvi, 368 : 20 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1862.

Sclater (P. L.) List of the species of Phasianidæ, with remarks on their geographical distribution. *pp. iii, 15 : 12 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1863.
Reprinted, with additions and extra plates, from the "Proc. Zool. Soc. London," 1863.

Sclater (P. L.) Nitzsch's Pterylography, translated from the German. Edited [with a preface and notes] by P. L. Sclater. *See* RAY SOCIETY. 4°. 1867.

Sclater (P. L.) [The Geographical Distribution of Mammals. A lecture delivered . . . 1874. *See* SCIENCE LECTURES, *&c.* Series VI, no. 5. 8°. 1874.]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] 8°. 1885.

Sclater (P. L.) Rules for Zoological Nomenclature, *&c.* [Edited, with a preface, by P. L. Sclater.] *See* STRICKLAND (H. E.) 8°. 1878.

Sclater (P. L.) Mammalia [of Central America]. By E. R. Alston . . . with an introduction by P. L. Sclater. *See* GODMAN (F. D.) & SALVIN (O.) Biologia Centrali-Americana, *&c.* Zoology. 4°. 1879–82.

Sclater (P. L.) A Monograph of the Jacamars and Puff-Birds, or families Galbulidæ and Bucconidæ. *pp. lii, 171 : 55 pls. col., text illust.* 4°. *London* (1879–82).

Sclater (P. L.) Report on the Birds collected during the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, *&c.* *pp. 165 : 30 pls. col.* *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND. [*Voyages, &c.—Challenger Expedition.*] Report, *&c.* Zoology. (Pt. VIII.) Vol. II. 4°. 1880.

Sclater (P. L.) Forster's Animals of Hudson's Bay. Edited by P. L. Sclater. *See* WILLUGHBY SOCIETY. 8°. 1882.

Sclater (P. L.) Forster's Catalogue of the Animals of North America, or Faunula Americana. Edited by P. L. Sclater. *See* WILLUGHBY SOCIETY. 8°. 1882.

Sclater (P. L.) Wagler's Six Ornithological Memoirs from the 'Isis.' Edited by P. L. Sclater. *See* WILLUGHBY SOCIETY. 8°. 1884.

Sclater (P. L.) Catalogue of the Birds in the British Musuem. Vol. XI, XIV, XV & XIX. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). *Zoology.* [*Aves.*] 8°. 1886–91.

Sclater (P. L.) Some Mammals from Somali-Land. *See* JAMES (F. L.) The Unknown Horn of Africa, *&c.* Appendix. 8°. 1888.

Sclater (P. L.) A new List of Chilian Birds, compiled by . . . H. B. James . . . with a [biographical] preface by P. L. Sclater. *See* JAMES (H. B.) 8°. 1892.

Sclater (P. L.) [Collection and preservation of objects of] Natural History. *See* ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Hints to Travellers . . . Seventh edition, *&c.* Sect. VIII. 8°. 1893.

—— Eighth edition, *&c.* Vol. II, sect. IV. 8°. 1901.

Sclater (P. L.) Bibliography of the published writings of P. L. Sclater (1844–96). [With a biographical sketch.] *pp. xix, 135 : 1 port.* *See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 49. 8°. 1896.

Sclater (P. L.) Fam. Coliidæ. *pp. 6 : 1 pl.* (*col.*) *See* WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Avium, *&c.* Pt. 6. Picariæ. 4°. 1907.

Sclater (P. L.) Fam. Galbulidæ. *pp. 7 : 1 pl.* (*col.*) *See* WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Avium, *&c.* Pt. 10. Picariæ. 4°. 1909.

Sclater (P. L.) & **Hudson** (W. H.) Argentine Ornithology. A descriptive catalogue of the Birds of the Argentine Republic. By P. L. Sclater . . . With notes on their habits, by W. H. Hudson. 2 Vol. *illust. col.* 8°. *London*, 1888–89.

Sclater (P. L.) & **Salvin** (O.) Notes on a Collection of Birds from the Isthmus of Panama. *pp. 33.* 8°. [*London*, 1864.]
Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1864.
Wanting the plate that accompanies the original.

Sclater (P. L.) & **Salvin** (O.) Exotic Ornithology, containing figures and descriptions of new or rare species of American Birds. *100 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.* fol. *London*, (1866–) 1869.

Sclater (P. L.) & **Salvin** (O.) Synopsis of the Cracidæ. 8°. *London*, 1870.

Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1870. *pp. 504–544.*

Sclater (P. L.) & **Salvin** (O.) Nomenclator Avium Neotropicalium, sive Avium quæ in regione Neotropica hucusque repertæ sunt nomina systematice disposita . . . accedunt generum et specierum novarum diagnoses. *pp. viii, 163.* 4°. *Londini*, 1873.

Sclater (P. L.) & **Salvin** (O.) On some Venezuelan Birds, *&c.* *See* SPENCE (J. M.) The Land of Bolivar, *&c.* Vol. II, Appendix C. 8°. 1878.

Sclater (P. L.) & **Salvin** (O.) On the Birds collected in Antarctic America. — On the Steganopodes and Impennes collected during the Expedition. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND. [*Voyages, &c.—Challenger Expedition.*] Report, *&c.* Zoology. (Pt. VIII, no. 7 & 9.) Vol. II. 4°. 1881.

Sclater (P. L.) & **Sclater** (W. L.) The Geography of Mammals. *See* SCLATER (W. L.) & (P. L.) 8°. 1899.

Sclater (P. L.) & **Thomas** (M. R. O.) The Book of Antelopes . . . Illustrated by J. Wolf . . . and J. Smit. 4 Vol. *illust.* 4°. *London*, 1894–1900.

SCLATER (WILLIAM LUTLEY) [1863–] The Fauna of South Africa. Edited by W L. Sclater. 6 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1900–06.

The Birds . . . (Commenced) by A. C. Stark. (Completed by W. L. Sclater.) 4 Vol. *illust.* 1900–66.
[A Check List of the Birds, by W. L. Sclater, is published in the "Annals of the South African Museum," Vol. III, pt. 8, 1905.]
The Mammals . . . By W. L. Sclater. 2 Vol. *illust.* 1900–01.
[This work is now terminated, although a volume on the Reptiles had been projected.]

Sclater (W. L.) The Birds of Africa, *&c.* ([Vol. V.] Completed and edited by W. L. Sclater.) *See* SHELLEY (G. E.) 8°. 1912.

Sclater (W. L.) A History of the Birds of Colorado. *pp. xxiv, 576 : 16 pls., 1 port., 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1912.

Sclater (W. L.)
[For official publications as Deputy Superintendent] *See* CALCUTTA.—*Indian Museum.*
[For official reports as Director] *See* CAPE TOWN.—*South African Museum.*

Sclater (W. L.) & (P. L.) The Geography of Mammals. *pp. xviii, 335 : 8 maps col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1899.

SCLAVUNOS (GEORGIOS L.) Untersuchungen über das Eleidin und den Verhornungsprocess an der Pars cardiaca des Magens der Säugethiere, mit Berücksichtigung der Muskelfasern des Magens der Maus, der Ratte und des Schafes. *pp. 18 : 1 pl.* *See* WURZBURG. — PHYSIKALISCH-MEDICINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, *&c.* Neue Folge, Bd. XXIV, no. 6. 8°. 1890.

SCOFFERN (JOHN) [fl. 1839–1870] Outlines of Botany. Including a description of Mosses, Lichens, Fungi, Ferns, and Seaweeds, *&c.* *pp. vi* [*ii,*] *297 : text illust.* 8°. *London* [1857].

J. Cassell's Educational Course.

SCOFIELD (CARL SCHURZ) [1875–] The Algerian Durum Wheats : a classified list, with descriptions. *pp. 48 : 18 pls.* *See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.—Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 7. 8°. 1902.

Scofield (C. S.) The description of Wheat varieties. *pp. 19, 1 tab. : 7 pls.* *See* UNITED STATES. — *Department of Agriculture.—Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 47. 8°. 1903.

Scofield (C. S.) The Salt Water Limits of Wild Rice. *pp. 8.* *See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.—Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 72, pt. II. 8°. 1905.

Scofield (C. S.) The Botanical History and Classification of Alfalfa. *pp. 19 : text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES. —*Department of Agriculture.—Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 131, pt. 2. 8°. 1908.

Scofield (C. S.) The Nematode Gallworm on Potatoes and other crop Plants in Nevada. *pp. 15 : text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES. — *Department of Agriculture.— Plant Industry Bureau.* Circular No. 91. 8°. 1912.

Scofield (C. S.) & **Brown** (E.) Wild Rice : its uses and propagation. *pp. 23 : 7 pls.* *See* UNITED STATES. —*Department of Agriculture.—Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 50. 8°. 1903.

SCOFIELD (NORMAN BISHOP) List of Fishes obtained in the waters of Arctic Alaska. *See* UNITED STATES.—*Fur Seal Enquiry.* The Fur Seals and Fur-Seal Islands of the North Pacific Ocean, *&c.* Pt. III, no. 18. 8°. 1899.

SCOPOLI (GIOVANNI ANTONIO) [1723–1788] J. A. Scopoli . . . Flora Carniolica, exhibens Plantas Carnioliæ indigenas, *&c.* *pp. xviii, 607.* 8°. *Viennæ*, 1760.

—— Editio secunda, *&c.* 2 Tom. 8°. *Vindobonensis*, 1772.

Scopoli (G. A.) J. A. Scopoli . . . Entomologia Carniolica, exhibens Insecta Carnioliæ indigena, *&c.* *pp.* [*xxxvi,*] *420 : 43 pls.* 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1763.

Scopoli (G. A.) J. A. Scopoli . . . Annus I (–V) Historico Naturalis. 5 Vol. [in 1.] 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1769 (–1772).

Ann. I. Descriptiones Avium Musei proprii earumque rariorum, quas vidit in vivario augustiss. Imperatoris, et in Museo excell. Comitis F. A. Turriani. 1769.
" II. 1. Iter Goriziense.
2. Iter Tyrolense.
3. De Cucurbita pepone observationes.
4. Lichenis Islandici vires medicæ. 1769.
" III. 1. Solutio quæstionis, An medici olim Roma pulsi, ut ait Plinius?
2. Luis Bovillæ symptomata, causæ, discrimina, remedia, præservativa & curativa.
3. Observationes aliquæ de Cæruleo Berolinensi, aliisque Laccis.
4. Experimenta de Minera aurifera Nagyayensi. 1769.
" IV. 1. Dissertatio de Apibus.
2. Dubia Botanica.
3. Observationes Œconomicæ.
4. Fungi quidam rariores in Hungaria nunc detecti. 1770.
" V. 1. Emendationes et additamenta ad Ann. I–IV.
2. Tentamen Mineralogicum :—1. De minera Argenti alba.
3. —— 2. De Sulphure.
4. —— 3. De Pseudogalena, Auripigmento, aliisque.
5. Observationes Zoologicæ. 1772.

Scopoli (G. A.) J. A. Scopoli . . . Dissertationes ad Scientiam naturalem pertinentes. Pars I. Tentamen Mineralogicum de schematibus Metallorum. De minera Argenti rubra. De Sinopi Hungarica Sinopl dicta. Plantæ subterraneæ descriptæ & delineatæ. *pp. 120 : 46 pls.* 8°. *Pragæ*, 1772.

Scopoli (G. A.) J. A. Scopoli . . . Principia Mineralogiæ systematicæ et practicæ, *&c.* *pp.* [*viii,*] *xii, 228.* 8°. *Pragæ*, 1772.

Scopoli (G. A.) Principi di Mineralogia . . . Traduzione dal Latino in Italiano, con aggiunta di varie note, ec. [by G. Arduino]. 8°. *Venezia*, 1778.

Scopoli (G. A.) J. A. Scopoli . . . Crystallographia Hungarica. Pars I,† *&c.* *pp.* [*xiv,*] *139 : 19 pls., engr. title.* 4°. *Pragæ*, 1776.

Scopoli (G. A.) J. A. Scopoli . . . Introductio ad Historiam naturalem, sistens genera Lapidum, Plantarum et Animalium hactenus detecta, caracteribus essentialibus donata, in tribus divisa, subinde ad leges Naturæ. *pp.* [*x*,] *506* [*34*]. 8°. *Pragæ*, 1777.

Scopoli (G. A.) J. A. Scopoli . . . Fundamenta Botanica prælectionibus publicis accommodata. *pp. 180 : 10 pls.* 8°. *Viennæ*, 1786.

Scopoli (G. A.) Deliciæ Floræ et Faunæ Insubricæ, seu novæ, aut minus cognitæ species Plantarum et Animalium quas in Insubria Austriaca tam spontaneas, quam exoticas vidit, descripsit, et æri incidi curavit J. A. Scopoli, *&c.* 3 Pt. [in 1 Vol.] *illust., & with engr. title.* fol. *Ticini*, 1786-88.

Scopoli (G. A.) Scopoli's Ornithological papers from his Deliciæ Floræ et Faunæ Insubricæ (Ticini : 1786-1788). *See* Willughby Society. 4°. 1882.

SCOPOLI (Johannes Antonius) *See* Scopoli (G. A.)

SCORESBY (William) [1789-1857] On the Greenland or Polar Ice. *pp. 78.* 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1818.]
Reprinted from "Mem. Wernerian Nat. Hist. Soc." Vol. II.

Scoresby (W.) An account of the Arctic Regions, with a history and description of the Northern Whale-Fishery. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1820.
Contains :—
Vol. I. Appendix 5. Catalogue of Plants found in Spitzbergen. By R. Brown.

Scoresby (W.) Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale-Fishery ; including researches . . . on the eastern coast of west Greenland, made in the Summer of 1822, *&c. pp. xliii, 472 : 6 pls., 2 maps.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1823.
Appendix :—
No. I. List of specimens of the rocks . . . with geognostical memoranda. By Prof. Jameson.
,, II. List of Plants . . . with some remarks by Dr. [W. J.] Hooker.
,, III. List of Animals . . . with notes and memoranda [by R. Jameson and T. S. Traill].

Scoresby (W.) Journal of a Voyage to Australia and round the world, for Magnetical research . . . Edited by A. Smith. *pp. xlviii, 315 : 1 map, 1 port., text illust.* 8°. 1859.

SCORTEGAGNA (Francesco Orazio) Notizie sulle Ossa Fossili degli Animali Mammiferi rinvenute sepolte nel Monte Zoppega (di San Lorenzo presso Soave nella provincia Veronese), *&c. pp. 24 : 4 pls.* 4°. [*Padua*, 1844.]
Ann. Sci. Regno Lomb.-Veneto, Padova. Vol. V & VI.

Scortegagna (F. O.) Sur les Nummulhites [*sic*] : lettre, *&c. pp. 8.* 8°. *Padoue*, 1846.

SCOT (Edmund) *See* Scott.

SCOTIA, *Steam Yacht.* Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of S. Y. "Scotia," *&c. See* Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Vol. I—> 4°. 1908—>

SCOTLAND. Notes on the Line and Herring Fisheries of the north-east of Scotland. [By F. Day.] *pp. 24.* 12°. [*London*, 1882.]

SCOTLAND. [*Maps.*] [Ordnance Survey, on the scale of 1 in. = 1 m.] *See* Great Britain & Ireland. —*Ordnance Survey.*

Scotland. [*Maps.*] A delineation of the Strata of England and Wales, with part of Scotland . . . By W. Smith. [Scale 1 in. = 5 m.] *See* England & Wales. [*Maps.*] fol. 1815.

Scotland. [*Maps.*] [Geological Map of Scotland, lochs, mountains, islands . . . and sites of the Minerals. By J. A. Knipe, *&c.* [Scale 1 in. = 12 m.] s.sh. *col.*, *London*, 1858.]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] s.sh. *col.*, *London*, 1859.

—— Second [*i.e.* Third ?] edition. s.sh. *col.*, *London*, 1861.
In the 1861 edition the date has been altered in manuscript to 1864.
In the last two editions the original date, "9th Sept., 1858," remains engraved at the bottom of the maps.

Scotland. [*Maps.*] Photo relief Map of Scotland. By H. F. Brion and . . . E. McClure, *&c.* [Scale 1 in. = 19 m. Without rivers or names of places.] s.sh. *London*, 1885.

—— [With rivers and names of places, *&c.*] s.sh. *London*, 1885.

Scotland. [*Maps.*] Geological Map of Scotland, reduced chiefly from the Ordnance and Geological surveys under the direction of Sir A. Geikie . . . Topography by J. Bartholomew . . . Scale 1 : 633,600, or 10 miles to an inch. *col.* (Explanatory notes . . . By Sir A. Geikie. *pp. 23.*) s.sh. & 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1892.

Scotland. [*Maps.*] Naturalist's Map of Scotland. By J. A. Harvie-Brown . . . and J. G. Bartholomew . . . Scale 1 : 633,600. 10 miles to an inch. s.sh. [*Edinburgh*, 1893.]
Accompanied by 4 pp. of letterpress entitled "Notes," *&c.*

Scotland. [*Maps.*] Map of the Canal systems and navigable Rivers of Scotland . . . Scale of ten statute miles to one inch, *&c.* 1 sh. (*col.*) [*London*, 1908.]
Published with Vol. III (1908) of the Report of the Royal Commission on Canals and Waterways of the United Kingdom.

SCOTT (Alexander W.) Australian Lepidoptera, with their transformations, by A. W. Scott ([Vol. II] edited and revised by A. S. Olliff and H. Forde). 2 Vol. *illust. col.* fol. *London*, 1864-98.
Vol. II was published by the Trustees of the Australian Museum, Sydney.

Scott (Alexander W.) Mammalia, recent and extinct ; an elementary treatise, *&c.* (Section B. Pinnata. Seals, Dugongs, Whales, *&c.*) *pp. xii, 141, vii.* 8°. *Sydney*, 1873.

Scott (Alexander W.) & **Cox** (J. C.) Catalogue of the Land Mollusca of New Zealand, with descriptions of the species, *&c.* [Compiled by J. C. Cox and A. W. Scott.] *See* New Zealand. — *Colonial Museum and Geological Survey Department.* 8°. 1873.

SCOTT (Andrew) [Malacostraca of Socotra.] *See* Liverpool.—*Free Public Library, Museum and Gallery of Arts.* The Natural History of Socotra, *&c.* 8°. 1903.

Scott (Andrew) Report on the Ostracoda collected by Prof. Herdman, at Ceylon, in 1902. *See* Royal Society of London. Report . . . on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, *&c.* Pt. III. Supplementary Reports, No. 22. 4°. 1905.

Scott (Andrew) The Copepoda of the Siboga Expedition [to the Dutch East Indies]. Pt. I—> *See* Weber (M.) Siboga-Expeditie . . . 1899-1900, *&c.* Monographie XXIXa—> 4°. 1909—>

Scott (Andrew) & **Thompson** (I. C.) Report on the Copepoda collected by Prof. Herdman, at Ceylon, in 1902. *See* Royal Society of London.. Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, *&c.* Supplementary Reports, No. 7. 4°. 1903.

SCOTT (DAVID) [-1867] A List of Indian Birds, collected by . . . D. Scott . . . and presented to the . . . Society, 1867, *&c.* (List of Mammalia procurable in the neighbourhood of Umballah, India.) *See* MONTROSE NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. 8°. 1868.

SCOTT (DUKINFIELD HENRY) [1854–] Comparative Anatomy of the vegetative organs of the Phanerogams and Ferns . . . Translated and annotated by . . . D. H. Scott. *See* BARY (H. A. DE) 8°. 1884.

Scott (DUKINFIELD H.) A Course of elementary instruction in Practical Biology . . . revised edition . . . edited by . . . D. H. Scott, *&c.* *See* HUXLEY (*Rt. Hon.* T. H.) & MARTIN (H. N.) 8°. 1888.

Scott (DUKINFIELD H.) *See* ANNALS OF BOTANY: edited by . . . D. H. Scott, *&c.* Vol. VII–> 8°. 1893–>

Scott (DUKINFIELD H.) An Introduction to Structural Botany. (Flowering Plants.) *pp. xii, 288 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1894.

—— Pt. II. Flowerless Plants. *pp. xv, 312 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1896.

Scott (DUKINFIELD H.) Studies in Fossil Botany. *pp. xiii, 533 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1900.

—— Second edition. 1 Vol. [in 2.] *pp. xx (xiii), 676 : 2 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1908–09.
The Index to Part 1 bears pagination *355–363*, which pagination is duplicated in Part 2.

—— —— [Re-issue.] *pp. xxiv, 683 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1909.
Re-issued in one volume, with slight modifications of the Preface and Index only.

Scott (DUKINFIELD H.) The early history of Seed-bearing Plants, as recorded in the Carboniferous Flora. *pp. 32 : 3 pls., text illust.* *See* MANCHESTER LITERARY & PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. XLIX, no. 12. 8°. 1905.

Scott (DUKINFIELD H.) Systematic Anatomy of the Dicotyledons . . . revised by D. H. Scott. 2 Vol. *illust.* *See* SOLEREDER (H.) 8°. 1908.

Scott (DUKINFIELD H.) The Evolution of Plants. *pp. 256 : text illust.* 8°. *London, &c.* [1911].
Home University Library of Modern Knowledge.

SCOTT (EDMUND) Nachricht von Java . . . 1602 bis . . . 1605. *See* ARKSTEE ( ) & MERKUS ( ) Allgemeine Historie der Reisen, *&c.* Bd. I. 4°. 1747.

SCOTT (EUGENE W.) & **others.** The One-Spray method in the Control of the Codling Moth and the Plum Curculio, *&c.* *See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.—Entomology Bureau.* Bulletin No. 80, pt. VII. 8°. 1910.
Papers on Deciduous Fruit Insects and Insecticides.

—— (Revised.) 8°. 1911.

SCOTT (GEORGE) Select remains of . . . J. Ray . . . published by G. Scott. *See* DERHAM (W.) 8°. 1760.
The original MS., with Scott's notes, is kept in the Botanical Department.

—— [Another edition.] *See* RAY SOCIETY. Memorials of J. Ray, *&c.* 8°. 1846.

SCOTT (H. H.) The Tasmanian *Diprotodon.* *Launceston, Tas.*, 1910.
Cutting from "The Examiner" of Aug. 23.

Scott (H. H.) [For official publications as Curator] *See* LAUNCESTON, *Tasmania.—Victoria Museum.*

SCOTT (HARRIETT) *Miss.* The Mammals of Australia, illustrated by Miss H. Scott, *&c.* *See* KREFFT (J. L. G.) fol. 1871.

SCOTT (HUGH) & **Sharp** (D.) [Coleoptera of the Sandwich Islands. III.] *See* SHARP (D.) Fauna Hawaiiensis, *&c.* Vol. III, pt. 5. 4°. 1908.

Scott (HUGH) & **others.** [Coleoptera of the Sandwich Islands. IV.] *See* SHARP (D.) Fauna Hawaiiensis, *&c.* Vol. III, pt. 6. 4°. 1910.

SCOTT (JAMES) Sarracena Canadensis feliis cavis & auritis, as it appeared in the Garden of J. Scott at the Pinery, Turnham Green the 18 April 1754 and continued in bloom eleven days. T. Lewis delin. *London* [ ].
Copperplate engraving, about 14 × 12 in.

SCOTT (JOHN) [1823–1888] & **Douglas** (J. W.) The British Hemiptera. Vol. I. Hemiptera—Heteroptera. *See* RAY SOCIETY. DOUGLAS (J. W.) & SCOTT (J.) 8°. 1865.

Scott (JOHN) & **Douglas** (J. W.) A List of British Hemiptera (Heteroptera). *See* DOUGLAS (J. W.) & SCOTT (J.) 8°. 1865.

Scott (JOHN) & **Douglas** (J. W.) A Catalogue of British Hemiptera, Heteroptera and Homoptera (Cicadaria and Phytophthires), *&c.* *See* DOUGLAS (J. W.) & SCOTT (J.) 8°. 1876.

SCOTT (ROBERT) [1811–1887] & **Liddell** (H. G.) A Greek-English Lexicon . . . Fourth edition, *&c.* *See* LIDDELL (H. G.) & SCOTT (R.) 4°. 1855.

—— Fifth edition, *&c.* 4°. 1863.

—— Sixth edition, *&c.* 4°. 1869.

—— Seventh edition, *&c.* 4°. 1883.

SCOTT (ROBERT FALCON) [1868–] The Voyage of the 'Discovery.' 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1905.

Scott (ROBERT F.) & **others.** Results of the National Antarctic Expedition, *&c.* 8°. [*London,*] 1905.
Geographical Journal, April, 1905. *pp. 353–405 : 11 pls., text illust.*

SCOTT (ROBERT HENRY) [1833–] The Mineral Agent's Handbook. By G. C. Mahon. Edited by . . . R. H. Scott, *&c.* *See* MAHON (G. C.) 8°. [1861 ?]

Scott (ROBERT H.) The Blowpipe Vade Mecum . . . Edited by . . . R. H. Scott. *See* SMITH (A.) 8°. 1862.

SCOTT (THOMAS) & **Norman** (A. M.) The Crustacea of Devon and Cornwall. *See* NORMAN (A. M.) & SCOTT (T.) 8°. 1906.

SCOTT (W. BEATTIE) [For official reports as Inspector of Mines] *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Home Office.*

SCOTT (WILLIAM BERRYMAN) [1858–] Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Petromyzonten. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 72 : 5 pls. (col.)* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1881.
Morphol. Jahrb. Bd. VII.

Scott (WILLIAM BERRYMAN) Toxodontia. *See* KINGSLEY (J. S.) The Standard Natural History, *&c.* Vol. V. 4°. 1885.

Scott (WILLIAM BERRYMAN) Die Osteologie von *Hyracodon*, Leidy. *See* HAECKEL (E. H. P. A.) *& others.* Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage von C. Gegenbaur . . . 1896. Bd. II. 8°. 1896.

Scott (William Berryman) An Introduction to Geology. *pp. xxvii, 573 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1897.

—— Second edition, revised, &c. *pp. xxv [iii,] 816 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *New York*, 1907.

Scott (William Berryman) Reports of the Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia, 1896–1899. Edited by W. B. Scott. Vol. I—> *See* Princeton.—princeton university. 4°. (1901) 1903—>

Scott (William Berryman) Mammalia of the Santa Cruz Beds [Patagonia]. Pt. I. Edentata. *See* Princeton.—princeton university. Reports of the Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia, 1896–1899, &c. Vol. V. 4°. 1903–05.

Scott (William Berryman) A Collection of Fossil Mammals from the coast of Zululand. *See* Natal.—*Geological Survey of Natal and Zululand.* Third and Final Report, &c. 4°. 1907.

Scott (William Berryman) Litopterna of the Santa Cruz Beds. *See* Princeton.—princeton university. Reports of the Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia, 1896–1899, &c. Vol. VII, pt. 1. 4°. 1910.

SCOTT (William Earl Dodge) [-1910] & **Sharpe** (R. B.) [Ornithology (Rheidæ—Anatidæ) of Patagonia.] *See* Princeton.—princeton university. Reports of the Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia, 1896–1899, &c. Vol. II, pt. 1–3. 4°. 1904–12.

SCOTT (William Henry) [*pseud., i.e.* John Lawrence] British Field Sports; embracing practical instructions in Shooting—Hunting—Coursing—Racing—Cocking—Fishing, &c. With observations on the breaking and training of Dogs and Horses . . . Second edition. *pp. xi [ii,] 615 : 34 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1820.

The first edition appeared in 1818.

SCOTT (William Moore) & **Quaintance** (A. L.) Spraying for Apple Disease and the Codling Moth in the Ozarks. *pp. 42 : text illust. See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.* Farmers' Bulletin No. 283. 8°. 1907.

Scott (William M.) & **Rorer** (J. B.) Apple Leaf-Spot caused by *Sphæropsis malorum. See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.—Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 121, pt. 5. 8°. 1908.

SCOTTISH BOTANICAL REVIEW, The, a quarterly magazine. (Including the Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh.) Edited by M'T. Cowan, &c. 1912—> 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1912—>

SCOTTISH GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

See Royal Scottish Geographical Society.

SCOTTISH MARINE STATION, GRANTON.

The Scottish Marine Station for Scientific Research, Granton, Edinburgh: its work and prospects. [By J. T. Cunningham.] *pp. 53 : 5 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1885.

SCOTTISH METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY.—Scottish Marine Station, Granton.

See Scottish Marine Station, Granton.

SCOTTISH NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

Transactions, &c. Vol. II, pt. 1. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1903.

SCOTTISH NATURALIST, The. The Scottish Naturalist: a magazine of Scottish Natural History. Edited by F. B. White, &c. Vol. I–III, *illust.* 8°. *Perth*, 1871–76.

[*Continued as:*]

—— A (quarterly) magazine of Natural History. Edited by F. B. White, &c. Vol. IV–VI, *illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1877–82.

[*Continued as:*]

—— A quarterly magazine of Natural Science. Edited by J. W. H. Trail ([and afterwards] W. E. Clarke), &c. Vol. VII–XI (*i.e.* New (Third) Series, Vol. I–V). 8°. *Perth*, 1883–91.

At this point the magazine was incorporated with the "Annals of Scottish Natural History" (1892–1911) [*q.v.*], and in 1912 it resumed as:—

The Scottish Naturalist: a monthly magazine devoted to Zoology; with which is incorporated "The Annals of Scottish Natural History." Edited by W. E. Clarke . . . W. Evans . . . [and] P. H. Grimshaw, &c. Vol. 1—> *illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1912—>

SCOTTISH OCEANOGRAPHICAL LABORATORY. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of S.Y. "Scotia" during . . . 1902-04, under the leadership of W. S. Bruce. Vol. I—> 4°. *Edinburgh & Glasgow*, 1908—>

Vol. III. Botany. *pp. ix, 153 : 12 pls., 1 map.* 1912.

1. The Problems of Antarctic Plant Life. By R. N. Rudmose Brown.
2. The Botany of the South Orkneys. By R. N. Rudmose Brown and O. V. Darbishire.
3. The Botany of Gough Island. By R. N. Rudmose Brown, C. H. Wright and O. V. Darbishire.
4. Contributions towards the Botany of Ascension. By R. N. Rudmose Brown.
5. Les Mousses de l'Expédition, &c. By J. Cardot.
6. Marine Algæ of the . . . Expedition. By A. Gepp and Mrs. E. S. Gepp.
7. Some South Orkney Algæ. By E. M. Holmes.
8. Calcareous Algæ. By M. Foslie.
9. Freshwater Algæ of the South Orkneys. By F. E. Fritsch.
10. Notes on Antarctic Bacteriology. By J. H. Harvey Pirie.
11. Bibliography of Antarctic Botany.

[The foregoing have been reprinted and revised from "Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Bot.)" Vol. XXXVII & XL; the "Trans. and Proc. Bot. Soc. Edinb." Vol. XXIII; the "Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb." Vol. XLVIII; the "K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Skrift." 1904 (1905); and the "Journ. Bot." 1905.]

Vol. IV. Zoology. *pp. vi, 103 : 33 pls. (1 col.), 2 maps.* 1908.

1. Zoological Log, by D. W. Wilton, J. H. H. Pirie . . . and R. N. Rudmose Brown.

Vol. V. Zoology. *pp. viii, 313 : 36 pls. (col.), text illust.* 1909.

1. Alcyonarians. By J. A. Thomson and J. Ritchie.
2. Nudibranchiata. By Sir C. Eliot, K.C.M.G.
3. Tardigrada of the South Orkneys. By J. Murray.
4. On *Echinorhynchus antarcticus*, n.sp., and its allies. By J. Rennie.
5. Nematodes. By V. Linstow.
6. Collembola from the South Orkney Islands. By G. H. Carpenter.
7. Hydroids. By J. Ritchie.
8. Marine Mollusca. By J. C. Melvill and R. Standen.
9. Turbellaria. By J. F. Gemmill and R. T. Leiper.
10. Pycnogonida. By T. V. Hodgson.
11. Medusæ. By E. T. Browne.
12. Antipatharians. By J. A. Thomson.
13. Astéries, Ophiures et Échinides. Par R. Koehler.

[The article on the Antipatharia is reprinted and revised from the "Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinb." Vol. XVI, 1905. The others appeared in the "Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb." Vol. XLI—>, 1905—>; and the "Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb." Vol. XXVI.]

SCOURFIELD (David Joseph) Fresh-Water Entomostraca [from Clare Island]. *pp. 18 : 1 pl. See* Royal Irish Academy. Proceedings, &c. Vol. XXXI. Clare Island Survey. Pt. 46. 8°. 1912.

SCOUTETTEN (Raoul Henri Joseph) [1799–1871] Étude sur les Trichines et sur les maladies qu'elles déterminent chez l'Homme. *pp. viii, 107 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Paris*, 1866.

SCRIBA (Julius) [1849?–1905] & **Dosch** (L.) Excursions-Flora der Blüthen- und höheren Sporenpflanzen . . . 2. . . . Auflage. *See* Dosch (L.) & Scriba (J.) 8°. 1882.

—— Dritte . . . Auflage, &c. 8°. 1888.

SCRIBA (Ludwig Gottlieb) [1736-1804] *See* Journal fuer die Liebhaber der Entomologie, herausgegeben von L. G. Scriba. Bd. I.† 8°. [1790–] 1791.

Scriba (L. G.) *See* Beitraege zu der Insekten-Geschichte, herausgegeben von L. G. Scriba. Hft. I–III.† 4°. 1790-93.

SCRIBNER (Frank Lamson) *See* Lamson Scribner (F.) 8°. 1890.

SCRIBNER (Gilbert Hilton) [1831–] Where did Life begin? A brief inquiry as to the probable place of beginning, and the natural courses of migration therefrom of the Flora and Fauna of the Earth . . . New edition. *pp. xiii, 75 : 1 port.* 8°. *New York*, 1903.

SCRIPTURE ATLAS, The; or a series of Maps to illustrate the Old and New Testament, *&c.* 4°. *London*, 1812.

SCRIVENOR (John Brooke) [1876–] The origin of Tin Deposits, *&c. pp.* [*i*,] *11.* 8°. *Kuala Lumpur*, 1909.

Scrivenor (J. B.) The Geology and Mining Industries of Ulu Pahang, *&c. pp. ix, 61 : 13 pls., 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Kuala Lumpur*, 1911.

SCROFANI (Pietro) Analogia di curvatura tra il becco dei Rapaci e le loro unghie. *pp. 25 : 1 pl. See* Catania.—Accademia gioenia di scienze naturali. Atti, *&c.* Ser. IV, vol. XII, mem. 17. 4°. 1899.

SCROPE (George Julius Poulett) [1797-1876] Considerations on Volcanos, the probable causes of their phenomena . . . and their connection with the present state and past history of the globe; leading to the establishment of a new Theory of the earth. *pp. xxxi, 270 : 2 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1825.

—— [Another edition entitled:] Volcanos: the character of their phenomena . . . With a descriptive Catalogue of all known Volcanos . . . Second edition, *&c. pp. xi, 490 : 1 pl., 1 map col.* 8°. *London*, 1862.

Scrope (G. J. P.) Memoir on the Geology of Central France; including the Volcanic formations of Auvergne, the Velay, and the Vivarais. *pp. xvi, 182 : 18 pls.* (*col.*), *2 maps geol. col.* 4°. & obl. fol. *London*, 1827.
Plates VII & XI are side by side, and plate XVII is dated 1821.

—— [Another edition entitled:] The Geology and extinct Volcanos of Central France . . . Second edition, *&c. pp. xvii, 258 : 17 pls.* (*1 col.*), *2 maps geol. col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1858.

SCROPE (William) [1772-1852] Days of Deer-Stalking in the Forest of Atholl, with some account of the nature and habits of the Red Deer . . . Illustrated by . . . E. & C. Landseer and the author . . . Third edition. *pp. xix, 431 : 14 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1847.
The first edition appeared in 1838.
There is an engraved title, which reads:—"The Art of Deer Stalking," *&c.*

SCUDAMORE (John) *First Viscount Scudamore* [1601-1671] A Sketch of the life of Lord Viscount Scudamore. *See* Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club. The Herefordshire Pomona, *&c.* Vol. I. fol. 1876.

SCUDDER (Newton Pratt) The published writings of I. Lea [with biographical sketch]. *pp. lix, 278 : 1 pl. See* United States National Museum. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 23. 8°. 1885.

SCUDDER (Samuel Hubbard) [1837-1911] Catalogue of the Orthoptera of North America described previous to 1867, *&c. pp. xx, 89. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. VIII, art. 2. 8°. 1868.

Scudder (S. H.) Descriptions of Fossil Insects, found on Mazon Creek, and near Morris, Grundy Co., Ill. By S. H. Scudder. *See* Illinois, *State of.—Geological Survey.* Geology and Palæontology. Vol. III, pt. 2. (Supplement.) 8°. 1868.

Scudder (S. H.) Entomological Notes. II.—A century of Orthoptera. Decade I. Gryllidés. *pp. 48.* 8°. [*Boston*, 1868.]
Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. XII.

Scudder (S. H.) Entomological Correspondence of T. W. Harris . . . Edited by S. H. Scudder. *pp. xlvii, 375 : 4 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust. See* Boston Society of Natural History. Occasional Papers, *&c.* Vol. I. 8°. 1869.

Scudder (S. H.) Revision of the large, stylated, fossorial Crickets. *pp. 28 : 1 pl. See* Peabody Academy of Science. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. I, no. 1. 4°. 1869.

Scudder (S. H.) Notes on the Orthoptera collected by . . . F. Y. Hayden in Nebraska. *See* United States.—*Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories.* Final report of the . . . Survey of Nebraska, *&c.* Pt. 3. 8°. 1872.

Scudder (S. H.) The Distribution of Insects in New Hampshire. *See* New Hampshire, *State of.—Geological Survey.* The Geology of New Hampshire, *&c.* Pt. I. 8°. 1874.

Scudder (S. H.) Fossil Butterflies. *pp. 99 : 3 pls. See* American Association for the Advancement of Science. Memoirs, *&c.* Pt. I. 4°. 1875.

Scudder (S. H.) Historical sketch of the Generic Names proposed for Butterflies, *&c.* 8°. *Salem*, 1875.
Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci. Boston. Vol. X, *pp. 91–293*, with special title-page.

Scudder (S. H.) Notice of the Butterflies and Orthoptera, collected by . . . G. M. Dawson, *&c. See* Canada.—*British North American Boundary Commission.* Report on the Geology and Resources of the . . . Forty-ninth Parallel, *&c.* Appendix D. 8°. 1875.

Scudder (S. H.) Catalogue of Scientific Serials of all countries, including the Transactions of Learned Societies in the Natural, Physical and Mathematical Sciences. 1633-1876. *pp. xii, 358. See* Cambridge, *Mass.*—Harvard University.—*Library.* Special Publications. I. 8°. 1879.

Scudder (S. H.) The early Types of Insects; or the origin and sequence of Insect Life in Palæozoic times. — Palæozoic Cockroaches: a complete revision of the species of both worlds, with an essay toward their classification. *pp. 134 : 4 pls.* 4°. *Boston*, 1879.
Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. III.

Scudder (S. H.) The Fossil Insects collected in 1877, by . . . G. M. Dawson, in the interior of British Columbia. *See* Canada.—*Geological Survey.* Report of Progress. 1877-78, B. Appendix A. 8°. 1879.

Scudder (S. H.) [Insects from the Arctic Regions, edited by S. H. Scudder.] *See* United States National Museum. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 15. Contributions to the Natural History of Arctic America, *&c.* 8°. 1879.

—— [Another issue.] *See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. XXIII, art. 5. 8°. 1879 (1882).

Scudder (S. H.) The Devonian Insects of New Brunswick. *pp. 41 : 1 pl. See* Boston Society of Natural History. Anniversary Memoirs, *&c.* 4°. 1880.

Scudder (S. H.) Butterflies: their structure, changes, and life-histories, with special reference to American forms. Being an application of the "Doctrine of Descent" to the study of Butterflies. With an appendix of practical instructions. *pp. viii, 322: text illust.* 8°. *New York*, 1881.

Scudder (S. H.) Archipolypoda, a subordinal type of spined Myriapods from the Carboniferous formation. 4°. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1882.
Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. III, no. 5.

Scudder (S. H.) A Bibliography of Fossil Insects. *pp. 47.* *See* CAMBRIDGE, *Mass.*—HARVARD UNIVERSITY. — *Library.* Bibliographical Contributions, *&c.* No. 13. 8°. 1882.

Scudder (S. H.) Nomenclator Zoologicus.—An alphabetical list of all generic names . . . for recent and fossil animals from the earliest times to the close of the year 1879 . . . In two parts. I. Supplemental List. II. Universal Index. *pp. xix, 376, 340.* *See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 19. 8°. 1882–84.

Scudder (S. H.) Myriopoda, Arachnoidea, Insecta. *See* ZITTEL (K. A. VON) Handbuch der Palaeontologie, *&c.* Abth. 1, bd. II. 8°. 1885.

Scudder (S. H.) The Cockroach of the Past. *See* MIALL (L. C.) & DENNY (A.) The Structure and Life History of the Cockroach, *&c.* 8°. 1886.

Scudder (S. H.) Systematic review of our present knowledge of Fossil Insects, including Myriapods and Arachnids. *pp. 128.* *See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 31. (Vol. v.) 8°. 1886.

Scudder (S. H.) The Butterflies of the Eastern United States and Canada, with special reference to New England. 3 Vol. *illust.* 4°. *Cambridge* [*Mass.*], (1888–) 1889.

Scudder (S. H.) The Fossil Butterflies of Florissant. *See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Annual Report, *&c.* No. 8, pt. 1. 8°. 1889.

Scudder (S. H.) A classed and annotated Bibliography of Fossil Insects. *pp. 101.* *See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 69. 8°. 1890.
Printed in double column.

Scudder (S. H.) [The Tertiary Insects of North America. *pp. 734: 28 pls., 1 map, text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories.* Report, *&c.* Vol. XIII. 4°. 1890.]
Wanting.

—— [Another issue.] *See* infra, The Fossil Insects of North America, *&c.* Vol. II. 4°. 1890.

Scudder (S. H.) The Fossil Insects of North America, with notes on some European species. 2 Vol. *illust.* 4°. *New York*, 1890.
Vol. I. The Pretertiary Insects.
[Consists of papers originally published, with one exception, in the "Memoirs" and "Anniversary Memoirs" of the "Boston Soc. Nat. Hist."]
„ II. The Tertiary Insects.
[Also issued as "Report U.S. Geol. Surv. of the Territories," Vol. XIII.]

Scudder (S. H.) Index to the known Fossil Insects of the world, including Myriapods and Arachnids. *pp. 744.* *See* UNITED STATES. — *Geological Survey.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 71. 8°. 1891.

Scudder (S. H.) Some Insects of special interest from Florissant, Colorado, and other points in the Tertiaries of Colorado and Utah. *pp. 35: 3 pls.* *See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 93. 8°. 1892.

Scudder (S. H.) Insect Fauna of the Rhode Island Coal Field. *pp. 27: 2 pls.* *See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 101. 8°. 1893.

Scudder (S. H.) Tertiary Rhynchophorous Coleoptera of the United States. *pp. xi, 206: 12 pls.* *See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Monographs, *&c.* Vol. XXI. 4°. 1893.

Scudder (S. H.) Canadian Fossil Insects. (With an Appendix by A. D. Hopkins.) *pp. 92: 15 pls.* *See* CANADA. — *Geological Survey.* Contributions to Canadian Palæontology. Vol. II, pt. 1 & 2. 8°. 1895 & 1900.
An author's copy of paper No. 2 in Pt. 1 was received in 1893.

Scudder (S. H.) Revision of the American Fossil Cockroaches, with descriptions of new forms. *pp. 176: 12 pls.* *See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 124. 8°. 1895.

Scudder (S. H.) Guide to the genera and classification of the North American Orthoptera found north of Mexico. *pp. 87* [*2*]. 8°. *Cambridge* [*Mass.*], 1897.

Scudder (S. H.) Adephagous and Clavicorn Coleoptera from the Tertiary deposits at Florissant, Colorado: with descriptions of a few other forms and a systematic list of the Non-Rhynchophorous Tertiary Coleoptera of North America. *pp. 148: 11 pls.* *See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Monographs, *&c.* Vol. XL. 4°. 1900.

Scudder (S. H.) [Fossil Insecta, revised by S. H. Scudder.] *See* ZITTEL (K. A. VON) Text-Book of Palæontology . . . English edition, *&c.* Vol. I, pt. 2. 8°. 1900.

—— [Another issue.] 8°. 1900.

Scudder (S. H.) Alphabetical Index to North American Orthoptera described in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. *pp. vi, 436.* *See* BOSTON SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Occasional Papers, *&c.* Vol. VI. 8°. 1901.

SCUDERI (LUCA) & **Cocco** (A.) Su di un nuovo Pesce del Mare di Messina. Lettera, *&c.* *See* Cocco (A.) & SCUDERI (L.) 8°. 1835.

SCULLY (REGINALD WILLIAM) Contributions towards a Cybele Hibernica . . . Second edition, founded on the papers of . . . A. G. More, by N. Colgan and R. W. Scully. *See* MOORE (D.) & MORE (A. G.) 8°. 1898.

SCULTETUS (ABRAHAM) J. Cornarii Theologiæ vitis viniferæ libri tres . . . Editi studio . . . A. Sculteti, *&c.* *See* CORNARIUS (J.) 8°. 1614.

SCULTETUS (JOHANNES) Plantarum cultura oratione exculta. *pp. 72.* 12°. *Noribergæ*, 1666.

SCUPIN (WILHELM AUGUST HANS) [1869–] Die Spiriferen Deutschlands. *pp. 140: 10 pls., text illust.* *See* PALÆONTOLOGISCHE ABHANDLUNGEN, *&c.* Bd. VIII, hft. 3. 4°. 1900.

SCYLLATIUS (NICOLAUS) Rosa Anglica . . . noviter impressa ♈ per ♑ diligentissime emendata [by N. Scyllatius]. *See* GADESDEN (J. DE). fol. 1516.

SEA SERPENT. An Essay on the credibility of the existence of the Kraken, Sea-Serpent, and other sea monsters. *pp. 61: 8 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1849.
For a summary of what was known on this subject up to 1890, *See* OUDEMANS (A. C.) The Great Sea-Serpent, *&c.* 8°. 1892.

SEA SERPENT. [A collection of manuscript notes, newspaper cuttings, *&c.*, relating to the Sea Serpent. Brought together by Sir R. Owen.]

SEA SIDE PLEASURES. Sea Side Pleasures. *pp. 85 : 8 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1853.

SEAGER (P. S.) Concise history of the acclimatisation of the Salmonidæ in Tasmania. *See* MORTON (A.) Handbook for the use of the members of the Australasian Association . . . 1892, *&c.* 8°. 1891.

SEALE (ROBERT F.) The Geognosy of the Island of St. Helena, illustrated in a series of views, plans and sections; accompanied with explanatory remarks and observations. *pp. 25 : 11 pls. (col.), text illust.* obl. fol. *London*, 1834.

SEARLE (ALFRED B.) An Introduction to British Clays, Shales, and Sands. *pp. ix, 451 : 10 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1912.

Searle (A. B.) The natural history of Clay. *pp. vi [ii,] 176 : text illust.* 8°. *Cambridge*, 1912.
One of the Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature.

SEARS (JOHN HENRY) Geological Map of Essex County, Massachusetts. Scale 1 : 62,500 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 1 m. approximately]. *See* ESSEX INSTITUTE. Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. XXVI. s.sh. *col.* 1893.

Sears (J. H.) The Physical Geography, Geology, Mineralogy, and Paleontology of Essex County, Massachusetts. *pp. 418 : 110 pls., 1 port., 1 map (geol. col.)* 4°. *Salem, Mass.*, 1905.
The plates are paged in with the text.

SEATON (WILLIAM JOHN) Report on the Forests and Alpha resources of Algeria. *pp. iv, 36 : 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1876.

Seaton (W. J.) & **Ribbentrop** (B.) Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burma for 1876–77. *See* BURMA. fol. 1878.

SEAVER (FRED JAY) Hypocreales, Fimetariales, Nectriaceæ, Hypocreaceæ. *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN. North American Flora. Vol. III, pt. 1. 8°. 1910.

Seaver (F. J.) & **Griffiths** (D.) Fimetariaceæ. *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN. North American Flora. Vol. III, pt. 1. 8°. 1910.

SEBA (ALBERTUS) [1665–1736] Locupletissimi rerum naturalium thesauri accurata descriptio, et iconibus artificiosissimis expressio, per universam physices historiam, *&c.* 4 Tom. *illust. col.* fol. *Amstelœdami*, 1734–65.
Latin and French.
The half-title reads :—"Description exacte des principales curiositez naturelles du . . . cabinet d'A. Seba."
Tom. I contains a prefatory Latin epistle by H. Boerhaave, and tom. II one by J. J. Baier. Tom. III & IV were edited by H. D. Gaubius, P. Massuet, L. Jancourt and P. van Musschenbroek. The greater part of the descriptions of the Fish was written by P. Artedi. The French and Latin indexes were compiled by J. B. R. Robinet.

Seba (A.) I (-VIII) Tabula, quartæ classis Regni Animalis. Amphibia reptilia. Testudines (—Ranarum. —Lacertarum. —Serpentium) ex A. Sebæ Thesauro locupletissimo forma minori in æs incisæ, *&c.* *See* AUGSBURG.—KAISERLICH-FRANZISCHE ACADEMISCHE HANDLUNG. fol. 1786.

SEBALD (GEORG FRIEDRICH) Vollständige Naturgeschichte des Pferdes, mit besonderer Hinsicht auf die Litteratur dieses Gegenstandes dargestellt von G. F. Sebald . . . Herausgegeben von K. W. Ammon. *pp. xxxx, 555 [2].* 8°. *Ansbach*, 1815.

SEBALDT (CAROLUS FREDERICUS) Dissertatio entomologica, sistens Insecta Suecica, quorum partem quartam . . . subjicit C. F. Sebaldt. *See* THUNBERG (C. P.) 4°. [1792.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* THUNBERG (C. P.) Dissertationes Upsaliæ, *&c.* Vol. III, no. 5. 8°. 1801.

SEBASTIANI (ANTONIO) Romanarum Plantarum fasciculus alter. Accedit enumeratio Plantarum sponte nascentium in ruderibus Amphiteatri Flavii. *pp. 81 : 6 pls.* 4°. *Romœ*, 1815.

Sebastiani (A.) & **Mauri** (E.) Floræ Romanæ prodromus, exhibens centurias XII Plantarum circa Romam et in Cisapenninis pontificiæ ditionis provinciis sponte nascentium sexuali systemate digestas. *pp. xv, 351 : 10 pls.* 8°. *Romœ*, 1818.
For the XIIIth century, *See* MAURI (E.)

SEBEÖK (SÁNDOR) *de Szent-Miklósi. Crambe Tataria.* Dissertatio inauguralis . . . submissa ab A. Sebéok de Szent-Miklós . . . aucta. *See* JACQUIN (N. J. VON) *Baron.* N. J. Jacquin Miscellanea Austriaca, *&c.* Vol. II, no. 4. 4°. 1781.
The original was published in 1779.

SÉBIRE (A.) Les Plantes utiles du Sénégal, *&c.* *pp. lxx, 341 : 6 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

Sébire (A.) [For publications as Director] *See* THIÈS, *Senegal.—Jardin d'Essai.*

SEBISCH (MELCHIOR) *See* SEBIZIUS.

SEBIZIUS (MELCHIOR) [1539–1625] Kreüterbûch . . . Auch wie man die Kreutter zů rechter Zeit samlen und distillieren soll. Durch . . M. Sebizium, *&c.* *See* BOCK (H.) fol. 1587.

—— [Another edition.] fol. 1630.

SEBOTH (JOSEPH) [-1883] Alpine Plants, painted from Nature by J. Seboth, edited by A. W. Bennett . . . with introduction by F. Graf. 4 Vol. 8°. *London* (1876).

SEBRIGHT (*Sir* JOHN SAUNDERS) *Bart.* [1767–1846] Observations upon Hawking, describing the mode of breaking and managing the several kinds of Hawks used in Falconry. *pp. iv, 64.* 8°. *London* (1826).

SECÇÃO DOS TRABALHOS GEOLOGICOS DE PORTUGAL.
See PORTUGAL.—*Commissão do Serviço Geologico.*

SECCHI (ANGELO) [1818–1878] Nouvelles observations sur les lumières phosphorescentes animales. [*1 p.*] *See* ANNALES DES SCIENCES NATURELLES, *&c.* Zoologie. Sér. V, tom. XVI, no. 9. 8°. 1872.

SECKENDORFF (ARTHUR VON) *Baron* [1845–1886] Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Schwarzföhre (*Pinus austriaca*, Höss.). *pp. 68 : 14 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 4°. *Wien*, 1881.
Mitthl. Forst. Versuchswesen Oesterreichs. Thl. I.

SECONDAT (JEAN BAPTISTE DE) *Baron* [1716–1796] Mémoires sur l'histoire naturelle du Chêne . . . sur les Arbres forestiers de la Guienne ; sur des Champignons qui paroissent tirer leur origine d'une pierre ; sur la Maladie pestilentielle des Boœufs [*sic*] en 1774 ; sur la Culture de la Vigne, et sur le vin de la Guienne, *&c.* *pp. 91 : 15 pls.* fol. *Paris*, 1785.

SECRETAN (GABRIEL ABRAHAM SAMUEL JEAN LOUIS) [1758–1839] Mycographie Suisse, ou description des Champignons qui croissent en Suisse, particulièrement dans le Canton de Vaud, aux environs de Lausanne. 3 Vol. 8°. *Genève*, 1833.

SECTION DES TRAVAUX GÉOLOGIQUES DU PORTUGAL.
See PORTUGAL.—*Commissão do Serviço Geologico.*

SEDERHOLM (JAKOB JOHANNES) [1863–] Ueber einen metamorphosirten praecambrischen Quarzporphyr von Karvia in der Provinz Åbo. *pp. 16 : text illust. See* FINLAND. — *Finlands Geologiska Undersökning.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 2. 8°. 1895.

Sederholm (J. J.) Några iakttagelser rörande Yoldiahafvets högsta strandlinier. *See* FINLAND.—*Finlands Geologiska Undersökning.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 3. Bihang 2. 8°. 1896.

Sederholm (J. J.) Ueber eine archäische Sedimentformation im südwestlichen Finland, *&c. pp. 254 : 5 pls., 2 maps geol. col., text illust. See* FINLAND.—*Finlands Geologiska Undersökning.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 6. 8°. 1897.
The wrapper is dated 1899.

Sederholm (J. J.) Esquisse Hypsométrique de la Finlande. *pp. 17 : 1 map col. See* FINLAND.—*Finlands Geologiska Undersökning.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 9. 8°. 1899.

—— (2:me édition revue.) *pp. 21 : 1 map col., text illust.* 8°. 1911.
Extrait de l'Atlas de Finlande.

Sederholm (J. J.) Les Dépôts Quaternaires en Finlande. *pp. 28 : 1 map col., text illust. See* FINLAND. — *Finlands Geologiska Undersökning.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 10. 8°. 1899.
The map was issued in 1897.

Sederholm (J. J.) Om Guldindustrin i in- och utlandet, dess betingelser och utvecklingsmöjligheter. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1902.
Meddeland. Indust. Finland No. 32. *pp. 31–71.*

Sederholm (J. J.) Om Granit och Gneis deras uppkomst, uppträdande och utbredning inom urberget i Fennoskandia. — English Summary, *&c. pp. iv, 110 : 8 pls., 2 maps geol. col., text illust. See* FINLAND.—*Finlands Geologiska Undersökning.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 23. 8°. 1907.

Sederholm (J. J.) Explanatory Notes to accompany a Geological Sketch-Map of Fenno-Scandia. *pp. 31 : 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1908.

Sederholm (J. J.) Les Roches Préquaternaires de la Fennoscandia. *pp. 39 : 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* FINLAND. — *Finlands Geologiska Undersökning.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 24. 8°. 1910.

—— [Another issue.] 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1910.
Extrait de l'Atlas de Finlande.

Sederholm (J. J.) Les Roches Préquaternaires de la Finlande. (2:me édition revue.) *pp. 27 : 1 map geol. col. See* FINLAND.—*Finlands Geologiska Undersökning.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 28. 8°. 1911.
"Extrait de l'Atlas de Finlande, 1910," in which the first edition appeared.

Sederholm (J. J.) Les Dépôts Quaternaires de la Finlande. *pp. 23 : 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* FINLAND.—*Finlands Geologiska Undersökning.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 29. 8°. 1911.
Extrait de l'Atlas de Finlande, 1910.
Save for the opening sentences, this is a distinct memoir from that published under the same title in 1899.

Sederholm (J. J.) Sur la Géologie Quaternaire et la Géomorphologie de la Fennoscandia. *pp. 66 : 2 maps col., text illust. See* FINLAND.—*Finlands Geologiska Undersökning.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 30. 8°. 1911.
Extrait de l'Atlas de Finlande.

Sederholm (J. J.) [For official publications in connection with the "Kartblad"] *See* FINLAND. — *Finlands Geologiska Undersökning.*

Sederholm (J. J.) & **Ramsay** (W.) Les Excursions en Finlande. *pp. 22 : 2 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust. See* CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Seventh Session.* Guide des Excursions du VII. Congrès, *&c.* 8°. 1897.

SEDGWICK (ADAM) *Geologist* [1786–1873] Geology of the Lake District in three letters. *See* HUDSON (J.) A complete Guide to the Lakes, *&c.* 8°. 1843.

Sedgwick (ADAM) *Geologist.* A Lecture on the Strata near Cambridge and the Fens of the Bedford Level. *pp. 43 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Cambridge*, 1861.
Privately printed : in part from the "Cambridge Chronicle" and the "Independent Press."

Sedgwick (ADAM) *Geologist.* Index to the fossil remains of Aves, Ornithosauria, and Reptilia . . . With a prefatory notice by . . . A. Sedgwick. *See* SEELEY (H. G.) 8°. 1869.

Sedgwick (ADAM) *Geologist.* A Catalogue of the Collection of Cambrian and Silurian Fossils, contained in the Geological Museum of the University of Cambridge, by J. W. Salter . . . With a preface by . . . A. Sedgwick, *&c. See* CAMBRIDGE. — UNIVERSITY. — *Woodwardian Museum.* 4°. 1873.

Sedgwick (ADAM) *Geologist.* The Life and Letters of . . . A. Sedgwick, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust. See* CLARK (J. W.) & HUGHES (T. M'K.) 8°. 1890.

Sedgwick (ADAM) *Geologist* & **McCoy** (*Sir* F.) A Synopsis of the Classification of the British Palæozoic Rocks, by . . . A. Sedgwick . . . With a detailed systematic description of the British Palæozoic Fossils in the Geological Museum of the University of Cambridge. By F. McCoy. (Appendix A. Descriptions of a few species from Wales and Westmoreland . . . by J. W. Salter.) *pp. xcviii, iv, viii, 661 (viii) : 25 pls., text illust.* 4°. *London & Cambridge*, [1851–] 1855.
Issued in 3 Fasciculi :—Fasc. I, *pp. 1–184*, 1851.—Fasc. II, *pp. 185–406* (Appendix A. *pp. viii*), 1852.—Fasc. III, *pp. 407–661*, 1855.
The "Synopsis" was never published.

Sedgwick (ADAM) *Geologist* & **Murchison** (*Sir* R. I.) *Bart.* On the Physical Structure of Devonshire, and on the subdivisions and geological relations of its older stratified deposits, *&c.* 4°. [*London*, 1840.]
Trans. Geol. Soc. London. Ser. II, vol. v, *pp. 633–705 : 8 pls. (1 col.), 1 map col.*

Sedgwick (ADAM) *Geologist* & **Murchison** (*Sir* R. I.) *Bart.* Die Rheinlande nach ihren geologischen Beziehungen. Zur Deutschen Ausgabe . . . bearbeitet von G. Leonhard. [Scale 1 in. = 8 m.] *See* RHINE, *Province.* [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1844.

SEDGWICK (ADAM) *Zoologist.* The Elements of Embryology . . . Second edition . . . edited by A. Sedgwick, *&c. See* FOSTER (M.) & BALFOUR (F. M.) 8°. 1883.

Sedgwick (ADAM) *Zoologist. See* QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE. Edited by . . . A. Sedgwick, *&c.* New Series, Vol. XXIII→ 8°. 1883→

Sedgwick (ADAM) *Zoologist.* Elementary Text-Book of Zoology . . . Translated and edited by A. Sedgwick, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* CLAUS (C. F. W.) 8°. 1884–85.

Sedgwick (ADAM) *Zoologist. Peripatus. See* HARMER (S. F.) The Cambridge Natural History, *&c.* Vol. v. 8°. 1895.

—— [Second edition.] 8°. 1901.
The map illustrating the geographical distribution of *Peripatus* is wanting in this edition.

Sedgwick (Adam) *Zoologist.* A Student's Text-Book of Zoology. 3 Vol. *illust.*
8°. *London & New York*, 1898–1909.
Vol. III comprises :—
The Introduction to Arthropoda, the Crustacea, and Xiphosura, by J. J. Lister.
The Insecta and Arachnida, by A. E. Shipley.

SEDGWICK (Leonard William) & **Power** (H.) The New Sydenham Society's Lexicon, *&c.* *See* New Sydenham Society. 8°. 1881, *&c.*

SEDGWICK (William Thompson) [1855–] & **Wilson** (E. B.) General Biology . . . Part I. Introductory. *pp. vii, 193 : text illust.* 8°. *New York*, 1886.
American Science Series.

SEEBACH (Carl Albert Ludwig von) [1839–1880] Der Hannoversche Jura. *pp. 158 : 10 pls., 1 map col.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1864.

Seebach (C. A. L. von) Ueber den Vulkan von Santorin und die Eruption von 1866. *pp. 81 [1] : 4 pls., 1 map.* 4°. *Göttingen*, 1867.
Abhandl. k. Gesell. Wissensch. Göttingen. Bd. XIII.

Seebach (C. A. L. von) Ueber die Wellen des Meeres und ihre geologische Bedeutung. *pp. 26.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1872.
Samml. gemeinverständl. wissensch. Vorträge. Hft. 153.

SEEBACH (Max Paul Wilhelm) [1873–] Chemische und mineralogische Studien am Granat . . . Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 64 [1] : 2 pls.* 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1906.

SEEBECK (Ludwig Friedrich Wilhelm August) [1805–1849] & **others.** Handwörterbuch der Chemie und Physik. Von . . . L. F. W. A. Seebeck, *&c.* *See* August (E. F.) *& others.* 8°. 1842–50.

SEEBER (Herbert) Beiträge zur Geologie der Faulhorngruppe (westlicher Teil) und der Männlichengruppe. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 143, 1 tab. : 6 pls. (col.), text illust.* 8°. *Bern*, 1911.

SEEBER (Joannes Ludovicus) Dissertatio botanico-physica de Spinis Plantarum . . . respondente J. L. Seeber, *&c.* *See* Kuechelbecker (G. G.) 4°. [1756.]

SEEBOHM (Henry) [1832–1895] Siberia in Europe : a visit to the valley of the Petchora, in N. E. Russia ; with descriptions of the natural history, migration of Birds, etc. *pp. xv, 311 : text illust., 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1880.

Seebohm (H.) Catalogue of the Passeriformes . . . in the British Museum . . . Turdidæ. *See* British Museum (Natural History).—*Zoology.* [*Aves.*] Catalogue of the Birds, *&c.* Vol. V. 8°. 1881.

Seebohm (H.) Siberia in Asia : a visit to the valley of the Yenesay in East Siberia. With description of the natural history, migration of Birds, *&c.* *pp. xviii, 304 : text illust., 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1882.

Seebohm (H.) A History of British Birds, with coloured illustrations of their Eggs. 3 Vol. & Atlas. 8°. *London*, 1883–85.

Seebohm (H.) The Geographical Distribution of the family Charadriidæ, or the Plovers, Sandpipers, Snipes, and their allies. *pp. xxix, 524 : 21 pls. col., text illust.* 4°. *London & Manchester* [1887].

Seebohm (H.) The Birds of the Japanese Empire. *pp. xxiv, 386 : 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1890.

Seebohm (H.) Classification of Birds; an attempt to diagnose the subclasses, orders, suborders and some of the families of existing Birds. *pp. xi, 53.* 8°. *London*, 1890.

—— Supplement. *pp. viii, 28.* 8°. *London*, 1895.

Seebohm (H.) Geographical Distribution of British Birds. (Appendix. Brief summary of the geographical distribution of each British Bird . . . arranged for labels, *&c.*) *pp. vi, 39* [*72*]. 8°. *London*, 1893.
The appendix is printed on one side of the paper only.

Seebohm (H.) Coloured figures of the Eggs of British Birds, with descriptive notices . . . Edited (after the author's death) [with a memoir] by R. B. Sharpe. *pp. xxiv, 304 : 60 pls. col., 1 port.* 8°. *Sheffield*, 1896.

Seebohm (H.) A Monograph of the Turdidæ, or family of Thrushes . . . Edited and completed . . . by R. B. Sharpe, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust. col.* fol. *London*, (1898–) 1902.

Seebohm (H.) Theridiiden und Argiopiden, gesammelt von . . . H. Seebohm in Krasnojarsk (Sibirien) 1878. Von E. Strand. *pp. 8.* *See* Bergen. — Bergens Museum. Bergens Museum Aarbog. 1903, no. 10. 8°. 1903.

SEEBOLD (F.) *See* Seebold (Teodoro).

SEEBOLD (Teodoro) Catálogo de los Lepidópteros observados en los alrededores de Bilbao. *pp. 35 : 1 pl., 1 text illust.* *See* Madrid.—Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural. Anales, *&c.* Tom. VIII. 8°. 1879.

Seebold (T.) Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères des environs de Bilbao (Vizcaya). *pp. 65.* *See* Madrid. — Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural. Anales, *&c.* Tom. XXVII. 8°. 1898.

SEEGER (Georg Burckhard) Disputatio . . . de Lolio temulento quam . . . submittit G. B. Seeger. *See* Camerarius (R. J.) 4°. [1710.]

SEELEN (Erich Gottlieb von) Specimen pharmacologiæ sacræ de Antimonio, Cicuta et pisce magno Tobiæ s. Siluro . . . respondente E. G. von Seelen. *See* Helvigius (C.) 4°. [1708.]

SEELEY (Harry Govier) [1839–1909] Index to the fossil remains of Aves, Ornithosauria, and Reptilia, from the Secondary system of Strata, arranged in the Woodwardian Museum . . . Cambridge . . . With a prefatory notice by . . . A. Sedgwick. *pp. xiii, 143.* 8°. *Cambridge & London*, 1869.

Seeley (H. G.) The Ornithosauria : an elementary study of the bones of Pterodactyles . . . found in the Cambridge Upper Greensand, and arranged in the Woodwardian Museum . . . Cambridge. *pp. xii, 135 : 12 pls.* 8°. *Cambridge & London*, 1870.

Seeley (H. G.) Pisces. *See* Duncan (P. M.) Cassell's Natural History. Vol. V. 4°. 1883.

Seeley (H. G.) Manual of Geology : theoretical and practical, by J. Phillips [Third edition] . . . Part I. Physical Geology and Palæontology. By H. G. Seeley. *See* Phillips (J.) 8°. [1884–] 1885.

Seeley (H. G.) The Fresh-water Fishes of Europe : a history of their genera, species, structure, habits, and distribution. *pp. x, 444 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *London, &c.*, 1886.

Seeley (H. G.) Researches on the structure, organization, and classification of the Fossil Reptilia. Pt. I–III, V–IX.† 4°. *London*, 1887–95.
Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London. Vol. CLXXVIII–CLXXX, CLXXXIII, CLXXXV & CLXXXVI.
Pt. IV was not published.

Seeley (H. G.) Handbook of the London Geological Field Class; being Lectures on the Geology of the London District by . . . H. G. Seeley . . . and reports by students of the field class of excursions made from . . . 1886–90 . . . with supplement. *pp. xxi, 216, 32 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1892.

Seeley (H. G.) Volcanoes. *See* BALL (*Sir* R. S.) The Gilchrist Lectures, *&c.* 8°. 1894.

Seeley (H. G.) The Story of the Earth in past Ages. *pp. 196, 1 tab.: text illust.* 12°. [*London*, 1895.]

Seeley (H. G.) Dragons of the Air: an account of Extinct Flying Reptiles. *pp. xiii, 239: 11 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1901.

SEELEY (*Sir* JOHN ROBERT) [1834–1895] Her Majesty's Colonies . . . Compiled and edited by A. J. R. Trendell . . . With Introduction by J. R. Seeley . . . Second edition. *See* LONDON.—*Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886.* 8°. 1886.

SEELHEIM (FERDINAND) [1836–] De Grondboringen in Zeeland, *&c.* *pp. 28, 46 tabs.: 4 pls.* *See* AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, *&c.* Deel XIX. 4°. 1879.

SEELIGER (OSWALD) [1858-1908] Ueber die erste Bildung des Zwitterapparates in den jungen Pyrosomenstöcken. *See* TASCHENBERG (E. O. W.) *& others.* Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage R. Leuckarts, *&c.* 4°. 1892.

Seeliger (O.) Tunicata. *See* BRONN (H. G.) Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, *&c.* Bd. III. Supplement. [Abth. I.] Lief. 1–80. 8°. 1893-1907.

Seeliger (O.) Die Pyrosomen der Plankton-Expedition. *See* HENSEN (V. A. C.) Ergebnisse der . . . Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung, *&c.* Bd. II, E. b. 4°. 1895.

Seeliger (O.) Tierleben der Tiefsee. *pp. 49: 1 pl. col.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1901.

SEELIGER (RICHARD) Beitrag zur quantitativen Trennung von Ferriphosphat, Manganophosphat, Calcium- u. Magnesiumphosphat. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 38.* 8°. *Dresden*, 1893.

SEELSTRANG (ARTHUR VON) [-1896] Mappa de la República Argentina . . . Escala 1 : 4,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 63 m. about]. 1 sh. *See* NAPP (R.) The Argentine Republic, *&c.* s.sh. 1875.

SEEMANN (BERTHOLD CARL) [1825–1871] Endlicher's Paradisus Vindobonensis . . . erläutert von B. Seemann, *&c.* *See* HARTINGER (A.) fol. 1844–60.

Seemann (B. C.) Die Volksnamen der Amerikanischen Pflanzen (The Popular Nomenclature of the American Flora), *&c.* *pp. x, 54.* 4°. *Hannover*, 1851.

Seemann (B. C.) Die in Europa eingeführten Acacien, mit Berücksichtigung der gärtnerischen Namen. *pp. [viii,] 72: 2 pls. col.* 8°. *Hannover*, 1852.

Seemann (B. C.) The Botany of the voyage of H.M.S. Herald . . . 1845–51. *pp. vi, 483: 100 pls.* 4°. *London*, 1852–57.

Pt. I. Flora of Western Esquimaux-Land.
" II. " " the Isthmus of Panama.
" III. " " North Western Mexico.
" IV. " " Hong Kong.

The following authors contributed to the work :—

Babington (C.) Lichenes.
Bentham (G.) Leguminosæ, Scrophularineæ, & Labiatæ.
Grisebach (A. H. R.) Gentianaceæ.
Harvey (W. H.) Algæ.
Klotzsch (J. F.) Euphorbiaceæ.
Miers (J.) Menispermaceæ, Solanaceæ, & Atropaceæ.
Miquel (F. A. W.) Artocarpeæ & Piperaceæ.
Mitten (W.) Hepaticæ.
Munro (W.) Cyperaceæ & Gramineæ.
Nees von Esenbeck. Cyperaceæ & Gramineæ.
Reichenbach (H. G.) Orchideæ.
Scheer (F.) Cacteæ.
Schultz (C. H.) Compositæ.
Smith (J.) Filices, Lycopodiaceæ, Equisetaceæ, & Marsileaceæ.
Steetz (John) Compositæ.
Wilson (W.) Musci.

Seemann (B. C.) Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. Herald during . . . 1845–51, under the command of Capt. H. Kellett . . .; being a circumnavigation of the Globe, and three cruizes to the Arctic Regions in search of Sir J. Franklin. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1853.

Seemann (B. C.) *See* BONPLANDIA. Zeitschrift für die gesammte Botanik . . . Herausgegeben von . . . B. Seemann. Jahrg. I–X.† 4°. 1853–62.

Seemann (B. C.) Popular History of the Palms and their allies, containing a familiar account of their structure, geographical and geological distribution . . . and a complete list of all the species introduced into our gardens. *pp. xvi, 359: 20 pls. (col.)* 8°. *London*, 1856.

Seemann (B. C.) Die Palmen. Populäre Naturgeschichte derselben . . . Deutsch bearbeitet von . . . C. Bolle . . . Zweite Auflage. *pp. 368: 8 pls.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1863.

Seemann (B. C.) The British Ferns at one view . . . The illustrations by W. Fitch. *pp. 2: 1 pl. (col.)* 8°. *London*, 1860.

Seemann (B. C.) Twenty-four views of the Vegetation of the Coasts and Islands of the Pacific, with explanatory descriptions . . . Translated from the German and edited by B. Seemann, *&c.* *See* KITTLITZ (F. H. VON) *Baron.* 4°. 1861.

Seemann (B. C.) Hannoversche Sitten und Gebräuche in ihrer Beziehung zur Pflanzenwelt, ein Beitrag zur Culturgeschichte Deutschlands. Populäre Vorträge, *&c.* *pp. x, 93.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1862.

Seemann (B. C.) Viti: an account of a Government Mission to the Vitian, or Fijian Islands in . . . 1860–61. *pp. xv, 447: 4 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Cambridge & London*, 1862.

The appendix contains a "Systematic list of Plants."

Seemann (B. C.) Synopsis Plantarum Vitiensium: systematic list of all the Fijian Plants at present known. *pp. 17.* 8°. [*Cambridge*, 1862.]

Reprinted from the author's book "Viti," *&c.*, and containing his manuscript notes.

Seemann (B. C.) *See* JOURNAL OF BOTANY, *The* . . . Edited by B. Seemann, *&c.* Vol. I–IX. 8°. 1863–71.

Seemann (B. C.) Flora Vitiensis: a description of the Plants of the . . . Fiji Islands, *&c.* [With a memoir of the author by W. Carruthers.] *pp. xxxiii, 453: 100 pls. col., 1 map col.* 4°. *London*, 1865–73.

The following authors contributed to the work :—

Carruthers (W.) Filices.
Crombie (J. M.) Lichenes.
Mitten (W.) Musci, Jungermanniæ & Marchantieæ.
Reichenbach (H. G.) Orchideæ.
Schott (H. W.) Aroideæ.
Smith (Worthington G.) Fungi.
Wendland (H.) Palmeæ.

The dates of printing-off are given on the sheets beginning with Sig. R (p. 121); pp. 325 to the end were not, however, issued till 1873.

Seemann (B. C.) Revision of the natural order Hederaceæ, being a reprint . . . of a series of papers published in the 'Journal of Botany,' *&c.* *pp. 107: 7 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1868.

SEEMANN (WILLIAM EDUARD GOTTFRIED) [-1868] *See* BONPLANDIA. Zeitschrift für die gesammte Botanik . . . Herausgegeben von W. E. G. Seemann, *&c.* Jahrg. I–X.† 4°. 1853–62.

SEEMEN (KARL OTTO VON) [1838–1910] Salices Japonicæ, *&c.* *pp. vii, 83: 18 pls.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1903.

Seemen (K. O. VON) [Fagaceæ of the Philippine Islands.] *See* PERKINS (J. R.) Fragmenta Floræ Philippinæ, *&c.* Fasc. 1. 8°. 1904.

Seemen (K. O. von) [Fagaceæ from New Guinea.] *See* Wichmann (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, *&c.* Vol. viii, livr. 2. 4°. 1910.

SEETZEN (Ulrich Jaspar) [1767–1811] Systematum generaliorum de morbis Plantarum brevis dijudicatio. Tentamen inaugurale, *&c.* *pp. 62.* 8°. *Gottingæ* [1789].

SEFSTRÖM (Nils Gabriel) [1787–1845] *See* Afhandlingar i Fysik, Kemi och Mineralogi. Utgifne af . . . N. G. Sefström. Del. iv–vi. 8°. 1815–18.

SEFVE (Ivar) *Hyperhippidium:* eine neue Südamerikanische Pferdegattung. *pp. 43: 6 pls., text illust.* *See* Stockholm. — kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Ny Följd, Bd. xlvi, no. 2. 4°. 1910.

Sefve (I.) Die fossilen Pferde Südamerikas. *pp. 185: 3 pls., text illust.* *See* Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Ny Följd, Bd. xlviii, no. 6. 4°. 1912.

SEGERBERG (Carl O.) Bidrag till kännedomen om *Ceratopyge*regionen, med särskild hänsyn till dess utveckling i Fogelsångstrakten. *pp. 113 [3]: 7 pls., 1 text illust.* *See* Lund.—karolinska universitetet. Acta, *&c.* Nova Series, Tom. ii, no. 7. 4°. 1906.

SEGERSTEDT (Fridericus) [1791–] De Plantis tinctoriis Svecanis dissertatio, cujus partem secundam . . . subjiciunt O. M. Ullgren . . . atque F. Segerstedt, *&c.* *See* Ullgren (O. M.) 4°. [1815.]

Segerstedt (F.) De *Galipea Cusparia* dissertatio botanico-medica quam . . . conscripsit et . . . offert F. Segerstedt, *&c.* *See* Thunberg (C. P.) 8°. 1825.

SEGERSTEDT (M.) Bidrag till kännedomen om Hydroid-faunan vid Sveriges vestkust. *pp. 27: 1 pl.* *See* Stockholm. — kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. xiv, afd. iv, no. 4. 8°. 1889.

SEGERSTEDT (Per Simon Julius) [1866–] Studier öfver buskartade stammars skyddsväfnader. *pp. 86: 3 pls.* *See* Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. xix, afd. iii, no. 4. 8°. 1894.

SEGERSTEEN (Andreas Petrus) [1778–1849] & **Sönnerberg** (J.) Dijudicatio emendationum Systematis Sexualis Linneani, *&c.* *See* Sönnerberg (J.) & Segersteen (A. P.) 4°. [1798.]

SEGNITZ (Gottfried von) & **Emmert** (F.) Flora von Schweinfurt, *&c.* *See* Emmert (F.) & Segnitz (G. von). 8°. 1852.

SEGOVIA Y CORRALES (Alberto de) Introducción al estudio de la Mineralogía y ligeras nociones de Geología. Noticias científicas, históricas y económicas de minerales, rocas y fósiles de España. *pp. 208.* 8°. *Zaragoza*, 1894.

SEGREZ, *Seine-et-Oise.* Arboretum Segrezianum. Enumération des Arbres et Arbrisseaux cultivés à Segrez, *&c.* *See* Lavallée (A.) 8°. 1877.

SEGUENZA (Giuseppe) [1833–1889] Ricerche mineralogiche sui filoni metalliferi di Finmedinisi e suoi dintorni in Sicilia. *pp. 70.* 8°. *Messina*, 1856.

Seguenza (G.) Descrizione dei Foraminiferi Monotalamici delle Marne Mioceniche del distretto di Messina preceduta dalle generalità zoologiche e geologiche dell'intiero Ordine. Dissertazione . . . seconda. *pp. 84: 2 pls.* 4°. *Messina*, 1862.

Seguenza (G.) Notizie succinte intorno alla costituzione geologica dei terreni Terziarii del distretto di Messina. Dissertazione . . . prima. *pp. 34, 1 tab.* 8°. *Messina*, 1862.

Seguenza (G.) Prime ricerche intorno ai Rizopodi fossili dell'argille Pleistoceniche dei dintorni di Catania compite nell'anno 1862. *pp. 41: 2 pls.* 4°. *Catania*, 1862.
Atti Accad. Gioenia. Ser. II, vol. xviii.

Seguenza (G.) Sulla formazione Miocenica di Sicilia. Ricerche e considerazioni. *pp. 15.* 8°. *Messina*, 1862.
Giornale Politica e Commercio.

Seguenza (G.) Paleontologia Malacologia dei terreni Terziarii del distretto dei Messina . . . Famiglia Fissurellidi. (— Supplemento.) *pp. 21, 1 tab.: 2 pls.* (*pp. 9, 1 tab.*) 8°. *Napoli*, 1862 (-66).
Ann. Accad. Aspiranti Naturalisti Napoli. Ser. III, vol. ii, 1863 (vol. vi, 1867).

Seguenza (G.) Disquisizioni paleontologiche intorno ai Corallarii fossili delle rocce Terziarie del distretto di Messina. *pp. 156: 15 pls.* 4°. *Torino*, 1863-64.
Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino. Ser. II, tom. xxi.

Seguenza (G.) Paleontologia Malacologica dei terreni (delle rocce) Terziarii del distretto di Messina Classe Brachiopodi. (—— Pteropodi ed Eteropodi.) 2 Pt. *See* Milan. — società italiana di scienze naturali. Memorie, *&c.* Tom. i, no. 4; ii, no. 9. 4°. 1865–67.

Seguenza (G.) Breve cenno di ricerche geognostiche ed organografiche intorno ai Brachiopodi Terziarii delle rocce Messenesi. *pp. 24.* 8°. [*Naples*, 1866.]
Ann. Accad. Aspiranti Naturalisti, Napoli. Ser. III, vol. v.

Seguenza (G.) Breve nota intorno al Cretaceo della provincia di Messina. fol. *Barcellona*, 1866.
Eco del Longano. Ann. i, no. 3, *p. 2.*

Seguenza (G.) Sulle importanti relazioni paleontologiche di talune rocce Cretacee della Calabria con alcuni terreni di Sicilia e dell'Africa settentrionale, *&c.* *pp. 17: 1 pl.* *See* Milan.—società italiana di scienze naturali. Memorie, *&c.* Tom. ii, no. 6. 4°. 1866.

Seguenza (G.) Poche parole sulla formazione Cretacea dei territorii di Barcellona e di Castro Reale. fol. *Barcellona*, 1867.
Eco del Longano. Ann. i, no. 13, *pp. 2–3.*

Seguenza (G.) Discorso intorno A. Scilla (e la moderna Geologia) letto nel Liceo Maurolico. *pp. 31.* 8°. *Messina*, 1868.

Seguenza (G.) Da Reggio a Terreti. *pp. 3.* 8°. [*Palermo*, 1869.]
Nuove Effemeridi Siciliane. Vol. i.

Seguenza (G.) Una passeggiata a Reggio di Calabria. 8°. [*Messina*, 1869.]
Annali dell' Istruzione. Ann. i, fasc. i, *pp. 17–25.*

Seguenza (G.) Una parola sulla costituzione geologica dei terreni del territorio di Mistretta. *pp. 8.* 12°. [*Messina*, 1870.]
Giornale l'Amastratino.

Seguenza (G.) Contribuzione alla Geologia della provincia di Messina. Breve Note intorno le formazioni Primarie e Secondarie. *pp. 46: 1 pl.* 8°. *Firenze*, 1871.
Boll. R. Comitato Geologico. Tom. ii.

Seguenza (G.) Studii paleontologici sui Brachiopodi Terziari dell'Italia meridionale. *pp. 79: 6 pls.* 8°. *Pisa*, 1871.
Bull. Soc. Malac. Ital. Ann. iv.

Seguenza (G.) Sull' età geologica delle rocce Secondarie di Taormina. *pp. 2.* 8°. [*Palermo*, 1871.]
Nuove Effemeridi Siciliane. Vol. II.

Seguenza (G.) I Cirripedi del Marc Rosso. 8°. *Messina*, 1872.
Il Dicearco. Ann. I, fasc. 3, *pp. 81–84.*

Seguenza (G.) I Cirripedi Terziarii dell' Italia meridionale. *pp. 7.* 8°. [*Messina*, 1872.]
La Scienza Contemporanea. Ann. I, fasc. I.
A preliminary notice of his monograph in "Atti Accad. Pont. Napoli," Tom. x [*q.v.* infra].

Seguenza (G.) Una visita geologica a Brancaleone di Calabria. 8°. [*Messina*, 1873.]
La Scienza Contemporanea. Ann. I, fasc. VI, *pp. 177–180.*

Seguenza (G.) Ricerche paleontologiche intorno ai Cirripedi Terziarii della provincia di Messina . . . Con appendice intorno ai Cirripedi viventi nel Mediterraneo e sui fossili Terziarii dell' Italia meridionale. 2 Pt. *illust.* 4°. *Napoli*, 1873, 76.
Atti Accad. Pont. Napoli. Vol. X.

Seguenza (G.) Dell' Oligoceno in Sicilia. *pp. 11.* 8°. *Messina*, 1874.
La Scienza Contemporanea. Ann. II, fasc. I.

Seguenza (G.) Studi paleontologici sulla Fauna Malacologica dei sedimenti Pliocenici depositatisi a grandi profondità. *pp. 26.* 8°. *Pisa*, 1875.
Bull. Soc. Malac. Ital. No. 1.

—— Quadro Sinottico dei depositi litorali e submarini delle varie zone del Plioceno Italiano. *pp. 33.* 8°. *Pisa* [1876].
Bull. Soc. Malac. Ital. No. 2.

Seguenza (G.) Brevissimi cenni intorno le formazioni Terziarie della provincia di Reggio-Calabria. *pp. 31.* 8°. *Messina*, 1877.

Seguenza (G.) Nuculidi Terziarie rinvenute nelle provincie meridionali d' Italia. Memoria, *&c. pp. 40 : 5 pls. col.* 4°. *Roma*, 1877.
Atti R. Accad. Lincei. Ser. III, mèm. vol. I.

Seguenza (G.) Le formazioni Terziarie nella provincia di Reggio (Calabria). *pp. 446 : 15 pls., 2 maps col.* 4°. *Roma*, 1879.
Atti R. Accad. Lincei. Ser. III, mem. vol. VI.

Seguenza (G.) Della comprensione e dei rapporti della Geologia. Discorso, *&c. pp. 40.* 8°. *Messina*, 1881.

Seguenza (G.) Le Ringicole Italiane, ovvero ricerche speciologiche e stratigrafiche intorno alle Ringicole raccolte negli strati Terziari d' Italia. *pp. 50 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Roma*, 1881.
Atti R. Accad. Lincei. Ser. III, mem. vol. IX.

Seguenza (G.) Studi geologici e paleontologici sul Cretaceo Medio dell' Italia meridionale. *pp. 152 : 21 pls. (2 col.)* 4°. *Roma*, 1882.
Atti R. Accad. Lincei. Ser. III, mem. vol. XII.

Seguenza (G.) Commemorazione di G. Seguenza, *&c.* (Discorso commemorativo del Prof. G. La Valle. — Elenco dei Lavori pubblicati.) *See* Messina. — Regia Università degli Studi. 4°. 1892.

SEGUENZA (Luigi) L' *Hippopotamus Pentlandi*, Falconer, di Taormina. *pp. 8.* 8°. *Acireale*, 1900.
Atti & Rend. Accad. Sci. Zelanti, Acireale. Vol. X.

Seguenza (L.) Schizzo Geologico del promontorio di Castelluccio presso Taormina. *pp. 18.* 8°. *Messina*, 1900.

SÉGUIER (Jean François) [1703–1784] Bibliotheca Botanica, sive catalogus auctorum et librorum omnium qui de re botanica . . . tractant, a J. F. Seguiero . . . digestus. Accessit Bibliotheca Botanica J. A. Bumaldi, seu potius O. Montalbani, *&c. pp. 16, 450, 74.* 4°. *Hagæ-Comitum*, 1740.
In the numeration of the pages, *pp. 55–62* are repeated.
A "Supplementum" to this work was issued with the "Plantæ Veronensis" [*q.v.* infra].

—— [Another edition] nec non auctuarium in Bibliothecam Botanicam cl. Seguierii opera L. T. Gronovii. *pp. 16, 450, 74* [4.] *65* [7].
4°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1740 [*i.e.* 1760].
This edition is a re-issue, with additional matter at the end and a new title-page, on which the old date appears.

Séguier (J. F.) Plantæ Veronenses, seu Stirpium quæ in agro Veronensi reperiuntur methodica synopsis . . . (F. Calceolarii . . . Iter in Baldum Montem) accedit ejusdem Bibliothecæ Botanicæ supplementum. 3 Vol. 8°. *Veronæ*, 1745–54.

SEGUIERIUS (Joannes Franciscus) *See* Séguier (J. F.)

SÉGUIN (Armand) [1768–1835] Annales de Chimie . . . par . . . M. Séguin. [Sér. I,] Tom. VII — [Sér. II,] Tom. III. *See* Annales de Chimie et de Physique. 8°. 1790–1816.

SEHLMEYER (Johann Friedrich) [1788–1856] Index alphabeticus specierum Hymenomycetum in epicrisi systematis mycologici Friesii descriptarum earumque synonymarum conscripsit J. F. Sehlmeyer. *pp. 58.* 8°. *Coloniæ ad Rhenum*, 1852.

SEIDEL (Christoph Friedrich) Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der *Victoria regia*, Lindl. *pp. 26, 1 tab. : 2 pls. See* Academia Cæsarea Leopoldino-Carolina, *&c.* Nova Acta, *&c.* Tom. XXXV, no. 6. 4°. 1869 (1870).

SEIDEL (O. M.) Excursionsflora für Anfänger im Pflanzenbestimmen. Ein Taschenbuch zum leichten Bestimmen der in und um Zschopau wildwachsenden und häufiger angebauten Pflanzen (Phanerogamen und Gefässkryptogamen), *&c. pp. viii, 298 : text illust.* 8°. *Zschopau*, 1880.

SEIDEL (Otto) Tafeln zur Bestimmung der Gefässpflanzen Schlesiens. *pp.* [*iv,*] *139.* 8°. *Frankenstein i. Schl.*, 1890.

SEIDL (Wenzel Benno) [1773–1842] Oekonomisch-technische Flora Böhmens . . . In ökonomisch-technischer Hinsicht bearbeitet von F. Grafen von Berchtold, in botanischer von W. B. Seidl. Bd. I. *See* Berchtold (F. von) *Count, & others.* 8°. 1836.

SEIDLITZ (Georg Carl Maria von) [1840–] Die Otiorhynchiden, s. str., nach den morphologischen Verwantschaftsverhältnissen ihres Hautscelet's vergleichend dargestellt. *pp. iv, 153. See* Berlin. — Entomologischer Verein. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift. Jahrg. XI, Beiheft. 8°. 1868.

Seidlitz (G. C. M. von) Die Bildungsgesetze der Vogeleier in histologischer und genetischer Beziehung und das Transmutationsgesetz der Organismen. *pp. iv, 58, 1 tab.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1869.

Seidlitz (G. C. M. von) [Die Darwin'sche Theorie. Elf Vorlesungen über die Entstehung der Thiere und Pflanzen durch Naturzüchtung. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1871.]
Wanting.

—— Zweite . . . Auflage. *pp. viii* [*i*], *346, 1 tab.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1875.

Seidlitz (G. C. M. von) Fauna Baltica. Die Käfer (Coleoptera) der Ostseeprovinzen Russlands. *pp. xlii, 142, 560 : 1 pl.* *See* Dorpat.—dorpater naturforscher-gesellschaft. Archiv für die Naturkunde Liv-, Ehst- und Kurlands, *&c.* Ser. II, bd. v. 8°. 1875.

—— Zweite . . . Auflage. *pp.* [*xii,*] *lvi, 192, 818 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Königsberg*, (1887–) 1891.

Seidlitz (G. C. M. von) Beiträge zur Descendenz-Theorie . . . i. Die chromatische Function als natürliches Schutzmittel. ii. Baer und die Darwinsche Theorie. *pp. iv, 176.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1876.

Seidlitz (G. C. M. von) Fauna Transsylvanica. Die Käfer (Coleoptera) Siebenbürgens. *pp.* [*xii,*] *lvi, 192, 914 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Königsberg*, (1888–) 1891.

Seidlitz (G. C. M. von) Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands . . . Erste Abtheilung. Coleoptera. Bd. v, lief. 2 . . . bearbeitet von . . . G. Seidlitz. *See* Erichson (W. F.) 8°. 1893.

SEIDLITZ (Wilfried von) [1880–] Geologische Untersuchungen im östlichen Rätikon. *pp. 135 : 5 pls., text illust.* *See* Freiburg-in-Breisgau.—naturforschende gesellschaft. Berichte, *&c.* Bd. xvi. 8°. 1906.

SEIFERT (Miloš) *Bunostomum radiatum*, Rudolphi. (Anatomická studie.) *pp. 67* [*2*]*: 3 pls., text illust.* *See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1909, no. 14. 8°. 1910.

SEIFERT (Philippus) [1800–1846] Spicilegia Adenologica. Dissertatio inauguralis anatomico-physiologica, *&c. pp. vi, 12 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Berolini*, 1823.

SEIFF (Julius) Reisen in der Asiatischen Türkei. *pp. vi* [*2,*] *533.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1875.

SEIGNETTE (A.) [1842–] Cours élémentaire de Géologie, *&c. pp. 244 : 1 map col., text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

SEILER (Jean) Bearbeitung der Brüggerschen Materialien zur Bündnerflora. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 580* [*1*]*, 1 tab. : 7 pls., 1 map col.* 8°. *Chur*, 1909.
Jahresber. Naturf. Gesell. Graubündens. Neue Folge, Bd. li.

SEILLER (Rudolf von) Die Zungendrüsen von *Lacerta*. *See* Taschenberg (E. O. W.) *& others*. Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage R. Leuckarts, *&c.* 4°. 1892.

SEINE, *Department of the.* [*Maps.*] Carte Hydrologique du département de la Seine . . . Gravée . . . par M. Delesse. Échelle 1 : 25,000 [*i.e.* 1 m. = 2½ in. about]. 4 sh. *col.* [*Paris,*] 1862.

Seine, *Department of the.* [*Maps.*] Carte Géologique du département de la Seine . . . Gravée . . . par M. Delesse. Échelle 1 : 25,000 [*i.e.* 1 m. = 2½ in. about]. 4 sh. *geol. col.* [*Paris,*] 1865.

SEINE-ET-OISE.—Société des Sciences naturelles (et médicales). *See* Versailles.

SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF JAPAN. *See* Yokohama.

SEITZ (Adalbert) Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde, *&c.* Vol. i—> *illust. col.* 4°. *Stuttgart*, 1906—>

SEITZ (Adolf Leo Ludwig) Vergleichende Studien über den mikroskopischen Knochenbau fossiler und rezenter Reptilien und dessen Bedeutung für das Wachstum und Umbildung des Knochengewebes im allgemeinen. *pp. 142, 1 tab. : 14 pls.* *See* Academia Cæsarea Leopoldino-Carolina, *&c.* Nova Acta, *&c.* Bd. lxxxvii, no. 2. 4°. 1907.

SEIWERT (Joseph) Ueber einige basaltische Laven und Tuffe der Eifel. *pp. 18.* 4°. *Trier*, 1891.
Jahresb. k. Gymnasiums zu Trier.

SEKERA (Emil)
O dvojčatech některých Turbellarií sladkovodních. (Résumé des Böhm. Textes. Ueber Doppelbildung bei einigen Süsswasser-Turbellarien.) *pp. 15.*
Sur Teratologie der Planarien. *pp. 14 : text illust.*
See Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1906, no. 13 & 34. 8°. 1907.

Sekera (E.)
Weitere Beiträge zu den Doppelbildungen bei den Turbellarien. *pp. 7 : text illust.*
Studien über Turbellarien. *pp. 38 : 1 pl.*
Monographie der Gruppe Olisthanellini. (Studien über Turbellarien ii.) *pp. 93 : 2 pls.*
See Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1911, no. 3, 13 & 24. 8°. 1912.

SELANDER (Nils Edvard) [1846–] Luftundersökningar vid Vaxholms fästning. *pp. 38 : 3 pls.* *See* Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. xiii, afd. ii, no. 9. 8°. 1888.

SELB (Carl Joseph) [1755–1827] & **Leonhard** (C. C. von) Mineralogische Studien. *See* Leonhard (C. C. von) & Selb (C. J.) 8°. 1812.

SELBORNE MAGAZINE, The. *See* Selborne Society.

SELBORNE SOCIETY. [Founded 1885.]
The Selborne Magazine, for Lovers and Students of Living Nature, *&c.* Vol. i & ii. 8°. *London*, 1888–89.
[*Continued as :*]
Nature Notes, the . . . Society's Magazine, *&c.* Vol. i–xix. 8°. *London*, 1890–1908.
[*Continued as :*]
The Selborne Magazine and "Nature Notes," the organ of the . . . Society. Vol. xx—> 8°. *London*, 1909—>

Selborne Society.
The Gilbert White Exhibition, February . . . 1912. *pp. 18.* 8°. [*London*, 1912.]

SELBSTHERR (Carl) Die Rosen in fünfundzwanzig Gruppen und fünfundneunzig Arten. *pp. 230.* 4°. *Breslau*, 1832.

SELBY (Prideaux John) [1788–1867] [Illustrations of British Ornithology ; or Figures of British Birds . . . in their full natural size, *&c.*]
[*Afterwards entitled :*]
Plates to Selby's Illustrations, *&c.* 2 Vol. *222 pls. col.* fol. *Edinburgh, London & Dublin*, [1821–] 1834.
Vol. i, Land Birds, was issued in 8 no., beginning early in 1821, and Vol. ii, Water Birds, in 11 no.
The engraved titles are plain, and only that to Vol. ii is dated.
Some of the plates bear date as follows :—Vol. i, pls. xxii & xxvi, 1819 ; pls. i, iii, iv, xi, xiii, xiii*, xv, xvii, xviii, xlii*, & li, 1820 ; pls. vii, viii, xv*, xviii*, xxiii, xxx, xxxv, xxxvi, xliv, liv, & lviii, 1821 ; pl. xxix, 1822. Vol. ii, pl. vii, 1825 ; pl. vi & xcv, 1826 ; pl. ii, 1827 ; pl. xxv, 1828 ; pl. xlviii*, 1829 ; pl. lxxxvii*, 1831 ; pl. cii*, 1832.
In Vol. i there is no plate numbered xxxii, nor one for xlv***, though the latter is quoted in the text ; while there are two each of no. xii, xxxiii, xxxvi, and extra plates numbered i*, iii*, xiii*, xv*, xvii*, xviii*, xxvi*, xxvii*, xxxiv*, xlii*, xliii*, xlv*, xlv**, liii* (two), lvi*, lviii*, & lxiv*, with plates a–d, and four uncoloured plates representing beaks and feet. [Continued over.]

[**Selby** (P. J.) Plates to Selby's Illustrations, *&c.* (contd.)]
In Vol. II there are no plates numbered iv, ix, xviii, xliv, lvi, lxiv, lxxxv, or lxxxvii; while there are two each of no. xxviii, xlv, l, lv, lvii, lxxiv, lxxviii, lxxxiii, lxxxix, xcii, ci & cii, and extra plates numbered vi*, vii*, vii**, xi*, xxvii*, xxx*, xxxiii*, xxxiii**, xxxix*, xlvii*, xlviii*, xlviii**, xlix*, lviii*, lviii**, lxvi*, lxvi**, lxx*, lxxxvii*, xciv*, xcvi*, ci* & cii*.
This copy wants the second plate xii in Vol. I, representing the Young Goshawk.

—— [Re-issue.] fol. *London*, 1841.
The engraved titles are coloured, and only the place of publication and the date are changed.
In Vol. II the plate of the Young Solan Gannet is altered from lxxxix to lxxxvii.

Illustrations of British Ornithology [Text only] . . . Part first. Land Birds. *pp. xxxvi, 335.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1825.

—— Vol. I. Land Birds. [Second edition.] *pp. xxxvii, 450.* 8°. *Edinburgh, London & Dublin*, 1833.

—— Vol. II. Water Birds. *pp. xii, 538.* 8°. *Edinburgh, London & Dublin*, 1833.

Selby (P. J.) Pigeons. (Memoir of Pliny.) *pp. 228: 30 pls. col., 1 port., engr. title.* 8°. *Edinburgh, &c.*, 1835.
The Naturalist's Library. Vol. IX. (Ornithology. Vol. V.)

—— [Another issue.] 8°. *Edinburgh, &c.* [1845–46].
The Naturalist's Library. [Second issue.] Vol. IX. (Ornithology. Vol. IX.)

Selby (P. J.) Parrots. (Memoir of T. Bewick.) *pp. 207: 30 pls. col., 1 port., engr. title.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1836.
The Naturalist's Library. Vol. XV. (Ornithology. Vol. VI.)

—— [Another issue.] 8°. *Edinburgh* [1845–46].
The Naturalist's Library. [Second issue.] Vol. X. (Ornithology. Vol. X.)

Selby (P. J.) Magazine of Zoology and Botany, *&c.* Vol. I & II. [*Continued as:*] Annals of Natural History, *&c.* Vol. I–V. [*Continued as:*] Annals and Magazine of Natural History . . . Conducted by . . . P. J. Selby, *&c.* Vol. VI–XX, Ser. II, vol. I–XX & Ser. III, vol. I–XIX. *See* ANNALS AND MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY. 8°. 1837–67.

Selby (P. J.) A Catalogue of the generic and subgeneric types of the class Aves . . . with separate lists distinguishing the various quarters of the globe in which they are to be procured. *pp. 70.* 8°. *Newcastle*, 1840.

Selby (P. J.) A History of British Forest Trees indigenous and introduced. *pp. xx, 540: text illust.* 8°. *London*, [1841–] 1842.

Selby (P. J.) & **Jardine** (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* Illustrations of Ornithology. 3 Vol. *See* JARDINE (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* & SELBY (P. J.) 4°. [1825–39.]

—— [New Series.] 4°. [1836–43.]

SELENKA (EMIL) [1842–1902] Beiträge zur Anatomie und Systematik der Holothurien, *&c.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1867.
Zeitschr. f. wissensch. Zoologie. Bd. XVII, *pp. 291–374: 4 pls.*
Academic dissertation.

Selenka (E.) *See* NIEDERLAENDISCHES ARCHIV FUER ZOOLOGIE, herausgegeben von E. Selenka. Bd. I—II, hft. 2. 8°. 1871–74.

Selenka (E.) Zoologische Studien. 2 Pt. [in 1 Vol.] 4°. *Leipzig*, 1878–81.
I. Befruchtung des Eies von *Toxopneustes variegatus*. *pp. vi* [*i,*] *18: 3 pls. col.* 1878.
II. Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Seeplanarien. *pp.* [*i,*] *36: 7 pls. col.* 1881.

Selenka (E.) Die Sipunculiden. *See* SEMPER (C. G.) Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen . . . Zweiter Theil, *&c.* Bd. IV, abth. 1. 4°. 1883.

Selenka (E.) Studien über Entwickelungsgeschichte der Thiere. Von E. Selenka (nach seinem Tode auf Grund des Nachlasses fortgeführt [Hft. XI—>] von A. A. W. Hubrecht, H. Strahl und F. Keibel), *&c.* Hft. 1—> *illust.* 4°. *Wiesbaden*, 1883—>
An obituary notice of Selenka, by A. A. W. Hubrecht, appears in Hft. 10.

Selenka (E.) Report on the Gephyrea collected by H.M.S. Challenger during . . . 1873–76. *pp. 24: 4 pls. See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND. [*Voyages, &c.—Challenger Expedition.*] Report, *&c.* Zoology. (Pt. XXXVI.) Vol. XIII. 4°. 1885.

Selenka (E.) On the Gephyreans of the Mergui Archipelago, *&c. See* ANDERSON (J.) *F.R.S.* [On the Zoological Collections made in the Mergui Archipelago, *&c.*] Vol. I. 8°. 1887.

Selenka (E.) & **Gadow** (H.) Vögel. *See* BRONN (H. G.) Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, *&c.* Bd. VI, abth. 4. 8°. 1869–70.

SELENKA (M. LENORE) *Frau.* Ein Beitrag zur *Pithecanthropus*-Frage (Die paläobotanischen Ergebnisse der Selenka'schen Trinil-Expeditionen), von J. Schuster. *pp. 30: 1 pl., 1 text illust. See* MUNICH. —KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* Jahrg. 1909, 17. Abhandlung. 8°. 1910.

Selenka (M. L.) *Frau.* Die *Pithecanthropus*-Schichten auf Java. Geologische und paläontologische Ergebnisse der (Selenka-) Trinil-Expedition (1907 und 1908) . . . Herausgegeben von M. L. Selenka . . . und . . . M. Blanckenhorn, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *xlii, 268: 30 pls., 2 maps* (*col.*), *text illust.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1911.
Contains :—
Einleitung, von M. L. Selenka.
Arbeitsbericht über die Ausgrabungen.
I. Die Arbeiten des Jahres 1907 bis August, von F. Oppenoorth.
II. Die Arbeiten von August bis November 1907, von . . . E. Carthaus.
III. Die Arbeiten im Jahre 1908, von C. M. Dozy.
Zur Geologie von Java, insbesondere des Ausgrabungsgebietes, von . . . E. Carthaus.
Bemerkungen zur Stratigraphie der Sedimente in der Triniler Gegend, von C. M. Dozy.
Die fossilen Anthozoen aus der Umgegend von Trinil, von . . . J. Felix.
Einige neogene Seeigel von Java, von . . . H. v. Staff und . . . H. Reck.
Die fossilen Gastropoden, von Frau H. Martin-Icke.
Notizen über die Süsswasserbivalven aus den *Pithecanthropus*-Schichten von Trinil, von . . . K. Martin.
Die Fischreste, von . . . E. Hennig.
Die Reptilienreste (exkl. Schildkröten), von . . . W. Janensch.
Die fossilen Schildkrötenreste von Trinil, von . . . O. Jäkel.
Die Säugetiere mit Ausnahme der Proboscidier, von . . . H. Stremme.
Die Proboscidier-Schädel der Trinil-Expeditions-Sammlung, von . . . W. Janensch.
Zur Osteologie von Stegoden, von . . . H. Pohlig.
Der Zahn von Sondé (ein fossiler Menschenzahn von Java).
A. Odontologische und vergleichende Untersuchungen, von Prof. Walkhoff.
B. Mikroskopische Untersuchung des Sondé-Zahns, von Prof. Dieck.
C. Kurzer Bericht über den Fundplatz des Sondé-Zahns, von C. M. Dozy.
D. Geologische und mineralogische Bemerkungen zu dem Fund des Sondé-Zahns, von . . . E. Carthaus.
Spuren von möglicherweise menschlicher Tätigkeit in den Trinil-Schichten, von . . . E. Carthaus.
Die Flora der Trinil-Schichten, von . . . J. Schuster.
Allgemeine Betrachtungen über die wissenschaftl. Ergebnisse der Selenka-Trinil-Expedition. Schlusswort des Herausgebers . . . M. Blanckenhorn.

SELENKA-TRINIL-EXPEDITION, 1907 & 1908. Die *Pithecanthropus*-Schichten auf Java. Geologische und paläontologische Ergebnisse der (Selenka-) Trinil-Expedition (1907 und 1908), *&c. See* SELENKA (M. L.) *Frau.* 4°. 1911.

SELIBER (GERSCHON) Variationen von *Jussieua repens*, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des bei der Wasserform vorkommenden Aerenchyms. *pp. 54: 4 pls., text illust. See* ACADEMIA CÆSAREA LEOPOLDINO-CAROLINA, *&c.* Nova Acta, *&c.* Tom. LXXXIV, no. 2. 4°. 1905.

SELIGMANN (Franz Romeo) [1808–1892] Prolegomena in Codicem Vindobonensem, sive Medici Abu Mansur Muwaffak Bin Ali Heratensis librum fundamentorum pharmacologiæ linguæ ac scripturæ Persicæ specimen antiquissimum, &c. *pp. lv.* 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1859.

SELIGMANN (Johann Michael) [1720–1762] Sammlung verschiedener ausländischer und seltener Vögel, worinnen ein jeder dererselben nicht nur auf das Genaueste beschrieben sondern auch in einer richtigen und sauber illuminirten Abbildung vorgestellet. 9 Tom. [in 4] *illust. col.* fol. *Nürnberg*, 1749–76.

The engraved title bears inscription : "Catesby und Edwards Sammlung seltener Vögel."
The work consists of copies by Seligmann of the plates in G. Edwards' "Natural History of Uncommon Birds" and M. Catesby's "Natural History of Carolina," &c., with translations by G. L. Huth of the original English descriptions and of Edwards' Preface.

Seligmann (J. M.) Hortus nitidissimis omnem per annum superbiens Floribus . . . in publicum edidit J. M. Seligmann, &c. Vol. I. *See* Trew (C. J.) fol. 1768.

SELIGMANN (K.) Ueber drey höchst seltene Persische Handschriften, &c. *pp. 41.* 8°. *Wien*, 1833.

SELIGO (Arthur) Die Deutschen Süsswasserfische und ihre Lebensverhältnisse. *See* Zacharias (O.) Die Tier- und Pflanzenwelt des Süsswassers, &c. Bd. II, no. 4. 8°. 1891.

Seligo (A.) Untersuchungen in den Stuhmer Seeen. Von . . . A. Seligo . . . Nebst einem Anhang : Das Pflanzenplankton Preussischer Seeen. Von B. Schröder, &c. *pp. vi, 88, 9 tabs. : 10 pls.* 8°. *Danzig*, 1900.

SELLA (Quintino) [1827–1884] Memorie di Cristallografia . . . nuovamente pubblicate . . . precedute da un discorso [on the life and works of Q. Sella] di A. Cossa. *pp. 226 : 15 pls.* 4°. *Roma*, 1885.

Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Roma. Ser. IV, mem. vol. II.

Sella (Q.) Primi elementi di Cristallografia . . . Seconda edizione. *pp. 77 : 8 pls.* 8°. *Torino*, 1877.

The first edition, published in 1867, was a lithographed version of the "Lezioni di Cristallografia dettate alla Scuola d'applicazione degli Ingegneri di Torino."

Sella (Q.) Abhandlungen zur Kristallographie . . . Herausgegeben von F. Zambonini. *pp. 44 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1906.

Ostwald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften. Vol. CLV.

SELLAND (S. K.) Floristiske undersøgelser i Hardanger. I–> *illust.* *See* Bergen.—Bergens Museum. Bergens Museums Aarbog, 1906, no. 5 ; 1908, no. 2 ; 1911, no. 10. 8°. 1906–>

SELLE (Albert de) [1836–] Comparaison et transformation des Notations Cristallographiques de Lévy, Miller, Weiss, Naumann, Dana. *pp. 86.* 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

Selle (A. de) Cours de Minéralogie et de Géologie. Tom. I. *pp. 585 : 147 pls.* [in 2 Vol.] 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

SELLIERS VON MORANVILLE (Ludwig) Die Vögel Europa's. Eine systematische Uebersicht der Synonymen, Gattungen und der einzelnen Arten nach ihrer natürlichen Verwandtschaft zusammengestellt. *pp. 57.* 8°. *Wien*, 1844.

SELLIUS (Godofredus) [–1767] G. Sellii . . . Historia naturalis Teredinis, seu Xylophagi marini tubuloconchoidis speciatim Belgici, &c. *pp.* [*xxxiv,*] *353* [*11*] *: 2 pls. col.* 4°. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1733.

SELLOW (Friedrich) [1789–1831] Ueber das südliche Ende des Gebirgeszuges von Brasilien in der Provinz S. Pedro do Sul und der Banda oriental oder dem Staate von Monte Video ; nach den Sammlungen des F. Sellow. *See* Weiss (C. S.) 4°. 1827.

Sellow (F.) Ueber die von Herrn Sellow mitgebrachten fossilen Panzerfragmente aus der Banda oriental, &c. *See* Alton (J. S. E. d'). 4°. 1834.

Sellow (F.) Biographische Skizzen. 1. F. Sellow (1789–1831). *See* Urban (I.) 8°. 1893.

SELOUS (Frederick Courteney) [1852–] A Hunter's wanderings in Africa ; being a narrative of nine years spent amongst the Game of the far interior of South Africa . . . with full notes upon the natural history and present distribution of all the large Mammalia. *pp. xvii, 455 : 19 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1881.

Selous (F. C.) Travel and adventure in South-East Africa . . . with an account of the colonisation of Mashunaland and the progress of the Gold industry in that country. *pp. xviii, 503 : 22 pls., 1 port, 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1893.

Selous (F. C.) The Lion in South Africa. *See* Phillipps-Wolley (C.) Big Game Shooting, &c. Vol. I. 8°. 1894.

Selous (F. C.) Catalogue of Trophies. Specimens of Natural History (in the Museum at Worplesdon). *pp. 48.* 8°. *Worplesdon*, 1903.

Title from wrapper.

SELWYN (Alfred Richard Cecil) [1824–1902] Geological Notes . . . of a journey in South Australia from Cape Jervis to Mount Serle. *See* South Australia. 4°. 1859.

Selwyn (A. R. C.) Preliminary Report . . . of a Geological Survey of portions of South Australia. *See* South Australia. 4°. 1859.

Selwyn (A. R. C.) Geology of the colony of Victoria. *See* Melbourne.—*Victorian Exhibition, 1861.* Catalogue, &c. 8°. 1861.

Selwyn (A. R. C.) Victoria. Geologically colored . . . Scale 8 m. to 1 in. *See* Victoria, *Australia.—Geological Survey.* [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* 1863.

—— Supplement to Sh. 8. s.sh. 1866.

Selwyn (A. R. C.) Notes on a Stratigraphical Collection of Canadian Rocks. *See* Philadelphia.—*International Exhibition, 1876.* Descriptive Catalogue of a collection of the Economic Minerals of Canada, &c. 8°. 1876.

Selwyn (A. R. C.) Report of observations on the stratigraphy of the Quebec Group, and the older Crystalline rocks of Canada. *pp. 15. See* Canada.—*Geological Survey.* Report of Progress. 1877–78. A. 8°. 1879.

Selwyn (A. R. C.) Report . . . on boring operations in the Souris River Valley, 1880. *pp. 55 : 3 pls., text illust. See* Canada.—*Geological Survey.* Report of Progress. 1879–80. A. 8°. 1881.

The Appendix contains :—
I. On the Lignite Tertiary formation from the Souris River to the 108th Meridian, by G. M. Dawson.
II. Note by Principal Dawson . . . on Fossil Plants . . . in the Lignite Tertiary formation of Roche Percée, Souris River.

Selwyn (A. R. C.) Geological Nomenclature and the coloring and notation of Geological Maps. *See* Canada. —*Geological Survey.* Report of Progress. 1880–82. 8°. 1883.

Selwyn (A. R. C.) Notes on the Geology of the south-eastern portion of the province of Quebec. (Appendix : —Notes on the microscopic structure of some Rocks of the Quebec Group. By F. D. Adams.) *pp. 23 : 1 pl. See* Canada.—*Geological Survey.* Report of Progress. 1880–82. A. 8°. 1883.

Selwyn (A. R. C.) Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel . . . North America, edited . . . by A. R. C. Selwyn. *See* STANFORD (E.) 8°. 1883.

Selwyn (A. R. C.) Descriptive Catalogue of a collection of the Economic Minerals of Canada by the Geological Corps. A. R. C. Selwyn . . . Director. *See* LONDON.—*Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886.* 8°. 1886.

Selwyn (A. R. C.) [For official publications as Director] *See* CANADA.—*Geological Survey.*

Selwyn (A. R. C.) & **Dawson** (G. M.) Descriptive sketch of the Physical Geography and Geology of . . . Canada. *See* CANADA.—*Geological Survey.* 8°. 1884.

Selwyn (A. R. C.) & **Ulrich** (G. H. F.) Notes sur la Géographie Physique, la Géologie, et la Minéralogie de Victoria . . . Traduit de l'Anglais, *&c. pp. 127 : 4 pls., 1 map col., text illust. See* MELBOURNE.—*Intercolonial Exhibition of Australasia, 1866-67.* 8°. 1866.

SELYS-LONGCHAMPS (MARC) Phoronis. *pp. ix, 280 : 12 pls. (col.), text illust. See* NAPLES.—*Zoologische Station.* Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel, *&c.* Monog. 30. 4°. 1907.

SELYS-LONGCHAMPS (MICHEL EDMOND DE) *Baron* [1813-1900] Essai monographique sur les Campagnols des environs de Liége, *&c. pp. 15 : 4 pls. col.* 8°. *Liége*, 1836.

Selys-Longchamps (MICHEL E. DE) *Baron.* Catalogue des Lépidoptères, ou Papillons de la Belgique, précédé du tableau des Libellulines de ce pays. *pp. 31.* 8°. *Liége*, 1837.

Two other parts and a supplement were projected but never published.

Selys-Longchamps (MICHEL E. DE) *Baron.* Études de mieromammalogie. Revue des Musaraignes, des Rats et des Campagnols, suivie d'un index méthodique des Mammifères d'Europe. *pp. 165 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, 1839.

Selys-Longchamps (MICHEL E. DE) *Baron.* Monographie des Libellulidées d'Europe. *pp. 220 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Paris & Bruxelles*, 1840.

For "Complément" and "Supplément," *See* infra, "Revue des Odonates," *&c.*

Selys-Longchamps (MICHEL E. DE) *Baron.* Faune Belge, 1re Partie, indication méthodique des Mammifères, Oiseaux, Reptiles et Poissons observés jusqu'ici en Belgique. *pp. xii, 310 : 9 pls. (col.), 2 diags.* 8°. *Liége & Bruxelles*, 1842.

Selys-Longchamps (MICHEL E. DE) *Baron.* Énumération des Insectes Lépidoptères de la Belgique. *pp. [i,] 35.* 8°. *Liége*, 1844.

Mém. Soc. roy. Sci. Liége. Tom. II, 1845.

Selys-Longchamps (MICHEL E. DE) *Baron.* Observations sur les Phénomènes périodiques du règne animal et particulièrement sur les migrations des Oiseaux en Belgique, de 1841 à 1846, *&c. pp. 88. See* BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, *&c.* Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. XXI. 4°. 1848.

Selys-Longchamps (MICHEL E. DE) *Baron.* [Libellulinæ of Algeria.] *See* FRANCE. Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie, *&c.* ZOOLOGIE. Histoire naturelle des Animaux Articulés. Pt. 3. 4°. 1849.

Selys-Longchamps (MICHEL E. DE) *Baron.* Essai sur l'histoire naturelle du Brabant, par feu M. . . . . Mammifères. (Analyse et extraits par M. De Selys-Longchamps.) *pp. 28. See* BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, *&c.* Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. XXIV. 4°. 1850.

Selys-Longchamps (MICHEL E. DE) *Baron.* Revue des Odonates, ou Libellules d'Europe, par E. de Selys-Longchamps . . . avec la collaboration de . . . H. A. Hagen, *&c. pp. xxii, 408, 6 tabs. : 11 pls.* 4°. *Bruxelles, &c.*, 1850.

Mém. Soc. roy. Sci. Liége. Tom. VI.
Ouvrage servant de complément et de supplément à la Monographie des Libellulidées d'Europe de M. de Selys-Longchamps. 1840.

Selys-Longchamps (MICHEL E. DE) *Baron.* Synopsis des Caloptérygines. (—Additions, *&c.*—Troisièmes Additions, *&c.*) 3 Pt. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1853 (-73).

Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique. Annexe, 1853-54 ; Bull. Sér. II, tom. VII & XXXV.
The "Secondes Additions" appeared in the same series, Tom. XXVII, 1869, pp. 645-680, and an "Appendice aux troisièmes Additions" in Tom. XXXVI, 1873, pp. 610-619.

Selys-Longchamps (MICHEL E. DE) *Baron.* Monographie des Caloptérygines, par E. de Selys-Longchamps . . . avec la collaboration de . . . H. A. Hagen. *pp. xi, 291 : 14 pls. See* LIEGE.—SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. IX. 8°. 1854.

Selys-Longchamps (MICHEL E. DE) *Baron.* Notice sur l'Hirondelle Rousseline d'Europe et sur les autres espèces du sous-genre *Cecropis. pp. 40.* 8°. [*Brussels*, 1854.]

Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique. Tom. XXII.

Selys-Longchamps (MICHEL E. DE) *Baron.* [Neuroptera of Cuba.] *See* SAGRA (R. DE LA) Historia física, politica y natural de la Isla de Cuba. Tom. VII. fol. 1856 (-57).

—— *See* SAGRA (R. DE LA) Histoire physique . . . et naturelle de l'Île de Cuba. Animaux Articulés, *&c.* 8°. 1857.

Selys-Longchamps (MICHEL E. DE) *Baron.* Monographie des Gomphines, par E. de Selys-Longchamps . . . avec la collaboration de . . . H. A. Hagen. *pp. viii, 460, 4 tabs. : 23 pls.* 8°. *Bruxelles, &c.*, 1857.

Mém. Soc. roy. Sci. Liége. Tom. XI.

Additions au synopsis des Gomphines. *pp. 26.* 8°. (*Bruxelles,*) [1859.]

Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique. Sér. II, tom. VII.

Selys-Longchamps (MICHEL E. DE) *Baron.* Synopsis des Agrionines . . . Pseudostigma. (—Protonevra.—Agrion.) 3 Pt. 8°. (*Bruxelles*, 1860, 65.)

Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique. Sér. II, tom. X & XX.

Selys-Longchamps (MICHEL E. DE) *Baron.* [Neuroptera of Reunion.] *See* MAILLARD (L.) Note sur l'Île de la Réunion, *&c.* Pt. II. Annexe K. 8°. 1862.

—— Deuxième édition. 8°. 1863.

Selys-Longchamps (MICHEL E. DE) *Baron.* Synopsis des Cordulines, *&c. pp. 128.* 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1871.

Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belgique. Sér. II, tom. XXXI.

Selys-Longchamps (MICHEL E. DE) *Baron.* Odonates des Philippines. *pp. 30 : 1 pl. col. See* MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, *&c.* Tom. XI. 8°. 1882.

Selys-Longchamps (MICHEL E. DE) *Baron.* Revision du Synopsis des Agrionines. 1° Pte. *pp. 233. See* BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, *&c.* Mémoires couronnés . . . collection in-8°. Tom. XXXVIII. 8°. 1886.

Selys-Longchamps (MICHEL E. DE) *Baron.* Additions aux Odonates des Philippines. *pp. 31-40. See* MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, *&c.* Tom. XX. 8°. 1891.

Selys-Longchamps (MICHEL E. DE) *Baron.* Collections Zoologiques du Baron E. de Selys-Longchamps. Catalogue systématique et descriptif, publié par les soins de ses fils, *&c.* Fasc. 1→ 4°. *Bruxelles*, 1906→

Selys-Longchamps (MICHEL E. DE) *Baron*, & **McLachlan** (R.) Matériaux pour une Faune Névroptérologique de l'Asie septentrionale. *pp. 55 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1872.

Ann. Soc. Entom. Belgique. Tom. xv.
Pt. 1. Odonates, par M. de Selys-Longchamps.
„ 2. Non-Odonates, par R. MacLachlan.

Selys-Longchamps (MICHEL E. DE) *Baron*, & **Vollenhoven** (S. C. S. VAN) Insectes de Madagascar, *&c.* *See* POLLEN (F. P. L.) & DAM (D. C. VAN) Recherches sur la Faune de Madagascar, *&c.* Pt. 5. 4°. 1869 (1877).

SEMENOV (ANDREĬ PETROVĪCH) [1866–] Nyeskol'ko soobrazheniĭ o proshlom Faunui ī Florui Kruima po povodu nakhozhdeniya tam ghornoĭ Kuropatkī (*Caccabis Chukar*, G. R. Gray). [Some reflexions on the past history of the Fauna and Flora of the Crimea in connection with the discovery there of the Mountain Partridge (*Caccabis Chukar*, G. R. Gray).] *pp. 19.* *See* ST. PETERSBURG. — ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VIII, tom. VIII, no. 6. 4°. 1899.

Semenov (A. P.) *See* RUSSKOE ENTOMOLOGHĪCHESKOE OBOZRYENIE, *&c.*—Revue Russe d'Entomologie, rédigée par . . . A. Semenow, *&c.* Tom. I–V. 8°. 1901–05.

Semenov (A. P.) Taksonomīcheskiya ghranītzui Vīda ī egho podrazdyeleniĭ, *&c.* [The taxonomic limits of Species and its subdivision, *&c.*] *pp. 29 : text illust.* *See* ST. PETERSBURG. — ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VIII, tom. XXV, no. 1. 4°. 1910.

SEMENOV (PETR PETROVĪCH) [1827–] Ueber die Fossilien des Schlesischen Kohlenkalkes . . . Erste Abhandlung. Brachiopoden. *pp. 88 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1854.

Zeitschr. Deutsch. Geol. Gesell. Jahrg. 1854.

Semenov (P. P.) Enumeratio Plantarum in regionibus Cis- et Transiliensibus a . . . Semenovio . . . 1857 collectarum. 4 Pt. *See* REGEL (E. A. VON) & HERDER (F. G. T. M. VON). 8°. 1864–69.

—— Supplementum II, *&c.* 8°. 1870.

—— Plantæ Severzovianæ et Borszcovianæ (Supplementum ad enumerationem, *&c.*) Fasc. II & III. 8°. [1871–72.]

Semenov (P. P.) Enumeration of Plants collected . . . north and south of the Ili, in 1857. *See* LANSDELL (H.) Russian Central Asia, *&c.* Vol. II, Appendix B. 8°. 1885.

SEMLER (HEINRICH) Die tropische Agrikultur, *&c.* 4 Bd. *illust.* 8°. *Wismar*, 1886–93.

Semler (H.) Tropische und Nordamerikanische Waldwirtschaft und Holzkunde, *&c.* *pp. xvi, 736 : 1 port., text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

SEMMEDUS (JOANNES CURVUS) *See* CURVO SEMMEDO.

SEMON (RICHARD WOLFGANG) [1859–] Zoologische Forschungsreisen in Australien und dem Malayischen Archipel . . . Ausgeführt . . . 1891–93. Bd. I→ *See* JENA. — MEDICINISCH - NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE GESELLSCHAFT. Denkschriften, *&c.* Bd. IV→ 4°. 1893→

Semon (R. W.) Im Australischen Busch und an des Küsten des Korallenmeeres. Reiseerlebnisse und Beobachtungen eines Naturforschers in Australien, Neu-Guinea und den Molukken. *pp. xvi, 569 : 35 pls., 4 maps, text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1896.

—— Zweite . . . Auflage. *pp. xvi, 565 : 35 pls., 4 maps, text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1903.

Semon (R. W.) Das Exkretionssystem der Myxinoiden in seiner Bedeutung für die morphologische Auffassung des Urogenitalsystems der Wirbelthiere. *See* HAECKEL (E. H. P. A.) *& others.* Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage von C. Gegenbaur . . . 1896. Bd. III. 8°. 1897.

SEMPER ( ) *Bergassessor.* Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Goldlagerstätten des Siebenbürgischen Erzgebirges. *pp. xiv, 219, 1 tab. : text illust.* *See* PRUSSIA.—*Koeniglich-Preussische Geologische Landesanstalt.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* Neue Folge, Hft. XXXIII. 8°. 1900.

SEMPER (CARL GOTTFRIED) [1832–1893] Entwickelungsgeschichte der *Ampullaria polita*, Deshayes, nebst Mittheilungen über die Entwickelungsgeschichte einiger andern Gastropoden aus den Tropen. *pp. 20 : 4 pls.* *See* UTRECHT. — PROVINCIAAL UTRECHTSCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Deel I, stuk 2. 4°. 1862.

Semper (C. G.) Prof. Semper on *Lingula.* Extract (translated by Prof. Semper) from the 'Reisebericht des . . . Dr. C. Semper,' dated Zamhuanga, 30/11, 1859, and published in Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie, Vol. II, 1862, p. 100. [*pp. 15.*] 8°. [1864 ?]

A transcript in Dr. Davidson's handwriting.
An autograph note by Prof. Semper is appended.

Semper (C. G.) Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen, *&c.* Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Bd. I→ 4°. *Leipzig & Wiesbaden*, [1867–] 1868→

Bd. I. Holothurien. Von C. Semper. *pp. x, 288 : 40 pls. (col.)* 1868.
„ II. [in 3 Vol.] Malacologische Untersuchungen [Nudibranchiata], von . . . R. Bergh. *pp. xv, l, 1168 : 89 pls. (col.)* 1870–92.
„ „ Supplement-Hft. :—Nachträge, *&c.*—Die Marseniaden. *pp. 289 : 25 pls. (col.)* 1880–87.
„ III. Landmollusken. Von C. Semper. *pp. x, iv, 337 : 27 pls. (col.)* (1870–) 1882–85.
„ „ Ergänzungsheft. [I] Ueber Sehorgane vom Typus der Wirbelthieraugen auf dem Rücken von Schnecken. Von C. Semper.—[II] Ueber die Niere der Pulmonaten. Aus dem Nachlasse von . . . C. Semper . . . Herausgegeben . . . von H. Simroth. *pp. [i,] 90 [1] : 10 pls. (col.), text illust.* 1877, 94.
„ IV. Abth. 1. Die Sipunculiden. Von . . . J. G. de Man . . . C. Bülow und . . . E. Selenka. *pp. xxxii, 131 : 14 pls.* 1883–84.
„ „ 2. Die Landdeckelschnecken. Von . . . W. Kobelt. *pp. vii, 80 : 7 pls. col.* 1886.
„ „ 3. Die Seewalzen. Von . . . K. Lampert. *pp. [i,] 310 : 1 pl.* 1885.
„ V. Die Schmetterlinge der Philippinischen Inseln . . . Von G. Semper. Bd. I. Die Tagfalter (Rhopalocera). *pp. xiv, 380 : pls. A & B, i–xlix col., text illust.* 1886–92.
„ VI. —— [Bd. II] Die Nachtfalter. *pp. 381–728 : pls. C–V & l–lxvi col.* 1896–1902.
„ VII. Malacologische Untersuchungen. Von R. Bergh. Tbl. V. Pleurobranchidæ, Bullacea, Ascoglossa, Aplysiidæ. *pp. [ii,] 382 : 29 pls., text illust.* 1897–1902.
„ VIII. Landmollusken. Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zum III. Bande : Die Landmollusken, von . . . O. F. von Möllendorff. Hft. 1–5. (Nach dessen Tode fortgeführt von . . . W. Kobelt, Hft. 6.) *pp. 268 : 33 pls. (col.)* 1898–1904.
„ IX. Malacologische Untersuchungen. Von R. Bergh. Tbl. VI. Nudibranchiata, *pp. 1–55 [1], pls. i–iv.* Opistobranchiata, Tectibranchiata, Pectinibranchiata. *pp. [ii,] 57–178 : pls. v–xii.* 1904–08.
„ X. Landmollusken. Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zum III. Bande : Die Landmollusken, von . . . O. F. von Möllendorff. Nach dessen Tode auf Grund seines Nachlasses fortgeführt von . . . W. Kobelt und . . . G. Winter, *&c.* Hft. I→ 1905→
Ergänzungs-Hft. Carl Semper †, von . . . A. Schuberg. *pp. xxi : 1 port.* 1895.

Semper (C. G.) Die Holothurien Ost Afrika's. *See* DECKEN (C. C. VON DER) *Baron.* Baron C. C. von der Decken's Reisen in Ost Afrika in 1859–61. Bd. III, abth. 1. 8°. 1869.

Semper (C. G.) Die Philippinen und ihre Bewohner, &c. *pp.* [*viii,*] *143 : 2 maps.* 8°. *Würzburg*, 1869.

Semper (C. G.) Die Palau-Inseln im Stillen Ocean. *pp. viii, 372 : 1 map.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1873.

Semper (C. G.) [Mollusca of Turkestan.] *See* Moscow. — Imperatorskoe obshchestvo lyubiteleĭ estestvoznaniya antropologhiĭ i étnoghrafiĭ, &c. Izvyestiya, &c. Tom. xi, vuip. 1. 4°. 1874.

—— [Another issue.] *See* Fedchenko (A. P.) Puteshestvie v Turkestan, &c. Tom. ii, chast 1. 4°. 1874.

Semper (C. G.) Arbeiten aus dem . . . Institut . . . Herausgegeben von . . . C. Semper. Bd. i–x. *See* Wurzburg. — koenigliche julius-maximilians-universitaet.—*Zoologisch-Zootomisches Institut.* 8°. 1872–95.

Semper (C. G.) Der Haeckelismus in der Zoologie . . . Ein Vortrag, &c. *pp. 36.* 8°. *Hamburg*, 1876.

Semper (C. G.) Annulata Semperiana. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Annelidenfauna der Philippinen nach den von . . . Prof. Semper mitgebrachten Sammlungen von . . . E. Grube. *pp. 300 : 15 pls. See* St. Petersburg. —académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VII, tom. xxv, no. 8. 4°. 1878.

Semper (C. G.) [The Natural Conditions of Existence as they affect Animal Life. 8°. *London*, 1881.]
Wanting.

—— Third edition. *pp. xvi, 472 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1883.
The International Scientific Series. Vol. xxxi.

SEMPER (Georg) Die Schmetterlinge der Philippinischen Inseln, &c. Bd. i & ii. *See* Semper (C. G.) Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen . . . Zweiter Theil, &c. Bd. v & vi. 4°. 1886–1902.

SEMPER (Johann Otto) [1830–1907] Paläontologische Untersuchungen, &c. Thl. i.† *pp. 241.* 8°. *Neubrandenburg*, 1861.
A collection of papers reprinted from the "Kieler Schulzeitung," 1856, and "Archiv Vereins Freunde Naturg. Mecklenburg," 1861.

SEMPLE (Charles Edward Armand) [1845–1895] Aids to Botany, &c. *pp. x, 103.* 8°. *London, &c.*, 1883.

SEMPLE (Robert Hunter) Memoirs of the Botanic Garden at Chelsea . . . revised . . . by R. H. Semple, &c. *See* Society of Apothecaries of London. 8°. 1878.

SEMPRECHT (Carl Friedrich) Disputatio . . . de Balsamo Cacao . . . quam . . . defendendam in se suscipit C. F. Semprecht. *See* Goelicke (A. O.) 4°. [1736.]

SEMSEY (Andor von) Die Meteoritensammlung des Ungarischen National-Museums, &c. *See* Budapest.—*Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum.* 8°. 1886.

SEMUR.—Société des Sciences historiques et naturelles. [Founded 1842.]
Bulletin, &c. Ann. i–xix. 8°. *Semur*, 1865–83.

—— Sér. II, no. 1–10 [=Ann. xx–xxix]. 8°. *Semur*, 1885–98.

—— Sér. III, no. 1 [=Ann. xxx]. 8°. *Semur*, 1899.

—— Ann. [xxxi & xxxii] 1901–03. 8°. *Semur*, 1901, 04.

—— Tom. xxxiii—>, Ann. 1904—> 8°. *Semur*, 1904—>

SÉNAC (Hippolyte) [1830–1892] Essai monographique sur le genre *Pimelia* (Fabricius), &c. 2 Pt. [in 1 Vol.] 8°. *Paris*, 1884–87.

Sénac (H.) Liste des Coléoptères recueillis en Tunisie en 1883 . . . dressée par M. E. Lefèvre . . . avec le concours de . . . Dr. Sénac. *See* France. [*Voyages, &c.—Tunis.*] Exploration scientifique de la Tunisie. Zoologie. 8°. 1885.

SENARMONT (Henri Hureau de) [1808–1862] *See* Annales de Chimie et de Physique, par . . . de Senarmont. Sér. III, tom. xl–lxvii. 8°. 1854–63.

SENCKENBERG (Johannes Christianus) [1707–1772] Dissertatio inauguralis medica de Lilii convallium ejusque inprimis baccæ viribus, &c. *pp.* [*viii,*] *40.* 4°. *Gottingæ* [1737].

SENCKENBERGISCHE NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT.
See Frankfort on the Main.

SENDAI. — Tôhoku Teikoku Daigaku. (*Tôhoku Imperial University.*) [Founded 1906.]
The Science Reports of the . . . University, &c. Vol. i—> 8°. [*Sendai,*] 1912—>

SENDEL (Nathanael) [1686–1757] N. Sendelii . . . de Succino indico . . . epistola, &c. *See* Breynius (J. P.) Epistola de Melonibus petrefactis, &c. 4°. 1722.

Sendel (N.) Historia Succinorum corpora aliena involventium, et naturæ opere pictorum et cælatorum, ex Regiis Augustorum cimeliis Dresdæ conditis, &c. *pp. viii* [*ii,*] *328 : 13 pls.* fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1742.

SENDTNER (Otto) [1814–1859] De Cyphomandra, novo Solanacearum genere tropicæ Americæ. Dissertatio inauguralis botanica, &c. *pp. 18 : 1 pl.* 8°. [*Munich*, 1845.]

Sendtner (O.) Solanaceæ, Cestrineæ. *See* Martius (C. F. P. von) Flora Brasiliensis, &c. Vol. x. fol. 1846.

Sendtner (O.) Die Vegetations-Verhältnisse Südbayerns nach den Grundsätzen der Pflanzengeographie und mit Bezugnahme auf Landescultur, &c. *pp. xii, 910 : 10 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *München*, 1854.

Sendtner (O.) Die Vegetations-Verhältnisse des Bayerischen Waldes nach den Grundsätzen der Pflanzengeographie . . . vollendet von W. Gümbel und L. Radlkofer, &c. *pp. xiii, 505 : 8 pls.* 8°. *München*, 1860.
Wanting pls. vi & vii.

SENEBIER (Jean) [1742–1809] Mémoires physico-chymiques, sur l'influence de la lumière solaire pour modifier les êtres des trois règnes de la nature, & surtout ceux du règne végétal. 3 Tom. *illust.* 8°. *Genève*, 1782.

Senebier (J.) Recherches sur l'influence de la lumière solaire, pour métamorphoser l'air fixe en air pur par la végétation, &c. *pp. xxxii, 385.* 8°. *Genève*, 1783.

Senebier (J.) Expériences pour servir à l'histoire de la génération des Animaux et des Plantes ; par . . . Spallanzani . . . [Translated] Avec une ébauche de l'histoire des êtres organisés avant leur fécondation. *See* Spallanzani (L.) 8°. 1785.

Senebier (J.) Expériences sur l'action de la lumière solaire dans la végétation. *pp. xvi, 446.* 8°. *Genève*, 1788.

Senebier (J.) Physiologie Végétale, &c. *See* Encyclopédie Méthodique, &c. Forêts et Bois, &c. 4°. 1791.

Senebier (J.) Allgemeine Betrachtungen über die Vulkane. Eine Einleitung zu den vulkanischen Reisen des Abbate Spallanzani. *See* Spallanzani (L.) Des Abtes L. Spallanzani . . . Reisen in beyde Sicilien, &c. Thl. 4. 8°. 1796.

Senebier (J.) Physiologie Végétale, contenant une description des organes des Plantes, & une exposition des phénomènes produits par leur organisation. 5 Tom. [in 2.] 8°. *Genève* [1800].

Senebier (J.) Rapports de l'air avec les êtres organisés, ou traités de l'action du poumon et de la peau des Animaux sur l'air, comme de celle des Plantes sur ce fluide. Tirés des Journaux . . . de L. Spallanzani, avec quelques mémoires de l'éditeur sur ces matières. 3 Tom. *See* SPALLANZANI (L.) 8°. 1807.

Senebier (J.) & **Huber** (F.) Mémoires sur l'influence de l'air et de diverses substances gazeuses dans la germination de différentes graines, *&c.* *See* HUBER (F.) & SENEBIER (J.) 8°. 1801.

SÉNÉCHAL DE LA GRANGE (EUG.) [1859–] & **Créqui Montfort** (G. DE) Mission Scientifique G. de Créqui Montfort et E. Sénéchal de la Grange. *See* NEVEU-LEMAIRE (M.) Les Lacs des hauts plateaux de l'Amérique Sud, *&c.* 8°. 1906.

SÉNECTÈRE (F. DE LA FERTÉ) *See* LA FERTÉ-SÉNECTÈRE.

SENFT (CHRISTIAN CARL FRIEDRICH FERDINAND) [1810–1893] Classification und Beschreibung der Felsarten. *pp. xxxii, 442, 12 tabs. (1 col.)* 8°. *Breslau*, 1857.

Senft (C. C. F. F.) Lehrbuch der forstlichen Naturkunde. 3 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1857.

Bd. I. Forstliche Zoologie.
„ II. „ Botanik.
„ III. „ Geognosie, Bodenkunde, und Chemie.

Senft (C. C. F. F.) Die Vegetationsverhältnisse der Umgebung Eisenachs, *&c.* *pp. 67.* 8°. *Eisenach*, 1865.

Senft (C. C. F. F.) [Der Steinschutt und Erdboden, *&c.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1867.]

Wanting.

——[Another edition entitled:] Lehrbuch der Gesteins- und Bodenkunde . . . Zweite . . . Auflage. *pp. xvii, 416, 5 tabs.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1877.

Senft (C. C. F. F.) Die krystallinischen Felsgemengtheile nach ihren mineralischen Eigenschaften, chemischen Bestandtheilen, Abarten, Umwandlungen, Associationen und Felsbildungsweisen, *&c.* *pp. xl, 752, 4 tabs.: 1 pl.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1868.

Senft (C. C. F. F.) Systematische Bestimmungstafeln von Deutschlands wildwachsenden und cultivirten Holzgewächsen und den für sie wirklich schädlichen Insectenarten, *&c.* *pp. v, 77.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1868.

Senft (C. C. F. F.) Lehrbuch der Mineralien- und Felsartenkunde. *pp. lii, 656, 2 tabs.: 2 pls.* 8°. *Jena*, 1869.

Senft (C. C. F. F.) Analytische Tabellen zur Bestimmung der Classen, Ordnungen, Gruppen, Sippen und Arten der Mineralien und Gebirgsarten. *pp. 102.* 8°. *Hannover*, 1874.

Senft (C. C. F. F.) Synopsis der Mineralogie und Geognosie. 2 Abth. *illust.* *See* LEUNIS (J.) Synopsis der drei Naturreiche, *&c.* Thl. III. 8°. 1875–78.

Senft (C. C. F. F.) Fels und Erdboden. Lehre von der Entstehung und Natur des Erdbodens. *pp. xvi, 392.* 8°. *München*, 1876.

Senft (C. C. F. F.) Die Thonsubstanzen (Kaolin, Thon, Löss, Lehm, Letten und Mergel) nach Entstehungsweise, Bestand, Eigenschaften und Ablagerungsorten, *&c.* *pp. viii, 94.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1879.

Senft (C. C. F. F.) Gaea, Flora und Fauna der Umgegend Eisenachs. *See* GESELLSCHAFT DEUTSCHER NATURFORSCHER UND AERZTE. Zur Erinnerung an die 55. Versammlung, *&c.* 8°. 1882.

SENGER (GERHARD ANTON) [–1822] Die älteste Urkunde der Papierfabrikation in der Natur entdeckt, nebst Vorschlägen zu neuen Papierstoffen. *pp. 96.* 8°. *Dortmund & Leipzig*, 1799.

SENGER (WILHELM VON) Versuch einer Oryctographie der gefürsteten Grafschaft Tirol. *pp. [ii,] 94.* 8°. *Innsbruck*, 1821.

SENIAVINE, *Russian Corvette.* *See* SENYAVĪN.

SENILIS (JOHANNES) [*pseud., i.e.* **J. Nelson**] Pinaceæ: being a Handbook of the Firs and Pines. *pp. xix, 223.* 8°. *London*, 1866.

SENIOR (WILLIAM) Angling in Great Britain. *See* LONDON.—*Great International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.* 8°. 1883.

SENJAWIN, *Russian Corvette.* *See* SENYAVĪN.

SENN (GUSTAV) [For descriptions of several families of Plants] *See* ENGLER (H. G. A.) & PRANTL (K. A. E.) Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, *&c.* Thl. I, abth. 1 a. 8°. 1900.

Senn (G.) Die Gestalts- und Lageveränderung der Pflanzen-Chromatophoren. Mit einer Beilage: Die Lichtbrechung der lebenden Pflanzenzelle. *pp. xv, 397: 9 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1908.

SENNA (ANGELO)
Su alcuni Anfipodi iperini del Museo Zoologico di Napoli. *pp. 8 [1]: text illust.*
Sull'identità del *Pandalus crassicornis*, A. Costa, col *Chlorotocus gracilipes*, A. Miln. Edw. *pp. 3: 1 text illust.*
See NAPLES.—REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI. Annuario del Museo Zoologico della . . . Università, *&c.* Nuova Serie, Vol. I, no. 6 & 18. 4°. 1903 & 04.

Senna (A.) Appunti Chirotterologici. *pp. 7: text illust.* *See* NAPLES.—REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI. Annuario del Museo Zoologico della . . . Università, *&c.* Nuova Serie, Vol. II, no. 14. 4°. 1906.

Senna (A.)
Relazione preliminare ed elenco delle Stazioni.
Sulla struttura di alcune Larve (*Pelagosphœra*) di Sipunculidi.
Larve pelagiche di Attiniari.
See FLORENCE.—REALE ISTITUTO DI STUDI SUPERIORI PRACTICI, *&c.* Pubblicazioni del . . . Istituto, *&c.* [No. 29.] Raccolte Planctoniche fatte dalla R. Nave "Liguria" nel viaggio di circonnavigazione del 1903–05, *&c.* Vol. I, pt. 1–3. 8°. 1906–07.

SENNAAR. [*Maps.*] Geognostische Karte von . . . Sennaar, *&c.* [Scale 1 in. = 27⅔ m. about.] *See* SOUDAN. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1846.

SENNERUS (JOANNES CONRADUS) Dissertatio botanico-medica inauguralis de Senna [Præs. J. J. Baier] quam . . . submittit auctor, *&c.* *pp. 24.* 4°. *Altorfii Noricorum* [1733].

SENONER (ADOLFO) [1806–1895] Il Museo di Storia Naturale dei Signori A. e G. Villa di Milano. *pp. 4.* 8°. [*Milan*, 1856.]

Cronaca, *&c.* Ann. IV.

SENTER (GEORGE) [1874–] Outlines of Physical Chemistry. *pp. xvii, 369: text illust.* 8°. *London* [1909].

Forming a volume of "Methuen's Text-Books of Science."

SENTIS. [*Maps.*] Geologische Karte des Sentis aufgenommen von A. Escher von der Linth . . . Massstab 1 : 25,000 [*i.e.* 1 m. = 2½ in. about]. *2 sh. col. See* SWITZERLAND.—*Carte Géologique Suisse.* Beiträge, *&c.* Lief. XIII. s.sh. 1873.

SENYAVĪN, *Russian Corvette.* Voyage autour du monde . . . sur . . . le Seniavine . . . 1826–29. 2 Pt. [in 3 Vol.] *See* LĪTKE (F. P.) *Count.* 8°. 1835–36.

Senyavīn, *Russian Corvette.* Illustrationes Algarum in itinere circa orbem . . . annis 1826–29 celoce Seniavin exsecuto in oceano Pacifico . . . collectarum, *&c. See* POSTELS (A.) & RUPRECHT (F. J.) fol. 1840.

Senyavīn, *Russian Corvette.* Vierundzwanzig Vegetations-Ansichten von Küstenländern und Inseln des Stillen Oceans. Aufgenommen in . . . 1827–29 auf der Entdeckungsreise der . . . Corvette, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* KITTLITZ (F. H. VON) *Baron.* 4°. & fol. 1844–45.

Senyavīn, *Russian Corvette.* Twenty-four views of the Vegetation of the Coasts and Islands of the Pacific . . . taken during the . . . voyage of the . . . corvette Senjawin, *&c. See* LĪTKE (F. P.) *Count.* 4°. 1861.

SEOANE (MATEO) A Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages . . . revised . . . By M. Seoane . . . New edition. 2 Vol. *See* NEUMAN (H.) & BARETTI (G.) 8°. [ ]

SEOANE (VÍCTOR LÓPEZ) *See* LÓPEZ SEOANE.

SEPP (ANTHONY) An account of a voyage from Spain to Paraquaria. *See* CHURCHILL (A.) & (J.) A Collection of Voyages, *&c.* Vol. IV. fol. 1704.

SEPP (CHRISTIAAN) Beschouwing der Wonderen Gods, in de minstgeachte Schepzelen. Of Nederlandsche Insecten, naar hunne aanmerkelyke huishouding, verwonderlyke gedaantewisseling en andere wetenswaardige byzonderheden, volgens eigen ondervinding beschreeven, naar 't leven naauwkeurig getekent, in 't koper gebracht en gekleurd, door J. C. Sepp. 8 Deel, *col. illust.* 4°. *Amsterdam,* 1762–1860.

Deel I only was by Christiaan Sepp, whose name appears on the title-page of each Stuk, but Jan Christiaan Sepp's name is on the covering title-page.

Deel II, III and the greater part of IV were by Jan Christiaan Sepp, whose name was left on the title-pages of all the subsequent volumes.

Deel IV is said to have been completed by Jan Sepp, who was also responsible for Deel V, VI & VII, as far as the end of Verhandl. 41.

Deel VII, ver. 42 to the end, and Deel VIII were edited by S. C. Snellen van Vollenhoven, the descriptions of the species being mostly by him, but with contributions from A. J. van Eijndhoven, J. A. Herklots, Q. M. R. Verhuel, E. A. De Roo van Westmaas, N. H. De Graaf, and P. C. T. Snellen, who signed their respective portions.

No date appears on the covering title of any of the volumes ; in Deel I the title-page of each Stuk is dated 1762, the "Privilegie" 1765.

Deel II, stuk 1, begun in 1763, is without separate title. The remaining sections are dated as follows :—1795, 1786, 1777, 1787 & 1787.

Deel III & IV bear no dates whatever.

In Deel V the preface is dated 1836 and in VI 1843 : in both the "Voorrede" is signed by Jan Sepp.

In Deel VII the "Voorrede," signed by "J. C. Sepp en Zoon," contains references to the year 1858, but is not otherwise dated.

In Deel VIII the "Voorberigt" is dated 1855, and the "Verklaring van de titelplaat" 1860, both being signed by Snellen van Vollenhoven. According to Carus & Engelmann, the dates of the several volumes are as follows :—

Deel I. 1728–1762.	Deel V. 1821–1836.
,, II. 1763–1786.	,, VI. 1836–1842.
,, III. 1786–1810.	,, VII. 1843–1855.
,, IV. 1810–1821.	,, VIII. 1855–1860.

Werneburg gives 1715 as the date at which the work was begun, but both he and Carus & Engelmann appear to have been mislead by an official note at the bottom of the "Privilegie."

Beschrijvingen en afbeeldingen van Nederlandsche Vlinders [being a continuation of Sepp's "Beschouwing der Wonderen Gods"]. *See* VOLLENHOVEN (S. C. S. VAN). 4°. 1860–77.

Sepp (C.) Nederlandsche Vogelen . . . alle naer 't leeven geheel nieuw en naeuwkeurig getekend, in 't koper gebragt, en natuurlijk gekoleurd door, en onder opzicht van C. Sepp en Zoon. 5 Deel. *See* NOZEMAN (C.) fol. 1770–1829.

SEPP (JAN) [1778–1853] Beschouwing der Wonderen Gods, *&c.* Deel V–VII. *See* SEPP (C.) 4°. [1821–53.]

Sepp (JAN) Natuurlijke Historie van Surinaamsche Vlinders, naar het leven geteekend. [Afterwards entitled :] Surinaamsche Vlinders. Papillons de Surinam. 3 Deel. *pp. viii, iv, viii, 1–152, 169–328 : 152 pls.* 4°. *Amsterdam* [1828–55.]

Dutch and French in parallel columns.

Deel I, afl. 1, *pp. 1–16 : pls. i–iv,* 1828. [*See* EISELT (J. N.) Geschichte Syst. & Lit. Insectenkund. 1836, p. 207.]
,, 2, *pp. 17–24 : pls. v–viii,* 1829. [*See* Bijdr. Natuurk. Wetensch. Amsterdam. IV, pt. 2, p. 183.]
,, 3, *pp. 25–32 : pls. ix–xii,* } 1830. [*id.* V, pt. 2, p. 118.]
,, 4, *pp. 33–40 : pls. xiii–xvi,* }
,, 5, *pp. 41–48 : pls. xvii–xx,* 1832. [*id.* VII, pt. 2, p. 194.]
,, 6–7, *pp. i–viii, 49–108 : pls. xxi–l,* were completed in 1848. [See end of Preface.]
,, II, *pp. i–iv, 109–152 & 169–224 : pls. li–c.* Date unknown : the hiatus in the pagination is an error, the text is complete.
,, III, *pp. i–viii, 225–328 : pls ci–clii,* was completed in 1855.

The original drawings and notes were prepared for Governor J. G. Wichers, by his Secretary H. J. Scheller.

The manuscript is in the Library of the Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging at The Hague (Cat. Bibl. Nederl. Ent. Vereen. 3e Uitg. p. 244, where, owing to a misprint, it is ascribed to H. C. Schellen).

SEPP (JAN CHRISTIAAN) [1739–1811] Beschouwing der Wonderen Gods, *&c.* Deel II–IV [pars]. *See* SEPP (C.) 4°. [1763–1811.]

Sepp (JAN C.) Nederlandsche Vogelen . . . Alle naer 't leeven geheel nieuw en naeuwkeurig getekend, in 't koper gebragt, en natuurlyk gekoleurd door, en onder opzicht van C. Sepp en Zoon. 5 Deel. *See* NOZEMAN (C.) fol. 1770–1829.

Sepp (JAN C.) [Houtkunde ; verzameling van in- en uitlandsche Houten, *&c.*—Icones Lignorum exoticorum et nostratium . . . Addita sunt eorundem Lignorum nomina Belgica, Germanica, Anglica, Gallica et Latina. 4°. *Amstelœdami,* 1773.]

Wanting.

—— [Another edition entitled :] Houtkunde, behelzende de afbeeldingen van meest alle bekende in- en uitlandsche Houten, *&c.* [With a preface, and indexes, by M. Houttuyn.] *100 pls. col., with descriptive letter-press.* 4°. *Amsterdam,* 1791.

Dutch, German, English, French and Latin in parallel columns.

A re-issue of the 1773 edition, with a new covering title, preface, and indexes.

—— Supplement . . . De voorwerpen naar 't welk deze afbeeldingen vervaardigd zyn, brusten in de verzameling van . . . H. de Troch. *6 pls. col., with descriptive letter-press.* 4°. *Amsterdam,* 1795.

Sepp (JAN C.) Nederlandsche Insecten naar hunne aanmerkelijke huishouding . . . Tweede serie. 3 Deel. *See* VOLLENHOVEN (S. C. S. VAN) Beschrijvingen en afbeeldingen van Nederlandsche Vlinders. 4°. 1860–77.

SEPTFONTAINES (LOUIS MARIE BLANQUART DE) *See* BLANQUART DE SEPTFONTAINES.

SERAMPUR.—*Botanic Garden (known as Dr. Carey's Garden).*
Hortus Suburbanus Calcuttensis. A Catalogue of the Plants which have been cultivated in the . . . Botanical Garden, Calcutta, and in the Serampore Botanical Garden, *&c. See* VOIGT (J. O.) 4°. 1845.

SERAO (FRANCESCO) [1702–1783] Istoria dell' incendio del Vesuvio . . . 1737 . . . Quinta edizione. *See* NAPLES.—REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE : SEZIONE DELLA SOCIETÁ REALE BORBONICA. 4°. 1778.

The first edition appeared in 1738.

SERAPION. *See* YŪḤANNĀ IBN SARAPION.

SEREBRYAKOV (N.) Spīsok Rasteniĭ okrestnosteĭ s. Kleĭminkī (Andreevkī) Balashovskagho uyezda Sarat. ghub. po nablyuden'yam v 1902-1903gh.gh.—Verzeichnis der im Distrikt Balaschow des Gouv. Ssaratow (d. Dorf Klejminka) versammelten Pflanzen. *pp. 17.* *See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Protokolui, *&c.* Prilozheniya No. 235. 8°. 1907.

SERES, *Macedonia.* [Five lithographed plates of a Meteorite found at Seres in Macedonia.] *See* SCHERER (J. B. A. VON) Abbildungen eines in Macedonien aufgefundenen Meteorsteines, *&c.* 4°. [1832.]

SERGELIUS (MAX) Om Krysoberyll och Korund i Helsingforsgraniten. *pp. 11 : text illust.* *See* HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Vol. 1, no. 9. 8°. 1908.

SERGENT (EDMOND) [1876–] Détermination des Insectes piqueurs et suceurs de sang. *pp.* [*i,*] *308 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris,* 1909.
Forming one of the volumes of the "Encyclopédie Scientifique."

SERGI (GIUSEPPE) [1841–] The Varieties of the Human Species. Principles and method of classification. *pp. 61 : text illust.* *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. No. 969, vol. XXXVIII. 8°. 1894.

Sergi (G.) I sepolcreti di Novilara (Pesaro). *pp. 16 : text illust.* 8°. *Roma,* 1907.
Atti Soc. Romana di Antropologia. Vol. XIII.

Sergi (G.) Sul *Diprothomo platensis,* Ameghino. *pp. 12 : text illust.* 8°. *Roma,* 1911.
Rivista di Antropologia. Vol. XVI.

Sergi (G.) Intorno all'Uomo Pliocenico in Italia. *pp. 20 : text illust.* 8°. *Roma,* 1912.
Rivista di Antropologia. Vol. XVII.

SERINGE (JEAN CHARLES) [1810–1833] Notice sur quelques monstruosités d'Insects, *&c.* *pp. 12 : 1 pl. col.* *See* LYONS.—SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE. Annales, *&c.* [1st Vol.] 1836. 8°. [1832 ?]

SERINGE (NICOLAS CHARLES) [1776–1858] Mélanges Botaniques, ou recueil d'observations . . . et notices sur la Botanique. 2 Vol. 8°. *Berne, &c.,* 1818–31.
Vol. I, no. 1. Critique de cinq décades de Roses desséchées. 1818.
„ „ 2. Monographie des Céréales de la Suisse, *&c.* 1819.
[A second edition (*q.v.* infra) was begun in 1841.]
„ II, „ 3. Notes sur les "Plantæ selectæ siccæ in herbario De Candollii et descriptæ in Prodromo Systematis naturalis Regni Vegetabilis." 1824.
„ „ 4. Observations sur le genre *Ranunculus, &c.* 1826.
„ „ 5. Observations sur la nature des Fleurs et des Inflorescences. 1826.
„ „ 6. Mémoire sur la culture et l'emploi des Céréales, *&c.* 1831.

Seringe (N. C.) Essai d'une Monographie des Saules de la Suisse. *pp. 100, 1 tab. : 2 pls.* 8°. *Berne,* 1815.

Seringe (N. C.) Musée Helvétique d'Histoire-Naturelle. (Partie Botanique.) Ou collection de mémoires, monographies, notices botaniques . . . Tom. I.† *See* BERNE.—STAEDTISCHES NATURHISTORISCHES MUSEUM. 4°. 1823.

Seringe (N. C.) *Aconitum.*—Caryophylleæ.—Rosaceæ.—Cucurbitaceæ. *See* CANDOLLE (AUG. P. DE) Prodromus Systematis naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, *&c.* Pt. I–III. 8°. 1824–28.

Seringe (N. C.) Mémoire sur la famille des Cucurbitacées. *pp. 31: 5 pls.* 4°. *Genève,* 1825.
Mém. Soc. Phys. & Hist. Nat. Genève. Tom. III, pt. 1.

Seringe (N. C.) Mémoire sur la famille des Mélastomacées. 4°. *Genève,* 1830.
Mém. Soc. Phys. & Hist. Nat. Genève. Tom. IV, *pp. 337-364 : 4 pls.*

Seringe (N. C.) *See* BULLETIN BOTANIQUE . . . par N. C. Seringe. No. 1–12.† 8°. 1830–32.

Seringe (N. C.)
Description du genre et des espèces de *Scorodonia,* Moench, *&c.*
Mémoire sur l'Embryon des Labiées.
See LYONS.—SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE. Annales, *&c.* [1st Vol.] 1836. 8°. 1832.

Seringe (N. C.) De l'Hybridité dans les Plantes et les Animaux, *&c. pp. 9.* *See* LYONS.—SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE. Annales, *&c.* [1st Vol.] 1836. 8°. [1835 ?]

Seringe (N. C.) Mémoire sur le Fruit des Géraniacées et sur celui de plusieurs genres de plantes appartenant à d'autres familles. *pp. 18 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Lyon,* 1838.
Ann. Soc. roy. Agric. Sci. Lyon. Tom. I.

Seringe (N. C.) Éléments de Botanique, *&c. pp. xii, 268 : 28 pls., with descriptive letterpress.* 8°. *Paris & Lyon,* 1841.

Seringe (N. C.) Descriptions et figures des Céréales Européennes . . . Seconde édition, *&c.* 2 Pt. *pp. 155 : 19 pls.* 8°. *Paris & Lyon* [1841–43].
Ann. Soc. roy. Agric. Lyon. Tom. IV, 1841 (1842) & V, 1842 (1843).
The first edition appeared in 1819 as No. 2 of the author's "Mélanges Botaniques" [*q.v.* supra].
According to Pritzel, "Thesaurus Lit. Bot.," and Lorenz, "Cat. Lib. Franç.," Tom. IV, four parts were published by 1847; but of this there appears to be no proof.

Seringe (N. C.) Flore des Jardins et des Grandes Cultures, *&c.* 3 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *Lyon,* 1845–49.

Seringe (N. C.) Description, culture et taille des Mûriers, leurs espèces et leurs variétés. *pp. xi, 336.* Atlas, *pp. 15 : 27 pls.* 8°. & 4°. *Paris,* 1855.

Seringe (N. C.) Nouvelle disposition des Familles Végétales par classes, sous-classes, ordres et sous-ordres, *&c. pp. 10 : 4 pls.* 4°. *Paris,* 1856.

Seringe (N. C.) & **Guillard** (J. C. A.) Essai de Formules Botaniques représentant les caractères des Plantes par des signes analytiques . . . suivi d'un vocabulaire organographique, et d'une synonymie des organes. *pp.* [*iv,*] *128.* 4°. *Paris,* 1835.

SERINI (FRANCESCO VALENTI) *See* VALENTI-SERINI.

SÉRIZIAT (CHARLES VICTOR ÉMILE) [1835–] Histoire des Coléoptères de France, par le Dr. Sériziat, précédée d'une introduction à l'étude de l'Entomologie, par M. Ch. Naudin . . . Deuxième édition, *&c. pp. v, 375 : text illust.* 12°. *Paris,* 1883.
The first edition appeared in 1880.

SERNANDER (JOHAN RUTGER) [1866–] Studier öfver den Gotländska Vegetationens utvecklingshistoria. Akademisk afhandling, *&c. pp. 112.* 8°. *Upsala,* 1894.

Sernander (J. R.) Studier öfver Vegetationen. 1. Mellersta Skandinaviens Fjälltrakter. 2. Fjällväxter i Barrskogsregionen. *pp. 56.* *See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. XXIV, afd. III, no. 11. 8°. 1899.

Sernander (J. R.) Studier öfver de Sydnerikiska Barrskogarnes utvecklingshistoria. *pp. 47 : text illust.* *See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. XXV, afd. III, no. 10. 8°. 1900.

Sernander (J. R.) Den Skandinaviska Vegetationens Spridningsbiologi.—Zur Verbreitungsbiologie der Skandinavischen Pflanzenwelt. Mit einem Deutschen Résumé. *pp. iv, 459 : text illust.* 8°. *Berlin & Upsala,* 1901.

Sernander (J. R.) Flytjord i Svenska Fjälltrakter. En Botanisk-Geologisk undersökning. *See* UPSALA. — KONGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Meddelanden från . . . Universitets Mineralogisk-Geologiska Institution. No. 28. 8°. 1905.

Title from wrapper.
Geol. Fören. Stockholm Förhandl. Bd. XXVII, hft. 1 (1905), *pp. 41–84 : text illust.*

Sernander (J. R.) Entwurf einer Monographie der Europäischen Myrmekochoren. *pp.* [*ii*,] *410 : 11 pls., text illust. See* STOCKHOLM. — KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Ny Följd, Bd. XLI, no. 7. 4°. 1906.

Sernander (J. R.) & **others.** Botaniska Studier. Tillägnade F. R. Kjellman den 4 November 1906. (Redaktion: R. Sernander, N. Svedelius, C. O. Norén.) *pp.* [*iv*,] *287 : 9 pls., 1 port., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Uppsala*, 1906.

Contains:—
1. Ueber die Kohlensäureassimilation einiger grünen Samenanlagen. Von K. Bohlin.
2. Süsswasser-Chlorophyceen von Feuerland und Isla Desolacion. Von O. Borge.
3. Ueber *Botryodictyon elegans*, Lemmerm., und *Botryococcus braunii*, Kütz. Von G. W. F. Carlson.
4. Einige wildwachsende Taraxaca aus dem Botanischen Garten zu Upsala. Von H. Dahlstedt.
5. Morphologisch-anatomische Notizen über zwei Südamerikanische Lianen. Von R. E. Fries.
6. Ueber den Zuwachsverlauf bei kugeligen Algen während Wachstums. Von T. Hedlund.
7. Einige Beobachtungen an reizbaren Staubfäden. Von H. O. Juel.
8. Zur Kenntnis einiger Schwedischen *Chantransia*-Arten. Von H. Kylin.
9. Ueber die präsynaptische und synaptische Entwicklung der Kerne in den Embryosackmutterzellen von *Adoxa moschatellina*. Von T. Lagerberg.
10. Zur Kenntnis der Corona einiger Passifloren. Von C. A. M. Lindman.
11. Om Vegetationen på Vänerns sandstränder. Af C. O. Norén.
12. Erblichkeitsgesetze und Chromosomen. Von O. Rosenberg.
13. Om de ädla löfträdens forna utbredning i öfre Öster-Dalarne. Af G. Samuelsson.
14. Ueber postflorale Nektarien . . . Von R. Sernander.
15. Observations on the vegetation of the Antarctic Sea. By C. Skottsberg.
16. Ueber die Algenvegetation eines Ceylonischen Korallenriffes, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf ihre Periodizität. Von N. Svedelius.
17. Jämförande öfversikt af de Svenska dikotyledonernas första och senare förstärkningsstadier. Af N. Sylvén.
18. Ueber das Vorkommen eines aërenchymatischen Gewebes bei *Lysimachia vulgaris*, L. Von H. Witte.

SERPA PINTO (ALEXANDRE ALBERT DA ROCHA DE) [1846–1900] Memoria sobre algumas Plantas da Africa Central colligidas pelo Major Serpa Pinto . . . por W. P. Hiern . . . eo Conde di Ficalho. *pp. 33. See* LISBON. — ACADEMIA REAL DAS SCIENCIAS. Memorias, &c. Nova Serie, Tom. VI, pt. 2. 4°. 1887.

SERRANO Y FATIGATI (ENRIQUE) Plantas insectívoras en España. *pp. 10 : text illust. See* MADRID. — REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, &c. Tom. VII. 8°. 1878.

SERRÃO (ALVES) Breve noticia sobre a collecção das Madeiras do Brasil a presentada na Exposição . . . pelos Srs. F. F. Allemão, Custodio A. Serrão, &c. *See* RIO DE JANEIRO.—*Exposição Internacional, 1867.* 4°. 1867.

SERRES (ANTOINE ÉTIENNE RENAUD AUGUSTIN) [1786–1868] Anatomie comparée du Cerveau, dans les quatre classes des Animaux vertébrés, appliquée à la physiologie et à la pathologie du système nerveux. 2 Tom. & Atlas. 8°. & 4°. *Paris*, &c., (1824–) 1827.

SERRES (JEAN JOSEPH) [–1858] Flore abrégée de Toulouse, ou catalogue méthodique des Végétaux Phanérogames qui croissent naturellement aux environs de cette ville, &c. *pp. viii, 237.* 8°. *Toulouse*, 1836.

SERRES (OLIVIER DE) [1539–1619] [Le Théâtre d'Agriculture et mesnage des champs, &c. fol. *Paris*, 1600.]

Wanting.

—— Dernière édition, &c. *pp.* [*xxviii*,] *878* [*16*]. 8°. *Genève*, 1629.

Serres (O. DE) La seconde richesse du Meurier blanc, qui se treuve en son escorce . . . Eschantillon de la séconde édition du Théâtre d'Agriculture, &c. *See* BELLEVAL (P. R. DE) Opuscules de P. R. De Belleval, &c. 4°. 1785.

SERRES (PIERRE MARCEL TOUSSAINT DE) [1780–1862] Essai pour servir à l'histoire des Animaux du midi de la France. *pp. 95* [*4*]. 4°. *Paris & Montpellier*, 1822.

Serres (P. M. T. DE) Géognosie des terrains Tertiaires, ou tableau des principaux Animaux Invertébrés des terrains marins Tertiaires du midi de la France. *pp. xcii, 276, 3 tabs. : 6 pls.* 8°. *Montpellier & Paris*, 1829.

Serres (P. M. T. DE) Essai sur les Cavernes à Ossemens, et sur les causes qui les y ont accumulés. *pp. xii, 131.* 8°. *Montpellier*, 1836.

Reprinted, with additional matter, from the "Natuurk. Verhandel. Hollandsch. Maatsch. Wetensch. Haarlem." Deel XXII, 1835.

Serres (P. M. T. DE) Des causes des Migrations des Animaux, et particulièrement des Oiseaux et des Poissons. *pp.* [*iv*,] *322* [*1*]. *See* HAARLEM. — HOLLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ DER WETENSCHAPPEN. Natuurkundige Verhandelingen, &c. Verz. II, deel II. 4°. 1842.

Serres (P. M. T. DE) Notice géologique sur le département de l'Aveyron, &c. *pp. 95 : 1 pl. col. See* BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, &c. Mémoires couronnés, &c. Tom. XVIII. 4°. 1845.

Serres (P. M. T. DE) Mémoire sur la distribution primitive des Végétaux et des Animaux à la surface du globe, &c. *pp. 38. See* NANCY.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, &c. Tom. IV, livr. 2. 4°. 1853.

Serres (P. M. T. DE) Communication. (Sur le monument et les ossements Celtiques découverts à Meudon . . . 1845.) *See* FRANCE.—*Commission Scientifique du Nord.* Voyages . . . en Scandinavie, &c. Géologie . . . par E. Robert. 8°. [1855.]

Ostensibly reprinted from the "Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris," Tom. XXI, 1845, but containing additional matter.

Serres (P. M. T. DE) Traité des Roches simples et composées, ou de la classification géognostique des roches, &c. *pp. 288.* 8°. *Paris* [1863].

Serres (P. M. T. DE) & **others.** Recherches sur les Ossemens Humatiles des cavernes de Lunel-Viel; par M. de Serres, [J. M.] Dubrueil et Jeanjean. *pp. 275, 3 tabs. : 21 pls.* 4°. *Montpellier*, 1839.

SERRURIER (L.) Kasira gaki zou vo kin mou dzu wi taï séi. — Encyclopédie Japonaise: le chapitre des Quadrupèdes, avec la première partie de celui des Oiseaux. Traduction Française sur le texte original avec fac-simile. *pp. viii, 60 : 42 pls.* 4°. *Leyde*, 1875.

SERVAIN (GEORGES) Catalogue des Coquilles marines recueillies à l'Île d'Yeu. *pp. 56.* 8°. *Angers*, 1880.

Servain (G.) Description de diverses espèces de *Cœlestele* et de *Paladilhia* découvertes en Espagne par . . . G. Servain. *See* BOURGUIGNAT (J. R.) 8°. 1880.

Servain (G.) Étude sur les Mollusques recueillis en Espagne et en Portugal. *pp. 172.* 8°. *Saint-Germain*, 1880.

Servain (G.) Histoire Malacologique du Lac Balaton en Hongrie. *pp. 125.* 8°. *Poissy*, 1881.

Servain (G.) Histoire des Mollusques Acéphales des environs de Francfort. *pp. 68.* 8°. *Poissy*, 1882.

Servain (G.) Étude sur les Patellidæ de mers d'Europe. *pp. 106.* 8°. *Angers*, 1886.

SERVIA.—MINISTARSTVO NARODNE PRIVREDE. [*Ministry of National Economics.*]
Ghodishn'ak Rudarskogh Odel'en'a, *&c.*—Annales des Mines, *&c.* I. 8°. *Beoghrad*, 1892.

SERVIA.—SERVICE DES MINES.
Revue générale des gisements métallifères en Serbie, par . . . D. J. Antula, *&c. pp. 147 : 3 maps col.* 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

SERVIA. [*Maps.*] Geologische Uebersichtskarte des Königreiches Serbien, *&c. See* ŽUJOVIĆ (J. M.) Geologische Uebersicht des Königreiches Serbien. s.sh. 1886.

Servia. [*Maps.*] Gheoloshī Atlas Makedonīie ī Stare Srbīie. [Geological Atlas of Macedonia and Old Servia.] *See* TZVĪĪĆ (I.) fol. 1903.

SERVICE (ROBERT) [-1911] The Aculeate Hymenoptera of Mid-Solway. *See* ELLIOT (G. F. S.) The Flora of Dumfriesshire, *&c.* 8°. 1896.

SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DE BELGIQUE.
See BELGIUM.—*Commission Géologique de Belgique.*

SERVILLE (JEAN GUILLAUME AUDINET)
See AUDINET-SERVILLE.

SESLER (LIONARDO) [-1785] Lettera . . . intorno ad un nuovo genere di Piante terrestri. O sia della Pianta da lui chiamata col nome di *Vitaliana*. *See* DONATI (V.) Della storia naturale marina dell' Adriatico, *&c.* 4°. 1750.

Sesler (L.) Lettre . . . sur un nouveau genre de Plante terrestre, ou sur la Plante qu'il appelle *Vitaliana*. *See* DONATI (V.) Essai sur l'histoire naturelle de la Mer Adriatique, *&c.* 4°. 1758.

SESSÉ (MARTIN) [-1809] & **Mociño** (J. M.) Plantæ Nouæ Hispaniæ, *&c. pp.* [*viii,*] *184, xiii.* 4°. *Mexici*, 1887 [-90].
Issued by the "Sociedad Mexicana de Historia Natural" with their periodical "La Naturaleza," Ser. II, tom. I.
There is a second title in Spanish : the preface also is given both in Latin and Spanish.

—— Editio secunda. *pp. viii, 175, xiii.* 4°. *México*, 1893.
There is a second title-page in Spanish.
This edition was issued by the "Secretaria de Fomento," and differs from the preceding mainly in the setting.

Sessé (M.) & **Mociño** (J. M.) Flora Mexicana. *pp. xi, 263, xv.* 4°. *Mexici*, 1891 [-97].
Issued by the "Sociedad Mexicana de Historia Natural" with their periodical "La Naturaleza," Ser. II, tom. II.

—— Editio secunda. [With an introduction : "Reseña de la Expedición de historia natural dirigida por M. Sessé," by R. Ramírez.] *pp. xi, 240, xxii.* 4°. *México*, 1894.
This edition was issued by the "Secretaria de Fomento," and differs from the preceding mainly in the setting.

SESTINI (DOMENICO) [1750-1832] Viaggio da Constantinopoli a Bassora. *pp. viii, 265 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Yverdun*, 1786.

SETCHELL (WILLIAM ALBERT) [1864-] Algæ of the Pribilof Islands. *See* UNITED STATES.—*Fur Seal Enquiry.* The Fur Seals and Fur-Seal Islands of the North Pacific Ocean, *&c.* Pt. III, no. 24. 8°. 1899.

SETON (ERNEST E. THOMPSON) [1860-] The Prairie Chicken. Scientific description of the bird and its habits. Hints on rearing and domestication. *See* MANITOBA HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY. Transaction 14. 8°. 1884.

SETON-KARR (*Sir* HENRY) [1853-] Hunting Notes. *See* LONDON.—*American Exhibition, 1887.* American Hunting Trophies, *&c.* 4°. 1887.

SETTEGAST (HENRY) [-1901] Die Cultur der landwirthschaftlichen Nutzpflanzen . . . nach dem Tode des Verfassers vollendet und herausgegeben von H. Settegast. Bd. II. *See* BLOMEYER (A.) 8°. 1891.

SETTERBERG (CARL) Ueber die Darstellung von Rubidium- und Cæsium-Verbindungen und über die Gewinnung der Metalle selbst, *&c. pp. 17. See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. VI, no. 11. 8°. 1881.

SETTERBLAD (ANDERS ERIK) [1800-1858] Horti Upsaliensis Plantæ cultæ ab initio sæculi, quarum partem primam . . . p.p. A. E. Setterblad, *&c. See* THUNBERG (C. P.) 4°. [1826.]

SETTERMARK (LAURENTIUS) Dissertatio gradualis de fœcunditate Plantarum, quam . . . subjicit . . . L. Settermark. *See* KALM (P.) 4°. [1757.]

SETTLE (DIONISE) The second voyage of M. Frobisher, made to the West and North-west Regions, in . . . 1577, *&c. See* PINKERTON (J.) A general Collection of . . . Voyages, *&c.* Vol. XII. 4°. 1812.

SEUBERT (MORITZ) [1818-1878] Symbolæ ad Erinacei Europæi anatomen. Dissertatio inauguralis zootomica, *&c. pp. vi, 18 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Bonnæ*, 1841.

Seubert (M.) Flora Azorica quam ex collectionibus schedisque Hochstetteri patris et filii elaboravit . . . M. Seubert. *pp. 50 : 15 pls.* 4°. *Bonnæ*, 1844.

Seubert (M.) Hypoxideæ, Burmanniaceæ, Hæmodoraceæ, Vellosieæ, Pontederiaceæ, Hydrocharideæ, Alismaceæ, Butomaceæ, Juncaceæ, Rapateaceæ, Liliaceæ, Amaryllideæ. — Xylerideæ, Mayaceæ et Commelinaceæ. — Amarantaceæ. — Styraceæ. *See* MARTIUS (C. F. P. VON) Flora Brasiliensis, *&c.* Vol. III, pars 1 ; V, pars 1 ; VII. fol. 1847-75

Seubert (M.) [Die Pflanzenkunde gemeinfasslich dargestellt. 2 Bd. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1849, 50.]
Wanting.
Forming Bd. VIII & IX of the "Praktische Lehrbücher der gemeinnützigsten Wissenschaften," *&c.*

—— [Another edition entitled :] Die Pflanzenkunde in populärer Darstellung . . . Vierte . . . Auflage. *pp. iv, 591.* 8°. *Leipzig & Heidelberg*, 1861.

Seubert (M.) Lehrbuch der gesammten Pflanzenkunde, *&c. pp. vi, 410 : text illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1853.

—— Zweite . . . Auflage, *&c. pp. vi, 454 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig & Heidelberg*, 1858.

Seubert (M.) Naturgeschichte des Pflanzenreichs. 2 Thl. [in 1 Vol.] 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1853.
Originally issued as Bd. II of the "Volks-Naturgeschichte der drei Reiche," *&c.* By L. Agassiz & others.

Seubert (M.) Excursionsflora für das Grossherzogthum Baden. *pp. liv, 244.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1863.

—— Fünfte Auflage, bearbeitet von . . . L. Klein. *pp. vi* [*42,*] *434.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1891.

Seubert (M.) Excursionsflora für das südwestliche Deutschland. *pp. lv, i, 282.* 8°. *Stuttgart* [1868].

Seubert (M.) [Grundriss der Botanik, *&c.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1868.]

Wanting.

—— Zweite Auflage, *&c.* *pp. iv, 151 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig & Heidelberg*, 1871.

SEUE (C. DE) Le névé de Justedal et ses glaciers, *&c.* *pp. 55 : 2 pls., 1 map.* 4°. *Christiania*, 1870.

Programme Univer. Christiania, 1870.

SEUNES (JEAN) [1849–] Recherches Géologiques sur les terrains Secondaires et l'Éocène inférieur de la région Sous-Pyrénéenne du sud-ouest de la France (Basses-Pyrénées et Landes). *pp. [viii,] 250 : 8 pls., 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

From the "Ann. des Mines," Sér. VIII, tom. XVIII, *pp. 209–458*, with the addition of a preface.

Seunes (J.) Contributions à l'étude des Céphalopodes du Crétacé supérieur de France. *pp. 22 : 6 pls.* *See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires, *&c.* Paléontologie. No. 2. 4°. 1890–91.

Seunes (J.) Note sur la Géologie de la Haute Vallée d'Aspe. (Basses-Pyrénées.) *pp. 20 : text illust.* *See* FRANCE.—*Service de la Carte Géologique détaillée.* Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. IV, no. 34. 8°. 1894.

SEURAT (LÉON GASTON) [1872–] Cours d'Océanographie . . . (Deuxième Année). Les îles coralliennes de la Polynésie. Structure. Mode de formation. Faune et Flore. *pp. 16 : text illust.* *See* MONACO.—MUSÉE OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 65. 8°. 1906.

Seurat (L. G.) Cours d'Océanographie . . . (Deuxième Année). La Nacre et la Perle en Océanie. Pêche.—Origine et mode de formation des Perles. *pp. 24 : text illust.* *See* MONACO.—MUSÉE OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 75. 8°. 1906.

SEUTER (BARTHOLOMÆUS) Phytanthoza Iconographia . . . æri incisæ & . . . excusæ . . . per B. Seuterum, *&c.* 8 Vol. [in 6.] *See* WEINMANN (J. W.) fol. 1737–45.

SĚVERCOV (NIKOLAI ALEXEJEVIČ) *See* SYEVERTZOV.

SEVERIN (A.) [For official publications] *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—IMPERATORSKIĬ SANKTPETERBURGHSKIĬ BOTANĪCHESKIĬ SAD.

SEVERIN (GUILLAUME) & **Lethierry** (L. F.) Catalogue général des Hémiptères, *&c.* 3 Tom. Hétéroptères. Pentatomidæ. *See* BRUSSELS.—MUSÉE ROYAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DE BELGIQUE. 8°. 1893–96.

SEVERINI (JÁNOS) [1716–1789] J. Severini tentamen Zoologiæ Hungaricæ, seu historiæ animalium, quorum magnam partem alit Hungaria. *pp. 111.* 8°. *Posonii*, 1779.

SEVERINUS (MARCUS AURELIUS) [1580–1656] Epistola de lapide fungifero (De lapide fungimappa hypomnema). *See* FIERA (B.) B. Fieræ . . . Cœna, *&c.* fol. 1649.

—— [Another edition.] Cl. V. M. A. Severini . . . Epistolæ duæ : altera de lapide fungiferro : altera de lapide fungimappa, *&c.* *pp. 44.* 4°. *Guelpherbyti*, 1728.

Severinus (M. A.) M. A. Severini . . . Vipera Pythia. Id est, de Viperæ natura, veneno, medicina, demonstrationes, & experimenta nova. *pp. [xii,] 522 [22] : text illust., engr. title.* 4°. *Patavii*, 1650.

Severinus (M. A.) Antiperipatias, hoc est, adversus Aristoteleos de Respiratione Piscium diatriba. De Piscibus in sicco viventibus commentarius in Theophrasti Eresii libellum hujus argumenti. Phoca illustratus, scilicet anatome spectatus, & philosophico criterio examinatus de radio Turturis marini ejusque vi, medicina, veneno . . . Accedit vitæ authoris synopsis. *pp. [x,] 128 [vi,] 70 [11].* fol. *Amstelodami*, 1661.

Printed in double column.
The date to the dedication and imprimatur is 1659; that on the title-page to the part "De Piscibus" is 1655 and to its dedication 1646; whilst the preface to "Phoca illustratus" is dated 1645, and its peroratio 1646. The "De radio Turturis marinæ," the running title of which reads "De radio Trigonos marini," is dated 1644.

SEVERN VALLEY NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB.

[1863 Founded.
1893 Amalgamated with the *Caradoc Field Club* to form the *Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club* (*q.v.*)]

Transactions . . . A selection from the papers read at the meetings . . . 1865–70. *pp. 154.* 8°. *Wellington*, 1873.

Severn Valley Naturalists' Field Club.
[For other publications]
See MIDLAND UNION OF NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETIES.

SEVERTSOFF or
SEVERZOFF (N.) *See* SYEVERTZOV (N. A.)

SEVON (ABRAHAMUS) Dissertatio academica, organa Insectorum sensoria generatium, oculorumque fabricam & differentias speciatim exponens, quam . . . subjicit A. Sevon, *&c.* *See* BONSDORFF (G.) 4°. [1789.]

SEWARD (ALBERT CHARLES) [1863–] Fossil Plants as tests of Climate. Being the Sedgwick Prize Essay for . . . 1892. *pp. xii, 151.* 8°. *London*, 1892.

Seward (A. C.) Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History). The Wealden Flora. 2 Pt. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). *Geology.* [*Plantæ.*] 8°. 1894, 95.

Seward (A. C.) Fossil Plants, *&c.* Vol. I—> *illust.* 8°. *Cambridge*, 1898—>

One of the "Cambridge Natural Science Manuals."

Seward (A. C.) Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History). The Jurassic Flora. 2 Pt. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). *Geology.* [*Plantæ.*] 8°. 1900, 04.

Seward (A. C.) Notes on some Jurassic Plants in the Manchester Museum. *pp. 28 : 4 pls., text illust.* *See* MANCHESTER LITERARY & PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. XLIV, no. 8. 8°. 1900.

—— [Another issue.] *See* MANCHESTER.—OWENS COLLEGE.—*Manchester Museum.* Notes from the Manchester Museum. No. 6. 8°. 1900.

Seward (A. C.) Address to the Botanical Section [of the British Association]. *pp. 25 : text illust.* 8°. [*London*, 1903.]

Seward (A. C.) Report on Collections of Natal Fossil Plants from . . . the Ecca Coal series of Umhlali, on the north-east coast of Natal [and] . . . the Drakensberg range in west Natal. *See* NATAL.—*Geological Survey of Natal and Zululand.* Second Report, *&c.* 4°. 1904.

Seward (A. C.) Yurskiya Rasteniya Kavkaza i Turkestana.—Jurassic Plants from Caucasia and Turkestan. *pp. iv, 47, 48 : 8 pls.* RUSS. & ENG. *See* RUSSIA.—*Comité Géologique.* Mémoires, *&c.* Nouvelle Série, Livr. 38. 4°. 1907

Seward (A. C.) Darwin and Modern Science: Essays in commemoration of the Centenary of the Birth of C. Darwin and of the Fiftieth anniversary of the publication of "The Origin of Species." Edited . . . by A. C. Seward. *pp. xvii, 595 : 3 pls. (1 col.), 2 ports., text illust.* 8°. *Cambridge*, 1909.

Seward (A. C.) & **Thomas** (H. H.) Yurskiya Rasteniya īz Balaghanskagho uyezda Īrkutskoĭ ghubernīī. — Jurassic Plants from the Balagansk district, government of Irkutsk. *pp. 21 [2] : 3 pls., text illust.* RUSS. & ENG. *See* RUSSIA.—*Comité Géologique.* Mémoires, *&c.* Nouvelle Série, Livr. 73. 4°. 1911.

SEWARD (WILLIAM HENRY) [1801–1872] Natural History of New York. General Introduction [by W. H. Seward]. *See* NEW YORK, *State of.* 4°. 1842.

SEWERTSOW,
SEWERTZOW, or
SEWERZOW (N.) *See* SYEVERTZOV (N. A.)

SEYDL (OTTO) Ueber die Nasenhöhle und das Jacobson'sche Organ der Land- und Sumpfschildkröten. Eine vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchung. *See* HAECKEL (E. H. P. A.) *& others.* Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage von C. Gegenbaur . . . 1896. Bd. II. 8°. 1896.

SEYER (SAMUEL) Memoirs historical and topographical of Bristol and its neighbourhood, *&c.* Vol. I. *pp. 256 : 13 pls.* 4°. *Bristol*, 1821.
Wanting Vol. II, 1823.

SEYFERT (AUGUST HERMANN) & **others.** Die Einschlüsse von Mineralien in krystallisirten Mineralien, *&c.* 3 Abth. *pp. 264 : 8 pls. col. See* HAARLEM. — HOLLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ DER WETENSCHAPPEN. Natuurkundige Verhandelingen, *&c.* Verzam. II, deel IX. 4°. 1854.
Abth. 3 is by Seyfert & Söchting.

SEYFFERT (ERDMANNUS CHRISTIANUS) [1719–] Dissertatio inauguralis de Fungis quam . . . præside J. A. Wedelio . . . disquisitioni subjecit auctor, *&c. pp. 34.* 4°. *Jenæ* [1744].

SEYFFERT (HEINRICUS CHRISTOPHORUS) Icones Fungorum quas ad vivum coloribus delineavit . . . H. C. Seyffertus. *133 original water-colour drawings of Fungi.* 4°. *Poesneccæ*, 1744.
Banksian MSS. No. 65. *Vide* Dryander's Cat. Bibl. Banks. Vol. III, p. 223.

SEYMOUR (ARTHUR BLISS) & **Farlow** (W. G.) A provisional Host-index of the Fungi of the United States. 3 Pt. *See* FARLOW (W. G.) & SEYMOUR (A. B.) 4°. 1888–91.

SEYMOUR (E.) List of Minerals in New Jersey. *See* NEW JERSEY, *State of.—Geological Survey.* Geology of New Jersey. Appendix D. 8°. 1868.

SEYMOUR (HENRY DANBY) Russia on the Black Sea and Sea of Azof: being a narrative of travels in the Crimea and bordering provinces, *&c. pp. xxiv, 361 : 2 pls., 4 maps.* 8°. *London*, 1855.

SEYMOUR (MAY) *Miss.* Library of Congress. A.L.A. Catalog . . . Associate editors, M. Seymour, *&c.* 2 Pt. [in 1.] *See* UNITED STATES.—*Congress.* 8°. 1904.

SEYNES (JULES DE) [1833–] Du Parasitisme dans le Règne Animal et dans le Règne Végétal. Thèse, *&c. pp. viii, 124.* 8°. *Montpellier*, 1860.

Seynes (J. DE) De la Germination. Thèse, *&c. pp. 74 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Paris*, 1863.

Seynes (J. DE) Essai d'une Flore Mycologique de la région de Montpellier et du Gard. Observations sur les Agaricinés, suivies d'une énumération méthodique. *pp. 156 : 5 pls. col., 1 map col.* 8°. *Paris, &c.*, 1863.

Seynes (J. DE) Recherches pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des Végétaux inférieurs. 3 Pt. 4°. *Paris*, 1874–88.

Seynes (J. DE) Dictionnaire de Botanique, par M. H. Baillon, avec la collaboration de . . . J. de Seynes, *&c.* 4 Tom. *See* BAILLON (H. E.) 4°. 1876–92.

SFORZINO (FRANCESCO)
See CARCANO (F.) called SFORZINO.

SGANZIN (VICTOR) Faune Entomologique de Madagascar, Bourbon et Maurice. Lépidoptères . . . Avec des notes sur les mœurs, par M. Sganzin. *See* BOISDUVAL (J. B. A. D. DE). 4°. 1833.

Sganzin (V.) Notes sur les Mammifères et sur l'Ornithologie de l'Île de Madagascar (1831 & 1832), *&c. pp. 49. See* NANCY.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. III, livr. 1. 4°. 1840.

Sganzin (V.) Catalogue des Coquilles trouvées aux Îles de France, de Bourbon, et de Madagascar, *&c. pp. 30. See* NANCY.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. III, livr. 2. 4°. 1842.

SGARZI (GAETANO) *See* NUOVI ANNALI DELLE SCIENZE NATURALI pubblicati dai Signori Alessandrini . . . [G.] Sgarzi, *&c.* Ser. I, tom. VII–X ; Ser. II & III. 8°. 1842–54.

Sgarzi (G.) Analisi delle Acque termali della Porretta. *See* PORRETTA. Illustrazione delle Terme di Porretta, *&c.* 8°. 1867.

'S GRAVENHAGE. *See* HAGUE.

SHACKLETON (*Sir* ERNEST HENRY) [1874–] The Heart of the Antarctic: being the Story of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1907–1909 [in the "Nimrod"] . . . With an Introduction by H. R. Mill . . . [and] an account of the first journey to the South Magnetic Pole, by . . . T. W. Edgeworth David. 2 Vol. *illust. (col.)* 8°. *London*, 1909.

Vol. II, Appendix, contains :—
I. Biology : Notes by J. Murray.
II. Geological observations in Antarctica by the . . . Expedition . . . By . . . T. W. Edgeworth David . . . and R. E. Priestley.
„ Notes in regard to Mount Erebus. By . . . T. W. Edgeworth David and R. E. Priestley.
„ Additional notes on Eruptions. By J. Murray.
III. Scientific results of the western journey . . . By R. E. Priestley.
Sect. I. Geological and Geographical.
„ II. Descriptions of the stranded moraines and dry valley, with special reference to the recent elevation of the land bordering McMurdo Sound.
„ III. Effect of the summer Sun on different varieties of Ice and Snow.
IV. Notes on Physics, Chemistry and Mineralogy . . . By D. Mawson [and] . . . J. Murray, *&c.*

Shackleton (*Sir* E. H.) British Antarctic Expedition, 1907–9 [in the "Nimrod"], under the command of Sir E. H. Shackleton . . . Reports on the scientific investigations. Vol. I—> *illust.* 4°. *London*, 1910—>

Title from wrapper.
Vol. I. Biology. Editor, J. Murray.
Pt. 1. On collecting at Cape Royds. By J. Murray.
„ 2. Microscopic Life at Cape Royds. By J. Murray.
„ 3. Antarctic Rotifera. By J. Murray.
„ 4. Musci : Note sur les Mousses rapportées par l'Expédition du "Nimrod." Par J. Cardot. } 1910,
„ 5. Tardigrada. By J. Murray.
„ 6. Rhizopodes d'eau douce. Par E. Penard.
„ 7. Freshwater Algæ. By W. West . . . and G. S. West. } 1911.
Vol. II. Biology [*contd.*] Editor, J. Murray.
Pt. 1. Mollusca. By C. Hedley.
„ 2. Antarctic Fishes. By E. R. Waite.
„ 3. Mallophages. Par . . . L. G. Neumann.
„ 4. Echinoderma : Astéries, Ophiures, et Échinides . . . Par R. Kœhler. } 1911.

SHAIRP (John Campbell) [1819–1885] & **others.** Life and Letters of J. D. Forbes . . . By J. C. Shairp, P. G. Tait and A. Adams-Reilly. *pp. xiii, 598 : 7 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1873.

SHAK (Theodor Pavlovīch) O bluzhdayushchem nervye Ryechnagho Ughryà. [On the vagus nerve of *Anguilla vulgaris.*] *pp. 23 : 1 pl. See* Warsaw.—obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. III. 8°. 1896.

SHAKESPEARE (William) [1564–1616] Letters on the natural history of the Insects mentioned in Shakspeare's plays. With incidental notices of the Entomology of Ireland. *See* Patterson (R.) 8°. 1838.

Shakespeare (W.) [The Plant-lore and Garden-craft of Shakespeare. *See* Ellacombe (H. N.) 8°. 1878.]
Wanting.

—— Second edition. 8°. 1884.

Shakespeare (W.) The Animal-lore of Shakspeare's time, including quadrupeds, birds, reptiles, fish and insects. *See* Phipson (E.) *Miss.* 8°. 1883.

SHAKO (Gh.) *See* Schacko.

SHALER (Nathaniel Southgate) [1841–1906] List of the Brachiopoda from the Island of Anticosti noticed by . . . N. S. Shaler. By E. Billings. *See* Canada.—*Geological and Natural History Survey.* Catalogues of the Silurian Fossils of the Island of Anticosti, *&c.* 8°. 1866.

Shaler (N. S.) On the origin of the Galena deposits of the Upper Cambrian Rocks of Kentucky. *pp. 54 : text illust. See* Kentucky, *State of.—Geological Survey.* Reports of Progress. New Series, Vol. II, pt. 8. 8°. 1877.
Contains, *inter alia* :—
Appendix III. On the influence of Marine Life and Currents in the formation of metalliferous deposits. (From an unpublished Lecture by . . . R. Pumpelly.)

Shaler (N. S.) Propositions concerning the Classification of Lavas, considered with reference to the circumstances of their extrusion. *pp. 15. See* Boston Society of Natural History. Anniversary Memoirs, *&c.* 4°. 1880.

Shaler (N. S.) On the fossil Brachiopods of the Ohio Valley. *See* Kentucky, *State of.—Geological Survey.* Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. I, pt. 3. 8°. [1884.]

Shaler (N. S.) A First Book in Geology, *&c. pp. xvii, 255 : text illust.* 8°. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1885.

Shaler (N. S.) On the age of the Ely Cave [Va.]. *See* Cambridge, *Mass.*—harvard university.—*Museum of Comparative Zoology.* Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. X, no. 2. 4°. 1885.

Shaler (N. S.)
Notes on the *Taxodium distichium* or Bald Cypress. *pp. 15.*
On the original connection of the eastern and western Coal-fields of the Ohio Valley. *pp. 11.*
See Cambridge, *Mass.*—harvard university.—*Museum of Comparative Zoology.* Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. XVI, no. 1 & 2. 4°. 1887.

Shaler (N. S.) Nature and origin of deposits of Phosphate of Lime, by R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. With an introduction by N. S. Shaler. *See* United States.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 46. 8°. 1888.

Shaler (N. S.) The Geology of Nantucket. *pp. 55 : 9 pls., 1 map col., text illust. See* United States.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 53. 8°. 1889.

Shaler (N. S.) Physiography of North America. *See* Baedeker (K.) The United States, *&c.* Introduction, XII. 8°. 1893.

Shaler (N. S.) Beaches and Tidal Marshes of the Atlantic Coast. *See* National Geographic Society. The Physiography of the United States, *&c.* 8°. 1896.

Shaler (N. S.) Outlines of the Earth's history : a popular study in Physiography. *pp. vii, 417 : 10 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1898.

Shaler (N. S.) Geology of the Narragansett Basin. Pt. I. General Geology. *pp. xx, 90 : 1 pl., text illust. See* United States.—*Geological Survey.* Monographs, *&c.* Vol. XXXIII. 4°. 1899.

Shaler (N. S.)
[For official reports as Director] *See* Kentucky, *State of.—Geological Survey.*
[For other official reports] *See* United States.—*Geological Survey.*

Shaler (N. S.) & **Crandall** (A. R.) Report on the Forests of Greenup, Carter, Boyd and Lawrence counties. *pp. 26. See* Kentucky, *State of.—Geological Survey.* Reports of Progress. New Series, Vol. I, no. 1. 8°. 1876.

Shaler (N. S.) & **Davis** (W. M.) Illustrations of the Earth's surface. Glaciers. *pp. 198 : 31 pls., text illust.* 4°. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1881.

SHAMEL (Archibald D.) & **Cobey** (W. W.) Tobacco Breeding. *pp. 67 : 10 pls., text illust. See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.—Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 96. 8°. 1907.

SHAND (S. James) An Introduction to Petrography, and Guide to the Collections of Rocks. [By S. J. Shand.] *See* Royal Scottish Museum. 8°. 1909.

SHANGHAI.—China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.
See Royal Asiatic Society : *China Branch.*

SHANNON (William C.) An enumeration of the Plants collected in Central America by . . . W. C. Shannon. *See* Smith (J. D.) 4°. 1898.

SHANTZ (Homer Le Roy) [1876–] Natural Vegetation as an indicator of the capabilities of Land for crop production in the Great Plains area. *pp. 100 : 6 pls., text illust. See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.—Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 201. 8°. 1911.

Shantz (H. Le Roy) & **Briggs** (L. J.) The wilting coefficient for different Plants and its indirect determination. *pp. 83 : 2 pls., text illust. See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.—Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 230. 8°. 1912.

SHARMAN (George) [1832–] [For official publications as Palæontologist] *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—*Geological Survey : England & Wales.*

SHARP (Bartholomew) Journey over the Isthmus of Darien, and Expedition into the South Seas. *See* Voyages. A Collection of Voyages, *&c.* Vol. IV. 8°. 1729.

Sharp (B.) Voyage to Magellanica. *See* Callander (J.) Terra Australis cognita, *&c.* Vol. II. 8°. 1768.

SHARP (David) [1840–] [Catalogue of British Coleoptera. 8°. *London*, 1871.]
Wanting.

—— Second edition. *pp. 39.* 8°. *London*, 1883.
Printed in treble column.

Sharp (D.) Descripciones de algunas especies nuevas de Coleópteros. (Adiciones . . . por . . . S. de Uhagon.) *pp. 15. See* Madrid.—real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, *&c.* Tom. I. 8°. 1872.

Sharp (D.) The object and method of Zoological Nomenclature. *pp. 39.* 8°. *London*, 1873.

Sharp (D.) On aquatic carnivorous Coleoptera, or Dytiscidæ. 4°. *Dublin*, 1882.
Sci. Trans. Roy. Dublin Soc. Ser. II, vol. II, *pp. 179–1003: 12 pls.*

Sharp (D.) [Coleoptera of Central America.] *See* GODMAN (F. D.) & SALVIN (O.) Biologia Centrali-Americana, *&c.* Zoology. Coleoptera, Vol. I, pt. 2; II, pt. 1; IV, pt. 3 & 6; V. 4°. 1882–1905.

Sharp (D.) [Melolonthini and Rutelini from Central Sumatra.] *See* AMSTERDAM.—AARDRIJKSKUNDIG GENOOTSCHAP. Midden-Sumatra, *&c.* Deel IV, ged. I, afd. 6. 4°. [1886.]

Sharp (D.) Haliplidæ, Dytiscidæ, Gyrinidæ, Hydroptilidæ, Staphylinidæ, and Scarabæidæ (except Cetoniini) [of Yarkand]. *See* INDIA. Scientific results of the Second Yarkand Mission, *&c*, Pt. IX. Coleoptera. fol. 1890.

Sharp (D.) [Coleoptera from Ecuador.] *See* WHYMPER (E.) Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. Supplementary Appendix, *&c.* 8°. 1891.

Sharp (D.) [Staphylinidæ from the Transvaal.] *See* DISTANT (W. L.) A Naturalist in the Transvaal. Appendix. 8°. 1892.

Sharp (D.) *See* ZOOLOGICAL RECORD, *The* . . . Edited by D. Sharp. 1891→ Vol. XXVIII→ 8°. 1892→

Sharp (D.) Insects. 2 Pt. *See* HARMER (S. F.) The Cambridge Natural History, *&c.* Vol. V & VI. 8°. 1895–99.

—— [Second edition.] 2 Pt. 8°. 1901.

Sharp (D.) Account of the Phasmidæ, with notes on the eggs. *See* WILLEY (A.) Zoological Results, *&c.* Pt. I, no. 5. 4°. 1898.

Sharp (D.) Fauna Hawaiiensis, or the Zoology of the Sandwich . . . Isles . . . Edited by D. Sharp. Vol. I→ *illust.* 4°. *Cambridge, &c.*, 1899→

Vol. I.
- Pt. 1. Hymenoptera Aculeata. By R. C. L. Perkins and A. Forel. 1899.
- ,, 2. Macrolepidoptera. By E. Meyrick. 1899.
- ,, 3. Hymenoptera Parasitica. By W. H. Ashmead. 1901.
- ,, 4. Vertebrata. By R. C. L. Perkins. 1903.
- ,, 5. Microlepidoptera. By the Rt. Hon. Lord Walsingham. 1907.

Vol. II.
- Pt. 1. Orthoptera. By R. C. L. Perkins. 1899.
- ,, 2. Neuroptera. By R. C. L. Perkins. 1899.
- ,, 3. Coleoptera. I. By D. Sharp and R. C. L. Perkins. 1900.
- ,, 4. [Non-Marine] Mollusca. By E. R. Sykes (with intercalations on Anatomy, by Lt.-Col. Godwin-Austen). 1900.
- ,, ,, Earthworms. By F. E. Beddard. 1900.
- ,, ,, Entozoa. By A. E. Shipley. 1900.
- ,, 5. Arachnida. By E. Simon. 1900.
- ,, ,, Crustacea Isopoda. By A. Dollfuss. 1900.
- ,, ,, Crustacea Amphipoda. By T. R. R. Stebbing. 1900.
- ,, 6. Hemiptera (Supplement). By G. W. Kirkaldy. 1910.
- ,, ,, Hymenoptera (Supplement). By R. C. L. Perkins. 1910.
- ,, ,, Orthoptera (Supplement). By R. C. L. Perkins. 1910.
- ,, ,, Neuroptera (Supplement). By R. C. L. Perkins. 1910.
- ,, ,, Diptera (Supplement). By R. C. L. Perkins. 1910.

Vol. III.
- Pt. 1. Diptera. By P. H. Grimshaw. 1901.
- ,, 2. Diptera (Supplement). By P. H. Grimshaw and P. Speiser. 1902.
- ,, ,, Hemiptera. By G. W. Kirkaldy. 1902.
- ,, 3. Coleoptera. II. By D. Sharp. 1903.
- ,, 4. Thysanura. By F. Silvestri. 1904.
- ,, ,, Collembola. By G. H. Carpenter. 1904.
- ,, ,, Mallophaga. By V. L. Kellogg and B. L. Chapman. 1904.
- ,, ,, Myriopoda. By F. Silvestri. 1904.
- ,, ,, Arachnida (Supplement). By E. Simon. 1904.
- ,, ,, Macrolepidoptera (Supplement). By E. Meyrick. 1904.
- ,, 5. Coleoptera. III. By D. Sharp and H. Scott. 1908.
- ,, 6. Coleoptera. IV. By R. C. L. Perkins, H. Scott, and D. Sharp. 1910.
- ,, ,, Strepsiptera. By R. C. L. Perkins. 1910.
- ,, ,, Thysanoptera. By R. S. Bagnall. 1910.
- ,, ,, Acarina. By N. D. F. Pearce. 1910.

Sharp (D.) On the Insects from New Britain. *See* WILLEY (A.) Zoological Results, *&c.* Pt. IV, no. 19. 4°. 1900.

Sharp (D.) Index Zoologicus (—No. II): an alphabetical list of names of Genera and Subgenera proposed for use in Zoology, as recorded in the "Zoological Record," 1880–1900 . . . Compiled by C. O. Waterhouse and edited by D. Sharp. *See* ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. 8°. 1902 (, 12).

Sharp (D.) & **Perkins** (R. C. L.) [Coleoptera of the Sandwich Islands. I.] *See* SHARP (D.) Fauna Hawaiiensis, *&c.* Vol. II, pt. 3. 4°. 1900.

Sharp (D.) & **Ritsema** (C.) [Dynastini from Central Sumatra.] *See* AMSTERDAM.—AARDRIJKSKUNDIG GENOOTSCHAP. Midden-Sumatra, *&c.* Deel IV, ged. I, afd. 6. 4°. [1886.]

Sharp (D.) & **Scott** (H.) [Coleoptera of the Sandwich Islands. III.] *See* SHARP (D.) Fauna Hawaiiensis, *&c.* Vol. III, pt. 5. 4°. 1908.

Sharp (D.) & **others.** [Coleoptera of the Sandwich Islands. IV.] *See* SHARP (D.) Fauna Hawaiiensis, *&c.* Vol. III, pt. 6. 4°. 1910.

SHARP (SAMUEL) [1814–1882] A remarkable incrustation in Northamptonshire. [*Northampton*, 1868.]
Cutting from the "Northampton Mercury" of Aug. 29. Report of a paper read before the British Assoc. at Norwich in the same year.

Sharp (S.) Rudiments of Geology, *&c. pp. xii, 126, 1 tab.* 8°. *London*, 1875.

—— Second edition. *pp. xii, 204, 1 tab.: text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1876.

SHARP (W. E.) The Entomology of the Liverpool district. *See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION, *&c.* Handbook to Liverpool, *&c.* 8°. 1896.

SHARPE (DANIEL) [1806–1856] Contributions to the Geology of North Wales . . . Abridged from two papers read to the Geological Society of London, *&c. pp. 40, 1 tab.: 1 pl., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1846.

Sharpe (D.) Description of the fossil remains of Mollusca found in the Chalk of England. Cephalopoda. *See* PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. 4°. 1853–1909.

SHARPE (EMILY MARY BOWDLER) Monographiæ Entomologicæ, *&c.* I. A Monograph of the genus *Teracolus.* Pt. 1–11.† *illust. col.* 4°. *London*, 1898–1902.

SHARPE (RICHARD BOWDLER) [1847–1909] A Monograph of the Alcedinidæ: or, family of Kingfishers. (On the Anatomy of the Kingfishers. By J. Murie.) *pp.* [*vi,*] *lxxi, 80* [*304,*] *xi: 126 pls.* (*col.*), *1 map.* 4°. *London*, 1868–71.
The chapter on the anatomy stops abruptly at p. 80. It is accompanied by five uncoloured plates. The plates to the work itself are with one exception coloured.

Sharpe (R. B.) Contributions to the Ornithology of Africa, *&c.* Pt. 1. 8°. [*London,*] 1870–73.
A series of papers extracted from "The Ibis" and the "Proc. Zool. Soc. London," for private distribution.

Sharpe (R. B.) Catalogue of African Birds in the collection of R. B. Sharpe. *pp. iv, 76.* 8°. *London*, 1871.

Sharpe (R. B.) List of Birds in the collection of R. B. Sharpe. [*pp. 22.*] 4°. [*London*, 1871.]
Printed on one side of the paper only for use as labels.

Sharpe (R. B.) A History of the Birds of Europe. [Pt. I–XVII were written in collaboration with R. B. Sharpe.] *See* DRESSER (H. E.) 4°. 1871 [–73].

Sharpe (R. B.) [Ornithology of the Yarkand expedition. Edited by R. B. Sharpe.] *See* HENDERSON (G.) & HUME (A. O.) Lahore to Yārkand, *&c.* 8°. 1873.

Sharpe (R. B.) Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum. Vol. I–IV, VI, VII, IX (*Zosterops*), X, XII, XIII, XVII, XXIII, XXIV & XXVI. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). *Zoology.* [*Aves.*] 8°. 1874–98.

Sharpe (R. B.) [Appendix to the list of Birds collected during the voyage.] *See* RICHARDSON (*Sir* J.) & GRAY (J. E.) The Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Erebus & Terror . . . during . . . 1839–43, *&c.* Vol. I. 4°. 1875.

Sharpe (R. B.) The Birds of the Globe. A lecture delivered . . . 1875. *See* SCIENCE LECTURES, *&c.* Ser. VII, no. 3. 8°. 1875.

—— [Another edition.] 8°. 1885.

Sharpe (R. B.) The Birds of South Africa . . . New edition . . . by R. B. Sharpe. *See* LAYARD (E. L.) 8°. 1875–84.

Sharpe (R. B.) The Birds of New Guinea and the adjacent Papuan Islands . . . By J. Gould, completed [Pt. 13–25] after the author's death by R. B. Sharpe. *See* GOULD (J.) fol. 1875–88.

Sharpe (R. B.) A contribution to the Avifauna of the Sulu Islands.—On collections of Birds from Kina Balu mountain in North-western Borneo. *See* BURBIDGE (F. W.) The Gardens of the Sun, *&c.* Appendix. 8°. 1880.

Sharpe (R. B.) A Monograph of the Trochilidæ, or family of Humming Birds . . . completed after the author's death by R. B. Sharpe. Supplement. *See* GOULD (J.) 8°. 1880–87.

Sharpe (R. B.) [Ornithology of Matabele Land.] *See* OATES (F.) Matabele Land, *&c.* Appendix II. 8°. 1881.

—— Second edition. 8°. 1889.

Sharpe (R. B.) The Birds of Asia. [Completed by R. B. Sharpe.] Pt. 33–35. *See* GOULD (J.) fol. 1882–83.

Sharpe (R. B.) Aves. *See* DUNCAN (P. M.) Cassell's Natural History. Vol. III & IV. 4°. 1883.

Sharpe (R. B.) [Birds of the Indo-Pacific.] *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). *Zoology.* [*General.*] Report on the Zoological Collections made . . . during the voyage of H.M.S. 'Alert,' 1881–82. 8°. 1884.

Sharpe (R. B.) Aves. *See* FERNANDO DE NORONHA, *Island of.* The Natural History of the Island, *&c.* 8°. 1890.

Sharpe (R. B.) The Ornithological Work of J. S. Jameson. *See* JAMESON (J. S.) Story of the Rear Column, *&c.* 8°. 1890.

Sharpe (R. B.) [Aves of Yarkand.] *See* INDIA. Scientific results of the Second Yarkand Mission, *&c.* Pt. V. fol. 1891.

Sharpe (R. B.) Catalogue of the specimens illustrating the osteology of Vertebrated Animals, recent and extinct, contained in the Museum of the . . . College . . . Pt. III. Class Aves. *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND. 8°. 1891.

Sharpe (R. B.) Monograph of the Paradiseidæ, or Birds of Paradise, and Ptilonorynchidæ, or Bower Birds. 2 Vol. *illust. col.* fol. *London*, 1891–98.

Sharpe (R. B.) A Review of recent attempts to classify Birds; an address delivered before the Second International Ornithological Congress . . . 1891. *pp. 90: 3 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Budapest*, 1891.

Sharpe (R. B.) An analytical Index to the Works of . . . J. Gould, *&c.* *pp. xlviii, 375: 1 port.* 4°. *London*, 1893.

Sharpe (R. B.) Allen's Naturalist's Library. Edited by R. B. Sharpe, *&c.* 16 Vol. 8°. 1894–97.
The works which constitute this Series are entered under the names of the several authors. For a list of the whole series, *See* ALLEN'S NATURALIST'S LIBRARY.

Sharpe (R. B.) A Hand-book to the Birds of Great Britain. 4 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1894–97.
Allen's Naturalist's Library.

Sharpe (R. B.) Coloured figures of the Eggs of British Birds, with descriptive notices . . . Edited (after the author's death) [with a memoir] by R. B. Sharpe. *See* SEEBOHM (H.) 8°. 1896.

Sharpe (R. B.) Aves. *See* LYDEKKER (R.) *& others.* The Concise Knowledge Natural History. 8°. 1897.

Sharpe (R. B.) A Monograph of the Turdidæ . . . Edited and completed . . . by R. B. Sharpe, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust. col.* *See* SEEBOHM (H.) 4°. (1898–) 1902.

Sharpe (R. B.) Sketch-book of British Birds, *&c.* *pp. xx, 255: 1 pl. col., text illust. col.* 8°. *London, &c.*, 1898.

Sharpe (R. B.) Wonders of the Bird World, *&c.* *pp. xvi, 399: 32 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London* (1898).

Sharpe (R. B.) *See* ORNIS . . . Edited, under the direction of R. Bowdler Sharpe, *&c.* Vol. XIII. 8°. 1905–10.

Sharpe (R. B.) & **Scott** (W. E. D.) [Ornithology (Rheidæ—Anatidæ) of Patagonia.] *See* PRINCETON.—PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. Reports of the Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia, 1896–1899, *&c.* Vol. II, pt. 1–3. 4°. 1904, 10 & 12.

Sharpe (R. B.) & **Whitehead** (J.) On the Birds of North Borneo.—On the Birds of Palawan. *See* WHITEHEAD (J.) Exploration of Mount Kina Balu, North Borneo. Appendix 2 & 3. 4°. 1893.

Sharpe (R. B.) & **Wyatt** (C. W.) A Monograph of the Hirundinidæ, or family of Swallows. 2 Vol. *illust. col.* 4°. *London*, 1885–94.

SHARPE (WILLIAM) The cause of Colour among Races and the evolution of Physical Beauty. *pp. 22.* 8°. *London*, 1879.

SHARPEY (ALEXANDER) Reise [to the East Indies in 1608] . . . Von . . . R. Coverte beschrieben. *See* ARKSTEE ( ) & MERKUS ( ) Allgemeine Historie der Reisen, *&c.* Bd. I. 4°. 1747.

SHARROCK (ROBERT) [fl. 1635–1685] The History of the propagation & improvement of Vegetables by the concurrence of art and nature: shewing the several ways for the propagation of Plants usually cultivated in England, *&c.* *pp.* [*xviii,*] *150.* 8°. *Oxford*, 1660.

—— Second edition, *&c.* *pp.* [*xvi,*] *255.* 8°. *Oxford*, 1672.

SHATTUCK (GEORGE BURBANK) The Mollusca of the Buda Limestone, *&c.* *pp. 36: 24 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 205. 8°. 1903.

SHAW (C.) Illustrations of Ferns for Amateurs. Pt. I.† *pp. 20: 20 pls.* 8°. *Wolverhampton* [1878].

SHAW (EUGENE WESLEY) [1881–] & **Munn** (M. J. S.) Coal, Oil, and Gas of the Foxburg Quadrangle, Pennsylvania. *pp. 85: 7 pls., 3 maps (col.), text illust. See* UNITED STATES. — *Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 454. 8°. 1911.

SHAW (GEORGE) *F.R.S.* [1751–1813] Speculum Linnæanum : sive Zoologiæ Linnæanæ illustratio, *&c.* — Speculum Linnæanum : or Linnæan Zoology ; containing a complete illustration of the zoological part of the Systema Naturæ of Linnæus : with figures... engraved and . . . coloured . . . with descriptions . . . By G. Shaw . . . The figures by J. Sowerby. *8 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.* 4°. *Londini*, 1790.
Latin and English.

Shaw (GEORGE) *F.R.S.* [Animals of New South Wales.] *See* WHITE (J.) *Surgeon-General.* Journal of a Voyage to New South Wales, *&c.* 4°. 1790.

Shaw (GEORGE) *F.R.S.* English Botany ; or coloured figures of British Plants, with their essential characters, *&c.* [The descriptions to Pls. 16, 17 & 18 by G. Shaw.] *See* SOWERBY (J.) 8°. 1791.

Shaw (GEORGE) *F.R.S.* Museum Leverianum ; containing select specimens from the museum of . . . Sir A. Lever, Kt., with descriptions in Latin and English . . . Published by J. Parkinson, proprietor of the above collection. 6 Pt. [in 1 Vol.] *72 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.* 4°. [*London*,] 1792–96.
Pt. VI has its own pagination and title-page. The Latin title reads :— "Musei Leveriani Explicatio," *&c.*

Shaw (GEORGE) *F.R.S.* Cimelia Physica. Figures of rare and curious Quadrupeds, Birds, &c., together with several of the most elegant Plants. Engraved . . . from the subjects themselves by J. F. Miller. With descriptions by G. Shaw. *See* MILLER (J. F.) fol. 1796.

Shaw (GEORGE) *F.R.S.* General Zoology, or systematic natural history, by G. Shaw [and afterwards (Vol. IX–XIV) by J. F. Stephens] . . . with plates . . . engraved principally by Mr. Heath [and afterwards Mrs. Griffith]. (General Index.) 14 Vol. [in 28] *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1800–26.

Shaw (GEORGE) *F.R.S.* Zoological Lectures, delivered at the Royal Institution . . . with plates from the first authorities and most select specimens engraved . . . by Mrs. Griffith. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1809.

Shaw (GEORGE) *F.R.S.* The Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London . . . abridged . . . by . . . G. Shaw, *&c.* 18 Vol. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. 4°. 1809.

Shaw (GEORGE) *F.R.S.* [185 original sketches in pen and ink, pencil, or water-colour, of Animals, Plants and Minerals, with autograph notes.] fol.

Shaw (GEORGE) *F.R.S.* & **Nodder** (F. P.) The Naturalist's Miscellany : or coloured figures of natural objects ; drawn and described . . . from Nature. (By G. Shaw . . . the figures by F. P. Nodder [and afterwards] E. and R. P. Nodder.) 24 Vol. *illust. col.* 4°. *London*, (1789–) 1790–1813.
There is a second title, which reads :—"Vivarium Naturæ," *&c.* This work was succeeded by "The Zoological Miscellany" of Leach and Nodder [*q.v.*] For the dates of publication of the various parts, *See* note by C. D. SHERBORN in "Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist." Ser. VI, vol. XV, 1895, p. 375.

—— General Indexes in Latin and English, *&c. pp. 26.* 4°. *London*, 1813.

SHAW (GEORGE) *of Leicester* [1801–1888] Inaugural Address, *&c. pp. 32. See* LEICESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. 8°. 1885.

SHAW (HARRY B.) The Curly-top of Beets. *pp. 46 : 9 pls., text illust. See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.* — *Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 181. 8°. 1910.

SHAW (JAMES) [For official publications in connection with the Survey] *See* ILLINOIS, *State of.* — *Geological Survey.*

SHAW (MARY HELEN) & **Vickers** (A.) Phycologia Barbadensis, *&c. See* VICKERS (A.) & SHAW (M. H.) 4°. 1908.

SHAW (ROBERT BARKLEY) [1839–1879] Visits to High Tartary, Yârkand, and Kâshgar . . . and return . . . over the Karakoram Pass. *pp. xv, 486 : 7 pls. col., 2 maps, text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1871.

SHAW (STEBBING) [1762–1802] A tour to the West of England, in 1788. *See* PINKERTON (J.) A general Collection of . . . Voyages, *&c.* Vol. II. 4°. 1808.

SHAW (THOMAS) [1694–1751] Travels, or Observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant. (A collection of such papers as serve to illustrate the foregoing observations.) *pp. xv, 442 (60) : 16 pls., 10 maps, text illust.* fol. *Oxford*, 1738.

A Supplement to a book entituled Travels, or Observations, &c. . . . with several additional remarks and dissertations. *pp. xvi, 112 : 2 pls.* fol. *Oxford*, 1746.

Shaw (T.) Herrn T. Shaws . . . Reisen, oder Anmerkungen verschiedene Theile der Barbarey und der Levante betreffend. Nach der zweyten Engländischen Ausgabe ins Deutsche übersetzt, *&c. pp.* [*xviii,*] *424* [*22*] *: 20 pls., 12 maps, text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1765.

Shaw (T.) Reizen en Aanmerkingen door en over Barbaryen . . . Uit het Engelsch vertaald door P. Boddaert . . . met Aanteekeningen van den vertaler ; S. Rau, M. Tydeman en C. Saxe. 2 Deel, *illust.* 4°. *Utrecht*, 1773.

Shaw (T.) Travels or observations, relating to Barbary. *See* PINKERTON (J.) A general Collection of . . . Voyages, *&c.* Vol. XV. 4°. 1814.

SHAW SCHOOL OF BOTANY.
See ST. LOUIS.—WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY.

SHCHEGHLEEV (SERGHEĬ SERGHEEVĪCH) Nouveau Supplément à la Flore Altaïque (Enumeratio Plantarum in regionibus Altaicis et in desertis Soongoriæ . . . annis 1842–4 collectarum. — Supplementum ad Karelin et Kirilow Enumerationes Plantarum in regionibus Altaicis et confinibus anno 1840, in desertis Soongoriæ orientalis et in jugo summarum alpium Alatau anno 1841 collectarum). 8°. (*Moscou,*) 1854.
Bull. Soc. imp. Nats. Moscou. 1854, no. 1. pp. 145–211.

SHCHELKANOVTZEV (YAKOB PAVLOVĪCH) Nablyudeniya nad stroeniem razvītiem Cœlenterata. [Observations upon the structure and development of the Cœlenterata.] *pp. vi, 103 : 5 pls., text illust. See* MOSCOW.—ĪMPERATORSKOE OBSHCHESTVO LYUBĪTELEĬ ESTESTVOZNANIYA ANTROPOLOGHIĪ Ī ÉTNOGHRAFIĪ, *&c.* Izvyestiya, *&c.* Tom. CX. 4°. 1905.

SHCHERBAKOV (ARSENIĬ YAKOVLEVĪCH) & **Shtukenbergh** (A. A.) Artezianskie Kolodtzui v Kazanī (1893). —Artesische Brunnen in Kazan. *pp. 29. See* KAZAN. —OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, *&c.* 1893–1894. Prīlozheniya [Appendix] No. 145. 8°. 1894.

SHCHUROVSKIĬ (GHRĪGHORIĬ EFĪMOVĪCH) [1803–1884] Īstoriya Gheologhiī Moskovskagho Basseĭna. [Geological history of the Moscow Basin.] 2 Pt. *See* MOSCOW. — ĪMPERATORSKOE OBSHCHESTVO LYUBĪTELEĬ ESTESTVOZNANIYA ANTROPOLOGHIĪ Ī ÉTNOGHRAFIĪ, *&c.* Īzvyestiya, *&c.* Tom. I, vuip. 1 & 2. 4°. 1866–67.

SHEAFER (Arthur Whitcomb) [1856–] The township Geology . . . of Cameron County, *&c.* *See* Pennsylvania, *State of.—Second Geological Survey.* Reports of Progress. R², pt. 2. 8°. 1885.

SHEAR (Cornelius Lott) Cranberry Diseases. *pp. 64 : 7 pls. (2 col.)* *See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.—Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 110. 8°. 1907.

Shear (C. L.) & **Miles** (G. F.) The control of Texas Root-Rot of Cotton. *pp. 8 : text illust.* *See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.—Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 102, pt. 5. 8°. 1907.

Shear (C. L.) & **Quaintance** (A. L.) Insect and Fungous enemies of the Grape, east of the Rocky Mountains. *pp. 48 : text illust.* *See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.* Farmers' Bulletin No. 284. 8°. 1907.

Shear (C. L.) & **Rydberg** (P. A.) A Report upon the Grasses and Forage Plants of the Rocky Mountain Region. *pp. 48 : text illust.* *See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.—Division of Agrostology.* Bulletin No. 5. 8°. 1897.

Shear (C. L.) & **others.** The Control of Black-Rot of the Grape. *pp. 42 : 5 pls., text illust.* *See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.—Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 155. 8°. 1909.

SHEARER (E.) [For official reports as Imperial Agriculturist] *See* Pusa.—agricultural research institute and college.

SHECUT (John Linnæus Edward Whitridge) [1770–1836] Flora Carolinæensis; or a Historical Medical & Economical display of the Vegetable Kingdom; according to the Linnæan, or Sexual System of Botany, *&c.* Vol. I.† *pp. 579.* 8°. *Charleston*, 1806.

SHEFFIELD.—*Botanical Gardens.*
What to observe in the Conservatories at the . . . Gardens, *&c.* *See* Hobson (B.) 8°. 1880.

SHEFFIELD.—*Free Libraries and Museums Committee.*
Report of the Public Museums, *&c.* 1910→
8°. *Sheffield*, 1912→
Title from wrapper.

SHEFFIELD.—*Ruskin Museum.*
A popular Handbook to the . . . Museum, *&c.* *pp. vi, 17.* 8°. *Orpington & London*, 1891.

SHEFFIELD.—*Sheffield Public Museum.* [Founded 1875.]
List of Plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt, and now in the Sheffield Public Museum. *See* Sheffield Literary and Philosophical Society. 8°. 1889.

Sheffield.—*Sheffield Public Museum.*
Catalogue of the Bateman Collection of Antiquities in the . . . Museum. Prepared by E. Howarth, *&c.* *pp. xxiii, 254 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1899.

SHEFFIELD.—*University College.* [Founded 1879.]
Papers printed to commemorate the incorporation of the . . . College, *&c.* *pp. vi, 288 : 11 pls., text illust.* 8°. (*London,*) 1897.

SHEFFIELD LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.
List of Plants collected chiefly in the neighbourhood of Sheffield by J. Salt, and now in the Sheffield Public Museum. *pp. vi, 57.* 8°. [*Sheffield,*] 1889.

SHELDON (J. M. Arms) Concretions from the Champlain Clays of the Connecticut Valley. *pp. 45 : 14 pls.* 4°. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1900.

SHELDON (Lilian) *Miss.* Nemertines. *See* Harmer (S. F.) The Cambridge Natural History, *&c.* Vol. II. 8°. 1896.

—— [Reprint.] 8°. 1901.

SHELDRAKE (Timothy) [fl. 1734–1759] [Botanicum Medicinale, an Herbal of Medicinal Plants on the College of Physicians list.] *111 pls.* fol. [*London*, 1759.]
Wanting the title-page and 6 of the plates.

SHELFORD (Robert Walter Campbell) [1872–1912] Fam. Blattidæ. 5 Pt. *illust.* *See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, *&c.* Orthoptera. Fasc. 55, 73, 74, 101 & 109. 4°. 1907–10.

Shelford (R. W. C.) [Blattidæ from south-western Australia.] *See* Michaelsen (W.) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, *&c.* Bd. II, lief. 9. 8°. 1909.

Shelford (R. W. C.) Blattidæ of Spanish Guinea. *pp. 7.* *See* Madrid.—real sociedad española de historia natural. Memorias, *&c.* Tom. I, no. 27. 8°. 1909.

Shelford (R. W. C.) [Blattodea from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] *See* Sjöstedt (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro . . . 1905–1906, *&c.* Bd. III, Orthoptera, no. 2. 4°. 1910.

Shelford (R. W. C.) [For official reports as Curator] *See* Sarawak.—*Sarawak Museum.*

SHELL (Yulian Karlovich) O Sirenghinye izslyedovanie. [Researches on *Syringa.*] *pp. 14* [*2*] *: 1 pl. col.* *See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoïspuitateleï, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. II. [Pt. 2.] 4°. 1872 (1873).

Shell (Yu. K.) Vliyanie nyekotoruikh dyeyateleï na okrashivanie Rasteniï. [On the influence of some agents in the coloration of Plants.] *pp. 11.* *See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoïspuitateleï, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniï, *&c.* 1875–76. Prilozheniya. [Appendix No. 17.] 8°. 1876.

Shell (Yu. K.) Vliyanie tokov na Rastitel'nuie pighmentui. [On the action of galvanic currents on the colours of Plants.] *pp. 9.* *See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoïspuitateleï, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniï, *&c.* 1875–76. [Appendix No. 18.] 8°. 1876.

Shell (Yu. K.) O razvitii pighmenta v kornyakh nyekotoruikh vidov *Salix.* [On the development of pigment in the roots of some species of *Salix.*] *pp. 9.* *See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoïspuitateleï, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniï, *&c.* 1877–78. Prilozheniya. [Appendix No. 35.] 8°. 1877 (1878).

Shell (Yu. K.) Spisok Yavnobrachnuikh Rasteniï okrestnosteï Talitzkagho zavoda (Permskoï ghubernii). [List of the Phanerogamic Plants of the neighbourhood of the Talitza manufactory (Perm government).] *pp. 50.* *See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoïspuitateleï, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. VII. [No. 4.] 8°. 1878.

Shell (Yu. K.) Predvaritel'nuiï otchet o Botanicheskoï ékskursii v Ufimsko-Orenburghskom kraya. [Preliminary account of a Botanical excursion in the Ufa-Orenburg district.] *pp. 12.* *See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoïspuitateleï, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniï, *&c.* 1878–79. Prilozheniya. [Appendix No. 42.] 8°. 1879.

Shell (Yu. K.) Material dlya Botanícheskoĭ Gheoghrafii Ufímskoĭ ghubernii. [Contribution to the Botanical Geography of the Ufa government.] *pp. 6. See* KAZAN. —OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, *&c.* 1879-80. [Appendix No. 49.] 8°. 1880.

Shell (Yu. K.) Spīsok Rasteniĭ sobrannuikh Gh. Ghel'mom v okrestnostyakh sela Navashīna (v Saratovskoĭ ghubernii ī uyezda). [List of Plants collected by H. Helm in the neighbourhood of the village of Navashina (in the Saratov government and district).] *pp. 4. See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, *&c.* 1879-80. [Appendix No. 50.] 8°. 1880.

Shell (Yu. K.) Spīsok vuisshīkh Sporovuikh Rasteniĭ okrestnosteĭ Talitzkagho zavoda (Permskoĭ ghub.). [List of the higher Cryptogamous Plants of the neighbourhood of the Talitza manufactory (Perm government).] *pp. 4. See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, *&c.* 1880-81. [Appendix No. 54.] 8°. 1881.

Shell (Yu. K.) Materialui dlya Botanícheskoĭ Gheografiī Ufímskoĭ ī Orenburghskoĭ ghubernii. [Contributions to the Botanical Geography of the Ufa and Orenburg governments.] *pp. 47. See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. IX. [No. 5.] 8°. 1881.

Shell (Yu.K.) Materialui dlya Botanícheskoĭ Gheoghrafii Ufímskoĭ ī Orenburghskoĭ ghubernii. Sporovuiya Rasteniya. (—Tzvyetkovuiya Rasteniya.) [Contributions to the Botanical Geography of the Ufa and Orenburg governments. Cryptogams — Phanerogams.] 2 Pt. *See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. XII. [No. 1 & 4.] 8°. 1883.

Shell (Yu. K.) & **Kruilov** (P. N.) Katalogh Rasteniĭ sobrannuikh v 1874 ghodu v Pechorskom kraye ī na Tīmanskom khrebtye A. A. Shtukenberghom ī É. D. Pel'tzamom. [Catalogue of Plants collected in 1874 in the Petchora region and the Timan Mountains by A. A. Stuckenberg and É. D. Pel'tzam.] *pp. 12. See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, *&c.* 1878-79. [Appendix No. 43.] 8°. 1878 (1879).

SHELLEY (GEORGE ERNEST) [1840-1910] A Handbook to the Birds of Egypt. *pp. viii [i,] 342 : 14 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1872.

Shelley (G. E.) A Monograph of the Nectariniidæ, or family of Sun-Birds. *121 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress* [in 2 Vol.] 4°. *London*, 1876-80.

Shelley (G. E.) List of Birds collected or observed on Kilima-njaro and its vicinity. *See* JOHNSTON (H. H.) The Kilima-njaro Expedition, *&c.* Chap. XVIII. Appendix. 8°. 1886 [*i.e.* 1885].

Shelley (G. E.) A Collection of Birds from Somali-Land. *See* JAMES (F. L.) The Unknown Horn of Africa, *&c.* Appendix. 8°. 1888.

Shelley (G. E.) Catalogue of the Picariæ in the . . . British Museum . . . the families Indicatoridæ, Capitonidæ, Cuculidæ, and Musophagidæ. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). *Zoology.* [*Aves.*] Catalogue of the Birds, *&c.* Vol. XIX. 8°. 1891.

Shelley (G. E.) The Birds of Africa, comprising all the species which occur in the Ethiopian Region. (Completed and edited by W. L. Sclater.) 5 Vol. *illust. col.* 8°. *London*, 1896-1912.

SHELTON (E. M.) Wheat-growing in Queensland. —The cultivation of Wheat in Queensland. 2 Pt. *pp. 62 : 3 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* QUEENSLAND.—*Department of Agriculture.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 19 & 22. 8°. 1892-93.

Shelton (E. M.) Tree-Planting for shade and ornament, *&c. pp. 16 : 2 pls. See* QUEENSLAND.—*Department of Agriculture.* Bulletin No. 17. 8°. 1892.
The plates are printed back to back.

Shelton (E. M.) Wheat-Growing Experiments, with observations on the general subject of Wheat-Growing in Queensland. *pp. 30 : 1 map (col.) See* QUEENSLAND. —*Department of Agriculture.* Bulletin No. 6. Second Series. 8°. 1895.

SHELVOCKE (GEORGE) Voyage to Magellanica and the South-Seas. *See* CALLANDER (J.) Terra Australis cognita, *&c.* Vol. III. 8°. 1768.

Shelvocke (G.) [Voyage, 1719-22.] *See* MOORE (J. H.) A . . . Collection of Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. I. fol. [1780?]

Shelvocke (G.) Voyage round the World . . . in 1719-1722. *See* KERR (R.) A general . . . Collection of Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. X & XI. 8°. 1824.

SHEMETOV (N.) Otchet ob ékskursiī v okrestnostī gh. Īrkutska dlya sbora Paleontologhícheskagho materiala. [Report on an excursion to the environs of Irkutsk to collect Palæontological data.] *pp. 5. See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Protokolui, *&c.* Prīlozheniya No. 247. 8°. 1910.

SHENSTONE (WILLIAM ASHWELL) [1850-1908] [The methods of Glass Blowing, *&c.* 8°. *London*, 1886.]
Wanting.

—— and of working Silica in the Oxy-Gas Flame . . . Sixth impression. *pp. viii, 98 : text illust.* 8°. *London, &c.*, 1907.

SHEPARD (CHARLES UPHAM) [1804-1886] Treatise on Mineralogy. 2 Vol. *illust.* 12°. *New Haven* [*Conn.*], 1832-35.

—— Third edition. *pp. ix, 451 : text illust.* 8°. *New Haven* [*Conn.*], 1852-57.

Shepard (C. U.) A Report on the Geological Survey of Connecticut. *See* CONNECTICUT, *State of.—Geological Survey.* 8°. 1837.

Shepard (C. U.) Report on American Meteorites, *&c. pp. 55.* 8°. *New Haven* [*Conn.*], 1848.
Reprinted, with List of Localities, from "Amer. Journ. Sci. Arts." Ser. II, vol. II, IV & VI. 1846-48.

Shepard (C. U.) [Mineralogy of the Red River of Louisiana.] *See* UNITED STATES. Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana, *&c.* Appendix C. 8°. 1853.

—— [Re-issue.] 8°. 1854.

Shepard (C. U.) Report on the Copper and Silver-Lead Mine at Canton, Cherokee county, Georgia . . Second edition. *pp. 20 : text illust.* 8°. *New Haven* [*Conn.*], 1856.
The wrapper reads:—"Prof. C. U. Shepard on the Canton (Ga.) Copper and Silver-Lead Mine."
The first edition appeared earlier in the same year, and the present one consists of a re-issue with a new title-page and the addition of a two-page appendix.

Shepard (C. U.) A description of the Emery-Mine of Chester, Hampden county, Massachusetts, *&c. pp. 16.* 8°. *London*, 1865.
Privately printed.

Shepard (C. U.) Catalogue of the Meteoric Collection of C. U. Shepard, deposited in the Wood's Building of Amherst College, Mass. (Addenda.) *pp. 8.* 8°. [*Amherst, Mass.*, 1872.]

Privately printed.

Shepard (C. U.) Catalogue of Minerals found within about 75 miles of Amherst College, *&c.* *pp. 8.* 8°. [*Amherst, Mass.* ?, 1876.]

Shepard (C. U.) Contributions to Mineralogy [Vanuxemite, *&c.*]. [*pp. 5.*] 8°. [*Amherst, Mass.* ?, 1876.]

—— [New variety of Serpentite, *&c.*] *pp. 8.* 8°. [*Amherst, Mass.* ?, 1877.]

Shepard (C. U.) On Aerolites. *pp. 15.* 8°. [1879 ?]

SHEPARD (CHARLES UPHAM) *the Younger* [1842–] Catalogue of the Meteoric Collection of C. U. Shepard, Jr. *pp. 6.* 8°. *New Haven* [*Conn.*], 1879.

Shepard (C. U.) *the Younger.* Foreign Phosphates, being a lecture, *&c.* *pp. 32* [*2*]. 8°. *Charleston, S.C.*, 1879.

Shepard (C. U.) *the Younger.* South Carolina Phosphates. A lecture, *&c.* *pp. 29 : 1 map col.* 8°. *Charleston, S.C.*, 1880.

SHEPHERD (EDWIN) [British] Lepidoptera. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). *Zoology.* [*British.*] List of the . . . British Animals in the . . . Museum. Pt. 5. [Second edition, revised by E. Shepherd.] 12°. 1856.

SHEPHERD (JOHN) [1764 ?–1836] A Catalogue of Plants in the Botanic Garden at Liverpool. [By J. Shepherd ?] *See* LIVERPOOL.—*Botanic Garden.* 4°. 1808.

SHEPPARD (JOHN) On Trees, their uses and biography: being the substance, with additions, of two lectures, *&c.* *pp. xv, 162 : 12 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1848.

SHEPPARD (THOMAS) [1876–] The Whale's Skeleton. (Notes on the skeleton of Sibbald's Rorqual in the Hull Museum.) *pp. 8 : text illust. See* HULL.—*Hull Museum.* Museum Publications. No. 1. 8°. [1901.]

Reprinted from "The Naturalist." Aug. 1901.

Sheppard (T.) Geological Rambles in east Yorkshire. *pp. xi, 235 : 1 pl., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 8°. *London, &c.* [1903.]

Sheppard (T.) *See* NATURALIST, *The* . . . Edited by T. Sheppard, *&c.* 1903–> 8°. 1903–>

Sheppard (T.) Notes on some Speeton-Clay Belemnites. *pp. 7 : 2 pls., text illust. See* HULL.—*Hull Museum.* Museum Publications, *&c.* No. 29. 8°. 1906.

Reprinted from "The Naturalist."

Sheppard (T.) Illustrated Guide to the Hull Whaling Relics, etc., exhibited by the . . . Museums Committee at the Manchester Exhibition of British Fisheries, *&c.* *pp. 31 : text illust. See* HULL.—*Hull Museum.* Museum Publications. No. 82. 8°. 1911.

Sheppard (T.) [For official reports and publications as Curator] *See* HULL.—*Hull Museum.*

SHEPSTONE (HAROLD J.) Monsters of Bygone Ages: some remarkable restorations of extinct animals. fol. [*New York*, 1911.]

"Scientific American," Vol. CIV, no. 14. *pp. 345, 352-3, & 364 : text illust.*

SHERARD (JAMES) [1666–1737] Hortus Elthamensis, seu Plantarum Rariorum quas . . . coluit . . . J. Sherard . . . delineationes, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* DILLENIUS (J. J.) fol. 1732.

—— [Another edition.] fol. 1774.

SHERARD (WILLIAM) [1659–1728] Schola Botanica, sive Catalogus Plantarum quas ab aliquot annis in Horto Regio Parisiensi studiosis indigitavit . . . J. P. Tournefort . . . ut et P. Hermanni . . . Paradisi Batavi Prodromus . . . Edente in lucem S. W. A. [*i.e.* W. Sherard.] *See* A., S. W. 12°. 1689.

Sherard (W.) Paradisus Batavus [edited, with a preface, by W. Sherard], *&c.* *See* HERMANNUS (P.) 4°. 1698.

Sherard (W.) [Autograph observations on the first two volumes of Ray's Historia Plantarum.] 2 Vol. [in 1.] 4°.

Banksian MSS. no. 80. *Vide* Dryander's "Cat. Bibl. Banks," Vol. III, p. 87.

Some of these notes were incorporated in Vol. III of Ray's work. The verso of the last leaf bears, in Ray's own handwriting, the inscription "Dr. Sherard's observations of Plants sent me from Badmington. 2 Tomes."

SHERBORN (CHARLES DAVIES) [1861–] A Bibliography of the Foraminifera, recent and fossil, from 1565–1888; with notes explanatory of some of the rare and little-known publications. *pp. vi, 152.* 8°. *London*, 1888.

Sherborn (C. D.) *See* GEOLOGICAL RECORD, *The*, edited by C. D. Sherborn, *&c.* 1880–84. 8°. 1888–89.

Sherborn (C. D.) A Bibliography of Malaya, from January, 1888, to June, 1890. *pp. 80.* 8°. [*Singapore, &c.*, 1891.]

Journ. Straits Branch Roy. Asiatic Soc. No. 24.

—— July, 1890, to June, 1891. *pp. 44.* 8°. [*Singapore, &c.*, 1894.]

Journ. Straits Branch Roy. Asiatic Soc. No. 26.

Sherborn (C. D.) A Record of Excursions made between 1860 and 1890. Edited by T. V. Holmes and C. D. Sherborn. *See* GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION. 8°. 1891.

Sherborn (C. D.) An Index to the genera and species of the Foraminifera. *pp. iv, 485. See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. (No. 856 & 1031.) Vol. XXXVII. 8°. 1893, 96.

Sherborn (C. D.) The Life of Richard Owen. By . . . R. Owen . . . With the scientific portions revised by C. D. Sherborn, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* OWEN (R. S.) 8°. 1894.

Sherborn (C. D.) A Monograph of the Foraminifera of the Crag. Part II . . . By . . . T. R. Jones . . . assisted by . . . C. D. Sherborn, *&c.* *See* PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. 4°. 1895.

Sherborn (C. D.) An Index to the generic and trivial Names of Animals, described by Linnæus in the 10th and 12th editions of his "Systema Naturæ." *See* MANCHESTER.—OWENS COLLEGE.—*Manchester Museum.* Museum Handbooks. 8°. 1899.

Sherborn (C. D.) Index Animalium, sive index nominum quæ ab A.D. 1758 generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt . . . Sectio prima . . . usque ad finem . . . 1800. *pp. lix, 1195.* 8°. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1902.

The manuscript of this book, that of the succeding volumes in course of preparation, with all the bibliographical notes accumulated during the course of the work, and the Minutes of the British Association Committee, which supervised the work from 1890 to 1911, when it was taken over by the Trustees, are kept in the Museum.

Sherborn (C. D.) & **Jones** (T. RUPERT) A supplementary Monograph of the Tertiary Entomostraca of England. *See* PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. 4°. 1889.

Sherborn (C. D.) & **Woodward** (A. S.) A Catalogue of British fossil Vertebrata. *See* WOODWARD (A. S.) & SHERBORN (C. D.) 8°. 1890.

The Letters and Notes relating to various type specimens that were received during the progress of the work are kept as a companion volume.

SHERBORNE.—Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club.

See DORSET NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUARIAN FIELD CLUB.

SHERIDAN (PHILIP HENRY) [1831–1888] Report of an exploration of parts of Wyoming, Idaho, and Montana, in . . . 1882, made by . . . P. H. Sheridan, *&c.* *See* UNITED STATES. 8°. 1882.

SHERMAN (PENOYER L.) The Gutta Percha and Rubber of the Philippine Islands [with descriptions of the Plants]. *pp. 43 : 41 pls., 2 maps.* *See* PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.—*Science Bureau.* [Bulletin] No. 7. 8°. 1903.

SHERRARD (JAMES E.) Illustrated Official Handbook to the aquarium . . . and museum collections, *&c.* *See* MELBOURNE.—*Exhibition Building.* 8°. 1894

—— [Second edition.] 4°. 1896.

SHERRIN (R. A. A.) Handbook of the Fishes of New Zealand, prepared . . . by R. A. A. Sherrin. *See* NEW ZEALAND. 8°. 1886.

SHERWOOD (ANDREW) [1848–] [For reports in connection with the Survey] *See* PENNSYLVANIA, *State of.—Second Geological Survey.*

SHERWOOD (GEORGE H.) The *Sequoia.* A historical review of Biological Science. *pp. 28 : 5 pls., 1 map.* *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Guide Leaflet No. 8. 8°. 1902.

Issued as supplement to "The American Museum Journal." Vol. II, no. 8.

SHERZER (WILLIAM HITTELL) [1860–] Glaciers of the Canadian Rockies and Selkirks. (Smithsonian Expedition of 1904.) *pp. xii, 135 : 42 pls.* *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. (No. 1692) Vol. XXXIV. 4°. 1907.

SHETLAND ISLANDS. [*Maps.*] Mineralogical Chart and Geological Map of the Shetland Islands. By M. F. Heddle. [Scale 1 in. = 2⅓ m. about.] *See* MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Mineralogical Magazine, *&c.* Vol. II. s.sh. *col.* [1879.]

SHEVYAKOV (VLADÍMIR TÍMOTHEEVÍCH) [1859–] Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Holotrichen Ciliaten. *pp. 77 : 7 pls. col.* *See* ZOOLOGICA. Bibliotheca Zoologica, *&c.* Bd. I, hft. V. 4°. 1889.

Shevyakov (V. T.) Ueber die geographische Verbreitung der Süsswasser-Protozoën. *pp. iv, 201 : 4 pls. col., 1 map.* *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VII, tom. XLI, no. 8. 4°. 1893.

Shevyakov (V. T.) Orghanízatziya í sístematíka Infusoria Aspirotrichia (Holotrichia auctorum). *pp. 395, 13 : 7 pls.* *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VIII, tom. IV, no. 1. 4°. 1896.

Shevyakov (V. T.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Radiolaria-Acanthometrea. *pp. 40 : 4 pls. col.* *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VIII, tom. XII, no. 10. 4°. 1902.

SHIELD (RICHARD) Practical hints respecting Moths and Butterflies, with notices of their localities : forming a calendar of Entomological operations throughout the year, in pursuit of Lepidoptera. *pp. 194.* 12°. *London,* 1856.

SHIGA (MINORU) On the effect of a partial removal of Roots and Leaves upon the development of Flowers. *pp. 15.* *See* TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU. Journal of the College of Science, *&c.* Vol. XXIII, art. 4. 4°. 1907.

SHIMADA (J.) & **Kada** (T.) A Map of most of Japan to show the position of the Oil Land surveys . . . Scale 1 : 2,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 31½ m. about]. *See* JAPAN. —*Teikoku Chishitsu-chō-sajo.* Geological . . . Maps of the Oil Lands of Japan, *&c.* sh. 1882.

SHÍMKEVÍCH (VLADÍMIR MÍKHAÍLOVÍCH) [1858–] Étude sur l'anatomie de l'Épeire. *pp. 94 : 8 pls.* *See* ANNALES DES SCIENCES NATURELLES, *&c.* Zoologie. Sér. VI, tom. XVII, no. 1. 8°. 1884.

Shímkevích (V. M.) Zur Pantopoden-Fauna des Sibirischen Eismeeres. *pp. 9 : 1 pl.* *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VIII, tom. XVIII, no. 6. 4°. 1907.

Résult. scient. Expéd. Polaire Russe, 1900–03, *&c.* Sect. E : Zool. Vol. I, livr. 6.

SHIPLEY (ARTHUR EVERETT) [1861–] The Cambridge Natural History. Edited by S. F. Harmer . . . and A. E. Shipley, *&c.* *See* HARMER (S. F.) 10 Vol. *illust.* 8°. 1895–1909.

Volumes II, VI & IX were reprinted at later dates, and there is a second edition of Vol. V.

Shipley (A. E.) Recent Brachiopoda. *See* HARMER (S. F.) The Cambridge Natural History, *&c.* Vol. III. 8°. 1895.

Shipley (A. E.) Thread-worms and Sagitta—Gephyrea and Phoronis. *See* HARMER (S. F.) The Cambridge Natural History, *&c.* Vol. II. 8°. 1896.

—— [Reprint.] 8°. 1901.

Shipley (A. E.)

A report on the Sipunculoidea collected . . . at the Loyalty Islands and New Britain.

On a collection of Echiurids from the Loyalty Islands, New Britain, and China Straits, with an attempt to revise the group and to determine its geographical range.

A description of the Entozoa collected . . . in the western Pacific.

See WILLEY (A.) Zoological Results, *&c.* No. 10, 17 & 28. 4°. 1899–1900.

Shipley (A. E.) [Entozoa of the Sandwich Islands.] *See* SHARP (D.) Fauna Hawaiiensis, *&c.* Vol. II, pt. 4. 4°. 1900.

Shipley (A. E.) On the Abysmal Fauna of the Antarctic Region. *See* ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. The Antarctic Manual for the use of the Expedition of 1901, *&c.* 8°. 1901.

Shipley (A. E.) [Echiuroidea and Sipunculoidea of the Maldives and Laccadives.] *See* GARDINER (J. S.) The Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, *&c.* Vol. I, no. 8 & 9. 4°. 1902.

Shipley (A. E.) Report on the Gephyrea collected by Prof. Herdman, at Ceylon, in 1902. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, *&c.* Supplementary Reports, No. 3. 4°. 1903.

Shipley (A. E.) Handbook to the Natural History of Cambridgeshire. Edited by J. E. Marr and A. E. Shipley. *See* MARR (J. E.) 8°. 1904.

Shipley (A. E.) Notes on Parasites. *See* GARDINER (J. S.) The Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, *&c.* Vol. II, no. 19. 4°. 1905.

Shipley (A. E.) Pearls and Parasites. *pp. xv, 232 : 7 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1908.
A series of essays, most of which are reprints from the "Quarterly Review." The article on the "Infinite Torment of Flies" was an address delivered by the author before the Brit. Assoc. Meeting at Pretoria in 1905, whilst the eighth essay appeared in "Science Progress."

Shipley (A. E.) *See* PARASITOLOGY . . . Edited by . . . A. E. Shipley. Vol. I→ 8°. 1908.

Shipley (A. E.) The Insecta and Arachnida. *See* SEDGWICK (A.) A Student's Text-Book of Zoology, *&c.* Vol. III. 8°. 1909.

Shipley (A. E.) Introduction to Arachnida, and Xiphosura (King Crabs). — Tardigrada (Water-Bears) and Pentastomida. *See* HARMER (S. F.) The Cambridge Natural History, *&c.* Vol. IV. 8°. 1909.

Shipley (A. E.) The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma . . . Edited by A. E. Shipley, *&c.* *See* BLANFORD (W. T.) 8°. 1910→

Shipley (A. E.) & **Hornell** (J.)
The Parasites of the Pearl Oyster. (—Further Report on Parasites found in connection with the Pearl Oyster, *&c.*)
Report on the Cestode and Nematode Parasites from the Marine Fishes of Ceylon.
See ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Report . . . on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, *&c.* Pt. II, III & V. 4°. 1904-06.

Shipley (A. E.) & **MacBride** (E. W.) Zoology : an elementary text-book. *pp. xxi, 632 : text illust.* 8°. *Cambridge*, 1901.
Cambridge Natural Science Manuals. Biological Series.

SHIPMAN (JAMES) Coal Measures, Permian, Bunter and Keuper [of Nottinghamshire]. *See* CARR (J. W.) A contribution to the Geology . . . of Nottinghamshire, *&c.* 8°. 1893.

Shipman (J.) & **Carr** (J. W.) Bibliography : Geology [of Nottinghamshire]. *See* CARR (J. W.) A contribution to the Geology . . . of Nottinghamshire, *&c.* 8°. 1893.

SHIPP (JOHN WILLIAM) [1874?-1898] [Scarabæidæ collected on a journey to Lake Rudolf.] *See* SMITH (A. D.) Through unknown African Countries, *&c.* Appendix I. 8°. 1897.

SHIRLEY (JOHN) Additions to the Fossil Flora of Queensland, *&c.* *pp. 25 : 27 pls.* *See* QUEENSLAND.— *Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 7. 8°. 1898.
Publication No. 128.

Shirley (J.) Note on a fossil Wood from Mount Astrolabe, New Guinea. *See* QUEENSLAND. — HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT. Annual Report on British New Guinea, *&c.* 1897-8, Appendix BB. 4°. 1898.

SHĪRYAEV (GH.) Rastītel'nost ghorui Mashukī. — Vegetation des Berges Maschuka (Kaukasus). *pp. 24.* *See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. XXXVII, vuip. 5. 8°. 1904.

SHĪRYAEV (NĪKOLAĬ NĪKOLAEVĪCH) *See* RUSSKOE ENTOMOLOGHĪCHESKOE OBOZRYENIE, *&c.*— Revue Russe d'Entomologie, rédigée par . . . N. Schiriayew, *&c.* Tom. I-V. 8°. 1901-05.

SHMAL'GHAUZEN (Ĭ.) *See* SCHMALHAUSEN (J.)

SHMANKEVĪCH (VLADĪMIR ĪVANOVĪCH) O Bezpozvonochnuikh Zhīvotnuikh līmanov nakhodyashchīkhsya vblīzī Odessui. [On the estuarine Invertebrata found near Odessa.] *See* ODESSA.—NOVOROSSIĬSKOE OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ. Zapīskī, *&c.* Tom. II. [Pt. 2.] 8°. 1873.

Shmankevīch (V. Ĭ.) Nyekotoruiya Rakoobraznuiya, solyano-ozernuikh ī pryesnuikh vod, ī otnoshenie īkh k sredye. [On some Crustaceans, both salt-lake and freshwater, and their relationships.] *pp. 391, ii : 5 pls.* *See* ODESSA. — NOVOROSSIĬSKOE OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ. Zapīskī, *&c.* Tom. III. [Pt. 2.] 8°. 1875.

Shmankevīch (V. Ĭ.) Ob otnosheniī roda *Anisonema*, Dujard., k solyano-ozernoĭ *Diselmis Dunalii*, Dujard. [On the relationship of the genus *Anisonema*, Dujard., to the salt-lake form *Diselmis Dunalii*, Dujard.] *See* ODESSA. — NOVOROSSIĬSKOE OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ. Zapīskī, *&c.* Tom. IV. [Pt. 1.] *pp. 125 -152.* 8°. 1876.

Shmankevīch (V. Ĭ.) Ob otnosheniī nyekotoruikh beztzvyetnuikh *Flagellata* k Vodoroslyam ī Ghrībam. [On the relations of some colourless *Flagellata* to the Algæ and Fungi.] *pp. 71 : 1 pl.* *See* ODESSA.—NOVOROSSIĬSKOE OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ. Zapīskī, *&c.* Tom. VI. [Pt. 1.] 8°. 1879

SHMĪDT ( ) *See* SCHMIDT.

SHOKUBUTSU GAKU ZASSHI [Botanical Magazine. Vol. I→] *See* TOKIO.—SHOKUBUTSU GAKU KWAI [Botanical Society]. [8°. 1887→]

SHONE (WILLIAM) The Deluge : a tradition of the Glacial period. *pp. 15.* 12°. *Chester*, 1890.
Chester Chronicle.

—— Appendix, *&c.* *pp. 24.* 12°. *Chester*, 1890.
Chester Chronicle.

SHOOLBRED (WILLIAM ANDREW) [1852-] The Mosses of the lower part of the Wye Valley, in West Gloucestershire. *See* WITCHELL (C. A.) & STRUGNELL (W. B.) The Fauna and Flora of Gloucestershire. 8°. 1892.

SHORE (THOMAS WILLIAM) [1840-1905] Elementary practical Biology : Vegetable. *pp. viii, 173.* 8°. *London*, 1887.

Shore (T. W.) The proposed national School of Forestry considered as a Hampshire commercial question, *&c.* *pp. 13.* 8°. *Southampton*, 1888.

SHORT (CHARLES WILKINS) A sketch of the progress of Botany in western America. *pp. 30.* 8°. *Lexington*, 1836.
Transylvania Journ. Medicine. No. XXXIV.

SHORT (THOMAS) [1690?-1772] Medicina Britannica : or, a treatise on such physical plants, as are generally to be found in . . . Great-Britain, *&c.* *pp. xxxi, 352.* 8°. *London*, 1746.

SHORTHORN SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.
See COATES'S HERD BOOK . . . Published by the . . . Society, *&c.* New Series, Vol. XXI-XXXII. 8°. 1876-86.

SHORTLAND (EDWARD) A short sketch of the Maori races. *pp. 11.* *See* NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE. Transactions, *&c.* Vol. I, pt. 3. 8°. 1869.

SHORTLAND (JOHN) The voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay; . . . to which are added the journals of Lieuts. Shortland, Watts, &c. *See* PHILLIP (A.) 4°. 1789.

SHORTLAND (PETER FREDERICK) [1814?-1888] Sounding voyage of H. M. S. "Hydra," Capt. P. F. Shortland. 1868. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Admiralty.* 8°. 1869.

SHORTT (JOHN) An Account of the Tribes on the Neilgherries, by J. Shortt . . . and a geographical and statistical memoir of the Neilgherry Mountains, by . . . Colonel Ouchterlony. Edited by J. Shortt, &c. *pp. viii, 76, 84.* 8°. *Madras*, 1868.

The title on the wrapper reads:—"The Hill Ranges of Southern India. Pt. 1. The Neilgherries."

Shortt (J.) A Monograph on the Cocoanut Palm, or *Cocos nucifera* . . . 1885. *pp. 22: 10 pls.* 4°. *Madras*, 1888.

SHPERK (GHUSTAV FEDOROVĪCH) [1845?-1870] Die Lehre von der Gymnospermie im Pflanzenreiche. *pp. 91: 7 pls. See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VII, tom. XIII, no. 6. 4°. 1869.

Shperk (GH. F.)

O razlīchnuikh prīsposobleniyakh, nablyudaemuikh prī opuileniī Tzvyetov voobshche, v-osobennostī zhe o Dikhoghamiī v svyazī s orghanīzatzieĭ Tzvyetov. [On some adaptations observed in the fertilization of Flowers in general, and particularly on Dichogamy as connected with the organisation of Flowers.] *pp. ii, 24.*

Otchet ob ékskursiyakh sovershennuikh osen'yu 1869 ghoda v Zmievskom ī Īzyumskom uyezdakh. [Report of the excursion made in 1869 to the Zmievski and Īzyumski districts.] *pp. 13.*

See KHARKOV.—OBSHCHESTVO ĪSPUITATELEĬ PRĪRODUI, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. II, no. 1 & 6. 4°. 1870.

Shperk (GH. F.) Vospomīnaniya o Gh. F. Shperk. A. Pītra. [Reminiscences of G. F. Shperk. By A. Pītr.] *pp. 10. See* KHARKOV.—OBSHCHESTVO ĪSPUITATELEĬ PRĪRODUI, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. III, no. 2. 4°. 1871.

SHREWSBURY.—Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club.

See CARADOC AND SEVERN VALLEY FIELD CLUB.

SHREWSBURY.—Caradoc Field Club.

See CARADOC FIELD CLUB.

SHREWSBURY.—Shropshire and North Wales Natural History and Antiquarian Society.

See SHROPSHIRE AND NORTH WALES NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

SHREWSBURY.—Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society.

See SHROPSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

SHROPSHIRE AND NORTH WALES NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

[1835 Founded.
1877 Amalgamated with the *Shropshire Archæological Society* to form the *Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society* (*q.v.*).]

Annual Report . . . for 1836, &c. 8°. *Shrewsbury*, 1837.

SHROPSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

[1877 Founded as *Shropshire Archæological Society.*
—— Amalgamated with the *Shropshire and North Wales Natural History and Antiquarian Society* to form the *Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society.*]

Transactions, &c. Vol. I-XI.
8°. *Shrewsbury & Oswestry*, (1877-) 1878-88.

—— Ser. II, vol. I-XII.
8°. *Shrewsbury & Oswestry*, 1889-1900.

—— Ser. III, vol. I-X.
8°. *Shrewsbury & Oswestry*, 1901-10.

—— Ser. IV, vol. I→
8°. *Shrewsbury & Oswestry*, 1911→

SHRUBSOLE (WILLIAM HOBBS) Geology of Sheppey. [*pp. 2.*] 8°. *Sheerness* [1878].

Extract from S. Cole's "Guide to Sheerness-on-Sea."

Shrubsole (W. H.) The Opal Mines of Hungary. *1 p.* s.sh. [*Whitby*, 1905.]

Whitby Gazette. 23 June, 1905.

SHTANGHE (GHEORGHIĬ VLADĪMIROVĪCH) Spīsok Nasyekomuikh kollektziī Kazanskagho Ghorodskagho Muzeya. I. Zhestkokruiluiya.—Verzeichniss der Coleopteren des Stadtmuseums in Kazan. *pp. 15. See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, &c. Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, &c. Prīlozheniya No. 193. 8°. 1901.

Shtanghe (GH. V.) Tzvyetkovuiya Rasteniya sobrannuiya Gh. V. Shtanghe vo vremya poyezdkī v Turghaĭskuyu oblast. [Flowering Plants collected by G. V. Shtanghe during an excursion to the Turgaiski district. By D. E. Yanīshevskiĭ.] *pp. 15. See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, &c. Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, &c. Prīlozheniya No. 218. 8°. 1904.

SHTUKENBERGH (ALEKSANDR ANTONOVĪCH) [1844-1905] Gheologhīcheskiya īzslyedovaniya 1876 (-1877) ghoda. Predvaritel'nuiĭ otchet. [Geological investigations in the year 1876 (-1877). Preliminary account.] 2 Pt. *See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. VI. [No. 2 & 4.] 8°. 1877.

Shtukenbergh (A. A.) Po povodu zamyetkī V. Ī. Mellera "K Gheologhīcheskomu ocherku yuzhnoĭ chastī Nīzheghorodskoĭ ghubernīī." [On the Note of V. von Moeller "On the Geological aspect of the southern portion of the Nijni-Novgorod government."] *pp. 3. See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, &c. Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, &c. 1877-78. [Appendix No. 39.] 8°. 1878.

Shtukenbergh (A. A.) Katalogh Rasteniĭ sobrannuikh v 1874 ghodu v Pechorskom kraye ī na Tīmanskom khrebtye A. A. Shtukenberghom, &c. [Catalogue of Plants collected in 1874 in the vicinity of the Petchora River and the Timan Mountains by A. A. Stuckenberg, &c. By Yu. Shell and P. Kruilov.] *pp. 12. See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, &c. Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, &c. 1878-79. [Appendix No. 43.] 8°. 1878 (1879).

Shtukenbergh (A. A.)

Burovaya skvazhīna v Balakhnye. [The bore-hole in Balachna.] *pp. 9.*

Gheologhīcheskoe īzslyedovanie yarusa Pestruikh Merghelеĭ, na prabom bereghu Volghī, mezhdu Tetyushamī ī Sīmbīrskom. [Geological investigation of the bed of Variegated Marls, on the right bank of the Volga, between Tetiushi and Simbirsk.] *pp. 8.*

See KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, &c. Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, &c. 1881-82. Prīlozheniya [Appendix] No. 56 & 59. 8°. 1882.

Shtukenbergh (A. A.) Verkhniĭ yarus Pestruikh Mergheleĭ ī egho otnosheniya k drughīm obrazovaniyam Permskoĭ sīstemuĭ Evr. Rossiī. [The upper stage of the Variegated Marls and their relation to the other formations of the Permian system of European Russia.] *pp. 20. See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. XI. [No. 2.] 8°. 1882.

Shtukenbergh (A. A.) Materialien zur Kenntniss der Fauna der devonischen Ablagerungen Sibiriens. *pp. 19: 4 pls. See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VII, tom. XXXIV, no. 1. 4°. 1886.

Shtukenbergh (A. A.)
Materialui dlya īzucheniya Faunui devonskīkh osadkov Sībīrī.—Materialien z[ur] Kenntn[iss] der Fauna der dewonischen Schichten Siberiens. *pp. 4.*
Sluchaĭ metamorfīzatziī krīstallīcheskagho Īzvestnyaka.—Ueber Metamorphismus eines krystallinischen Kalksteines. *pp. 3.*
Syevernaya Ghranītza Kaspiya v post-pliotzenovuiĭ period.—Die nördliche Gränze des Kaspischen Meeres der post-pliocänen Periode. *pp. 4.*
See KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, *&c.* 1885-86. Prīlozheniya [Appendix] No. 78, 79 & 81. 8°. 1886.

Shtukenbergh (A. A.) Korallui ī Mshankī verkhnyagho yarusa Srednerusskagho Kamennoughol'nagho Īzvyestnyaka.—Anthozoa und Bryozoa des oberen Kohlen-Kalk Mittel-Russlands. *pp. 3. See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, *&c.* 1886-87. Prīlozheniya [Appendix] No. 92. 8°. 1887.

Shtukenbergh (A. A.) Korallui ī Mshankī verkhnyagho yarusa Srednerusskagho Kamennoughol'nagho Īzvyestnyaka.—Anthozoen und Bryozoen des oberen Mittelrussischen Kohlenkalks. RUSS. & GERM. *pp. 54: 4 pls. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Mémoires, *&c.* Vol. V, no. 4. 4°. 1888.

Shtukenbergh (A. A.) Obshchaya Gheologhīcheskaya karta Rossiī. Līst 138-ĭ. Gheologhicheskiya īzslyedovaniya syeverozapadnoĭ chastī oblastī 138 līsta v basseĭnakh rr. Chusovoĭ, Bīsertī ī Ufui.—Allgemeine geologische Karte von Russland. Blatt 138. Geologische Untersuchungen im nordwestlichen Gebiet dieses Blattes (in den Flusssystemen der Tschussowaja, Bissert und Ufa). *pp. 115.* RUSS. & GERM. *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Mémoires, *&c.* Vol. IV, no. 2. 4°. 1890.

Shtukenbergh (A. A.) Rezultatui Gheologhīcheskīkh īzslyedovaniĭ 1891 gh. v Kazanskoĭ ghubernīi.—Geologische Untersuchungen im Gouv. Kazan. *pp. 4. See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, *&c.* 1891-92. Prīlozheniya [Appendix] No. 129. 8°. 1892.

Shtukenbergh (A. A.) Korallui ī Mshankī Kamennoughol'nuikh otlozheniĭ Urala ī Tīmana.—Korallen und Bryozoen der Steinkohlenablagerungen des Ural und des Timan. *pp. 244: 24 pls.* RUSS. & GERM. *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Mémoires, *&c.* Vol. X, no. 3. 4°. 1895.

Shtukenbergh (A. A.)
Kazanskie Naturalīstui. Tīm'yanskiĭ, Kulakov ī Pokrovskiĭ. (Bioghrafīcheskie ocherkī.)—Timjansky, Kulakow und Pokrowsky. (Biographische Umrisse.) *pp. 15.* RUSS. *See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, *&c.* Prīlozheniya No. 183. 8°. 1901.

Shtukenbergh (A. A.)
Materialui dlya bioghrafiī Ĕĭkhval'da ī Kupfera.—Materialien zu Biographien von E. Eichwald und A. Kupfer. *pp. 7.* RUSS.
Novuie artezianskie Kolodtzui v Kazanī.—Neue artesische Brunnen in Kazan. *pp. 7.* RUSS.
Ostatkī post-pliotzenovuikh Zhīvotnuikh Muzeya Orenburghskoĭ uchenoĭ arkhīvnoĭ kommīssiī.—Reste postpliocäner Säugethiere im Museum in Orenburg. *pp. 3.* RUSS.
Slyedui kamennagho Vyeka v Orenburghskoĭ ghubernīi.—Spuren der Steinzeit im Gouv. Orenburg. *pp. 2.* RUSS.
Meteorīt, naĭdennuiĭ okolo derevnī Chuvashskie Kīsui, v Chīstopol'skom uyezdye, Kazanskoĭ ghubernīi.—Meteorit vom Dorfe Kissj, im Bezirke Tschistopol des Gouvernem. Kazan. *pp. 5: text illust.* RUSS., with GERM. abstr.
See KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, *&c.* Prīlozheniya No. 183-185, 187 & 188. 8°. 1901.

Shtukenbergh (A. A.) Korallui ī Mshankī nīzhnyagho otdyela Srednerusskagho Kamennoughol'nagho Īzvestnyaka.—Anthozoen und Bryozoen des unteren Kohlenkalkes von Central-Russland. *pp. 109: 9 pls.* RUSS. & GERM. *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Mémoires, *&c.* Nouvelle Série, Livr. 14. 4°. 1904.

Shtukenbergh (A. A.) Fauna verkhne-Kamennoughol'noĭ tolshchī Samarskoĭ lukī.—Die Fauna der obercarbonischen Suite des Wolgadurchbruches bei Samara. *pp. xiv, 144: 13 pls.* RUSS. & GERM. *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE, *&c.* Mémoires, *&c.* Nouv. Sér., Livr. 23. 4°. 1905.

Shtukenbergh (A. A.) & **Shcherbakov** (A. YA.) Artezianskie Kolodtzui v Kazanī (1893).—Artesische Brunnen in Kazan. *pp. 29. See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, *&c.* 1893-1894. Prīlozheniya [Appendix] No. 145. 8°. 1894.

Shtukenbergh (A. A.) & **Vuisotzki** (N.) Materialui dlya īzucheniya Kamennagho Vyeka v Kazanskoĭ ghubernīi.—Materialien zur Kenntniss des Steinalters im Gouv. Kazan. *pp. 88: 16 pls., 3 maps. See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. XIV. [No. 5.] 8°. 1885.

Shtukenbergh (A. A.) & **others.** De Perm à Nijny-Novgorod. *pp. 19: text illust. See* CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL. *Seventh Session.* Guide des Excursions du VII. Congrès, *&c.* 8°. 1897.

SHUCKARD (WILLIAM EDWARD) [1803?-1868] A Manual of Entomology, translated from the German . . . By W. E. Shuckard . . . with . . . original notes and plates by the translator. *See* BURMEISTER (C. H. C.) 8°. 1836.

Shuckard (W. E.) Essay on the indigenous Fossorial Hymenoptera; comprising a description of all the British species of burrowing Sand Wasps contained in the metropolitan collections; with their habits as far as they have been observed. *pp. xii, 259* [8], *1 tab.: 4 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1837.

Shuckard (W. E.) Elements of British Entomology, containing a general introduction to the science, a systematic description of all the genera, and a list of all the species of British Insects, *&c.* Pt. 1.† *pp. 240: text illust.* 8°. *London, &c.*, 1839.

Shuckard (W. E.) British Bees: an introduction to the study of the natural history and economy of the Bees indigenous to the British Isles. *pp. xvi, 371: 16 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1866.

Shuckard (W. E.) & **Spry** (W. J.) The British Coleoptera delineated, &c. *See* SPRY (W. J.) & SHUCKARD (W. E.) 8°. 1840.

Shuckard (W. E.) & **Swainson** (W.) On the History and natural arrangements of Insects. *See* SWAINSON (W.) & SHUCKARD (W. E.) 8°. 1840.

SHUFELDT (ROBERT WILSON) Contributions to the Anatomy of Birds. 8°. *Washington*, 1882.
United States Geol. and Geogr. Survey. Ann. Rep. XII, *pp. 593-786: 24 pls., text illust.*
Author's edition.

Shufeldt (R. W.) A Review of the muscles used in the classification of Birds. *pp. 24: text illust.* 8°. [*New York*,] 1887.
Journ. Comp. Medicine & Surgery. 1887.

Shufeldt (R. W.) Remarks upon Extinct Mammals of United States. *pp. 38: 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Chicago, &c.*, 1889.
Reprinted from the "American Field," Vol. XXXII.

Shufeldt (R. W.) The Myology of the Raven (*Corvus corax sinuatus*). A guide to the study of the muscular system in Birds. *pp. xix, 343: text illust.* 8°. *London & New York*, 1890.

Shufeldt (R. W.) A Dictionary of Birds . . . with contributions from . . . R. W. Shufeldt. *See* NEWTON (A.) 8°. 1893–96.

Shufeldt (R. W.) Notes on Bhils, Burmese, and Battaks. 8°. [*New York*, 1896.]
Appleton's Popular Science Monthly. Vol. L, *pp. 34-42.*

Shufeldt (R. W.) Osteology of Birds. *pp. 381: 26 pls., text illust. See* ALBANY.—*New York State Museum of Natural History.* Museum Bulletin 130. 8°. 1909.

SHUL'GHĪN (MĪKHAĪL ALEKSANDROVĪCH) [1850-] Phylogenesis des Vogelhirnes. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 33: 2 pls.* 8°. *Jena*, 1885.
Jahrb. Nassau. Verein. f. Naturk. Wiesbaden. Hft. 37.

Shul'ghīn (M. A.) Stroenie tzerebrospīnal'noĭ sīstemui Amfibiĭ ĭ Reptiliĭ. (Ueber den Bau des centralen Nervensystems der Amphibien und Reptilien.) *pp. 81: 3 pls. See* ODESSA. — NOVOROSSIĬSKOE OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ. Zapīskī, &c. Tom. XI [Pt. 2], no. 3. 8°. 1887.

Shul'ghīn (M. A.) & **Kovalevskiĭ** (A. O.) K īstorii razvītiya Kavkazskagho Skorpīona (*Androctonus ornatus*) . . . Predvarītal'noe soobshchenie. (Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Kaukasischen Scorpions, *A. ornatus.*) [Preliminary communication.] *See* ODESSA. — NOVOROSSIĬSKOE OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ. Zapīskī, &c. Tom. XI. [Pt. 1.] 8°. 1886.

Shul'ghīn (M. A.) & **Maurice** (C.) Embryogénie de l'*Amaræcium proliferum* (Ascidie composée). *pp. 46: 2 pls.* (*col.*) *See* ANNALES DES SCIENCES NATURELLES, &c. Zoologie. Sér. VI, tom. XVII, no. 2. 8°. 1884.

—— [Another issue.] *See* FRANCE.—*Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, &c. Tom. XXIX, no. 4. 8°. 1884.

SHULL (GEORGE HARRISON) [1874–] Stages in the development of *Sium cicutæfolium. pp. 28: 5 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Washington, D.C.*, 1905.
Carnegie Institution Publication No. 30.

Shull (G. H.) Mutants and Hybrids of the Œnotheras. By D. T. Macdougal, assisted by . . . G. H. Shull, &c. *See* MACDOUGAL (D. T.) 8°. 1905.

SHUMARD (BENJAMIN FRANKLIN) [1820–1869] Geological report of local, detailed observations, in the valleys of the Minnesota, Mississippi, and Wisconsin Rivers, made in the years 1848 and 1849. *See* UNITED STATES. Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, &c. 4°. 1852.

Shumard (B. F.) Palæontology. Description of the species of Carboniferous and Cretaceous Fossils [of the Red River of Louisiana]. *See* UNITED STATES. Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana, &c. Appendix E. 8°. 1853.

—— [Re-issue.] 8°. 1854.

Shumard (B. F.) A Catalogue of the Palæozoic Fossils of North America. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1866.]
Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis. Vol. II, *pp. 334-407.*

Shumard (B. F.) [For official publications in connection with the Geological Survey] *See* MISSOURI, *State of.—Bureau of Geology and Mines.*

Shumard (B. F.) & **Owen** (D. D.) Description of . . . new genus and . . . new species of Crinoidea, from the Carboniferous Limestone of Iowa. *See* UNITED STATES. Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, &c. Appendix, Article 2. 4°. 1852.

SHUMARD (GEORGE GETZ) [1825–1867]
Remarks upon the general Geology of the country passed over by the exploring Expedition to the sources of Red River [of Louisiana].
Notes of additional species of Shells.
See UNITED STATES. Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana, &c. Appendix D & F. 8°. 1853.

—— [Re-issue.] 8°. 1854.

SHUTTLEWORTH (ALLEN THORNTON) Extract... of the Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Northern Forest Division of the Bombay Presidency for 1871–72. *See* BOMBAY, *Government of.—Forest Department.* Administration reports, &c. 4°. 1873.

SHUTTLEWORTH (ROBERT JAMES) [1810–1874] R. J. Shuttleworth, Diagnosen neuer Mollusken. No. 3–7. *pp. 29–163.* 8°. [*Berne*, 1852–54.]
Mittheil. Naturf. Gesell. Bern. 1852–54.
No. 1 & 2 appeared in 1852.

Shuttleworth (R. J.) Notitiæ Malacologicæ, oder Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss der Mollusken, &c. Hft. 1. *pp.* [*iv,*] *90: 9 pls.* 8°. *Bern*, 1856.

—— 3 Pt. 8°. *Bern*, 1878.
Under the above collective title are included :—
1. Vorwort. T. Studer.
2. Dr. R. J. Shuttleworth, Esq. Nekrolog von Guthnick. *pp. 7.*
3. Notitiæ Malacologicæ, &c. Hft. 1. *pp.* [*iv,*] *90: 9 pls.* 1856.
[A re-issue simply.]
4. —— Hft. 2. Monographische Versuche: *Paryphanta, Retinella, Mesomphix, Macrocyclis, Patera, Columna, Streptostyla, Rhynchocheila* und *Trochatella.* (Explication des planches inédites de Shuttleworth, par . . . P. Fischer.) *pp. 16: 15 pls.* (*col.*) 1877.
[The fifteen plates are in duplicate—plain and partly coloured.]

Shuttleworth (R. J.) The flower Shushan, on the pillars of Solomon's Temple. From the German of Dr. Küchenmeister, &c. [Translated, with notes, by R. J. Shuttleworth.] *See* KUECHENMEISTER (G. F. H.) 8°. 1861.

SIAM. [*Maps.*] Map of the Kingdom of Siam and its dependencies . . . Scale 1 : 2,000,000, or 31·56 miles = 1 inch. *See* MCCARTHY (J.) Surveying and exploring in Siam. 8°. 1900.

SIBBALD (*Sir* ROBERT) [1641–1722] Nuncius Scoto-Britannus, sive admonitio de Atlante Scotico seu descriptione Scotiæ antiquæ et modernæ, *&c. pp.* [*vii,*] *15.* fol. *Edinburgi*, 1683.

Sibbald (*Sir* R.) Scotia illustrata, sive Prodromus historiæ naturalis in quo . . . multiplices Naturæ partus in triplice ejus regno, Vegetabili scilicet, Animali & Minerali per hancce borealem Magnæ Britaniæ partem . . . undiquaque diffusi nunc primum in lucem eruuntur, *&c.* 3 Pt. *illust.* fol. *Edinburgi*, 1684.

Pars I. De Aere, Aquis, Locis & Incolis Scotiæ, *&c. pp. 102.*
,, II. Specialis.
Tom. I. De Plantis Scotiæ tam indigenis quam hortensibus. *pp. 114.*
,, II. De Animalibus Scotiæ tam feris quam domesticis et de Mineralibus, Metallis et Marinis Scotiæ. *pp. 56.*

Sibbald (*Sir* R.) [Phalainologia nova; sive observationes de rarioribus quibusdam Balænis in Scotiæ littus nuper ejectis, *&c.* 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1792.]

Wanting.

—— Iterum impressi, *&c. pp.* [*i,*] *105 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Londini*, 1773.

This reprint was made on the instigation of T. Pennant.

Sibbald (*Sir* R.) Memoir of Sir R. Sibbald. *See* JARDINE (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* Birds of Great Britain and Ireland. Pt. 1. 8°. 1841.

—— [Second issue.] 8°. [1845–46.]

SIBERIA. [*Maps.*] Carte Minière de la Sibérie . . . Échelle au 1 : 7,500,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 118⅛ m. about]. s.sh. (*col.*) [*Paris*, 1898.]

Published with Baron R. de Batz's work "Les gisements aurifères de Sibérie," *&c.* [*q.v.*]

SIBERIAN RAILWAY COMMITTEE. Gheologhīcheskiya izslyedovaniya ī razvyedochnuiya rabotui po linīn Sibirskoĭ Zhelyeznoĭ Doroghī.—Explorations géologiques et minières le long du Chemin de fer de Sibérie. Livr. 1→ *illust.* (*col.*) 8°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1896→

SĪBĪRTZEV (NĪKOLAĬ MĪKHAĬLOVĪCH) Vladīmir, Nizhniĭ-Novghorod, Murom, *&c.*—Wladimir, Nishny-Nowgorod, Murom. Geologische Untersuchungen im Bassin der unteren Oka und der unteren Kliasma. *pp. iv, 282 : 1 map geol. col., text illust.* RUSS., with GERM. resumé. *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Mémoires, *&c.* Vol. XV, no. 2. 4°. 1896.

SIBOGA, *Dutch Man of War.* Siboga-Expeditie . . . in Nederlandsch Oost-Indië, 1899–1900, aan boord H.M. Siboga, *&c. See* WEBER (M. C. W.) 4°. 1901→

SIBPUR.—*Royal Botanic Gardens.*
See CALCUTTA.—*Royal Botanic Gardens.*

SIBREE (JAMES) [1836–] *See* ANTANANARIVO ANNUAL & MADAGASCAR MAGAZINE, *The* . . . Edited by J. Sibree, *&c.* No. 1–23.† 8°. 1875–99.

Sibree (J.) The Great African Island. Chapters on Madagascar. A popular account of . . . the physical geography, geology . . . natural history and botany, *&c. pp. xii, 372 : 4 pls., 2 maps.* 8°. *London*, 1880.

Sibree (J.) A Madagascar Bibliography . . . To which is added a list of publications in the Malagasy language, and a list of Maps of Madagascar, *&c. pp. iv, 92.* 8°. *Antananarivo*, 1885.

Sibree (J.) Madagascar before the Conquest. The Island, the country, and the people, with chapters on Travel . . . the Animal Life, *&c. pp. xii, 382 : 16 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1896.

SIBTHORP (JOHN) [1758–1796] Flora Oxoniensis, exhibens Plantas in agro Oxoniensi sponte crescentes secundum systema sexuale distributas. *pp. xxiv, 422* [*15*]. 8°. *Oxonii*, 1794.

Sibthorp (J.) Floræ græcæ Prodromus, sive Plantarum omnium enumeratio, quas in provinciis aut insulis Græciæ invenit J. Sibthorp . . . Characteres et synonyma omnium cum annotationibus elaboravit J. E. Smith. 2 Vol. 8°. *Londini*, 1806–13.

Sibthorp (J.) Flora Græca; sive Plantarum rariorum historia quas in provinciis aut insulis Græciæ legit, investigavit et depingi curavit J. Sibthorp . . . Characteres omnium descriptiones et synonyma elaboravit [Vol. I–VII] J. E. Smith ([and afterwards Vol. VIII–X] J. Lindley). 10 Vol. *illust. col.* fol. *Londini*, 1806–40.

Each volume has an engraved coloured title reading:—"Flora Græca Sibthorpiana."

Sibthorp (J.) Voyages in the Grecian Seas.—Journal relating to parts of the ancient Elis, Arcadia . . . and the islands on the western shores of Greece.—Remarks relating to the Natural History of parts of European Turkey. *See* WALPOLE (R.) Travels in various countries of the East, *&c.* II, IV, VI, VII & XXV. 4°. 1820.

SICARD (ADRIEN JOSEPH POLYEUCTE) [1816–] Monographie de la Canne à Sucre de la Chine dite Sorgho à Sucre . . . 2e édition, *&c.* 2 Tom. [in 1.] 8°. *Paris & Marseille*, 1858.

The first edition appeared in 1856.

SICARD (GUILLAUME) [1829?–1886] Histoire naturelle des Champignons comestibles et vénéneux . . . Préface par A. Chatin. *pp. xv, 272 : 75 pls. col.* 8°. *Paris*, 1883.

SICARD (HENRI) Des organes de la respiration dans la série animale. Thèse, *&c. pp. 85* [*1*]. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1869.

Sicard (H.) Recherches anatomiques et histologiques sur le *Zonites algirus. pp. 86 : 4 pls. See* ANNALES DES SCIENCES NATURELLES, *&c.* Zoologie. Sér. VI, tom. I, no. 3. 8°. 1874.

—— [Another issue.] *See* FRANCE.—*Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, *&c.* Tom. XI, no. 2. 8°. 1874.

Sicard (H.) Éléments de Zoologie. *pp. xv, 842 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1883.

SICHEL (FRÉDÉRIC JULES) [1802–1868] Hyménoptères [of Reunion]. *See* MAILLARD (L.) Notes sur l'Île de la Réunion, *&c.* Pt. II, Annexe L. 8°. 1862.

—— Deuxième édition. 8°. 1863.

Sichel (F. J.) Essai monographique sur le *Bombus montanus* et ses variétés. *pp. 23.* 4°. *Lyon*, 1865.

Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon. Tom. XI, 1864.

Sichel (F. J.) Hymenoptera fossoria et mellifera. Supplement. *See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. Reise der . . . Fregatte Novara . . . 1857–59. Zoologischer Theil. Bd. II. [Abth. 1.] 4°. 1867.

Sichel (F. J.) & **Saussure** (H. L. F. DE) Catalogue des espèces de l'ancien genre *Scolia, &c.*—Catalogus specierum generis Scolia, *&c.* (Appendix.) *See* SAUSSURE (H. L. F. DE) & SICHEL (F. J.) 8°. 1864.

SICHER (ENRICO) I Pesci e la pesca nel compartimento di Catania. *pp. 69. See* CATANIA.—ACCADEMIA GIOENIA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Atti, *&c.* Serie IV, vol. XI, mem. 5. 4°. 1898.

SICHERER (Philippus Fridericus) *Seps tridactylus.* Dissertatio inauguralis quam . . . præside G. L. Rapp . . . submittit . . . auctor, *&c.* *pp. 15 [1] : 1 pl. col.* 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1825.

SICILIANI (Pietro) La nuova Biologia saggio storico-critico in servigio delle Scienze Antropologiche e Sociali, *&c.* *pp. xxvi, 408 : 5 diags.* 8°. *Milano*, 1885.
Biblioteca Scientifica Internazionale. Vol. xlii.

SICILY. La Sicilia in prospettiva. Parte prima, cioe' il Mongibello, e gli altri Monti, Caverne, Promontorij, Liti, Porti, Seni, Golfi, Fiumi, e Torrenti della Sicilia esposti . . . da un Religioso della Compagnia di Giesu [*i.e.* G. A. Massa], *&c.* *pp.* [*vi,*] *viii, 359* [*iv*]. 4°. *Palermo*, 1709 [*i.e.* 1708].
A second part was issued, and a third planned, but never finished owing to the death of the author.
Part 1 was originally issued in 1708 under the title : "Della Sicilia, grand' isola del Mediterraneo in perspettiva," *&c.* This issue of 1709 consists of the original in its entirety, with an additional title-page, three folios of introduction, and two folios "A chi legge" at the end.

SICILY. [*Maps.*] Geognostische Karte von Sicilien aus den hinterlassenen Materialien v. . . . F. Hoffmann . . . Maasstab 1 : 500,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 8 m. about]. s.sh. *col. Berlin*, 1839.

—— [Another issue.] s.sh. *col.* [*Berlin*, 1839.]
This issue was used to illustrate the memoir, edited by H. von Dechen from Hoffmann's materials, that appeared in the "Archiv für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Bergban und Hüttenkunde," Bd. xiii [*q.v.*] It differs from the preceding in having the whole of the title after the word "Sicilien" erased.

Sicily. [*Maps.*] Carta Geologica della Sicilia nella scala di 1 : 500,000 [1 in. = 8 m. about], *&c.* *See* Italy. —*Reale Comitato Geologico.* [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1883.

Sicily. [*Maps.*] Carta Geologica della Isola di Sicilia nella scala 1 a 100,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 1½ m. about]. 28 sh. *col.*, 5 sh. sections. *See* Italy.—*Reale Comitato Geologico.* [*Maps.*] Carta Geologica d'Italia. 1884-86.

SICKENBERGER (E.) [-1896] Three Lectures concerning the Geology of Egypt, *&c.* *pp. 22.* 8°. *Cairo*, 1891.

SICKLER (Friedrich Karl Ludwig) [1773-1836] Allgemeine Geschichte der Obstkultur von den Zeiten der Urwelt an bis auf die gegenwärtigen herab. Bd. i, *&c.* *pp. lxiv, 507 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1802.

Sickler (F. K. L.) Pantogramma, ou vue descriptive générale de la Campagne de Rome, *&c.* *pp. 15.* 8°. *Rome*, 1811.
P. 14 is blank : p. 15 has two paragraphs, and concludes with statement 'La ci-présente édition en est la seconde, revue et corrigée.'

—— Seconde édition. *pp. 14.* 8°. *Rome*, 1816.

Sickler (F. K. L.) Plan topographique de la Campagne de Rome considérée sous le rapport de la Géologie et des Antiquités, *&c.* *pp. 62.* 8°. *Rome*, 1811.

—— Seconde édition. *pp. 63 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Rome*, 1816.

Sickler (F. K. L.) Sendschreiben . . . über die höchst merkwürdigen, vor einigen Monaten erst entdeckten Reliefs der Fährten urweltlicher, grosser und unbekannter Thiere in des Hessberger Sandsteinbrüchen bei der Stadt Hildburghausen, *&c.* *pp. 16 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Hildburghausen*, 1834.

SICKMANN (Johann Rudolf) [1779-1849] Enumeratio Stirpium Phanerogamicarum circa Hamburgum sponte crescentium. *pp.* [*ii,*] *80.* 8°. *Hamburgi*, 1836.

SIDDALL (John D.) Classification of the Vegetable Kingdom, showing the position therein of the British and some of the larger exotic natural orders of Plants, with abbreviated details of the floral structure of each. s.sh. *Chester* [1887].

Siddall (J. D.) & **Brady** (H. B.) Catalogue of British recent Foraminifera, *&c.* *pp. 10.* 8°. *Chester*, 1879.

SIDEBOTHAM (Joseph) [1824-1885] [Algæ of the environs of Manchester.] *See* Buxton (R.) A Botanical Guide to the Flowering Plants . . . and Algæ . . . of Manchester, *&c.* (Appendix.) 8°. 1849.

SIDEBOTTOM (Henry) Report on the recent Foraminifera from the coast of the Island of Delos (Grecian Archipelago). 6 Pt. *illust.* *See* Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. xlviii, no. 5 ; xlix, no. 5 ; l, no. 5 ; li, no. 9 ; lii, no. 13 ; liii, no. 21. 8°. 1904-09.

Sidebottom (H.) On *Nevillina*, a new genus of Foraminifera. *pp. 4 : 1 pl.* *See* Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. xlix, no. 11. 8°. 1905.

Sidebottom (H.) Report on the recent Foraminifera from the Bay of Palermo, Sicily, 14-20 fms. (Off the Harbour.) *pp. 36* [*2*] *: 3 pls.* *See* Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. liv, no. 16. 8°. 1910.

SIDENBLADH (Per Elis) [1836-] [For official publications in connection with the "Kartblad"] *See* Sweden.—*Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning.*

SIDÉRIDÈS (N. A.) Les Katavothres de Grèce. *pp. 76 : 2 pls., text illust.* *See* Paris.—Société de spéléologie. Spelunca. Bulletin & Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. viii. (No. 63 & 64.) 8°. 1911.

SIDNEY (Edwin) [1797-1872] Blights of the Wheat and their Remedies. *pp. iv, 192.* 12°. *London* (1846).

SIDNEY (Samuel) The three Colonies of Australia : New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia ; their pastures, copper mines, & gold fields. *pp. 427 : 12 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1852.

SĪDORENKO (Mīkhaĭl)
Uraghvaĭskiĭ Ametīst. (Amethyst von Uruguay.) *pp. 18 : 1 pl.*
Zamyetka o myestonakhozhdeniĭ īskopaemuikh Kosteĭ prī der. Shīrokoĭ Odesskagho uyezda. (Notiz über den Fundort der fossilen Knochen am Dorfe Schirokaja in Odessaer Bezirk.) *pp. 6.*
See Odessa.—novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ. Zapīskī, *&c.* Tom. xv. [Pt. 2.] 8°. 1890.

SIDRÉN (Jonas) [1723-1799] [Materia Medica e Regno Animali, quam præside . . . C. Linnæo . . . subjicit . . . J. Sidrén, *&c.* 4°. *Upsaliæ* (1750).]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Theses & Orations.*] C. Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. ii, no. 28. 8°. 1751.

—— —— Editio secunda, *&c.* 8°. 1762.

—— —— Editio tertia, *&c.* 8°. 1787.

SIEBENBUERGISCHER KARPATHEN-VEREIN. *See* Hermannstadt.

SIEBENBUERGISCHER MUSEUM-VEREIN.
See Klausenburg.—*Erdélyi Múzeum-Egylet.*

SIEBENBUERGISCHER VEREIN FUER NATURWISSENSCHAFTEN.
See Hermannstadt.

SIEBENMANN (Friedrich) [1852–] Die Fadenpilze, *Aspergillus flavus, niger* u. *fumigatus*; *Eurotium repens* (u. *Aspergillus glaucus*) und ihre Beziehungen zur Otomycosis Aspergillina . . . Mit Vorwort von . . . A. Burchardt-Merian, *&c. pp. iv* [*iv,*] *71 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1883.

SIEBENROCK (Friedrich) Schildkröten von Ostafrika und Madagaskar. *See* Voeltzkow (A.) Reise in Ostafrika, *&c.* Bd. II, hft. 1. 4°. 1906.

SIEBENTHAL (Claude Ellsworth) [1869–] & **Darton** (N. H.) Geology and Mineral Resources of the Laramie Basin, Wyoming. A Preliminary Report. *pp. 81 : 7 pls.* (*1 col.*), *1 map geol. col., text illust. See* United States.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 364. 8°. 1909.

SIEBER (Franz Wilhelm) [1789–1844] Reise nach der Insel Kreta in Griechischen Archipelagus im Jahre 1817. 2 Bd. [in 1] *illust.* 8°. *Leipzig & Sorau*, 1823.

Sieber (F. W.) [Reise von Cairo nach Jerusalem und wieder zurück, *&c.* 8°. *Prag*, 1823.]
Wanting.

—— Zweyte Auflage, *&c. pp. 167 : 3 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Prag*, 1826.

Sieber (F. W.) Proteaceas Novas quas in Australasia legerunt DD. Baxter . . . Sieber, *&c. See* Brown (R.) *of the British Museum.* Prodromus Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ.—Supplementum primum, *&c.* 8°. 1830.

Sieber (F. W.) F. W. Sieber. Ein biographischer Denkstein. *See* Gluecklselig (L.) 8°. 1847.

SIEBKE (Johann Heinrich Spalckhaver) [1816–1875] Enumeratio Insectorum Norvegicorum . . . auctore H. Siebke (defuncto edidit [with an obituary notice] J. S. Schneider). Fasc. I—V, pt. 1.† 8°. *Christiania*, 1874–80.

—— Supplement til . . . Fasciculus I–II (—V, pt. 1. —IV) . . . Af W. M. Schøyen. 3 Pt. *See* Christiania. —videnskabs-selskabet. Forhandlinger, *&c.* Aar 1879, no. 3 ; 1887, no. 5 ; & 1889, no. 12. 8°. 1880–89 (1890).

—— Bemærkninger til . . . Fasciculus V, pt. 1 . . . Af W. M. Schøyen. *pp. 15. See* Christiania.—videnskabs-selskabet. Forhandlinger, *&c.* Aar 1880, no. 10. 8°. 1881.

SIEBOLD (Carl Theodor Ernst von) [1804–1885] Observationes quædam de Salamandris et Tritonibus. Dissertatio inauguralis zootomica, *&c. pp. vi, 32 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Berolini*, 1828.

Siebold (C. T. E. von) Traité de Physiologie . . . avec des additions de MM. . . . Baer . . . Siebold, *&c.* Tom. II –V. *See* Burdach (C. F.) 8°. 1838–39.

Siebold (C. T. E. von) Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Wirbellosen Thiere . . . Ueber *Medusa, Cyclops, Loligo, Gregarina* und *Xenos. pp. iv, 94 : 3 pls. See* Dantzig. — naturforschende gesellschaft. Neueste Schriften, *&c.* Bd. III, hft. 2. 4°. 1839.

Siebold (C. T. E. von) Dissertatio de finibus inter Regnum Animale et Vegetabile constituendis. *pp. 14.* 4°. *Erlangæ*, 1844.

Siebold (C. T. E. von) Report on the contributions to the natural history of the Annelides. — Entozoa, Echinodermata, Acalepha, Polypi, and Infusoria, during the year 1842. *See* Ray Society. Reports on the progress of Zoology and Botany, 1841, 1842. 8°. 1845.

Siebold (C. T. E. von) Progress of Zoology in 1844. Helminthology, Worms, Zoophytes, Protozoa. *See* Ray Society. Reports on Zoology for 1843–44. 8°. 1847.

Siebold (C. T. E. von) *See* Zeitschrift fuer Wissenschaftliche Zoologie, herausgegeben von C. T. v. Siebold. Bd. I–XLI. 8°. 1849–85.

Siebold (C. T. E. von) Ueber die Band- und Blasenwürmer, nebst einer Einleitung über die Entstehung der Eingeweidewürmer. *pp. iv, 115 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1854.

Siebold (C. T. E. von) On Tape and Cystic Worms, with an introduction on the origin of Intestinal Worms . . . Translated by T. H. Huxley. *pp.* [*iv,*] *274 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1857.
One of the publications of the Sydenham Society.

Siebold (C. T. E. von) Wahre Parthenogenesis bei Schmetterlingen und Bienen. Ein Beitrag zur Fortpflanzungsgeschichte der Thiere. *pp. vi* [*1,*] *144 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1856.

Siebold (C. T. E. von) On a true Parthenogenesis in Moths and Bees ; a contribution to the history of reproduction in Animals . . . Translated by W. S. Dallas. *pp. vii, 110 : 1 pl.* 8°. *London*, 1857.

Siebold (C. T. E. von) Icones Zootomicæ. Mit Originalbeiträgen der Herren G. J. Allman . . . C. T. E. von Siebold, *&c.* Hft. 1. Die Wirbellosen Thiere. *See* Carus (J. V.) fol. 1857.

Siebold (C. T. E. von) Ueber Parthenogenesis, *&c. pp. 25.* 4°. *München*, 1862.

Siebold (C. T. E. von) Die Süsswasserfische von Mitteleuropa. *pp. viii, 430* [*1*] *: 2 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1863.

Siebold (C. T. E. von) Beiträge zur Parthenogenesis der Arthropoden. *pp. vi* [*ii,*] *238 : 2 pls.* (*col.*) 8°. *Leipzig*, 1871.

Siebold (C. T. E. von) Mittheilungen über die Speicheldrüsenorgane der Biene. 4°. *Nördlingen*, 1872.
Bienenzeitung, No. 23, Jahrg. 1872.
Bericht über die Verhandl. der XVIII. Wanderversammlung Deutscher Bienenzüchter. *pp. 290–296 : 1 pl.*

Siebold (C. T. E. von) Fauna der Süsswasser-Fische von Mittel-Europa. *pp. 82* [*1*]. 8°. *Passau*, 1878.
Jahresb. Naturh. Ver. Passau. XI.

Siebold (C. T. E. von) & **Stannius** (F. H.) [Handbuch der Zootomie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1845, 46.]
Wanting.

—— Zweite Auflage. 2 Thl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1854, 56.
[Thl. I. Die Wirbellosen Thiere, von C. T. von Siebold.]
Wanting.
„ II. Die Wirbelthiere, von H. Stannius.

Siebold (C. T. E. von) & **Stannius** (F. H.) Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. 2 Thl. 8°. *Berlin*, [1845–] 1846–48.
Thl. I. Wirbellose Thiere, von C. T. v. Siebold.
„ II. Wirbelthiere, von H. Stannius.

Siebold (C. T. E. von) & **Stannius** (F. H.) Comparative Anatomy . . . Translated from the German and edited, with notes and additions recording the recent progress of the science, by W. I. Burnett. Vol. I.† *pp. 470.* 8°. *London & Boston*, 1854.

SIEBOLD (G. T. de) *See* Siebold (P. F. von).

SIEBOLD (Philipp Franz von) [1796–1866] De Historiæ Naturalis in Japonia statu, nec non de augmento emolumentisque in decursu perscrutationum exspectandis dissertatio, cui accedunt Spicilegia Faunæ Japonicæ, auctore G. T. [*i.e.* P. F.] de Siebold, *&c. pp. 16.* 8°. *Bataviæ*, 1824.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 20.* 8°. *Wirceburgi*, 1826.

Siebold (P. F. von) Fauna Japonica, sive descriptio Animalium, quæ in itinere per Japoniam . . . suscepto, annis 1823–30 collegit, notis, observationibus et adumbrationibus illustravit P. F. de Siebold. Conjunctis studiis C. J. Temminck et H. Schlegel pro Vertebratis atque W. de Haan pro Invertebratis elaborata. 6 Vol. [in 4.] fol. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1833–50.

Aperçu général et spécifique sur les Mammifères qui habitent le Japon et les îles qui en dépendent, par C. J. Temminck. *pp. 59: pls. i–xx.* [1842–45.]
Les Mammifères marins. *pp. 26: pls. xxi–xxx.* [1844.]
Description des Oiseaux, *&c. pp. 141: 120 pls. col.* [1844–] 1850.
Pisces. *pp. 323: 160 pls. (col.)* [1842–] 1850.
Reptilia elaborantibus C. J. Temminck et H. Schlegel. *pp. xxi, 144: 27 pls., 1 map.* 1833 [*i.e.* 1834]–38.
Crustacea elaborante W. de Haan. *pp. xvi, xxxi, vii–xvii, 243 [1]: 64 pls.* 1833–50.

[Pp. xi–xvi, of the first series of pages, contain the beginning of an unfinished chapter entitled, "Expositio dispositionis circularis Crustaceorum"; whilst the third set of pages (vii–xvii) is devoted to a "Commentatio physico-historica de Crustaceis Japonicis," by Siebold.]

[For the dates of publication of the various parts of this work, *See* note by C. D. Sherborn and F. A. Jentink in "Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond." 1895, pp. 149 & 150.]

Siebold (P. F. von) Flora Japonica, sive Plantæ, quas in imperio Japonico collegit, descripsit, ex parte in ipsis locis pingendas curavit . . . P. F. de Siebold . . . Sectio prima continens Plantas ornatui vel usui inservientes. Digessit J. G. Zuccarini (Vol. II ab auctoribus inchoatum relictum ad finem perduxit F. A. G. Miquel). 2 Vol. *illust. col.* fol. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1835–70.

Siebold (P. F. von) Open Brieven uit Japan. *pp. 66: 1 port.* 8°. *Desima*, 1861.

Siebold (P. F. von) & **Zuccarini** (J. G.) Floræ Japonicæ familiæ naturales, adjectis generum et specierum exemplis selectis. 2 Pt. 4°. [*Munich*,] 1843–46.

Abhandl. k. Bayer. Akad. Wissensch. München. Bd. IV, no. 3.

SIEDAMGROTZKY (Otto) Ueber die Structur und das Wachsthum der Hornscheiden der Wiederkäuer und der Krallen der Fleischfresser. *pp. 50: 4 pls.* 8°. *Dresden*, 1871.

Bericht über das Veterinärwesen im Königreiche Sachsen. 1870.

SIEGEL (Moritz) Versuch einer Käfer-Fauna Krains. *pp. iv, 120.* 8°. *Laibach*, 1866.

Mittheil. Museal-Ver. f. Krain. Jahrg. I.

SIEGEN. [*Maps.*] Uebersichts-Karte des Vorkommens nutzbarer Mineral-Lagerstätten in den Bergrevieren Siegen, *&c. See* Hundt (T.) *& others.* Beschreibung der Bergreviere Siegen, *&c.* s.sh. 1887.

SIEGER (Robert) [1864–] Zur Entstehungsgeschichte des Bodensees. *See* Philippson (A.) *& others.* Festschrift F. Freiherrn von Richthofen, *&c.* 8°. 1893.

Sieger (R.) Flottholmen i sjön Ralången och vattenståndets oscillationer. *pp. 5. See* Sweden.—*Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning.* Ser. C. Afhandlingar, *&c.* No. 138. 4°. 1894.

Forhandl. Geol. Fören. Stockholm. Bd. XVI, no. 3.

SIEGERT (Leo) & **Weissermel** (W.) Das Diluvium zwischen Halle a. S. und Weissenfels. *pp. iii, 350, 1 tab.: 14 pls. (col.), 3 maps (2 geol. col.), text illust. See* Prussia.—*Koeniglich-Preussische Landesanstalt, &c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* Neue Folge, Hft. 60. 8°. 1911.

SIEGERT (Theodor) [For official publications in connection with the Specialkarte] *See* Saxony.—*Koeniglich-Saechsische Geologische Landesanstalt.*

SIEGESBECK (Johann Georg) [1686–1755] Primitiæ Floræ Petropolitanæ, sive Catalogus Plantarum tam indigenarum quam exoticarum, quibus instructus fuit Hortus Medicus Petriburgensis. 4°. *Rigæ*, 1736.

Siegesbeck (J. G.) Propempticum medico-botanicum de Maianthemo Lilium Convallium officinis vulgo nuncupato, *&c. pp. 15.* 4°. *Petropoli*, 1736.

Siegesbeck (J. G.) Programma medico-botanicum de Tetragono Hippocratis, *&c. pp. 12.* 4°. *Petropoli*, 1737.

Siegesbeck (J. G.) Botanosophiæ verioris brevis Sciagraphia . . . accedit ob argumenti analogiam, Epicrisis in . . . Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Sexuale, et huic superstructam Methodum Botanicam. *pp.* [*xvi,*] *64.* 4°. *Petropoli*, 1737.

M. J. G. Gleditschii . . . Consideratio Epicriseos Siegesbeckianæ in Linnæi Systema Plantarum Sexuale, & Methodum Botanicum huic superstructam, *&c. See* Gleditsch (J. G.) 8°. 1740.

Vaniloquentiæ Botanicæ specimen, a M. J. G. Gleditsch in Consideratione Epicriseos Siegesbeckianæ in scripta botanica Linnæi, pro rite obtinendo sexualistæ titulo, nuper evulgatum, jure vero retorsionis refutatum et elusum. *pp. 54.* 4°. *Petropoli*, 1741.

Examen Epicriseos in Systema Plantarum Sexuale C. Linnæi, anno 1737. Petropoli evulgatæ, auctore J. G. Siegesbeck . . . a J. Browallio. *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Theses & Orations.*] C. Linnæi . . . Oratio de necessitate peregrinationum, *&c.* 8°. 1743.

SIEGFRIED (Hans) Die Rinderschädelfunde von Pasquart und deren Stellung zu den subfossilen und rezenten Rinderrassen. *See* Schweizerische Paläontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Vol. XXXIV. 4°. 1907 [*i.e.* 1908].

SIEGFRIED (J. J.) (Die Torf-, die Schiefer- und Braunkohlen-Lager unsers Kantons.) [By J. J. Siegfried v. D. M.] *pp. 20: 2 pls.* [*Mammoth & Rhinoceros*], *text illust. See* Zurich.—Naturforschende Gesellschaft. An die Zürcherische Jugend, *&c.* Stück LIII. 4°. 1851.

SIEGMETH (Charles) Notes sur les Cavernes de Hongrie. *pp. 20: text illust. See* Paris.—Société de spéléologie. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. III, no. 16. 8°. 1898 (1899).

SIEHR (Robertus) [1803–] De cortice radicis Granati. Dissertatio inauguralis, *&c. pp. 55.* 8°. *Berolini*, 1829.

SIEMACHKO (Julien de) *See* Simashko (Yu. Î.)

SIEMIRADZKI (Józef) [1858–] Die geognostischen Verhältnisse der Insel Martinique. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 39: 1 pl., 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Dorpat*, 1884.

Siemiradzki (J.) Fauna kopalna warstw oxfordzkich i kimerydzkich w (okręgu Krakowskim i przyległych częściach królestwa) Polskiego. Część 1 & 2. [Fossil Fauna of the Oxfordian and Kimeridgian beds in (the neighbourhood of Cracow and the adjacent parts of the kingdom of) Poland.] 2 Pt. *illust. See* Cracow.—Akademija umiejętności. Pamiętnik, *&c.* [Memoirs, *&c.*] Tom. XVIII. 4°. 1891–92.

Siemiradzki (J.) Geologia ziem Polskich . . . opracował . . . J. Siemiradzki. Tom. I→ *See* Lemberg.—Muzeum imienia Dzieduszyckich. 8°. 1903→

SIEMSSEN (Adolph Christian) [1768–1833] *See* Magazin fuer die Naturkunde und Oekonomie Mecklenburgs. Herausgegeben von A. C. Siemssen. Bd. I & II. 8°. 1791–95.

SIENA. *See* SIENNA.

SIENNA.—Regia Accademia de' Fisiocritici.
[1691 Founded as *Accademia delle Scienze di Siena detta de' Fisiocritici.* 1862 (?) *Regia Accademia de' Fisiocritici di Siena.*]
Atti, *&c.* Tom. I–X. 4°. *Siena*, 1761–1841.

—— Ser. II, vol. I–VII. [in 3.] 8°. *Siena*, 1862–70.

—— Ser. III, vol. I–III. 4°. *Siena*, 1873–85.

SIENNA.—Regia Università degli Studi.
Annali delle Università Toscane [containing the Annals of the Universities of Pisa and Sienna]. Tom. I—> *See* PISA.—REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI. 4°. 1846—>

SIENNICKI (KAROLA) & **Dziarkowski** (J.) Pomnozenie Dyckonarza Roslinnego . . . K. Kluga. [Supplement to K. Kluk's Botanical Dictionary.] 3 Tom. [in 1.] *See* DZIARKOWSKI (J.) & SIENNICKI (K.) 4°. 1824.

SIÉPI (PIERRE) Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères du département des Bouches-du-Rhône et de la région de la Sainte-Baume. Classé d'après la méthode des Docteurs Staudinger et Rebel. *pp. 136* [*1*]. *See* MARSEILLES. — *Musée d'Histoire Naturelle.* Annales, *&c.* Tom. IX. 4°. 1905.

SIERRA LEONE. [*Maps.*] Part of Sierra Leone, showing routes from Port Lokko to interior. Compiled . . . under the direction of Lt.-Col. J. K. Trotter . . . 1893. Scale 1 : 506,880, or 1 inch = 8 miles. s.sh. [*London*,] 1894.
Intelligence Division, War Office, No. 1016.

Sierra Leone. [*Maps.*] Map of Sierra Leone . . . Scale 1 : 506,880, or 1 in. = 8 m. s.sh. *Southampton*, 1898.
Intelligence Division, War Office, No. 1240.

SIERSTORPFF (CASPAR HEINRICH VON) *Baron* [1750–1842] Ueber die forstmässige Erziehung, Erhaltung und Benutzung der vorzüglichsten inländischen Holzarten. Nebst einigen Beiträgen, welche das Forstwesen überhaupt betreffen. 2 Thl. [in 1] *illust. col.* 4°. *Hannover*, 1796–1813.

SIETHOFF (J. J. TEN) & **Stemfoort** (J. W.) Atlas der Nederlandsche Bezittingen in Oost-Indië. *See* STEMFOORT (J. W.) & SIETHOFF (J. J. TEN) fol. 1883–85.

SIEURIN (JOHANNES) Synopsis Generis Lentinorum . . . p. p. J. Sieurin, *&c.* *See* FRIES (E. M.) 8°. 1836.

SIEVERS (R.) Zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung von Darmparasiten des Menschen in Finnland. *pp. 46 : 1 map col.* *See* REUTER (O. M.) *& others.* Festschrift Herrn . . . J. A. Palmén, *&c.* Bd. I, no. 10. 8°. 1905.

SIEVERS (WILHELM) [1860–] Zur Kenntniss des Taunus. *pp. 55 : 1 map geol. col.* *See* STUTTGART.—CENTRALKOMMISSION FUER WISSENSCHAFTLICHE LANDESKUNDE VON DEUTSCHLAND. Forschungen, *&c.* Bd. V, hft. 5. 8°. 1891.

SĬGHORSKIĬ (S.) Anatomiya Nervnoĭ sistemui Lantzetnika.—Die Anatomie des Nerwensystems von *Amphioxus lanceolatus. pp. 15 : 1 pl.* *See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĬSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. XXVIII, vuip. 3. 8°. 1895.

'SIGMOND (ELEK) A könnyen átsajátítható Phosphorsav jelentősége és meghatározása talajaink trágyaszükségletének megállapítása czéljából. [On the importance of the easy acquisition of Phosphoric Acid and the improvement by its means of soil deficient in manure.] *pp. 158 : 14 pls., 1 map.* *See* BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYOS AKADÉMIA. Mathematikai és természettudományi Közlemények. Köt. XXIX, szám 1. 8°. 1906.

SIGMUND (ALOIS) [1853–] Die Minerale Niederösterreichs. *pp. xi, 194 : text illust.* 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1909.

SIGNORET (VICTOR) [1817–1889] [Hemiptera of Reunion.] *See* MAILLARD (L.) Notes sur l'Île de la Réunion, *&c.* Pt. II, Annexe J. 8°. 1862.

—— Deuxième édition. 8°. 1863.

Signoret (V.) [Hemiptera from Tierra del Fuego.] *See* FRANCE. [*Voyages, &c. — Cap Horn.*] Mission scientifique du Cap Horn. 1882–1883. Tom. VI, pt. 2. 4°. 1887.

SIGORSKJ (S.) *See* SĬGHORSKIĬ.

SIGSBEE (CHARLES D.) [1845–] Deep-sea Sounding and Dredging. A description and discussion of the methods and appliances used on board the . . . "Blake." *See* UNITED STATES.—*Coast and Geodetic Survey.* 4°. 1880.

SIGURÐSSON (JÓN) [1811–1879] Íslenzkir Annálar, sive Annales Islandici, *&c.* [Begun by A. Kall, continued by J. Sigurðsson.] *See* COPENHAGEN.—*Kommissionen for det Arna-Magnœanske Legat.* 4°. 1847.

Sigurðsson (J.) Lítil Fiskibók með uppdráttum og útskýríngum, handa Fiskimönnum á Íslandi, *&c. pp. 42.* 8°. *Kaupmannahöfn*, 1859.

SIGWART (GEORGIUS FRIDERICUS) [1711–1795] De Balneis infantum dissertatio . . . Præside . . . G. F. Sigwart, *&c.* *See* HOTZ (J.) 4°. 1758.

SIIM-JENSEN (J.) Beiträge zur botanischen und pharmacognostischen Kenntnis von *Hyoscyamus niger*, L. *pp. 89 : 5 pls.* *See* BIBLIOTHECA BOTANICA. Hft. LI. 4°. 1909.

SIKHIM. The Gazetteer of Sikhim [with a Skeleton Map of Sikhim. Scale 1 in. = 4 m.], *&c.* *See* BENGAL. 8°. 1894.

SILBERBACH (J. H.) A Handbook of Vegetable & Mineral products of all countries, imported into Great Britain, geographically arranged, *&c. pp. 30.* 8°. *Liverpool*, 1887.

SILBERFELD (E.) Japanische Antipatharien. *pp. 30 : 2 pls., text illust.* *See* MUNICH.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Suppt.-Bd. I, no. 7. 4°. 1909.
This also forms Bd. 1, no. 6 of the "Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte Ostasiens. Herausgegeben von . . . F. Doflein," and was issued in a separate wrapper dated 1910.

SILBERMANN (GUSTAVE HENRI RODOLPHE) [1801–1876] *See* REVUE ENTOMOLOGIQUE, publiée par G. Silbermann. Tom. I–V. *illust. (col.)* 8°. 1833–37 [–40].

Silbermann (G. H. R.) & **Wencker** (J.) Catalogue des Coléoptères de l'Alsace et des Vosges, *&c.* *See* WENCKER (J.) & SILBERMANN (G. H. R.) 8°. 1866.

SILESIA, *Austrian.* [*Maps.*] Geologische Karte der Markgrafschaft Mähren und des Herzogthums Schlesien, *&c.* [Scale 1 in. = 4½ m. about.] *See* BRUNN.—WERNER VEREIN ZUR GEOLOGISCHEN DURCHFORSCHUNG VON MAEHREN UND SCHLESIEN. 1866.

Silesia, *Austrian.* [*Maps.*] Geognostische Uebersichts-Karte des Mährisch-Schlesisch-Polnischen Kohlen-revieres, zusammengestellt von F. Bartonec. [Scale 1 : 225,000, or 1 in. = 3¼ m.] s.sh. [ ] 1894.

SILESIA, *Prussian.*—**Schlesischer Tausch-Verein fuer Schmetterlinge.** *See* BRIEG.

Silesia, *Prussian.*—**Verein fuer Schlesische Insektenkunde zu Breslau.** *See* BRESLAU.

SILESIA, *Prussian.* [*Maps.*] Geologische Karte von dem Niederschlesischen Gebirge und den angrenzenden Gegenden . . . bearbeitet von E. Beyrich, G. Rose, I. Roth und W. Runge. Maasstab von 1 : 100,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 1½ m. about]. 9 sh. *col. Berlin* [1860].

Silesia, *Prussian.* [*Maps.*] Geognostische Karte von Oberschlesien und den angrenzenden Gebieten . . . Bearbeitet von . . . F. Römer . . . Im Maassstab 1 : 100,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 1½ m. about]. 12 sh. *col.* [*Berlin*, 1870.]

Silesia, *Prussian.* [*Maps.*] Geologische Uebersichtskarte des Niederschlesisch-Böhmischen Steinkohlenbeckens . . . Zusammengestellt von A. Schütze . . . Massstab 1 : 100,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 1½ m. about]. *See* PRUSSIA.—*Koeniglich-Preussische Geologische Landes-Anstalt, &c.* Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. III, hft. 4, Atlas. s.sh. 1882.

Silesia, *Prussian.* [*Maps.*] Geologische Uebersichts-Karte von Schlesien, zusammengestellt von . . . G. Gürich. Maassstab 1 : 400,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 6⅓ m. about]. s.sh. (*col.*) *Breslau*, 1890.

—— Erläuterungen, &c. *See* GUERICH (G.) 8°. 1890.

SILFVENIUS afterwards **Siltala** (A. J.) Ueber die Metamorphose einiger *Phryganeiden* und *Lymnophiliden.* 3 Pt. *illust. See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. XXI, no. 4; XXV, no. 4; XXVII, no. 2. 8°. 1902–06.

Silfvenius afterwards **Siltala** (A. J.) Ueber die Metamorphose einiger Hydropsychiden. 2 Pt. *illust. See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. XXV, no. 5; XXVI, no. 2. 8°. 1903 (1904).

Silfvenius afterwards **Siltala** (A. J.) Ueber die Metamorphose einiger Hydroptiliden. *pp. 38 : 2 pls. See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. XXVI, no. 6. 8°. 1904.

Silfvenius afterwards **Siltala** (A. J.) Zur Kenntnis der Trichopterenfauna von Tvärminne. *pp. 31. See* REUTER (O. M.) *& others.* Festschrift Herrn . . . J. A. Palmén, &c. Bd. II, no. 14. 8°. 1905.

Silfvenius afterwards **Siltala** (A. J.) Beiträge zur Metamorphose der Trichopteren. *See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. XXVII, no. 6; Vol. XXXI, no. 3. 8°. 1905 (1906)–08.

Silfvenius afterwards **Siltala** (A. J.) Zur Trichopterenfauna von Ladoga-Karelien. *pp. 16 : text illust. See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. XXVII, no. 8. 8°. 1906.

Silfvenius afterwards **Siltala** (A. J.)
Trichopterologische Untersuchungen. I. Ueber den Laich der Trichopteren. *pp. 128 : 2 pls.*
Zur Trichopterenfauna des Finnischen Meerbusens. *pp. 21.*
See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. XXVIII, no. 4 & 6. 8°. 1906.

Silfvenius afterwards **Siltala** (A. J.)
Zur Trichopterenfauna von Savolax. *pp. 14.*
Ueber die Nahrung der Trichopteren. *pp. 34.*
See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. XXIX, no. 4 & 5. 8°. 1907 [*i.e.* 1908].

Silfvenius afterwards **Siltala** (A. J.) Zur Trichopterenfauna der nördlichen Fenno-Skandia. *pp. 19 : 2 pls. See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. XXXI, no. 2. 8°. 1908.

SILJESTRÖM (PEHR ADAM) [1815–1892] Observations sur la direction qu'affectent les striés des rochers en Norvége. *See* FRANCE.—*Commission Scientifique du Nord.* Voyages . . . en Scandinavie, &c. Géographie Physique, &c. Tom. I. 8°. [1844.]

SILLEM (CHARLES) & **Webb** (W. M.) The British Woodlice, &c. *See* WEBB (W. M.) & SILLEM (C.) 8°. 1906.

SILLÉN (NICOLAUS JACOBUS) [1788–1857] Flora parœciæ Bränkyrka . . . præside N. J. Sillén, &c. *pp. 48.* 8°. *Upsaliæ*, 1827.
[Sect. I.] Præside N. J. Sillén . . . p. p. N. G. Lundequist.
[„ II.] „ „ „ . . . p. p. J. F. Kjellborg.
[„ III.] „ „ „ . . . p. p. J. D. Gellerstedt.

SILLFISKET. Nya handlingar rörande Sillfisket i Bohus-länska skärgården I. *pp. 74, xxxi.* 8°. *Göteborg*, 1874.
Bihang till Göteborgs och Bohus-läns Hushållnings-sällskaps Qvartals-skrift.

SILLIG (CARL JULIUS) [1801–1855] *Ἀνωνυμος περι Βοτανων.* Anonymi carmen Græcum de Herbis e codice Vindobonensi auxit cum G. Hermanni suisque emendationibus edidit et scholia antiqua adjecit J. Sillig. *See* MACER (Æ.) [*pseud., i.e.* ODO, *a physician*] Macer Floridus de Viribus Herbarum, &c. 8°. 1832.

Sillig (C. J.) C. Plini Secundi Naturalis Historiæ libri XXXVII. Recensuit . . . J. Sillig. 8 Vol. *See* PLINIUS SECUNDUS (C.) 8°. 1851–58.

SILLIMAN (BENJAMIN) [1779–1864] *See* AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE, *The* . . . Conducted by B. Silliman. Vol. I — Ser. II, vol. XXXVIII. 8°. 1818–64.

Silliman (BENJAMIN) Outline of the course of the Geological lectures given in Yale College. *See* NEW HAVEN, *Connecticut.*—YALE UNIVERSITY. 8°. 1829.

Silliman (BENJAMIN) The Wonders of Geology. Introduction to the American edition, by B. Silliman. *See* MANTELL (G. A.) The Wonders of Geology . . . Sixth edition, &c. Vol. I. 8°. 1848.

—— —— Seventh edition, &c. Vol. I. 8°. 1857.

SILLIMAN (BENJAMIN) *the Younger* [1816–1885] *See* AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE, *The* . . . Conducted by . . . B. Silliman, Junr. Vol. XXXIV—Ser. III, vol. XXVIII. 8°. 1838–84.

Silliman (BENJAMIN) *the Younger.* American contributions to Chemistry. An address, &c. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1874.
American Chemist. 1874.

SILLIMAN (*Mrs.* G. S.) On the origin of Aerolites. *pp. 31.* 8°. *New York*, 1859.
Reprinted in the "Edinb. New Phil. Journ." New Series, Vol. XVI, 1862.

SILLOTH AND HOLME CULTRAM LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY. *See* CUMBERLAND AND WESTMORLAND ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF LITERATURE AND SCIENCE.

SILLOWAY (P. M.) Summer Birds of Flathead Lake. *pp. 88 : 16 pls. See* MISSOULA, *Montana.*—UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA. Bulletin, &c. Biological Series, No. 1. 8°. 1901.

SILTALA (A. J.) *See* SILFVENIUS afterwards SILTALA.

SILTEMANN (Johannes Rudolphus) Dissertatio inauguralis physico-medica de Cortice winterano, quam . . . offert J. R. Siltemann, *&c.* [*pp. 20.*]
4°. *Erfordiæ* [1711].

SILTOIN (K.) Sarajärven eläimistö. *pp. 44 : 1 text illust. See* Helsingfors.—societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Acta, *&c.* Vol. xxix, no. 10. 8°. 1908.

SILVA (Antonio Joaquim de Figueiredo e) *See* Figueiredo e Silva.

SILVA (Manoel Galvão da) *See* Galvão da Silva (M.)

SILVA (Nuno da) The relation of a voyage made by . . . N. da Silua, *&c. See* Hakluyt Society. Works, *&c.* No. 16. 8°. 1854.

SILVA FERRO (Ramon de) Estudios económicos . . . científicos respecto á la explotacion y riqueza de algunas Pesquerias . . . con otros vários informes para servir de precedentes al proyecto de establecer una factoria de Pesca . . . en la Isla Graciosa, *&c. pp. xvi, 217 : text illust.* 8°. *Lóndres*, 1875.
Large-paper copy.

Silva Ferro (R. de) Memoria referente á la industria de Pesquerias representada en la Exposicion . . . Edicion oficial. *See* Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1878.*
8°. 1879.

SILVA MOUSINHO D'ALBUQUERQUE (Luiz da) [1792–1846] Observações para servirem para a historia geologica das Ilhas da Madeira, Porto Santo, e Desertas, *&c. pp. 28 : text illust.* 4°. *Lisboa*, 1837.
Mem. R. Acad. Sci. Lisboa. Tom. xii, pt. 1.

SILVEIRA (Alvaro Astolpho da) [1867–] Flora e Serras Mineiras. *pp. 206, iii : 30 pls.*
8°. *Bello Horizonte*, 1908.

SILVER (Alexander) Outlines of Elementary Botany . . . new . . . edition, *&c. pp. viii, 381 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1877.
The first edition appeared in 1865.

SILVER (Stephen William) Handbook for Australia and New Zealand, *&c. pp. viii, 414 : 1 pl. (col.)*
8°. *London*, 1874.

Silver (S. W.) Catalogue of the York Gate . . . Library, *&c. See* Petherick (E. A.) 8°. 1882.

—— Second edition. 8°. 1886.

SILVER CLIFF, *Colorado.*—**Colorado Biological Association.**
See Colorado Biological Association.

SILVERTOP (Charles) A Geological Sketch of the Tertiary Formation in the provinces of Granada and Murcia, Spain. With notices respecting Primary, Secondary, and Volcanic Rocks in the same district, *&c. pp. 236 : 8 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1836.

SILVESTRE (Augustin François de) *Baron* [1762–1851] Rapports généraux des Travaux de la Société Philomatique de Paris . . . par . . . [A. F. de] Silvestre, *&c.* Tom. i–iv. *See* Paris.—société philomatique.
8°. [1793 ?–] 1798—An viii [1800].

Silvestre (A. F. de) *Baron.* Notice biographique sur M. le Marquis de Cubières. *pp. 26.* 8°. *Paris*, 1822.

SILVESTRE DE SACY (Antoine Isaac) *Baron.* *See* Sacy.

SILVESTRI (A.) L'eruzione dell'Etna del 1886. 2 Pt. *See* Catania.—accademia gioenia di scienze naturali. Atti, *&c.* Ser. IV, vol. vi, mem. 11 & 20.
4°. 1893.

Silvestri (A.) Forme di Cristallizzazione offerte dal Solfo nativo della Sicilia. *pp. 15 : 1 pl.*
8°. *Sansepolcro*, 1895.

SILVESTRI (Filippo) [1873–] Neue Diplopoden. *pp. 23 : 3 pls., text illust. See* Dresden.—*Koenigliches Zoologisches und Anthropologisch - Ethnographisches Museum.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. vi, no. 9. 4°. 1897.

Silvestri (F.) Contribuzione alla conoscenza dei Termitidi e Termitofili dell'America meridionale. *pp. 234 : 6 pls., text illust. See* Redia : giornale di Entomologia, *&c.* Vol. i. 8°. 1903.

Silvestri (F.)
Sull'*Anajapyx vesiculosus*, Silv., *&c. pp. 5 : text illust.*
Descrizione preliminare di due nuove specie de *Kœnenia* trovate in Italia. *pp. 2.*
Miriapodi viventi sulla spiaggia del mare presso Portici (Napoli). *pp. 5.*
Contribuzioni alla conoscenza dei Mirmecofili . . . dei dintorni di Portici. *pp. 5.*
See Naples. — regia università degli studi. Annuario del Museo Zoologico, *&c.* Nuova Serie, Vol. i, no. 7, 11, 12 & 13. 4°. 1903.

Silvestri (F.) [Thysanura & Myriopoda of the Sandwich Islands.] *See* Sharp (D.) Fauna Hawaiiensis, *&c.* Vol. iii, pt. 4. 4°. 1904.

Silvestri (F.) [Thysanura & Isoptera from south-western Australia.] *See* Michaelsen (W.) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, *&c.* Bd. ii, lief. 4 & 17.
8°. 1908–09.

Silvestri (F.) [Embiidæ & Thysanura from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] *See* Sjöstedt (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro . . . 1905–1906, *&c.* Bd. iii, Corrodentia, no. 3 ; & Apterygogenea, no. 2.
4°. 1910.

SILVESTRI (Orazio) [1835–1890] Sulla illustrazione delle Opere del P. A. Soldani e della Fauna microscopica fossile del terreno Pliocenico Italiano . . . Seguita da un Catalogo dei Rizzopodi Pliocenici del territorio Senese. *pp. 18.* 4°. [*Siena*, 1863 ?]
"Estratto dagli Atti del x. Congresso degli Scienziati Italiani . . . 1862," a work that never appeared.

Silvestri (O.) I Fenomeni Vulcanici presentati dall'Etna nel 1863–66 considerati in rapporto alla grande eruzione del 1865, *&c. pp. 267, 2 tabs. : 5 pls.*
4°. *Catania*, 1867.
Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. nat. Catania. Ser. III, tom. i.

Silvestri (O.) Sulla eruzione del Vesuvio incominciata il 12 Novembre 1867, *&c. pp. 16 : 1 pl.*
4°. *Catania*, 1868.
Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. nat. Catania. Ser. III, vol. iii.

Silvestri (O.) Saggio di Studj sulla Fauna microscopica fossile appartenente al terreno subappennino Italiano . . . Memoria prima. Monografia delle Nodosarie. *pp. 108 : 11 pls.* 4°. [*Catania*, 1872.]
Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. nat. Catania. Ser. III, vol. vii.

Silvestri (O.) Sulle acque che circolano e scaturiscono nella regione dell'Etna, *&c.* (Recerche chimiche sulla composizione dell'Acqua Minerale . . . detta del Fonte Maimonde e volgarmente la Grassa delle sorgenti idrogassose di Paternò alla base s.-o. dell'Etna.)
4°. *Catania*, 1882.
Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. nat. Catania. Ser. III, vol. xvi.

Silvestri (O.) Sulla esplosione eccentrica dell' Etna evvenuta il 22 Marzo 1883 e sul contemporaneo parossismo geodinamico-eruptivo, *&c. pp. 195 : 6 pls., 1 map.* 4°. *Catania*, 1884.
Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. nat. Catania. Ser. III, vol. XVII.

SIM (GEORGE) [1835–1908] List of the Crustacea of the north-east coast of Scotland. *See* DYCE ( ) & SIM (G.) Catalogue of Fish in the vicinity of Aberdeen, *&c.* 8°. [1878.]

Sim (G.) The Food of Fishes, both in fresh and salt water, accompanied by illustrations and preparations, *&c. See* LONDON.—*Great International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.* 8°. 1884.

Sim (G.) The Vertebrate Fauna of "Dee" . . . The Ichthyological portion includes the Fishes of the east coast from Wick to Firth of Forth. *pp. 295 : 5 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1903.

Sim (G.) & **Dyce** ( ) Catalogue of Fish found in the vicinity of Aberdeen, *&c. See* DYCE ( ) & SIM (G.) 8°. [1878.]

SIM (JOHN) [*c.* 1812–1893] On the Botany of Scotston Moor and its neighbourhood, *&c. pp. 30.* 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1868.

SIM (THOMAS ROBERTSON) Handbook of the Ferns of Kaffraria . . . and descriptions of the Plants allied to Ferns, with cultural notes, *&c. pp. vi, 62 : 66 pls.* 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1891.

Sim (T. R.) The Ferns of South Africa, containing descriptions and figures of the Ferns and Fern allies of South Africa, with localities, cultural notes, *&c. pp. iv, 275 : 159 pls.* 8°. *Cape Town, &c.*, 1892.

Sim (T. R.) Sketch and check-list of the Flora of Kaffraria, *&c. pp. 92.* 8°. *Cape Town*, 1894.

Sim (T. R.) The Forests and Forest Flora of the colony of the Cape of Good Hope. *pp. vii [1,] 361 : 163 pls., 1 port., 1 map (col.)* 4°. *Aberdeen*, 1907.

Sim (T. R.) Forest Flora and Forest Resources of Portuguese East Africa. *pp. vi [vi,] 166 : 100 pls.* obl. 4°. *Aberdeen*, 1909.

SĪMASHKO (YULIAN ĪVANOVĪCH) Russkaya Fauna, ili opīsanie i izobrazhenie Zhīvotnuikh, vodyashchīkhsya v īmperii Rossiĭskoĭ. Sostavlen Yu. Sīmashko. [The Russian Fauna, or the description and figures of the Mammals living in the Russian empire. Edited by Yu. Sīmashko.] 2 Vol. & Atlas. 8°. *Sanktpeterburgh*, 1850–51.

Sīmashko (YU. Ī.) Entomologhīcheskiya izslyedovaniya v prīlozhenii k Lyesovodstvu v S. Peterburghskoĭ Ghubernii. [Entomological investigations in their relation to the Sylviculture of the St. Petersburg Government.] *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—RUSSKOE ENTOMOLOGHĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO. Estestvennoĭstorīcheskiya izslyedovaniya S. Peterburgskoĭ Ghubernii, *&c.* 8°. 1864.

Sīmashko (YU. Ī.) Catalogue de la collection de Météorites de J. de Siemachko. *pp. 16.* 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

ŠIMEK (ANT.) O Síře z Kostajnika v Srbsku. [On Sulphur from Srbsko.] *pp. 8 : text illust. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. XVIII, čís. 28. 8°. 1909.

Šimek (A.) & **Ježek** (B.) O krystalovaném Arseničnanu Železitém. [On crystals of Arsenical Iron.] *pp. 6 : text illust. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. XX, čís. 16. 8°. 1911.

SIMEON (CORNWALL) Stray notes on Fishing and Natural History. *pp. xx, 263 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Cambridge & London*, 1860.

SĪMĪĆ (MĪLĪVOIE) Ghrag'a za Floru Ghl'īva u kral'evīnī Srbīiī. [Data for a Fungus Flora of the kingdom of Servia.] *pp. 147.* 8°. *Beoghrad*, 1895.
Appendix to "Nastavnīk."

Sīmīć (M.) Iedna īnteresantna Pautl'īchara [On an interesting Tapeworm], *Tænia malleus*, Goeze. 8°. [*Belgrade*, 1895.]
Nastavnīk. Kn'. VI. *pp. 73–74.*

SIMKOVICS afterwards **Simonkai** (LAJOS) Erdély Edényes Flórájának, *&c.* — Enumeratio Floræ Transsilvanicæ vesculosæ critica, *&c. pp. xlix, 678.* 8°. *Budapest*, 1886.

SIMLER (JOSIAS) [1530–1576] J. Simleri Vallesiæ et Alpium descriptio. *pp. 377* [7]. 16°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1633.

SIMLER (RUDOLPH THEODOR) [1833–1874] Ueber die Petrogenese im Allgemeinen und das Bunsen'sche Gesetz der syntektischen Gesteinsbildung, angewendet auf die Verrucane des Kantons Glarus, im Besondern. *pp. 36 : 2 pls. (1 col.)* 8°. *Bern*, 1862.

Simler (R. T.) Botanischer Taschenbegleiter des Alpenclubisten. Eine Hochalpenflora der Schweiz und des Alpinen Deutschlands, *&c. pp. xxvii, 164 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Zürich*, 1871.

SIMMONDS (PETER LUND) [1814–1897] The Commercial Products of the Vegetable Kingdom, considered in their various uses to man . . . forming a practical treatise . . . on the cultivation . . . of the various substances obtained from Trees and Plants, *&c. pp. xix, 668.* 8°. *London*, 1854.

Simmonds (P. L.) Catalogue of the Collection of Animal Products . . . exhibited in the South Kensington Museum [compiled by P. L. Simmonds]. *See* VICTORIA & ALBERT MUSEUM. 8°. 1857.

Simmonds (P. L.) Tropical Agriculture. A treatise on the culture, preparation, commerce, and consumption of the principal products of the Vegetable Kingdom. *pp. xvi, 515.* 8°. *London & New York*, 1877.

Simmonds (P. L.) [The Commercial Products of the Sea; or, marine contributions to food, industry, and art. 8°. *London*, 1879 (*i.e.* 1878).]
Wanting.

—— New (Second) edition, *&c. pp. viii, 484 : text illust.* 8°. *London & New York* (1883).

Simmonds (P. L.) The Animal Food resources of different nations, with mention of some of the special dainties of various people derived from the animal kingdom, *&c. pp. xii, 461.* 8°. *London*, 1885.

SIMMONS (HERMAN GEORG) [1866–] Ueber einige Lappländische Phanerogamen. *pp. 40. See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, *&c.* Bd. VI, no. 17. 8°. 1907.

Simmons (H. G.) Floran och Vegetationen i Kiruna. *pp. 403 : 22 pls., 1 map col.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1910.

SIMMONS (ROGER E.) Wood-Using industries of North Carolina. *pp. 69 : 6 pls. See* NORTH CAROLINA, *State of.—Geological Survey.* Economic Paper No. 20. 8°. 1910.

SIMOENS (G.) Réponse aux critiques formulées par . . . E. de Margerie au sujet de la Bibliographia Geologica. *pp. 103 [1] : text illust.* 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1904.

SIMON (Eugène) [1838-] Histoire naturelle des Araignées. *pp. 540: text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1864.

—— Deuxième édition. 2 Tom. *illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1892 [-1903].

Simon (E.) Aranéides nouveaux ou peu connus du midi de l'Europe. 2 Pt. *See* Liege.—société royale des sciences. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. II, tom. III & V, no. 8. 8°. 1873.

Simon (E.) Les Arachnides de France. Tom. I-V & VII, *illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1874-84.
Tom. VI has not been published.

Simon (E.)
Arachnides nouveaux ou peu connus des provinces Basques. *pp. 6.*
Descriptions d'Arachnides nouveaux d'Espagne et de Portugal. *pp. 4.*
See Madrid.—real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, *&c.* Tom. X. 8°. 1881.

Simon (E.) Arachnides observés à Miranda-de-Ebro... 1883, par E. Simon. Note sur les Mollusques et Liste des Coléoptères recueillis dans la même localité par M. E. Simon, par J. R. Bourguignat et S. de Uhagon. *pp. 17. See* Madrid.—real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, *&c.* Tom. XIII. 8°. 1884.

Simon (E.) Étude sur les Arachnides (—Crustacés) recueillis en Tunisie en 1883-84, *&c. See* France. [*Voyages, &c.—Tunis.*] Exploration scientifique de la Tunisie.—Zoologie. 8°. 1885.

Simon (E.) [Arachnida of the western Sahara.] *See* Madrid.—real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, *&c.* Tom. XV. 8°. 1886.
Apuntes de un viaje por el Sáhara Occidental por . . . F. Quiroga.

Simon (E.) [Arachnida from Tierra del Fuego.] *See* France. [*Voyages, &c.—Cap Horn.*] Mission scientifique du Cap Horn. 1882-1883. Tom. VI, pt. 2. 4°. 1887.

Simon (E.) [Arachnida of the Teleki expedition.] *See* Hoehnel (L. von) Zum Rudolph-See und Stephanie-See, *&c.* 8°. 1892.

Simon (E.) [Araneæ collected on a journey to Lake Rudolf.] *See* Smith (A. D.) Through unknown African Countries, *&c.* Append. B. 8°. 1897.

Simon (E.) [Arachnida of the Sandwich Islands.] *See* Sharp (D.) Fauna Hawaiiensis, *&c.* Vol. II, pt. 5; III, pt. 4. 4°. 1900, 04.

Simon (E.) [Arachnoidea from South America.] *See* Hamburg.—naturhistorisches museum. Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise, *&c.* Lief. VI, no. 4. 8°. 1902

Simon (E.) Arachnides de la Guinée Espagnole. *pp. 60. See* Madrid.—real sociedad española de historia natural. Memorias, *&c.* Tom. I, no. 3. 8°. 1903.

Simon (E.) [Arachnida from Indo-China.] *See* Pavie (A.) Mission Pavie Indo-Chine, *&c.* 4°. 1904.

Simon (E.) [Araneæ from south-western Australia.] 2 Pt. *See* Michaelsen (W.) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, *&c.* Bd. I, lief. 12; II, lief. 12. 8°. 1908, 09.

Simon (E.) Étude sur les Arachnides recueillis au Maroc par M. Martínez de la Escalera, en 1907. *pp. 43. See* Madrid.—real sociedad española de historia natural. Memorias, *&c.* Tom. VI, no. 1. 8°. 1909.

SIMON (G. Eugène) [1829-] Note sur les recherches que l'on pourrait faire en Chine et au Japon au point de vue de la Géologie et de la Paléontologie. *pp. 68.* 8°. *Shang-Hai*, 1869.
Journ. N. China Branch R. Asiatic Soc. New Ser., No. 5.

SIMON (Gustavus Guilelmus) [1824-] De Sarcina ventriculi. Dissertatio inauguralis medica, *&c. pp. vi, 29 [3]: 1 pl.* 8°. *Halis*, 1847.

SIMON (Maximilien Henri Saint-) *Marquess.* *See* Saint-Simon (M. H.) *Marquess.*

SIMON (Pedro) The Expedition of P. de Ursua & L. de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1560-1. Translated from Fray P. Simon's "Sixth Historical Notice of the conquest of Tierra firme," *&c. See* Hakluyt Society. Works, *&c.* No. 28. 8°. 1861.

SIMONDS (Frederic William) [1853-] The Geology of Washington County. *See* Arkansas, *State of.—Geological Survey.* Annual Report, *&c.* 1888, Vol. IV, pt. 1. 8°. 1891.

SIMONDS (James Beart) The age of the Ox, Sheep, and Pig; being the substance of two lectures, *&c. pp. 118 [2]: 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1854.

SIMONELLI (Vittorio) [1860-] *See* Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia. Redattori . . . V. Simonelli. Ann. I→ 8°. 1895→

Simonelli (V.) & **Rothpletz** (F. A.) Formaciones de origen marino de la Gran Canaria. *pp. 82: 2 pls. See* Spain.—*Instituto Geológico de España..* Boletín, *&c.* Tom. XXIII. 8°. 1898.

SIMONIN (Louis Laurent) [1830-1886] L'Île d'Elbe et ses mines de fer: souvenirs de voyage. *pp. 32.* 8°. *Paris*, 1864.
Revue des Deux Mondes du 15 Sep., 1864.

Simonin (L. L.) La Vie souterraine, ou les Mines et les Mineurs. *pp. iii [i], 604: 56 pls. (col.), 20 maps (col.), text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1867.
Wanting 4 of the coloured plates.
36 of the plates are paged in with the text.

—— Deuxième édition, *&c.* 2 Pt. *pp. iii, 607: 56 pls. (col.), 20 maps (col.), text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1867.
Wanting one of the maps.
36 of the plates are paged in with the text.

Simonin (L. L.) Les Pierres: esquisses minéralogiques. *pp. ix, 516: 63 pls. (col.)* 8°. *Paris*, 1869.

Simonin (L. L.) L'Or et l'Argent. *pp. 294: 28 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

SIMONKAI (Lajos)
See Simkovics afterwards Simonkai.

SĪMONOV (Nīkolaĭ Pavlovīch) Khlopchatnīk ī egho vraghī.—Le Coton et ses ennemis. *pp. 38, 2: 1 pl. col. See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. XLIII, vuip. 2. 8°. 1910.

SĪMONOVĪCH (Spīrīdon Eghorovīch) [1847-] Gheologhīcheskiya nablyudeniya v basseĭnye verkhnyagho techeniya r. Riona. [Geological observations in the basin of the upper stream of the river Riona.] *pp. 62: 1 pl., 1 map col. See* Tiflis.—upravlenie ghornoyu chastʻyu na kavkazye ī za kavkazom. Materialui dlya Gheologhiī Kavkaza, *&c.* Vuip. II. 8°. 1880.

Sīmonovīch (S. E.)
De Souram à Koutaïs. *pp. 12 : text illust.*
Excursion à Tkwibouli. *pp. 5 : text illust.*
Les environs de Koutaïs et la vallée de la rivière Rion, *&c. pp. 23 : text illust.*
See Congrès Géologique International. — *Seventh Session.* Guide des Excursions du vii. Congrès, *&c.* 8°. 1897.

Sīmonovīch (S. E.) & **Batzevīch** (L.) Gheologhīcheskoe opīsanie chastī Kutaïsskagho uyezda, Kutaïsskoe ghubernii, īzvyestnoī pod imenem Okrība. [Geological description of the part of the Kutais district, Kutais government, known by the name of Okriba.] *See* Tiflis. — upravlenie ghornoyu chast'yu na kavkazye ī za kavkazom. 8°. 1873.

Sīmonovīch (S. E.) & **Sorokīn** (A. Ī.) K Gheologhiī Kutaïsskoĭ ghubernii. [On the Geology of the Kutais government.] 4 Pt. *illust. See* Tiflis. — upravlenie ghornoyu chast'yu na kavkazye ī za kavkazom. Materialui dlya Gheologhiī Kavkaza. Īzslyedovaniya 1879–1883, 1879–1882, & Ser. II, knī. ii, vuip. 1. 8°. 1885–87.

Sīmonovīch (S. E.) & **Sorokīn** (A. Ī.) K Gheologhiī Tiflīsskoĭ ghubernii. Kratkiĭ ocherk Gheologhīcheskikh yavleniĭ v Akhaltzuikhskom Tretīchnom basseĭnye. [On the Geology of the Tiflis government. A short sketch of the Geological phenomena of the Akalzik Tertiary basin.] *pp. 29. See* Tiflis. — upravlenie ghornoyu chast'yu na kavkazye ī za kavkazom. Materialui dlya Gheologhiī Kavkaza. Īzslyedovaniya 1879–1882. 8°. 1886.

Sīmonovīch (S. E.) & **Sorokīn** (A. Ī.) Carte Géologique d'une partie du gouvernement de Koutaïs (Gheologhīcheskaya Karta chastī Kutaïsskoĭ ghubernii), *&c.* Echelle (Masshtab) 1 : 210,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 3¼ m. about]. *See* Koutaïs. [*Maps.*] sh. 1887.

Sīmonovīch (S. E.) & **others.** Gheologhīcheskoe opīsanie chasteĭ Kutaïsskagho, Lechkhumskagho, Senakskagho ī Zughdīdskagho uyedov Kutaïsskoĭ ghubernii, īzslyedovannuikh v 1874 ghodu. [Geological description of parts of the Kutais, Lechkhum, Senaks and Zughdid districts of the Kutais government, explored in 1874.] *pp. 191 : 10 pls., 1 map geol. col. See* Tiflis. — upravlenie ghornoyu chast'yu na kavkazye ī za kavkazom. Materialui dlya Gheologhiī Kavkaza. 1874. 8°. & 4°. 1875.

Sīmonovīch (S. E.) & **others.** Gheologhīcheskoe opīsanie Pyatighorskagho kraya, īzslyedovannagho v 1875 ghodu. [Geological description of the Piatigorsk country, explored in 1875.] *pp.* [*i,*] *112, 1 tab.* Atlas, *7 pls., 1 map geol. col. See* Tiflis. — upravlenie ghornoyu chast'yu na kavkazye ī za kavkazom. Materialui dlya Gheologhiī Kavkaza. 1875. 8°. & 4°. 1876.

SIMONOWITCH (S.) *See* Sīmonovīch (S. E.)

SIMONY (Friedrich) [1812–1896] Der Marteller und Suldner Ferner im Jahre 1855. *See* Mojsisovics von Mojsvár (J. A. G. E.) Aus dem Orteler Alpen. 8°. 1865.

Simony (F.) Das Dachsteingebiet. Ein geographisches Charakterbild aus den Oesterreichischen Nord-Alpen. *pp. iv, 152, 24 : 132 pls.* 4°. *Wien & Olmütz,* 1889–95.

SIMPSON (*Sir* Benjamin) *K.C.I.E.* [1831–] *See* Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army of India. Edited by (Sir) B. Simpson. Pt. i–v. 4°. 1885–90.

SIMPSON (Charles B.) [–1907] Report on Codling-Moth Investigations in the Northwest during 1901. *pp. 29 : 5 pls., text illust. See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.—Entomology Division.* Bulletin No. 35. New Series. 8°. 1902.

SIMPSON (Edward Sydney) Notes from the Departmental [Geological Survey] Laboratory. *pp. 89 : 8 pls. See* Western Australia.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 6. 8°. 1902.

Simpson (E. S.) Table of assays of Copper and Lead ores from the Northampton Mining district. *See* Western Australia.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 9, Appendix d. 8°. 1903.

Simpson (E. S.) Minerals of economic value. *pp. 75. See* Western Australia.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 19. 8°. 1905.

Simpson (E. S.) Fossils from Mingenew, Irwin River Coalfield, Western Australia, collected by . . . E. S. Simpson, *&c. See* Western Australia.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 27. Palæontological Contributions to the Geology of Western Australia, *&c.* ii. 8°. 1907.

Simpson (E. S.) & **Gibson** (C. G.) The Distribution and Occurrence of the Baser Metals in Western Australia. *pp. 129 : 1 map. See* Western Australia.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 30. 8°. 1907.

Simpson (E. S.) & **Glauert** (L.) Description of the Crystalline Rocks of the Phillips River district. *See* Western Australia. — *Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 35. Geological Report upon the Gold and Copper deposits of the Phillips River Goldfield, *&c.* 8°. 1909.

SIMPSON (Frances) *Miss.* The Book of the Cat. *pp. viii, 380 : 12 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 4°. *London, &c.,* 1903.

Chapter xxvi, "Some Foreign Cats," by H. C. Brooke.
Chapter xxviii, "Maine Cats," by F. R. Pierce.
Chapter xxxii, "The Cat's Place in Nature," by R. Holding.

SIMPSON (H. W.) [*Curculionidæ* collected on the Aruwimi.] *See* Jameson (J. S.) Story of the Rear Column, *&c.* 8°. 1890.

SIMPSON (James) & **Craskell** (T.) Map of the Island of Jamaica. [Scale 1 in. = 3 m. about.] *See* Jamaica. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1763.

Simpson (James) & **Craskell** (T.) Map of the County of Middlesex (—Surry [*sic*].—Cornwall) in the Island of Jamaica, *&c.* 3 sh. [Scale 1 in. = 1½ m.] *See* Jamaica. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1763.

SIMPSON (James Jenkins) & **Thomson** (J. A.) Report on the Antipatharia collected by Prof. Herdman, at Ceylon, in 1902. *See* Royal Society of London. Report . . . on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, *&c.* Pt. iv. Supplementary Reports. No. 25. 4°. 1905.

SIMPSON (John) The Western Eskimo. *See* Royal Geographical Society. Arctic Geography and Ethnology, *&c.* 8°. 1875.

SIMPSON (Martin) [1799–1892] A Monograph of the Ammonites of the Yorkshire Lias, *&c. pp. 60.* 12°. *London,* 1843.

Simpson (M.) The Fossils of the Yorkshire Lias; described from Nature. With a short outline of the Geology of the Yorkshire Coast, *&c. pp. ii, 149 : text illust.* 8°. *London & Whitby,* 1855.

—— Second edition. *pp. xxiv, 256 : text illust.* 8°. *Whitby & London,* 1884.

The author's original drawings of some of the Belemnites described in the work are in the Library of the Geological Department.

Simpson (M.) A Guide to the Geology of the Yorkshire Coast . . . Fourth edition. *pp. 64 : 4 pls.* 8°. *London & Whitby,* 1868.

Simpson (M.) A Guide to Whitby . . . with the natural history . . . of the region round about . . . Second edition. *pp. 47.* 12°. *Whitby*, 1887.

Simpson (M.) Geology of the Whitby District. Report of a lecture delivered before the Whitby Literary and Philosophical Society. 8°. *Whitby* [ ].
Reprinted, with additions, from the "Yorkshire Gazette."

Simpson (M.) A systematic Catalogue of the Fossils of the Yorkshire Lias. *pp. 4.* 8°. *Whitby* [ ].

SIMPSON (Thomas) [-1840] Narrative of the discoveries on the north coast of America; effected by the Hudson's Bay Company during . . . 1836-39. (Appendix.—List of the Plants collected during the . . . journey . . . By Sir W. J. Hooker.) *pp. xix, 419 : 2 maps.* 8°. *London*, 1843.

SIMPSON (Wilfred Hudleston)
See Hudleston formerly Simpson.

SIMPSON (William) Biographical sketch of R. Hennedy. *See* Hennedy (R.) The Clydesdale Flora . . . In memoriam edition, *&c.* 8°. 1878.

SIMPSON (William John Ritchie)[1855-] *See* Journal of Tropical Medicine, *The* . . . Edited by . . . W. J. Simpson. Vol. iv→ 8°. 1901→

SIMPSON-BAIKIE (Edwin) *See* Baikie (E. S.)

SIMROTH (Heinrich Rudolf) [1851-] Ueber die geologische und geographische Verbreitung der Pulmonaten, besonders der Nacktschnecken. Habilitationsschrift, *&c. pp. 36.* 8°. *Halle-a.-S.*, 1888.
This was reprinted to form the concluding chapter of the author's paper in "Nova Acta Acad. Cæs. Leop.-Carol." Vol. lvi, no. 2, 1891.

Simroth (H. R.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Nacktschnecken. *pp. 91 : 4 pls. See* Academia Cæsarea Leopoldino-Carolina, *&c.* Nova Acta, *&c.* Tom. liv, no. 1. 4°. 1889 (1890).

Simroth (H. R.) Unsere Schnecken. *See* Zoologische Vortraege, *&c.* Hft. 6. 8°. 1890.

Simroth (H. R.) Die Entstehung der Landthiere. Ein biologischer Versuch. *pp. viii, 492 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1891.

Simroth (H. R.) Die Nacktschnecken der Portugiesisch-Azorischen Fauna in ihrem Verhältniss zu denen der paläarktischen Region überhaupt. *pp. 224 : 7 pls. col., 3 maps col. See* Academia Cæsarea Leopoldino-Carolina, *&c.* Nova Acta, *&c.* Tom. lvi, no. 2. 4°. 1891.
The concluding chapter on the geological and geographical distribution of the Pulmonata, was originally issued in 1888 as an "Habilitationsschrift," *q.v.* supra.

Simroth (H. R.) Mollusca . . . neu bearbeitet von . . . H. Simroth. Bd. i→ *See* Bronn (H. G.) Dr. H. G. Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, *&c.* Bd. iii. 8°. 1892→

Simroth (H. R.) Ueber einige Raublungenschnecken des Kaukasus. *See* Taschenberg (E. O. W.) *& others.* Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage R. Leuckarts, *&c.* 4°. 1892.

Simroth (H. R.) Ueber einige *Parmarion*-Arten. *See* Weber (M. C. W.) Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien, *&c.* Bd. iii. 8°. 1893.

Simroth (H. R.) Ueber die Niere der Pulmonaten. Aus dem Nachlasse von . . . C. Semper . . . Herausgegeben . . . von . . . H. Simroth. *See* Semper (C. G.) Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen . . . Zweiter Theil, *&c.* Bd. iii, ergänzhft. 2. 4°. 1894.

Simroth (H. R.) Die Gastropoden (— Acephalen. — Brachiopoden) der Plankton-Expedition. *See* Hensen (V. A. C.) Ergebnisse der in dem Atlantischen Ocean . . . ausgeführten Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung, *&c.* Bd. ii, f.d, e & f. 4°. 1895-97.

Simroth (H. R.) Die Nacktschnecken Ost-Afrikas. *See* Deutsch-Ost-Afrika. Bd. iv. 8°. 1896.

Simroth (H. R.) Ueber die von . . . Dr. Mrázek in Montenegro gesammelten Nacktschnecken unter Hinzunahme verwandten Materiales. *pp. 25 : 1 pl. (col.) See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1904, no. xxvi. 8°. 1905.

Simroth (H. R.) Die Pendulationstheorie. *pp. xii, 564 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1907.

Simroth (H. R.) Lissopode Nacktschnecken von Madagaskar, den Comoren und Mauritius, *&c. See* Voeltzkow (A.) Reise in Ostafrika, *&c.* Bd. ii, hft. 5. 4°. 1910.

Simroth (H. R.) & **Klika** (B.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Kaukasisch-Armenischen Molluskenfauna. (ii. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Kaukasisch-Armenischen Nacktschnecken Fauna. Von . . . H. Simroth.) *pp. 23 : 1 pl. col. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1893, no. 45. 8°. 1894.

SIMS (John) [1749-1831] *See* Curtis's Botanical Magazine . . . continued by J. Sims. Vol. xv-liii. 8°. 1801-26.

Sims (J.) *See* Annals of Botany. Editors, C. König & J. Sims. Vol. i & ii. 8°. 1805-06.
A portrait of Sims, etched by Mrs. Turner in 1817, from a wax model by Pistrucci, has been inserted in Vol. i.

Sims (J.) A Catalogue of the . . . Botanical Library [and Herbarium] of J. Sims. *pp. 28.* 8°. *London*, 1829.
The auctioneer's catalogue for the sale of this Library, *&c.*

SIMSON (Frank B.) Letters on Sport in eastern Bengal, *&c. pp. xvii* [*i,*] *255 : 10 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1886.

SIMULA (Johann Gottfried) Flora exotica quæ sub lætis auspiciis . . . J. G. . . . comitis de Dernatt . . . olim in cultissimo Sierhagiensi Horto felicissime adolevit jam vero in chartulis istis pictoria arte ex vivis suis coloribus repræsentata, *&c. foll. 474 of water-colour drawings.* fol. 1720.

SINAI. [*Maps.*] Umgebungen des . . . Sinai. [Scale 1 in. = 5 m. about.] *See* Syria. [*Maps.*] Geognostische Karte des Libanon, *&c.* s.sh. 1842.

Sinai. [*Maps.*] Ordnance survey of the Peninsula of Sinai . . . by C. W. Wilson and H. S. Palmer . . . Scale 10 m. to 1 in. (Geologically coloured.) s.sh. *col.* [*London,*] 1869.

SINCLAIR (Augustus Constantine) & **Fyfe** (L. R.) The Handbook of Jamaica for 1883 : comprising . . . general information about the Island, *&c. pp.* [*x,*] *492 : text illust.* 8°. *London & Jamaica*, 1883.
Contains, *inter alia* :—
Cinchona. By D. Morris.
The Mineral Springs of Jamaica. By J. C. Phillippo.
Land . . . and fresh-water Shells of the Island. By H. Vendryes.

SINCLAIR (*Mrs.* Francis)
See Sinclair (Isabella) *Mrs.*

SINCLAIR (Frederick Granville)
See Heathcote afterwards Sinclair.

SINCLAIR (GEORGE) [1786–1834] An account of the results of experiments (by G. Sinclair) on the produce and nutritive qualities of different Grasses and other Plants used as the food of animals. *See* DAVY (*Sir* H.) Elements of Agricultural Chemistry (Appendix), *&c.* 4°. 1813.

—— Fifth edition, *&c.* 8°. 1836.

Sinclair (G.) Hortus Gramineus Woburnensis : or an account of the results of experiments on the produce and nutritive qualities of different Grasses and other Plants used as the food of the more valuable domestic animals : instituted by John Duke of Bedford. Illustrated with dried specimens of the Plants upon which these experiments have been made, and practical observations on their natural habits . . . accompanied with the discriminating characters of the species and varieties. *pp. vi, lxvi, 316 [4] : 1 plan.* fol. *London*, 1816.

Throughout the greater portion of the work the alternate pages are left blank, and on these the dried specimens are mounted.

—— [Another edition] illustrated with numerous figures of the Plants and Seeds upon which these experiments have been made. *pp. xx, 438 : 60 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1824.

—— Fourth edition, to which is . . . added the Weeds of Agriculture, *&c.* *pp. iv, 362 : 45 pls.* 8°. *London* [1888].

Sinclair (G.) Hortus Ericæus Woburnensis [by G. Sinclair], *&c.* *See* RUSSELL (J.) *Sixth Duke of Bedford.* fol. 1825.

Sinclair (G.) Hortus Cantabrigiensis ; or an accented catalogue of . . . Plants cultivated in the Cambridge Botanic Garden . . . Twelfth edition, with . . . additions and corrections by G. Sinclair, *&c.* *See* DONN (J.) 8°. 1831.

—— Thirteenth edition, *&c.* 8°. 1845.

SINCLAIR (ISABELLA) *Mrs.* Indigenous Flowers of the Hawaiian Islands . . . painted . . . and described by Mrs. F. Sinclair, *&c.* *44 pls. col., with descriptive letter-press.* fol. *London*, 1885.

SINCLAIR (*Right Hon. Sir* JOHN) *Bart.* [1754–1835] Account of some experiments to promote the improvement of Fruit Trees by peeling the bark, *&c.* *pp. 16 : 1 pl.* 8°. *London* [1820].

SINCLAIR (SUTHERLAND) Guide to the contents of the Australian Museum. *See* SYDNEY.—*Australian Museum.* 8°. 1890.

SINCLAIR (WILLIAM FREDERICK) [–1900] The Travels of Pedro Teixeira ; with his "Kings of Harmuz," and extracts from his "Kings of Persia." Translated and annotated by W. F. Sinclair, *&c.* *See* HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works, *&c.* Ser. II, no. 9. 8°. 1902.

SINCLAIR (WILLIAM JOHN) [1877–] Mammalia of the Santa Cruz Beds.—Marsupialia. (—Typotheria, *&c.*) *See* PRINCETON.—PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. Reports of the Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia, 1896–99, *&c.* Vol. IV, pt. 3 ; VI, pt. 1. 4°. 1906, 09.

SINEL (JOSEPH) An outline of the Natural History of our shores . . . with chapters on collecting and preserving Marine specimens, *&c.* *pp. xvi, 347 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1906.

Sinel (J.) The prehistoric Cave-dwelling "Cotte à la Chèvre," St. Ouen. 4°. *Jersey*, 1912.

Bull. Soc. Jersiaise. XXXVII, *pp. 209-212 : 4 pls.*

SINGAPORE.—*Botanic Gardens.*
Annual Report . . . 1888, by H. N. Ridley. *pp. 8.* fol. *Singapore*, 1889.

The subsequent reports were issued by the "Botanic Gardens and Forest Department" of the Straits Settlements [*q.v.*].

SINGAPORE.—Raffles Library and Museum.
[Founded 1874. The *Singapore Library* (founded 1844) being incorporated with it.]
Annual Report, *&c.* 1879, 1887–→ fol. *Singapore*, 1880, 88–→

Wanting the Report for 1891.

Singapore.—Raffles Library and Museum.
Guide to the Zoological Collections of the . . . Museum . . . By R. Hanitsch. *pp. iv, 112 : 21 pls.* 8°. *Singapore*, 1908.

SINGAPORE.—Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.
See ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY : *Straits Branch.*

SINGER (JAKOB) Flora Ratisbonensis. Verzeichniss der um Regensburg wildwachsenden Phanerogamen. *pp. iv, 80.* 8°. *Regensburg*, 1865.

Singer (J.) Flora, oder allgemeine botanische Zeitung . . . Redigirt von J. Singer. Jahrg. LVII–LXXI. *See* RATISBON.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT IN REGENSBURG. 8°. 1874-88.

Singer (J.) Geschichte der Kgl.-Bayr. Botan. Gesellschaft in Regensburg während ihres 100jährenig Bestandes vom 14 Mai 1790 bis 14 Mai 1890. *pp. 32.* *See* RATISBON.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT IN REGENSBURG. Denkschriften, *&c.* Bd. VI, no. 1. 4°. 1890

SINGER (SIGMUND) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der am Bauersberge bei Bischofsheim vor der Rhön vorkommenden Sulfate. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 27 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Würzburg*, 1879.

SINGES. Histoire des Singes, et autres animaux curieux, dont l'instinct & l'industrie excitent l'admiration des Hommes, comme les Élêphans, les Castors, *&c.* *pp. 213.* 12°. *Paris*, 1752.

SINGH (PURAN) A Note on the analysis of Cutch and the preparation of pure Catechin. *pp. 2 [5,] 20 : 6 pls.* 4°. *Calcutta*, 1908.

Indian Forest Memoirs : Chemistry Series. Vol. I, pt. 1.

SINGLE (CHRISTIAN) Abbildungen der vorzüglichsten und hauptsächlichsten Traubensorten Württembergs, *&c.* *pp. vi, 96 : 19 pls. col.* 4°. *Stuttgart*, 1860.

SINGLEY (J. A.) Preliminary Report on the Artesian Wells of the Gulf coastal slope. *See* TEXAS, *State of.—Geological Survey.* 8°. 1893.

SĪNĪTZUIN (DMĪTRIĬ THEODOROVĪCH) Dīstomui Ruib ī Lyaghushek okrestnosteĭ Varshavui. Materialui po estestvennoĭ īstorī Trematod. [Distomes of Fishes and Frogs in the neighbourhood of Warsaw. Materials towards a natural history of Trematodes.] *pp. 210 : 6 pls.* *See* WARSAW.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Trudui . . . otdyelenie Biologhiī. 8°. 1905.

Sīnītzuin (D. TH.) Partenoghenetīcheskoe pokolyenie Trematod ī egho potomstvo v Chernomorskīkh Mollyuskakh. [Parthenogenetic generations of Trematodes and their descendants in the Black Sea Mollusca.] *pp. 127 : 6 pls., text illust.* *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VIII, tom. XXX, no. 5. 4°. 1911.

SINNETT (FREDERICK) An account of the colony of South Australia . . . By F. Sinnett, *&c.* *See* LONDON.—*International Exhibition, 1862.* 8°. 1862.

SINNING (Wilhelm) [-1874] Plantarum, in Horto Medico Bonnensi nutritarum, icones selectæ. Manip. I . . . cum G. Sinning . . . animadversionibus, ad culturam harum Plantarum spectantibus, &c. *See* Nees von Esenbeck (C. G. D.) & (T. F. L.) 4°. 1824.

Sinning (W.) & **Nees von Esenbeck** (T. F. L.) Sammlung schönblühender Gewächse, &c. *See* Nees von Esenbeck (T. F. L.) & Sinning (W.) fol. 1831.

SINOLOGUS, *Berolinensis* [*pseud., i.e.* Antonio Montucci]. Remarques philologiques sur les voyages en Chine de M. de Guignes. *pp. 168 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1809.

SINTENIS (Franz) *Opomyza Henselli*, n. sp., eine neue Diptere. *See* Riga. — naturforscher verein. Festschrift, &c. 8°. 1895.

SĪNTZOV (Īvan Theodorovīch) Mezozoĭskiya obrazovaniya obshchagho Suirta ī nyekotoruikh prīlezhashchīkh punktov. [The Mesozoic formations of the Suirta and some adjacent localities.] *pp. 32. See* Kazan. —obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. I. [Pt. 2.] 4°. 1871.

Sīntzov (Ī. Th.)
Gheologhīcheskiĭ ocherk Bessarabskoĭ oblastī. [Geological account of the Bessarabia province.]
Dopolintel'naya zamyetka k stat'ye Gheologhīcheskiĭ ocherk Saratovskoĭ ghubernii. [Observations supplementary to the article on the Geological description of the Saratov government.]
See Odessa. — novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ. Zapīskī, &c. Tom. I. [Pt. 3]; II. [Pt. 2.] 8°. 1873.

Sīntzov (Ī. Th.) Otchet o Gheologhīcheskīkh īzslyedovaniyakh, proīzvedennuikh po porucheniyu Novorossiĭskagho Obshchestva Estestvo-īspuitateleĭ, v Bessarabiī, v 1873 ghodu. [Report on the Geological survey, carried on under the auspices of the New Russian Natural History Society, in Bessarabia, in 1873.] *See* Odessa. —novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoīsputateleĭ. Zapīskī, &c. Tom. III. [Pt. 1.] 8°. 1875.

Sīntzov (Ī. Th.) Opīsanie novuikh ī malo īzslyedovannuikh form Rakovīn īz Tretīchnuikh obrazovaniĭ Novorossiī. [Description of some new or little-known forms of Shells from the Tertiary formations of New Russia.] 5 Pt. *illust. See* Odessa. — novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ. Zapīskī, &c. Tom. III. [Pt. 2]; V. [Pt. 1]; VII. [Pt. 1] & IX. [Pt. 1]. 8°. 1875–84.

Sīntzov (Ī. Th.)
Predvarītel'noe soobschenie o novuikh ī malo īzslyedovannuikh formakh Rakovīn īz Tretīchnuikh obrazovaniĭ Novorossiī. [Preliminary communication on new or little-known forms of Mollusca from the Tertiary formations of New Russia.]
Nyeskol'ko slov o *Belemnites Zitteli.* [A few words on *B. Zitteli.*]
See Odessa. — novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ. Zapīskī, &c. Tom. IV. [Pt. 1.] 8°. 1876.

Sīntzov (Ī. Th.)
Opīsanie nyekotoruikh vīdov Mezozoĭskīkh Okamenyelosteĭ īz Sīmbīrskoĭ ī Saratovskoĭ ghubernii. [Description of some Mesozoic Fossils from the Simbirsk and Saratov governments.] *pp. 5 : 1 pl.*
Zamyetka po povodu stat'i Prof. Trautshol'da "Ueber Kreidefossilien Russlands." [Observations on the source of an article by Prof. Trautschold "Ueber Kreidefossilien Russlands."] *pp. 7.*
See Odessa. — novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ. Zapīskī, &c. Tom. V. [Pt. 1.] 8°. 1877.

Sīntzov (Ī. Th.) O Myelovuikh Ghubkakh Saratovskoĭ ghubernii. [On the Cretaceous Sponges of the Saratov government.] *pp. 40 : 6 pls. See* Odessa.—novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ. Zapīskī, &c. Tom. VI. [Pt. 1.] 8°. 1879.

Sīntzov (Ī. Th.) Opīsanie nyekotoruikh vīdov Mezozoĭskīkh Okamenyelosteĭ īz Sīmbīrskoĭ ī Saratovskoĭ ghubernii. [Description of some Mesozoic Fossils from the Simbirsk and Saratov governments.] *pp. 10 [2] : 2 pls. See* Odessa.—novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ. Zapīskī, &c. Tom. VII. [Pt. 1.] 8°. 1880.

Sīntzov (Ī. Th.) Obshchaya Gheologhīcheskaya karta Rossiī. Līst 93, &c.—Carte Géologique générale de la Russie. Feuille 93. Partie occidentale. Kamyschin. russ., *with* fr. *résumé. pp. 110. See* Russia.—comité géologique. Mémoires, &c. Vol. II, no. 2. 4°. 1885.

Sīntzov (Ī. Th.) Obshchaya Gheologhīcheskaya karta Rossiī. Līst 92, &c.—Carte Géologique générale de la Russie. Feuille 92. Saratov-Pensa. russ., *with* fr. *summary. pp. 132 : 2 pls. See* Russia. — comité géologique. Mémoires, &c. Vol. VII, no. 1. 4°. 1888.

Sīntzov (Ī. Th.) Zamyetkī o novuikh Pliotzenovuikh Otlozheniyakh Yuzhnoĭ Rossiī. (Bemerkungen über die neueren Pliocänablagerungen Südrusslands.) *See* Odessa. — novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ. Zapīskī, &c. Tom. XII. [Pt. 2.] 8°. 1888.

Sīntzov (Ī. Th.) Ob Orenburghsko-Samarskoĭ Yurye. (Ueber die Jura-Formation der Gouvernements von Orenburg und Samara.) 2 Pt. *See* Odessa.—novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ. Zapīskī, &c. Tom. XIII [Pt. 1]; XV. [Pt. 1.] 8°. 1888, 90.

Sīntzov (Ī. Th.) Rezul'tatui Gheologhīcheskoĭ ékskursiī v Nīkolaev . . . Die Ergebnisse einer geologischen Excursion nach Nikolaew. *pp. 23. See* Odessa.—novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ. Zapīskī, &c. Tom. XVI. [Pt. 1.] 8°. 1891.

Sīntzov (Ī. Th.) Zamyetkī o nyekotoruikh bīdakh Neoghenovuikh Okamenyelosteĭ naĭdennuikh v Bessarabiī. (Bemerkungen über einige Versteinerungen aus den Bessarabischen Neogenablagerungen.) *pp. 22 : 4 pls. See* Odessa. — novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ. Zapīskī, &c. Tom. XVII [Pt. 2], no. 2. 8°. 1892.

Sīntzov (Ī. Th.) Ghīdrogheologhīcheskoe opīsanie Odesskagho ghradonachal'stva. (Hydrogeologische Beschreibung des Odessaer Stadt-Bezirks.) *pp. 209 : 3 maps & plans (1 geol. col.) See* Odessa. — novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ. Zapīskī, &c. Tom. XVIII, pt. 2. 8°. 1894.

SINZOW (J.) *See* Sīntzov (Ī. Th.)

SIRAGUSA (Francesco Paolo Camillo) Sulle funzioni delle radici delle Piante. *pp. 30.* 8°. *Palermo*, 1874.

Siragusa (F. P. C.) L'Anestesia nel Regno Vegetale. *pp. 20.* 8°. *Palermo*, 1879.

SIRA-KAWA. Traité de l'éducation des Vers à Soie au Japon. Traduit du Japonais . . . par L. de Rosny . . . Seconde édition, &c. *pp. viii, lviii, 171 : 13 pls. (1 col.)* 8°. *Paris*, 1868.
The first edition appeared in the same year.

SIRENA (Santi) & **Alessi** (G.) Azione della Creolina sul Bacillo-Virgola di Koch. *pp. 13. See* Palermo. —reale accademia di scienze, &c. Atti, &c. Nuovo Serie, Vol. X. 4°. 1889.

Sirena (S.) & **Alessi** (G.) Influenza del disseccamento su taluni Microrganismi Patogeni. *pp. 19. See* PALERMO. — REALE ACCADEMIA DI SCIENZE, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Ser. III, vol. I. 4°. 1891.

SIRODOT (SIMON) [1825-1903] Les Batrachospermes. Organisation, fonctions, développement, classification. Par S. Sirodot ... Ouvrage accompagné de ... planches gravées d'après les dessins de MM. Sirodot et Bézier. *pp. 299 : 50 pls. col.* fol. *Paris*, 1884.

SIRR (HENRY CHARLES) Catalogue of Organic Remains ... collected by ... H. C. Sirr, *&c. See* M'COY (*Sir* F.) 8°. 1841.

Sirr (H. C.) Catalogue of recent Shells ... collected by ... H. C. Sirr, *&c. See* M'COY (*Sir* F.) 8°. 1841.

SISMONDA (ANGELO) [1807-1878] Notizie e schiarimenti sulla costituzione delle Alpi Piemontesi. *pp. 124 : 1 pl. col., 2 maps col.* 4°. [*Turin*, 1848.]
Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino. Ser. II, tom. IX.

Sismonda (A.) Classificazione dei terreni stratificati delle Alpi tra il Monte Bianco e la contrea di Nizza. *pp. 70 : 1 pl. col., 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Torino*, 1852.
Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino. Ser. II, tom. XII.

Sismonda (A.) Carta Geologica di Savoja, Piemonte e Liguria, *&c.* [Scale 1 in. = 8 m. about.] *See* SAVOY. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* 1862.

Sismonda (A.) Nuove osservazioni geologiche sulle rocce Antracitifere delle Alpi. *pp. 26 : 2 pls. col.* 4°. *Torino*, 1867.

SISMONDA (EUGENIO) [1815-1870] Synopsis methodica Animalium Invertebratorum Pedemontii fossilium. *pp. 44.* 8°. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1842.

—— Editio altera, *&c. pp. viii, 62.* 8°. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1847.

Sismonda (E.) Descrizione dei Pesci e dei Crostacei fossili nel Piemonte. *pp. 88 : 3 pls.* 4°. *Torino*, 1846.
Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino. Ser. II, tom. X.

Sismonda (E.) Osteografia di un Mastodonte angustidente. *pp. 63 : 6 pls.* 4°. *Torino*, 1851.
Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino. Ser. II, tom. XII.

Sismonda (E.) [Elementi di storia naturale generale. 3 Vol. 8°. *Torino, &c.*, 1856-60.]
Wanting.

—— Settima edizione. Mineralogia. *pp. 176 : text illust.* 8°. *Torino, &c.*, 1883.
Collezione di Libri d'Instruzione e di Educazione. Vol. LXXXI.

Sismonda (E.) Prodrome d'une Flore tertiaire du Piémont. *pp. 31 : 4 pls. (col.)* 4°. *Turin*, 1859.
Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino. Ser. II, tom. XVIII.

Sismonda (E.) Matériaux pour servir à la paléontologie du terrain Tertiaire du Piémont. 2 Pt. 4°. *Turin*, 1865, 71.
Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino. Ser. II, tom. XXII & XXV.

SITENSKÝ (FRANZ) Ueber die Torfmoore Böhmens in naturwissenschaftlicher und nationalökonomischer Beziehung, mit Berücksichtigung der Moore der Nachbarländer. *pp. xvi, 224* [*4*] *: 3 pls., 1 map. See* PRAGUE. — BEIDE COMITÉS FUER DIE LANDESDURCHFORSCHUNG VON BOEHMEN. Archiv, *&c.* Bd. VI, no. 1. 8°. 1891.

Sitenský (F.) Beiträge zur Geologie der Umgebung von Tábor. *pp. 17. See* PRAGUE. — KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1893, no. 35. 8°. 1894.

Sitenský (F.) Phytopathologické poznámky. [Phytopathological observations.] (Resumé, *&c.*) *pp. 20 : text illust. See* PRAGUE. — KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1896, no. 32. 8°. 1897.

SITGREAVES (LORENZO) Report of an expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers. *See* UNITED STATES. 8°. 1853.

SIYAZOVA (ALEKSANDRA DMĪTRIEVNA) Predvarītel'nuiĭ otchet o Botanīcheskīkh rezul'tatakh poyezdok v yugho-vostochnuyu chast Semipalatīnskoĭ oblastī lyetom 1908 ī 1909 gh. — Verläufiger Bericht über die botanischen Resultate der Reisen in den südöstlichen Theil des Gouvernement Semipalatinsk in den Jahren 1908 und 1909. *pp. 7. See* KAZAN. — OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Protokolui, *&c.* Prīlozheniya No. 258. 8°. 1910.

SIZOV (A.) Slukhovoĭ labīrīnt khryashchevuikh Ruib (Osetra, Sterlyadi ī Shīpa). [The auditory labyrinth of cartilaginous Fish (Sturgeon, Sterlet, and Schiffa, = *Acipenser ruthenus, A. sturio*, and *A. schiffa*).] *See* KAZAN. — OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. IX. [No. 3.] 8°. 1881.

SJÖBECK (CAROLUS FRIDERICUS) Nova genera Plantarum ... Pt. XIV ... submittit C. F. Siobeck, *&c. See* THUNBERG (C. P.) 4°. 1801.

SJÖBERG (JOHANNES PETRUS) Museum naturalium Academiæ Upsaliensis, cujus part. XI. ... submittit J. P. Sjöberg, *&c. See* THUNBERG (C. P.) 4°. 1792.

SJÖBORG (HARALD) Novitiæ Floræ Svecicæ ... respondens H. Sjöborg ... Part. V. *See* FRIES (E. M.) 4°. 1819.

SJÖGREN (CARL ANTON HJALMAR) [1822-1893] [Lärobok i Mineralogi. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1865.]
Wanting.

—— Tredje upplagan ... Bearbetad och tillökad af H. Sjögren. *pp. vi, 218 : text illust.* 8°. *Stockholm* (1880).

SJÖGREN (OTTO) [1881-] Marina gränsen i Kalix- och Tornedalarna. *pp. 13 : text illust. See* UPSALA. — KONGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Meddelanden från ... Universitets Mineralogisk-Geologiska Institution. No. 29. 8°. 1906.
Geol. Fören. Stockholm Förhandl. Bd. XXVII, hft. 7 (1905).

Sjögren (O.) Geografiska och Glacialgeologiska Studier vid Torneträsk. *pp. 210 : 10 pls., 4 maps (col.), text illust. See* SWEDEN. — *Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning.* Årsbok 3 (1909), no. 2 [= Ser. C. Afhandlingar, *&c.* No. 219]. 8°. 1909 (1910).

SJÖGREN (STEN ANDERS HJALMAR) [1856-] Lärobok i Mineralogi ... Tredje upplagan ... Bearbetad och tillökad af H. Sjögren. *See* SJÖGREN (C. A. H.) 8°. [1880.]

Sjögren (S. A. H.) Kristallografisk undersökning af Chondrodit och Humit från Svenska fyndorter, *&c. pp. 118 : 5 pls. See* LUND. — KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta, *&c.* Tom. XVII, no. 2. 4°. 1880-81.

Sjögren (S. A. H.) Bericht über einen Ausflug in den südöstlichen Theil des Kaukasus. *pp. 24.* 8°. *Wien*, 1890.
Mittheil. k. k. Geogr. Gesell. Wien. 1890, hft. 7.

Sjögren (S. A. H.) Om de Svenska Jernmalmslagrens genesis. *pp. 63. See* UPSALA. — KONGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Meddelanden från ... Universitets mineralogisk-geologisk Institution. No. 3. 8°. 1891.
Geol. Fören. i Stockholm Förhandl. Bd. XIII, hft. 4.

Sjögren (S. A. H.) Preliminära meddelanden om de Kaukasiska Naftafälten. *pp. 96 : 2 maps geol. col., text illust. See* UPSALA.—KONGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Meddelanden från . . . Universitets mineralogisk-geologisk Institution. No. 1 & 7. 8°. 1891-92.
Geol. Fören. i Stockholm Förhandl. Bd. XIII, hft. 2, 3 ; XIV, hft. 5.

Sjögren (S. A. H.)
Bidrag till Sveriges Mineralogi.
I. Några ord om Långbanit. *pp. 10 : text illust.*
II. Astochit en ny led af Amfibolgruppen. *pp. 6.*
III. Adelit, ett basiskt Arseniat från Nordmarken och Långban. IV. Svabit, ett mineral af Apatitgruppen från Hartigsgrufvan. *pp. 18 : text illust.*
V. Undersökning af några mineral från Vermländska Grufvefält. *pp. 10.*
VI. Preliminärt meddelande om Humitgruppens mineral från Nordmarken. *pp. 11.*
See UPSALA.—KONGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Meddelanden från . . . Universitets mineralogisk-geologisk Institution. No. 2, 4, 5, 6, 8. 8°. 1891-92.
Geol. Fören. i Stockholm Förhandl. Bd. XIII, hft. 3, 6, 7 ; XIV, hft. 3, 5.

Sjögren (S. A. H.)
En ny Jernmalmstyp representerad af Routivare malmberg. *pp. 11.*
Om Vätskeinneslutningar i Gips från Sicilien. *pp. 6.*
Några jemförelser mellan Sveriges och Utlandets jernmalmslager med hänsyn till deras genesis. *pp. 40 : text illust.*
See UPSALA.—KONGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Meddelanden från . . . Universitets mineralogisk-geologisk Institution. No. 9, 10 & 11. 8°. 1893.
Geol. Fören. i Stockholm Förhandl. Bd. XV, hft. 1, 3 & 6.

Sjögren (S. A. H.) The Iron Ore Deposits of Dunderland (Norway). [By S. A. H. Sjögren.] *See* DUNDERLAND. 8°. 1894.

Sjögren (S. A. H.) Om Sulitelmakisernas Geologi, *&c. pp. 46. See* UPSALA.—KONGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Meddelanden från . . . Universitets mineralogisk-geologisk Institution. No. 13. 8°. 1894.
Geol. Fören. i Stockholm Förhandl. Bd. XVI, hft. 5.

Sjögren (S. A. H.)
Om A. E. Nordenskiöld's undersökningar af radioaktiviteten hos vissa Svenska och Norska Mineral. *pp. 5 : 2 pls.*
Om framställning af Radium ur kolm från Västergötland och Nerike och om destillationsprodukterna af bituminös alunskiffer. Preliminärt meddelande. *pp. 6.*
See STOCKHOLM. — KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Kemi, *&c.* Bd. II, no. 4 & 5. 8°. 1905.

Sjögren (S. A. H.) C. von Linné såsom Mineralog. *See* STOCKHOLM. — KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. C. von Linnés betydelse såsom naturforskare och läkare, *&c.* No. 5. 8°. 1907.

SJÖSTEDT (BROR YNGVE) [1866–] Ueber das alte Männchen des Macroglossen-Chiropters *Megaloglossus Woermanni*, Pagenstecher. *pp. 7 : 1 pl. col. See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA-VETENSKAPS AKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. XXI, afd. IV, no. 1. 8°. 1895 (1896).

Sjöstedt (B. Y.) Zur Ornithologie Kameruns, nebst einigen Angaben über die Säugetiere des Landes. *pp. 120 : 10 pls. col. See* STOCKHOLM. — KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Ny Följd, Bd. XXVII, no. 1. 4°. 1895 (1896).

Sjöstedt (B. Y.) *Termes Lilljeborgi :* eine neue, wahrscheinlich pilzanbauende Tagtermite aus Kamerun. *See* HULTH (J. M.) *& others.* Zoologiska Studier. Festskrift W. Lilljeborg, *&c.* 4°. 1896.

Sjöstedt (B. Y.) Säugetiere (—Reptilien) aus Kamerun, West-Afrika. 2 Pt. *illust. (col.) See* STOCKHOLM. — KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. XXIII, afd. IV, no. 1 & 2. 8°. 1897.

Sjöstedt (B. Y.)
Araneæ Camerunenses . . . quas . . . collegerunt . . . Y. Sjöstedt aliique. *pp. 105.*
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna von Kamerun. No. 6. Odonaten aus Kamerun, West-Afrika. *pp. 62.*
—— No. 7. Mantodeen, Phasmodeen und Gryllodeen aus Kamerun und anderen Gegenden Westafrikas. *pp. 36 : 1 pl.*
See STOCKHOLM. — KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. XXV, afd. IV, no. 1, 2 & 6. 8°. 1899, 1900.

Sjöstedt (B. Y.) Monographie der Termiten Afrikas. (—Nachtrag.) 2 Pt. *illust. See* STOCKHOLM. —KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar Ny Följd, Bd. XXXIV, no. 4 ; XXXVIII, no. 4. 4°. 1900 (1901)–04.

Sjöstedt (B. Y.) Locustoden aus Kamerun und Kongo. *pp. 45 : 4 pls. See* STOCKHOLM. —KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. XXVII, afd. IV, no. 3. 8°. 1901 (1902).

Sjöstedt (B. Y.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna von Kamerun. No. 28. Verzeichnis der von . . . Y. Sjöstedt in Kamerun gesammelten Tenebrioniden. Von H. Gebien. *pp. 31 : 2 pls. See* STOCKHOLM. — KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. II, no. 5. 8°. 1904.

Sjöstedt (B. Y.)
Ueber eine Termitensammlung aus Kongo und anderen Teilen von Afrika. *pp. 20.*
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna von Kamerun. No. 30. Dynastiden aus Kamerun, gesammelt von . . . Y. Sjöstedt, bearbeitet von . . . H. Kolbe. *pp. 20.*
Batrachians from Cameroon collected by . . . Y. Sjöstedt in . . . 1890–1892. *pp. 29 : 1 pl., text illust.*
See STOCKHOLM. — KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. II, no. 16, 18 & 20. 8°. 1905.

Sjöstedt (B. Y.) Ueber die von . . . Y. Sjöstedt auf seiner Reise in Kamerun gesammelten Planipennia. Von H. W. van der Weele. *pp. 14 : 1 pl., text illust. See* STOCKHOLM. — KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. III, no. 2. 8°. 1906.

Sjöstedt (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru und den umgebenden Massaisteppen Deutsch-Ostafrikas, 1905–1906, unter Leitung von . . . Y. Sjöstedt. Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung von der Königl. Schwedischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. 3 Bd. *illust.* 4°. *Stockholm*, 1910.
Authors' separata were issued as early as 1907, and are quoted in the "Zoological Record."
Bd. I :—
I. Vorwort. — Die Tierwelt der Steppen und Berge. Die Mkulumusi-Höhlen bei Tanga. Die Bevölkerung des Kilimandjaro-Meru Gebiets. Von Y. Sjöstedt. *pp. 80 : 13 pls., text illust.*
II. Mammals. By E. Lönnberg. *pp. 56 : 7 pls. (1 col.)*
III. Vögel. Von Y. Sjöstedt. *pp. 173 : 5 pls. (2 col.), text illust.*
IV. Reptilia and Batrachia. By E. Lönnberg. *pp. 28 : 1 pl.*
V. Fishes. By E. Lönnberg. *pp. 8.*
VI. Mollusca. Von A. d'Ailly. *pp. 32 : 1 pl.*

[Sjöstedt (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition, *&c.* (contd.)]

[Bd. I :— (contd.)]

VII. Coleoptera. *pp. 435 : 4 pls, text illust.*
1. Dytiscidæ, Gyrinidæ, Hydrophilidæ. Par M. Régimbart.
2. Histeridæ. By G. Lewis.
3. Buprestidæ. Par C. Kerremans.
4. Bostrychidæ. Par P. Lesne.
5. Coprophaga. Von C. Felsche, H. d'Orbigny, A. Schmidt.
6. Elateridæ. Von O. Schwarz.
7. Cleridæ, Erotylidæ, und Endomychidæ. Von S. Schenkling.
8. Staphylinidæ. Von F. Eichelbaum.
9. Apioninæ. Von H. Wagner.
10. Malacodermata. Par J. Bourgeois.
11. Cerambycidæ. Von C. Aurivillius.
12. Chrysomelidæ und Coccinellidæ. Von J. Weise.
13. Cassidæ. Von F. Spaeth.
14. Lagriidæ und Cantharidæ. Von F. Borchmann.
15. Clavicornes. Par A. Grouvelle.
16. Brenthidæ. Von H. v. Schönfeldt.
17. Lucanidæ. Par H. Boileau.
18. Scarabæidæ : Troginæ, Melolonthinæ, Rutelinæ, Dynastinæ, Trichiinæ, Valginæ und Cetoniinæ. Von H. Kolbe.
19. Tenebrionidæ. Von H. Gebien.
20. Cicindelidæ. Von W. Horn.
21. Curculionidæ. Von C. Aurivillius.

Bd. II :—

VIII. Hymenoptera. *pp. 299 : 8 pls.*
1. Tenthredinidæ. Von F. W. Konow.
2. Formicidæ. Von G. Mayr.
3. Braconidæ und Ichneumonidæ. Von G. Szepligeti.
4. Akaziengallen und Ameisen auf den Ostafrikanischen Steppen . . . Von Y. Sjöstedt.
5. Apidæ. Von H. Friese.
6. Vespidæ. } By P. Cameron.
7. Fossores. }
8. Chrysididæ. }

IX. Lepidoptera. Von C. Aurivillius. *pp. 56 : 2 pls., text illust.*

X. Diptera. *pp. 202 : 2 pls. (col.), text illust.*
1. Pupipara. Von P. Speiser.
2. Œstridæ. Von Y. Sjöstedt.
3. Conopidæ, und Nachtrag zu den Diptera pupipara. Von P. Speiser.
4. Orthorhapha. } Von P. Speiser.
5. Cyclorhapha. }

XI. Siphonaptera et Anoplura. *pp. 9 : 1 pl., text illust.*
1. Siphonaptera. By the Hon. N. C. Rothschild.
2. Anoplura (Siphunculata). Von G. Enderlein.

XII. Hemiptera. *pp. 160 : 3 pls., text illust.*
1. Coccidæ. By R. Newstead.
2. Geocorinæ, Belostomidæ, Nepidæ, Molonychidæ et Naucoridæ. Par A. L. Montandon.
3. Gerridæ, Corixidæ and Notonectidæ. By G. W. Kirkaldy.
4. Miridæ, Anthocoridæ, Termatophylidæ, Microphysidæ und Nabidæ. Von B. Poppius.
5. Tingitidæ und Aradidæ. Von G. Horváth.
6. Pentatomidæ. Von H. Schouteden.
7. Homoptera. Von A. Jacobi.
8. Psyllidæ. Von G. Enderlein.
9. Reduviidæ, Pyrrhocoridæ und Coreidæ. Von H. Schouteden.

XIII. Neuroptera. *pp. 22 [1] : 1 pl., text illust.*
1. Trichoptera. Von G. Ulmer.
2. Planipennia et Panorpata. By H. W. van der Weele.

XIV. Pseudoneuroptera. *pp. 58 : 2 pls., text illust.*
1. Odonata. Von Y. Sjöstedt.
2. Ephemerodea. Von G. Ulmer.
3. Plecoptera. Von F. Klapálek.

Bd. III :—

XV. Corrodentia. *pp. 56 : 7 pls., text illust.*
1. Termitidæ. Von Y. Sjöstedt.
2. Copeognatha. Von G. Enderlein.
3. Embiidæ. Auctore F. Silvestri.
4. Mallophaga. By V. L. Kellogg.

XVI. Physapoda. Von F. Trybom. *pp. 22 : 2 pls., text illust.*

XVII. Orthoptera. *pp. 199 : 7 pls., text illust.*
1. Dermatoptera. By M. Burr.
2. Blattodea. By R. Shelford.
3. Mantodea. } Von Y. Sjöstedt.
4. Phasmodea. }
5. Gryllodea. }
6. Locustodea. }
7. Acridiodea. }

XVIII. Apterygogenea. *pp. 14 : 3 pls.*
1. Collembola. Von E. Wahlgren.
2. Thysanura. Auctore F. Silvestri.

XIX. Myriopoda. Von C. Gf. Attems. *pp. 64 : 6 pls.*

XX. Arachnoidea. *pp. 172 : 8 pls.*
1. Pedipalpi, Scorpiones, Solifugæ, Chelonethi. Von A. Tullgren.
2. Ixodidæ. Par L. G. Neumann.
3. Acari. By I. Trägårdh.
4. Opiliones. By W. Sörensen.
5. Tartarides. By H. J. Hansen.
6. Araneæ. Von A. Tullgren.

XXI. Crustacea. *pp. 20 : 2 pls.*
1. Decapoda. Von Y. Sjöstedt.
2. Isopoda. By G. Budde-Lund.

XXII. Vermes. *pp. 31 : 2 pls., text illust.*
1. Oligochæta. Von W. Michaelsen.
2. Cestodes. Von O. Fuhrmann.
3. Nematodes. By R. T. Leiper.
4. Gordiidæ. Par L. Camerano.
5. Hirudinea. Von L. Johansson.

Sjöstedt (B. Y.)
Ueber die von . . . E. Lönnberg in British-Ostafrika eingesammelten Termiten. *pp. 3.*
Neue Afrikanische Termiten im Schwedischen Reichsmuseum. *pp. 18.*
See STOCKHOLM. — KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. VII, no. 18 & 20. 8°. 1911.

Sjöstedt (B. Y.) Neue Termiten aus Tripolis, Ober-Aegypten, Abessinien, Erithrea, dem Galla- und Somalilande. *pp. 17. See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. VII, no. 27. 8°. 1912.

SJÖSTEDT (JACOBUS) Corollarium Floræ Upsaliensis, quod . . . p. p. C. G. Myrin . . . et J. Sjöstedt . . . P. II. *See* MYRIN (C. G.) 8°. 1833.

SJÖSTRAND (JONAS GUSTAF) Öfver Vexternes namn. . . . utgifven af J. G. Sjöstrand . . . [Pt.] II. *See* FRIES (E. M.) 8°. 1842.

SJÖSTRAND (MAGNUS GUSTAF) [1807–1880] Calmar Läns och Ölands Flora. *pp. iii, 359, iv.* 8°. *Calmar*, 1863.

SJÖSTRAND (OLAVUS) Museum naturalium Academiæ Upsaliensis, cujus Append. XXIV. . . . proponit O. Sjöstrand, *&c.* *See* THUNBERG (C. P.) 4°. 1818.

SJÖSTRÖM (DAVID) Dispositio Algarum Sveciæ, quam . . . subjiciunt C. A. Agardh . . . & D. Sjöström . . . P. IV, *&c.* *See* AGARDH (C. A.) 8°. 1812.

SJÖSTRÖM (KARL FREDRIK) [1811–1882] De Historiæ Naturalis Studio controversiæ, fragmenta, quæ . . . p. p. C. F. Sjöström, *&c.* *See* FRIES (E. M.) 8°. 1836.

SJÖSTRÖM (ZACHARIAS) Museum naturalium Academiæ Upsaliensis, cujus partem XXIX. . . . p. p. Z. Sjöström, *&c.* *See* THUNBERG (C. P.) 4°. 1819.

SKAE (HARRIMAN MALCOLM) [1847–] [For official publications in connection with memoirs illustrating the map] *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Geological Survey : Scotland.*

SKALNIK (W.) [Additions to the Flora of Marienbad.] *See* FRIEDRICH AUGUST II., *King of Saxony.* Pflanzen und Gebirgsarten von Marienbad, *&c.* 8°. 1837.

SKAN (SYDNEY ALFRED) & **Hemsley** (W. B.) [Scrophulariaceæ of Tropical Africa.] *See* OLIVER (D.) Flora of Tropical Africa, *&c.* Vol. IV, sect. 2. 8°. 1906.

SKANDINAVISKA NATURFORSKAREMÖTET.
[The first meeting was held in 1839, and the assemblage called *Skandinaviska Naturforskare och Läkare.*]
Forhandlingar, *&c.* Möte I–XV. 8°. *Götheborg, &c.*, 1840–99.
The first meeting was held at Gotheborg : subsequent gatherings took place at intervals of a few years at Copenhagen, Stockholm, or Christiania. The Transactions were published at the town and in the language of the place of meeting.

SKÅRMAN (JOHAN ALBERT OTTO) Om *Salix*vegetationen i Klarelfvens Floddal. Akademisk afhandling, *&c.* *pp. 106.* 8°. *Upsala*, 1892.

SKEAT (ETHEL G.) *Miss* & **Madsen** (V.) On Jurassic, Neocomian and Gault Boulders found in Denmark. *pp. vi, 213, 2 tabs. : 8 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* DENMARK.—*Danmarks Geologiske Undersøgelse.* 2. Række. [Memoirs.] No. 8. 8°. 1898.

SKEAT (WALTER WILLIAM) [1835–1912] An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language . . . Second edition, *&c.* *pp. xxxii, 844.* 4°. *Oxford*, 1884.
The first edition appeared in 1882.

SKEATS (Ernst Willington) & **Summers** (H. S.) The Geology and Petrography of the Macedon district. *pp. 58 : 28 pls., 1 map geol. col. See* Victoria, *Australia.—Geological Survey.* Bulletins, *&c.* No. 24. 8°. 1912.

SKENE (A. J.) Continental Australia . . . constructed under the direction of A. J. Skene, *&c. See* Australia. [*Maps.*] 188 .

SKEPPER (Edmund) [1825–1867] & **Henslow** (J. S.) Flora of Suffolk, *&c. See* Henslow (J. S.) & Skepper (E.) 8°. 1860.

SKERTCHLY (Sydney Barber Josiah) [1850–] The Geology of the Fenland. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—*Geological Survey : England & Wales.* [*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8°. 1877.

Skertchly (S. B. J.) On the manufacture of Gunflints, the methods of excavating for Flint, the age of Palæolithic Man, *&c. See* Great Britain & Ireland. —*Geological Survey : England & Wales.* [*Miscellaneous Memoirs.*] 8°. 1879.

Skertchly (S. B. J.) [For reports, *&c.*, as Government Geologist] *See* Queensland.—*Geological Survey.*

Skertchly (S. B. J.) & **Miller** (S. H.) The Fenland, *&c. See* Miller (S. H.) & Skertchly (S. B. J.) 8°. 1878.

SKETCHES. Sketches of the Physiology of Vegetable Life. *See* Vegetable Life. 8°. 1811.

SKETCHES. Sylvan Sketches; or a companion to the park and the shrubbery [by Miss E. Kent], *&c. pp. xliv, 408.* 8°. *London*, 1825.

SKINNER (Henry) *See* Entomological News . . . Editor, H. Skinner, *&c.* Vol. I. No. 3→ 8°. 1890→

Skinner (H.) A synonymic Catalogue of the North American Rhopalocera. *pp. xvi, 100, xiv.* 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.

Skinner (H.) Check List of the Lepidoptera of Boreal America, by J. B. Smith . . . assisted by H. Skinner, *&c. See* Smith (John B.) 8°. 1903.

SKINNER (John Stuart) [1788–1851] The Dog and the Sportsman. Embracing the uses, breeding, training, diseases, etc., of Dogs, and an account of the different kinds of Game, *&c. pp. 223 : 5 pls., engr. title.* 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1845.

SKINNER (Stephanus) [1623–1667] Etymologicon Linguæ Anglicanæ . . . Accedit Etymologicon Botanicum, seu explicatio nominum omnium Vegetabilium, *&c.* [*pp. 803.*] 8°. *Londini*, 1671.

SKINNER (T. W.) Description and strength of some of the Indian and Burman Timbers. *pp. 168 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Madras*, 1862.

SKINNER (Thomas) [–1843] Excursions in India; including a walk over the Himalaya Mountains, to the sources of the Jumna and the Ganges. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1832.

SKINNER (Walter Robert) [1851–] The Mining Manual for 1907, *&c. pp. lxxvii, 1466 : text illust.* 8°. *London* (1907).

The first issue appeared in 1887.

SKJELDERUP (Michael) Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne . . . Udgivet af . . . M. Skjelderup, *&c.* Bd. IV. *See* Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne. 8°. 1824.

SKLAREK (Wilhelm) [1836–] *See* Naturforscher, *Der* . . . Herausgegeben von . . . W. Sklarek. Jahrg. I–XVIII. 8°. 1868–85.

SKOFITZ (Alexander) [1822–1892] Oesterreichisches Botanisches Wochenblatt. Jahrg. I–VII. [*Continued as :*] Oesterreichische Botanische Zeitschrift . . . Redigirt von A. Skofitz. Jahrg. VIII–XLII. *See* Oesterreichische Botanische Zeitschrift. 8°. 1858–92.

SKOLDBERG (Emil) Mineral-Analytiska Studier. Afhandling . . . af L. E. Walmstedt och E. Sköldberg . . . 2. *See* Walmstedt (L. E.) 8°. 1849.

ŠKORPIL (Hermann) [1858–] & (K.) O Krasských zjevech v Bulharsku. [On the Limestone phenomena in Bulgaria.] *pp. 35 : text illust. See* Prague.—Česká akademie císaře františka josefa, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. IV, čís. 29. 8°. 1895.

Škorpil (H.) & (K.) Sources et pertes des Eaux en ulgar e. *pp. 46 : text illust. See* Paris.—Société de spéléologie. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. III, no. 15. 8°. 1898 (1899).

This consists of extracts from an article, by the same authors, in the "Rozpravy České Akad. Císaře . . . Třída II." Roč. IV, čís. 29, with additional information.

ŠKORPIL (K.) [1859–] & (H.) O Krasských zjevech v Bulharsku. [On the Limestone phenomena in Bulgaria.] *pp. 35 : text illust. See* Prague.—Česká akademie císaře františka josefa, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. IV, čís. 29. 8°. 1895.

Škorpil (K.) & (H.) Sources et pertes des Eaux en Bulgarie. *pp. 46 : text illust. See* Paris.—Société de spéléologie. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. III, no. 15. 8°. 1898 (1899).

This consists of extracts from an article, by the same authors, in the "Rozpravy České Akad. Císaře . . . Třída II." Roč. IV, čís. 29, with additional information.

SKOTTSBERG (Carl Johan Fredrik) [1880–] Einige blütenbiologische Beobachtungen im arktischen Teil von Schwedisch Lappland, 1900. *pp. 19 : 2 pls. See* Stockholm.—Kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. XXVII, afd. III, no. 2. 8°. 1901.

—— [Another issue.] *See* Stockholm.—Stockholms högskola. Meddelanden från Stockholms Högskolas Botaniska Institut. Bd. IV. 8°. 1901.

Skottsberg (C. J. F.) Die Malpighiaceen des Regnellschen Herbars. *pp. 41 : 8 pls. See* Stockholm.—Kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Ny Följd, Bd. XXXV, no. 6. 4°. 1901.

Skottsberg (C. J. F.) Antarctica, or two years amongst the ice of the South Pole. [Pt. II, chapters XVII–XXII & XXIV by C. J. Skottsberg.] *See* Nordenskjöld (N. O. G.) & Anderson (J. G.) 8°. 1905.

Skottsberg (C. J. F.)
Hepaticæ gesammelt von C. Skottsberg während der Schwedischen Südpolarexpedition, 1901–03, bearbeitet von F. Stephani.
Feuerländische Blüten. Einige Aufzeichnungen und Beobachtungen.
Die Gefässpflanzen Südgeorgiens.
Zur Flora des Feuerlandes. Floristische Beobachtungen über Gefässpflanzen, gesammelt in den Jahren 1902 und 1903.
See Nordenskjöld (N. O. G.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition, 1902–03, *&c,* Bd. IV, lief. 1–4. 4°. 1905–06.

Skottsberg (C. J. F.) Observations on the Vegetation of the Antarctic Sea. *See* SERNANDER (J. R.) *& others.* Botaniska Studier. Tillägnade F. R. Kjellman, *&c.* 8°. 1906.

Skottsberg (C. J. F.) Zur Kenntnis der subantarktischen und antarktischen Meeresalgen. I. Phæophyceen. *See* NORDENSKJÖLD (N. O. G.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03, *&c.* Bd. IV, no. 6. 4°. 1908.

—— [Another edition.] Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 172 : 10 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 4°. *Stockholm*, 1907.
Sonderabdruck aus "Wissenschaftliche Ergeb. der Schwed. Südpol.-Exped. 1901–03." Bd. IV.
This is apparently a preprint of the preceding.

Skottsberg (C. J. F.)
Pflanzenphysiognomische Beobachtungen aus dem Feuerlande.
Studien über das Pflanzenleben der Falklandinseln.
See NORDENSKJÖLD (N. O. G.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03, *&c.* Bd. IV, lief. 9 & 10. 4°. 1909.

Skottsberg (C. J. F.) Botanische Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Expedition nach Patagonien und dem Feuerlande, 1907–09. I—> *See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Ny Följd, Bd. XLVI, no. 3. 4°. 1910—>

Skottsberg (C. J. F.) On some species of Ferns collected by . . . C. Skottsberg in temperate South America. By C. Christensen. *pp. 32 : 1 pl., text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, *&c.* Bd. X, no. 2. 8°. 1910.

Skottsberg (C. J. F.) Ueber die Hydroiden, welche . . . C. Skottsberg in den Jahren 1907–1909 gesammelt. Von E. Jäderholm. *pp. 5 : 1 pl. See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. VI, no. 14. 8°. 1910.

Skottsberg (C. J. F.) Beobachtungen über einige Meeresalgen aus der Gegend von Tvärminne im südwestlichen Finnland. *pp. 18 : text illust. See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. XXXIV, no. 11. 8°. 1911 (1912).

Skottsberg (C. J. F.) & **Vestergren** (T.) Zur Kenntnis der Vegetation der Insel Oesel. I.† *pp. 97 : 1 map. See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. XXVII, afd. III, no. 7. 8°. 1901 (1902).

SKRINE (HENRY) Two successive Tours throughout the whole of Wales, with several of the adjacent English counties, *&c. See* PINKERTON (J.) A general Collection of . . . Voyages, *&c.* Vol. II. 4°. 1808.

SKRĪNNĪKOV (ALEKSANDR MĪKHAĬLOVĪCH) Obzov Tretīchnuikh otlozheniĭ syevernoĭ chastī tzarstva Pol'skagho. [Sketch of the Tertiary deposits of the northern part of the kingdom of Poland.] *pp. 247 [2] : 2 pls., 1 map. See* WARSAW.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Protokolui . . . otdyelenie Biologhiī. Ghod. X. 8°. 1899.

Skrīnnīkov (A. M.) Fauna Tretīchnuikh otlozheniĭ ghor. Neshavui. [Fauna of the Tertiary strata at Nieszawa.] *pp. 29 : 2 pls. See* WARSAW.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Protokolui . . . otdyelenie Biologhiī. Ghod. XII. 8°. 1902.

SKUPHOS (THEODOR GEORG) [1866–] Ueber *Partanosaurus Zitteli*, Skuphos, und *Microleptosaurus Schlosseri*, nov. gen., nov. spec., aus den Vorarlberger Partnachschichten. *pp. 16 : 3 pls., text illust. See* AUSTRIA.—*Kaiserlich-Koenigliche Geologische Reichsanstalt.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. XV, hft. 5. 4°. 1893.

SKUSE (FREDERICK A. ASKEW) [–1896] British Stalk-eyed Crustacea and Spiders. With an account of their structure, classification, and habitats. *pp. 128 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1887.

Skuse (F. A. A.) [On collecting and preserving Insects.] *See* SYDNEY.—*Australian Museum.* Hints for the preservation of specimens of Natural History . . . Fourth edition. 8°. 1890.

SLABBER (MARTIN) Natuurkundige Verlustigingen, behelzende microscopise waarneemingen van in- en uitlandse Water- en Land-Dieren. *pp. xiv, 166 : 18 pls. col.* 4°. *Haarlem*, 1778.

Slabber (M.) Physikalische Belustigungen, oder mikroskopische Wahrnehmungen von drey und vierzig in- und ausländischen Wasser- und Landthierchen . . . Aus dem Holländischen übersezt. *pp. x, 99 : 18 pls. col.* 4°. *Nürnberg*, 1781.

SLACK (HENRY JAMES) [1818–1896] [Marvels of Pond-Life, or, a year's microscopic recreations among the Polyps, Infusoria . . . and Polyzoa, *&c.* 8°. *London*, 1861.]
Wanting.

—— Fourth edition. *pp. xii, 147 : 7 pls. col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1880.

Slack (H. J.) The Microscope and its revelations . . . Fifth edition, prepared with the assistance of H. J. Slack, *&c. See* CARPENTER (W. B.) 8°. 1875.

SLADE (FRANK) [For official publications as Naturalist] *See* LONDON.—*Horniman Museum.*

SLADEN (FREDERICK WILLIAM LAMBERT) The Humble-Bee: its Life-History and how to domesticate it, with descriptions of all the British species of *Bombus* and *Psithyrus. pp. xiii, 283 : 6 pls. (col.), text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1912.

SLADEN (WALTER PERCY) [1849–1900] Asteroidea dredged during the Cruise. *See* TIZARD (T. H.) & MURRAY (*Sir* J.) *K.C.B.* Explorations of the Faroe Channel during . . . 1880 in H.M. . . . S. Knight Errant. 8°. 1882.

Sladen (W. P.) On the Asteroidea of the Mergui Archipelago, *&c. See* ANDERSON (J.) *F.R.S.* [On the Zoological Collections made in the Mergui Archipelago, *&c.*] Vol. I. 8°. 1888.

Sladen (W. P.) Report on the Asteroidea collected by H. M. S. Challenger during . . . 1873–76. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND. [*Voyages, &c.*—*Challenger Expedition.*] Report, *&c.* Zoology (Pt. LI). Vol. XXX. 4°. 1889.

Sladen (W. P.) Monograph of the British Fossil Echinodermata from Cretaceous formations. Vol. II, pt. 1 & 2 (pp. 1–66). *See* PALÆONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY. WRIGHT (T.) *& others.* 8°. 1891–93.

Sladen (W. P.) [Fossil Asterozoa and Echinozoa, revised and extended by W. P. Sladen.] *See* ZITTEL (K. A. VON) Text-Book of Palæontology . . . English edition, *&c.* Vol. I, pt. 1. 8°. 1896.

—— [Another issue.] 8°. 1900.

Sladen (W. P.) & **Duncan** (P. M.) Echinodermata. *See* NARES (*Sir* G. S.) *K.C.B.* Narrative of a Voyage to the Polar Sea during 1875–6 . . . Second edition. Vol. II, Appendix No. 9. 8°. 1878.

Sladen (W. P.) & **Duncan** (P. M.) A Memoir on the Echinodermata of the Arctic Sea to the west of Greenland. *See* DUNCAN (P. M.) & SLADEN (W. P.) 4°. 1881.

Sladen (W. P.) & **Duncan** (P. M.) Fossil Echinoidea. *See* INDIA.—*Geological Survey.* Palæontologia Indica, *&c.* Ser. XIV. Tertiary and Upper Cretaceous Fauna of western India. Vol. I, pt. 3 & 4. 4°. 1882-86.

SLANEY (ROBERT AGLIONBY) An outline of the smaller British Birds, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *143 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1832.

SLATER (CHARLES) & **Spitta** (E. J.) An Atlas of Bacteriology, *&c. pp. xiv, 120 : 50 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1898.

SLATER (HENRY HORROCKS) Limicolæ. *See* BUTLER (A. G.) British Birds, *&c.* Vol. v. 4°. 1898.

Slater (H. H.) Manual of the Birds of Iceland. *pp. xxiii, 150 : 3 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1901.

SLATER (IDA L.) *Miss.* A Monograph of British Conulariæ. *pp. 40* [*1*]*: 5 pls. See* PALÆONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY. 8°. 1907.

SLAVÍK (ALFRED) [1847 ?–1907]

Neuer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der tertiären Süsswasserkalkschichten von Tuchořic.

Die Alluvialbildungen von Byšic, Lysá und Chrudim.

Monographie der Land- und Süsswassermollusken Böhmens.

See PRAGUE.—BEIDE COMITÉS FUER DIE LANDESDURCHFORSCHUNG VON BOEHMEN. Archiv, *&c.* Bd. I. Sect. II, pt. 3.d & 3.f ; Sect. IV. 8°. 1869.

Slavík (A.) Glaciální Doba v Čechách. [On the Glacial Period in Bohemia.] *pp. 22. See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Jahresbericht, *&c.* 1896. [Appendix.] 8°. 1897.

SLAVÍK (FRANTIŠEK) [1876–] O rudonosné Pyroxenické a Biotitické Rule u Pohledě, nedaleko Světlé nad Sázavou. [On the ore-less Pyroxene-Biotite-Gneiss from Pohled, near Světlá on the Sázava.] *pp. 32. See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1897, no. 34. 8°. 1898.

Slavík (F.) O Vápencích Neogenových u Čejkovic a Čejče severozápadně Hodonína. [On the Neogene Limestone of Čejkovic and Čejč north-west of Göding.] *pp. 6. See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1898, no. 33. 8°. 1899.

Slavík (F.)

Slídnatý Diabas z Příšednice a Drahoňova újezda u Zbiroha. [Micaceous Diabase from Příšednice and Drahoňův near Zbirov.] *pp. 9.*

Poznámky o Porfyru Podkozákovském. [Observations on the Porphyry at Kozákov.] *pp. 7.*

See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. IX, čís. 30 & 31. 8°. 1900.

Slavík (F.) Mineralogické zprávy ze západni Moravy. [Mineralogical contributions from western Moravia.] 2 Pt. *See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. X, čís. 8 ; XIII, čís. 35. 8°. 1901, 04.

Slavík (F.) Několik zpráv Krystallografických. [Some Crystallographic reports.] *pp. 9. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. X, čís. 16. 8°. 1901.

Slavík (F.) Příspěvek k poznání vyvřelin Středočeského Praekambria. [Contribution to a knowledge of the outcrop of the Precambrians of central Bohemia.] *pp. 32* [*2*]. *See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. XI, čís. 4. 8°. 1902.

Slavík (F.) Nové nálezy Minerálů u Slavkova. [New discoveries of Minerals near Slavkov.] *pp. 10 : text illust. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. XII, čís. 35. 8°. 1903.

Slavík (F.)

Dva kontakty Středočeské Žuly s Vápencem. [On two contacts of Granite with Limestone in central Bohemia.] *pp. 20 : 1 pl.*

O Kamenečných a Kyzových Břidlicích Západočeských. [On the Alum and Pyritic Slates of western Bohemia.] *pp. 52 : 1 pl., 1 map geol. col., text illust.*

See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. XIII, čís. 12 & 26. 8°. 1904.

Slavík (F.) Studie o Rudním obvodu Stříbrském a některých jeho Minerálech. [Studies on the Ore-bearing district of Stříbro (Mies) and some of its Minerals.] *pp. 44 : text illust. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. XIV, čís. 19. 8°. 1905.

Slavík (F.) O Salmiaku Vesuvském z r. 1906. [On Vesuvian Salammoniac in 1906.] *pp. 6 : text illust. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. XVI, čís. 15. 8°. 1907.

Slavík (F.) Spilitische Ergussgesteine im Präkambrium zwischen Kladno und Klattau. *pp. 176 : 4 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* PRAGUE.—BEIDE COMITÉS FUER DIE LANDESDURCHFORSCHUNG VON BOEHMEN. Archiv, *&c.* Bd. XIV, no. 2. 8°. 1908.

Slavík (F.) Whewellit ze Slaného. [On Whewellite from Slané (= Schlan).] *pp. 8 : text illust. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. XVII, čís. 38. 8°. 1908.

Slavík (F.)

Brazilský Fenakit. [On Phenacite from Brazil.] *pp. 7 : text illust.*

O některých Barytech z Karbonu Kladenského. [On some Barytes from the Carboniferous of Kladno.] *pp. 6.*

Druhá zpráva o Whewellitu od Slaného. [A second report on the Whewellite of Slané (= Schlan).] *pp. 9 : text illust.*

See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. XVIII, čís. 10, 29 & 30. 8°. 1909.

Slavík (F.) Morfologie Samsonitu. [On the morphology of Samsonite.] *pp. 9 : text illust. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. XX, čís. 20. 8°. 1911.

Slavík (F.) & **Fišer** (J.) Datolith pod Lišticí u Berouna. [On Datolite at Liště near Beraun.] *pp. 9 : text illust. See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1902, no. 50. 8°. 1903.

Slavík (F.) & **Hofmann** (A.) O Rudonosném křemeni Příbramském. [On "Durrerz" from Příbram.] *pp. 36 : 3 pls. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. XIX, čís. 27. 8°. 1910.

Slavík (F.) & **Hofmann** (A.) Ueber Telluride in einem Aplitgange bei Zduchovic. *pp. 11 : 2 pls. See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1909, no. 11. 8°. 1910.

Slavík (F.) & **Hofmann** (An.) O Zlatonosném obvodu Kasejovickém. [On the Auriferous region of Kasejowitz.] *pp. 27 : 1 map. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. XXI, čís. 32. 8°. 1912.

SLAVÍKOVÁ (MARIE) Gabbrodiorit od Hornich Březan. [Gabbro-diorite from Upper Březany.] *pp. 15 : 1 pl.* *See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1904, no. 27. 8°. 1905.

SŁAWIKOWSKI (ANTON) Abhandlung über die Würmer im Menschen. *pp. vi, 148.* 8°. *Wien*, 1819.

SLEEMAN (*Sir* WILLIAM HENRY) [1788–1856] An account of Wolves nurturing children in their dens. By an Indian official [*i.e.* Col. Sleeman]. *See* WOLVES. 8°. 1852.

SLEEPING SICKNESS BUREAU. Observations relating to the transmission of Sleeping Sickness in Uganda ; the distribution and bionomics of *Glossina palpalis* ; and to clearing measures. *pp. 28 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1909.

Title from wrapper.

Sleeping Sickness Bureau. Progress Report on the Uganda Sleeping Sickness Camps from December, 1906, to November 30th, 1908. By A. D. P. Hodges . . . With an appendix on Breeding Grounds of *Glossina palpalis*, by Lieut. A. D. Fraser . . . and C. H. Marshall. *pp. 44.* 8°. *London*, 1909.

Sleeping Sickness Bureau. Sleeping Sickness : How to avoid Infection : with an account of *Glossina palpalis*, and illustrations of this and other biting flies. For the use of travellers and residents in Tropical Africa, *&c.* (Revised edition.) *pp. 15 : 3 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1910.

SLEVOGT (B.) Die Grossfalter (Macrolepidoptera) Kurlands, Livlands, Estlands und Ostpreussens, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Biologie und Verbreitung. *pp. 235.* *See* RIGA.—NATURFORSCHER VEREIN. Arbeiten, *&c.* Neue Folge, Hft. 12. 4°. 1910.

SLEVOGT (JOHANN HADRIAN) [1653–1726] Decani Facultatis Medicæ J. H. Slevogtii . . . prolusio inauguralis qua ostenditur nucem Methel Avicennæ esse Daturam modernorum. [*pp. 8.*] 4°. *Jenæ* [1695].

Slevogt (J. H.) Decani Facultatis Medicæ J. H. Slevogtii . . . prolusio inauguralis de Acmella Ceylanica, novo fluoris albi remedio. [*pp. 8.*] 4°. *Jenæ* [1703].

Slevogt (J. H.) Facultatis Medicæ Decani I. H. Slevogtii . . . invitatio ad dissertationem inauguralem de Centaurio minori, cui commendatio ejusdem herbæ per exempla præmittitur, *&c.* *pp. 8.* 4°. *Jenæ* [1713].

Slevogt (J. H.) Facultatis Medicæ Decani J. H. Slevogtii . . . invitatio . . . ad dissertationem inauguralem de Hyoscyamo, cum prolusione de virtute Hyoscyami catharctica. *pp. 8.* 4°. *Jenæ* [1715].

Slevogt (J. H.) Facultatis Medicæ Decani J. H. Slevogtii . . . invitatio . . . ad dissertationem inauguralem de Sale catharctico amaro anglico, cum prolusione de Lino sylvestri catharctico anglorum. *pp. 8.* 4°. *Jenæ* [1715].

Slevogt (J. H.) Medicæ Facultatis Decani J. H. Slevogtii . . . prolusio invitatoria ad dissertationem inauguralem de Scordio, nonnulla ad natalem locum characterem et vires hujus herbæ pertinentia exhibens, *&c.* [*pp. 8.*] 4°. [*Jena*, 1716.]

Slevogt (J. H.) Dissertatio medica inauguralis de Opobalsamo, quam . . . sub præsidio I. H. Slevogtii . . . submittit autor, *&c.* *See* HEINSIUS (J. S.) 4°. [1717.]

Slevogt (J. H.) Facultatis Medicæ Decani J. H. Slevogtii . . . ad inauguralem dissertationem de Calamo aromatico prolusio, qua Jenense vinum a nocentis calcis suspicione vindicatur. *pp. 8.* 4°. *Jenæ* [1718].

Slevogt (J. H.) Medicæ Facultatis Decani I. H. Slevogtii . . . invitatio ad dissertationem inauguralem de Gentiana, cui præmittitur prolusio de Bandura Ceylonensium. [*pp. 8.*] 4°. *Jenæ* [1719].

Slevogt (J. H.) Dissertatio medica inauguralis de Gentiana, quam . . . præside I. H. Slevogtio . . . submittit I. A. Weber, *&c.* *pp. 25.* 4°. *Jenæ* [1720].

Slevogt (J. H.) Dissertatio medica inauguralis, qua Scrophularia . . . sub præsidio I. H. Slevogtii . . . exponetur ab H. C. Ehrlich, *&c.* *pp. 27.* 4°. *Jenæ* [1720].

Slevogt (J. H.) Medicæ Facultatis Decani J. H. Slevogtii . . . ad inauguralem dissertationem de Polypodio invitatio, cum prolusione de Thea Romana & Hungarica, sive Silesiaca aliisque ejus succedaneis. *pp. 8.* 4°. *Jenæ* [1721].

SLOANE (*Sir* HANS) *Bart.* [1660–1753] Catalogus Plantarum quæ in Insula Jamaica sponte proveniunt, vel vulgo coluntur, cum earundem synonymis & locis natalibus ; adjectis aliis quibusdam quæ in Insulis Maderæ, Barbados, Nieves, & Sancti Christophori nascuntur. Seu Prodromi Historiæ Naturalis Jamaicæ pars prima.† *pp. v, 232* [*43*]. 8°. *Londini*, 1696.

Sloane (*Sir* H.) *Bart.* Catalogus Plantarum in Insula Jamaica sponte nascentium, quæ etiam Angliæ indigenæ sunt. *See* RAY (J.) Synopsis methodica Stirpium Britannicarum . . . Editio secunda, *&c.* 8°. 1696.

—— —— Editio tertia. 8°. 1724.

Sloane (*Sir* H.) *Bart.* A Voyage to the Islands Madera, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christophers and Jamaica, with the natural history of the Herbs and Trees, Four-footed Beasts, Fishes, Birds, Insects, Reptiles, &c. of the last of those islands, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* fol. *London*, 1707-25.

Two copies of this work are kept in the Botanical Department Library : one the author's own copy, annotated by him ; the other Sir J. Banks' copy with his notes.
The original drawings from which the plates were made are bound up, with the specimens from which they were drawn, in the eight volumes forming Sloane's Jamaica Herbarium in the Botanical Department.

Sloane (*Sir* H.) *Bart.* Sir Hans Sloane's List of Plants [taken from his "Voyage to the Islands of Madeira," *&c.*, with the addition of the Linnean names transcribed from marginal notes in a copy of the work at West Dean House, Sussex]. *See* HARCOURT (E. V.) A Sketch of Madeira, *&c.* 8°. 1851.

Sloane (*Sir* H.) *Bart.* The Will of Sir H. Sloane, Bart., deceased. *pp. 48.* 4°. *London*, 1753.

Authentic copies of the Codicils belonging to the Last Will and Testament of Sir H. Sloane, Bart. deceased, which relate to his Collection of Books and Curiosities. *pp. 36.* 8°. *London*, 1753.

Sloane (*Sir* H.) *Bart.* [Memoir of Sir Hans Sloane. *See* JARDINE (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* Thick-skinned Quadrupeds, *&c.* 8°. 1836.]

Wanting.
Naturalist's Library. Vol. XIII.

—— [Second issue.] 8°. [1845–46.]

Naturalist's Library. Vol. XXIII.

Sloane (*Sir* H.) *Bart.* Life of Sir H. Sloane. *See* JAEGER (B.) The Life of North American Insects, *&c.* 8°. 1854.

Sloane (*Sir* H.) *Bart.* [Manuscript Catalogues of Sir Hans Sloane's Collections.] 16 Vol. fol. [ ]
The original registers of the Collections of Sir Hans Sloane, excluding his Herbarium, arranged in the order of their acquisition.

SLOANE (THOMAS G.) Note on the Cicindelidæ, Carabidæ, and Buprestidæ among the Coleoptera from the St. Joseph River . . . received . . . from Sir W. Macgregor. *See* QUEENSLAND.—HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT. Annual Report on British New Guinea, *&c.* 1889-90, Append. W. 4°. 1890.

Sloane (T. G.) [Carabidæ of Central Australia.] *See* HORN (W. A.) Report on the work of the Horn Scientific Expedition, *&c.* Pt. II. 4°. 1896.

SLOBODA (DANIEL) Rostlinnictví, čili Návod k snadnému určení a pojmenování Rostlin v Čechách, Moravě a jiných zemích rakouského mocnářství domácích. [Botany, or a Guide to the knowledge of the native and introduced Plants of Bohemia, Moravia and the neighbouring countries.] *pp. xlviii, 733.* 8°. *v Praze*, 1852.
Malá Encyklopedie Nauk. Díl VIII.

SLOET (B. W. A. E.) & **others.** Eenige voorschriften over het poten en de verdere behandeling van Vruchtboomen. (Overijsselsche Vereeniging tot Outwikkeling van Provinciale Welvaart.) Tweede Druk. [By B. W. A. E. Sloet, J. A. van Roijen & B. P. G. van Diggelen.] *pp. 13.* 8°. *Zwolle*, 1848.

SLONAKER (JAMES ROLLIN) The effect of a strictly vegetable diet on the spontaneous activity, the rate of growth, and the longevity of the albino Rat. *pp. 37: 1 pl., text illust. See* STANFORD UNIVERSITY, *California.*—LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Leland Stanford Junior University Publications: University Series. [No. 9.] 8°. 1912.

ŠLOSER-KLEKOVSKI (JOSIP CALASANCI) *See* SCHLOSSER-KLEKOVSKI.

SLOSSON (MARGARET) How Ferns grow. *pp. iv* [*ii,*] *156: 46 pls., text illust.* 8°. *New York*, 1906.

SLUITER (CAREL PHILIP) Géphyriens (Sipunculides et Echiurides) provenant des campagnes de l'Hirondelle et de la Princesse-Alice, 1886-1897 (—1898-1910). 2 Pt. *See* ALBERT HONORÉ CHARLES, *Prince of Monaco.* Résultats des campagnes scientifiques, *&c.* Fasc. XV & XXXVI. 4°. 1900 & 1912.

Sluiter (C. P.) Die Holothurien der Siboga-Expedition [to the Dutch East Indies]. *pp. 141* [*1*]*: 10 pls.* (*3 col.*) *See* WEBER (M. C. W.) Siboga-Expeditie, *&c.* Monog. XLIV. 4°. 1901.

Sluiter (C. P.) Die Sipunculiden und Echiuriden der Siboga-Expedition, nebst Zusammenstellung der überdies aus dem Indischen Archipel bekannten Arten. *See* WEBER (M. C. W.) Siboga-Expeditie . . . 1899-1900, *&c.* Monog. XXV. 4°. 1902.

Sluiter (C. P.) Die Tunicaten der Siboga-Expedition [to the Dutch East Indies], *&c.* 3 Pt. *See* WEBER (M. C. W.) Siboga-Expeditie . . . 1899-1900, *&c.* Monog. LVI[a] & LVI[b]. 4°. 1904, 05 & 09.

Sluiter (C. P.) Géphyriens [II] (Sipunculides et Echiurides) provenant des campagnes de la Princesse-Alice (1898-1910). *See* ALBERT HONORÉ CHARLES, *Prince of Monaco.* Résultats des campagnes scientifiques, *&c.* Fasc. XXXVI. 4°. 1912.

SMALL (HENRY BEAUMONT) [1831-] Canadian Forests, Forest Trees, Timber and Forest Products. *pp. 64.* 8°. *Montreal*, 1884.

SMALL (HERBERT) Handbook of the . . . Library of Congress, *&c. pp. 128: 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Boston*, 1897.

SMALL (JOHN) [1828-1886] A description of the Isles of Orkney, by . . . J. Wallace . . . Reprinted from the original edition of 1693 . . . Edited [with an Introduction] by J. Small. *See* WALLACE (J.) 8°. 1883.

SMALL (JOHN KUNKEL) A Monograph of the North American species of the genus *Polygonum. See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—COLUMBIA COLLEGE. Memoirs from the Department of Botany. Vol. I. 4°. 1895.

Small (JOHN K.) Flora of the southeastern United States, *&c. pp. xii, 1370.* 8°. *New York*, 1903.

Small (JOHN K.) Mutants and Hybrids of the Œnotheras. By D. T. Macdougal, assisted by . . . J. K. Small. *See* MACDOUGAL (D. T.) 8°. 1905.

Small (JOHN K.) Rosales.—Pterostemonaceæ. *See* NEW YORK, *City of.—New York Botanical Garden.* North American Flora. Vol. XXII, pt. 1 & 2. 8°. 1905.

Small (JOHN K.) Geraniales: Oxalidaceæ, Linaceæ. *See* NEW YORK, *City of.—New York Botanical Garden.* North American Flora. Vol. XXV, pt. 1. 8°. 1907.

Small (JOHN K.) Crossosomataceæ. *See* NEW YORK, *City of.—New York Botanical Garden.* North American Flora. Vol. XXII, pt. 3. 8°. 1908.

Small (JOHN K.) Pandanales—Poales.—Family Alismaceæ. *See* NEW YORK, *City of.—New York Botanical Garden.* North American Flora. Vol. XVII, pt. 1. 8°. 1909.

Small (JOHN K.) Malpighiaceæ. *See* NEW YORK, *City of.—New York Botanical Garden.* North American Flora. Vol. XXV, pt. 2. 8°. 1910.

Small (JOHN K.) Simaroubaceæ. *See* NEW YORK, *City of.—New York Botanical Garden.* North American Flora. Vol. XXV, pt. 3. 8°. 1911.

Small (JOHN K.) & **Hanks** (L. T.) Geraniaceæ. *See* NEW YORK, *City of.—New York Botanical Garden.* North American Flora. Vol. XXV, pt. 1. 8°. 1907.

Small (JOHN K.) & **Heller** (A. A.) On the Flora of western North Carolina and contiguous territory. *pp. 39. See* TORREY BOTANICAL CLUB. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. III, no. 1. 8°. 1892.

Small (JOHN K.) & **Rydberg** (P. A.) Saxifragaceæ.—Hydrangeaceæ. *See* NEW YORK, *City of.—New York Botanical Garden.* North American Flora. Vol. XXII pt. 2. 8°. 1905.

SMALLENBURG (NICOLAUS) Disputatio Geologica inauguralis de Granite, *&c. pp. xvi, 138.* 8°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1820.

SMART (THOMAS GREGORY) Birds on the British List: their title to enrolment considered, especially with reference to the British Ornithological Union's List of British Birds: with a few remarks upon 'evolution,' and notes upon the rarer eggs. *pp. xxiv, 148.* 8°. *London*, 1886.

SMEATHMAN (HENRY) [fl. 1750-87] Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire de quelques Insectes, connus sous les noms de Termès, ou Fourmis blanches . . . Ouvrage rédigé en François par M. C. Rigaud, *&c. pp. 63: 7 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, 1786.

SMEDLEY (Edward) [1788–1836] Encyclopædia Metropolitana . . . Edited by . . . E. Smedley, *&c.* *See* Encyclopædias. 4°. [1822–36.]

SMEE (Alfred) [1818–1877] The Potatoe Plant, its uses and properties: together with the cause of the present malady, *&c.* *pp. xvi, 174: 10 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1846.

Smee (A.) My Garden, its plan and culture, together with a general description of its geology, botany and natural history . . . Second edition, *&c.* *pp. xx, 650: 24 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1872.
The first edition appeared earlier in the same year.

SMEETH (William Frederick) The occurrence of Secondary Augite in the Kolar Schists. *pp. iv, 84: 1 map col.* *See* Mysore.—*Mysore Geological Department.* Bulletin No. 3. 8°. 1905.

Smeeth (W. F.) Rock densities in the neighbourhood of Edgar's Shaft, Mysore Mine, Kolar Gold Field. *pp. 16: 1 pl. col., 1 map col.* *See* Mysore.—*Mysore Geological Department.* Bulletin No. 4. 8°. 1908.

Smeeth (W. F.) Notes on the Electric Smelting of Iron and Steel. *pp. vii, 134, 3 tabs.: 2 pls., 1 map col.* *See* Mysore.—*Mysore Geological Department.* Bulletin No. 5. 8°. 1909.

Smeeth (W. F.) [For official reports as Chief Inspector of Mines and State Geologist] *See* Mysore.—*Mysore Geological Department.*

Smeeth (W. F.) & **Watt** (J. A.) [Petrology of Central Australia.] *See* Horn (W. A.) Report on the work of the Horn Scientific Expedition, *&c.* Pt. iii. 4°. 1896.

SMELLIE (William) [1740–1795] [Natural History . . . Translated into English . . . with . . . notes and observations by W. Smellie. 9 Vol. *See* Buffon (G. L. L. de) *Count.* 8°. 1781.]
Wanting.

—— Third edition. 9 Vol. *illust.* 8°. 1791.

—— A new edition, *&c.* 20 Vol. *illust.* 8°. 1812.
This edition included a second one of the Birds, which had been first issued in 1793 [*q.v.* infra].

Smellie (W.) The Philosophy of Natural History. 2 Vol. 4°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1790, 99.
Vol. ii was edited, with a preface, by A. Smellie.

Smellie (W.) The natural history of Birds. From the French . . . with . . . a preface, notes and additions by the translator [W. Smellie]. *See* Buffon (G. L. L. de) *Count.* 8°. 1793.
A second edition of this translation appeared in the 1812 translation of the complete "Natural History" [*q.v.* supra].

Smellie (W.) Memoir of W. Smellie. *See* Jardine (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* Birds of Great Britain and Ireland. Pt. 2. 8°. 1839.
Naturalist's Library. Vol. xxiv.

—— [Second issue.] 8°. [1845–46.]
Naturalist's Library. Vol. ii.

SMETS (Gérard) [1857–] Notes sur la tête d'un fœtus de *Balænoptera Sibbaldii* (Gray). *pp. 18: text illust.* *See* Brussels.—Société scientifique. Annales, *&c.* Tom. ix. (Mémoires.) 8°. 1885.

Smets (G.)
Notes sur trois Testudinides de l'Afrique australe. *pp. 11.*
Les Tortues Rupéliennes. *pp. 3.*
Une Tortue nouvelle du Crétacé de Maestricht. *pp. 11: text illust.*
Chelone Van Benedenii [n. sp.] *pp. 20.*
See Brussels.—Société scientifique. Annales, *&c.* Tom. x. (Mémoires.) 8°. 1886.

Smets (G.)
Chelone (*Bryochelys*) *Waterkeynii*, Van Ben. *pp. 12: text illust.*
Chelyopsis littoreus, Van Ben. *pp. 5: text illust.*
Notices Paléontologiques. *pp. 6.*
See Brussels.—Société scientifique. Annales, *&c.* Tom. xi. (Mémoires.) 8°. 1887.

Smets (G.)
Notices Paléontologiques. *pp. 3.*
Les Chélonées Rupéliennes. *pp. 22: text illust.*
See Brussels.—Société scientifique. Annales, *&c.* Tom. xii. (Mémoires.) 8°. 1888.

Smets (G.) Les Classifications des Chéloniens. *pp. 107.*
See Brussels.—Société scientifique. Annales, *&c.* Tom. xiii. (Mémoires.) 8°. 1889.

SMIDTH (Jens Hansen) [1769–1847] Arboretum Scandinavicum, *&c.* Hft. 1.† *pp. 160.* 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1831.

SMILES (Samuel) The relations between Chemical Constitution and some Physical Properties. *pp. xiv, 583, 1 tab.: text illust.* 8°. *London, &c.*, 1910.
Forming one of the "Text-Books of Physical Chemistry" edited by Sir W. Ramsay, K.C.B.

SMILEY (Charles W.) The Microscope . . . Edited by . . . C. W. Smiley. Vol. xii, no. 4–12 & New Series, Vol. i–v.† *See* Microscope, *The.* 8°. 1892–97.

SMĪRENSKIĬ (Andronīk Īvanovīch) Vrednuikh Nasyekomuikh, vstryechayushchīkhsya na polyakh Fermui prī Kazanskom zemledyel'cheskom Uchīlishchye. —Ueber schädliche Insekten der Umgebung von Kazan. *pp. 18.* *See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. xxiii. [No. 4.] 8°. 1891.

Smīrenskiĭ (A. Ī.) O Nasyekomuikh vredīvshikh v Kazanskoĭ ghubernii, *&c.* — Ueber schädlichen Insekten des Gouvernement Kasan. *pp. 23.* *See* Kazan. — obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. xxvii, vuip. 1. 8°. 1893.

SMIRNOFF. *See* Smīrnov.

SMĪRNOV (Aleksyeĭ Efīmovīch) [1859–]
Ob okonchaniī nervov v leghkīkh *Ranæ temporariæ.* (Predvarītel'noe soobshchenie.)—Ueber die Nervenendigungen in der Froschlunge. [Preliminary communication.] *pp. 6.*
O klyetkakh destzemetovoĭ obolochkī roghovītzui u Ptītz . . . (Predvarītel'noe soobshchenie.)—Ueber die Zellen der Descemetschen-Haut der Cornea bei Vögeln. [Preliminary communication.] *pp. 4.*
See Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, *&c.* 1888–89. Prīlozheniya [Appendix] No. 100 & 101. 8°. 1889.

Smīrnov (A. E.) O nervakh sukhozhīliĭ u *Rana temporaria, R. esculenta* ī *Bufo vulgaris.*—Ueber die Nerven der Sehnen bei *Rana temporaria, R. esculenta* und *Bufo vulgaris.* *pp. 6.* *See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, *&c.* 1889–90. Prīlozheniya [Appendix] No. 112. 8°. 1890.

SMĪRNOV (Nestor Aleksandrovīch) Ocherk Russkīkh Lastonoghīkh. *pp. 75: 1 pl., text illust.* [Notes on Russian Pinnipedia.] *See* St. Petersburg. —académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VIII, tom. xxiii, no. 4. 4°. 1908.

SMĪRNOV (Nīkolaĭ Fedorovīch) Yavnobrachnuiya Rasteniya okrestnosteĭ S. Nikolaevskagho, Saratovskagho uyezda. — Phanerogamen Pflanzen der Umgebung des Dorfes Nicolaewskoe des Gouw. Ssaratow. *pp. 48. See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. xiv. [No. 3.] 8°. 1885.

Smīrnov (Nīkolaĭ F.) Yavnobrachnuiya Rasteniya okrestnosteĭ S. Nikolaevskagho, Sarat. uyezda. (Pervoe prībavlenie, *&c.*)—Phanerogamen Pflanzen der Umgebung des Dorfes Nicolaewskoe des Gouw. Ssaratow . . . (Erster Nachtrag.) *pp. 3. See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, *&c.* 1886-87. Prīlozheniya [Appendix] No. 90. 8°. 1887.

Smīrnov (Nīkolaĭ F.) Tzvyetkovuiya Rasteniya okrestnosteĭ ghor. Theodosiĭ, tavrīch. ghub., *&c.*— Phanerogamen Pflanzen der Umgebung von Theodosia auf der Halbinsel Krym. *pp. 6. See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, *&c.* Prīlozheniya [Appendix] No. 148. 8°. 1895.

SMĪRNOV (Serghyeĭ Mīkhaĭlovīch) O novom vīdye Pal'm : *Attaleya chernjaewa* [On a new species of Palm] (*Attalea Czernjaëwi*, Batal. et Smirn.). *pp. 8. See* Kazan.— obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, *&c.* 1876–77. [Appendix No. 26.] 8°. 1877.

SMĪRNOV (Valentīn Īvanovīch) Predvarītel'nuiĭ otchet o Botanīcheskikh īzslyedovaniyakh v Vol'skom u Saratovskoĭ ghub. [Preliminary report on a Botanical investigation around Wolsk in the Saratov government.] *pp. 9. See* Kazan.— obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, *&c.* Prīlozheniya No. 203. 8°. 1902.

Smīrnov (V. I.) Botanīko-gheoghrafīcheskiya īzslyedovaniya v syevero-vostochnoĭ chastī Saratovskoĭ ghubernīi. — Pflanzengeographische Forschungen im nordöstlichen Theile des Gouv. Ssaratov. *pp. 130, 2, xx. See* Kazan. — obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. xxxvii, vuip. 4. 8°. 1903.

Smīrnov (V. Ī.) K Florye Sīmbīrskoĭ ghubernīi.— Zur Flora des Gouv. Ssimbirsk. *pp. 24. See* Kazan. —obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ, *&c.* Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, *&c.* · Prīlozheniya No. 231. 8°. 1904.

SMIT (J.) The Book of Antelopes . . . Illustrated by . . . J. Smit. 4 Vol. *illust. See* Sclater (P. L.) & Thomas (M. R. O.) 4°. 1894–1900.

SMITA (Johann) Die Eiszeit und ihr Einfluss auf die Verbreitung der Pflanzen. *pp. 18.* 8°. *Prag*, 1874.
Progr. k. k. Deutsch. Ober-Realschule Prag. No. 13.

SMITH (A. F.) & **Ball** (S. H.) The Geology of Miller county, *&c. See* Missouri, *State of.—Bureau of Geology and Mines.* [Publications, *&c.*] Ser. II, vol. i. 8°. 1903.

SMITH (Alfred Charles) [1822–1898] The Nile and its banks : a journal of travels in Egypt and Nubia, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1868.
The illustrated title reads :—"The attractions of the Nile and its banks."

Smith (Alfred C.) The Birds of Wiltshire. Comprising all the periodical and occasional visitants, as well as those which are indigenous to the county. *pp. xxv, 588.* 8°. *London & Devizes*, 1887.

SMITH (*Sir* Andrew) *K.C.B.* [1797–1872] Sir A. Smith's miscellaneous Ornithological papers, *&c. See* Willughby Society. 4°. 1880.

Smith (*Sir* Andrew) *K.C.B.* African Zoology. Pt. 1. Mammalia. *See* Africa. 8°. [1833–34.]

Smith (*Sir* Andrew) *K.C.B.* Report of the expedition for exploring central Africa, from the Cape of Good Hope . . . 1834, under the superintendence of . . . A. Smith. *pp. 68.* 8°. *Cape Town*, 1836.

Smith (*Sir* Andrew) *K.C.B.* A Catalogue of the South African Museum : now exhibiting in the Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, *&c.* [By Sir A. Smith.] *See* Cape of Good Hope Association for exploring Central Africa. 8°. 1837.

Smith (*Sir* Andrew) *K.C.B.* Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa ; consisting chiefly of figures and descriptions of the objects of Natural History collected during an expedition into the interior of South Africa, in . . . 1834–36, *&c.* 5 Vol. *illust. col.* 4°. *London*, [1838–] 1849 [–50].
[Vol. i.] Mammalia. *51 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.*
[,, ii.] Aves. *114 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.*
[,, iii.] Reptilia. (Appendix.) *78 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.*
[,, iv.] Pisces. *31 pls. (col.), with descriptive letterpress.*
[,, v.] Invertebratæ. By W. S. MacLeay. *pp. [iv,] 75 : 4 pls. col.*
For the dates of publication of the parts of this work, *See* Waterhouse (F. H.) Proc. Zool. Soc., 1880, *pp. 489–491*, and Jentink (F. A.) Notes from the Leyden Museum. Vol. xv, 1893, *p. 182.*

SMITH (Annie Lorrain) *Miss* [1854–] [Fungi from West Africa.] *See* British Museum (Natural History).—*Botany.* Catalogue of the African Plants collected by . . . F. Welwitsch in 1853–61. Vol. ii. 8°. 1901.

Smith (Annie L.) *Miss.* [Lichens of Clare Island.] *pp. 14. See* Royal Irish Academy. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. xxxi. Clare Island Survey, Pt. 14. 8°. 1911.

Smith (Annie L.) *Miss* & **Carruthers** (J. B.) [List of Fungi from East Africa.] *See* Gregory (J. W.) The Great Rift Valley, *&c.* Appendix b. 8°. 1896.

SMITH (Aquilla) [1806–1890] The Blowpipe vade mecum. The Blowpipe characters of Minerals : deduced from the original observations of A. Smith . . . arranged and edited by S. Haughton and R. H. Scott. *pp. 65.* 8°. *London*, 1862.

SMITH (Arthur Donaldson) [1864–] Through unknown African countries. The first expedition from Somaliland to Lake Rudolf. *pp. xvi, 471 : 26 pls., 6 maps, 1 port.* 8°. *London & New York*, 1897.
Appendix
A. Report on the Fishes. By A. Günther.
B. Order Araneæ. By E. Simon.
C. Solifugæ, Scorpiones, Chilopoda and Diplopoda. By R. I. Pocock.
D. List of the Lepidoptera Heterocera. By W. J. Holland.
E. Note on the Geological Collection. By J. W. Gregory.
F. On the Fossil Cephalopoda. By G. C. Crick.
I. Coleoptera. By K. Jordan (Scarabæidæ. By I. W. Shipp).

SMITH (Benjamin Eli) [1857–] The Cyclopædia of Names. A pronouncing and etymological Dictionary of Names in geography, biography, mythology, history, ethnology . . . etc. Edited by B. E. Smith. *pp. viii, 1085.* 4°. *London*, 1894.
Subsequently re-issued as Vol. ix of "The Century Dictionary," edited by W. D. Whitney [*q.v.*].
A supplement to it also appeared in Vol. xi of that work.

SMITH (Bosworth) Catalogue of Minerals, Ores and Rocks ; with a note on Meteorites, of which the fall in southern India has been recorded. [Prepared by B. Smith.] *See* Madras Government Museum. 8°. 1890.

SMITH (CECIL) [1826–] The Birds of Somersetshire. *pp. x, 643.* 8°. *London*, 1869.

Smith (CECIL) The Birds of Guernsey and the neighbouring islands Alderney, Sark, Jethou, Herm, *&c. pp. xix, 223.* 8°. *London*, 1879.

SMITH (CHARLES) [1715?–1762] The antient and present state of the county of Down [By C. Smith?], *&c. See* DOWN, *County of.* 8°. 1744.

SMITH (CHARLES A.) [For official publications in connection with the Survey] *See* MISSOURI, *State of.—Geological Survey.*

SMITH (*Sir* CHARLES BEAN EUAN) *K.C.B.* [1842–1910] The Perso-Baluch Frontier Mission, 1870, 1871, and the Perso-Afghan Mission, 1871, 1872. *See* GOLDSMID (*Sir* F. J.) *& others.* Eastern Persia, *&c.* Vol. I. 8°. 1876.

SMITH (CHARLES D.) Corundum and its associated rocks.—Essay on the Geology of western North Carolina. *See* NORTH CAROLINA, *State of.—Geological Survey.* Report, *&c.* Vol. I, Appendix D. 8°. 1875.

SMITH (CHARLES H. J.) Parks and Pleasure Grounds; or practical notes on country residences, villas, public parks, and gardens. *pp. xi, 290.* 8°. *London*, 1852.

SMITH (CHARLES HAMILTON) [1776–1859] Mammalia (—Pisces) with specific descriptions by . . . C. H. Smith. *See* CUVIER (G. L. C. F. D.) *Baron.* The Animal Kingdom . . . with additional descriptions . . . by E. Griffith, *&c.* Vol. I–V & X. 8°. 1827, 34.

Smith (CHARLES HAMILTON) [Dogs. (Memoir of Pallas—Memoir of Don F. D'Azara.) 2 Vol. *illust. col.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1839–40.]

Wanting.
Naturalist's Library. Vol. XXV & XXVIII.

—— [Second issue.] 2 Vol. *illust. col.* 8°. *Edinburgh* [1845–46].

Naturalist's Library. Vol. XVIII & XIX. (Mammalia. Vol. IV & V.)

Smith (CHARLES HAMILTON) [Horses. (Memoir of Gesner.) 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1841.]

Wanting.
Naturalist's Library. Vol. XXXI.

—— [Second issue.] *pp. 352 : 33 pls. col., 1 port., text illust., engr. title.* 8°. *Edinburgh* [1845–46].

Naturalist's Library. Vol. XX. (Mammalia. Vol. VI.)
For the original manuscript on which this work was based, *See* infra.

Smith (CHARLES HAMILTON) [Introduction to Mammalia. (Memoir of Dru Drury.) 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1842.]

Wanting.
Naturalist's Library. Vol. XXXV.

—— [Second issue.] *pp. 313 : 31 pls. col., 1 port., engr. title.* 8°. *Edinburgh, &c.* [1845–46].

Naturalist's Library. Vol. XV. (Mammalia. Vol. I.)

Smith (CHARLES HAMILTON) The natural history of the Human Species, *&c. pp. 464 : 34 pls. (col.), 1 port., engr. title.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1848.

Smith (CHARLES HAMILTON) [MS.] Horses. The Equidæ, or genus *Equus* of authors, *&c. pp. 196 : 121 orig. water-colour drawings.* fol. 1841.

The text was printed, and with reproductions of some of the plates forms Vol. XXXI (Second issue, Vol. XX) of the Naturalist's Library edited by Sir W. Jardine, Bart., 1841 (& 1845–46).

SMITH (CHARLES HARRIOT) [1792–1864] Lithology; or, Observations on Stone used for Building . . . Treating chiefly on the Magnesian Limestones of Yorkshire, Derbyshire, and Nottinghamshire, *&c. pp. 36 : 1 map, 1 pl., text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1845.

Smith (CHARLES HARRIOT) *&* **others.** Report . . . with reference to the selection of Stone for building the new Houses of Parliament. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Houses of Parliament.* fol. 1839.

SMITH (CHARLES JOHN) [Synonyms and Antonyms. Collected and Contrasted, *&c. pp. vi, 406.* 8°. *London*, 1867.]

Wanting.

—— Second edition, *&c. pp. vi, 406.* 8°. *London & New York*, 1893.

SMITH (CHRISTEN) [1785–1816] Narrative of an expedition to explore the River Zaire . . . in 1816 . . . To which is added the journal of Prof. Smith, *&c.* *See* TUCKEY (J. K.) 4°. 1818.

The Plants collected by Prof. Smith are described in the Appendix by R. Brown, whose article also appeared separately as under:—

Observations, systematical and geographical, on the Herbarium collected by Prof. C. Smith, in the vicinity of the Congo, *&c.* *See* BROWN (ROBERT) *of the British Museum.* 4°. 1818.

Smith (CHRISTEN) Plantarum Canariensium a Smithio in itinere suo detectarum species quatuor novæ, *&c.* *See* NEES VON ESENBECK (C. G. D.) Horæ physicæ Berolinensis, *&c.* No. 10. fol. 1820.

Smith (CHRISTEN) Prof. C. Smiths Dagbog paa Reisen til de Canariske Øer i 1815, ved F. C. Kiær. *pp. 74 : 1 pl.* *See* CHRISTIANIA. — VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Forhandlinger, *&c.* Aar 1889, no. 10. 8°. 1889 (1890).

Smith (CHRISTEN) [MS.] Note sur la Vie de M. C. Smith. [*pp. 15.*] 4°. [ ]

SMITH (CHRISTOPHER) [–1806?] [183 water-colour drawings of Plants from the Straits Settlements.] fol. [ ]

SMITH (CHRISTOPHER PARKER) [1835–1892] The Moss Flora of Sussex, *&c. pp. 16.* 8°. [*Brighton,*] 1870.

SMITH (DONALDSON) *See* SMITH (ARTHUR D.)

SMITH (E. EGGLESTON) [1883–] Coals of the State of Washington, *&c. pp. 206 : 7 pls., 1 map.* *See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 474. 8°. 1911.

SMITH (EDGAR ALBERT) [1847–] [Mollusca collected during the voyage.] *See* RICHARDSON (J.) & GRAY (J. E.) The Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Erebus & Terror . . . 1839–43, *&c.* Vol. II. 4°. 1874.

Smith (EDGAR A.) Mollusca. *See* NARES (*Sir* G. S.) *K.C.B.* Narrative of a voyage to the Polar Sea during 1875–6 . . . Second edition. Vol. II, Appendix No. 5. 8°. 1878.

Smith (EDGAR A.) [Mollusca of the Arctic Regions.] *See* MARKHAM (*Sir* A. H.) *K.C.B.* A Polar Reconnaissance, *&c.* Appendix D. 8°. 1881.

Smith (EDGAR A.) Remarks on the Shells from Lakes Tanganyika and Nyassa and other localities between the latter and Dar-es-Salaam. *See* THOMSON (J.) To the Central African Lakes and back, *&c.* Vol. II, Appendix II. 8°. 1881.

Smith (EDGAR A.) [Mollusca of the Indo-Pacific.] *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—*Zoology.* [*General.*] Report on the Zoological Collections made... during the voyage of H.M.S. 'Alert,' 1881–82. 8°. 1884.

Smith (EDGAR A.) Report on the Lamellibranchiata collected by H.M.S. Challenger during . . . 1873–76. *pp. viii, 341 : 25 pls., text illust.* *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND. [*Voyages, &c.—Challenger Expedition.*] Report, *&c.* Zoology. (Pt. XXXV.) Vol. XIII. 4°. 1885,

Smith (EDGAR A.) Report on the Heteropoda collected by H.M.S. Challenger, *&c. pp. 51 : text illust. See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND. [*Voyages, &c.—Challenger Expedition.*] Report, *&c.* Zoology. (Pt. LXXII.) Vol. XXIII. 4°. 1888.

Smith (EDGAR A.) Mollusca. *See* FERNANDO DE NORONHA, *Island of.* The Natural History of the Island, *&c.* 8°. 1890.

Smith (EDGAR A.) Descriptions of some new species of Land Shells from Borneo. *See* WHITEHEAD (J.) Exploration of Mount Kina Balu, North Borneo. Appendix 7. 4°. 1893.

Smith (EDGAR A.) Mollusca. *See* LYDEKKER (R.) The Royal Natural History, *&c.* Vol. VI. 8°. 1896.

Smith (EDGAR A.) Land and Freshwater Mollusca [of the Maldives and Laccadives]. *See* GARDINER (J. S.) The Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, *&c.* Vol. I, no. 10. 4°. 1902.

Smith (EDGAR A.) Land Molluscs of Uganda. *See* JOHNSTON (*Sir* H. H.) *G.C.M.G.* The Uganda Protectorate, *&c.* Vol. I. 8°. 1902.

Smith (EDGAR A.) [Gastropoda of Socotra.] *See* LIVERPOOL.—*Free Public Library, Museum and Gallery of Arts.* The Natural History of Socotra, *&c.* 8°. 1903.

Smith (EDGAR A.) [Marine Mollusca of the Maldives and Laccadives.] *See* GARDINER (J. S.) The Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, *&c.* Vol. II, no. 7. 4°. 1903.

Smith (EDGAR A.) & **others.** A Guide to the Shell and Starfish Galleries . . . in the Department of Zoology [By E. A. Smith], *&c. See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—*Zoology.* [*Guides, &c.*] 8°. 1887.

—— Second edition. 8°. 1888.

—— [Third edition.] 8°. 1901.

—— [Fourth edition.] 8°. 1905.

—— Fifth edition. 8°. 1908.

SMITH (EDWIN DALTON) [Fifty-six original water-colour drawings for R. Sweet's 'Flora Australasica.'] fol. [1827–28.]

SMITH (ELDRED NOBLE) Atlas of Histology . . . The illustrations by . . . N. Smith, *&c. See* KLEIN (E. E.) & SMITH (E. N.) 4°. 1880.

SMITH (ERWIN FRINK) [1854–] Additional evidence on the communicability of Peach Yellows and Peach Rosette. *pp. 65 : 39 pls. See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.—Vegetable Pathology Division.* Bulletin No. 1. 8°. 1891.

Smith (ERWIN F.) The Botanical Club Check List : a protest. *pp. 16.* 8°. *Washington, D.C.*, 1895.

Smith (ERWIN F.) A bacterial disease of the Tomato, Eggplant, and Irish Potato (*Bacillus solanacearum*, n. sp.). *pp. 25 : 2 pls.* (*col.*) *See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.—Vegetable Pathology Division.* Bulletin No. 12. 8°. 1896.

Smith (ERWIN F.) The Black Rot of the Cabbage. *pp. 21. See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.* Farmers' Bulletin No. 68. 8°. 1898.

Smith (ERWIN F.) Wilt Disease of Cotton, Watermelon and Cowpea (*Neocosmospora*, nov. gen.). *pp. 53 : 10 pls.* (*1 col.*) *See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.—Vegetable Pathology Division.* Bulletin No. 17. 8°. 1899.

Smith (ERWIN F.) Wakker's Hyacinth Germ, *Pseudomonas hyacinthi* (Wakker). *pp. 45 : 1 pl., text illust. See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.—Vegetable Pathology Division.* Bulletin No. 26. 8°. 1901.

Smith (ERWIN F.) The effect of Black Rot on Turnips : a series of photomicrographs, accompanied by an explanatory text. *pp. 20 : 14 pls. See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.—Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 29. 8°. 1903.

Smith (ERWIN F.) Recent studies of the Olive-Tubercle organism. *See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.—Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 131, pt. 4. 8°. 1908.

Smith (ERWIN F.) & **Swingle** (D. B.) The Dry Rot of Potatoes due to *Fusarium oxysporum. pp. 64 : 8 pls., text illust. See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.—Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 55. 8°. 1904.

Smith (ERWIN F.) & **Wheeler** (C. F.) Catalogue of the . . . Plants of Michigan, *&c. See* WHEELER (C. F.) & SMITH (E. F.) 8°. 1881.

Smith (ERWIN F.) & **others.** Crown-Gall of Plants : its cause and remedy. *pp. 215 : 36 pls. See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.—Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 213. 8°. 1911.

Smith (ERWIN F.) & **others.** The structure and development of Crown Gall : a Plant cancer. *pp. 60 : 109 pls.* (*mostly printed back to back*), *text illust. See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.—Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 255. 8°. 1912.

SMITH (EUAN)
See SMITH (*Sir* CHARLES BEAN E.) *K.C.B.*

SMITH (EUGENE ALLEN) [1841–] Geological structure and description of the valley regions adjacent to the Cahaba Coal Field. *See* ALABAMA, *State of.—Geological Survey.* Report on the Cahaba Coal Field, *&c.* 8°. 1890.

Smith (EUGENE A.) On the Phosphates and Marls of Alabama. *pp. 82. See* ALABAMA, *State of.—Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 2. 8°. 1892.

Smith (EUGENE A.) Sketch of the Geology of Alabama. *pp. 36.* 8°. [*Montgomery, Ala.*] 1892.

Smith (EUGENE A.) Report on the Coal Measures of Blount Mountain, *&c. See* ALABAMA, *State of.—Geological Survey.* 8°. 1893.

Smith (EUGENE A.) Report of the Geology of the Coastal Plain of Alabama, *&c. See* ALABAMA, *State of.—Geological Survey.* 8°. 1894.

Smith (EUGENE A.) A general account of the character, distribution, and structure of the Crystalline rocks of Alabama, and of the mode of occurrence of the Gold Ores. *See* ALABAMA, *State of.—Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 5, pt. II A. 8°. 1896.

Smith (EUGENE A.) The Clays of Alabama. *pp. 10.* 8°. [*post* 1890.]
Extract from "Proc. Alabama Industrial & Scient. Soc."

Smith (EUGENE A.) [For official reports as State Geologist] *See* ALABAMA, *State of.—Geological Survey.*

Smith (EUGENE A.) & **Johnson** (L. C.) Tertiary and Cretaceous strata of the Tuscaloosa, Tombigbee, and Alabama Rivers. *pp. 189 : 20 pls., 1 map col., text illust. See* UNITED STATES.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 43. Vol. VII. 8°. 1887.

Smith (Eugene A.) & **McCalley** (H.) Index to the Mineral Resources of Alabama. *See* Alabama, *State of.—Geological Survey.* 8°. 1904.

SMITH (Frank) List of the Protozoa and Mollusca observed in Lake St. Clair in . . . 1893. *See* Michigan, *State of.—Michigan Fish Commission.* Bulletin, &c. No. 4, Append. 1. 8°. 1894.

SMITH (Frank P.) [Arachnida of the Isle of Wight.] *See* Morey (F.) A Guide to the Natural History of the Isle of Wight, &c. 8°. 1909.

SMITH (Frederick) [1805–1879] [British] Hymenoptera aculeata. *See* British Museum (Natural History). *Zoology.* [*British.*] List of the specimens of British Animals in the . . . Museum. Pt. vi. 12°. 1851.

Smith (Frederick) Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects in the . . . British Museum. Pt. v. Cucujidæ, & Pt. vi. Passalidæ. *See* British Museum (Natural History). *Zoology.* [*Coleoptera.*] 12°. 1851–52.

Pt. v was also issued as: "List of the Coleopterous Insects . . . Pt. i. Cucujidæ."

Smith (Frederick) Nomenclature of [British] Hymenoptera. *See* British Museum (Natural History). *Zoology.* [*British.*] List of the specimens of British Animals in the . . . Museum. Pt. xiii. 12°. 1853.

Smith (Frederick) Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects in the . . . British Museum. 7 Pt. *See* British Museum (Natural History). *Zoology.* [*Hymenoptera.*] 12°. 1853–59.

Smith (Frederick) Catalogue of British Hymenoptera in the . . . British Museum. Pt. i. Apidæ. *See* British Museum (Natural History). *Zoology.* [*British.*] 12°. 1855.

Some copies have a second title, which reads:—"Monograph of the Bees of Great Britain," &c.

—— Second edition. 8°. 1876.

—— —— (New issue.) 8°. 1891.

Smith (Frederick) Catalogue of British Fossorial Hymenoptera, Formicidæ, and Vespidæ in the . . . British Museum. *See* British Museum (Natural History). *Zoology.* [*British.*] 12°. 1858.

Smith (Frederick) Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects collected at Celebes by . . . A. R. Wallace. *pp. 27.* 8°. [*London*, 1859.]

Journ. Linn. Soc. London. (Zool.) iii.

Smith (Frederick) [Hymenoptera of the Isle of Wight.] *See* Venables (E.) The Isle of Wight, &c. 8°. 1860.

Smith (Frederick) Descriptions of some new species of Ants from the Holy Land, with a synonymic list of others previously described. *pp. 36: 1 pl.* 8°. [*London*, 1862.]

Journ. Linn. Soc. London. (Zool.) vi.

Smith (Frederick) Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects collected by . . . A. R. Wallace in the Islands of Mysol, Ceram, Waigiou, Bouru and Timor. *pp. 48.* 8°. [*London*, 1863.]

Journ. Linn. Soc. London. (Zool.) vii.

Smith (Frederick) Notes on the Geographical Distribution of the Aculeate Hymenoptera collected by . . . A. R. Wallace in the Eastern Archipelago. *pp. 37.* 8°. [*London*, 1863.]

Journ. Linn. Soc. London. (Zool.) vii.

Smith (Frederick) Descriptions of new species of Fossorial Hymenoptera in the collection of the British Museum. 2 Pt. 8°. [*London*, 1873.]

Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. IV, vol. xi & xii.

Smith (Frederick) [Insects from the South Sea Islands.] *See* Brenchley (J. L.) Jottings during the cruise of H.M.S. Curaçoa . . . in 1865, &c. 8°. 1873.

Smith (Frederick) Hymenoptera. *See* India. Scientific results of the Second Yarkand Mission, &c. fol. 1878.

Smith (Frederick) Descriptions of new species of Hymenoptera in the . . . British Museum, &c. *See* British Museum (Natural History). *Zoology.* [*Hymenoptera.*] 8°. 1879.

Smith (Frederick) [Manuscript Notes on British Insects. With original sketches.] 8°. [ ]

Smith (Frederick) [Manuscript Notes on Hymenoptera.] 8°. [ ]

SMITH (Frederick Porter) [1833–1888] Contributions towards the Materia Medica & Natural History of China, &c. *pp. vii, 237.* 8°. *Shanghai & London*, 1871.

SMITH (Frederick W.) *See* Florists' Magazine, *The*: a register of . . . florists' flowers, by F. W. Smith. Vol. i & ii.† [in 1.] 4°. 1836.

SMITH (Geoffrey Watkin) Rhizocephala. *pp. viii, 123: 8 pls. (col.), text illust. See* Naples.—*Zoologische Station.* Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel, &c. Monog. 29. 4°. 1906.

Smith (Geoffrey W.) A Naturalist in Tasmania. *pp. 151: 20 pls., 1 map col., text illust.* 8°. *Oxford*, 1909.

Smith (Geoffrey W.) & **Weldon** (W. F. R.) Crustacea. *See* Harmer (S. F.) The Cambridge Natural History, &c. Vol. iv. 8°. 1909.

SMITH (George Frederick Herbert) [1872–] The Herbert Smith Refractometer, and its use, particularly for the discrimination of Faceted Gem-Stones. *pp. 27 [1]: text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1907.

Smith (George F. H.) Fashioned Stones in the Mineral Collection of the British Museum. 4°. [*London*, 1909.]

Reprinted from the "Watchmaker, Jeweller, Silversmith & Optician," August, 1909; *pp. 110–112.*

Smith (George F. H.) Gem-stones and their Distinctive Characters. *pp. xiv, 312: 32 pls. (3 col.), text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1912.

Many of the plates are printed back to back.

SMITH (George Otis) [1871–] The Geology of the Fox Islands, Maine. A Contribution to the Study of Old Volcanics. A Dissertation, &c. *pp. 76: 1 pl., 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Skowhegan, Maine*, 1896.

Smith (George O.) Geology and Physiography of central Washington. *pp. 39: 1 pl., 6 maps (col.), text illust. See* United States.—*Geological Survey.* Professional Paper No. 19. 4°. 1903.

Smith (George O.) The Granites of Maine, by T. N. Dale. With an Introduction by G. O. Smith. *pp. 202: 13 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* United States.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 313. 8°. 1907.

Smith (George O.) & **Calkins** (F. C.) A Geological reconnaissance across the Cascade Range, near the forty-ninth parallel. *pp. 103: 3 pls., 1 map geol. col. See* United States.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 235. 8°. 1904.

Smith (George O.) & **White** (D.) The Geology of the Perry Basin in south-eastern Maine. *pp. 107 : 5 pls., 1 map geol. col. See* United States.—*Geological Survey.* Professional Paper No. 35. 4°. 1905.

SMITH (Gerard Edwards) [1805–1881] A Catalogue of rare or remarkable Phænogamous Plants, collected in South Kent : with descriptive notices and observations. *pp. 78 : 5 pls. (col.)* 8°. *London*, 1829.

Smith (Gerard E.) [Thoughts and memoranda upon Ferns. *See* Howe (W. E.) The Ferns of Derbyshire, *&c.* 8°. 1861.]

Wanting.

—— Sixth edition. 8°. 1867.

SMITH (Gilbert Nicholas) On the Tenby Bone Caves ; and the question of the antiquity of the Human Race, as inferred from certain Flint Implements found in them . . . By a Pembrokeshire Rector [*i.e.* G. N. Smith]. *See* Tenby. 8°. [1860.]

SMITH (Hamilton Lanphere) [1819–1903] *See* Annals of Science, *The* . . . Conducted by H. L. Smith. Vol. I—II, no. 5.† 8°. 1852–54.

Smith (Hamilton L.) On the preparation of Diatomaceæ. *See* Edwards (A. M.) Practical Directions for collecting . . . Diatoms. 8°. 1877.

SMITH (Harlan Ingersoll) [1872–] The Culture of the people once inhabiting a limited area near Saginaw, Michigan, as illustrated by material in the Anthropological Department of the American Museum, *&c. pp. 24 : 1 pl., text illust. See* New York, *City of.* — American Museum of Natural History. Guide Leaflet No. 2. 8°. 1901.

Issued as supplement to "The American Museum Journal." Vol. I, no. 12.

SMITH (Harold Hamel) Some notes on Cocoa-Planting in the West Indies. *pp. 70.* 8°. *London*, 1901.

Smith (Harold H.) *See* Tropical Life, *&c.* [Edited by H. H. Smith.] Vol. I—IV, no. 1. 4°. 1905–08.

SMITH (Henley Grose) *See* Grose-Smith.

SMITH (Henry) *M.D., F.L.S.* Flora Sarisburiensis ; a repository of English Botany, both general and medical, *&c. pp. vii, 30 : 30 pls. col.* 8°. *Salisbury & London*, 1817.

SMITH (Henry) *Superintendent of the Government Press, Madras.* Specimens of Nature Printing from unprepared Plants, etc. *99 pls.* fol. *Madras*, 1857.

SMITH (Henry G.) [For official publications as Assistant Curator and Chemist] *See* Sydney.—*Technological Museum.*

Smith (Henry G.) & **Baker** (R. T.) A Research on the Eucalypts, especially in regard to their Essential Oils. *See* Sydney.—*Technological Museum.* 4°. 1902.

Smith (Henry G.) & **Baker** (R. T.) A Research on the Pines of Australia, *&c. See* Sydney.—*Technological Museum.* 4°. 1910.

SMITH (J. Hays) Fish four million years old, *&c.* 8°. [*New York*, 1900.]

The Metropolitan Magazine. Vol. XII. *pp. 498–506 : text illust.*

SMITH (James) *of Jordanhill* [1782–1867] Researches in Newer Pliocene and Post-Tertiary Geology. *pp. x, 191 : 4 pls. col., text illust.* 8°. *Glasgow*, 1862.

Appendix :—
1. Letter from H. E. Strickland.
2. Note to account of Madeira.
3. Account of the debacle in the Valley de Bagne in 1818. } By J.
4. Ancient canoes found at Glasgow. } Buchanan.
5. Note on earthquake waves.

SMITH (*Sir* James Edward) [1759–1828] A Dissertation on the Sexes of Plants. Translated from the Latin of Linnæus [of 1760, with a preface and notes] by J. E. Smith, *&c. See* Linnæus (C.) [*Theses & Orations.*] 8°. 1786.

C. Linnæi . . . disquisitio de sexu Plantarum . . . 1760 . . . cum annotationibus D. J. E. Smith, *&c. See* Linnæus (C.) [*Theses & Orations.*] C. Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. X, no. 9. 8°. 1790.

Smith (*Sir* James E.) Reliquiæ Rudbeckianæ, sive, Camporum Elysiorum libri primi . . . Cura J. E. Smith. *See* Rudbeck (O.) & (O.) *the Younger.* fol. 1789.

Smith (*Sir* James E.) Plantarum icones hactenus inéditæ, plerumque ad Plantas in Herbario Linnæano conservatas delineatæ. 3 Fasc. *75 pls., with descriptive letterpress.* fol. *Londini*, 1789–91.

Smith (*Sir* James E.) [Plants of New South Wales.] *See* White (J.) *Surgeon-General.* Journal of a Voyage to New South Wales, *&c.* 4°. 1790.

Smith (*Sir* James E.) Icones pictæ Plantarum Rariorum. Coloured figures of rare Plants [by J. Sowerby], illustrated with descriptions and observations. Fasc. 1–3.† *18 pls., with descriptive letterpress.* fol. *London*, 1790 [–93].

Smith (*Sir* James E.) English Botany : . . . To which will be added occasional remarks (by J. E. Smith), *&c.* 36 Vol. *illust. col. See* Sowerby (J.) 8°. 1790–1814.

—— Second (or small) edition, *&c.* 12 Vol. *illust. col.* 8°. [1832–] 1835–46.

Smith (*Sir* James E.) C. Linnæi Flora Lapponica . . . Editio altera . . . emendata . . . cura J. E. Smith. *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Botanical Works : Flora Lapp.*] 8°. 1792.

Smith (*Sir* James E.) [Spicilegium Botanicum. Fasc. I & II.†] *pp. 22 (22) : 24 pls.* fol. [*London*, 1792.]

Smith (*Sir* James E.) A Sketch of a Tour on the Continent, in . . . 1786 and 1787. 3 Vol. 8°. *London*, 1793.

—— Second edition. 3 Vol. 8°. *London*, 1807.

Smith (*Sir* James E.) A specimen of the Botany of New Holland . . . The figures by J. Sowerby . . . Vol. I.† *pp. 54 : 16 pls. col.* 4°. *London*, 1793 (-95).

Smith (*Sir* James E.) The natural history of the rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia . . . Collected from the observations of . . . J. Abbot . . . by J. E. Smith, *&c. See* Abbot (J.) fol. 1797.

Smith (*Sir* James E.) Tracts relating to Natural History, *&c. pp. xiv, 312.* 8°. *London*, 1798.

Smith (*Sir* James E.) Flora Britannica. 3 Vol. 8°. *Londini*, 1800–04.

—— Recudi curavit additis passim adnotatiunculis J. J. Römer. 3 Vol. 8°. *Turici*, 1804–05.

Smith (*Sir* James E.) Compendium Floræ Britannicæ. *pp. viii, 122.* 8°. *Londini*, 1800.

—— [German edition] in usum Floræ Germanicæ editum a G. F. Hoffmann. *pp. [vi,] 274.* 12°. *Erlangæ*, 1801.

—— [Second edition.] *pp. viii, 194.* 8°. *Londini*, 1816.

—— Editio quarta. *pp. viii, 212.* 8°. *Londini*, 1825.
A fifth edition appeared in 1828.

Smith (*Sir* James E.) Exotic Botany: consisting of coloured figures and scientific descriptions of such . . . Plants as are worthy of cultivation in the Gardens of Britain; with remarks on their qualities, history, and treatment . . . The figures by J. Sowerby, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust. col.* LARGE PAPER. 4°. *London*, 1804-05 (-08).

Smith (*Sir* James E.) Osservazioni sul genere *Veronica.* Di G. O. Smith. (Appendice del Traduttore [A. Bertoloni].) *pp. 11.* 8°. [*Pisa,*] (1805.)
Giorn. Letterati. Tom. II. 1805. Translated from the "Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond." Vol. I.

Smith (*Sir* James E.) Floræ Græcæ prodromus . . . Cum annotationibus elaboravit J. E. Smith. 2 Vol. *See* Sibthorp (J.) 8°. 1806-13.

Smith (*Sir* James E.) Flora Græca . . . characteres . . . descriptiones et synonyma elaboravit J. E. Smith, *&c.* Vol. I-VII. *See* Sibthorp (J.) fol. 1806-30.

Smith (*Sir* James E.) An Introduction to Physiological and Systematical Botany, *&c. pp. xxiii, 533: 15 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1807.

—— Second edition. *pp. xxiii, 533: 15 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1809.

—— Third edition. *pp. xxiii, 407: 15 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1814.

—— Sixth edition, *&c. pp. xix, 435: 15 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1827.

—— [Another edition entitled:] An Introduction to the Study of Botany. Seventh edition . . . by W. J. Hooker, *&c. pp. xx, 504: 21 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1833.

—— A new edition . . . by W. Macgillivray, *&c. pp. xx, iii, 336: 16 pls.* 12°. *London*, 1836.

Smith (*Sir* James E.) Anleitung zum Studium der physiologischen und systematischen Botanik . . . nach der dritten Original Ausgabe aus dem Englischen übersetzt von J. A. Schultes, *&c. pp. xl, 400: 15 pls.* 8°. *Wien*, 1819.

Smith (*Sir* James E.) Lachesis Lapponica, or a tour in Lapland . . . published from the original manuscript journal of . . . Linnæus; by J. E. Smith, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust. See* Linnæus (C.) [*Travels.*] 8°. 1811.

Smith (*Sir* James E.) Considerations respecting Cambridge, more particularly relating to its Botanical Professorship, *&c. pp. 60.* 8°. *London*, 1818.

Smith (*Sir* James E.) A Grammar of Botany illustrative of artificial as well as natural classification, with an explanation of Jussieu's system, *&c. pp. xiv, 242.* 8°. *London*, 1821.

—— [Another edition.] To which is added a reduction of all the genera contained in the Catalogue of North American Plants, to the natural families of the French Professor, by . . . H. Muhlenberg. *pp. 284: 21 pls. col.* 8°. *New York*, 1822.

Smith (*Sir* James E.) Botanische Grammatik zur Erläuterung sowohl der künstlichen als der natürlichen Classification . . . Aus dem Englischen übersetzt, *&c. pp. xxvi, 222: 21 pls.* 8°. *Weimar*, 1822.

Smith (*Sir* James E.) A selection of the Correspondence of Linnæus and other naturalists, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1821.

Smith (*Sir* James E.) The English Flora. Vol. I-IV. 8°. *London*, 1824-28.

—— Second edition. Vol. I-IV. 8°. *London*, 1828-30.

—— Vol. V. Cryptogamia, *&c.* 2 Pt. 8°. *London*, 1833 & 36.
Pt. I. Mosses, *&c.* By Sir W. J. Hooker.
„ II. Fungi. By M. J. Berkeley.
Vol. V also forms Vol. II of Hooker's "British Flora."

Smith (*Sir* James E.) A compendium of the English Flora. [Edited by Æneas MacIntyre.] *pp. vii, 219.* 8°. *London*, 1829.

—— Second edition, with additions . . . By W. J. Hooker, *&c. pp. vii, 230.* 8°. *London*, 1836.
Interleaved copy, with manuscript notes by the Rev. J. Dodsworth.

—— [Another issue.] *pp. vii, 230.* 8°. *London*, 1844.

Smith (*Sir* James E.) A Series of Botanical Labels for the Herbarium, adapted to the respective Floras of Smith, Hooker, Lindley, Macreight; including one for every Plant hitherto recognised as indigenous to the British Islands. Edited by a corresponding member of the Botanical Society of London [*i.e.* M. H. Cowell]. *pp. vii, 327.* 8°. *Faversham & London*, 1841.

Smith (*Sir* James E.) Memoir and Correspondence of . . . Sir J. E. Smith . . . Edited by Lady P. Smith. 2 Vol. *See* Smith (Pleasance) *Lady.* 8°. 1832.

Smith (*Sir* James E.) The Life of J. Ray . . . from Rees's Cyclopædia [1814].—Description of the genus *Raiania* and its species [from the same]. *See* Ray Society. Memorials of J. Ray, *&c.* 8°. 1846.

SMITH (James Lawrence) [1818-1883] *See* Smith (John L.)

SMITH (James Perrin) [1864-] Die Jurabildungen des Kahlberges bei Echte. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 71 [1]: 2 pls., 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.
Jahrb. k. Preuss. geol. Landesanst. 1891.

Smith (James P.) The Carboniferous Ammonoids of America. *pp. 211: 29 pls. See* United States.—*Geological Survey.* Monographs, *&c.* Vol. XLII. 4°. 1903.

Smith (James P.) The Stratigraphy of the Western American Trias. *See* Menzel (H.) *& others.* Festschrift A. v. Koenen, *&c.* 8°. 1907.

Smith (James P.) & **Hyatt** (A.) The Triassic Cephalopod genera of America. *pp. 394: 85 pls., 1 text illust. See* United States.—*Geological Survey.* Professional Paper No. 40. 4°. 1905.

SMITH (Jared Gage) [1866-] Fodder and Forage Plants, exclusive of the Grasses. *pp. 58: text illust. See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.*—*Agrostology Division.* Bulletin No. 2. 8°. 1896.

Smith (Jared G.) Alfalfa, or Lucern. *pp. 23: text illust. See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.* Farmers' Bulletin No. 31. 8°. 1899.

Smith (Jared G.) Meadows and Pastures . . . in the middle eastern States. Revised edition. *pp. 27: text illust. See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.* Farmers' Bulletin No. 66. 8°. 1899.

Smith (Jared G.) [For official reports on Agrostology] *See* United States.—*Department of Agriculture.*—*Agrostology Division.*

SMITH (Johannes Jacobus) Die Orchideen von Java. Hft. I—> *illust.* *See* Buitenzorg. Flore de Buitenzorg, *&c.* Pt. VI. 8°. 1905—>

—— Erster (—Zweiter) Nachtrag. 2 Pt. *See* Nederlandsch Oost Indië.—*Departement van Landbouw.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 13 & 43. 8°. 1907, 10.

Smith (Johannes J.) Die Orchideen von Ambon, *&c.* *pp. 125.* 8°. *Batavia*, 1905.

Smith (Johannes J.) Neue Orchideen des Malaiischen Archipels. 3 Pt. *See* Nederlandsch Oost Indië.—*Departement van Landbouw.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 5, 15 & 22. 8°. 1907–09.

Smith (Johannes J.) Vorläufige Beschreibungen neuer Papuanischer Orchideen. 3 Pt. *See* Nederlandsch Oost Indië.—*Departement van Landbouw.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 19, 39 & 45. 8°. 1908–11.

Smith (Johannes J.) [Orchidaceæ I & II, Burmanniaceæ I & II, Corsiaceæ, Stemonaceæ, Euphorbiaceæ I & II, Epacridaceæ, Ulmaceæ, Corsiaceæ and Polygalaceæ of Dutch New Guinea.] *See* Wichmann (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, *&c.* Vol. VIII, lief. 1–4. 4°. 1909–12.

Smith (Johannes J.) Bijdrage No. 12 tot de Kennis der Boomsoorten op Java . . . Additamenta ad cognitionem Floræ arboreæ Javanicæ . . . Pars XII. (J. J. Smith elaboravit.) *pp. 782.* *See* Koorders (S. H.) & Valeton (T.) 8°. 1910.
Mededeel. Depart. Landbouw No. 10.

SMITH (John) *Botanist* [1798–1888] An enumeration of Ferns cultivated in the Royal Gardens at Kew, in December 1845; with characters and observations on some of the genera and species; by W. J. Smith [*i.e.* J. Smith], Curator. *pp. 35.* 8°. [*London*, 1846.]
A reprint from "Curtis's Bot. Mag." Ser. III, vol. II, 1846, "Companion," *&c.* *pp. 7–41.*

Smith (John) *Botanist.* [Filices, Lycopodiaceæ, Equisetaceæ and Marsileaceæ.] *See* Seemann (B. C.) The Botany of the Voyage of H.M.S. Herald . . . 1845–51, *&c.* 4°. 1852–57.

Smith (John) *Botanist.* Catalogue of the Ferns in the Royal Gardens of Kew, *&c.* *See* Kew.—*Royal Gardens.* 8°. 1856.

Smith (John) *Botanist.* Cultivated Ferns, or a catalogue of exotic and indigenous Ferns cultivated in British gardens, with characters of the genera, principal synonyms, *&c.* *pp. xii, 84.* 8°. *London*, 1857.

Smith (John) *Botanist.* Ferns: British and Foreign. Their history, organography, classification, and enumeration. With a treatise on their cultivation, *&c.* *pp. xi, 412: text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1866.

Smith (John) *Botanist.* Domestic Botany. An exposition of the structure and classification of Plants; and of their uses, *&c.* *pp. xii, 547: 16 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1871.

Smith (John) *Botanist.* Historia Filicum; an exposition of the nature, number, and organography of Ferns, *&c.* *pp. xiv, 429: 30 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1875.

Smith (John) *Botanist.* Adam Spade, the gardener: an exposition of the curiosities of his Garden and calling; by . . . A. Doubleway . . . Author, J. Smith. *pp. 62.* 12°. *London* [1879].

Smith (John) *Botanist.* Records of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. *pp. xiii, 339.* 8°. [*London*, 1880.]
Wanting pp. 1–8.

Smith (John) *Botanist.* A Dictionary of Popular Names of the Plants which furnish the natural and acquired wants of Man . . . their history, products, and uses. *pp. ix, 457.* 8°. *London*, 1882.

Smith (John) *Botanist.* A Record of a few special events and matters relative to the Royal Botanic Garden at Kew. *pp. 16.* 8°. (*Old Brentford,*) [1887.]

Smith (John) *Botanist* & **Moore** (T.) An account of exotic cultivated Ferns . . . with general hints on their culture, *&c.* *pp. 56†: text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1858.

SMITH (John) *Captain* [1580–1631] Vera . . . descriptio navigationis in Novam Angliam . . . sub Capitaneo J. Schmidt. *See* Bry (T. De), (J. T. De) & (J. I. De) [*America.* Pt. X.—*Latin.*] Americæ pars decima, *&c.* fol. 1619.

Smith (John) *Captain.* Travels . . . and observations . . . into Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, from A.D. 1593 to 1629. *See* Churchill (A.) & (J.) A Collection of Voyages, *&c.* Vol. II. fol. 1704.

Smith (John) *Captain.* The general history of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles, *&c.* *See* Pinkerton (J.) A general Collection of . . . Voyages, *&c.* Vol. XIII. 4°. 1812.

Smith (John) *Captain.* The Historye of the Bermudaes or Summer Islands [attributed to J. Smith], *&c.* *See* Hakluyt Society. Works, *&c.* No. 65. 8°. 1882.

SMITH (John) *of Kilwinning.* Monograph of the Stalactites and Stalagmites of the Cleaves Cove, near Dalry, Ayrshire. *pp.* [*iv,*] *34: 36 pls.* 4°. *London*, 1894.

Smith (John) *of Kilwinning.* The Drift, or Glacial Deposits of Ayrshire. *pp. xii, 134: 1 map, text illust.* *See* Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions, *&c.* Vol. XI, Suppt. 8°. 1898.

Smith (John) *of Kilwinning.* Upland Fauna of the Old Red Sandstone formation of Carrick, Ayrshire. *pp.* [*ii,*] *41* [*4*]*: 9 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Kilwinning* [1909].

Smith (John) *of Kilwinning.* Semi-Precious Stones of Carrick. *pp.* [*ii,*] *82* [*2*]*: 3 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Kilwinning* [1910].

SMITH (John Alexander) [1818–1883] Notice of a mass of Meteoric Iron, found in the village of Newstead, Roxburghshire; with some general remarks on Meteorites . . . and Chemical Analysis of the Meteoric Iron by M. Thomson. *pp. 24: 1 pl.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1862.
Edin. New Phil. Journ. Vol. XVI.

Smith (John Alexander) Notice of the discovery of remains of the Elk (*Cervus Alces*, Linn., *Alces Malchis*, Gray) in Berwickshire, with notes of its occurrence in the British Islands, more particularly in Scotland. Also note of the remains of the Irish Elk (*Megaceros Hibernicus*) found in Scotland. *pp. 56: text illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1873.
Proc. Soc. Antiquaries Scotland. Vol. IX.

SMITH (John Augustin) [1782–1865] The Mutations of the Earth; or an outline of the more remarkable physical changes, of which, in the progress of time, this Earth has been the subject and the theatre: including an examination into the scientific errors of the author of the Vestiges of Creation, *&c.* *pp. 64.* 8°. *New York*, 1846.

SMITH (John Bernhardt) [1858–1912] List . . . of Coleoptera collected by J. R. Spencer at Fort Churchill. *See* Canada.—*Geological Survey.* Report of Progress. 1882–84. D D, Appendix V. 8°. 1884 (1885).

Smith (John B.) Entomologica Americana . . . Editor, J. B. Smith. Vol. I, II, V & VI. *See* Brooklyn Entomological Society. 4°. 1885–90.

Smith (John B.) Catalogue of Insects found in New Jersey. *See* New Jersey, *State of.—Geological Survey.* Final Report of the State Geologist. Vol. II, pt. 2. 8°. 1890.

Smith (John B.) Contribution toward a monograph of the Insects of the . . . family Noctuidæ of Temperate North America. Revision of the species of the genus *Agrotis. pp. 237 : 5 pls. See* United States National Museum. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 38. 8°. 1890.

Smith (John B.) List of the Lepidoptera of Boreal America. *pp. 124.* 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

Smith (John B.) A Catalogue, bibliographical and synonymical, of the species of Moths of the . . . superfamily Noctuidæ found in Boreal America. With critical notes. *pp. 424. See* United States National Museum. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 44. 8°. 1893.

Smith (John B.) Insects of New Jersey, *&c.* (—A supplemental Index giving popular names, and the chief crops preyed on, *&c.*) *pp. 755 (9) : 18 pls., 2 maps (1 col.), text illust.* 8°. *Trenton, N.J.*, 1900 (1901).
Issued as a supplement to the 27th Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Board of Agriculture.

—— [Another edition entitled :] Report of the Insects of New Jersey. *pp. 888 : 10 pls., 1 map col., text illust. See* Trenton.—*New Jersey State Museum.* Annual Report . . . 1909. 8°. 1910.
The illustrations in this edition are nearly all identical with those used in the edition of 1900. [*See* page 849.]

Smith (John B.) Check List of the Lepidoptera of Boreal America, by J. B. Smith . . . assisted by H. Skinner . . . and W. D. Kearfoot [*i.e.* Kearfott]. *pp. v, 136.* 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1903.

Smith (John B.) [For official reports as State Entomologist] *See* Trenton.—*New Jersey State Museum.*

SMITH (John Donnell) [1829–] Check List of North American Plants, including Mexican species which approach the U.S. boundary. *See* America. 8°. [1886.]

Smith (John D.) Enumeratio Plantarum Guatemalensium (imprimis a H. De Tuerckheim collectarum) quas edidit J. D. Smith. 8 Pt. 8°. *Oquawkæ*, 1889–1907.
Wanting Pt. v.
Pt. I–III, VI & VII are printed on one side of the paper only.

Smith (John D.) An enumeration of the Plants collected in Central America by . . . W. C. Shannon. *pp. 24.* 4°. *Washington*, 1898.
Intercont. Rail. Commis. Vol. I, pt. 2, Append.

Smith (John D.) [Polypetalæ and Gamopetalæ of Costa Rica.] *See* Durand (T.) & Pittier (H.) Primitiæ Floræ Costaricensis. Tom. II, fasc. 1 & 2. 8°. 1898.

Smith (John D.) Catalogue of the Botanical Library of J. D. Smith, *&c. See* Smithsonian Institution. 4°. 1908.

SMITH (John Jay) [1798–1881] The North American Sylva . . . translated from the French . . . with notes, by J. J. Smith. *See* Michaux (F. A.) 4°. 1859.

SMITH (John Lawrence) [1818–1883] Report on the Minerals and Mineral Waters of Chile. *See* United States. The U.S. Naval Astronomical Expedition, *&c.* Vol. II, Appendix D. 4°. 1855.

Smith (John Lawrence) Mineralogy and Chemistry : original researches. *pp. 401 : text illust.* 8°. *Louisville, Ky.*, 1873.

—— [Another edition entitled :] Original Researches in Mineralogy and Chemistry . . . Edited by J. B. Marvin. *pp. xl, 630 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Louisville, Ky.*, 1884.
Privately printed.

Smith (John Lawrence) Study of the Emmet County Meteorite, that fell near Estherville, Emmet County, Iowa, May 10, 1879. *See* Minnesota, *State of.—Geological and Natural History Survey.* Annual reports, *&c.* No. 8, Appendix C. 8°. 1880.

SMITH (John Young) Matheran Hill : its people, plants, and animals. *pp. [iv,] 150 : 1 map.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1871.

SMITH (Joseph) *See* British Naturalist, *The* . . . Edited by J. Smith, *&c.* New Series, Vol. I, no. 1–9. 8°. 1894.

SMITH (Joseph Woods) Essay on the Plants collected . . . during Lieut. Smith's expedition to the estuary of the Burdekin, *&c. See* Victoria, *Australia.* fol. 1860.

Smith (Joseph W.) Report of the proceedings of the "Spitfire," in search of the mouth of the River Burdekin, on the north-eastern coast of Australia, *&c. See* Queensland. 8°. 1860.

SMITH (Joshua Toulmin) [1816–1869] The Ventriculidæ [*sic*] of the Chalk : their microscopic structure, affinities, and classification, *&c. pp. 108 : 6 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1848.
Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. Vol. XX, 1847 & Ser. II, vol. I, 1848.
A scrap-book containing the figures and descriptions cut from the above paper, with the author's manuscript notes, is kept in the Geological Department.

Smith (Joshua T.) The Finding of True Facts : being an inaugural address, *&c. pp. 24.* 8°. [*London,*] 1859.

SMITH (Léon) & **Hamilton** (H.) The International English and French Dictionary . . . New edition. *pp. 798.* 8°. *Paris*, 1882.
For the French and English portion, *See* Hamilton & Legros.

SMITH (Lucio C.) & **Conzatti** (C.) Flora Sinóptica Mexicana. Pt. 2 & 3. *See* Conzatti (C.) & Smith (L. C.) 8°. 1895, 97.

SMITH (M. H.) *Mrs., of Tunbridge Wells.* Catalogue of Fossil organic Remains in the cabinet of Mrs. M. H. Smith. [Manuscript list by S. P. Woodward, with water-colour drawings of some of the specimens by him, G. A. Mantell, W. H. Bensted, J. Delves, & T. Merritt.] *pp. 115, with interleaving for the drawings.* [4°. 1845–46.]
The specimens are in the Geological Department.

SMITH (Percy William Bassett) *See* Bassett-Smith.

SMITH (Peter) [1753–1816] [The Indian Doctor's Dispensatory, *&c.* 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1812.]
Wanting.

—— With Biography by J. U. Lloyd. *pp. 6, 108* [4]. *See* Lloyd (J. U.) & (C. G.) Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of Botany, *&c.* No. 2. 8°. 1901.

SMITH (Philip Henry Pye) *See* Pye-Smith.

SMITH (Philip S.) Geology and Mineral Resources of the Solomon and Casadepaga Quadrangles, Seward Peninsula, Alaska. *pp. 234 : 11 pls., 5 maps (3 geol. col.), text illust. See* United States.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 433. 8°. 1910.

Smith (Philip S.) & **Eakin** (H. M.) A Geologic reconnaissance in south-eastern Seward Peninsula and the Norton Bay-Nulato region, Alaska. *pp. 146: 8 pls., 5 maps (2 geol. col.), text illust. See* United States. —*Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 449. 8°. 1911.

Smith (Philip S.) & **others.** The Gold Placers of parts of Seward Peninsula, Alaska, including the Nome, Council, Kougarok, Port Clarence, and Goodhope precincts. *pp. 343: 7 pls., 4 maps (2 geol. col.), text illust. See* United States. — *Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 328. 8°. 1908.

SMITH (Pleasance) *Lady* [1773–1877] Memoir and Correspondence of . . . Sir J. E. Smith . . . edited by Lady Smith. 2 Vol. *1 pl., 1 port.* 8°. *London*, 1832.

SMITH (Reginald Allender) Lake-dwellings in Holderness, Yorks., discovered by T. Boynton . . . 1880–1. 4°. *Oxford*, 1911.
Archæologia. Vol. lxii, *pp. 593–610: 1 pl., 1 map, text illust.*

SMITH (Robert) The Universal Directory, for taking alive and destroying Rats, and all other kinds of four-footed and winged vermin . . . Fourth edition. *pp. viii, 150: 6 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1812.
The first edition appeared in 1768.

SMITH (Robert Neil) [1864–] The state of Mining in the Kimberley district.—The probability of obtaining Artesian Water between the Pilbarra Goldfields and the Great Desert. *pp. 27: 3 pls., 2 maps geol. col. See* Western Australia.—*Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 2. 8°. 1898.

SMITH (Sanderson) On the Mollusca of Peconic and Gardiner's Bays, Long Island, New York. *pp. 22, 1 tab.* 8°. (*New York*, 1860.)
Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. vii.

SMITH (Sidney Irving) [Crustaceans from Kerguelen Island.] *See* United States National Museum. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 3. Contributions to the Natural History of Kerguelen Island, *&c.* Pt. ii. 8°. 1876.

—— [Another issue.] *See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. xiii, art. 3. 8°. 1876 (1878).

Smith (Sidney I.) [Crustacea collected in Cumberland Gulf.] *See* United States National Museum. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 15. Contributions to the Natural History of Arctic America, *&c.* 8°. 1879.

—— [Another issue.] *See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. xxiii, art. 5. 8°. 1879 (1882).

Smith (Sidney I.) Notes on Crustacea collected by . . . G. M. Dawson at Vancouver and the Queen Charlotte Islands. *See* Canada.—*Geological Survey.* Report of Progress. 1878–79. b, Appendix d. 8°. 1880.

Smith (Sidney I.) List . . . of Crustacea from Port Burwell, collected by . . . R. Bell in 1884. *See* Canada.—*Geological Survey.* Report of Progress. 1882–84. dd, Appendix iv. 8°. 1884 (1885).

SMITH (Stephenson Percy) [1840–] The Kermadec Islands: their capabilities and extent. *pp. 29: 15 pls. (2 col.), 1 map.* 8°. *Wellington* [*N.Z.*], 1887.

SMITH (Theobald) The fermentation tube, with special reference to Anaerobiosis and Gas production among Bacteria. *See* Jordan (D. S.) *& others.* The Wilder quarter-century book, *&c.* 8°. 1893.

SMITH (Thomas) [1638–1710] A collection of . . . Travels & Voyages . . . containing . . . the Observations of . . . Dr. Smith, *&c.* *See* Ray (J.) 8°. 1693.

—— Second edition, *&c.* 8°. 1738.

SMITH (Titus) Lecture on Mineralogy, *&c.* *pp. 36.* 8°. *Halifax, N.S.*, 1834.

SMITH (Toulmin) *See* Smith (Joshua T.)

SMITH (W. H.) Report on the Reptiles and Amphibians of Ohio. *See* Ohio, *State of.*—*Geological Survey.* Report, *&c.* Vol. iv, pt. 1, sect. 3. 8°. 1882.

SMITH (W. H. C.) Report on the Geology of Hunters Island and adjacent country. *pp. 76: text illust. See* Canada. — *Geological Survey.* Annual Report. Vol. v, pt. 1, 1890–91, g. 8°. 1892.

SMITH (W. Macdonald) Report on the "Portal" Group of Antimony mines, near Oporto, Portugal. *pp. 8: 1 pl. col.* 8°. *Oporto*, 1889.

SMITH (Warren Dupré) [1880–] The Philippine Islands. 1→ *See* Steinmann (J. H. C. G. G.) Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie, *&c.* Bd. vi, abth. 5. 8°. 1910→

Smith (Warren D.) [For official reports as Chief of the Division of Geology and Mines] *See* Philippine Islands.—*Science Bureau.*

SMITH (W. S. Tangier) & **Ulrich** (E. O.) The Lead, Zinc, and Fluorspar deposits of western Kentucky. *pp. 218: 12 pls., 3 maps geol. col., text illust. See* United States.—*Geological Survey.* Professional Paper No. 36. 4°. 1905.

SMITH (William) *F.L.S.* [1808–1857] A Synopsis of the British Diatomaceæ; with remarks on their structure, functions, and distribution; and instructions for collecting and preserving specimens . . . The plates by Tuffen West, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* (*col.*) 8°. *London*, 1853–56.

Smith (William) *F.L.S.* List of British Diatomaceæ in the . . . British Museum. *See* British Museum (Natural History). *Botany.* 12°. 1859.

SMITH (William) *Geologist* [1769–1839] [A coloured photographic reproduction of:—] "A Map of 5 miles round the City of Bath on a scale of one inch & half to a mile . . . 1799" [geologically coloured the same year by W. Smith]. *See* Bath. [*Maps.* In the Supplement to this Catalogue.] s.sh. *col.* [1897.]

Smith (William) *Geologist.* [Photograph of the original MS. of the table of the "Order of Strata and their embedded Organic Remains, in the vicinity of Bath, examined and proved prior to 1799."] s.sh. [1897.]
The original, which is in the possession of the Geological Society of London, to whom it was presented in 1831 by the author, was written down by the Rev. B. Richardson from the dictation of W. Smith, at the house of the Rev. J. Townsend. The table afterwards appeared in Smith's "A Memoir to the Map and Delineation of the Strata of England and Wales, with part of Scotland," 1815 [*q.v.*].

Smith (William) *Geologist.* General Map of Strata found in England and Wales . . . 1801. [Scale 1 in. = 37 m. about.] *See* England & Wales. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* [Photo. reproduction, 1897.]
The original is in the possession of the Geological Society of London, to whom it was presented by the author in 1831.

Smith (William) *Geologist.* Observations on the utility, form and management of Water Meadows and the draining and irrigating of Peat Bogs, with an account of Prisley Bog, *&c.* *pp. 121: 2 pls.* 8°. *Norwich*, 1806.

Smith (William) *Geologist.* A Delineation of the Strata of England and Wales, with part of Scotland, *&c.* [Scale 1 in. = 5 m.] *See* England & Wales. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1815.

Another edition of this map, on a smaller scale, appears to have been published in 1819.

Smith (William) *Geologist.* A Memoir to the Map and Delineation of the Strata of England and Wales, with part of Scotland. *pp. xi, 51, 2 tabs. (col.)* 4°. *London*, 1815.

Smith (William) *Geologist.* Strata identified by organized Fossils, containing prints on colored paper of the most characteristic specimens in each stratum. *pp. 32 : 18 pls. col.* 4°. *London*, 1816.

Smith (William) *Geologist.* Stratigraphical system of organized Fossils, with reference to the specimens of the original geological collection in the British Museum; explaining their state of preservation and their use in identifying the British strata. *pp. xi, 118 [3], 2 tabs. col.* 4°. *London*, 1817.

One of the tables, entitled "Geological Table of British organized Fossils," was originally issued separately in 1815, and served as a key to his map.

Smith (William) *Geologist.*

Geological Section from London to Snowdon, *&c.* s.sh. *col.* 1817.

Section of the Strata through Hampshire and Wiltshire to Bath, *&c.* s.sh. *col.* 1819.

Geological View and Section through Dorsetshire and Somersetshire to Taunton, *&c.* s.sh. *col.* 1819.

Geological View and Section of Norfolk.—Geological View and Section through Suffolk to Ely. s.sh. *col.* 1819.

Geological View and Section in Essex and Hertfordshire.—Geological View and Section of the country between London and Cambridge. s.sh. *col.* 1819.

[Geological View and Section of the country from London to Brighton, through Lewes, *&c.*] s.sh. *col.* 1819.

These six sections were presented in 1874 to J. Phillips by H. Willett, who repurchased them at the sale of Phillips' Library a little later, and gave them to W. Topley, by whom they were presented to the Museum in 1887.

Smith (William) *Geologist.* [A new Geological Atlas of England and Wales, *&c.*] [Scales 1 in. = from 1¾ to 3½ m.] Pt. I–VI.† *col.* fol. *London*, 1819–24.

Wanting Pt. IV.
The individual maps were also issued separately.

Pt. I.	Norfolk, Kent, Wilts and Sussex.	1819.
,, II.	Gloucester, Berks, Surrey and Suffolk.	1819.
,, III.	Oxford, Bucks, Bedford and Essex.	1820.
,, IV.	Yorks (in 4 sheets).	1821.
,, V.	Leicester, Notts, Huntingdon and Rutland.	1821 [*i.e.* 1822].
,, VI.	Northumberland, Cumberland, Durham and Westmoreland.	1824.

—— [Another edition of the Maps of Berkshire (1821), Gloucestershire (1821), Surrey (1821), Oxfordshire (1823), and Yorkshire (1824).] 8 sh. *col. London*, 1821–24.

Smith (William) *Geologist.* A new Geological Map of England and Wales, *&c.* [Scale 1 in. = 15 m.] *See* England & Wales. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1827.

A manuscript note on the case, signed by W. Carruthers, reads:—"Compared this map with one dated 1820 and another dated 1828, and found them identical, printed from the same plate, and coloured similarly."

Smith (William) *Geologist.* Synopsis of Geological Phenomena. s.sh. *Oxford*, 1832.

Smith (William) *Geologist.* Memoirs of W. Smith . . . by J. Phillips. *See* Phillips (J.) 8°. 1844.

Smith (William) *Geologist.* A Book about W. Smith . . . and the Somersetshire Coal canal; being an account of the commencement of Stratigraphical Geology in England, *&c.* *See* Mitchell (W. S.) 4°. 1872.

A projected work that was not completed.

Smith (William) *Geologist* & **others.** Report . . . with reference to the selection of Stone for building the new Houses of Parliament. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—*Houses of Parliament.* fol. 1839.

SMITH (William) *Rector of St. John's at Nevis.* A Natural History of Nevis, and the rest of the English Leeward Charibee Islands in America. With many other observations on nature and art . . . In eleven letters from . . . Mr. Smith . . . to . . . Mr. Mason, *&c.* *pp.* [*v,*] *318* [*9*]. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1745.

SMITH (William) *Surveyor.* Eine Reise nach Guinea . . . 1726. *See* Arkstee ( ) & Merkus ( ) Allgemeine Historie der Reisen, *&c.* Bd. III. 4°. 1748.

Smith (William) *Surveyor.* Voyages to the Gold Coast. (1726–27.) *See* Moore (J. H.) A . . . Collection of Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. I. fol. [1780 ?]

SMITH (*Sir* William) [1813–1893] A Latin-English Dictionary, based upon the works of Forcellini and Freund. *pp. xv, 1212.* 8°. *London*, 1855.

—— Fourteenth edition. *pp. vii, 1214.* 8°. *London*, 1877.

—— Seventeenth edition. *pp. viii, 1214.* 8°. *London*, 1881.

Smith (*Sir* William) A smaller English-Latin Dictionary. Abridged from the larger Dictionary . . . by J. Robson . . . Edited by W. Smith . . . Third edition. *pp. vii, 720.* 8°. *London*, 1872.

Smith (*Sir* William) A . . . Dictionary of the Bible; its . . . geography and natural history . . . Edited by W. Smith . . . Fifth edition. *pp.* [*vi,*] *1039 : 32 pls., 6 maps, text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1880.

The Botanical articles are by Sir J. D. Hooker, the Zoological by W. Houghton.

Smith (*Sir* William) A Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology, and Geography . . . Eighteenth edition. *pp. viii, 832 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1883.

Smith (*Sir* William) & **Hall** (T. D.) A . . . critical English-Latin Dictionary . . . Third edition. *pp. xi, 964.* 8°. *London*, 1878.

—— Fourth edition. *pp. xi, 964.* 8°. *London*, 1883.

SMITH (William Anderson) [1842–] Salmon Disease: its cause and prevention, *&c.* *See* London.—*Great International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.* 8°. 1884.

SMITH (William G.) Untersuchung der Morphologie und Anatomie der durch Exoasceen verursachten Sprossund Blatt-Deformationen. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 49 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *München*, 1894.

Smith (William G.) Diseases of Plants induced by Cryptogamic Parasites . . . English edition by W. G. Smith. *See* Tubeuf (C. von) *Baron.* 8°. 1897.

SMITH (Willoughby) [1828–1891] Selenium: its electrical qualities, and the effect of light thereon, *&c.* *pp. 21.* 8°. *London*, 1877.

SMITH (Worthington George) [1835–] The Wild Flowers of Great Britain . . . with original plates drawn and coloured from nature . . . by W. G. Smith. Vol. II–XI. *See* Hogg (R.) & Johnson (G. W.) 4°. 1864–80.

Smith (Worthington G.) [Mushrooms and Toadstools: how to distinguish easily the differences between edible and poisonous Fungi. 8°. *London*, 1867.]

Wanting.

—— Fourth edition. *pp. 64.* 8°. *London*, 1879.

Illustrated by two sheets of coloured figures mounted to fold in case.

Smith (Worthington G.) *See* Floral Magazine, *The*: comprising figures and descriptions of popular Garden Flowers, by W. G. Smith. Vol. viii–x, & New Series, 1872–75. 8°. & 4°. 1869–75.

Smith (Worthington G.) Clavis Agaricinorum: an analytical key to the British Agaricini, with characters of the genera and subgenera. *pp. 40: 6 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1870.
Journ. of Botany. Vol. viii.

Smith (Worthington G.) [Fungi of the Fiji Islands.] *See* Seemann (B. C.) Flora Vitiensis, *&c.* 4°. [1873.]

Smith (Worthington G.) Diseases of Field and Garden Crops, chiefly such as are caused by Fungi. *pp. xxiv, 353: 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1884.
Proofs of the illustrations are kept in the Botanical Department.

Smith (Worthington G.) Hymenomycetes Britannici. British Fungi (Hymenomycetes) . . . with illustrations [by W. G. Smith]. 2 Vol. *See* Stevenson (J.) 8°. 1886.
Proofs of the illustrations are kept in the Botanical Department.

Smith (Worthington G.) Outlines of British Fungology. Supplement. *pp. xii, 386.* 8°. *London*, 1891.
For the original work, published in 1860, *See* Berkeley (M. J.)

Smith (Worthington G.) Guide to Sowerby's models of British Fungi in the . . . British Museum (Natural History). *See* British Museum (Natural History). *Botany.* [*Guides.*] 8°. 1893.

—— [Another issue.] 8°. 1898.

—— Second edition, *&c.* 8°. 1908.

Smith (Worthington G.) Man the Primeval Savage: his haunts and relics, from the hill-tops of Bedfordshire to Blackwall. *pp. xvi, 349: 1 pl., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1894.

Smith (Worthington G.) [39 water-colour Drawings of British Orchidaceæ.] 1861–87.

Smith (Worthington G.) [26 plates of original pen-and-ink Drawings of Pollen Grains × 640.] fol. 1876.

Smith (Worthington G.) & **Fitch** (W. H.) Illustrations of the British Flora, *&c.* *See* Fitch (W. H.) & Smith (W. G.) 8°. 1880.

Smith (Worthington G.) & **Saunders** (W. W.) Mycological illustrations, *&c.* 2 Pt. *See* Saunders (W. W.) & Smith (W. G.) 8°. 1871–72.

SMITHE (Frederick) On the occurrence of *Plicatula lævigata* of D'Orbigny in the Middle Lias of Gloucestershire, and on the Middle Lias of north Gloucestershire. The *spinatus* zone. *pp. 65: 2 pls.* (*col.*) 8°. [*Gloucester*, 1877.]
Proc. Cotteswold Nats'. Field Club. Vol. vi.

SMITHSON (James) [known in early life as James Lewis (or Louis) Macie] [1765–1829] The Scientific Writings of J. Smithson. Edited by .W. J. Rhees. (A memoir on the scientific character and researches of J. Smithson . . . By W. R. Johnson. — On the works and character of J. Smithson. By J. R. McD. Irby.) *pp. 159. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. xxi, art. 2. 8°. 1879.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. [Founded 1846.]
Annual Report, *&c.* No. 1→ 1846→ 8°. *Washington* [*D.C.*], 1847→
Wanting the first, second, and fourth reports.
The reports for 1864, 1865, 1871 & 1874→ were issued by the Institution direct: the remainder appeared as State Documents.
In 1873 the Collections of the Institution were formed into a department as the "United States National Museum" [*q.v.*], and in 1884→ the Reports relating thereto appeared as separate annual volumes.

Smithsonian Institution.
Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. i→ 4°. *Washington* [*D.C.*], 1848, *&c.*
Each paper is separately paged.

Smithsonian Institution.
Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. i→ 8°. *Washington* [*D.C.*], 1862→
Each paper is separately paged.

Smithsonian Institution.
Catalogue of publications . . . (1846–1882), with an alphabetical index of articles . . . By W. J. Rhees. *See* supra, Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. xxvii, art. 4. 8°. 1882.

Publications of the . . . Institution. May, 1896 . . . By W. J. Rhees. *pp. 86.* 8°. *Washington* [*D.C.*], 1896.

List of Publications of the Smithsonian Institution, 1846–1903 . . . by W. J. Rhees. *pp.* [*vi,*] *99. See* supra, Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. (No. 1376.) Vol. xliv. 8°. 1903.

Smithsonian Institution.
International Exchange List of the Smithsonian Institution, corrected to September, 1903. (No. 1418.) *pp. x, 492.* 8°. *Washington* [*D.C.*], 1904.
Interleaved.

Smithsonian Institution.
An account of the Smithsonian Institution, its founder, building, operations, etc., prepared . . . by W. J. Rhees. *pp. 54: text illust.* 8°. *Washington* [*D.C.*], 1857.

Smithsonian Institution.
An account of the Smithsonian Institution: its origin, history, objects and achievements. (By G. B. Goode.) [*pp. 25: 2 pls., 4 ports.*] 8°. *Washington* [*D.C.*], 1895.

Smithsonian Institution.
The Smithsonian Institution, 1846–1896 . . . Edited by G. B. Goode. *pp. x, 856: 4 pls., 21 ports., text illust.* 8°. *Washington* [*D.C.*], 1897.

Smithsonian Institution.
The Smithsonian Institution: documents relative to its origin and history. 1835–1899. Compiled and edited by W. J. Rhees, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* supra, Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. xlii & xliii. 8°. 1901.

Smithsonian Institution.
Directions for collecting, preserving, and transporting specimens of Natural History, *&c.* [By S. F. Baird.] *pp. 23.* 8°. *Washington* [*D.C.*], 1852.

Smithsonian Institution.
Directions for collecting, preserving, and transporting specimens of Natural History . . . Third edition. *pp. 40: text illust.*
Circular to the officers of the Hudson's Bay Company. *pp. 5.*
Instructions in reference to collecting Nests and Eggs of North American Birds. (Suggestions for forming collections of Birds' Eggs. By A. Newton.) *pp. 22: text illust.*
Circular in reference to the history of North American Grasshoppers. *pp. 4.*
Circular in reference to collecting North American Shells. *pp. 4.*
Circular in reference to the degrees of relationship among different nations. *pp. 33: text illust.*
See supra, Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. ii, art. 7–10. 8°. 1859.

Smithsonian Institution.
Circular in reference to collecting Nests and Eggs of North American Birds. (List of Desiderata.) [By S. F. Baird.]—Instructions in reference to collecting Nests and Eggs of North American Birds. [By J. Henry.] (Suggestions for forming collections of Birds' Eggs. By A. Newton.) *pp. 11, 22 : text illust.* 8°. [1861.]
The "Instructions," *&c.*, are a re-issue of "Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections." Vol. II, art. 9.

Smithsonian Institution.
Directions for collecting, preserving, and transporting specimens of Diatomaceæ and other microscopic organisms. Prepared . . . by A. M. Edwards. *pp. 7.* 8°. [*Washington, D.C.*, 1867.]
Issued as one of the "Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections," but never assigned a place in the series.

Smithsonian Institution.
Catalogue of North American Reptiles in the Museum of the . . . Institution. Pt. I. Serpents. By S. F. Baird and C. Girard. *pp. xvi, 172. See* supra, Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. II, art. 5. 8°. 1853.

Smithsonian Institution.
Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of the United States. By F. E. Melsheimer . . . revised by S. S. Haldeman and J. L. Leconte. *pp. xvi, 174.* 8°. *Washington* [*D.C.*], 1853.

Smithsonian Institution.
Catalogue of North American Mammals, chiefly in the Museum of the . . . Institution. By S. F. Baird. *pp. 21.* 4°. *Washington* [*D.C.*], 1857.

Smithsonian Institution.
Catalogue of North American Birds, chiefly in the Museum of the . . . Institution. By S. F. Baird. *pp. xvii–lvi.* 4°. *Washington* [*D.C.*], 1858.
Repts. Railroad to Pacific Ocean. Vol. IX.

—— First octavo edition. *pp. 19* [*2*]. *See* supra, Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. II, art. 4. 8°. 1859.

Smithsonian Institution.
Catalogue of Publications of Societies and of other Periodical Works in the Library . . . 1858. *pp. 259. See* supra, Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. III, art. 4. 8°. 1859.

—— 1866. —— IX, art. 2. 8°. 1866.

Smithsonian Institution.
The Birds of North America; the descriptions of species based chiefly on the collections in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution, *&c. See* BAIRD (S. F.) 4°. 1860.

Smithsonian Institution.
On the Chilopoda of North America, with a Catalogue of all the specimens in the collection of the . . . Institution. *See* WOOD (H. C.) 4°. 1862.

Smithsonian Institution.
Researches upon the Hydrobiinæ and allied forms; chiefly made upon materials in the Museum of the . . . Institution. By . . . W. Stimpson. *See* supra, Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. VII, art. 4. 4°. 1865.

Smithsonian Institution.
Arrangement of Families of Birds. (Adopted provisionally by the . . . Institution.) *pp. 8. See* supra, Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. VIII, art. 4. 8°. 1866.

Smithsonian Institution.
Plates prepared between the years 1849 and 1859, to accompany a report on the Forest Trees of North America by Asa Gray. *pp. 4 : 23 pls. col.* fol. *Washington* [*D.C.*], 1891.

Smithsonian Institution.
Smithsonian Exploration in Alaska in 1904, in search of Mammoth and other Fossil remains. By A. G. Maddren. *pp. 117 : 6 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* supra, Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. (No. 1584.) Vol. XLIX. 8°. 1905.

Smithsonian Institution.
Glaciers of the Canadian Rockies and Selkirks. (Smithsonian Expedition of 1904.) *pp. xii, 135 : 42 pls. See* supra, Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. (No. 1692.) Vol. XXXIV. 4°. 1907.

Smithsonian Institution.
Catalogue of the Botanical Library of J. D. Smith, presented in 1905 to the . . . Institution. Compiled by A. C. Atwood. *pp. 94.* 4°. *Washington* [*D.C.*], 1908.

Smithsonian Institution.
Smithsonian Exploration in Alaska in 1907 in search of Pleistocene Fossil Vertebrates. By C. W. Gilmore. *pp. 38 : 11 pls., 2 maps. See* supra, Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. (No. 1807.) Vol. LI. 8°. 1908.

Smithsonian Institution.
Harriman Alaska Series.—Alaska: giving the results of the Harriman Alaska Expedition, *&c.* Vol. I–> *See* WASHINGTON ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. 8°. 1902–>
Vol. I–V, VIII–XIII had been issued by the Academy, when in 1910 the remainders were taken over and the work continued by the Institution.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.—*Bureau of American Ethnology.* [Organized 1879.]
Annual Report, *&c.* No. 1–> 1879–> *illust.* (*col.*) 8°. *Washington* [*D.C.*], 1881–>
Wanting No. 16.

Smithsonian Institution.—*Bureau of American Ethnology.*
Bulletin No. 24–> *illust.* 8°. *Washington* [*D.C.*], 1894–>
Each number contains a separate memoir.

Smithsonian Institution.—*Bureau of American Ethnology.*
An ancient Quarry in Indian Territory. By W. H. Holmes. *pp. 19 : 12 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Washington* [*D.C.*], 1894.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.—*International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.*
Opinions rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (Opinions 1–29). *pp. 68.* 8°. [*Washington, D.C.*, 1910.]
Publication 1938 and 1939.
Contains "History of the Commission."

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.—*United States National Herbarium.*
[1849 Initiated by the *Institution.*
1868 Transferred to the *United States Department of Agriculture.*
1896 Official custody reverted to the *Institution*, but the *Department of Agriculture* continued the publications.
1902 Responsibility for the publications transferred to the *United States National Museum.*]
Contributions from the United States National Herbarium. Vol. I–VII. *illust. See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.* 8°. 1890–1902.

—— Vol. VIII–> *illust. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. 8°. 1903–>

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.—*United States National Museum.*
See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

SMITT (FREDRIK ADAM) [1839–1904] Sur les Éphippies des Daphnies. [*pp. 14 : 2 pls.*] *See* UPSALA.—KONGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Nova Acta, *&c.* Ser. III, vol. III, no. 2. 4°. 1861.

Smitt (F. A.) Bidrag till Kännedomen om Hafs-Bryozoernas utveckling, *&c. pp. 40. See* UPSALA.—KONGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Årsskrift. 1863. 8°. 1863.

Smitt (F. A.) Kritisk förteckning öfver Skandinaviens Hafs-Bryozoer . . . (IV. Fortsättning, *&c.*) *pp. 230 : 5 pls. See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Öfversigt af . . . Forhandlingar. 1867. Årg. XXIV. 8°. 1868.
Pt. I–III appeared in the pages of the Öfversigt for 1865–67 (1866–68), and Pt. V in that for 1871 (1872).

Smitt (F. A.) Floridan Bryozoa, collected by Count L. F. de Pourtales, *&c.* 2 Pt. *illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Ny Följd, Bd. X, no. 11 ; XI, no. 4. 4°. (1871–) 1872-73.

Smitt (F. A.) The Swedish Fisheries. *See* LONDON.—*Great International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.* 8°. 1883.

Smitt (F. A.) Kritisk förteckning öfver de i Riksmuseum befintliga Salmonider. *pp. 290* [*27*]*: 6 pls.* (*1 col.*), *text illust.* LARGE PAPER. *See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Ny Följd, Bd. XXI, no. 8. 4°. 1886.

Smitt (F. A.) Om Sillrasernas betydelse. *pp. 18. See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. XIV, afd. IV, no. 12. 8°. 1888.

Smitt (F. A.) A History of Scandinavian Fishes . . . Second edition, revised and completed by . . . F. A. Smitt. Pt. I. *See* FRIES (B. F.) *& others.* 4°. 1893.

Smitt (F. A.) Poissons de l'Expédition scientifique à la Terre de Feu, *&c.* 2 Pt. *See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. XXIII, afd. IV, no. 3 ; XXIV, afd. IV, no. 5. 8°. 1897–98 (1899).

—— [Another issue.] *See* SWEDEN. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Expedition nach den Magellansländern, 1895–1897, *&c.* Bd. II, no. 2 & 4. 8°. 1899–>

Smitt (F. A.) Poissons d'eau douce de la Patagonie, recueillis par E. Nordenskiöld, 1898–99. *pp. 31 : 4 pls. See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. XXVI, afd. IV, no. 13. 8°. 1901.

Smitt (F. A.) On the genus *Lycodes* . . . II. *pp. 45 : 1 pl. See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. XXVII, afd. IV, no. 4. 8°. 1901 (1902).
Pt. I appeared in "Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist." Ser. VII, vol. V. *pp. 56–58.*

SMITT (JOHAN WILHELM) Skandinaviens förnämsta Ätliga och Giftiga Svampar, *&c. pp. 69.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1863.

SMOCK (JOHN CONOVER) [1842–] Building Stone in the State of New York. *pp. vi, 152. See* ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. I, no. 3. 8°. 1888.

Smock (J. C.) [For official publications as State Geologist] *See* NEW JERSEY, *State of.—Geological Survey.*

SMOLÁK (JAROSLAV) O mnohojaderných buňkách Euphorbiaceí. [On the multinucleated cells of the Euphorbiaceæ.] *pp. 14 : text illust. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. XIII, čís. 39. 8°. 1904.

SMOLAŘ (GOTTHARD)
Mathematický podklad k vypočítávání srostlic. [Mathematical basis for the cristallographic calculation of twinning.] *pp. 50 : 3 pls.*
Vypočítávání srostlic v soustavách kosoúlých. [The calculation of twinning in the oblique-angled coordinated systems.] *pp. 35 : 2 pls.*
See PRAGUE. — ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. XV, čís. 21 & 39. 8°. 1906.

SMOTLACHA (FRANTIŠEK) Monografie Českých hub hřibovitých (Boletineí). [Monograph on the Bohemian Boletineæ.] *pp. 73. See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1911, no. 8. 8°. 1912.

SMOULT (WILLIAM HUNTER) Observations on the Neilgherries . . . Edited by W. H. Smoult. *See* BAIKIE (R.) 4°. 1834.

SMUTS (JOHANNES) Dissertatio Zoologica, enumerationem Mammalium Capensium continens. *pp.* [*viii,*] *vi, 108 : 3 pls.* (*col.*) 4°. *Leidæ*, 1832.

SMYČKA (FRANTIŠEK) [1870–] Devonští Trilobiti u Čelechovic na Moravě. [Devonian Trilobites at Celechowitz in Moravia.] *pp. 14 : 1 pl., text illust. See* PRAGUE. — ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. IV, čís. 24. 8°. 1895.

Smyčka (F.) Devonští Brachiopodi u Čelechovic na Moravě. [Devonian Brachiopoda at Celechowitz in Moravia.] *pp. 28 : 2 pls. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. Roč. VI, čís. 4. 8°. 1897.

Smyčka (F.) Erster Bericht über das Vorkommen der Europäischen Sumpfschildkröte (*Emys lutaria*, Mars.) im Flussgebiete der Oder in Mähren und Oesterreichisch-Schlesien. *pp. 5. See* PRAGUE. — KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1899, no. 15. 8°. 1900.

SMYTH (BERNARD BRYAN) Check List of the Plants of Kansas, showing all locations and finders of every Plant in the State as far as known or reported. Second edition, *&c. pp. 36.* 8°. *Topeka, Kansas*, 1892 (–93).
The Spermophyta are printed in double column.

SMYTH (CHARLES PIAZZI) [1819–1900] Teneriffe, an astronomer's experiment, *&c. pp. xvi, 451 : 20 photostereog., 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1858.

SMYTH (EUGENE G.) Report on the Fig Moth in Smyrna. *See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.—Entomology Bureau.* Bulletin No. 104. 8°. 1911.

SMYTH (HENRY LLOYD) [1862–] The Marquette Iron-bearing district of Michigan . . . including a chapter on the Republic Trough by H. L. Smith. *See* UNITED STATES. — *Geological Survey.* Monographs, *&c.* Vol. XXVIII. 4°. & fol. 1897.

Smyth (HENRY L.) The Crystal Falls Iron-bearing district of Michigan. Pt. II. The eastern part of the district, including the Felch Mountain Range . . . with a chapter on the Sturgeon River Tongue by W. S. Bayley. *See* UNITED STATES. — *Geological Survey.* Monographs, *&c.* Vol. XXXVI. 4°. 1899.

SMYTH (HERBERT WARRINGTON) [1867–] Notes of a journey on the Upper Mekong, Siam. *pp. x, 106 : 1 pl., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1895.

SMYTH (Ralph) Statistical and geographical report of the 24-Pergunnahs District. *pp. ii, 120 : 1 map.* 4°. *Calcutta*, 1857.

SMYTH (Robert Brough) [1830-1889] Mining and statistics of Gold [of Victoria]. *See* Melbourne.—*Victorian Exhibition, 1861.* Catalogue, *&c.* 8°. 1861.

Smyth (Robert B.) The Gold fields and Mineral districts of Victoria, with notes on the modes of occurrence of Gold and other Metals and Minerals. *pp. vi, 644 : 6 pls., 11 plans & sections, 1 map, text illust.* 4°. *Melbourne & London*, 1869.

Smyth (Robert B.) Mining and Mineral Statistics; with notes on the Rock formations of Victoria, *&c.* *See* Melbourne.—*Victorian Exhibition, 1872-73.* 8°. 1872.

Smyth (Robert B.) On . . . Geological Specimens collected [in Australia]. *See* Forrest (*Sir* J.) Explorations in Australia, *&c.* Appendix ii. 8°. 1875.

Smyth (Robert B.) First sketch of a Geological Map of Australia, including Tasmania . . . Scale 110 m. = 1 in. *See* Victoria, *Australia.—Geological Survey.* [*Maps.*] 2 sh. *col.* 1875.

—— [Revised edition.] 2 sh. *col.* 1876.

Smyth (Robert B.) The Aborigines of Victoria: with notes relating to the habits of the Natives of other parts of Australia and Tasmania, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* 4°. *Melbourne & London*, 1878.

SMYTH (*Sir* Warrington Wilkinson) [1817-1890]
Note on the Gogofau, or Ogofau, Mine, near Pumpsant, Caermarthenshire.
An account of the Mining Academies of Saxony and Hungary.
On the Mining district of Cardiganshire and Montgomeryshire.
See Great Britain & Ireland.—*Geological Survey.* Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. i & ii. 8°. 1846, 48.

Smyth (*Sir* Warrington W.)
On the value of an extended knowledge of Mineralogy and the Processes of Mining.
Note on the mode of working the Coal and Ironstone of South Staffordshire.
On the Mines of Wicklow and Wexford.
See Royal College of Science. Records of the School of Mines, *&c.* Vol. i. 8°. 1852-53.

Smyth (*Sir* Warrington W.) A Catalogue of the Mineral Collections in the Museum of Practical Geology. *See* Museum of Practical Geology. 8°. 1864.

Smyth (*Sir* Warrington W.) Metallic mining and Collieries. *See* Bevan (G. P.) British manufacturing Industries. 8°. 1876.

—— Second edition. 8°. 1878.

Smyth (*Sir* Warrington W.) [For official publications in connection with the Survey] *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—*Geological Survey: England & Wales.*

SMYTH (William Henry) [1788-1865] Ædes Hartwellianæ, or notices of the manor and mansion of Hartwell [Buckinghamshire]. *pp. vii, 414 : 12 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1851.

—— Addenda, *&c.* *pp. viii, 332 : 7 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1864.

Smyth (William H.) The Mediterranean: a memoir physical, historical and nautical. *pp. xi, 519 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1854.

Smyth (William H.) Das Mittelmeer . . . mit Benutzung von Rear-Admiral Smyth's Mediterranean. *See* Boettger (C.) 8°. 1858-59.

SMYTTÈRE (Philippe Joseph Emmanuel de) [1800-1886] Phytologie pharmaceutique et médicale, ou Végétaux envisagés sous les rapports anatomique, *&c.* 2 Pt. [in 1 Vol.] *illust.* 8°. *Paris, &c.*, 1829.

Smyttère (P. J. E. de) [Tableaux synoptiques d'histoire naturelle médicale. Règne organique, ou Végétaux et Animaux envisagés sous les rapports physique, *&c.* 8°. *Paris*, 1829.]
Wanting.

—— Nouvelle édition, *&c.* *pp. 6 : 60 foll. illust. col.* obl. 4°. *Bruxelles*, 1836.

SNAFFLE [*pseud., i.e.* Guy Hardwin Gallenga afterwards Ivrea] The Roedeer. A Monograph by "Snaffle." *pp. [vi,] 191 : 4 pls. col.* 4°. *London*, 1904.

SNAITH (W. A.) & **Field** (W.) Elementary Botany for elementary classes, *&c.* *pp. 111 : text illust.* 12°. *London* [1886].

SNELGRAVE (William) Neue Nachricht von einigen Theilen von Guinea und dem Sklavenhandel . . . 1730. *See* Arkstee ( ) & Merkus ( ) Allgemeine Historie der Reisen, *&c.* Bd. iii. 4°. 1748.

SNELLEMAN (Joh. F.) [1852-] Reizen in Midden-Sumatra. 1877-1879 . . . beschreven door . . . J. F. Snelleman. —— Bijdragen tot de Kennis der Fauna van Midden-Sumatra. 2 Deel. *See* Amsterdam.—aardrijkskundig genootschap. Midden-Sumatra, *&c.* Deel i & iv. 4°. 1881-92.

SNELLEN (Pieter Cornelius Tobias) [1834?-1911] [For descriptions of Lepidoptera of the Netherlands] *See* Sepp (C.) Beschouwing der Wonderen Gods, *&c.* Deel viii. 4°. [1855-60.]

Snellen (P. C. T.) De Vlinders van Nederland. Macrolepidoptera, systematisch beschreven. *pp. xi [i,] 763 : 4 pls.* 8°. *'s Gravenhage*, 1867.

Snellen (P. C. T.) Lepidoptera [of Central Sumatra] . . . met eene inleiding door J. F. Snelleman. *See* Amsterdam. — aardrijkskundig genootschap. Midden-Sumatra, *&c.* Deel iv, ged. i, afd. 8. 4°. [1880-] 1892.

Snellen (P. C. T.) De Vlinders van Nederland. Microlepidoptera, systematisch beschreven. 2 Vol. *pp. xiii, 1196 : 14 pls.* 8°. *Leiden*, 1882.

Snellen (P. C. T.) Tijdschrift voor Entomologie . . . Uitgegeven . . . onder redactie van P. C. T. Snellen, *&c.* Deel xxxiii-xlvi. *See* Hague, The.—nederlandsche entomologische vereeniging. 8°. 1890-1904.

Snellen (P. C. T.) & **Piepers** (M. C.) The Rhopalocera of Java. Pieridæ, *&c.* *See* Piepers (M. C.) & Snellen (P. C. T.) 4°. 1909.

SNELLEN VAN VOLLENHOVEN (Samuel Constantin) *See* Vollenhoven.

SNETHLAGE (Emilie) Ueber die Gattung *Joufia*, G. Boehm. *pp. 9 : 2 pls., text illust.* *See* Freiburg-in-Breisgau. — naturforschende gesellschaft. Berichte, *&c.* Bd. xvi. 8°. 1906.

SNIDER (L. C.) Preliminary Report on the Clays and Clay Industries of Oklahoma. *pp. xii [i,] 270, 1 tab. : 15 pls. printed back to back, 2 maps, text illust.* *See* Oklahoma, *State of.—Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 7. 8°. 1911.

SNÖBERG (C. P.) Stirpes Agri Femsionensis . . . p. p. C. P. Snöberg. Contin. v. *See* FRIES (E. M.) 8⁰. 1827.

SNODGRASS (ROBERT E.) The Anatomy of the Mallophaga. *See* CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Occasional Papers, *&c.* Vol. VI. New Mallophaga, III, *&c.* 8⁰. 1899.

SNOW (CHARLES HENRY) The principal species of Wood : their characteristic properties. *pp. xvi, 203 : 39 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *New York & London*, 1903.

SNOW (FRANCIS HUNTINGDON) [1840–] A Catalogue of the Birds of Kansas contributed to the Kansas Academy of Science . . . Third edition. *pp. 14.* 8⁰. [*Kansas City,*] 1875.

The first edition appeared in 1872.

Snow (F. H.) [For official reports as Director] *See* LAWRENCE.—UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS.—*Experiment Station.*

SNOW (HENRY JAMES) [1848–] Notes on the Kuril Islands. *pp. 88 : 2 maps.* 8⁰. *London*, 1897.

SNOW (W. A.) Table of Genera [of the Ortalidæ] . . . revised. *See* WILLISTON (S. W.) Manual of North American Diptera . . . Third edition. 8⁰. 1908.

Snow also assisted in the preparation of the Ortalidæ in the former edition.

SNYDER (THOMAS E.) Damage to telephone and telegraph poles by wood-boring Insects. *pp. 6 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES.—*Department of Agriculture.—Entomology Division.* Circular No. 134. 8⁰. 1911.

END OF VOL. IV.

Printed by Hazell, Watson & Viney, Ld., London and Aylesbury.

LIBRARY USE ONLY

Ref. Stack

NON-CIRCULATING BOOK

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES

C039687953

LIBRARY USE ONLY